INDEX

of the

Periodical Dental Literature

published in the
English Language
Including fifty-three Publications in
England, Canada and the United States
For Five Years, 1886-1890.

A Classified Subject Index

on the plan of the
Dewey Decimal Classification

An Alphabetical Author Index

A List of Dental Books

reviewed during the same period.

Compiled by

Arthur D. Black, A. M., M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D.
Dean, Northwestern University Dental School.

Published by the

Dental Index Bureau
381 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry Kimpton,
263 High Holborn, London, Eng.

Under the auspices
of the
American Association of Dental Colleges, the American Dental Association, the Research Commission of the American Dental Association, British Dental Association, Canadian Dental Association, New Zealand Dental Association, and Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

1926

Administrative Board of the Dental Index Bureau

DR. H. E. FRIESELL, Chairman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK, Editor, Chicago, Ill.
DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN, Secretary-Treasurer, Buffalo, N. Y.
DR. WILLIAM BEBB, Librarian, Chicago, Ill.

D073
A53
1886-90

Copy 3

Copyright, 1926
by the
Dental Index Bureau
381 Linwood Avenue,
Buffalo, New York,
U. S. A.

XUM

DEDICATION.

To the men of vision who wrote the books which mark the beginning of dental literature, and

To all who have endeavored to advance the service of dentistry by contributions herein recorded, this volume is dedicated.

6190

XUM

Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VII

The Development of the Index and its Use IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

List of Journals Indexed for years 1886-1890 XII
By William Bebb, Librarian.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau XIV
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

Original Subscribers XV

Subscriptions from Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals XVI

List of Guarantors and Contributors XVII

The Advent of Dental Literature XXIII
By B. W. Weinburger.

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1886-1890..... 3

Classified Subject Index 9

Direction for Use of Index .....Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of this Index .....Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Dental Literature .....Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index.....Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects with page references.....Pink Sheets 18

Author Index 317

i

Preface

This volume, covering a five-year period of our dental literature, 1886 to 1890, is the fifth of the series to be published. The first volume published covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920, the third 1839-1875, and the fourth 1876-1885.

This Index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification for dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the work of classifying the articles was performed by Miss Gladys Sherman, the typing of cards and preparation of copy for the printer by Mrs. Flora B. Mann, and the Misses Lucile and Erma Beringer who have also read proof and checked back every article in the Classified Index with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc., and their conscientious efforts are much appreciated. All of this work has been carried on in the Editors private library.

Dr. William Bebb, Librarian of Northwestern University Dental School, has supplied directly or secured from other libraries all of the journals to be indexed. He has also prepared the "List of Journals Indexed," with notations regarding their publication. The Bureau is also under obligation to Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, Dr. A. F. Ishman, Buffalo, The Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, Dr. C. W. Weinberger, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of Michigan, The Library of the Washington University Dental School, The Library of Harvard Dental School, The Library of the Dental Department University of California, and the Library of the Dental Department of the University of Pittsburg, for journals loaned for indexing.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organizations and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

THE EDITOR.

Chicago, May 1st, 1926.

The Development of the Index and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK

In three of the volumes previously published, covering in order of publication, the periods 1911-1915, 1916-1920, and 1839-1875, a statement was made as to the importance of this work in its relation to the development of the profession, and a report was made of the origin and growth of plans upon which the Index is being published. It is not considered necessary to reprint those statements in this volume, although a very brief review of the development and use of the Index may not be amiss.

While I was in dental college in 1897, I realized that a very considerable library of dental periodicals was almost useless because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. A study of the situation made it apparent that much valuable work, needed for the future development of the profession, would be lost, if a plan were not formulated by which the writings of the past could be made easily accessible. This seemed to me to be of great importance to the progress of the profession. The Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this Index over a period of about twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the school library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis, December 30, 1908, to January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening, until the publication of the first five-year Index, many obstacles were encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort have been related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much of value, that might cause considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought, which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

*Proceedings Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1908-9, P 144.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow, that his article will soon be listed in an index, along side all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article that is accompanied by ample bibliographical references which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

The index offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would be without the Index.

Especial attention is called to the article in this volume by Dr. B. W. Weinberger of New York on the first dental books published in Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Great Britain and America, which is full of historical interest.

Attention is also called to the following articles in previously published volumes of the Index: Dental Bibliographies in the 1916-1920 volume by Dr. Andrès G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba. This is the most complete list of dental bibliographies ever prepared, and should serve as the basis for all future work. On the "History of Dental Periodicals of the British Empire from 1843-1924" by Dr. William H. Trueman of Philadelphia i the 1876-1885 volume. This is the continuation of a previous article by the same author on the "History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839-1875," in which the periodical literature of the United States and Canada was reviewed. This article appeared in the Index volume for 1839-1875.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port, of Heidelberg, undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which was continued for five years. In 1911 Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zurich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of fifty or more pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the index and select articles for review in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

This plan is equally applicable to the dental practitioners study club. Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be the duty of the college to train a student to study. He should then be able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1886-1890. Inclusive.

Prepared by WILLIAM BEBB.

The publication of this index unquestionably will stimulate increased interest in dental literature. This will be followed by a desire to possess a dental library. While some of the publications listed are rare (in some instances but one complete file being in existence) many complete sets of the journals which have had a wider circulation are still to be collected. As an aid to those interested in making a collection, notations are entered for those journals which were not published regularly throughout the five-year period.

A journal which is marked "1886, current" was published during the full five years 1886-1890; it may or may not have been published previous to 1886. A journal marked with any other year, as "1887, current," was first published in the year mentioned and continued through 1890. The years of publication are given for journals which did not continue through 1890.

ADVERTISER, DENTAL, 1886, current. Quarterly.

AMERICAN ACADEMY DENTAL SCIENCE TRANSACTIONS. 1889, current. Monthly.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. Third series. 1886, current. Monthly.

AMERICAN JOURNAL DENTAL SURGERY. 1889, current. Quarterly.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL, Section on Dental and Oral Surgery. Chicago. Weekly. (Only papers read before Section on Dental and Oral Surgery are indexed.) 1886, current.

ARCHIVES OF DENTISTRY. 1886, current. Monthly.

ASH'S QUARTERLY. 1886, current. Quarterly.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

BRITISH JOURNAL DENTAL SCIENCE. 1886, current. Semi-monthly.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

CATCHING'S COMPENDIUM OF PRACTICAL DENTISTRY. 1890, current. Annual.

CAULK'S DENTAL ANNUAL. 1886.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1889. One number issued.

CINCINNATI MEDICAL AND DENTAL JOURNAL. 1886-87. (Dental section ended Vol. III, No. 3, 1887.) Monthly.

COSMOS, DENTAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

DENTAL OFFICE AND LABORATORY. Second and third series. Quarterly. Fourth series. Bi-monthly. 1886, current.

DOMINION DENTAL JOURNAL. 1889, current. Quarterly.

ECLECTIC, DENTAL. 1886-87. Bi-monthly.

FACTS, DENTAL, Chattanooga, Tenn. 1886. Started as a quarterly and ended bi-monthly.

HEADLIGHT, DENTAL. 1886, current. (Volumes incorrectly marked. 1888 given no number in this Index.) Quarterly.

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

INDEPENDENT PRACTITIONER. 1886-88. Continued as International Dental Journal 1889. Monthly.

INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

INTERNATIONAL DENTAL JOURNAL. Continuation of the Independent Practitioner. 1889, current. Monthly.

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

ITEMS OF INTEREST, DENTAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

LOUISIANA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, 1887, 1888. All known copies. Annual.

LUMINARY, DENTAL. Macon, Ga. 1886, current. Quarterly.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1886, 1887. Annual.

MIRROR, DENTAL. New York. 1890, current.

MISSISSIPPI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1886, current. Annual.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION DENTAL EXAMINERS TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

NEW ENGLAND DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

NEW YORK ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

ODONTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL. 1886, current. Quarterly.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. Second series. 1886, current. Annual.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY PENNSYLVANIA TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

OHIO STATE JOURNAL DENTAL SCIENCE. 1886. Monthly. Continued as Ohio Journal Dental Science 1887.

OHIO JOURNAL DENTAL SCIENCE. 1887, current. Monthly.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1886, current. Annual.

PRACTICAL DENTIST, OHIO. 1888, current. Monthly.

PRACTITIONER, DENTAL. 1886, Monthly.

RECORD, DENTAL. London. 1886, current. Monthly.

RECORD, DENTAL. New York College of Dentistry. 1888, current. Monthly.

REGISTER, DENTAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

REVIEW, DENTAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

REVIEW, DENTIST'S. Warsaw, Ind. 1886-1887. Monthly.

SOUTHERN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1886, current. Monthly.

WESTERN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1887, current. Monthly.

TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1886, current. Quarterly.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau.

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

In each of the preceding volumes of the Index we have published a brief review of the activities of the Bureau and again in this volume we take advantage of the opportunity to publish the lists of colleges, societies and individuals who have assisted in financing our work and thus express our appreciation.

At the Louisville meeting (1925), the American Dental Association made us a grant of $10,000.00 which has been a wonderful help not only because of the financial assistance but because of the encouragement which such an action lends. As a result, before this volume is off the press, much of the copy for the succeeding volume is in the printers hands.

During the past year, all subscribers of record have been notified as to the volumes which according to our records they have neglected to procure so that all may have the opportunity to complete their sets of the Index before any of the editions are sold out.

The 1839-75 volume is nearly exhausted and the supply of copies of the 1876-85 is rapidly decreasing. It is earnestly hoped that when these editions are "sold out" none of the regular subscribers will find themselves in the position of being short these numbers. It is hardly probable that any of the volumes will ever be reprinted.

In presenting this the fifth term volume of the Index, the series to date is half completed, for there will probably be ten volumes in the series from 1839 to 1925. The five books published include sixty-two years of dental periodical literature as published in the English language, leaving twenty-five years to be published, or five term volumes. Thus it will be seen that in the number of volumes, our work is half done. but if we consider the number of years, our task might be said to be about three-fourths completed.

The present plan is to include the remaining years under covers as follows: 1891-1895, 1896-1900, 1901-1905, 1906-1911, 1921-1925. The next volume to appear will be the 1891-1895 volume, the copy now being in the hands of the printer. The 1921-1925 volume will follow after the 1891-1895.

Many of our patrons are anxious to know when we will present this or that volume and when the series will be completed, as well as many other questions of a like nature. These are hard to answer and it should be borne in mind that the Bureau is a non-profit sharing association in which the executives serve without remuneration and therefore, it is hardly just to expect them to make too many sacrifices in the "honor of the cause." It may well be stated that your officers are probably just as anxious, if not more so, to see the work up to date as are those who are finding the Index a valuable asset in their daily work.

We are pleased to acknowledge the cooperation that is being given by all who are helping, in any respect, to attain the desired end.

Original Subscribers

The following is a list of the individuals, colleges and societies responding to the early requests for $25.00 per year for three years and the amounts paid upon these subscriptions. There were quite a few subscriptions upon which payments were never made; they are not included here. (1911-1915 Volume.)

Arthur D. Black, Chicago	$25.00
H. T. Smith, Cincinnati	25.00
F. W. Gethro, Chicago	25.00
T. L. Gilmer, Chicago	25.00
R. T. Moffatt, Boston	25.00
W. L. Fickes, Pittsburgh	25.00
S. W. Bowles, Washington	25.00
W. H. G. Logan, Chicago	25.00
Andres G. Weber, Havana, Cuba	25.00
Richard Summa, St. Louis	25.00
Victor H. Jackson, New York City	25.00
Wm. B. Dunning. New York City	25.00
H. E. Friesell, Pittsburgh	25.00
Clarence J. Grieves, Baltimore	25.00
Henry W. Gillette	25.00
Thos. P. Hinman. Atlanta	25.00
B. E. Lischer, St. Louis	25.00
Thos. F. Fletcher, San Francisco	12.50
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry	50.00
University of Denver, School of Dentistry	25.00
Australian College of Dentistry	25.00
Chicago College of Dental Surgery	25.00
University of California, College of Dentistry	25.00
Harvard University, Dental School	25.00
Indiana Dental College	25.00
Northwestern University, Dental School	25.00
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry	25.00
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry	25.00
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry	25.00
Ohio College of Dental Surgery	25.00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons	25.00
Starling-Ohio Medical College, Dental Department	12.50
Pennsylvania State Dental Society	50.00
Cleveland Dental Society	42.87
Academy of Stomatology, Philadelphia	25.00
Milwaukee Odontological Society	25.00
Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania	25.00
Odontological Society of Cincinnati	25.00
New York State Dental Society	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Second District	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Fourth District	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Fifth District	25.00
Chicago Dental Society	25.00
Illinois State Dental Society	25.00
Central Dental Association of New Jersey	25.00
Washington State Dental Society	25.00
Hartford Dental Society	25.00
Denver Dental Association	25.00
Odontologist Library, New York City	12.50

Subscriptions from Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals

This list includes donations to the Index fund by dental colleges, societies and journals. The amounts paid by the various dental schools, in response to the call in 1918, are based upon their student enrollment. The sums here mentioned are in addition to amounts published in the other lists. (1911-1915 Volume.)

Northwestern University, Dental School	$205.00
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry	95.00
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry	35.00
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry	60.00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons	75.00
Chicago College of Dental Surgery	200.00
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery	90.00
Ohio College of Dental Surgery	30.00
University of California, College of Dentistry	50.00
University of Iowa, College of Dentistry	75.00
Indiana Dental College	60.00
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry	80.00
The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania	185.00
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College	60.00
Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery	20.00
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry	65.00
Ohio State University, College of Dentistry	40.00
Washington University, Dental Department	35.00
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry	100.00
New York College of Dentistry	66.66
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry	55.00
Tulane University, College of Dentistry	20.00
College of Dental and Oral Surgery, New York	185.00
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry	70.00
University of Denver, School of Dentistry	50.00
Tufts College, Dental School	150.00
Georgetown University, Dental Department	30.00
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry	40.00
Creighton University, College of Dentistry	40.00
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department	30.00
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry	15.00
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry	15.00
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry	20.00
Harvard University, Dental School	65.00
George Washington University, Department of Dentistry	40.00
North Pacific College of Dentistry	85.00
Marquette University, Dental School	127.00
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	75.00
Loyola University, School of Dentistry	20.00
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry	100.00
Baylor University, College of Dentistry	75.00
New York State Dental Society	200.00
Illinois State Dental Society	100.00
The Dental Cosmos	100.00

Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding one hundred dollars each. (1911-15 Volume.)

Banzhaf, Henry L.. Milwaukee.
Black, Arthur D., Chicago.
Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.
Casto, Frank M., Cleveland.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Conzett, John V., Dubuque.
Dental Study Club of Southern California, C. J. R. Engstrom, President, Los Angeles.
Eshleman, M. Burton, Buffalo.
Ford, Lewis E., Los Angeles.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston
Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Gethro. F. W., Chicago.
Hartzell, Thos. B., Minneapolis.
Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
Hinman, Thos. P., Atlanta.
Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hoggan J. A. C., Richmond.
Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Kelsey, Harry E., Baltimore.
King, Otto U., Chicago.
Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
MacMillan, Hugh W., Cincinnati.
McCall, John Oppie, New York City.
McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
Mess, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Miller, Herbert C., Portland.
Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
Pacific Dental Gazette, Julio Endelman, Editor, San Francisco.
Price, Weston A., Cleveland.
Semans, Harry M., Columbus.
Tileston, Harry B.. Louisville.
Tufts College Dental Library Committee, Boston.
Turner, Charles R., Philadelphia.
University of California, G. V. Black Club, G. S. Millberry, President, San Francisco.
University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Williams, Geo. T., Seattle.
Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, H. B. Pinney, Supreme Secretary, Chicago.

Colleges—Guarantors

This list includes the dental colleges advancing fifty dollars each to aid in financing the 1916-1920 volume. Most of these schools made contributions in the previously published lists. (1916-1920 Volume.)

Baylor University, College of Dentistry, Dallas.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Chicago.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
College of Dental & Oral Surgery, New York City.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry, Denver.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry, Halifax.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
State University of Iowa. College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City.
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
Northwestern University, Dental School, Chicago.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry, Lincoln.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dental Department, San Francisco.
Temple University-Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
Thomas W. Evans Museum & Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry, Memphis.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.

Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding fifty dollars each. Those marked * were also Guarantors for the 1911-15 Volume. (1916-1920 Volume.)

Bebb, William, Chicago
Banzhaf, H. L., Milwaukee.
*Black, A. D., Chicago.
*The G. V. Black Club, University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.
Buckley, J. P., Los Angeles.
Breene, F. T., Iowa City.
Brophy, T. W., Chicago.
Bunting, R. W., Ann Arbor.
Burkhart, H. J., Rochester.
*Casto, F. M., Cleveland.
*Conzett, J. V., Dubuque.
*Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Dewey, Martin, New York City.
Denver Dental Association, Denver.
*Dental Study Club of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Eby, J. D., New York City.
*Eshleman, M. B., Buffalo.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary.
*Ford, L. E., Los Angeles.
*Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
*Friesèll, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Friesell, F. C., Pittsburgh.
Gethro, F. W., Chicago.
Gillett, H. W., New York City.
*Hartzell, H. B., Minneapolis.
*Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
*Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hert, B. S., Rochester.
*Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
*Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
*Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hoggan, J. A. C., Richmond.
Hipple, A. H., Omaha.
House, M. M., Indianapolis.
*Hinman, T. P., Atlanta.
Isham, A. F., Buffalo.
*Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Johnson, C. N., Chicago.
*Kelsey, H. E., Baltimore.
King, Otto, U., Chicago.
*Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
*MacMillan, H. W., Cincinnati.
*McCall, John Oppie, New York City.
*McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
*McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
Mess, Carl J., Washington.
*Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Millberry, G. S., San Francisco.
*Miller, H. C., Portland.
*University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
*Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
*Pacific Dental Gazette, San Francisco.
Price, Weston A., Cleveland, O.
Printz, M. M., Chicago.
Seccombe, Wallace, Toronto.
*Semans, H. M., Chicago.
Smith, H. T., Cincinnati.
Smith, M. C. Lynn.
Smith, Eugene H., Boston.
*Tileston, H. B., Louisville.
Tracy, W. D., New York City.
*Tufts College, Boston.
*Turner, C. R., Philadelphia.
Ward, M. L., Ann Arbor.
*Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Weber, A. G., Havana, Cuba.
*Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Wheeler, H. L., New York City.
*Williams, G. T., Seattle.
*Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, Supreme Chapter, Chicago.

Colleges—Contributions

The following dental schools have contributed amounts varying from fifty to one hundred and fifty dollars, to aid the Bureau in its work, since the publication of the 1911-1915 and 1916-1920 volumes. In many instances these schools have contributed toward the publication of the previous volumes.

Northwestern University, Dental School.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery.
University of California, College of Dentistry.
Indiana Dental College.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry.
Thomas W. Evans, Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College.
Washington University, School of Dentistry.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry.
New York College of Dentistry.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry.
Tufts College, Dental School.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry.
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Harvard University, Dental School.
North Pacific College of Dentistry.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dental Department.
Baylor University, College of Dentistry.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry.
Georgetown University, Dental Department.

Contributions

The following have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1911-15 volume was compiled:

California State Dental Society.
Chicago Dental Society.
Cuban Odontological Society.
Illinois State Dental Society.
National Dental Association.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Ninth District Dental Society (New York).
R. J. Rinehart, Kansas City, Mo.

The following societies have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1916-1920 volume was compiled:

American Dental Association.
American Dental Association, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Minnesota State Dental Association.
Michigan State Dental Society.
British Dental Association.
Illinois State Dental Society.
Nebraska State Dental Society.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society.
American Institute of Dental Teachers.
Denver Dental Association.
Kentucky State Dental Association.
District of Columbia Dental Society.
Southern California Dental Association.
Connecticut State Dental Association.

The following societies have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1839-1875 volume was compiled:

American Dental Association.
American Dental Association, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Society.
Colorado State Dental Society.

The following have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1876-1885 volume was compiled:

R. J. Rinehart, Kansas City, Mo.
Percy A. Ash, Sydney, Australia
American Dental Association.
American Dental Assocation, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Association.

Colleges—Contributions

The following schools have contributed $50.00 each toward financing the 1876-1885 volume of the Index:

Northwestern University, Dental School, Chicago.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.
University of Michigan, Col. of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
Kansas City-Western Dental College, Kansas City.
University of Buffalo, School of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
St. Louis Dental College, St. Louis.
Ohio State University, College of Dentistry, Columbus.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Tulane University, College of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Southern California, Col. of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Tufts College, Dental School, Boston.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dental Dept., San Francisco.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
Washington University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis.

THE ADVENT OF DENTAL LITERATURE

By BERNARD WOLF WEINBERGER

"As now interpreted history means nothing if it does not present connected series in which every part contributes somewhat to the interpretation of all other parts or is in turn interpreted by them. Features of contrast may serve as markers, for stages of movement and degrees of changes, but the essential interest of that subject is embodied in the idea of continuity or unity." (John C. Merriam.)

In the previous published volumes of the Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, Dr. William Trueman[1] has written an analysis of the periodical literature as found in English, while Dr. A. G. Weber[2] in his "Bibliographiae Stomatologicae" treated the question of dental bibliographies so far published and of use in a library. In this article I have been asked to write the introduction describing the beginning of dental literature and the first dental books published in various countries.

The early dental literature up to the sixteenth century must be compiled from the medical, for until the first third of that century, dentistry had no literature it could call its own, being incorporated in the medical.

Prior to the time when the art of printing came into general use (c. 1440), the methods in vogue for preserving and diffusing the world's accumulated knowledge were by means of hieroglyphics, or in writing. Only matters of great importance were recorded because of the labor and expense. Matters of lesser importance were transmitted and preserved by word of mouth, and necessarily, on this account, real progress was slow, for much that was learned was easily forgotten.

Undoubtedly the greatest invention that human mind has devised, that has been of greatest benefit and has had the most far-reaching effect on the advance of civilization, is the art of printing. As Falkenstein,[3] the historian, has so beautifully expressed it, the art of printing is "to our eyes a third eye, which enables us to look into the greatest distance; to our ears another ear, which permits us to hear prophecies of the past, the voice of the present, and the whispering of the future, and has given us another mouth to speak, regardless of distance over land and sea."

The earliest printed books are known as Incunabula, a Latin neuter plural signifying "cradle," and used in the sense of the beginning of things, and by convention amongst bibliographers, very generally limited to cover the period of printing with movable type up to and including the year 1500. The incunabulas are considered by bibliographers in a class by themselves, on account of their rarity.

It is impossible to write a history of dentistry without taking into consideration what the issue of the early presses have preserved for us, and what otherwise would have been irreparably lost. Dentistry, as far as we are aware does not possess books published during the period of the incunabula. However, the invention of printing served to stimulate a literature that gave truth to what we may call early medicine. "The largest place in the medical literature of the period was occupied by the Greek, Latin and Arabian writers, whose works were later not only printed, but also edited with commentaries and annotations." This early medical literature is not only important for the history of medicine, but represents also a very essential contribution to dentistry.

The many achievements of recent years are a source of pride and satisfaction to all dentists, but few could estimate them correctly and keep their true bearings for future progress. We must study the past and appreciate that these developments in dentistry as in all sciences, have been made possible only by the long weary toil of those who have gone before, and carefully gathered crumbs of knowledge and preserved them for the use of future generations. The results of today are but the culmination of untiring efforts of the past, the benefits of which we now reap.

The ancient writings on dental art contain so many conflicting statements relative to its source, that it is difficult to reach an unbiased decision regarding their origin. "Plagiarism was of common occurrence among the early scribes; it was, however, not looked upon as a breach of literary etiquette in the same sense of the word as we interpret this term today." Prinz states,[4] that Pliny in his famous "Naturalis Historia"[5] prides himself on the fact that he is able to present excerpts of nearly one hundred writers and their two thousand works.

According to Weber[6] we find that prior to 1800, one thousand one hundred and eighty-six dental publications had been published. Two in the fifteenth century or rather 1490, fifty-one in the sixteenth century, two hundred and sixty-one in the seventeenth, and eight hundred and seventy-two in the eighteenth.

Our Knowledge of the Earliest Dental Publications

I have already stated that dentistry, from our present knowledge, does not possess books published during the period of the "incunabula", nor can I find a reference in Plouquets[7] nor in any of the thirty medical bibliographies at my disposal, of a strictly published dental book. I have examined also all of the medical and general "incunabula" bibliographies without a clue to dental material. The only reference that we have that there were works published before 1500 and 1509 is Weber's Bibliographiae[2] and his statement in the Cosmos[8] that "The works mentioned therein dating from the first dental "Zene Artzney, Nuremberg ca. 1509."

I feel absolutely safe in saying therefore that the beginning of dental literature does not date earlier than 1514, and after a thorough search of all available material none will be found before 1530. There are good reasons for my stating 1514 as the earliest date that the "Zene Artznei's" could have been published and which will be explained later on. Therefore the first book we have to consider pertaining to the study and care of the teeth is the edition of the "Artzney Buchlein" published in 1530, a small forty-four page treatise by an anonymous writer.

Our Debt to Medicine

Before considering the strictly dental literature it might be advisable to record here a partial list of those physicians and writers who gave dental literature its foundation. The work of these men laid the ground work for all our early material prior to the time of Fauchard and should be considered as part of our own literature.

Medical Text Illustrating the History of Dentistry up to Fauchard's Time,

Arranged Alphabetically, Numbers Before Indicate the Position Chronologically. Year of birth and death in brackets. Name follows, with date, place and year of publication.

---

(1) Papyrus Ebers c. 1500 B. C. Joachims' Trans. Berlin 1890. (16) Aetius (502-75); Basel 1533-5; (23) Albucasis (936-1013) 1519; Argent 1532; Oxford (1778); (20) Ali Abbas (930-94); Lugd. 1523; (18) Alexander of Tralles (526-605); Basel 1556; (43) Altomare (c. 1560) Venice 1562; (32) Arculanus (1412-1484) Venice 1557, 62; (29) Argelata (-1423) Venice 1497, 1513; (9) Aretaeus, Paris, 1554; (4) Aristotle (384-22) Venice 1513; (11) Aurelianus (c. 500); Amster 1755; (21) Avicenna (980-1047) Venice 1486, Papiae 1521, Basel 1556; (24) Avenzoar 1113-62; Lugd. 1531, Venice 1549.

(34) Benedecti (1460-1525) Lipiae 1539; Bromfield, London 1773.

Callisen, Copenhagen 1798; (6) Celsus (25 B. C.-50 A. D.) Lugd. 1587, 1592. (25) Chauliac (1300-70) Paris 1535, Lugd. 1572, Nicaise ed. 1735.

(63) De Lavauguyon (c. 1700) Paris 1696; (54) Diemerbroek (1609-74); Arenace 1646; (62) Dionis (1658-1718) Paris, 1703, 10, 15, 16, 19, 73, 79; (8) Dioscorides (40-90 A. D.) Basel 1542, Frankfurt 1598, Drake (c. 1700).

(40) Eustachius (1520-74) Venice 1563, Rome 1717.

(45) Fabricus (1537-1619) Venice 1600; (50) Fabry (1560-1634) Frankfort 1646; (38) Fallopius (1523-62) Venice 1564; (43) Forestus (1522-97) Petrus 1584.

(26) Gaddesden (1280-1361) Papie 1492; (56) Gagliardi (c. 1630) Rome 1694; (10) Galen (130-200) A. D.) Basel 1537, Venice 1549, Lugd. 1550, Lyons 1558, Basel 1571; (35) Giovanni of Vigo, (1460-1520) Lugd. 1534, 1550; (49) Guillemeau (1550-1613) Paris 1612.

(58) W. Harris, Amst. 1715; (57) Havers, London, 1691; (64) Heister (1683-1758) Nurnberg 1719, 1743, London 1743; (45) Heurn (1543-1601), Lugd. 1590; (2) Hippocrates (460-377 B. C.) Basel 1538; Paris 1545; Frankfurt 1596; (66) Hoffman, Altorf. 1708, (42) Hollerius (1498-1562) Geneva 1623.

(47) Liddel, Hamburg 1628, 45, 47.

(30) Montagna (-1460) Venice 1514; (22) Mundinus (1276-1326) Leipzig 1493, Venice 1500.

(3) Nicander, Antwerp 1568; (60) Nuck (1650-92) Lugd. 1692, 1733.

(15) Oribasius (326-403) Venice 1553, Tigura 1555.

(41) Pare (1510-90) Leyden 1604, London 1634; (17) Paul of Aegina (625-90) Basel 1532; (36) Paracelsus (1493-1541) Argent. 1573; Strausberg 1575, 82, 1618, Basel 1582, London 1652; (33) Plateario (c. 1470) Lugd. 1525, 32; (7) Pliny (23-79 A. D.) Venice 1499; (59) Purmann (1648-1711); Halberstadt 1680, Leipzig 1705.

(19) Rhazes (850-923) Venice 1483, 1509, Lugd. 1510, 11; (67) Richter 1797; (52) Reviére (1589-1655) Geneva 1690; Rueff J. (1500-1558) Zurich 1554, 87, Amst, 1662; Ruland, Frankfurt 1595; (55) Ruysch (1638-1731) Amster. 1691.

Savonarola (138?-1462) Venice 1560; Schelhammer (1649-1716) Hale 1766; (51) Schultes (1595-1645) Heigel 1662, Lugd. 1697; 1741, (36) Sylvius, J. (1478-1555) Venice 1555, Basel 1556, Paris 1561, St. Yves, 1722.

Tulp (1593-1674) Amster. 1641.

(28) Valescus, Lyons 1535; Van Meekren, Lond. 1689; Valverdi, Antwerp, 1572; (37) Vesalius (1514-64) Basel 1543, 55, Lugd. 1547, Venice 1556, 68; (63) Verduc, Paris 1735; Vidius Florence 1594, (48) Vigo, Lugd. 1534, London 1550.

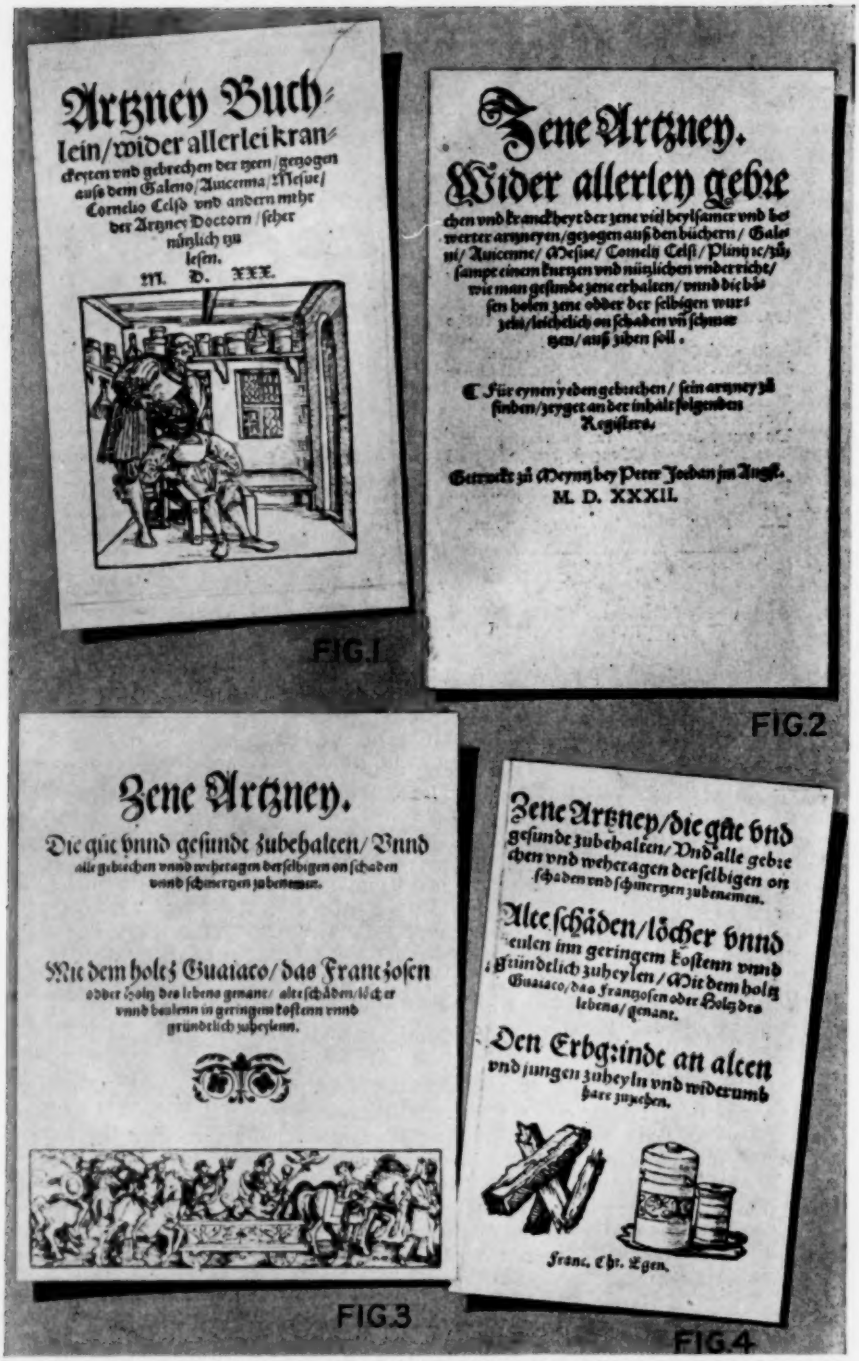
Earliest Dental References

Even prior to the time of the above mentioned writers we find that in the various medical papyri, especially in the Eber's dating about 1500 B. C., in Chapter 33 there is recorded a reference to the treatment of diseases of the teeth. There is also to be found in the Code of Hammurabi about 2000 B. C. dental prescriptions, while Sudhoff[9] in his history of dentistry mentions many more illustrations of recorded observations found upon fragments of stone and clay. We thus see our literature has an antiquity which is indeed old.

Germany. The Series of "Zene Artznei's"

The first of this series of eleven known editions was published in Germany, in 1530, by Michael Blum. Whoever the anonymous author happened to be, he confined himself in this old dental book to extracts from strictly standard writers of the previous age. This work belonged to a class of medical publications of that period and later, of which a few specimens survive, and was devoted to matters of health and toilet. It had undoubtedly little standing in the profession, being written for lay readers, but it introduces the teachers and the teaching of the dental art as presented to laymen nearly four hundred years ago.

How popular this series must have been can readily be judged, for we find that there were at least eleven editions published within forty-five years. These varied from each other in text, and differed slightly in titles.



Artzney Buch-
lein/wider allerlei kran-
ckeyten vnd gebrechen der zyen/ gezogen
auss dem Galeno/ Auicenna/ Mesue/
Cornelio Celso vnd andern mehr
der Artzney Doctorn/ seher
nützlich zu
lesen.
M. D. XXX.

FIG.1

Zene Artzney.
Wider allerley gebre
chen vnd krancheyt der zene viel heylsamer vnd be
werter arzneyen/ gezogen auß den büchern/ Gale
ni/ Auicenne/ Mesue/ Cornelij Celsi/ Plinij ꝛc/ zů
sampt einem kurtzen vnd nützlichen vnderricht/
wie man gesunde zene erhalten/ vnnd die bö
sen holen zene odder der selbigen wurz
zeln/ leichtelich on schaden vñ schmer
tzen/ auß ziehen soll.

¶ Für eynen yeden gebrechen/ sein arzney zů
finden/ zeyget an der inhalt folgenden
Registers.

Gedruckt zů Meynz bey Peter Jordan jm Angst.
M. D. XXXII.

FIG.2

Zene Artzney.
Die gůte vnnd gesunde zubehalten/ Vnnd
alle gebrechen vnnd wehetagen derselbigen on schaden
vnnd schmertzen zubenemen.

Mit dem holtz Guaiaco/ das Franczosen
odder holtz des lebens genant/ alte schäden/ löcher
vnnd beulenn in geringem kostenn vnnd
gründtlich zuheylenn.

FIG.3

Zene Artzney/ die gůte vnd
gesunde zubehalten/ Vnd alle gebre
chen vnd wehetagen derselbigen on
schaden vnd schmertzen zubenemen.

Alte schäden/ löcher vnnd
beulen jnn geringem kostenn vnnd
gründtlich zuheylen/ Mit dem holtz
Guaiaco/ das Franzosen odder holtz des
lebens/ genant.

Den Erbgrindt an alten
vnd jungen zuheyln vnd widerumb
hare zuziehen.

Franc. Chr. Egen.

FIG.4

Fig. 1. Title page of the Artzney Buchlein, 1530 edition. First dental work published pertaining to the care of the teeth.
Fig. 2. The second edition Zene Artzney, 1532.
Fig. 3. Zene Artzney, 1536 edition.
Fig. 4. Zene Artzney, 1541 edition.

The first edition "Artzney Buchlein" was issued by Michael Blum, 1530, Leipzig, 44 pp. Octavo.

2nd. "Zene Artzney," Peter Jordan, August 1532, Mayence, 26 pp. Quarto.

3rd. "Zene Artzney," Peter Jordan. 1532, Mayence, 46 pp. This edition differed in many respects from the other 1532 edition.

4th. "Zene Artzney," Christian Egenolph, 1536, Frankfurt, a. M. 47 pp.

5th. "Zene Artzney," Chr. Egenolff, 1541, 48 pp., Frankfurt, a. M.

6th. Without title page. Michael Blum, 1543, Leipzig, 49 pp.

7th. "Zene Artznei," Johan Daubman, Nuremberg, c. 1546-1548.

8th. "Artzney Büchlein," pages 151-163, in the collection of "Artzney Büchleins," published by Johan Daubman, in Nuremberg, 1549.

9th. "Zeen Artznei," Chr. Egenolffs, Erben, 1559, Frankfurt a. M., 77 pp. Octavo.

10th. "Zeen Artznei," without impression, but by Egenolffs, 1563, 78 pp. Octavo.

11th. "Zeen Artzney," Christian Egenolffs, Erben, 1576, 94 pp.

I have been fortunate in obtaining and have in my possession photostatic copies of all but the seventh edition, and find upon examination that they all vary from one another.

We will now consider the contents of the various "Artzney Buchleins" and "Zene Artznei's".

For the first time we now have at hand a carefully edited and reviewed history by Gustav Budjuhn and Curt Proskauer, with a reproduction of the first in its entirety.

In my writing entitled "Orthodontics—An Historical Review of its Origin and Evolution "[10], I have reviewed at length the irregularities of the teeth and the treatment. For the contents of other editions you are referred to the unsigned translation in the Dental Cosmos, January 1887, of the 1541 edition, Dental Register, August 1891, by W. T. (not William Trueman) of the 1532 edition and another review of the other 1532 edition by William H. Trueman, International Dental Journal, June 1898. The 1559 edition is described by Koch in his History on page 22. They are well worth reading.

Contents of This Little Book

We will now briefly consider the contents of the 1530 edition. It is divided into thirteen chapters, with titles as follows:

The first chapter: When and how many teeth grow in man.
The next chapter: By what causes the teeth are ruined.
The third chapter: How to assist children so that their teeth might erupt easily.
The fourth chapter: Of toothache.
The fifth chapter: Of hollow and decayed teeth.
The sixth chapter: Of teeth on edge.
The seventh chapter: Of yellow and black teeth.
The eighth chapter: Of depressed (impacted) teeth.
The ninth chapter: Of loose teeth.
The tenth chapter: Of worms in the mouth.
The eleventh chapter: Ulcerations, bad smells and diseased gums.
The twelfth chapter: How to extract bad teeth.
The last chapter: How to retain good teeth.

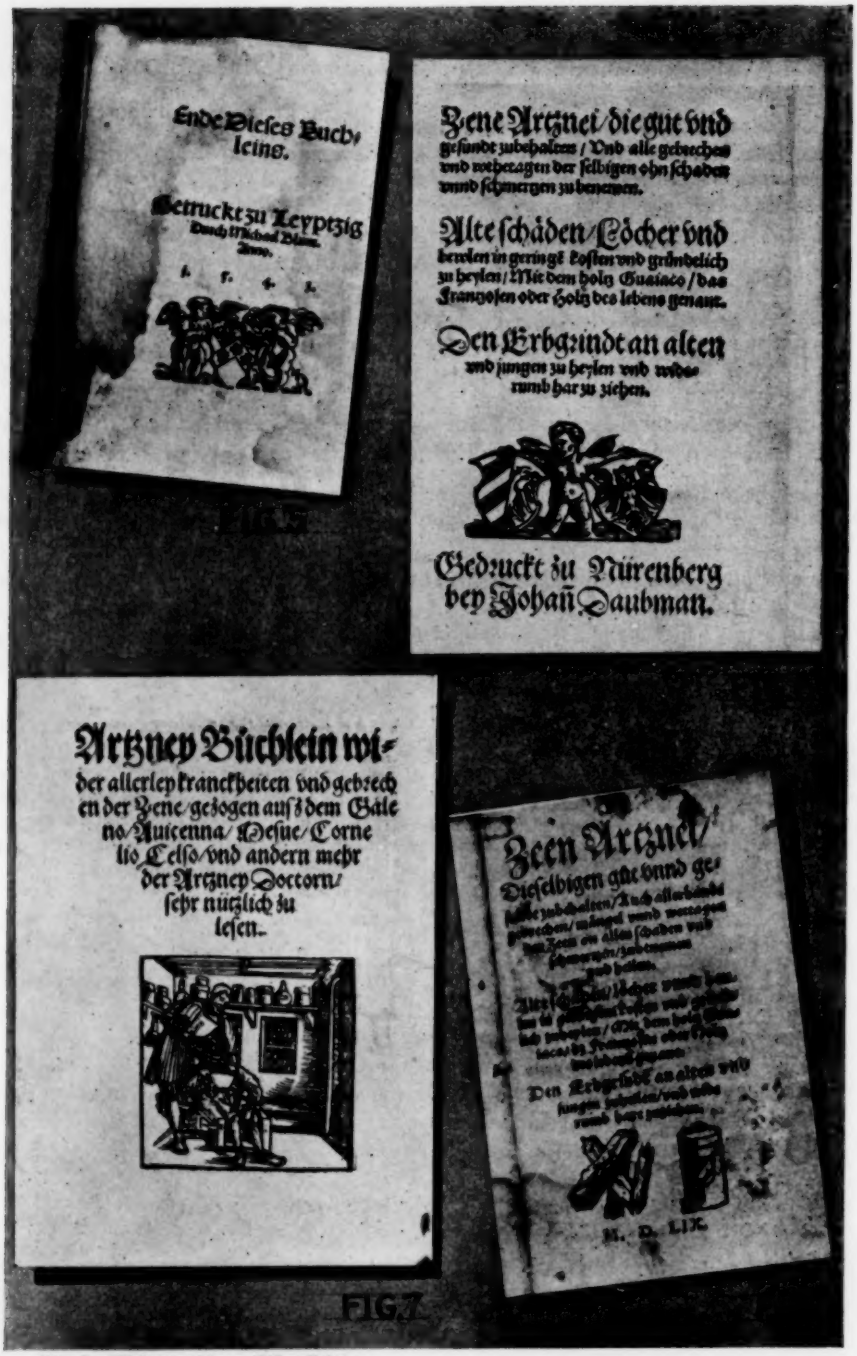


Fig. 5. Without title. 1543 edition.
Fig. 6. Zene Artznei. 1546-8 edition.
Fig. 7. Artzney Büchlein. 1549 edition.
Fig. 8. Zeen Artznei, 1559 edition.

In the preface attention is called to the fact that the teeth are not only necessary for speech, for when lost or injured they interfere with it, and if elongated should be extracted. Teeth are necessary, as in animals, not only to secure their food, but to prepare the food in order to perform nature's work properly, otherwise the stomach becomes weak and consequently other organs will become involved. The first chapter states, in substance: Some are born with teeth, but usually they begin to erupt in the seventh month after birth and continue until we have thirty-two—to some the teeth come easier, to others more painful; to some sooner, to others later. The second cautions the retention of teeth if possible. Care should be taken to properly cleanse them and to remove all particles of food that remain between the teeth. Indigestion should be avoided and a heavy meal should not be eaten before retiring. Care should also be taken not to bite on hard substances.

It might be of interest to review these editions in some detail, as so far this has not been attempted. The title pages we find, from the illustrations, differ from each other in arrangement of type and spelling. We find, from the illustrations of the 1530 and 1549 editions, a difference in the method of operative procedure as portrayed in the 1563 and 1576 editions. The first shows us the interior of a crude dental "office", the operator standing behind and slightly to the left of the patient, with long handled forceps extracting a tooth, the patient's head resting against the thigh of the operator. The other illustration was first used by Brunschwig (or Braunschweig) in his "Thesaurus paperum" 1539. It was engraved by Jean-Sebald Behan, Nuremberg (1503-48). This wood-cut gives us an idea of the then travelling dentist, under the sheds of Nuremberg, in the midst of soldiers, gentlemen and nobles. Extracted teeth surround the signboard as a garland, and the table is used as a support for the patient. We rarely find a woman as a patient amongst the reproductions. The operator has assumed a more truly normal position for extraction.

Difference as Found in Various Editions

Contents page:—The contents of the 1530 edition, is on one page. All chapters begin with the word "das" and are printed in German. It contains but the thirteen chapters. The 1532 edition has the same arrangement except teeth are spelt "Zene" and not "Zeene", or "Zehn". The 1536 edition is similar to the preceeding ones, with six additional subject titles relating to syphilis. In the 1541 edition we find two columns to a page, the first half containing nine chapters, while the second contains the tenth to thirteenth, with six additional items, but no subject title. My photostatic copy of the 1543 lacks the title page and contents, but as it has two columns to a page and the second column begins the first chapter, with the first column blank, we are led to presume there was no contents page to this edition. The 1549 edition has again the one column, with chapters "three to last" printed in Roman numerals, no additional material.

The 1559 edition has a column and a half of "contents" beginning with "das erste," while chapters two to thirteen are in Roman, minus the word "das". The second page contains no subject heading, but has seven citations to other material.

The 1563 edition is exactly worded as in the 1559 edition. The 1576 edition again has two columns to a page with the first chapter in one column, beginning as "das erst," and the next thirteen printed in Arabic numerals, with the seven additional "content". The second column begins the introduction.

The Introductions:—The make up of the introductions (vorrede) varies considerably. For in the 1530 edition there is a page and a half to this, balanced at the bottom of the second page by an artistic scroll. The 1543 is similar in arrangement.

The first page of the 1530 edition contains however 24 lines, the second seventeen—forty-one in all, while in the 1543 edition there are twenty-five lines on the first

Fig. 9. Zeen Artznei, 1563 edition.
Fig. 10. Zeen Artzney, 1576 edition.
Fig. 11. Page of the third chapter of the Artzney Buchlein (1530 edition). Marginal notes explain the various authorities from whom this material was obtained.
Fig. 12. Title page of Ryff's "Nützliche Bericht" 1548. First work printed for the dental practitioner.

page and eighteen on the second—forty-three in all. In the 1549 edition this material is condensed into twenty-eight lines on one page only. The beginning of the introductions of the 1532 and 1536 editions also differ from the preceding ones, by using twelve words more before the wording begins to correspond, and is printed on one page only. The 1532 having thirty lines, while the 1536 has twenty-eight lines. The 1559, 1563, and 1576 do not contain the Introduction.

Chapter 1:—The 1530 edition begins with "Das Erst Capittel" the subtitle printed upon two lines. This arrangement is also found in the 1532 and 1543 editions. The two "ts" in "capittel" are also found in the 1532, 1543, 1563 and 1576 editions. In the other editions it was spelt with but one "t". In the 1549 edition "capittel" is abbreviated to "Cap".

In the 1536, 1541, 1549, 1563 and 1576 editions the word "das" was dropped and only "Erst" used.

Chapter 1 in the 1530 continues over to p. 2. (a. iiji). In the 1532 edition it is printed on one page; 1536, three-quarters of a page; 1541, two pages; 1543, a page and a quarter; 1549, as the 1532; 1559 and 1563 as in the 1541, while the 1576 consumes a page and three quarters.

The 1530, 1532 and 1549 editions were printed one column to a page, while the 1536, 1541, 1543, 1559, 1563 and 1576 contain two to a page. The 1530, 1532, 1549, 1576 contain but the part relating to the teeth. The 1541 and 1543 devote an additional page to other matters. The 1536 has two extra pages, while the 1559 and 1653 have two long articles on syphilis and the hair. The 1576 edition ends with a verse from Eziah 14, and Psalm 91.

The difference in arrangement and size of type accounts for the variation in the number of pages.

With the exception of the 1549 edition the text proper starts with the word "Zum". In the 1549 edition the word "Am" is used.

Authorities Quoted in Compiling This "Buchlein"

Only three of the eleven editions contain the marginal notes—the 1530, 1532, and 1543. In Chapter 1 of the 1532 edition we find a reference to "Plinius, libro 7, cap. 16, and lib. 11, cap. 37," (twice); the other two lack this notation.

Chapter 2 is based upon Avicenna 7, lib. 3, cap. 2; Mesue, summa 8, cap. pprio "de corrup." coloris de dentium and Avicenna twice as stated. In the 1530 and 1543 editions these references are separated, while in the 1532 the last three are brought together. Chapter 3, "Avicenna, etc." as shown in the illustration, fig. 11. Chapter 4, "Johannes de Figo." This marginal note does not appear in the 1530 or 1543 editions "Mesue, ut sup", Avicenna 7, lib. 3, cap. 6 & 7, also "lib 2, de simplicib. cap. 66; Mesue "ut sup". Avicenna. Libr 2 de simplicib. ca 596. not found in the 1543 edition.

Chapter 5: "Mesue, ut sup. capiti pprio". Chapter 6: "Johannes de Figo", appears only in the 1532 edition. "Haec Mesue cap. de congelatione". Chapter 7: "Mesue cap, proprio." Chapter 8: None. Chapter 9: "Avicenna, na et; Mesue, cap. pprijs" also "prima parti. sectiois prima. cap. pprio. Cornelli Celsus." This reference does not appear in the 1530 or 1543 editions. Chapter 10: No marginal notes. Chapter 11: "Mesue ubi supra." Chapter 12: "Mesue, ubi sup. cap. pprio de extractione dentium; Ex Mesue, ubi supra." This last reference is found only in the 1530 edition.

One of the 1532 editions lacks the last three paragraphs of the ninth chapter, also Chapters 10, 11 and 12, except the last paragraph.

It is in the fifth Chapter that we find areference to the use of gold foil in filling teeth prior to Arculanius.[11] I have personally examined over twenty editions of

Mesue[12] and cannot find mention of gold used in this manner, though he mentions gold in this section on four occasions.

We thus see that this work was based upon the observations of five men. There are thirty one references in all, three to Pliny, ten to Avicenna, fifteen to Mesue, two to Johannes de Vigo and one to Celsus.

It is by this study of marginal references that I am firmly convinced there can be no copy of this work before 1514. Johannes de Vigo was born in 1460 and died in 1520. His first edition of "Practica in arte chirgica copiosa" being only published in Rome in 1514, fol. Lugd 1516 8°; 1516 4°; 1519 8°; 1534 8°; 1561 8°. As we find two direct references to Vigo's writings, it tells us this part of the story.

There is considerable variation in the spelling throughout the various editions as well as other arrangements, etc. The 1541, 1559, 1563 and 1576 contain at the top of each page the title of the book; the other editions lack this. In the "Daubman" edition of 1546-8 owned by Weber, the fifth chapter with the portion relating to the filling of teeth with gold is headed "Zene Ertzney", but this change of the "A" to "E" is found on only that one page.

Perhaps one of the most important and significant changes to be found is in chapter 12, second paragraph. Here we find a reference to a Meister Lorentz who treated a young boy eight or nine years of age. There is supposition among some dental historians that perhaps this Lorentz was detailed by the publisher to compile this book and that he might be the anonymous author. However, I state this merely for what it might be worth and not as a definite fact.

This portion is found only in the 1530, 1543, 1549 editions and not in the others; in fact the beginning of the chapter and the general wording differs in the above editions from the others.

Conclusions: Of the eleven known editions of the "Zene Artznei's" we find at least four different printers in various cities interested in its publication. The 1530 and 1543 by Blum; the two 1532 editions by Jordon, the 1536, 1541, 1559, 1563, and 1576 by Egenolph; and the 1546-8 and 1549 by Daubman. They all vary in many respects from each other, three with marginal notes, the four by Egenolph having the title at the head of each page, and but three having a reference to "Meister Lorentz". The illustration on the title page of the 1530 and 1549 are alike, while the 1563 and 1576 are similar.

From the marginal notes we are convinced that if this is the first dental book, and from all evidence this series is entitled to that credit, it could not have been written before 1514 and certainly not as Weber states, "ca. 1509". The anonymous writer might, perhaps, be the "Meister Lorentz" referred to in Chapter 12.

GERMANY. WALTER HERMANN RYFF (GUALTHERUS H. RIVIUS) [RUFF, RIFFUS, RIVIS, RIEF, RYF, RYFFUS] 1500-62.

The next exclusive dental book of which we have record, was also published in German in 1548. This book may justly be considered the beginning of original work in dental literature, as it is the earliest known to have been written by a practitioner, and is distinguished on account of its being the first for the profession, in other than the Latin text.

To Ryff honor must be given for the first important work devoted to dentistry "Nützlicher bericht, wie man die Augen und das Gesicht.....wie man den Mundt, die Zän und Biller frisch, rein, sauber, gesund, stark und fest erhalten." There is little that was original in it; its principal merit consists in the fact that it was the first dental book that was written in German and not in Latin, and may be looked

upon as the earliest work endeavoring to impart to the people a knowledge of medicine, dentistry, and hygiene.

Ryff was considered until recently one of the greatest plagiarists of his time, even Vesalius complained of the manner in which he copied his anatomic material. However, a careful examination of the anatomic plates of Vesalius printed in Venice in 1538 and those of Ryff in 1542, shows Ryff's to be a decided improvement and a decided step forward in the conception of the human skeleton.

Ryff's Major, 1545, and his Minor Chirurgia, 1542, contain a number of illustrations of dental forceps. These were obtained, however, from various works such as Albucasis, Fabrucus, Dryanders and Arculanus and are not original with him.

The pamphlet, printed in Würzburg, is made up of sixty-one pages, and is divided into three parts, the first of which is dedicated to the eyes, the second to the teeth, and the third to first dentition.

The second and third parts of the above mentioned works, as found in my copy as photographed in the Surgeon General's Library at Washington, contain little that is original. The ten rules for preserving the teeth and their care are taken from the work of Arculanus[11] and are as follows: (1) It is essential to guard against the corruption of food and drink within the stomach, such food as milk and salt fish must not be eaten; after meals not to partake of exercise, bathing, etc. (2) Meat and other foods that might cause vomiting should be avoided. (3) Desserts and sweets, such as honey should not be eaten. (4) One should not bite hard things. (5) One should avoid all substances that can set the teeth on edge. (6) All things that are too hot or too cold must be avoided, and especially taken in rapid succession, hot or cold, or cold or hot drinks. (7) Onions should not be eaten, as they are injurious to the teeth. (8) Teeth should be cleansed after each meal, using a thin piece of certain woods he mentions, but care must be taken not to injure the gums. (9) After each meal it is necessary to rinse the mouth with a good strong wine, or a mixture of various herbs. (10) The teeth must be rubbed before going to bed, or in the morning, with a suitable dentifrice.

The third part relating to dentition in young children is very similar to that recorded in the third chapter of the "Artzney Buchlein."

With the number of editions of the "Zene Artznei's", it is strange that Ryff fails to mention the treatment of carious teeth or their filling with gold, especially in the third part relating to young children. Arculanus,[11] a half century before, records this fact as being of common practice, and from the similarity of the ten rules for preserving the teeth, in the first pages of the book to those of Arculanus, Ryff certainly must have had some knowledge of this author's ideas and work.

Spain. Francisco Martinez

The next attempt was an octavo volume of 304 pages by Francisco Martinez (1518-1588) in 1557, published at Valladolid, Spain. It is the earliest dental work relating to operative dentistry, being illustrated by a number of cuts of dental instruments, mainly those used for cleaning and extracting teeth. In it we find the earliest reference in a dental book, and portrait, of Apollonia, the patron saint of dentistry.

"Brief and compendious colloquy on the structure of the denture and the wonderful construction of the mouth. With many remedies and necessary advice. Together with the mode of treating and beautifying the teeth. Addressed to the most high and powerful sire, the Prince Don Carlos our lord. Composed by the Baccalaureate Francisco Martinez, native of the City of Castrillo de Oneilo, Valladolid, 1557. Con Privilegio. This is valued at LVII. Maravedis." Attention was first called to this work by Endelman[13] in 1903. The tendency of ancient authors to give to

the title pages of their works the character of an introductory paragraph, is shown in the above translation. This book represents a fair example of the dental knowledge in Spain and other countries during that century. It was written nine years before Eustachius' "Dental Histology", and gives us the conception held at that time relative to the structure of the teeth. It endeavors to impress upon the readers that care and attention must be given to the teeth in order to keep and preserve them.

It consists of one hundred and fifty two pages, octavo in size and is divided into four parts. The first part defines the teeth and the object for which nature created them. Part two; three periods into which he divides the life of the teeth:

"The first period of his classification embraces the time from the eruption of the deciduous teeth to that of their substitution by the permanent organs. The second, from the eruption of the permanent teeth to the time when they have reached their full development; while the third period, beginning when they are presumed to have attained complete development, runs to the time when they fall out from disease or other causes.

"Caries and Extraction: In the second division Martinez recommends, in order to prevent decay of the deciduous teeth, that whenever little black spots appear upon their surfaces they should be removed by means of instruments, and that the spot should then be rubbed vigorously with a stick dipped in boiled wine to which some alum and common salt have been added. In this connection it is interesting to observe that the purpose he has in view in advising that the deciduous teeth should be properly cared for is not for the benefit that the child would derive therefrom, but so that when these teeth had to be extracted, an operation which he considers essential in order that the permanent teeth may erupt properly, extraction might not be rendered troublesome and difficult by the breaking down of the decayed crowns.

Part three is a dissertation on the four diseases which were supposed to affect the teeth during their third period of life. These diseases he classified as, first, the "Neguijon" (from nigellus, black), with which they designated the condition familiar to us at present under the name of dental caries; second, "Corruption of the gums"; third, "Tartar," and fourth, "Traumatisms".

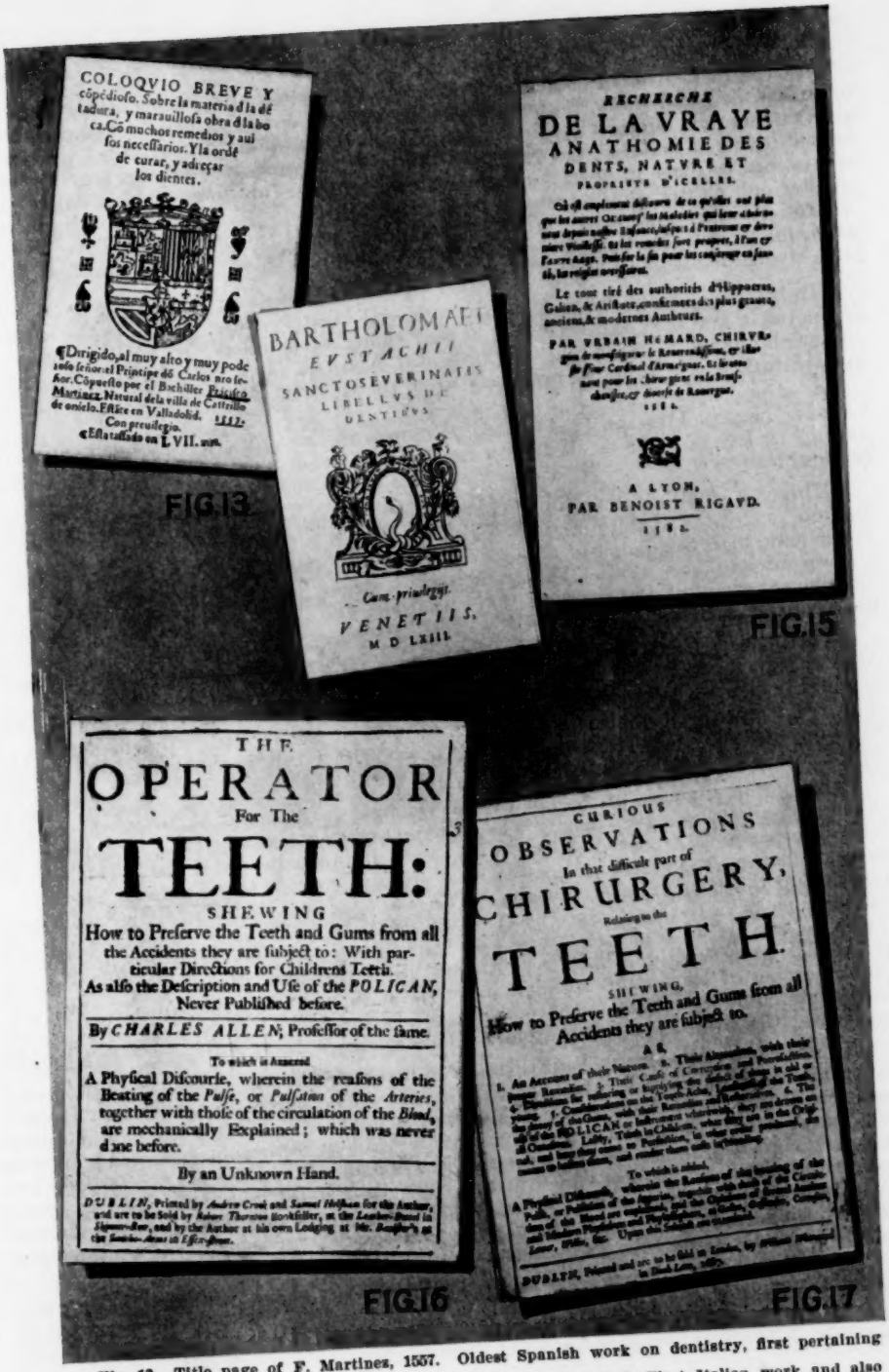
Part IV is devoted to a dissertation on the manner of preserving the denture.

The engraving representing Saint Apollonia differs from those usually reproduced and is found at the end of some editions. The copy in the New York Hispanic Society's Library does not contain this page, though as far as I can tell it is complete, while the one at the Thomas W. Evans' Institute in Philadelphia does conclude with this illustration.

In the same year and city we find recorded in bibliographies another Latin pamphlet "De dentione" by Franciscus Martinus de Castrillo, probably the author of the preceding book. Which of the two was first published I do not know, as I have not had the opportunity to personally see or examine this particular work.

ITALY:—BARTHOLOMAEUS EUSTACHUS (1520-94) "LIBELLUS DE DENTIBUS." WRITTEN IN ROME AND PUBLISHED IN VENICE IN 1563.

Most bibliographies, as well as Guerini's History, state that this is a little octavo volume of ninety-five pages. The two copies in my possession, one published separately in paper cover, the other bound together with a number of his other works, in leather, have six introductory pages, ninety-five of text, forty-two of annotations, and two of errats—a total of one hundred and forty-nine pages, divided into thirty chapters. The copy by itself has the annotations after the text, while in the larger volume the annotations are before the title page and are included as part of the annotations of Eustachius' other writings.



COLOQVIO BREVE Y cõpẽdioso. Sobre la materia d la dẽtadura, y marauillosa obra d la boca. Cõ muchos remedios y auisos necessarios. Y la ordẽ de curar, y adereçar los dientes.

¶Dirigido, al muy alto y muy poderoso señor el Principe dõ Carlos nro señor. Cõpuesto por el Bachiller Francisco Martinez. Natural de la villa de Castrillo de oniela. Estãte en Valladolid. 1557.
Con preuilegio.
¶Esta tassado en LVII. mrs.

FIG.13

BARTHOLOMAEI EVSTACHII SANCTOSEVERINATIS LIBELLVS DE DENTIBVS

Cum priuilegio.
VENETIIS,
M D LXIII.

FIG.15

RECHERCHE DE LA VRAYE ANATHOMIE DES DENTS, NATVRE ET PROPRIETE D'ICELLES.

Où est amplement descouvert de ce qu'elles ont plus que les autres Os, ainsy les Maladies qui leur chascune apporte, depuis leur Enfance, jusques à l'extreme et derniere Vieillesse. Et les remedes sont propres, à l'un et l'autre Aage. Pour fin la fin pour les conjoindre en santé, les reigler ou serrer.

Le tout tiré des authorités d'Hippocrates, Galien, & Aristote, conferment des plus grands, anciens, & modernes Autheurs.

PAR VERRAIN HEMARD, CHIRVRGIEN de monseigneur le Reuerendissime, et illustre Cardinal d'Armagnac, et premierement pour les chirurgiens en la Bresse, Dombes, et Seurie de Roanne.
1582.

A LYON,
PAR BENOIST RIGAVD.
1582.

FIG.15

THE OPERATOR For The TEETH: SHEWING How to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from all the Accidents they are subject to: With particular Directions for Childrens Teeth. As also the Description and Use of the *POLICAN*, Never Published before.

By *CHARLES ALLEN*, Professor of the same.

To which is Annexed

A Physical Discourse, wherein the reasons of the Beating of the *Pulse*, or *Pulsation* of the *Arteries*, together with those of the circulation of the *Bloud*, are mechanically Explained; which was never done before.

By an Unknown Hand.

DUBLIN, Printed by *Andrew Crook* and *Samuel Helsham* for the Author, and are to be Sold by *Robert Thornton* Bookseller, at the *London-Bread* in *Skinner-Row*, and by the Author at his own Lodging at Mr. *Bonfoy's* at the *London-House* in *Essex-Street*.

FIG.16

CURIOUS OBSERVATIONS In that difficult part of CHIRURGERY, Relating to the TEETH. SHEWING, How to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from all Accidents they are subject to.

A S.

1. An Account of their Nature. 2. Their Abscesses, with their proper Remedies. 3. Their Caries or Corrosion and Perforation. 4. Directions for enduring or hardening the defects of them in old or young. 5. Considerations on the Tooth-Ache, Inflammation, &c. The use of the Gums, with their Remedies wherewith they are drawn on off of the POLICAN or Instrument wherewith they are drawn on off of Corrosion. Lastly, Teeth to Children, when they are in the Original, and how they come to Perfection, in what order produced, the means to hasten them, and render them safe in breeding.

To which is added,

A Physical Discourse, wherein the Reasons of the beating of the Pulse, or Pulsation of the Arteries, together with those of the Circulation of the Blood are explained, together with those of Blood Analysis, and Modern Physicians and Philosophers, as Galen, Galenists, Complex, Lower, Willis, &c. Upon this Subject was never published.

DUBLIN, Printed and are to be Sold in London, by William Mangford in Bond-Lane, 1687.

FIG.17

Fig. 13. Title page of F. Martinez, 1557. Oldest Spanish work on dentistry, first pertaining to prosthetic dentistry.
Fig. 14. Title page of Eustachius, "Libellus de dentibus" 1563. First Italian work and also first on dental anatomy and histology of the teeth.
Fig. 15. Title page of Hemard, 1582. First dental work in French.
Fig. 16. Title page of the first printed book on dentistry in English by Charles Allen, Dublin 1686. Courtesy Trinity College, Dublin.
Fig. 17. Title page of Allen's reprinted edition, London 1687.

In the dedication, Eustachius states "that he collected together all he could find of that which had been written concerning the teeth; to this he added the results of his own labors in diligent original research, not in the effort to establish some preconceived doctrines or ideas, but rather in the spirit of an impartial and upright judge accustomed to place in order and sift evidence in the effort to reach this truth." The annotations, as well as the text are based upon the collective works of Hippocrates, Aristotle, Galen and many other authorities. The title page, which freely translated, may read: Bartholomew Eustachius, his little book, wholly devoted to the teeth—with privileges. Venice MDLXIII.

In this monograph we find the first general treatise ever written on the anatomy of the teeth, and only this past year it was thought enough of to be translated into another language[14]. Nearly all of the dental histories have considered this work in great detail, so it will not be necessary to go into greater length in this review.

FRANCE: URBAIN HEMARD (1548-1618) "RECHERCHE DE LA VRAYE ANATHOMIE DES DENTS," IN LYONS, FRANCE. WRITTEN IN 1581 AND DEDICATED TO CARDINAL D'ARMIGNAC OF ROY.

This is a small octavo volume containing four pages of dedication, four of introduction, one of list of authors quoted and three of poetry. Then follows ninety pages of the main text, two pages of chapters and thirteen pages of contents—one hundred and seventeen pages in all. The work itself consists of twenty-three chapters and considers thoroughly the question of the anatomy and the development of the teeth and the various problems of dentition.

Fortunately I have been able to obtain and now possess a complete photostatic copy of this remarkable compilation of ancient authors. Though the work is not original in the true meaning of the word, I cannot agree with previous historians that it is not original. Hemard has considered most of the ancient authorities and their writings, especially that portion relating to dentistry, some forty-two in number, whose works he carefully examined and then wrote his book.

Guerini on page 204 of his History of Dentistry, states: "As to what concerns the anatomy of the teeth, Hemard's book does not contain anything original. The following passages, transcribed by Portal, show luminously that Urbain Hemard, instead of making researches of his own, has simply copied the Italian, Eustachius, translating the latter almost literally. The beauty of it is that Portal had not noticed the plagiarism in the least, since he says that if Urbain Hemard had taken into account the researches of Fallopius and Eustachius as well, his book would have acquired still greater value. But, in truth, he has taken into account, and has valued the researches of Eustachius so much as to palm them off as his own!" He then quotes two columns side by side from Eustachius and Hemard. The one of Hemard's was translated from Portal's "Historie de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie," Paris, 1770.

I have carefully examined all three citations and cannot agree with Guerini. Eustachius in Chapter XV refers to Hippocrates as the source of the portion Guerini quotes as being Eustachius, p. 44-45 and in his annotations Eustachius again refers to Hippocrates lib. de carnib. p. 58.•uer. 18 for said information. Hemard in two paragraphs preceding the quoted passages in Guerini, Chapter VIII, page 35, gives due credit to Hippocrates for this information. In his introduction Hemard states "Ainsi que vous trouuerez que ie m'y suis affectione, apres Phaloppe, Pare, Berthelemy, Eustache & autres grand Anathomistes de nostre temps, pour accomplir ce present discours des Dents, que i'ay enrichi de plus curieux & forts Arguments," etc.

Hemard, like Eustachius, treasured what his predecessors had written on this subject, and showed that he applied himself to a close and serious study of their works. As this was the first dental work written in French, it certainly represents a noteworthy progress in this branch of study.

At the end of the sixteenth century we find there were no less than forty treatises written pertaining exclusively to the teeth. We thus see that up to the year 1600, dental literature had made a fair start in Germany, Spain, Italy and France, being the beginning of a long series of contributions giving the results of original investigations of practical experiences and profound study.

That we owe a great deal to medicine for our foundation and literature, is shown by the evidence so far presented.

ENGLAND. CHARLES ALLEN, 1686.

One of the most interesting and quaintest books in my library is a copy of the first dental work published in the English language by Charles Allen in 1686. It is surprising and indeed a curious fact that none of the forty dental histories so far published, including Guerini's, mentions this work. Why all of the early English and French authors failed to refer to this work is indeed a mystery, and that it should have remained latent for over two hundred years is even more astonishing.

Though written 258 years ago, until my article upon this book appeared in June, 1924[15], we had no definite knowledge of it nor its contents. Since then, as with all discoveries, a renewed awakening seems to have occurred and instead of my own being the only known copy, seven more have come to light. Thanks to the interest aroused and the interesting preface of Mrs. L. Lindsay, Librarian of the British Dental Association, in Reprint No. 1 of the above Association, we have been able to determine more about this rare work, but unfortunately no additional records pertaining to the author.

The first copy of this work was entitled "The Operator for the Teeth," etc., and was printed in Dublyn in the year 1686 by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham. Only one copy is known to exist and it is in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. In the next year, 1687, another edition, or rather a reprinted edition was published in London, by William Whitwood. The only difference is in the title pages, the second being known as the "Curious Observations in That Difficult Part of Chirurgery, Relating to the Teeth. Shewing, How to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from All Accidents They Are Subject To." The remaining part is identical page for page.

History of the Book. It is a surprising and indeed a curious fact that none of the forty dental histories so far published, including Guerini, mentions this work. The same might also be said of the dental bibliographies. Though Carabelli,[16] in his excellent historical survey of dental history (1844), fails to say anything of this book, he refers to it as follows in his bibliography, page 159: "Curious observations on that part of chirurgery relating to the teeth, 4° London." The same is true of Linderer,[17] for in the history (1851) he also neglects to mention this work, but records it on page 442, as did Carabelli. Besides Linderer, the only other bibliographies that contain this item are Coles,[18] Crowley,[19] Sternfeld,[20] Port[21] and Greve.[22] Coles in 1883 neglects to mention the book, but on page six of his list of works on dentistry, he heads the English section: "No Name, Curious Observations on that part of Chirurgery relating to the Teeth, London." Crowley, on page ten, in 1885, strangely gives Allen credit for the work: "No. 1509, Operator for the Teeth, Dublyn, 1687;" and the second item in the English section, "No. 1510, Curious observations on that part of chirurgery relating to the teeth, London, 1687," he credits, on page 180, to an anonymous author. Sternfeld, in 1891, gave the author's name correctly, but the title incorrectly. He states that he obtained this information from Crowley, but failed to note that No. 1510 was by an anonymous author, as all other bibliographers have so far done. In fact, it appears that all who so far have compiled their bibliographies copied them from Carabelli and later Crowley. The errors in the name, title or place of publication have never been corrected. The correct title of the first edition

is "The Operator for the Teeth, shewing how to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from all Accidents," etc., Dublin 1686. The title of the second edition is "Curious Observations in (and not on) That Difficult (which fails to appear in any of the other titles) Part of Chirurgery Relating to the Teeth, Shewing How to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from all Accidents they are subject to," etc., written in Dublyn, 1687 and published in London.

It seems odd that none of the early English authors who followed Allen, such as Hurlock,[23] Berdmore,[24] Ruspini,[25] Blake,[26] Hunter,[27] and Fox,[28] mentions the first dental work in English or refers to Allen. Even in those days this work must have been extremely rare. Ashley Densham,[29] in his remarkable review of the progress of dental science, the best of the recent English historical dissertations, as well as all medical historians, overlooked this important work.

When reading these observations, one must not lose sight of the fact that this book was written thirty-six years prior to Fauchard, fifty-five years before Hurlock, eighty-one years before Berdmore and Ruspini, eighty-four before Hunter, and one hundred and sixteen before Fox.

Contents of the Book. This work of fifty-eight pages and contents is 19 cm. long by 14 cm. wide. The first forty-three pages are devoted to an account of the teeth, while the forty-fourth page is an advertisement to the readers. Concerning this page, more will be said a little later. Pages 45 to 57 treat of the second part relating to the pulse, as shown at the bottom of the illustration.

Both the Dublin and London editions consjst of 58 pages and 1 leaf. The first edition is a trifle larger than the reprinted edition, which is 19 cm. long by 14 cm. wide. The first forty-three pages are devoted to an account of the teeth, while the forty-fourth page is an advertisement.

America. Robert Woofendale and Richard C. Skinner

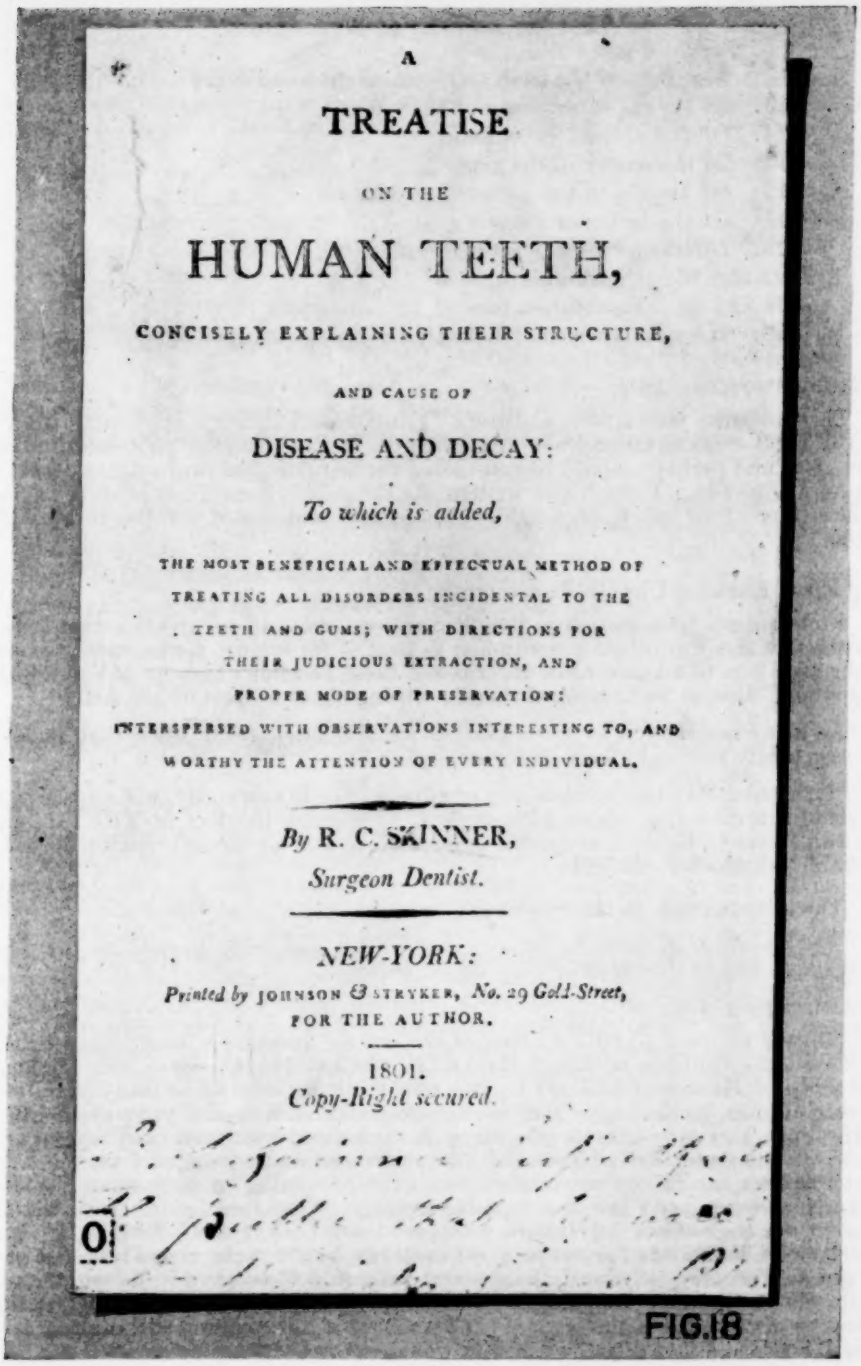
Before giving in detail Allen's contribution to dentistry, I desire to add America's part, in order to make the story complete and have the first contribution of each country included under the advent of dental literature. During the last decade of the eighteenth century, we have a record of many practioners in this country; but there were two who were probably better known than the others practicing in New York, Boston, Connecticut and Philadelphia. Robert Woofendale and Richard C. Skinner.

Woofendale, after leaving England and with the knowledge he obtained from Thomas Berdmore, settled in New York in 1766, remaining until March 1768, and then returned to Liverpool. In 1783 he published a small volume entitled "Practical Observations in the Human Teeth". This work should undoubtedly be included as part of America's contribution to our literature and the first published by a practitioner in this country.

As in Germany, we have already seen that the first and exclusive contribution to dental literature was written for the laity and not for the profession, so in this country our literature had a similar beginning. Richard C. Skinner in 1801 in his preface to his "A Treatise on the Human Teeth", states that, "whatever are the merits or defects of this little production, the importance of the subject treated of, as respect every individual, it is presumed will not be denied, ... it is put into the hands of the public, for the inconsiderable sum of thirty cents."

The work consisted of only twenty-sixpages and is divided into the following subjects. After the preface, a page of advertisement to the public:

Page 6: Of the structure of the teeth
9: Eruption of the teeth



A

TREATISE

ON THE

HUMAN TEETH,

CONCISELY EXPLAINING THEIR STRUCTURE,

AND CAUSE OF

DISEASE AND DECAY:

To which is added,

THE MOST BENEFICIAL AND EFFECTUAL METHOD OF TREATING ALL DISORDERS INCIDENTAL TO THE TEETH AND GUMS; WITH DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR JUDICIOUS EXTRACTION, AND PROPER MODE OF PRESERVATION: INTERSPERSED WITH OBSERVATIONS INTERESTING TO, AND WORTHY THE ATTENTION OF EVERY INDIVIDUAL.

By R. C. SKINNER,

Surgeon Dentist.

NEW-YORK:

Printed by JOHNSON & STRYKER, *No.* 29 *Gold-Street,*
FOR THE AUTHOR.

1801.

Copy-Right secured.

FIG.18

Fig. 18. First dental work printed in America, 1801, by R. C. Skinner.

11: Disorders of the teeth and general causes of decay
12: Of the caries, or decay of the teeth
14: Of the alveoli, or sockets
15: Of the scurvy in the gums
16: Of abscess in the sockets or gums
17: Of the tartar and septic acid
19: Directions for extracting teeth
22 and 23: Certificates
24 and 25: Established fees
26: His advertisement for dentifrices. June 20, 1801.

B. T. Longbotham. 1802.

The following year a more elaborate "Treatise on Dentistry, explaining the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums" was written by B. T. Longbothom, published in Baltimore 1802, and perhaps should be considered the beginning of professional dental literature in America. Though also written for the public, it consisted of three pages of preface, four of an index, fifty-eight pages of text and one of erratas, in all eighty pages.

The First English Dental Publication.

From Allen's introduction in the "Proem" we are lead to presume that he also was the first English dental practitioner, at least so far known, for he states, "of what importance it is to all men to be informedof those benefits which by MY ART they may enjoy," also, in Sect. 1, "And therefore being about to treat of My Art."

As today our keynote is prevention, so we also learn from Allen that such was the case nearly two and a half centuries ago.

"Of what utility this undertaking of mine may be to everybody, will appear by the sequel of this discourse, whereof the scope is to prevent the loss of TEETH,—In a word the want of them, is as great a deformity, and of as much prejudice to one, as anything whatsoever can be."

The book opens with the following:

The Epistle Dedicatory to the most honourable and truly learned the physician, chirurgions and apothecaries of the City of Dublyn.

Gentlemen,

When I see your INDEFATIGABLE Care in procuring men (than without which all the world is nothing) HEALTH, the PRIMARY cause, sole foundation and Prop of Humane FELICITY; and how the experience of so many years manifests to all men, by the happy success of your Undertakings, and your great Charity to the Poor, that your private intentions do correspond admirably well with your external actions; and that all your indeavours are real and unfeigned I am perswaded, that whatever can in any wise contribute to the promoting of your most Noble and Generous Design, can't but be acceptable to you. Wherefore having with the same passion, for the publick Advantage, composed the following small Treatise, I take the liberty most humbly to present to You; that (as You are the best JUDGES of the thing) so You may by your Judicious and Impartial Censure of it, inform the world of its worth; that no person may be deceiv'd in it. For my intentions in publishing it, being to advance the common Good; if I thought it did contain anything contrary to that DESIGN, I shou'd be the first that wou'd indeavour its suppression.

But, GENTLEMEN, besides the foregoing reasons, which I had of offering You this first Essay of mine, I did it also to acquit my self in some measure of my Duty towards You; and to assure You further, that I am in all respects,

GENTLEMEN,

Your Most Humble, Most Obedient,

And Most Obliged Servant,

CHARLES ALLEN,

It closes with the following contents:

Section I. Of the Nature of the Teeth ..... Page 7
Section II. Of the Alteration of the Teeth 11
Section III. Of the Corruption of the Teeth, with their Remedies 15
The Description and Use of the Polican 17
Section IV. Of the Restauration of the Teeth 19
Section V. Of the Tooth-ake, Looseness of the Teeth, and decay of the Gums, with their Remedies 22
Section VI. Of Childrens Teeth 37
Advertisement to the Readers 44
A Physical Discourse concerning the Beating of the Pulse, and Circulation of the Bloud 45
The Explication 52

Allen's idea in writing this work is expressed in the proem, and may we not infer from it that here might be found the first reference to a dental practitioner.

THE OPERATOR FOR THE TEETH. THE POEM.

Knowing that it is the duty of every man, and especially of such as live in a Civil Government, (where the general interest always includes the particular) to contribute as much as he can (in his own station) to the publick Good and also of what Importance it is to all men to be informed of those Benefits which by my Art they may enjoy; I am resolved to set down here what I think most convenient for every one to understand concerning the preservation, and melioration of his own Teeth; a thing indeed of little esteem among most people, but in truth, of inestimable value for its many and important consequences. However, in so doing, I shall acquit my self of my duty towards God and Man; and provided my endeavors prove but beneficial to others, (as certainly they will, if put in practice) it is all I desire, caring very little what opinion the Criticks of Words and artificial Logick may have of me.

Of what Utility this Undertaking of mine may be to everybody, will appear by the sequel of this Discourse; whereof the scope is to prevent the loss of Teeth; the use of which is so necessary in the preparing of food, that the want of such a help (if not supplied by strong dissolvents) hinders a true concoction of the Ailments in the Stomach; whence do proceed Indigestions, and abundance of Crudities very noxious to the body of man; as being the seed of most of those innumerable Diseases and Infirmities, whereby life is not only made troublesome to us, but also considerably shorter than it would otherwise be, which is so consonant to truth, that vulgar observation itself has turned it into common Proverb: For they use to say of one whose Teeth are naturally thin, that he is short-liv'd, whereof the reason is, that such persons do not chew their meat well. Moreover, the loss of Teeth renders the pronunciation both troublesome to ones self, and unintelligible to others. In a word, the corruption, and

want of them, is as great a deformity, and of as much prejudice to one, as anything whatsoever can be.

SECTION I. Of the Nature of the Teeth.

What men are wont to call Science, or the Cognition of any being, is by them commonly divided into two several parts: one whereof is termed *Theoretical*, and the other *Practical*. The first includes the reasons and causes of things, with the order and manner of their progress in coming to be what they are. The second regards only their properties and Effects, and what they are actually in themselves, without inquiring how they come to be so made, or thus qualify'd.

And therefore being about to treat of my Art, I should by consequence begin with its *Theory* and discourse of the *Elements*, *Principles*, and first *Rudiments* of the Teeth; which make the Subject thereof, unfolding the reasons of their constitution and frame, and how they come to have several Roots, and to grow above the Gums; with whatever else may be the cause of their special being; and thence pass to the Practice. But some Considerations obliging me to defer treating of the former *Part* or *Theorick*, till a better opportunity, I design only to lay down in this Paper some of the most principal *Points* relating to the other; namely, the Practical part of my *Profession*. In doing which, although it would be enough for us to speak of things, as in the state wherein we find them; yet for the satisfaction of the Reader, and out of a real desire to serve him; we shall not destitute our Discourse of such Reasons as are necessary for the well understanding of what we shall say. So that although this Tractate will be imperfect, as wanting many things, yet what it shall contain, will be as useful and advantageous as if it were accompanied with all the rest. However, according to the method we have prescribed our selves here, we are to proceed next to the consideration of the Structure of the Tooth.

In *Analysing* the Tooth, its substance is not found to be uniform every where, but manifestly distinguishable into two different sorts to make; one of them being harder, whiter, and of a finer texture; and the other softer, more obscure, and of a courser composition. The first makes up the head of the Tooth, or that part of it that stands out naked above the Gums; and the other its stump, or that part on't which is hidden within the said Gums. The exposed part of the Tooth consists also of two different Parts: To-wit, its stony Cover or Case, and its inward substance; the first is as it were an hard *Periosteum*, that invests the head of the Tooth on all sides, lying on it much after the same manner that Enamel does upon Gold, or any other thing. This natural Enamel which I call the gloss of the Tooth, is of a far harder, whiter, more dense and lucid nature than the inward substance lying under it: which for its several uses may properly be compared to the *Cuticula*, or scarf-skin, for like unto this it is bloodless, and altogether destitute of sense, serving to cover and defend the extremities of the Vessels, contained within the inward substance, from external injuries, and to render the Tooth more beautiful and strong. It has pores for the perspiration of the excrements of the Tooth, which pores are not always of the same figure, nor magnitude, but vary almost in every body. The said gloss or stony substance is likewise very various in point of thickness: from which differences, do arise the diversity of its colour in several men.

The inward part of the head of the Tooth, though inferior to its cover or gloss in brightness and solidity, yet its substance is nevertheless much more compact, and clearer than that of the stump; and contains two several sorts of pores, or small channels, both of a conical figure, having their *Bases* in the *concave superficies* of the Tooth, and their *Apexes* in the *Convex superficies* of the inward substance, immediately under its glassy integument. Through some of which channels the blood is carried by many and very small *Arterial* Sprigs, from the middle of the Tooth to its extremity: and through the others the same blood is sent back again from the said extremity towards its middle, by some *capillary* veins, as shall be said hereafter.

As to the root or stump of the Tooth, it is the darkest, most soft, and porous portion of its whole substance; and yet is closer and harder than any other bone of the body, having also two sorts of channels, but of different situation from one another; for some of them have their Bases (like those above described) towards the cavity of the Tooth, and contain the branches of the Artery, that carry the blood quite through the substance of the Tooth, to the Gums, as shall be explained in its place; but the others contrary to any of those already mentioned, have their Bases towards the external superficies of the Tooth; the use of which last conduits, is to transmit to the Gums the blood that is returned to the heart from the *membrane* that invests the cavity of the tooth. This rooty part of the Tooth consists in the small Teeth of a single body, and in the big ones is divided into two, three, or four branches, called roots or fangs. There is a little channel that goes up to the head of the Tooth, where they are united together, and make out a single cavity, whereinto are carried the vessels of the Tooth, passing first through the hollowness of the stumps. Every tooth has its particular cell or socket within the *Mandible*, distinct from all the rest (by a thin production of the jaw-bone passing between the Teeth, from one side of the said bone to the other) wherein most of its stump is comprehened, the rest being incompassed about the Gums.

SECTION II. Of the Alteration of the Teeth, with their Remedies.

From the consideration of the nature of the Teeth, let us now pass to that of the first step of their degenerating, or mutation. For the better understanding of which, we shall take notice, that as our body is so made by nature, that it wasts continually by the dissipation of some Particles, separating themselves from its Mass, without intermission; (transpiring for the most part through the pores of the skin) and that if these particles (which being divided from the whole, become Excrementitious) are kept too long within the body, (by reason of the Opilation of the said pores) it causes Fevors, and great disorders in our blood and vital as well as animal Functions: so likewise from the substance of the Teeth are emitted certain *Effluviums* through their pores, the transpiration of which being hindred, (by the obstruction of those invisible passages) the Teeth become liable to all those infirmities hereafter to be mentioned.

The substance of the Tooth being rigid and inflexible, it cannot be *Opilated* by contraction, or astriction: as the skin usually is but only by the intrusion of some extraneous matter into its pores, or the incrustation of some slimy stuff upon it superficies; which is done when we eat any thing of a glutinous nature, for then some of its most viscous parts do stick, and cleave about the Teeth; and by the mixture of some tartarious particles coming from the Lungs, the heat of the mouth, and a certain petrifick juice distilling into the mouth, out of the *Salival Ducts* is turned into a stone-like substance, commonly called the scales or scurf of the *Teeth:* these scales grow thicker and thicker continually, and if let alone, will cover the *Teeth* all over, except just at the top where they grind one against another.

Having thus taken notice of the production of those scales, let us now consider of what ill consequence they may be to the *Teeth.*

The first whereof is the *Opilation* of their pores, from whence proceed all the rest: for by that the exist of those *Excrementitious* particles before mentioned being hindred, it causes them to stagnate within the body of the *Tooth*, and there corrupting, do corrode it by degrees; beginning first by the alteration of its colour from white to yellow and from yellow to black; and then follows the real decay substance, etc.

The said humor is not only destructive to the Teeth, but extends also its malignity to the Gums; some of its particles being subtil enough (after a due *Fermentation*) to pass through the scales, and thence sliding between the Gums and the *Teeth*, they eat clear away the ligaments that tye them together, dividing them one from another

to the very jaw-bone: which is sufficiently proved by the *excoriation* and rawness of the Gums, and their being so tender and *loose from the Teeth where ever such scales* are found; and especially if they be grown to a considerable thickness.

It happens sometimes that the usual passages of this corrupted humor being stopt by the scales, (when they are hard, and close enough) is thereby repercussed, and made to take its course towards the middle of the *Tooth*, discharging it self therein between the *Concave superficies* of the *Tooth*, and the *Tunicle* investing the same; where it occasions very great pains, and at last by its fretting, and corrosive quality, gnaws and consumes quite away the said *membrane*, as also the vessels of that *Tooth*; and then passing out of the said *Tooth*, it dissuses it self through the *Alveolus* or socket, where exerting its dangerous faculty, it destroys utterly whatever causes any *Connexion* between the *Teeth*, the jaw-bone and the Gums, as the *Periosteum*, *etc.* After which the *Teeth* do consequently fall out for the most part found, and unaltered, except only in their colour, (which becomes yellowish) by reason that the aforesaid *Excrementitious* Humour being at first diverted another way, did not stay long enough under the scales to occasion in them a greater detriment: All which incommodities to obviate, keep only your Teeth clean from scurf, or any foulness; and if they be already clean, you need but to preserve them as they are; but if not, get them to be made so by some Artist in that Function; for otherwise if you employ anybody that is unskilful in it, you may chance to find that Remedy worse than the Disease; by reason not knowing the dangers attending such an Operation, he may commit a great many and pernicious Errors, as the breaking of the *Film* that unites the Gums to the Teeth, the taking away of the gloss of the Teeth. Soon after which, the Tooth will lose its natural lustre, and become yellowish, subject to ake, and at last wholly perish away, the Gums being loose and broken, will likewise decay, and fall away from the Teeth.

Your teeth being once clean, you may preserve them with this composition; Take *Magistery of Pearls*, *Powder of Coral*, and *Dragons-Blood*, of each equal quantity, and as much *Red-Rose-water* as will incorporate them together; and make the Compound of a mean consistence, between hard and soft. I have to that effect a very excellent *Dentifrice*, which being used only once a week will keep the *Teeth* clean and white; and by the constant using of it, fetch up their colour, if lost; (though in a considerable measure) this is the same that in my *Bills* (to keep my Masters term, the improper, as he well knows himself), I call an *Opial*.

SECTION III. *Of the Corruption* of the Teeth, *with their Remedies: Whereto, is Annexed the Description and Use of the Polican.*

Having in the former section considered the *Teeth*, as at the beginning of their decay, in such a condition as tho they suffer some light change in their accidents, yet their substance, form and proportion remaining still the same, is only called alteration; that is, in a state wherein indeed they are environed, and assaulted by their greatest enemies, but yet in a capacity of being rescued and preserved from their harms. But now we shall consider them as overcome by all those threatening evils, and really corrupted; in which case, all that can be done, is to prevent their total ruine.

And as there are some not so far gone, but that they may still do good service, if timely helped, we are to use our utmost indeavours to do it; which to effect, we shall in the first place clear their outside from all foulness and then with a proper instrument scrape off whatever is rotten within, washing them very well afterwards with some convenient liquid, to scour and smooth away what the instrument may leave behind: and then if the Tooth be hollow that it may be stopt, it must be fill'd up with such ingredients as are neither corrosive, nor ill tasted, and of a consistence firm enough to be used in the same manner as the *Teeth* are, and to keep from wasting for

a considerable time; but if the *Tooth* rots every way equally, so that there is no cavity left, wherein anything can keep fast, it must only be kept clean, taking care after every meal to pick out any meat that may get into it, and then wash it very well with fair water; for if you neglect so to do, the corruption of the rotten *Tooth* will fall upon the others, and so infect all the rest.

With these precautions, I would advise every one to keep his *Teeth* as long as he can, although they were rotten to the very Gums, provided only they do not ake, by reason that their stumps filling up their sockets, serve (like so many wedges) to keep the others streight and firm in the places; but if they are very bad, and withal subject to ake, it is better to have them out, lest they should occasion an ill habit in the Gums, that might be hurtful to the sound one.

The Drawing out of *Teeth* is practised by a great many, but perhaps understood but of very few; and I am sure that there is a great deal more danger in the Drawing of a *Tooth*, (especially out of the lower Jaw) than most people are commonly aware of. It is an Operation that requires to be performed with great care and circumspection, and not so rashly as it is commonly done.

But as the greatest difficulty of this Business lies in understanding the make, and application of the Instruments that are employ'd about the Drawing of *Teeth;* I shall for (of the benefit of the *Practitioners*, as well as of those that will be their *Patients*) subjoyn here, the description and use of the *Polican;* which is one of the best of them.

THE DESCRIPTION AND USE OF THE POLICAN

The Construction, and usual shape of the *Polican*, is a thing so well known by everybody, that it wou'd be needless to insist at all upon it. And therefore, without losing time in such superfluous Discourses, we shall here take notice of some other things appertaining to the said Instruments, more material and useful: as the due proportion that its parts ought to have, considered in themselves, and in respect to each other.

In the first place then, (supposing that you know the stuff wherewithal it must be made, which ought to be a tough steel, or steel and iron together) let the tree of the *Polican* be about four inches long, and so perforated, that the distance betwixt the centre of the hole (wherein goes the pin, upon which are fastened the two branches) and one of the extremities, be a line greater than the other. Let one of the two branches be two lines longer than the other; let also each claw be three lines long. And finally, let the distance between the bolster, or semi-circle of the longest side of the tree, be two lines. And you shall have four distances between the claw and the bolster, which is sufficient to draw all sorts of *Teeth*. For with the first, which is of two lines, you may draw the *Incisores*. With the second of three lines you may draw the *Canini*. With the third of four lines, the *Double* and *Treble Teeth*. And with the fourth, of five lines, the *Quadruple* ones.

Your *Polican* being thus made, if you have a mind to use it, you must so apply the Claw to the inside of the *Tooth* you may intend to pull out, that its branch may stand exactly upon the middle of the said Tooth, gently leaning your Bolster upon the next to it, the better to take your measures; and then draw the *Tooth* out. But take heed you do not draw *obliquely*, but in a direct line from the *Tooth* outwardly; for in drawing laterally, you might chance so to force the Tooth to be drawn, upon the next to it, that wou'd draw them both together, or at least loosen very much the sound one, and put a far greater force upon the other in drawing it, than is necessary. Which wou'd occasion an infinitely greater pain to the *Patient*, than if you had done it rightly.

Thus much have I thought fit to tell you concerning the nature and use of the *Polican;* which if you observe punctually, you need never fear the Drawing well of

any Tooth. As for the rest of the Instruments now in use, with several others of my own Invention, I shall give you the particular Description, and use of every one of them in the next Impression of this Discourse; if you think this worth of your acceptance.

SECTION IV. *Of the Restauration of the Teeth.*

When our decay'd *Teeth* are so far gone before we think of any Remedy for their preservation, that whatever we can do, proves but fruitless; And that notwithstanding all our best indeavours, they perish, and rot quite away; or that some intolerable pain has made us to draw them; we are not yet to despair, and esteem our selves *toothless* for all the rest of our life; the loss indeed is great, but not irreparable; there is still some help for it, the natural want may be supplied artificially, and herein Art imitates Nature so *naisly*, that when the *succedaneous* Teeth (if I may so speak) are well set in, they cannot be distinguished from the natural ones, (neither in colour, firmness, nor proportion) but by them that know of it. Being thus exactly fitted to their place, they will keep the next to them, and by consequence all the rest of that Jaw abundantly firmer and stronger than they would otherwise be.

The Advantages that may be attributed to the artificial *Teeth*, are many; as that they keep the other fast, as we said just now, that they are of a great ornament, and help pronounciation extremely. But all that is with a *Proviso*, that they be well made, and according to the best Art; for otherwise they might prove quite contrary.

Besides this Artificial way of repairing the loss of *Teeth*, there is another that may be called Natural; which is done by taking out the rotten *Teeth* or stumps, and putting in their places some sound ones, drawn immediately after out of some poor body's head: which thing (tho difficult) I know to be feasible enough, not only by my own reason that tells me so, but by experience itself, as (to say no more at present) may be instanced in the case of a certain Lady, who thinking to have *two Teeth* growing one on the top of another, came one day to my Master to have one of them Drawn: my Master told her that they were not two distinct *Teeth*, but only a double one; but the Lady being not satisfied with this, desired him to take out the *Tooth* she had told him of, let it be what it would. The Tooth being drawn out, and proving as my Master had said, it was quickly set again into the Jaw; and with the use of some convenient and proper Remedies, became in a few weeks to be as firm again as any of the rest.

And yet although the event of this particular had not proved so prosperous as it did; its ill success would not destroy in me the possibility of such a transplanting, or *Inoculation* of *Teeth:* (If I may be permitted to use such terms) that was not the only motive I had to believe it; and I have not inserted the Story of it here as an Argument to prove invincibly what I say, but only as a proper Example to render probable to others what I know to be true. However, I do not like that method of drawing *Teeth* out of some folks heads, to put them into others, both for its being too inhumane, and attended with too many difficulties; and then neither could this be called the restauration of *Teeth*, since the reparation of one, is the ruine, of another; it is only robbing of *Peter* to pay *Paul*. But if instead of humane *Teeth*, there is use made of those of some *Brutes*, as *Dogs*, *Sheep* etc. In such case I do not only approve of it as lawful and facile; but do also esteem it as very profitable and advantageous; only care is to be had, that the thing be undertaken, and carried on by one that at least knows something of Anatomy, and has a right sense of the thing to be done, being furnished with whatever is necessary in an operation of that nature.

And that (if my Opinion may be any wise serviceable in such an Attempt) I may contribute something towards the improvement of so useful an Invention I think one is, to proceed in it; somewhat after this manner. First, I would chuse an Ani-

mal whose *Teeth* should come nearest to those of the *Patient;* as a *Dog*, a *Sheep*, a *Goat*, or a *Baboon*, etc., and having tied his legs together, I would fasten his head in some convenient place, so that he might not stir in the least, and by some proper means keep his mouth open as long as I should have occasion: that done, I would open the Gums round about the *Tooth* to be taken out of his head, not only to the very Jaw-bone, but as far between the said Bone and the Tooth, as the finest Instrument could go, leaving a very little portion of the Gums about it; and then having used the same circumspection, in dividing the Patient's Tooth from the Gums, and the Jaw-bone, I would draw it forth, and put immediately in its place that of the Brute; fastening it very well and streight between the other Teeth: and then with the use of suitable Remedies, I do not question in the least but that it would unite to Gums and Jaw-bone, and in a little time become as fast as any of the others: which performance might properly be termed the natural Restauration, or *Renovation* of Humane Teeth.

SECTION V. *Of the* Tooth-ake, *Looseness* of the Teeth, *and decay of the* Gums; *with their Remedies.*

The *Tooth-Ake* is occasioned many and very different ways, but that I may render what I have to say upon it, as perspicuous and intelligible as I can; I think it very convenient we should take a special notice of the vessels that come into the Tooth, and of their respective Functions. The first and chiefest whereof is an Artery, whose Office is to bring directly from the heart that hot and spirituous blood, out of which (although it is not the general Opinion) the Tooth is at first made, (as well as the rest of the whole body) and ever after preserved and repaired by the supply of nourishment, and vital principles it affords continually: To this effect the whole Artery divides it self into an infinity of small branches, which being disseminated throughout the whole substance of the Tooth, distribute to each part as much of their blood as is necessary to make up the incessant loss they are subject to; and the rest is returned through innumerable hair-like veins into the great ones, and thence to the heart again, but in two different manners: for the superfluous part of that portion of the blood, that is carried by the *Capillary* Arteries to that part of the Tooth standing above the Gums, is sent back again through some *Capillary* veins towards the middle of the Tooth; where uniting together, they make but a single channel; and this is it we commonly call the vein of the Tooth, which we shall here take for its second vessel. But the remainder of the blood, that goes to the relief of that part of the Tooth that is within the Gums, passing quite through the substance of the Tooth, is carried by the *Capillary* veins to the veins of the Gums, Cheeks and Lips; and hence it is that whatever pain is at any time occasioned in any of those parts, (either by bruise, excessive heat, or cold, etc.) comes to be soon after communicated to the Teeth.

The Third and Last Vessel of the Teeth is a Nerve, one of the extremities whereof is expanded through the *Membrane* that invests the cavity of the Tooth, and that, that contains its Vessels; and the other is rooted in the Brains, from whence it takes it *Origine*, and where the Animal Spirits being elaborated, are thence sent by the Nerves to all the parts of the body, to administer sense, and the cause of motion to them, although in some, (as the Teeth) the faculty of motion is not exercised.

From this consideration of the Vessels of the Tooth, we may gather the following reasons of its Dolour: As first, that if either through the too great quantity, or ebulition of the blood, the Artery is so dilated and swoln, that it fills up the hole at the end of the stumps where it enters the *Tooth*, and consequently so compresses the vein going out the same way, that the circulation of the *Blood* is thereby hindred; the continual flowing in of the *blood* will extremely puff up, and distend the *membrane* that contains the vessels, and consequently cause a great pain in the *Tooth*,

which will last till either the *preter-natural* state of the *Blood* be changed, or that the Arteriols which we have said to pass quite through the rooty part of the *Tooth* be so stretched and widened, that by them the *Blood* may be discharged into the Gums, Cheeks and Lips; where it will then cause a swelling, greater or lesser according to the quantity of the superfluous *Blood.*

And if at the beginning of this disorder, when the Vein is first impeded in its *Function*, the motion of the *Blood* is so rapid, and its influx into the Tooth so impetuous, that before it can make its way through the small *Arterial* Twigs into the Gums, it does extremely extend the coats of the *Artery*, the *Interstices* between their *Fibres* will thereby become wide enough to give passage to some of the thinnest parts of the Blood; which gathering at the end of the root, between the outside of the *Artery*, and the common Coat investing all the Vessels, will there putrifie, and cause a great and very lasting pain in the Tooth; during which, if the Tooth be drawn, the said gathering will appear at the end of its stump like a little Bladder.

You shall know this sort of *Tooth-Ake* by the high beating of your Pulse, the fulness of the Veins, and an often beating in the affected Tooth; with a continual, tho not very extreme pain. And then for the cure of it, you must first bleed the Gums, and sometimes open a Vein in the Arm also, and wash your mouth with *Rose-water* and *Vinegar*, of each equal quantities mixt together; putting a little Cotton dipt in *Oyl* of *Box* into the Tooth, if it be Hollow.

Furthermore, if that portion of the *Blood*, which is diffused through the substance of the Brain for the production of the *Animal Spirits*, is so depraved, that all the sifting it receives, through the hidden *meanders*, and recesses of the Brain cannot clear it from its impurities; and that notwithstanding all the contrivances of Nature it is deposited into the *ventricles* of the Brain, (tho under another form yet) still impregnated with its ill qualities: such sort of *Animal Spirits* being compounded of *Heterogeneous* parts, if not timely discharged of their malignant and offensive *Corpuscles*, (through the usual *Emunctories*) will either by their fermentation in the *Ventricles* of the Brain, cause an Head-ake; or by the opilation of its pores, cause a giddiness; or else passing out of the Brain into the Nerves, will by their irregular motion, and preternatural extention of the coats of the Nerves, and other Tunjcles, breed a disturbance in all the parts they go to, but more particularly in the Teeth, in which they always excite very great pains. For discharging the peccant humor, between the *membrane* that invests the inside of the Tooth, and that that incloses its vessels, it occasions a perpetual torment in them, till it is expelled from thence by *transpiration.*

This second kind of Tooth-ake will be known by a disturbance in the head, which precedes it most commonly, a soreness in the joynts, and a certain drousiness and lingring pain all over the body, as if one were inclined to an Ague, with a sharp and very excessive pain in the distempered Tooth, which comes by fits, soon ceasing, and often beginning a-new. As for its Cure, it may be effected by *Sternutation*, the *friction* of the nape of the Neck with warm clothes, and the application of *aperitive* Remedies, to open the *pores* of the Tooth: and if it be hollow, you shall put in't a drop of Oyl of Camphire, whereinto has been infused some Henbaneroot. These are the two general causes of Tooth-ake; all the rest proceeding from them, some few excepted.

There is what I had a mind to say at this present concerning the Tooth-ake. But you must note further, that as it is not enough for one that intends to travel a *Countrey* over, to understand the *Map* of that *Countrey*; but he must also inquire often of the people he meets with as he goes on his journey, for the way to such and such a place; so although I have given you a true account of the Tooth-ake, and have delivered here the right method for the curing of it, yet that Disease is for the most part accompanied with several circumstances, that can't be learnt but from *experi-*

ence itself. Thus sometimes the Gums will be *livid*, sometimes *pale*, and sometimes *red*, and inflamed. Sometimes the Tooth is *loose*, and risen above the others. And sometimes its *root* is discovered, and bare of flesh. Sometimes its *rotten*, and otherwhile *sound*, as to its *substance*. In fine, sometimes the pain is accompanied with a great *fluxion* of *Rhume*, and sometimes with a dryness of the *mouth*. Each of which *concomitants* requires a particular consideration, and peculiar Remedies; considering always these things, with reference to the age, constitution and habit of the *Patient*.

Again, it is but rarely, that a *Tooth-ake* is found *simple*, or *uncompound:* (as we have supposed to be, those of which we have treated above) that is, occasioned by one cause only: but it proceeds most commonly from several; and especially if the pain be inveterate, or of a long standing. And then, the *symptoms* of this *complicated* Disease, are mixt in the same proportion as their *causes;* which renders the Cure much more difficult, and subject to more observations. And therefore, if any one has a mind to render himself perfect in these things, he must not follow our method, that directs him to the true *knowledge* of them, but the *dictates* of his own senses also; by which he will avoid all the *obstacles* he may meet with by the way. Notwithstanding all which, people being commonly unwilling to undergo all the troubles attending a *methodical Cure*, and withal apt to think, that one does them no good at all, unless he give them ease presently; I have been forced to abandon the *Art* in my practice, and to invent certain general Remedies; which nevertheless applying with *circumspection*, and as I think occasion requires, hardly ever fail of producing the intended effect: sometimes in an instant, but most commonly within less than half an hour. True it is, that were it not for my former practice, and long habit in those things, I neither cou'd have, nor expect so good a success.

And yet I will not deny, but that said remedies happen sometimes to *operate* a great deal slower than ordinary. But that comes to pass by reason of some unexpected, or unobserv'd *accidents:* and I think it ought to suffice, that the Cure be at last performed. Yet this does not satisfy every body. If the Remedy does not immediately Cure such as are *Impatient*, or incapable of reasoning, they strait condemn it as a thing ineffectual, and altogether void of any *Virtue*. Upon which, believing the Stories of some impertinent (tho perhaps well affectioned) friend they make use of such thing, as commonly hinder the effect of the Remedy. And if it happens sometimes that notwithstanding those impediments, our remedy produces its effect; they never fail of attributing the Cure to their own indeavours.

However, I must ingenuously confess, that my Remedies do not take effect always. And that there are some sorts of *Tooth-ake* almost incurable, unless it be *palliatively;* and that it self, not without a great deal of trouble, and a tedious while. The reasons of which, I shall take occasion to explain some other time.

The looseness of the Teeth, come most commonly from the decay of the Gums, which are subject to many infirmities, proceeding for the most part from those things that occasion the *Tooth-ake*, and putrefaction of the Teeth; for sometimes there will be such an affluence of *blood* from the *Teeth* into the Gums, that their veins being not able to contain it, are thereupon broken; shedding the *blood* between the Gums and the *Teeth*: where gathering together, it corrupts, rotting away all the flesh from about the Teeth: otherwhiles the *excrementitious* humour, that *exudates* out of the Teeth, falling upon the Gums, eats them away by degrees. But above all other things, the scales, and foulness of the *Teeth* are very prejudicial to them. All which infirmities to avoid, you need but to keep your Teeth and Gums neat and clean from any foulness whatsoever; as has been already said in the foregoing sections: preventing any preternatural collection of *Blood*, or any other humours within the Gums. But if the mischief is already done, that is, if your *Teeth* be really loose, and your *Gums* wasted, you must have recourse for their recovery to one well versed in those things. For to prescribe you here any form of Remedies, would be to no purpose, since the same

thing cannot be equally good in all cases, and that without the perfect knowledge of the cause of the Disease, and a right method in applying suitable Medicaments, (which commonly is understood only by Practitioners in those concerns) it is impossible ever to perform the Cure of any Distemper.

Yet, that you may not think me remiss in any thing belonging to my Profession, that may concern your welfare; and by reason that you may chance to find yourselves in a place where there will be no *Artist* to help you; I will here communicate to you a general Remedy against the decay of the Gums, and looseness of the *Teeth;* which I am sure, if you use carefully will often answer your expectations: At least it will be such, that it shall always do you some good, and never any harm. But I must tell you before hand, that if your body be *Scorbutick*, and full of ill humours, you must first be *Blooded*, and *Purg'd*, according to the direction of a good Physitian; and then you may use the said Remedy as followeth.

Take of *Mastick*, *Myrrh*, *Pine-Apple*, *Dragons-blood*, in drops, all reduced into Powder, of equal quantity, red *Coral* prepared, flowers of *Pomgranats*, of each double the quantity of the other *Ingredients;* and steep them all in a proportionable quantity of *Spring-water* upon warm *Embers*, for the space of a natural day; and then filtrate the *Infusion* through a woolen-cloth, and keep it close in some convenient vessel. And when you have a mind to use it, you shall take two or three spoonfuls on't a day, keeping it in your mouth a quarter of an hour every time: which you must continue to do while necessity shall require it.

I might have told you at the beginning of this Section, where I spoke of the vessels of the Teeth, that their Artery comes from the *Carotids;* the vein from the *Jugular*, and the sinew from the fifth pair of Nerves: but if you are skilled in *Anatomy*, you know it better than I, and if not, my telling you of it to you would signify nothing at all, unless I should in the same time, give you an accurate description of all those vessels tracing them from their *Origine*, even to the very last of their Divisions, and furtherest extremities; which would be improper in this place.

SECTION VI. *Of Childrens Teeth.*

Having hitherto spoken of the *Teeth* in reference to adult persons, and such as are past childhood: we shall explain in this Section, as succinctly, and withal as clearly as we can, what is necessary to be known touching their growth, and change children a thing of no small consequence, since the life of Infants is therein so often concern'd.

The Child being born, remains *Toothless*, till he is about five or six Months old: at which time his two foremost Teeth in each Jaw begin to appear, without keeping any constant order of Precedence: sometimes those above coming out first, and sometimes those below. After them follow all the rest successively in both *Mandibles* so next to these come the four other *Incisores*, the four *Canin* or *Dog-Teeth*, and the first eight *Molares*, (which are properly the double *Teeth*) and then come the four biggest *Teeth* of all, which may be called *Quadruple Teeth*, as being about three times bigger than the small ones: and after that the eight last *Teeth* do follow; which in respect to the *Incisores* may be termed treble *Teeth*. But these treble ones usually vary very much in time of growth, for it is but rarely that they all come forth in the same year, the four last of them seldom coming out before the one or two and twentieth year of our age; for which reason such *Teeth* are called by some, *Teeth of Wisdom*, because that by that time, we should have a full use of our rational *Faculty*, though God knows how ofte it proves to be true.

The eight *Incisores*, and the four *Dog-Teeth* come the first year; the eight double Teeth the second year and the four Quadruples, with the four first *Treble* ones, the third. During the time of their eruption, and especially when the four *Quadruple*

ones break forth out of their Sockets, children are subject to Fevers and great alterations, which weakens them extremely, and often puts an end to their days; which comes to pass most commonly, for want of help to facilitate their issue out of the Gums.

And as I look upon the knowledge of Childrens *Teeth*, as a subject properly belonging to my Profession; so I think my self oblig'd to amend, amplifie, and render it as conducive to the preservation of the life, and health of Children, and to the preventing of all those Infirmities wherewith they are afflicted, (upon the account of the first coming, and shedding of their *Teeth*) as my weak indeavours can make it. And therefore I will to that end deliver here in few words, what reason and experience have taught me concerning the same; Proceeding thus,

In the first place, I would advise suchas may be concerned in this Affair, to take a special care in observing when the Child's *Teeth* begin to trouble him: which (besides his forwardness, and excessive crying) may be known by his *salivation* or drivelling (as Nurses are wont to stile it,) and the inflammation and swelling of his Gums; and as soon as you perceive it to be so, you are to wash his mouth now and then with the following mixture: *Take* seven or eight as new *Figs* as you can get, and boyl them in a pint or more of Whey, till they grow very soft, and then squeeze the *Whey*, and as much of the substance of the *Figs* as you can through a cloth; of which liquor take half a pint; of Honey of Roses, and Syrup of Violets, of each half an ounce; and three or four spoonfuls of *Plantain-water*: mix all together, and keep it close in a Bottle. The best way to use it, is with a stick of Liquorish beaten at one end into a small thread like a Comb-brush, or little Broom, with which, being dipt in some of the said Liquor, you should wash the Child's Gums, (especially where they are tunified) at least five or six times a day, continuing so to do, till you perceive the Gums to grow white above the *Tooth*: (which is a sign of great pain in that part, and that the young *Tooth* will in a little time break through the Gums) and then take a *Lancet*, or a very sharp *Pen-knife*, and divide the white place, cutting it down to the head of the subjacent *Tooth*, with two *Incisions* crossing one another at the centre of the white spot, continuing to use the mixture as is aforesaid till the *Tooth* appears above the Gums; observing to use the same method at the coming out of every *Tooth* which you may know by the foregoing tokens.

Now the *Teeth* being all come out (except only such as remain latent within the Jaw, till about the two and twentieth year of one's age) they keep firm and strong till the child is a matter of six or seven years old, and then most of them grow loose, and a while after are cast clear out. The *treble Teeth* never change, the *Quadruples* very rarely, but the *Incisores*, the *Dog-Teeth*, and the double ones always do, sometimes whole, (and then the *second Teeth*, or those that are to succeed them, are a long time before they grow up again;) but most commonly their head only comes off, the other part remaining still for the making up of the next Tooth; like unto the first production of a Vegetable Seed, or tender Sprig of a young Plant; for as the upper part of this being withered in the *Winter* following, by the rigorous cold of that Season, drops off in the next Spring: (by reason that its texture being yet loose, and less firm, the pores or sap carrying vessels, are over much dilated by the great affluence of the *nutritive* juice, and so give admittance to some indigested and grosser *particles* than is convenient for the nourishment of the Vegetable: which particles being irregular, and unactive, their motion is soon stopt; when as a great cold intervening, compresses a little the young Plant round about, so that they are congeal'd, and become *fixt* in their *Ducts*, or leading pipes, whereby that part being deprived of its due nourishment, fades away, and dries up,) and is succeeded by a new Sprout shooting out of the stump, or remaining part. So likewise the young *Teeth* coming into the cold air, when they are yet tender and less solid: those of them that are more susceptible of alteration, and more exposed to the inclemency of the weather; (as must be those before, which by reason of their smallness and

situation, cannot but be more subject to *adventitious accidents*,) are thereby chill'd and repressed, and their parts thrust near one another, and driven back towards their centre, from whence the substance of the *Tooth* becoming closer, and the intervals between its parts narrower, and interrupted in several places, by the irregular motion of some of the minutest of those parts, (which by reason of their unstableness, and flexibility, being disposed to advance and obey the action of external Agents more than the others, do move disorderly, and spoil the structure of the rest:) the small Veins and Arteries therein dispersed, will become so extremely compressed, that the bloud they contain (which in Children is most commonly gross and impure, as is apparent by their stupidity, and filthy scabs; as well as by that Feverish disposition they are always inclined to; which argues a great disparity between the parts of their bloud,) is thereby stopt in its course, and detained in them; where the grossness of its parts, and their incumbring figures will soon dispose them to rest, and remain intangled and coagulated together.

If you chance to reflect upon what I say, when I ascribe the great agitation of Childrens Bloud, and its being quiet and fixt in their Teeth, to the same cause, viz, its foulness, and the incongruity of its parts; you will perhaps be as angry with me, as the Satyr was against the Traveller of the *Fables*, for his blowing hot and cold with the same breadth. But if you consider it a little more attentively, you shall find that this, as well as the said *Apologue*, may easily be reconciled with Reason.

Furthermore, the Bloud coming from the live part of the Tooth, to enter the other; and being hindred thereof by the narrowness of the passages, and resistance of the condensed bloud, is upon that necessarily determined to imploy the force of its motion round about, against the parts lying immediately between the dead portion of the Tooth, and that which is alive; the which it consequently loosens by degrees, and at last breaks them all asunder; separating thus the live body of the Tooth quite from its dead head; and the space left between them permitting the *trunk* to grow, it shoots a new head; which rising above the Gums, thrusts out the old one, becoming a perfect Tooth in its room.

But if in the mean while, through the too great adherence of the dead part of the Gums, the other is depressed, or retarded from growing, and by consequence is detained under the former too long; some of the broken *particles* remaining between them will corrode, and eat holes in the new head of the Tooth, and so it comes out already perished: which to prevent, the first Teeth must be drawn out as soon as they appear any thing loose.

Moreover, it happens sometimes, that the new head of the Tooth is nourished, and increases so fast, that being obstructed by the too great connexion of the old one, to the adjacent parts, from advancing in its right cours; it turns aside, and makes its way through either the inside, or outside of the Gums; and so it grows biassing, and out of rank. This defect is remedied by drawing out the superfluous Tooth, and the use of some convenient means to bring the new Tooth into its place; which is very easy to do, if undertaken at first, but otherwise a great deal more difficult; and especially if the two next Teeth are approached so near one another, that it cannot be contained between them, without being lessened, or the others put further off from each other.

Note, That in drawing out the old, or sucking Tooth, a great care is to be taken not to hurt the new one, lying under it.

SECTION VII. *Of the Acceleration of the Teeth.*

The five first of the foregoing *Sections* have been imploy'd about mens Teeth, and the sixth about those of Children: but this seventh and last Section of our Discourse shall respect both men and Children, for it will not only teach how to hasten the

growth of Childrens second Teeth, when it happens to be delay'd, or retarded too long; but also how to *Accelerate* the coming out of those in Men, that are called Teeth of Wisdom. Which last, without the help of Art, hardly ever appear before almost half of our life is already past away; And when the time of our growth is over: during which, we have the greatest occasion for them. But because the bare saying or asserting of any thing without proofs, or some reasons to render it probable, has no force to perswade any man of its truth, nor to make him sensible of what utility it is of; We will elucidate the matter in hand, by an example drawn from the motion of Seeds sown in the Earth. Now the quick or slow *germinating* of Seeds after they have been sown, depends upon their being buried shallow, or deep in the ground; the lightsomness or heaviness of the Earth, and its good or ill manuring, and the proportion of humidity that dilutes it, as well as the head of coldness of the season: the several proportions of either of which accidents, alter and vary the progress of the Seed, according to their prevalency in respect to each other.

For in a well prepar'd Soil, being cherished by the warmth of the Sun, and duly *diluted* with water, the Seed will budd a great deal sooner; the lightsome Earth easily yielding to the *expansion* of the *Semen;* when it *imbibes* that *Succus Nutritious*, which *Transcolating* through the coats of the Seed, and impregnating its Parenchyma, causes by its fermentation therein, a gentle shake, and a *vital* motion in the *Radicle*, and *Plume;* (as the Learned Doctor *Grew* call the *Seminal Root*, and *Trunck* of a Plant in *Embryo*) whereby they are impowered to *Extricate* themselves out of their *Integuments*, and *Parenchyma;* and begin to *vegetate*, and grow like a Plant.

But the Seed being buried deep in a cold, cloggy earth; will, by the stubborn *Cohesion*, and lumpishness of the said earth, be kept from dilating itself, and consequently from receiving those particles that are altogether necessary for its *vivifying*, and *augmentation*. From when it follows, that its growth (if not helped by Art) will be check'd, and obstructed till the heat of the Sun has opened the ground, and set its particles in such motion as they ought to be, to enter the Seed, and *protrude* the earth upwards.

So likewise Childrens Gums, being yet tender, shallow, and loose, and withal prepar'd, as we have taught heretofore in its place, their first Teeth come out, and grow easily; as also do their second, if in shedding of the first, their heads only come off; for the others do grow up so soon, that the Gums have hardly any time to close up again. But if the sucking Teeth do shed root and all, the matter out of which the next (which I call *Novel-Teeth*) are to be made, will not only be a considerable time in disposing it self into the requisite form, but when the first lineaments are drawn, and Nature has accomplished her first work, the Gums will be reunited together, and grown so hard by that time, that their resistance will oppose it self to the growth of these Teeth, till a stronger nourishment produces more and hotter Bloud, and a greater quantity of *Animal Spirits;* by which the Gums being made hotter, and more spungy, and the nutritive juice increased, the issue of the said Teeth will then be *facilitated*, and their growth perfected.

To the consideration of these *Novel-Teeth*, may partly be referred that of the last treble ones, or *dentes sapientiae*. It's true, these are stay'd a great deal longer under the Gums than the others but also they have more causes that impede their growth. For, besides what, the Gums are more sinewy, and *membranous* about them any where else, and therefore much more difficult to *penetrate*: That part of the Jawbone that contains them, is likewise much thicker, and stronger than any other; and consequently, harder to be divided by the included Teeth; which being incapable of making their way through it, are forced to stay therein till such time that Nature having perfected our growth, the *bloud* becomes hotter, stronger, and its *energy* more powerful by the firmness of the Heart, (which is the Sun of our *Microcosm*, or little-world) and other principal parts, and increase of those *particles* that were wont to be

imployed in making up, and augmenting the body; most of which remain then in the mass of the *Bloud;* whereby the said *bloud*, being able to surmount the resistance of the Jaw and Gums, forces the said Teeth to come out of their cells, and grow up.

To the efficacy of this new strength of the *Bloud* upon the arrival of Nature to its highest *Period*, may be attributed the causes of those alterations that usually happen in mens bodies about that time: many looking pale, and being troubled with divers infirmities till then, of which they are afterwards delivered. But leaving off Digressions, let us return to our Subject.

We have already observed, that the *Novel-Teeth* in Children, and *Dentes Sapientiae* in Men, cou'd not arrive to their perfection, nor therefore become serviceable to us without a long time, and a great *Effort* of Nature. It remains now, that (pursuant to our design, as we have declar'd it at the beginning of this Section) we indeavor to find out some means, whereby we may remedy those defects; in facilitating Nature's work, and rendring those *tardy Teeth* above-mentioned, serviceable to us as soon as we can. And as I find none more proper and expeditious, than the *Rarifaction*, and *Dilatation* of the Gums, so that they may lose their greatest stubbornness, and become more yielding to the Teeth: I conclude that all the difficulty lies in knowing how such an effect can be produced: which (after a due consideration) I think may be performed after this manner.

In the first place, there is need of an Instrument made of Gold, or Silver, about a foot long, as big as a Tobacco-pipe, and like a *Syringe;* being so bored, that a perfectly Cilindrical embolus, or sucker, may fill exactly nine inches of its *Cavity;* the rest being made a good deal smaller, and bow'd like the Blowing-pipe of *Watch-makers;* which ought to end into an head resembling the cup of an *Acorn;* and so contriv'd, that it may imbrace the Gums exactly. Your Instrument being ready, if you have a mind to perform the Operation, you must in the next place (concerning the *Dentes Sapientiae*) tie all the *Teeth together*, (which may be done without any trouble) so that the two foremost of them may draw the last of all towards the sore-part of the *mouth*. By this the included Teeth will be freed from being *compressed* between the others, and the extremity of the Jaw-bone. And then the Gums being prepar'd by *Emollients*, and *relaxing* things, apply the end of your *Syringe* close upon the Gums, under which the imperfect Tooth lies; and then draw the *Embolus*, and the top of the Gums will follow and rise within the little *Acorn-cup-like* end of the Pipe, as the flesh usually doth under *Cupping-Glasses*. Keep it a while so, and then take away the *Syringe*, and *sacrifice* that part of the Gums that was drawn within the Pipe, in several places; *reiterating* the same *Operation* twice a day, for about a fortnight, omitting only the *Scarification*, which is to be used the first time only. By this means it appears probable to me, that the Gums yielding, the force of the *Blood* will compel the *fibres* or *minute* parts of the imperfect Tooth, to advance according to their natural order, and situation; and so cause the said Tooth to grow.

As to the *Novel-Teeth* you shall follow the same method, and use the same means in *facilitating* their coming out, that you have done to the others; omitting only the tying of the Teeth, which would be superfluous here.

Note, that every thing is not capable of the same perfection, and that as there is no rule without some exception; so when I have asserted such and such things to be improvable to such a degree, it is to be understood for the most part, and in general; not denying but that it may happen otherwise in some particular cases: but I shall always deal candidly with every body, never undertaking any thing but what I shall be able to do according to agreement. And if any one will be pleased to come to my Chamber, he may have my Advice (concerning any thing that belongs to my Profession) *gratis* at any time.

EVIDENCE THAT THIS IS THE FIRST DENTAL PUBLICATION

In the "Epistle Dedicatory" already mentioned, I have called attention to the fact that Allen therein states, on page 4: "which I had of offering you this first Essay of mine". He further confirms this on page 44:

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE READERS

Gentlemen,

Although I have offered nothing in this Paper, but what is according to my own Experience, and the best of my knowledge; yet I will not say but that I have been deficient in many things, and have committed a great many Errors in the management of my Subject; but if you consider that I am the first (as far as I know) that ever wrote any thing of this nature; and withal, what is to be expected from one in my Circumstances, I hope you will be the more ready to excuse my faults. However, if what I have done be acceptable to you, I intend in a second Impression of this small Treatise to Correct, Illustrate, and augment it, to its fullest proportion. In the meanwhile I would advise you, to make use of what is here presented you, by

Your very Humble Servant,

CHARLES ALLEN.

40 East 41st Street,
New York, N. Y.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(1) Trueman, William H.: "History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language, 1839-75," pages XXV-LV, Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1839-75, published in 1923. Also "History of the Dental Periodical Literature of the British Empire, 1843-1924," pages XXIV-XLVII, Periodical Dental Literature, 1876-85, published in 1925.

(2) Weber, Andrés G.: "Bibliographiae Stomatiologicae," pages XIV-LIII, Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1916-20, published in 1922.

(3) Falkenstein, K.: "Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung," Leipzig 1840.

(4) Prinz, Hermann: Dental Cosmos, page 639, 1915.

(5) Plinius Secundus, "Cajus Historia Naturalis," 1476.

(6) Weber, Andrés G.: Ibid as 2, page XLIX.

(7) Ploucquet, Guilielus Godofredus, "Literatura Medica Digesta," Volume 1, 1808.

(8) Weber, Andrés G.: Dental Cosmos, page 720, 1915.

(9) Sudhoff, Karl: "Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde," Leipzig 1921.

(10) Weinberger, B. W.: "Orthodontics: An Historical Review of Its Origin and Evolution," in press.

(11) Arculanus, Joan: "Practica," 1497, Chapter XLVIII, last line.

(12) Mesue, Damascenus: "Opera," 1479, 1491, etc.

(13) Endelman, Julio: Dental Cosmos, page 39, 1903.

(14) Bisseling, G. H. and Margadant, S. W. F.: Libellus de dentibus, van Bartholomeus Eustachius, 1924.

(15) Weinberger, B. W.: "The First English Dental Publication" Journal American Dental Association, page 506, June, 1924.

(16) Carabellin, G.: "Systemat. Handbuch d. Zahnheilkunde," Wien, 1844.

(17) Linderer, Jos.: "Die Zahnheilkunde nach ihrem neusten Standpunkte," Erlangen, 1851.

(18) Coles, J. Oakley: "A List of Works on Dentistry Published 1538-82, With a Catalogue of Periodical Literature Relating to the Profession, 1839-1882," London, 1883.

(19) Crowley, C. George: "Dental Bibliography, etc., 1536-1883," Philadelphia, 1885.

(20) Sternfeld, Alfred and Kellner, Karl: "Zahnärtzlichen," Karlsruhe, 1891.

(21) Port, G.: "Index der deutschen Zahnärtzlichen literature und Zahnärtzlichen bibliographie," Heidelberg, 1903.

(22) Greven, H. Cjr.: "Die Zahnärtzlichen Literature vom ihren Beginn bis zum Jahre 1845," Weisbaden, 1918.

(23) Hurlock, Jos.: "A Practical Treatise Upon Dentition, etc.," London, 1742.

(24) Berdmore, Th.: "A Treatise on the Disorders and Deformities of the Teeth and Gums," London, 1768.

(25) Ruspini, B.: "A Treatise on the Teeth," etc., London, 1768.

(26) Blake, Robert: "An Essay on the Structures and Formation of the Teeth," etc. Dublin, 1801.

(27) Hunter, J.: The Natural History of the Human Teeth," etc., London, 1771.

(28) Fox, J.: The Natural History of the Human Teeth," etc., London, 1803.

(29) Densham, Ashley: A Review of the Progress of Dental Science and Literature from the Earliest Ages," Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. London, 71-98, 1909.

THE INDEX

DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1886-90 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

General Works.
Compends.
Dictionaries, Directories.
Literature, Indices.
Proceedings of Dental Societies.
Historical.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

The American System of Dentistry. A Treatise by Various Authors. Litch, Wilbur F. Editor. Phila.: Lea Brothers & Co. Three Volumes. In four parts. I. Regional Anatomy. II. Dental Anatomy. III. Embryology and Dental Histology. IV. General and Dental Pathology. Vol. I, 1886. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 159-160. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 517. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 721-723. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 585. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 514. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 548. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 236-237. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 31. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 21-22. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 204-205. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 219-222. Vol. II, 1887. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 573-574. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 192. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 82-84. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 456. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 144. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 204-207. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 76. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 189. Dentist's Review (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb., 4. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 86-87. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 137-138. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 148. Vol. III, 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 759-763. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 435-436. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 432. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 34-36. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 666, 726-728. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 153-154. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 609-610. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 525. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 598. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 518. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 429-430. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 287-288. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 212.

A System of Dental Surgery. Tomes, John. Third Edition. 1887. Revised and enlarged by Charles S. Tomes. London: J. & A. Churchill. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 288. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 398-400. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 288-291. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 935-938. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 409-410. Indep. Pract. (Dental, VIII, 1887, 435-437. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 518-519. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 488-491. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 44-45.

Medicines for the Teeth to Keep Them Good and Sound, and Cure Their Diseases without Damage and Pains. (Complete Reprinting of Booklet Published in 1541.) Egenolff, Chr. Frankfurt: Egenolff, Chr. 1541. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 1-12.

Thurley Tighe: or, the Life of a Student. (Dental Practice of Fifty Years.) Weiss, Felix. London: The Den. Mfg. Co. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 346-347.

Aids to Dental Surgery. Underwood, Arthur S. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 317-319. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 494-496. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 331.

Harris Principles and Practice of Dentistry. Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. (Revised and Edited by.) Twelfth Edition. 1888. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 574-575. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 148-149. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1889, 340-341. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 320-321. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 123-124. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 93-94. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 100-101. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 248. Den. Review, III, 1889, 324-325. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 219. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 136. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 87-89, 143. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 65. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 40.

Aide-Memoire du Chirurgien Dentiste. Dubois, M. Paul. Paris: L'Ecole Dentaire de Paris. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 205. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 739. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 691. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 571-573.

Dental Surgery for Medical Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Barrett, A. W. Second Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: H. K. Lewis. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 527. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 719-720. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 747. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 797-798. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 549-550. Den. Record, X, 1890, 376-378. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 478-479. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 576. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 52.

Manual of Dental Surgery: Including Special Anatomy and Pathology. Sewill, Henry. Third Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 21. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 633-634. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 186-187. Den. Record, X, 1890, 378-380, 415-416. Ed.

Compends

A Series of Questions Pertaining to the Curriculum of the Dental Student. Gorgas, F. J. S. Baltimore: W. K. Boyle & Son. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 527. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 87. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 56. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 50.

Dental Science, Questions and Answers. Ingersoll, Luman C. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 461-462. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 662-663. 790. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 588. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 428. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 529. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 400-401. Second Edition. Phila.: Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 149. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 321. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 124. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 433-434. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 249. Den. Review, III, 1889, 325-326. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 43-44. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 130. Pract. Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 119.

Parreidt's Compendium of Dentistry. For Students and Practitioners. Parreidt, Jul. German Edition. Leipzig: Ambr. Abel. Authorized translation by Louis Ottofy and with Notes and Additions by G. V. Black. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1886 Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 162. Den. Review, II, 1888, 672. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 214. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 43-44. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 53-54. Den. Review, III, 1889, 250-252. Pract. Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 39.40.

Dental Vade Mecum, and Concise Notes on Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Chemistry. Hardie, James. Glasgow: W. Collins and Son. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 198-199.

A Compendium of Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine. Warren, Geo. W. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 528. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 820. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 524. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 507. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 621. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1031. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 479. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 52.

Dental Dictionaries and Directories

Annual Dental Directory and Official Register of the Dentists of Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, Dakota, and all the Territories. Ia. City, Ia: A. O. Hunt. Pub. Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886, 192.

The Dentists' Register, 1888. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 209-212. Ed.

Beecher's Dental Directory of the United States. Beecher, M. P. (Compiler.) New York: Beecher & Co. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 206. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 161. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 198-199. Den. Review, II, 1888, 199-200. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 140. Fourth Edition. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 430. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 633-634. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 441.

The Dentists' Register for 1889. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 193-196. Ed.

Literature, Indices

Dental Bibliography: A Standard Reference List of Books on Dentistry Published Throughout the World from 1536-1885. Arranged Chronologically, and Supplemented with a Complete Cross Reference to Author. Crowley, C. Geo. (Compiled by.) Phila.: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1886. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 262. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 42. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 39-40. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 31-32. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 46-47. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 92. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 44-45. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 530. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 5.

Index to the Periodical Literature of Dental Science and Art, as Presented in the English Language. Taft. J. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 516. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 725. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 551. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 548-549. Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886, 263-264. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 545. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 335. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 31-32. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 44. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 64. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 206. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 223. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 440. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 42. Den. Office & Lab., I, 1887, 23. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 31. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 46-47.

Proceedings of Dental Societies

A list of the proceedings of dental societies published during the period covered by this index may be found in the list of journals included in the Index.

Historical

L'Enseignement et L'Organization de L'Art Dentaire Aux Etats-Unis. Rapport Addresse A' Monsieur Le Ministre de L'Instruction Publique par le Dr. Kuhn. (Brief History of the Dental College System in the United States, etc.) Paris. Octave Doin Editeur. 1888. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 48. Den. Review, III, 1889, 47.

Historical Sketch of the Sixth District Dental Society. (Pamphlet.) 1890. Darby, Frank B. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 130.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

A Syllabus of Lectures on Odontology, Human and Comparative. Ford, C. L. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 42-43.

The Microscopic Structure of a Human Tooth, Together with Some Unusual and Irregular Forms of Teeth. Stowell, C. H. Ann Arbor: Charles H. Stowell. 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 344-345. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 333-334. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 207. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 212. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 246-247. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 158-160. Ed.

A Study of the Histological Characters of the Periosteum and Peridental Membrane. Black, G. V. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 793. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 48. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 44. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 43. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 524.

Note Book for Dental Students. (Dental Anatomy and Physiology.) Rymer, James. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 196-197. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 496. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 205. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 57. Den. Review, II, 1888, 284.

The Superior Incisors and Canine Teeth of Sheep. Mayo, Florence. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 443-444.

A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Tomes, Charles S. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Third Edition, 1890. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 478-479. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 21. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 244. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 261-262.

Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Teeth. Black, G. V. Phila.: Wilmington Den. Mfg. Co. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 261. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1021-1023. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 383-384.

A Critical Examination of the Teeth of Several Races Including One Hundred and Fifty Mound Builders, Selected from the Collection of the Army Medical Museum, at Washington, D. C. Betty, E. G. Cincinnati. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 367-368.

Operative Dentistry

Plastics and Plastic Fillings. Flagg, J. Foster. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Second Edition. Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan., 8, 20. Third Edition. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 187-188. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 406-407.

Ein System Über Das Füllen Der Zahne Mit Ad. Zur Nedden's Crystall gold. (System of Filling the Teeth with Crystal Gold.) Schlenker, M. Hamburg: Geo. Poulson. 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 816-817.

The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Chicago: Odontological Society of Chicago. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 75. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 240. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 347.

Das Fullen Der Zahne Bei Intacter Pulpa, mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Cohäsiver Goldfoilie. (The Filling of Teeth in which the Pulp is Intact, wtih Special Reference to the Use of Cohesive Gold Foil.) Warnekros, Ludwig. Berlin: C. Ash & Sons. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 529-531. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 383. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 399. Den. Review, II, 1888, 419-421.

A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Fillebrown, Thomas. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 98. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 177-184. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 355-356. Correction, 412. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 213-214. Den. Office & Lab., III, 3rd Ser., 1889, 86-87. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 93. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 102. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 434-435. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 196-197. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 230-231. Den. Review, III, 1889, 246-248. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 219. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 135-136. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 44-45. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 65-66. Pract. Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 40. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 126.

Traite de Dentisterie Operatoire. (Treatise on Operative Dentistry.) Andrieu, E. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 317-320.

Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Operative Dentistry.) Coleman, Alfred. Phila.: Henry C. Lea's Son & Co. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 189.

Prosthetic Dentistry

A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Richardson, Joseph. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 516-517. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 723-725. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 549-550. Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886, 264. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 580-581. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 334-335. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 64. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 42-43. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 64. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 205-206. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 104-105. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 527. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 41-42. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 106-108. Den. Office & Lab., I, 1887, 23-24. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 31. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 45-46. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 476. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 4. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 229-230. Fifth Edition. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 48.

Traite de Prothese Buccale et de Mecanique Dentaire. (Buccal Prosthesis and Mechanical Dentistry.) Andrieu, E. 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 698-699. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 524.

Mechanical Dentistry. A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Various Kinds of Artificial Dentures, Etc. Hunter. London: Crosby Lockwood & Co. Third Edition, revised. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 421-422. Brit. Jnl. Den. Scie., XXX, 1887, 1080-1081. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 345-346.

A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown and Bridge-Work. Evans, George. Phila.: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. First Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 163. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 599. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 762-763. Den. Headlight, 1888, 188. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 677-678. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 539-540. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 624. Den. Review, II, 1888, 761-762. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 473. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 479-480. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 282-283. Second Edition. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 736. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 32. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 478. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 190. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 97. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 136-140. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 46-47. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 248. Ohio Den. Jnl., X, 1890, 104. Den. Record, X, 1890, 142-143. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 219-221. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 41-42. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 47. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 127-128.

Students' Manual and Hand-Book for the Dental Laboratory. Haskell, L. P. Phila.: Welch Den. Co. First Edition. 1887. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 609. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 382. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 367. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 254. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 331-332. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 315. Den. Review, II, 1888, 282-283. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 214-215. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 234. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 4. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 129. Den. Office & Lab., III, 3rd Ser., 1889, 31. Second Edition. Phila.: The Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 144. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 528. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 583. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 160. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 160. Den. Mirror, (New York), I, 1890, 10-11. 27-28. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 525. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 549. Pract. Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890, 176. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 522-523. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 490-491. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 392. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 192. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 128.

The Dental Laboratory. Chupein, Theodore F. Phila.: Johnson & Lund. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 261. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1030. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 384.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

The Dentists' Manual of Special Chemistry. Mitchell, Clifford. Chicago: Clifford Mitchell. 1887. Den. Review I, 1886-87, 763-764. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 794-795. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 563-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 474-475. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 45-46. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 46-47. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 54-55. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 210-211.

Dental Metallurgy. A Manual for the Use of Dental Students. Essig, Charles J. Phila.: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 80-81. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 495. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 496. Den. Headlight, 1888, 80. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 100. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 149-150. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 210-211. Den. Review, II, 1888, 150. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 132. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 48.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. Mitchell, Clifford. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Second Edition. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 982-983. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 597. Den. Review, III, 1889, 589. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 286-288. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 47. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 248. Den. Record, X, 1890, 173-175.

Practical Dental Metallurgy. Fletcher, Thomas. Phila.: Wilmington Dental Co. Warrington, Eng.: Mackie & Co. New Edition. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 188. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 956-958. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 915-916. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 524.

Orthodontia

Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Talbot, Eugene S. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: H. K. Lewis. 1888. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 476. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 88. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 81. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 143. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 319-320. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 691-693. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 204-205. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 52. Den. Headlight, 1888, 78-79. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 158-159. Correction, 220. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 187. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 150. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 264. Den. Review, II, 1888, 105-106. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 56. 132. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 20. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 130, 139. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 527. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 801-802. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 667. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 188-189. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 575-576. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 525. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 596-597. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 924-926. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 478. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 52.

Ueber Bissarten Und Bissanomalien. (Different Forms of Bite and Bite Anomalies.) Sternfield, Alfred. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 382-383.

A Treatise on the Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Correction. Farrar, John Nutting. New York: H. Helfield. 1888. Three volumes. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 790-797. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 562-564. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1027-1030. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 569.

Orthodontia, or Malposition of the Human Teeth, Its Prevention and Remedy. Guilford, S. H. Phila.: Spangler & Davis. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 910. 657. Ed. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 690-691. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 550-551. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 477. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 526. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 63-64. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 42. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 126-127.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

The Teeth and Associate Parts. (Popular.) Wood, John. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 686-687. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 726. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 156. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 544.

What Can a Mother Do to Preserve her Children's Teeth: Quinby, Henry C. 1887.

Facts Concerning the Teeth. (Popular.) Minneapolis Dental Society. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 598.

The Teeth of Our Children. (Popular.) Bramsen, Alfred. Berlin: August Hirschwald. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 766-767.

Our Teeth; Their Care and Treatment. Pub. by Illinois State Dental Society. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 149. Den. Review, III, 1889, 588-589.

Dental Pathology and Bacteriology

Diagnostik der Zahnkrankeiten und der durch Zahnleiden bedingten Keiferkrankungen. (Diagnosis of Diseases of the Teeth.) Arkovy, Joseph. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke. 1885. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 40-41. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 53-55.

Quiz Questions: Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Flagg, J. Foster. Answered by Foulke, William C. Phila.: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 43. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 525.

A Treatise on Dental Caries. Ribolla-Nicodemi, Luigi. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 2.

Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Inglis, Otto E. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 347.

Dental Caries, and the Prevention of Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. London: Bailliere, Tindal & Cox. Second Edition. 1888. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 796. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 230-231. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 189-190.

A Hand-Book of Dental Pathology. Blodgett, Albert N. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 763-764. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 596. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 205. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 48. Den. Office & Lab., III, 3rd Ser., 1889, 31. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 48. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 280-282. Den. Review, III, 1889, 200-201. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 283-284. Pract. Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 39.

Die Mikroorganismen der Mundhole. Miller, W. D. Leipzig. 1889. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 70-78.

The Micro-Organisms of the Human Mouth. Miller, Willoughby D. Phila.: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1890 Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1095, 1135-1137. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1000-1002. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1023-1027. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 525-526.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

Dental Medicine. A Manual of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics for Practitioners and Students. Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Second Edition. 1886. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 473-478. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 160. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 21-22. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 526-527. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 42-43. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 86-87. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 55. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 32. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 48. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 191-192. Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886, 24. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 159-160. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 4. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Chicago: W. T. Keener. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 203. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 478. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 124-125. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 198. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 434-435. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 405. Den. Review, III, 1889, 394-395. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 477-478. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 32. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 129. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 21. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 46.

Manuel de Therapeutique Dentaire Speciale, et de Matiere Medicale Appliquee a l'Art Dentaire suivi d'un Formulaire a L'usage des Practiciens. (Dental Therapeutic Agents.) Quincerot, Ch. L. Paris: A. Delahaye et E. Lecrosnier. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 543-544. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 107.

Oral Surgery

Epithelioma of the Mouth. Ostrom, H. I. New York: A. L. Chatterton Co. 1885. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 460-461. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 163.

Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 197. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 448. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 57-58. Den. Review, II, 1888, 283-284.

De la Prosthese Immediate Appliquee a la Resection des Maxillaries. (Immediate Prothesis as Applied to Resection of Maxillary Bones.) Martin, Claude. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 736-738.

Tooth Extraction. A Manual on the Proper Mode of Extracting Teeth. Gorham, John. London: H. K. Lewis. Third Edition. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 321-322.

A System of Oral Surgery. Garretson, James E. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott Co. Fifth Edition. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., II, 1890, Oct., 10. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 528. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1049. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 817-818. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 190. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 576. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 524. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 548-549. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 468. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 838-839. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 581. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 431-432. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 183-184.

Anaesthesia

Notes on Anaesthetics. Underwood, Arthur S. London: C. Ash & Sons. 1885. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 37-39. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 57. Indep. Pract., VII, 1886, 159-160.

Nitrous Oxide. (Its Properties, Method of Administration and Effects.) Guilford, S. H. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 817-818. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 793-794. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 599. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 527-528. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 477. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 88. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 38. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 44-45. Den. Headlight, 1888, 32. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 50. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 20.

A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Silk, J. Fredk. W. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1888. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 33.

Classified Subject Index

TO ALL PERIODICAL DENTAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1886-1890, INCLUSIVE.

Directions for using this Index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this Classified Subject Index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject look in the Index to the Classification printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found, is indicated.

Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the article which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The Index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published—editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A Personal or Author Index will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Dental Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 70-71.
Nomenclature. Atkinson, W. H. 72-74.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 234-235.

American Dental Assn Trans., 1890.
Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, Wm. H. 58-62.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Loose Use of Terms. 474-475. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
System of International Notation. Cunningham, George. 95-96. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Plea for Rational Nomenclature. 746. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The International Dental Notation. Cunningham, George. 256-261.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
International Dental Notation. 241-243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 616-637. Disc. 554-561.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Basis of Teaching Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, W. H. 33-34.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Proximate or Approximal. 325-326. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th, Ser., 1889.
A Few Common Technical Terms and Their Definition. 56. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Greek Terminations. 584-585, Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Education, Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, W. H. 611-613.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
We Hate the Term "Pulpitis". Watt, Geo. 251.
Terms Referring to Bones. 523. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Nomenclature. Barrett, W. C. 506-507.
Our Nomenclature. 558.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
A Dental Alphabet. 120-122. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Words. 90-91, Ed. Comment, 235.
The Names of the Surfaces of Teeth. 186-187, Ed.
The Names of the Teeth. 187. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Succedaneous Teeth. Patrick. 263-264. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
The International Dental Notation. Cunningham, George. 123-132. Disc. 133.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Habit of Using Technical or Semi-Technical Terms. Farlow, W. G. 227-228. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Report on Dental Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 465-466. Disc. 467-474.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The International Dental Notation. (Dental Stenography.) Cunningham, Geo. 214-219.
The Report of the Section on Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 470-476.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 664-671.
Education, Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, Wm. H. 672-676.
The Hillischer Dental Notation, with Indices. How, W. S. 764-776.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Cohesion and Adhesion Defined. Reed, J. J. 232-234. 231-232, Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D04 Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's Addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Missouri State Dental Assn. Address of Welcome. Crittenden, T. T. 131-135.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
American Dental Assn. Annual Address. Barrett, W. C. 35-38.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
American Dental Assn. Annual Address. Allport, W. W. 34-48.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
American Dental Assn. President's Address. Abbott, Frank. 35-45.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Catching, B. H. 46-51. Disc. 51-63.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Butler, Charles R. 36-38.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Foster, M. W. 42-49.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87.
Tennessee Dental Assn. Address of Welcome. Prewitt. 194-197. Response. 197-201. Selected.
Southern Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 201-207. Selected.
Central Illinois Dental Soc. President's Address. Moody, J. D. 337-350. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
Ninth International Medical Congress. Address of Welcome. Bayard, Thomas F. 241-242.
Ninth International Medical Congress. President's Address. Davis, N. S. 242-243, 244. Selected.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory Address. Saunders, Edwin. 262-263. Selected.
British Dental Assn. President's Address. Brownlie, J. R. 263-268. Selected.
American Dental Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Cunningham, George. 360-375. 1 table. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89.
South Carolina Den. Assn. Retiring Address of President. Wolf, L. S. 180-181. Selected.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Paterson, B. H. 289-290. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Maryland State Den. Assn. President's Address. Mills, Wm. A. 467-470.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Eastern Iowa Dental Soc. President's Address. North, Gustavus. March. 2-5. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Am. Med. Assn., Sec. Den. and Oral Surgery. Chairman's Address. Marshall, John S. 29-32.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Am. Med. Assn., Sec. Den. and Oral Surgery. Chairman's Address. Marshall, John S. 65-68.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
Am. Med. Assn., Sec. Den. and Oral Surgery. Chairman's Address. Williams, Jacob L. 792-793.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Connecticut Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Parmele, Geo. L. 16-20. Disc. 26-29.
St. Louis Dental Soc. President's Address. Conrad, W. N. 123-129. Disc. 162-166. 208-212.
Vermont State Dental Soc. President's Address. Swift, G. H. 223.
Louisiana State Dental Soc. Address of Welcome. Johnston, Wm. Preston. 228-229. Abstract. Corres.
Iowa State Dental Soc. President's Address. Morseman, A. 289-296.
Missouri State Dental Soc. President's Address. Prosser, A. J. 352-355.
Southern Dental Assn. President's Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 407-414.
Conn. Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Stebbins, E. A. 535-542.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Manchester, (Eng.) Odontological Society. Inaugural Address. Shaw, Parsons. 1-10.
Vermont State Dental Society. President's Address. Parker, J. P. 260-263. Abstract.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory Address. Saunders, Edwin, Sir. 464-465. Abstract.
British Dental Assn. The President's Address. Brownlie, J. R. 465-467. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
St. Louis Dental Society. President's Inaugural Address. Fisher, Henry. 68-69.
Alumni Assn. of the Ohio College of Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Morrison. 169-173.
Mississippi Valley Assn. of Den. Surgeons. Address of Vice-President. Morrison, W. N. 185-188.
Missouri State Dental Assn. President's Address. Morrison, W. N. 417-419. Disc. 435-437.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Address. Brown, G. Carleton. 421.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's Address. Lewis. 431-432.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Mississippi Valley Dental Soc. President's Address. Moore, H. L. 164-166.
Missouri State Dental Assn. President's Address. Stevens, B. Q. 404-409. Remarks, 438-439.
Colorado State Dental Assn. President's Address. Grannis, J. W. 422-426.
Southern Illinois Dental Soc. President's Address. Pritchett, T. W. 503-506.
Ohio State Dental Society. President's Address. Wright, C. M. 573. Disc. 573-574.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Eastern Iowa Assn. Address of Welcome. Rhea. 86-87.
St. Louis Dental Soc. President's Address. Harper, John G. 127-129.
Mississippi Valley Assn. of Den. Surgeons. Address. Callahan, J. R. 178-179. Disc. 179-180.
Den. Dept. of Columbia University. Valedictory Address. Noble, H. B. 214-219.
Fifth District Den. Soc. of New York. President's Address. Mason, R. T. 269-270.
Missouri State Dental Assn. President's Address. Fisher Henry. 349-353. Disc. 353-357.
Ohio State Dental Society. President's Address. Sedgwick, W. H. 533. Disc. 533-534.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bate, C. Spence. 107-109.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. White, Charters. 112-113.
Midland Branch. Valedictory Address. Blandy, H. 268-269.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Rymer, S. L. 460-468.
Western Counties Branch at Exeter. Inaugural Address. Browne-Mason, J. T. 523-528.
British Dental Assn. Jnl., Gen. Meeting. President's Address. Tomes, John. (Acting President.) 554-561.
British Dental Assn., Gen. Meeting. President's Address. Saunders, Edwin. 562-572.
West of Scotland Branch. Presidential Address. Brownlie, J. R. 795-797.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. White, T. Charters. 89-92.
The Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Tomes, Charles S. 94-98.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887—Continued.
Pathological Soc. of London. President's Address. Paget, James. 108-114. Selected.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Valedictory Address. Macleod, W. Bowman. 235-236.
Midland Branch. President's Address. Bullin, Fred. 327-349. Criticism, 321-325. Ed. Reply, 443-445. 437-439, Ed. 509-511. 637-640. 703-704. 733-735.
Scottish Branch. Valedictory Address. Campbell, Walter. 350-351.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. White, R. W. 395-396. Abstract.
Central Counties Branch. President's Address. Harding, W. E. 461-464.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Browne-Mason, J. T. 484-486.
Western Counties Branch. President's Address. Apperly, E. 487-490.
Representative Board. Address on Resigning the Presidentship. Tomes, John. 552-557.
Representative Board. Valedictory Address. Saunders, Edwin. 564-570.
Representative Board. President's Address. Brownlie, J. R. 571-579.
Ninth International Med. Congress. President's Address. Davis, N. S. 686-687.
West of Scotland Branch. President's Address. Cumming, James. 798-801.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Irish Branch. President's Address. Corbett, Daniel. 9-11.
Midland Branch. President's Address. Bullin, F. 88-89.
Odontological Society of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 181-183.
London Dental Hospital Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Hern, W. 184-185. Abstract.
Glasgow Dental Student's Association. President's Address. Woodburn. 311-312.
Midland Branch. Valedictory Address. Bullin, F. 348-351.
Midland Branch. President's Address. King, T. E. 352-359.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Address. Hall, Frank. 505-510.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Apperly, E. 515-516.
Western Counties Branch. President's Address. Balkwill, F. H. 549-553. 730, Ed.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Brownlie, J. R. 581-587.
British Dental Assn. President's Address. Corbett, Daniel. 587-592.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Irish Branch. Valedictory Address. Corbett, Daniel. 74-76.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Sewill, Henry. 102-104. Abstract.
Irish Branch. British Den. Assn. President's Address. Moore, Robert H. 265-269.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. King, T. E. 340-342.
Southern Counties Branch. President's Address. Bacon, Beadell. 400-403.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Hall, Frank. 409-415. 1 table.
Representative Board. Inaugural Address. Rymer, S. Lee. 544-551.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Inaugural Address. Biggs, John A. 803-807.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Sewill, Henry. 17. Abstract.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Weiss, Felix. 96-97.
Odontological Society. Valedictory Address. Sewill, Henry. 135-140.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Boot. 175-176. Selected.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Quinby, H. C. 331-333.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Brunton, George. 349-357.
The Irish Branch. President's Address. Clarke, J. C. 402-405.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Kirby, Amos. 422-429.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Van der Pant. 460-463.
Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Browne-Mason, J. T. 546-554.
Central Counties Branch. President's Address. Cave, F. C. B. 651-652.
Dental Assn. of Victoria. President's Address. Springthorpe. 677-685. 641-643, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. President's Address. Macleod, W. Bowman. 39-40.
Odontological Society. Valedictory Address. Bate, C. Spence. 191-195, 255-261.
Odontological Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. White, F. Charters. 239-245.
Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Parmele, Geo. L. 609-611, 656-657. Selected.
British Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Saunders, Edwin, Sir. 869-879.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
New England Den. Soc. President's Address. Kingsley, Norman W. 143-149, 185-189, 232-235. Selected.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. White, Charters T. 151-156.
Chicago Gynaecological Soc. President's Address. Nelson, Daniel T. 241-245. Selected.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Tomes, Charles Sissmore. 251-260.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Valedictory Address. Macleod, W. Bowman. 447-448.
Midlands Branch Brit. Den. Assn. An Abstract of an Address. Bullin, Fred. 464-469, 501-510, 572-578. 583-587, Ed.
Manchester Odontol. Soc. Inaugural Address. Planck, Henry. 1049-1057.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Students' Soc. The Den. Hospital of London. President's Inaugural Address. Hern, W. 242-249.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 351-359, 375-377, Ed.
Midland Branch. President's Address. King, T. E. 587-589.
Western Branch. President's Address. Balkwill, 789-793.
Odontol. Soc. of Manchester. President's Address. Dreschfeld, L. 1081-1089.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Sewill, Henry. 239-242, 286-291.
Northern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Cormany, James W. 257-258. Selected
American Dental Assn. President's Address. Abbott. 400-406. Abstract.
Manchester Odontological Soc. Valedictory Address. Dreschfeld. 648-649.
Manchester Odontol. Soc. President's Address. Headridge, W. 650-651.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Rymer, S. Lee. 758-764.
Manchester Odontol. Soc. Inaugural Address. Headridge, William. 941-951. Remarks, 982.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Biggs, John A. Inaugural Address. 26-29.
Students' Soc., London Den. Hospital. Valedictory Address. Hern, William. 150-151.
Students' Soc. of the London Den. Hospital. Inaugural Presidential Address. Matheson, Leonard. 201-208.
Fifth District Den. Soc. of New York. President's Annual Address. Mason, B. T. 536-537.
Students' Soc., Victoria Den. Hospital. Presidential Address. Dreschfeld, L. 774-779.
Manchester Odontol. Soc. Presidential Address. Campion, Henry. 1070-1072.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Lundborg, J. A. W. 381-385.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Lundborg, J. A. W. 480-481.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Harris, S. M. 13-26.
Calif S. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Harris, S. M. 81-82.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Griswold. 82-83.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Griswold. 132-136.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. DeCrow. 211.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. DeCrow. 15-20.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Iglehart, T. N. 21-26. Disc. 26-33.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Parmele, Geo. L. 179-183.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
First Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. Address on Election to Honorary Membership. Allen, John. 425.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 646-647.
International Med. Congress Den. & Oral Surg. Sect. President's Address. Taft, J. 680-682.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sect. Den. & Oral Surg. Chairman's Address. Taft. J. 518-519. Disc. 519.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Fundenberg, W. F. 581.
Union. Amer. & Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Abbott, Frank. 734-737.
Union. Amer. & Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Catching, B. H. 737-738. Disc. 738-745.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 793-795.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
First Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. President's Address. Northrop, A. L. 178.
First Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. Response to Address of Welcome. Foster, M. Whilldin. 178-179.
Penn. Univ., Den. Dept. Alumni Assn. Address. Pepper, Wm. 461-462.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Foster, M. Whilldin. 698-701.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Storey, J. C. 705-706. Disc. 706-708.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Sedgwick, W. H. 982-983.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Sewill, Henry. 67-72. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Royal College of Den. Surgeons, Ontario. Address. Beers, W. Geo. 49-60.
Royal College of Den. Surgeons. Ontario. Address. Willmott, J. Branston. 87-92.
Ontario Dental Society. President's Address. Davis. 132-136.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Tenn. Dental Assn. President's Address. Morgan, H. W. 52-56.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Prewitt, J. H. 109-111. Response. 111-112.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 112-114. Portrait opp. 108.
Southern Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Wardlaw. 114-118.
East Tenn. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Martin, E. M. 145. Response, 145-146.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Tenn. State Den. Assn. President's Address. Beach, H. E. 114-119.
Mississippi State Den. Assn. President's Address. Adams. 127-129. Selected.
Southern Dental Assn. President's Annual Address. Thackston. W. W. H. 162-174.
Southern Dental Assn. Vice-President's Address. Prewitt. 194-201.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Tenn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. White, Gordon. 81-88.
Tenn. State Den. Assn. The Address of Welcome. West, A. M. 164-168.
American and Southern Den. Assns. President's Address. Catching. 176-178. Abstract.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Tenn. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Smith, Capt. 98-101.
Tenn. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Stubblefield. 101-102.
Tenn. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Grant, E. G. 102-103.
Alabama State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Weakley. 127-128.
Alabama State Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Young. 128.
Alabama State Den. Assn. President's Address. Wilkerson. 128-130.
American Med. Assn. Annual Address. Williams, J. L. 137-138. Disc. 138-142.
Mississippi State Den. Assn. President's Address. Miles, J. D. 161-165. Portrait, opp. 161.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Gilmer, Thomas L. 57-63. Disc. 63-66.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Magill, W. T. 24-28.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Rohland, C. B. 47-57.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Cushing, Geo. H. 57-60.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Prichett, T. W. 53-57.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Parmele, George L. 73-77.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. President's Address. Friedrichs, George J. 199-200.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 497-498.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Connecticut Valley Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Trestler, C. F. 492-493. Response. 493-494.
Ninth International Med. Congress. President's Address. Taft, J. 528-531.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's Address. Rohland, C. B. 307-308.
Penn. S. Soc. Meeting. President's Address. Fundenberg, W. F. 411-413.
Union Meeting. President's Address. Andrews. 527-528.
Conn. Valley and Mass. Den. Soc. President's Valedictory Address. Merriam, H. C. 663-666.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Pattison, J. K. 29-30.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Kolsem, Jacob C. 12-13.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Eichelberger, William E. 49-50.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Wilson, W. N. 64-67.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. 31-35. Disc. 35.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Goodwin, Thomas A. 39-40.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Odontol. Soc. of Penn. Address of Welcome. Essig, Charles J. 164-166.
Penn. S. D. Soc. President's Address. Register, H. C. 528-533.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Union Meeting of Dental Societies. President's Address. Bartholomew, S. B. 148-150.
Union Meeting of Dental Societies. President's Address. Brackett, C. A. 150-152.
Union Meeting of Dental Societies. President's Address. Rider, W. J. 152-154. Response, 154-155.
Maryland State Den. Assn. President's Address. Keech, E. P. 168-170. Disc. 171-172.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Foster. 533-538. 652-654, Ed.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Watkins, S. C. G. 773-774.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address of Welcome. Schaeffer. 11-12. Response, 12.
Iowa State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Pickard. 32-34.
Iowa State Den. Soc. Annual Address. Dickinson, W. P. 54-59. Disc. 59.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address (1887). Rogers, L. E. 166-169.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address (1886). Morsman, A. 186-191.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Johnston, Wm. Preston. 17-19.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. Presidential Address. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 19-26.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. Presidential Address. Knapp, J. Rollo. 15-21.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Coyle, J. H. 30.
Southern Dental Assn. President's Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 57-58.
Southern Dental Assn. Address of Welcome. Prewitt. 58. Response, 59.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Georgia State Dental Soc. President's Address. Osburn, C. T. 29.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 58.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Georgia State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Estes, J. B. 25-26.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Barfield, S. B. 26.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Mich. State Den. Soc. Address. Angell. 13.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Foster. 41-42.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Mississippi S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Adams, Morgan. 3-4.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Mississippi S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Miles. J. D. 3-6.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Address. Pinney, Worthington. 157-158.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. Annual Address. Eaton, A. R. 1-4. Disc. 46-48.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Brown, G. Carleton. 5-7. Disc. 42-43, 86-92.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Address. Hull, H. A. 3-6.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Address. Watkins, S. C. G. 9-10. Disc. 49-50, 85.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
New York Odontol. Soc. President's Address. Bogue, E. A. 25-27.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
New York Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Darby, Frank B. 1-3.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Kingsley, Norman W. 1-7.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Kingsley, Norman W. 85-92.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Line, J. Edward. 6-16.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Line, J. Edw. 35-42.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
New York Odontol. Soc. President's Address. Bogue, E. A. 5-6.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Darby, Frank B. 67-69.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Den. Soc. of State of New York. President's Address. Kingsley, Norman W. 69-75.
Fifth District Den. Soc. President's Address. Curtis, G. L. 102-110.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
New York Den. Soc. President's Address. Kingsley, Norman W. 73-80.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Green, Reid. 9-10. Selected.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Koch. C. R. E. 10-13. Selected.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Line, J. Edward. 69-81.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
President's Address. Howard, Charles T. 72-74.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Line, S. Edward. 74-83.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Odontol. Soc. Valedictory Address. Bate, C. Spence. 82-94. Remarks, 95.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. White, T. Charters. 120-126. Remarks, 127.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd. Ser., 1886-87.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. White, T. Charters. 50-56.
Odontol. Soc. President's Inaugural Address. Tomes, Chas. S. 73-84.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd. Ser., 1887-88.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 220-230.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Sewill, Henry. 95-111.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Sewill, Henry. 108-112.
Odontol. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Weiss, Felix. 134-149.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Odontol. Soc. Penn. Address of Welcome. Essig, Charles J. 183-185.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. James, C. J. 67-70.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Barrett, W. C. 434-435. Abstract.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Wardlow, W. C. 483.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Miss. Valley Assn. of Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Betty, E. G. 158-167. Disc. 167-168.
Ill. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Magill. 263-264.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Allport, W. W. 464-465. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Morrison, W. N. 154-157.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rohland, C. B. 328. Abstract.
Amer. and Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Catching, B. H. 459-460. Abstract. Disc. 460-462.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Miss. Valley Assn. President's Address. Moore, H. L. 155-157.
Vermont State Den. Soc. President's Address. Warner, R. W. 271-272.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's Address. Case, C. S. 413-418.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. Wright, C. M. 553-557.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Callahan, J. R. 158-161.
Michigan Den. Assn. President's Address. Case, C. S. 297-307. Disc. 307-310.
Vermont State Den. Assn. President's Address. Spencer, W. B. 379-381.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Foster, M. W. 412-414. Abstract.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. Sedgwick, W. H. 553-558. Disc. 558-559.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Penn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Rhone, J. W. 11-12.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Penn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Kremer, Ed. P. 10-14.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Penn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Fundenberg, W. F. 13-16.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
Penn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Register, H. C. 8-13.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Penn. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Hamilton, J. C. 21-23.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
New York Den. Assn. President's Address. Kingsly. 146-147. Abstract.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bate, C. Spence. 61-70.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. White, T. Charters. 115-120.
Brit. Den. Assn. Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Rymer, S. L. 359-368.
Brit. Den. Assn. Western Counties Branch. President's Address. Browne-Mason, J. T. 368-369. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Chairman's Address. Tomes, John. 434-441.
Brit. Den. Assn. Inaugural Address. Saunders, Edwin. 441-452.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Edinburgh Den. Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Cormack, Alexander. 58-59.
Odontol. Soc. Valedictory Address. White, T. Charters. 69-72.
Odontol. Soc. Inaugural Address. Tomes, C. S. 117-127.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Valedictory Address. Macleod, W. Bowman. 282-283.
Brit. Den. Assn., Midland Counties Branch. President's Address. Bullin, Fred. 284-292.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Saunders, Edwin. 417-418.
Brit. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Brownlie, J. R. 418-420.
Amer. Den. Soc. Europe. President's Address. Cunningham, George. 438-450.
Brighton Den. Soc. President's Address. Wood, J. 509-510.
Edinburgh Den. Students' Soc. President's Address. Finlayson, Matthew. 535-542.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland. President's Address. Williamson. 29-30.
Odontol. Soc. Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 166-169.
Brit. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Haughton. 416.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Brownlie, J. R. 420-423.
Brit. Den. Assn. Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 423-425.
Joint Meeting of Amer. Den. Assn. & Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Abbott. 488-492.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Sewill, Henry. 106-109.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland. Inaugural Address. Biggs, John A. 13-16.
Students' Soc. National Den. Hospital. Valedictory Address. Spokes, Sidney. 54-61.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Sewill, Henry. 68-72.
Students' Soc. London Den. Hospital. Inaugural Address. Matheson, Leonard. 100-107.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Weiss, Felix. 116-118. Abstract.
Midlands Branch. Brit. Den. Assn. Inaugural Address. Brunton, George. 245-250.
Brit. Den. Assn. Exeter. Valedictory Address. Rymer, S. Lee. 392-396.
Brit. Den. Assn. Exeter. President's Address. Browne-Mason. 396-399.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Students' Soc., N. Y. C. D. President's Address. Babcock, E. Howard. Oct., 2-3.
Students' Soc., N. Y. C. D. Valedictory Address. Oberle, John Charles. March, 12-15.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Students' Soc., N. Y. C. D. President's Address. Byrne, David, W. 1-2.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. James, C. H. 10-14.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Johnston, Wm. Preston. 267-268.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. President's Address. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 328-336.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Coyle, J. H. 405-406.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Barrett, W. C. 429-430.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 491-498. Disc. 549-553.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Prewitt, J. H. 540-543.
Southern Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Winkler, Geo. H. 543-545.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Thackston. 546-548.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Miss. Valley Assn. Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Betty, E. G. 131-141. Disc. 181-188.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. President's Address. McMilen, J. T. 392-394.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Smith, A. W. 433-437.
Amer. Med. Assn. President's Address. Gregory, E. H. 437-448.
Ninth International Med. Congress. Inaugural Address. Davis, Nathan Smith. 473-484.
Ninth International Med. Congress. Address of Welcome. Thackston, W. W. H. 535.
Ninth International Med. Congress. President's Address. Taft, J. 536.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Morrison, W. N. 161-164.
Ill. State Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Rohland, C. B. 377-379.
Georgia State Den. Soc. Annual Address. Patterson, B. H. 482-483.
Amer. and Southern Den. Assns. President's Address. Catching, B. H. 525-531, 533.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Miss. Valley Den. Soc. President's Address. Moore, H. L. 161-163.
Michigan Den. Assn. President's Address. 317-323.
Amer. Med. Assn. President's Address. Dawson, W. W. 369-389.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address. Monfort, J. B. 442-445.
Seventh Ohio District Den. Soc. President's Address. Betty, E. G. 544-545.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. Wright, C. M. 577-581.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Miss. Valley Den. Assn. President's Address. Callahan, J. R. 180-183.
Michigan Den. Assn. President's Address. Case, C. S. 319-330. Disc. 330-333.
Southern Den. Assn. Address. Patrick, J. B. 431-437.
Amer. Med. Assn. Address to the Section of Dental and Oral Surgery. Williams, Jacob. L. 451-453.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's Address. Sedgwick, W. H. 589-594. Disc. 594-598.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Central Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Taylor, C. R. 23-25. Disc. 25-26.
Northern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Elmer, A. B. 379-381.
Southern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rohland, C. B. 421-427.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address. Rogers, L. E. 428-429. 444. Ed.
Ill. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Magill, W. T. 438. 446, Ed.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's Address. Conrad, Wm. 551-552.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Southern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Jennelle, J. J. 223-224.
Ill. State Den. Soc. Response to the Address of Welcome. Koch, C. R. E. 303-306.
Ill. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Rohland, C. B. 306-308. Abstract.
Den. Soc. of State New York. Address of President. Line, J. E. 345-347. Abstract.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's Address. King, H. T. 396-399.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. President's Address. Smith, W. S. 513-515.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Abbott, Frank. 535-536. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Brownlie. 579-580.
Brit. Den. Assn. Inaugural Address. Corbett, Daniel. 580-581.
Northern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Cormany, James W. 701-704. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Ill. State Den. Soc. President's Address. Cushing, Geo. H. 347-350.
Southern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Entsminger, G. W. 366-370.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. President's Address. Baldwin, J. H. 380-382. Abstract.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's Address. Miller, H. C. 493-497.
Minnesota State Den. Assn. President's Address. Weeks, T. E. 540-547.
Minnesota State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Phelps, William F. 566-568.
Minn. State Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Leonard, L. D. 568-569.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's Address. Clapp, D. M. 726-728. Abstract.
International Den. Congress. President's Address. David, M. 758-762.
International Den. Congress. President's Address. Gariel, M. 762-765.
International Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Gaillard. 765-768.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Southern Minn. Den. Soc. President's Address. Cruttenden, H. L. 107-112.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's Address. Shriver, F. M. 392-397. Disc. 475-477.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's Address. Cole, H. J. 590-594.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Foster, M. W. 656-663.
Tenth International Med. Congress. Address of Welcome. Virchow, Rudolph. 833-835.
Tenth International Med. Congress. Response to Address of Welcome. Hamilton. 913-914.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. President's Address. Wallace, J. W. 946-949.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. President's Address. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 89-97.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Coyle, J. H. 197-201.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Wardlaw, W. C. 265-272.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Prewitt. 283-286. Response, 286.
Southern Den. Assn. Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 287-289.
Virginia Den. Assn. Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 397-404.
Ill. Den. Soc. President's Address. Gilmer. 452-454. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Southern Den. Assn. Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 301-312.
Southern Den. Assn. Response to Virginia's Welcome. Prewitt, J. H. 444-449.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
South Carolina Den. Assn. President's Address. Wolf, L. S. 303-304.
Amer. & Southern Den. Assns. President's Address. Catching, B. H. 389-395. Disc. 424-430.
Virginia State Den. Assn. President's Address. Thackston, W. W. H. 447-455.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Arkansas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Marshall, M. C. 89-93.
North Carolina Den. Assn. Address. Turner, V. E. 366-370.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 397-406.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
South Carolina State Den. Soc. President's Address. Smith, R. Almar. 289-296.
Georgia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Barfield, S. B. 351-353.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Storey, John C. 393-400.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Glenn, Mayor. 413-414.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Holland, S. G. 414-416.
Southern Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Patrick, J. B. 416-422.
Virginia State Den. Soc. President's Address. Rust, D. N. 487-491.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. Jones, S. E. 41.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Storey, J. C. 42-43.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. Read, M. S. 53-56.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Odontol. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Tomes, Charles S. 205-206. Abstract.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Shulze, W. H. 218-220. Disc. 220-221.
Missouri State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Crittenden, T. T. 293-297. Response, 298-300.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's Address. Conrad, Wm. 301-308. Disc. 308-310.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Nickles. R. E. 211-214.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Shirley, W. M. 200-205. Disc. 222-228.
Kansas State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Barrett, W. C. 221.
Kansas State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Hunt, A. O. 221-222.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's Address. Stevens, B. Q. 337-341. Disc. 355-357.
Missouri State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Sparks. 351-353. Response, 353-354.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's Address. Parsons, H. W. 193-198. Disc. 198-200.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Dental Profession in France. Daboll, G. C. 30-31. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
A Few Notes on Dentistry in Siam. 180-181. Selected.
Celestial Dentistry Again. 192. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Mexican Dental Patients—Their Whims and Fancies. (Dentistry in Mexico.) Viagero. 25-29. Selected.
An Arab Dentist. 85. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Dentistry in China and the East. Hall, J. Ward. 55-58.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87.
A Defense of English Dentistry. 42-43, Ed.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and other Observations. Harlan, A. W. 110-118. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and Other Observations. Harlan, A. W. 320-324. Selected.
Chinese Anaesthetic. 478-479. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd., 1888-89.
Missionary Dentists. 480.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
An Observer's Letter. 161-166. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
New York Letter. 27-28. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Letter from Switzerland. Patterson, J. D. 371-372.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dentistry in Australia. 117, Ed.
About Stanley (and African Teeth). Prager, Alfred. 148-149.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dentistry in Africa. 503. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Dentistry in France. Daboll, G. C. 141-142. Selected.
A Chinese Dentist. 863, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Notes from Europe. Williams, N. W. 137. Selected.
Dentistry in Russia. Soydersky. 328-329.
Dentistry in Russia. Witt, W. 583-584. Selected.
French Dentistry. Harlan. 717.
Dentistry as Practised in Glasgow. Thompson, Robert. 913-919. Selected. 1072-1073. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Shah's Dentist. 768-769, Ed.
Missionary Dentists. 1005. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Position of Dentistry in Italy. Dunn, C. H. 155-156.
Dentistry in France. 443-444, Ed.
Dentistry in Japan. Katayama, Atsuhiko. 556-559. Selected.
Dentistry in Hungary. Marx, Otto. 621-622. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Letter from Dr. G. A. Mills. 168-170.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Dentistry in Africa. 6. Trans.
The Canadian Profession. Beers, W. Geo. 50-52.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dentistry in the East. Hall, J. Ward. 676-677.
The Dentist in China. 816-817, Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Dentistry in Canada. 22-23. 37-38. Ed.
Dentistry in the Province of Nova Scotia—Past and Present. Cogswell, A. C. 55-57.
Dentistry in Ontario of Age. Willmott, J. B. 157-161.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Dentistry in New Brunswick. 26-28.
Dentistry in the Canadian North-West. Cowan, W. D. 60-64.
Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Bagnall, J. S. 64-65.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
New York Letter. 19-20. Corres.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Barbarous Dentistry. (Eastern Dentistry.) Layard, Henry, Sir. 143-144.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Letter from Dr. Cravens. 62-65. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Dentistry in England. 409.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The British Dentist Harlan, A. W. 460.
Notes on English Dentistry. 559. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Dental Profession in England. Waite, W. H. 71-74. Selected.
Missionary Dentists. 558. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
German Dentistry. Schlaeger, Wm. H. 166.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
A Few Notes of Dentistry in Siam. 454-456. Selected.
Dentistry in Ontario, Canada. 518. Corres.
The Dentist in China. 540. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Dentistry in Australia. 74.
Dentistry in Japan and China. 74. Selected.
Dentistry in England and India. Hall, J. W. 82. Selected.
How Would You Like the Chinese Way? 200. Selected.
Position of Dentistry in Italy. Dunn, C. H. 213. Selected.
Celestial Dentistry Again. 240. Selected.
Missionary Dentists. 333. Ed.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Celestial Dentistry Again. 89. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Notes from Europe. Williams, N. W. 553-556.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
A letter from London. Mitchell, W. 138-140. Corres.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Few Notes on Dentistry in Siam. Layman, A. 259-261. Selected.
The Shah's Dentist. 266.
The Dentist in China. 377-378. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Dentistry in Hungary. 59. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Stanley as a Dentist. Ayton, Edward. 39-40.
Personal Experience of Eastern Dentistry. Layard, Henry. 232.
The Shah and His Dentist. 232-233. Selected.
A Few Notes on Dentistry in Siam. 290-292.
Our Paris Letter. (I.) Godon, Ch. 344-349. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Australian Dentists. 46-47, 95-96. Corres.
Dentistry in Japan. Katayama, Atsuhiko. 327-330. Selected.
Necklace Composed of Human Teeth. Woodhouse, Robert H. 545.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Communication from Rome. Harlan, A. W. 245-246.
Dentistry in England. Mitchell, W. 466-469. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Dentistry in Rome. 150-151. Corres.
Dentistry in Hungary. Marx, Otto. 151-153. Corres.
Dentistry in England. Mitchell, W. 154-156. Corres.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Dentistry in France. Daboll, G. C. 42-43. Corres.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in Hungary. Iszlai, Joseph. 98-103. Corres.
Letter from New York. 156-158, 214-215, 265-268, 448-451. Corres.
Letter from New Jersey. 158-160, 211-213. Corres.
Foreign Correspondence. Letter from Honolulu, H. I. Whitney, J. M. 160-161. Corres.
Dentistry in Russia. Schibbye, W. 161. Corres.
Letter from Sweden. The Condition of Dentistry in Sweden. Skogsborg, Rudolf. 270-271. Corres.
Letter from Switzerland. 271-272. Corres.
Letter from Germany. 343-344. Corres.
Domestic Correspondence. Oviatt, A. E. 396-397. Corres.
Foreign Correspondence. Letter from Cuba. The Condition of Dentistry in Cuba. Poey, Federico. 397-398. Corres.
Letter from London. No. III. 452-455. Corres.
Dentistry in Russia. Soydersky, Helena Vongl De. 755-756. Corres.
Some Thoughts on Dentistry in Europe. Martindale, J. H. 812-815. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
English Dentists and Dentistry. 42-44. Corres.
Letter from New York. 97-99, 408-413. Corres.
Letter from Russia. Soydersky, Helena Vongl De. 102-103. Corres.
Dentistry in Russia. Witt, W. 251-252.
Jottings from Across the Water. 353-354.
Letter from London. Mitchell, W. 553-556. Corres.
Dentistry in Italy—Letter from Rome. Van Marter, J. G. 756-759. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Letter from London-American Dental Society of Europe. 586-588. Corres.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Letter from London. Mitchell, W. 213-217. Corres.
Dentistry in Japan. Katayama, Atsuhiko. 316-320.
Letter from New York. 900-906, 1006-1015. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
An Arab Dentist. Layard, Henry. 195-196. Selected.
Dentistry in the N. W. Territories of Canada. Cowan, W. D. 199-200. Selected.
Dentistry in Polynesia. 216. Selected.
Status of the Profession in New Zealand. Beadles, E. P. 630-632. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
New York Correspondence. Mills, G. A. 54-56, 214-218, 267-270. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Minister to Foreign Courts. 138-140. Ed.

D05 Dental Periodicals.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
All-Port and The Dental Review. 36-37. Selected.
The Dental Practitioner. (Discontinuance.) 40.
Western Dental Journal. 40.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Dental Periodical Literature. 152-154. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Dominion Dental Journal. 46.
The Dental Record. (Change of Editors.) 95.
Dominion Dental Journal. 96.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 111-114. Disc. 114-119.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Dental Review of Chicago 474.
The Western Dental Journal. 475.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The Dental Mirror. 96.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Dental Review. 566-567. Ed.
Western Dental Journal. 566-567. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Archives of Dentistry. 35-36. Ed.
Missouri Dental Journal. 35-36. Ed.
The Western Dental Journal. 40. Ed.
Temporary Binder or File for Periodicals. Bowman, G. A. 64.
Is It Right? (Appropriation of Original Journalistic Matter.) 520-521. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Dental Journals. Conrad, William. 391-394.

Ash's Quarterly. 1890.
A Simple File and Binding for Dental Journals. Bryan, L. C. 24. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
The Journal of the Association. 193-195. Ed.
La Revue Dentaire. 316.
The Law of Libel. (re Journal of the British Dental Association.) 518-521. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Dental Journalism. 142-143. Corres. 206-207.
The Journal of the Association. 147-150. Ed.
The Journal of the Association. 737-740. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dominion Dental Journal. 184-185. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Journal fur Zahnheilkunde. 1092.
A New Dental Review. 1138. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Puffing in Dental Journals. 22. Ed.
Western Dental Journal. 216. Ed.
Journalistic Eccentricity. 1023.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Journalistic Amenities. 135. Ed.
Journal Reading. Woodburn, Cowan. 653-655.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Changes in the Dental Journals. 110. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Dental Review. Sage, Frank W. 159-160. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
A Supplemental Contribution. 533. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Dental Review. 69. Ed.
The Western Dental Journal. 69. Ed.
The Dental Practitioner. 69. Ed.
Western Dental Journal. 137. Ed.
Resolution re Article Published in the Dental Review. 459-460.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Permanent Enlargement of The Dental Cosmos. 203. Ed.
The Practical Dentist. Vol. I. No. I. 370.
The Independent Practitioner. 689-690. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Editorial Function. 154-155. Ed.
Our Monthly Index. 157. Ed.
The Record. 211-212. Ed.
Dominion Dental Journal. Vol. I. No. 1. 213. Ed.
Independent vs. Trade Journalism. 815-816. Ed.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 861-864. Disc. 864-866.
The "Heavenly Spirit" and the "Evil Nature." 905-909. Ed.
The Publication of Society Proceedings. 974-977. Ed.
A Brief Resume. (Independent Journalism.) 980-981. Ed.
Index to Volume XXXI. 981-982. Ed.
A New Dress. 982. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 13-19. Corres.
Another Resume. (Independent Journalism.) 66-69. Ed.
An Evil Needing Correction. (Re Revisions of Remarks Made at Society Meeting.) 404-405. Ed.
The Current Number. 582. Ed.
Re Independent Journalism. Letter and Resolution. 696-698.
The Editorial Function. 744-745. Ed.
The Dental Mirror. 746. Ed.
Our Periodical Literature. Chisholm, E. S. 797-798.
Journalistic Changes. (International Dental Journal, Change of Editors.) 816. Ed.
The Dental Cosmos for 1891. 998. Ed.
Obituary Notices. (Re Publication of). 999. Ed.
The Index to the Current Volume. 1000. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Quarterly Publication. (The Dental Office and Laboratory, a Bi-Mensal Jnl.) 32. Ed.
The International Dental Journal. 85-86. Ed.
The Dominion Journal. 148. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Dental Mirror (Monthly.) 190.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Influence on Dental Periodicals. 61-62. Ed.
The Dental Review. 62. Ed.
The Dental Office and Laboratory. (Changes to Magazine Form.) 103. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Practitioner. 30. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Dominion Dental Journal, of Canada. 95. Ed.
The Dental Mirror. 157.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Dental Journalism. Toast. Eames, W. H. 159-160.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Cincinnati Medical and Dental Journal. 50.
The Dental Eclectic. 52.
Editors and Editing. Newkirk, Garrett. 81.
A Question of Propriety. (Ethics of Journalism.) 156-158. Ed.
The Western Dental Journal. 652.
The Dental Review. 710-711. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Dental Review. 47.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Mr. Bullin's Tribute to America. (Journalism.) 102-103. Ed.
Editorial Boasting. (Trade Journalism.) 498-499. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
A Change of Publishers. (Dental Review.) 55. 62. Ed.
Independent vs. Trade Journalism. 564-566, 686-687, 756-757. Ed.
Reply to the Cosmos on Trade Journalism. 686-687. 756-757. Ed.
A simple File and Binding for Dental Journals. Bryan, L. C. 760. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Southern Dental Journal. (Editorial Change.) 247-248. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Dental Eclectic. 41. Ed.
Dental Practitioner Suspends. 44. Ed.
Western Dental Journal. 141.
The Dental Review. 141.
Was It Honorable? (Dr. See's Communication to the Dental Review). 299.
Editing. 509. Selected.
Dr. A. H. Thompson and Reform Items of Interest. 574. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Journalistic Courtesy. 185. Ed.
Editorial Boasting. 378. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Editorial Function. 277-278. Selected.
The Position of the Items of Interest. 529. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Disputes Between the Editors of the Dental Journals. Robinson, J. A. 58. Selected.
The Rights and Standing of Dental Editors. 326. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Dental Practitioner. (Discontinued.) 88.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Dental Mirror. 28.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Independent Dental Press. Hight, E. M. 29-31.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Bill Nye on Journalists. 245-246. Selected.
The International Dental Journal. 265-266.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Editorial Function. 13-15. Selected.
Dominion Dental Journal. 64-65.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Dental Mirror. 121.
The Editorial Function Again. 142-143. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Independent Dental Journalism. Faught, L. Ashley. 147-151.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Dental Eclectic. 45.
The Western Dental Journal. 508.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Editorial Fairness. What About It? 437-439. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Changes Are Heartsome.—Old Saw. (Archives of Dentistry.) 94-95. Ed.
Journalistic Courtesy. 131. Corres.
Fiat Justitia. 143-144.
Dental Periodical Literature. 431-433. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Let Us Be Accurate. (re First Dental Jnl. of the World. "The Dental Register of the West.") 294. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Effect of Dental Journalism upon the Profession. Chisholm. 544.
Dental Mirror. 447.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
People's Dental Journal. Munson, C. W. May, 35.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 394-399, 393-394. 430-432. Ed. 473-474.
Our Periodical Literature. 469-470. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
What the Practical Dentist Believes (re Dental Journalism). 24-25, Ed.
To Your Tents, O Israel (Trade Journalism). 121-122. Ed.
Dental Journalism in Canada. 131, Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Journal fur Zahnheilkunde. Richter, Erich. 192.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Journalism. 34-36, Ed.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Deutche Monatschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. (A Useful History of the Contents of the first Twenty-Five Volumes.) Parreidt, Julius. Beer, William. (Translator.) 144-148. Selected.
The Dental Review. 581, Ed.
The Western Dental Journal. 581-582. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Desirability of Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 494. Disc. 495.
The Disputes Between the Editors of the Dental Journals. 599-609.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Salutatory. 29-30, Ed.
The Western Dental Journal. 226.
The Archives of Dentistry for 1887. (New Editor). 279.
The Dental Review and The Lake Erie Dental Association. 569-570, Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Dental Journalism. 38-39. Ed.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Discussion on Dr. Louis Jack's Paper: The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. 711-712.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Dental Mirror. 419.
Dental Mirror. 633.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Western Dental Journal. 43.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Publication of the Pictures of the Dental Editors of the Country. 41, Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Dental Press. Sudduth, W. X. 122. Selected.
Tooth Powder. 341.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Dental Mirror. 326.
Periodical Literature. Chisholm, E. S. 472-475.
King's Journal Directory for 1891. (List of Medical, Dental Pharmaceutical, Chemical, Microscopical, Sanitary, Veterinary and Medico-Legal Journals.) 636.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
The Dental Review. 5.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Independent Practitioner. (Change in the Control). 326-328. Ed.
Deutsch-Medicinische-Schrift-Sucht, or, The German-Medical Journal Habit. Hawley, John S. 358-376. Selected. 383, Ed.
Change in the Editorial Staff of the Western Dental Journal. 506. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Trade Journals vs. Independent Journalism. Thompson, A. H. 481-484.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Jack, Louis. 495-498, 498-503. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Independent Dental Journals. Conrad, Wm. 424-425. Selected.

D06, Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Etc.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Impassioned Criticism. (Debate at Dental Conventions.) 21-23. Selected.
Medical Congress, Washington, 1887, (Den. Section.) Walker, Jos. 65-67. Selected.
Western Dental Journal and Odontological Society of Great Britain. 71-72. Selected.
Is there Need of an International Dental Congress? 89. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Where was He? (Men Who Absent Themselves from Society Meetings.) Low, F. W. 33-37.
An Explanation. (American Dental Trade Assn.) 175-179.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
An Explanation. (re The American Trade Association.) 175-181.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1890-91.
Post-Graduate Dental Association of the United States. 89-90.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Section on Dental and Oral Surgery in the Ninth International Medical Congress. 44-47. Ed.
An International Dental Congress. Dudley, A. M. 171-172. Disc. 172-173.
Southern Illinois Dental Society. 554.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Plea for Dental Societies and Practical Education for the Dentist. (Inaugural Address.) Shaw, Parsons. 1-10.
International Dental Congress. 14-16.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Unfair. (Membership in Section of Dental and Oral Surgery in the American Medical Association.) Marshall, John S. 127-129. Corres. 135-136. Ed.
Is There Need of an International Dental Congress. 255-256. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Association. Butler, C. R. 173-175. Comment, 238-239.
Special Committee on the History of the Society. Illinois S. Dental Society. Koch, C. R. E. 286-290. Abstract. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Relation of Dental Societies to the Profession. Knight, J. K. 75-76.
Convention Clinics. Williamson, F. A. 100-102.
The Science of Correspondences. (Co-operation of Society Members.) Shepherd, James. 256-264.
Missouri Dental Association, From 1865 to 1889. Eames, W. H. 342-349.
Dental Associations—Local, State and National. Stevens, B. Q. 396-398.
The Silent Member. Tucker, W. E. 404-405.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
The New Branch. (Southern Counties Branch.) 257-259. 274-278. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Association in Ireland. 260-262. Ed.
The Irish Branch. 517-519. Ed. 532-536.
The Social Influence of the British Dental Association and Its Branches. Harcourt, B. W. 676-681.
The British Dental Association in the Provinces. 705-710. Ed.
The Constitution and Working of the British Dental Association. Waite, W. H. 735-741.
The International Medical Congress. (Does It Promote the Advance of Science). 764-765. Corres. Reply, Vol. IX, 62-64. Reply, 140-141.
The Proportion of Dentists to Members of the Association. Waite, W. H. 844. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Medical Congress, Washington, 1887. Dental Section. Walker, Joseph. 95-97. Comment, 207-208.
The International Medical Congress. (Dental Section). Harding, W. E. 163-165.
The Proposal of the Scottish Branch for Union with the West of Scotland Branch, under the Title of the Scottish Branch. 745-750.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Proposed Dental Section of the British Medical Association. 191-192, 234-239. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Work of the Odontological Society. Sewill, Henry. 135-140.
A Plea for Clinics. (re Society Gatherings). Bailey, J. J. 411-416.
The Association and Its Branches. King, Thos. Edward. 511-512. Criticism, 639-640, 701-703. Corres.
A Metropolitan Branch. Spokes, Sidney. 759-760. Corres.
Notes on the Demonstrations at the Berlin Congress. Williamson. 782-786.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Ninth International Medical Congress and the Dental Profession. 25-27. Ed.
Opinions of the American Press upon the International Medical (Dental) Congress. 747-748. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Students' Dental Societies. 22. Ed.
American Dental Societies and English Dental Societies. 321. Ed.
Honorary Members of the Odontological Society. 587. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Western Dental Journal and the Odontological Society of Great Britain. Elliot. 175.
The Odontological Society and Its Critics. 715-716. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Use of Student's Societies. 213-214. Ed.
A Dental Section of the British Medical Association. 216-217. Ed.
British Medical or British Dental Association. 250-251. Ed.
The Society Meeting. 723-725. Ed.
A Dental Association for New Zealand. 872. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Students and Their Societies. 162-164. Ed.
Thinking of Your Legs. (Speech Makers at Convention.) 658. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Ideal Dental Association. Knowles, William A. 111-116.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
By-Laws of the State Den. Assn. 214-225.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Importance of Dental Societies. Bliss, F. W. 109-112.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
Movement Inaugurated for an International Dental Congress. 9.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
A Correction. (On the Difficulties Encountered by Reporters.) 157-158.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Unrecorded Utterances of the Lobbies. (re Dental Conventions.) Sage, Frank W. 369-370. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
A Compromise, but not a Retreat. Kingsley, Norman W. 160-163. Corres. 202-203. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Function of the Dental Society. Potter, William H. 616-622. Disc. 647.
Section Work in Associations. 979. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Question of an International Dental Congress. 405. Ed.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature, Report of Com. (Dental Colleges, Representative National Association.) Peirce, C. N. 776-777. Disc. 777-785.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890—Continued.
How May We Best Utilize Society Meetings? Atkinson, Wm. H., and Atkinson, Chas. B. 925-930.
Your Old Men Shall Dream Dreams, and Your Young Men Shall See Visions. (Suggestion of Home for Ohio State Dental Society.) Hoff, N. S. 983.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
A Dominion Dental Society. 38-39. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
American Dental Trade Association—Explanatory. 170-175.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Presentation of the Gavel to the Miss. State Dental Assn. 166-167.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of Committee on the History of the Society. Koch, C. R. E. 77-94.
The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Society. Toast. Stevens, W. A. 159.
Banquet and Toasts. 159-164.
Unity and Fraternity in the Illinois State Dental Society. Toast. Kitchen, C. A. 160.
Our Semi-Centennial; The Next Twenty-Five Years of the Illinois State Society; The Experience of the Past, A Prophecy of the Future. Toast. Swain, E. D. 162-163.
The International Dental Congress. Toast. Harlan, A. W. 163.
The Beneficent Influence of the Illinois State Dental Society. Toast. Black, G. V. 163.
In Union is Strength. Toast. Crouse, J. N. 164.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The International Medical Congress Again. (Odontological Section.) 43-44. Ed.
The Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association. (Report.) 519-522. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The First District Dental Society Meeting and Some of Its Results. 99-102. Ed.
Dental Societies in America. 106. Ed.
The Medical Congress. (Section of Dental and Oral Surgery.) 155-158. Ed.
The A. D. A. Meeting. 320-325, 377-384, 500. Ed.
Ninth International Medical Congress. Dental Section. 550-553. Ed.
Society Objects. 556. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
A Dental Versus a Medical Congress. 271.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Constitution and By-Laws of the Indiana State Dental Association. 5-10.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report of the Committee on the State of the Association. Knapp, W. B. 17-20. Disc. 20-23.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report of the Committee on the State of the Association Kirk, S. T. 13-15. Disc. 15-16.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Some Points in the Management of Dental Associations. Wassal, J. W. 43-46. Disc. 47.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Advantages of Society Meetings. Church, E. J. 88-91.
Constitution. (By-Laws and Code of Ethics, Indiana State Dental Society.) 92-111.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Odontological Society of Pennsylvania. Tees, Ambler. 119-120. Corres.
The Dental Congress in Paris. 374-375. 500-506. Ed.
Dental Assertion and Discussion. Head, Joseph. 524-527. Disc. 533-536.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Recollections and Impressions of My Visit to the American Dental Society of Europe, at Paris; British Dental Association, at Brighton; and The First International Dental Congress, at Paris. Bonwill, W. G. A. 81-97.
Concerning the Dental Section of the Tenth International Medical Congress. Miller, W. D. 124-126. Corres.
Dental Societies. 310-312. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
An International Dental Congress. 265-266. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
An International Dental Congress. Baldwin, A. E. 52-54.
Order and Decorum in Our Society Meetings. Barrett. 217-218.
Frittering Away Valuable Time in Societies. Barrett. 263.
Association Work. Taft, J. 317-319. Selected.
Dental Societies. Shaw, Parson. 450-451.
Our Dental Societies. Shaw, Parson. 504-505.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Nineteenth Anniversary of the First District Society—A Description of the Personal Appearance and Ways of Some of the Distinguished Men and Women Who Were Present. 108-110. Selected.
Conducting Dental Societies. 127-128. Selected.
The Good of Association. Atkinson, Wm. H. 215-216. Selected.
Association. 360-361.
An Aristocracy of Dentists (State Society). 474-475. Ed.
The Student's Society. Babcock, E. H. 516.
How Should Dental Societies be Conducted? Bethel, L. P. 550-551. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
About Societies. Ottolengui. 325. Selected.
Hayden Dental Society of Chicago. 485.
The American Dental Association. 538-540. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
State District Dental Society of Florida. (Organization.) 130.
Speakers versus Phonographers. (Reports of Remarks Made at Association Meetings.) Grady, Richard. 301.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
An Explanation. (American Dental Trade Association.) 31-33.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Dental Mirror. 6-7. Ed.
Society Work. 40-41. Ed.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1888.
Constitution, By-Laws and Standing Resolutions. 1-7. Selected.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Early History of the New England Dental Society, with Statistics to the Present Time. Gerry, G. A. 23-36. Portraits of Officers. Disc. 36-38.
Constitution, By-Laws and Code of Ethics. Of the New England Dental Society. 92-98.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. Watkins, S. C. G. 8.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Function of the Dental Society. Potter, William H. 113-120.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Speeches at the Annual Dinner of the New York Odontological Society. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr., Kingsley., Porter, Kingsley, Norman W., Crosby, Howard., Garretson, Atkinson, W. H., Beard, Rev. A. F., Dwinelle, William H., Shepard, I. D., Kingsbury, C. A., Crouse, J. N., 12-33.

Odontographic Jnl. IX, 1888-89.
Societies and Society Work. 218-219. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Statement of the Condition of the State and District Societies. Line, J. Edward. 69-81.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90—Continued.
The Dental Society of the State of New York. Toast. Line, J. Edw. 115-118.
The American Dental Association. A Monument of Unselfish Work—Disintegrating Forces—Iron-Clad Law—A Scene—The Paper of Its Meeting—The Syndicate—"Excelsior"—Faculties and Examiners—"Partial Culture"—Looking Up. 160-164. Corres.
Proposed Victorian Dental Association, College, and Hospital. 250-251. Selected.
State Engineer Bogart's Letter. (re Presentation of Papers at Society Meetings.) 264-265. Ed. 269-271. Corres.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Dental Society of the State of New York. (Correspondents Report.) Curtis, G. L. 63-69.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1888.
List of Members of Odontological Society of Great Britain. 5-32.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Recollections and Impressions of My Visit to the American Dental Society of Europe, at Paris; British Dental Association, at Brighton; and the First International Dental Congress, at Paris. Bonwill, W. G. A. 101-118. Disc. 118-121.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Association Work. Taft, J. 12-17.
A Foolish Society. (re Transactions and Publications of The St. Louis Medical Soc.) 246-247. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
As Others See Us. (Ohio S. Den. Soc.) 40-41. Selected.
An International Dental Congress. (Action By the Chicago Dental Society.) 44-47. 138-139. 142-144.
New Dental Society (Southern Illinois.) 47.
Mississippi Valley Assn. of Dental Surgeons. (Historical Sketch.) Betty, E. G. 158-167. Disc. 167-168.
International Medical College. Taft, J. 395-398. Selected.
Indiana State Dental Society. (Report of the Committee on the State of the Assn.) Knapp, W. B. 406-408. Disc. 408-409.
Transactions of the Illnois State Dental Society. 599.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Joke? or Sarcasm? (Dentists and Society Meetings.) 91-93. Ed.
Amendment to the Constitution. (Illinois S. D. S.) Harlan, A. W. 328-329.
How Should Dental Societies Be Conducted? Bethel, L. P. 374-376. Disc. 376-377.
Societies and Society Work. 528-530. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Association. Butler, C. R. 157-159.
About Societies. Ottolengui. 189. Selected.
Organization of The Dental Society of Grand Rapids. 196.
An Explanation. (Amer. Dental Trade Assn.) 393-398.
Amer. Dental Society in Europe. Williams, N. W. 530-532. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Concerning the Dental Section of the Tenth International Medical Congress. Miller, W. D. 149-151.
Historic Repetition. (Miss. Valley Assn.) 184-186. Ed.
Attention Dental Profession. (Colleges Associations.) Mills, Geo. A. 207-211.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Constitution and By-Laws as Amended. (P. S. D. S.) 16-22.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
Dental Assertion and Discussion. (At Dental Conventions.) Head, Joseph. 24-27. Disc. 28-31.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
It's Learned. You Know. (Papers and Discussions Before Societies.) May, 19-21. Ed.
Dr. Atkinson on Association. 88-91. Ed.
Societies and Society Work. 272-273. Selected.
The Dental Trade Association. 286-288. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Dental Societies or Literary Clubs, Which? 221-222. Ed.
The Society Boss. 223-224. Ed.
Speeches and Essays to Order (Society Conventions). 268-270. Ed.
Dental Societies. 449.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Standing on Their Dignity. (reading Papers at Society Meetings.) Case, S. C. 180-181.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Association Work. Taft, J. 39-43. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Dental Societies in America. 141. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Discussion of Papers. 175-176. Ed.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Clinics: Their Value and Effect Upon Dental Societies. Mitchell, William. 97-100. 285-287. Corres.
Clinics at Dental Societies. 140. Ed.
Clinics. 184-189. Corres.
The Formation of a Dental Association for Victoria. 465-471.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Association Work. Taft. J. 5-10.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Organization of the Cleveland Society. 49.
Historical Sketch of the Miss. Valley Assn. of Dental Surgeons. (President's Address.) Betty, E. G. 131-141. Disc. 181-188.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Formation of the Ohio Dental College Association. 253-256.
Ohio State Dental Society Reorganized. 414. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Association. Butler, C. R. 170-172.
Southwestern District of Ohio. 314-315.
An Explanation. (Dental Trade Association.) 407-413, 419-420. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Dental Society Work. 257-258. Ed.
World-Wide Brotherhood. 553. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Local Societies. 34-35.
Ohio State Dental Society. 94-95. Ed.
Toast. The Dental Society of the State of New York. (Banquet). Kingsley, N. W. 187-192.
Dr. Kingsley (re International Dental Congress). 210-211. Ed.
Criticism. (Action of Dentists at Meetings.) 260-262. Ed.
Transactions of the New Jersey State Dental Society for the Years 1884-5-6. 456-457.
Transactions of the Dental Society of the State of New York. 18th. Annual Meeting. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 457.
Dentists Can Enter the International Medical Congress. 507. 507-508. Ed.
Transactions of the California State Dental Association at the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th, Annual Sessions, Held at San Francisco. 514.
Transactions of the California State Odontological Society, 1884-85. San Francisco. 579.
On the Misery of Listening to Long-Winded Papers. 641. Ed.
Ninth International Medical Congress—Section in Dental and Oral Surgery. 679-682. Ed.
Impressions of the Section in Dental and Oral Surgery of the Ninth International Medical Congress. 684-685, 685-687, 687-689, 689-693, 693-696, 696-697. Corres.
Dental and Oral Section of the International Congress. Thackston, W. W. H. 687-689. Corres.
Something About Local Dental Societies. Newkirk, Garrett. 771-776.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
International Dental Congress (Proposed Convention). 140-141. Ed.
Letter from Russia—The Dental Societies. Soydersky, Helena Vongl de. 148-149. Corres.
Honorary Membership. 349-350. Ed.
Writing for Dental Societies. 670-671. Ed.
Duties of Executive Committees. 671-672. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Dental Societies. Johnson, C. N. 405-412. Disc. 459.
Hayden Dental Society, of Chicago. Oakley, A. J. 531.
Letter from Dr. W. W. Allport, Suggesting a "Memorial" Meeting of the American Dental Association for 1892. Allport, W. W. 653-655. Corres. 650-652. Ed.
Local Societies. 794-795. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Retrospection, Observation and Criticism, with Suggestions for Unity and Closer Society Relations. Atkinson, Chas. B. 171-176.
The American Dental Association and Her Future. 340-342. Corres.
The Tenth International Medical Congress.—A Pen Picture. Sitherwood, George D. 912-917.
Criticism of the American Dental Association. 1001-1003. Ed.
A Visit to the British Dental Association. Barrett, W. C. 1015-1021. Cont. in Vol. V, 54.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The International Medical Congress. (re the Oral and Dental Sections.) 37-39. Ed.
A Few Random Shots. (re Meetings.) 107-111. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Arkansas Organized. (State Dental Association.) Marshall, M. C. 15-16.
Dental Associations—Benefits from Them. Beadles, E. P. 142-144.
Dental Associations and the Meeting of the Southern. Teague, B. H. 223-224.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental Associations, Professional Courtesy. Educating the Masses, Dental Education. Clement, G. B. 63-73.
Who Sits in the Chair? (re Society Officers.) 129-132.
Association. Butler, C. R. 191-192. Selected.
International Dental Congress. 299-305. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Some Points in the Management of Dental Associations. Wassall, J. W. 12-16. Selected.
Educating the State Society. Catching, B. H. 389-390. Corres.
A Dental Society for Atlanta. 437-438. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Association Work. Taft, J. 1-2. Selected.
Dental Organizations in Louisiana. 22. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Organization of the North Texas Dental Association. 4. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., VII, 1889.
Association. Butler, C. R. April, 14-15. Selected.
Dental Trade Association. Oct., 8-13.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Annual Meetings. 180-182. Ed.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. 329-330. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A Word About Dental Meetings. 184-188. Ed.
The Berlin Congress. Letter from Our European Correspondent. Cravens, J. E. 389-397. Corres. Comment. 469-471.
The Critics of the American Dental Association. 430-431. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; see D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Professional Reticence. 33-35. Selected.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and Other Observations. Harlan, A. W. 108-113, 132-135. Cont. in Vol. XVIII. Selected.
An Insult to British Dentistry. 115-116. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and Other Observations. (Cont. from Vol. XVII.) Harlan, A. W. 17-22, 124-127. Selected.
A Change of Front. (Dentistry a Department of General Surgery.) Kingsley, Norman W. 55-57. Selected.
A New Dental College. (The Niagara University.) 69. Selected.
Women in Dentistry. Ramsay, R. B. (Mrs.) 102-104. Selected.
Selecting Students. 105-106. Selected.
National Board of Examiners. (Report of the Royal College of Dental Surgery.) 143-144. Selected.
Report on the University of Tennessee. 144. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
The Daily Telegraph on Dentistry. 115. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
What Will '89 Bring Us? Whitslar, W. H. 72-73. Selected.
Legal Status of the Title D. D. S. Noble, H. B. 83. Selected.
The New Building for the Medico-Chirurgical, and Philadelphia Dental College. 96.
Compensating Relations. Hayes, W. Carlos. 101-106.
The Master and His Servants. Barrett, W. C. 106-112. Selected.
Chinese Doctors and Dentists. Carpenter, Frank G. 131-132.
Progress of Dentistry During Year Ending May 1st, 1889. 155-165. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Selected.
Dentistry in 1796. 187-188. Selected.
Are We a Profession or Are We Not? 193. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Professional Fads. Johnston, Will H. 17-24. Selected.
Dental Education. Dean, G. S. 29-30. Selected.
The Dedication of the Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Building. 43. Ed.
Doctors and Dentists with American Diplomas. 125. Selected.
Our Calling. 126-129. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 49-66.
Dental Education. Crouse, J. N. 75-77. Disc. 77-93.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 222-230. 1 chart.
Dental Education. Smith, B. Holly. 241-249.
The Education of the Dentist Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow. Stubblefield. 259-264. Disc. 264-271.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report on Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 103-105. Disc. 105.
Some Thoughts on Education. Atkinson, Chas. B. 106-108.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Dental Education and Literature. Peirce, C. N. 50-57.
Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 63-70.
Education and the Obligations it Involves. Atkinson, Chas. B. 71-77.
National Dental Education. Ottolengui, R. 78-88. Disc. 89-104.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Report on Dental Literature and Dental Education. Thackston, W. W. H. 433-441. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Recent Progress in Dentistry. Rollins, William Herbert. 79-87, 97-103. Selected.
Discussion on Dental Education. 209-221. Selected.
Higher Education of Colored People. Hubbard. 242-243. Selected.
Medical Education for Dentists, and Dental Education for Physicians. Catching, B. H. 261-264. Selected.
Requirements for Graduation in Both Medicine and Dentistry in England and Scotland. 283-286. Ed.
Dental Students. 331-332. Ed.
Post-Graduate Study. (President's Address.) Moody, J. D. 337-350. Selected.
Accuracy as a Condition of Scientific Progress. Dodge, J. Smith. 350-366. Selected.
Our Duty to Our Profession. Beadles, E. P. 385-390. Selected.
How to Become a Good Dentist. Teague, B. H. 426-427. Selected.
Are Not the Organs Contained Within the Oral Cavity Parts of the Human Economy, and if so, How Can the Treatment of Disease in this Locality be Considered Otherwise Than as a Specialty of the Great Healing Art, as Comprehended in the Term: Medicine. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 499-506. Selected.
Address at the Distribution of Prizes University of Maryland. Dixon, A. C. 522-523. Ed.
The First Colored Dental School. 523-525. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Women in Dentistry. Ramsay, R. B. (Mrs.) 136-139. Selected.
Dentistry Recognized by the American Medical Association as a Specialty of Medicine. 143-144. Selected.
The Importance of a Liberal Professional Education in the Practice of Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 159-170. Selected.
Educated Ability and Industry Essential to Success in the Practice of Dentistry as a Specialty. Grant, J. H. 209-215. Disc. 215-217. Selected.
Resolution of American Medical Association. (re Dental Education.) Davis. 225-227. Selected.
The American Medical Association Recognizes Dentistry as a Specialty in Medicine. 236-237.
Dental Education. Davis. 256. Selected.
Are There Too Many Dentists? 324-326. Selected.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Cunningham, George. 360-375. 1 table. Selected.
The Cultivation of the Faculty of Knowing. 525-526. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Dental Education. Coyle, J. H. 291. Disc. 292-293. Selected.
Medical Men and Dentists. 480. Selected.
The Dental Department of Iowa University. 568-570. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The Dentists of the Day. Patrick, J. B. 14-20.
Separate the Operative from the Mechanical. Allport, W. W. 170-174.
College Courses in Dentistry. 239-240. Ed.
Foreign Dentists in England. 278. Ed.
Make the Foundations Firm. (Education.) Decamp, G. W. 325-327. Selected.
The History of the University of Maryland Dental Department. 327-329. Ed.
The Dedication of Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical College. 378.
Dental Education and Literature. Catching, B. H. 410. Selected.
Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 410. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. —Continued.
Looking Forward. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 433-444. Selected.
Dental Education. Andres, S. J. 456-461. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Dental Education. Smith, C. Stoddard. 145-155. Selected.
Dental Education. Grant, J. H. 201-207. Selected.
The Baltimore Dentists and the Census. 327-331. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Prof. Gustavus North's Idea of a Dental College. Jan., 10.
Women Dentists. Newman, M. A. Jan., 14.
Doctorate Address. (American College of Dental Surgery.) North, Gustavus. April, 3-6.
Who Should Rule. April, 14.
Doctorate Address. (American College of Dental Surgery.) July, 3-7.
Three Years in Dental College. Oct., 2.
Needs of Dental Education. Oct., 3.
Why So Many Dental Colleges? Oct., 3.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Dental Colleges. Oct., 15-16.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Dentist vs The Physician. 288. Selected.
Does the Practice of Oral Surgery Pertain to Dentistry? Dickinson, W. P. 297-301.
The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Nicholson, T. M. 385-391. Disc. 456-459.
Is Dentistry a Profession? (President's Address.) Wardlaw, W. C. 407-414.
Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 445-448. Disc. 450-451.
Dental Education. Marshall, M. C. 448-449. Disc. 450-451.
Classical Education. 471-473. Ed.
Our Calling and Our Compensation. (President's Address.) Stebbins, E. A. 535-542.
Dental Education. Coyle, John H. 542-545.
Dental Education in Great Britain. Smale, Morton. 559-560. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dentistry Not a Specialty of Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 11-12.
Kingsley and Coyle vs. Dental Education. 63-64. Selected.
Where Good Dentists are Made. Billroth. 133. Selected.
Education. Foreman, J. W. 134. Selected.
American Dentistry in the Antipodes. Lambert, F. K. 217-218. Corres.
Past and Present of Dentistry. Koch, C. R. E. 249-251.
Another Link in the Chain of Dental Education. (Southern Medical College.) 286. Ed.
Dental Education. Henley, R. Y. 295-299.
Dentistry as Practiced by the Chinese. Rogers, G. O. 309.
Dentistry and Its Relationship to Medicine. Stockton, C. S. 309-310.
The Formal Recognition by the American Medical Association of Dentistry, as a Specialty of Medicine. 312-313, 318-319. Ed.
Footprints of a Profession or Ethics in Materials and Medicines. Meriam, Horatio C. 481-491, 529-540.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Ingersoll, L. C. 516-517.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Dental Education. Dolbeare, F. L. 11-14.
When the Shoe Pinches. (Dental Education.) McCausey, G. H. 50-51.
Is Dentistry a Medical Specialty? 132-133. Ed.
Chinese Dentistry. 138-140. Selected.
Kids to the Front. (Dental Education.) 253-254. Ed.
The Progress of Dentistry. Taft, J. 343-347. Abstract.
Some Practical Points in Dentistry. Conrad, William. 522-526.
Is the Average Dentist of To-day a Specialist in Medicine? Catching, B. H. 527-532.
Notes from a Dental College. Chase, Emma Eames. 564-567.
Zahnaerzte and Doctors of Dental Surgery. Muetze, H. (Translator.) 577-578. Selected.
Dental Education. 592-596. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Notes from a Dental College. Weber, Frederick Edward. 14-18.
Conservatism in Dentistry. Bowman, G. A. 21-25. Disc. 63-66.
Is Dentistry a Science? Williamson, F. A. 56-59.
An Unwarranted Attack on Dentists and Dental Colleges. Henley, R. Y. 161-133. Ed.
Conditions Modifying a Practice. Fuller, A. H. 458-461.
Dental Education. Fuller, A. H. 537-539.
Excelsior. Harrison, H. H. 574-575.
Woman's Work in the Profession. Robinson, Martha J. 576-577. Disc. 578.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Science of Dentistry. Chase, Emma Eames. 22-27.
The Dental Diploma, the Dental College, and Dental Legislation; an Examiner's Experiences and Suggestions Based Thereon. Shepard, L. D. 33-34. Disc. 34-36.
Clinics in the Missouri Dental College. Kennerly, J. H. 138-140. Corres.
Dentistry of the Present Time. Atkinson, W. H. 245-255. Disc. 255-256, 410-421.
The Western Dentist. Shepard, Geo. L. 388-390.
Dental Colleges. Harper, John G. 395-396.
The Dentist of 1990. Lowry, H. S. 402-403.
The California State Board of Dental Examiners, and Its Influence on Dental Education. M'Coy, Jno. C. 506-508.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
A Strange Dentist. 192. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
What We Owe to the Dentists. Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 256. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On the Relations of General to Special Practice. Atkinson, W. H. 49-51. Abstract.
The Appointment of a Dental Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary. 98-100.
Dental Appointments. 129-132. Ed.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools, and Other Observations. Harlan, A. W. 305-310.
Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. (Addition.) 311-312. Selected.
Brighton, Hove, and Preston Dental Hospital. 377.
Dr. Harlan's Account of the London Dental Hospital. 384. Corres.
Syllabus of Lectures on Dental Anatomy and Surgery. Cunningham. 434-436.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Turner, J. Smith. 487-493.
The New Dental Hospital at Brighton. Harrison, Walter. 507-509. Corres.
Dental Education. Smale, Morton. 586-594. Disc. 647-653, 774-789.
Dentistry and Its Relation to the State. Cunningham, George. 668-683, 726-730, 800-807. 2 tables. Disc. 774-789.
Dental Surgery at Guy's Hospital. 749. Selected.
The L. D. S. England. Smale, Morton. 765-768. Corres.
The New Regulations at the College of Surgeons. 771-773. Ed.
Foreign Diplomas. Cunningham, Charles M. 820-822. Corres. Comment. Vol. VIII, 59-64. Reply, 122-124, 124-126, 315-317.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Public Appointments in Relation to Dental Surgeons, and the Methods in which they are Conferred. Jones, W. G. Gordon. 14-16.
A Proposed Dental Department at the Addenbrooke Hospital, Cambridge. 49-54. Selected.
Foreign Diplomas. Williams, E. Lloyd. 59-61. Corres.
The Title of Doctor. 65-69. Ed.
The Michigan Diploma. 187-188. Corres.
Dental Education in America. 196-200. Ed.
Education. 254-255. Corres.
French Dental Hospitals. 255-256. Corres.
Special Hospitals. 257-260. Ed.
Doctors of Dental Surgery. 383-384. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Assn Jnl., VIII, 1887.—Continued.
Appointment of Dental Surgeons to Local Hospitals. Tracy, H. W. 397-401. 437. Ed. 641-646. Ed. 701. Corres. 765-768. 844-845.
Local Dental Appointments. Howarth, A. 512. Corres.
Lady Dentists. 710-713. Ed.
Inaugural Lecture on Dental Surgery and Therapeutics at the National Dental Hospital. Cunningham, George. 754-755. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Post-Graduate Courses at Leicester Square. 150-152. Ed.
Dental Surgery at General Hospitals. 273-276. Ed.
How to Reform the Dental Departments of our Hospitals. Harrison, Walter. 398-399. Corres.
Dental Education. Nicol, J. M. 413-418. Disc. 418-420.
The Post-Graduate Courses. Blandy, Henry. 541-542. Corres.
American Dentistry. 673-676. Ed.
On Failures. Dennant, J. 767-772. Comment, 852-853. 854.
Examinations. 801-804. Ed. Criticism, Vol. X, 60. 65-68. Ed. 187-188.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental Education. 112-113. Selected.
Opening of Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. 303-304.
Dental Education. Campion, George C. 317-319. Corres. Comment. 383-384. Reply, 445-447.
Finger Training in Dentistry. Quinby, Henry Clay. 354-367.
Dental Education. Grayston, Wm. C. 444-445. Corres.
Dental Education. Harrison, Walter. 491-495. Disc. 461-467.
The Title of Dentist. Stack, R. Theodore. 632-637. 717-718. Corres.
The Title of Dentist. 774-775. Selected.
Dental Education. Newland-Pedley, F. 791-794.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Dental Education. Briault. 28-30.
Mr. Rentoul on Special Dental Hospitals. 65-68. Ed.
The Requirements for the L. D. S. E. Newland-Pedley, F. 82-84.
Foreign Doctors and Dentists in France. 189. Selected.
The Dental Curriculum. Smale, Morton. 191-192. Reply, 252-253. Corres.
Physician or Dentist. Jacob, Ernest. 335-338. Disc. 338.
Dental Education. Harrison, Walter. 418-422. Disc. 405-410.
Dental Departments in General Hospitals. Rhodes. 480-483. Disc. 483-485.
Professional Fads. Quinby, H. C. 489-493.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Underwood, Thomas. 493-496.
The Need of a Higher Qualification in Dental Surgery. Campion, G. G. 565-575. Disc. 575-578, 586-595.
American v. European Diplomas. 685-687. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Notes about Dentistry at St. Louis, Mo. Harper, John G. 54-56.
Dental Reading. Lakin, S. W. 81. Selected.
The Relations of General to Special Practice. Atkinson, W. H. 171-174. Selected.
The Laying of the Foundation Stone of the New Examination Hall upon the Thames Embankment. 300-301. Ed.
The Medical and Dental Charities of London. 466-467. Ed.
The Status Quo of the Profession. 499-500. Ed.
Honours Conferred upon the Dental Profession. 554-556. Ed.
The Establishment of Provincial Dental Hospitals. 639-641. Ed.
Original Research in Dentistry. 642. Ed.
Brighton Dental Hospital. Opening Ceremony. 664-672.
Women Graduates in Dentistry. 741.
Dental Student's Supplement. 796-798. 825-830. Ed. 835-868.
Dental Education. Smale, Morton. 879-885.
Professor John Marshall on the College of Surgeons and the Dental Profession. 890-892. Ed.
Negro Dentists. 893. Ed.
Medical Education for Dentists, and Dental Education for Physicians. Catching, B. H. 931-933.
Brussels—Dental Education in Belgium. 971-975.
Post-Graduate Courses of Study. 989-991. Ed.
Alteration in the Curriculum for the L. D. S. R. C. S. Smale, Morton. 1043.
Post-Graduate Study. Moody, J. D. 1051-1059, 1109-1111. Selected.
The Dental Departments in General Hospitals. 1093-1096. Ed.
The Dentistry of the Future. 1098. Ed.
Dental Women. 1098-1099. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
"1886" (Dental Education.) 78-81. Ed.
The Dental Profession of Europe. 119. Selected.
Dental Teaching at Berlin. 122-123. Ed.
School of Dental Surgery in France. 124. Ed.
Some Observations on English Dental Appliances and Methods. 139-140. Selected.
Dentists and the Dental Profession of America. Herbst, W. 142-143. Selected.
Dentistry Not a Specialty in Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 143-149. 185-189, 232-235. Selected.
Is Not Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine? 174-176. Ed.
Anomalies of the Dental Register. 297-298. Corres.
Science and Dentistry: A Monograph. Shumway, T. D. 383-391, 685-687. Selected.
Women In Dentistry. Ramsay, R. B. (Mrs.) 528. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Professional Titles. 628-630. Ed.
The Title of D. D. S. Harper, J. G. 648-650. Corres.
Dentistry. Marshall. 747-748.
The Dentist's Career. 859-861. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement. 867-898.
How to Raise the Status of the Profession. 1092-1093.
Zanana Work and Dentistry. 1127-1129. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Dentist of the Future. Constant. 15-23.
Introductory Address. Dreschfeld, Leopold. 24-26.
Post-Graduate Teaching in Dentistry. 130-132, 220-221, 272-273, 483-485. Ed.
American Diplomas. Miller. 174. Ed.
Do Titles Make the Man? 218-220. Ed.
Veterinary Dentistry. 221-222. Ed.
L. D. S. Sine Curriculo. Dunkerley, J. W. 299. Corres.
The Question of the Establishment of Dental Schools in Austria. 363-365. Selected.
Dentistry at General Hospitals. 425-428. Ed.
How to Reform the Dental Department of Our Hospitals. Newland, Pedley, F. 437-441.
Home Rule in Dentistry; Plan of Campaign. 481-483. Ed.
Dental Education Transferred Entirely to the Medical School. Newland-Pedley, F. 498. Corres.
What has the Medical Profession Done for Us? 526-529. Ed.
Revive the College of Dentists. 566-568, 672-674. Ed. 694. Corres.
Are Hospitals an Unmixed Blessing? 618-620. Ed.
An Address Delivered Upon the Occasion of the Prize Distribution to the Students of the National Dental Hospital. Weiss, Felix. 703-705.
Science Versus Self. 711-713. Ed.
Dental Student's Supplement. 843-845. Ed. 851-878.
The Abuse of Hospitals. 895-898. Ed. 924-925. Corres.
Dental Schools as Departments of Medical Schools. Newland-Pedley, F. 920-923. Selected.
The First Woman Dentist in America. 1004. Ed.
A Dental School for Guy's Hospital. 1048-1049. Ed.
Dr. or Mr. Which? 1132-1133. 44-45. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Education. 111-113. 163-165. Ed.
Collective Research. 212-213. Ed.
Dental Education at Harvard. Read, Thos. G. 380-381.
The First Post-Graduate Dental School. 583. Ed.
Dental Education. Fisk, E. C. 629-636, 638-639. Ed.
Progress of Women in Dentistry. McNaughton, C. W. 771.
The High Road to the Dental Diploma. 801-803. Ed.
Post-Graduate Teaching in London. 804. Ed.
Thoroughness. Atkinson, Wm. H. 976-979. Selected.
Number of Dentists in Germany. Borner, Paul. 1005. Selected.
The Title of Dentist. Stack. 1009-1010. Selected.
Dental Education. Briault. 1048-1053. Disc. 1073.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.—Continued.
Alterations in the L. D. S. Curriculum. 1054-1056. Ed.
Education versus Quackery. Smale, Morton. 1105-1107.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Farewell and Greeting. (1889.) 30-32. Ed.
Extension of the Term of Dental Graduation. 71.
What are the Duties of an Hon. Dental Surgeon? 335. Corres.
Scientific Research. 357-359. Ed.
State versus College Diplomas. 402-403. Ed.
The Select Committee on Hospitals. 518-523, 610-615, 664-671, 716-719, 762-767, 811-815. 540-542. Ed.
Germany and the American Degree. Catching, B. H. 542. Selected.
Bogus Diploma Manufactories of the United States. Newman, Dewitt C. 561-562. Selected.
Some of the Advantages of Our Profession. 792-794. Ed.
Dental Student's Supplement. 824-864. 820-822. Ed.
Opening Address at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Bennett, Storer. 865-876.
Is a Higher Dental Diploma Needed? 947-949. Ed.
Individualism. Jones, M. Handfield. 953-955. Selected.
Free Trade in Diplomas in the States. 980-981. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report of Committee on Education. Birge, J. J. 386-395.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Future of Dentistry. King, W. Z. 36-37. Disc. 38-41.
The Dental Student. Sheets, H. C. 108-111.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Our Progress. King, W. Z. 34-37. Disc. 37-38.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Payne, Eugene. 56-62. Disc. 62-69.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Dentistry as a Trade. Bonwill, W. G. A. 5.
Horse Dentistry. 8-9. Selected.
The Kind of Preparation We Need. Bonwill, W. G. A. 9.
A Pernicious Effect of Dental College Clinics. Asay, J. L. 53-54.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
Dental Education in the United States. Ottofy, Louis. 94-96. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Dr. Holmes' Toast to the Dentists. 186. Selected.
The Amenities of Dental Practice. 187-192. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Dentistry in the Year 2186. 21-23.
Conservatism vs. Radicalism. Sage, Frank W. 255-256. Ed.
The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Sage, Frank W. 285-287. Ed.
American Medical Association—Resolution. (re Dental Education.) Davis, N. S. 345-346.
The Abuse of Dental Charity. (by the Colleges.) Sage, Frank W. 347-350. Ed.
Are there too Many Dentists? Sage, Frank W. 350-352. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
A Class for Dentists. Taft, J. 63.
Medical Recognition Again. 64-67. Selected.
How Our Dental Students Should be Educated. Knapp, W. B. 67.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The International Medical Congress. (Dental Section.) 48-49. Ed.
Meharry Medical Dept., Central Tenn. Univ., School of Dentistry. Negro Physicians and Dentists. 448-449. Ed.
Is Dentistry a Profession? Wardlaw, W. C. 566-567.
Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 567-568. Disc. 568-571, 619.
Dentistry in the Region of the Rio de la Plata, South America. Flagg, Eben M. 648-656. 1 illus. Disc. 657-658.
Appropriation of Two Hundred Dollars for Scientific Investigation. 749.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dentistry Not a Specialty of Medicine. 66-68. Ed.
A Physicians' Interests. 142.
Science and Dentistry. A Monograph. Shumway, T. D. 151-160.
The College Commencements. 282-283. Ed.
Uniform Text-Books. 346. Ed.
American Medical Association—Resolution. (re Recognition of Dentists.) 460-461. 467. Ed.
D. D. S. 512-514. Ed.
Medical Men and Dentists. 537. Selected.
Missionary Dentists. 540.
Preliminary Education. Crouse, J. N. 553-554. Disc. 554-561.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 616-637. Disc. 554-561.
In View of Past History of Sowing, What Shall the Harvest Be? Atkinson, W. H. 788-789. Disc. Vol. XXX, 43-48.
The Oldest Graduate. R. Covington Mackall. 791-792. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Oldest Graduate Again. 60-61. Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry. Flagg, J. Foster. 405.
Dental College Announcements. 445. Ed.
The Progress of Dentistry. Taft, J. 518-519. Disc. 519.
Higher Education as Pertaining to the Dental Profession. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 555-562. Disc. 562-565.
President's Address. (Dentistry and Medicine.) Catching, B. H. 737-738. Disc. 738-745.
The Personal Equation in the Dental Profession. Thompson, A. H. 792-798.
A Foreign Layman on American Dentistry. 839-840. Ed.
American Dental Educational Institutions. (List.) 841. Ed. Correction, Vol. XXXI, 157. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature, Report of Com. Ottofy, Louis. 31-33.
Dental Education. Smith, B. Holly. 34-37.
Dental Education Yesterday, To-Day, and To-Morrow. Stubblefield, D. R. 114-115. Disc. 120-121.
Methods in Dental College Education. Ingersoll, L. C. 161-169. Disc. 118-120.
Discussion on Dental Education. 201-206.
Post-Graduate Study. 212. Ed.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medicine. 300-301.
The Recent Graduates. 317. Ed.
Post-Graduate Instruction. 473. Ed.
An Encouraging Report. (re Graduates of Meharry Dental College.) 819. Ed.
Dental Education. Dean, G. S. 833-846. 925-933.
Dental Education, Report of Com. Ottofy, Louis. 858-859. Disc. 859.
Some Thoughts on Education. Atkinson, Chas. B. 859-860.
Dental Education and Literature. Lipscomb, T. H. 901-902. Disc. 902-904.
Dental Education in Australia. 988-989.
Dental Education in Great Britain. 989-991.
Dental Education. Keyes, Chas. 996.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Co-ordination. 69-70. Ed.
The Ideal and the Practical. 151. Ed.
Dental Education. Godon, M. 225-226.
The Wealth of the Dentist. Wright, C. M. 308.
The Manual-Training Idea as a Factor in Dental Education. Kirk, Edward C. 429-437. 4 illus. Disc. 441-458. 8 illus.
Resolutions re. Dental College Requirements. 661.
The Influence of the College. 664-665. Ed.
Dental College Announcements. 665. Ed.
Dental College and Hospital in Australia. 665. Ed.
Education, Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, W. H. 701.
Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 701-704.
Education and the Obligations It Involves. Atkinson, Charles B. 773-774. Disc. 777-785.
How to Inaugurate a National Degree. Ottolengui, R. 774-775. Disc. 777-785.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature, Report of Com. (Dental Colleges, Representative National Association.) Peirce, C. N. 775-776. Disc. 777-785. Correction, 912.
The Obligations of Specialism. 814-816. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
The Hopes and Fears of Dentistry. Jan., 9. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
A Good Definition—D. D. S. or M. D. Which? Chance, Geo. H. 45.
What are the Duties of a Dentist? Coyle, John H. 62. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
American Dentistry Abroad. 33-34.
My Dental Creed. Hodgkin, J. B. 76-79. Selected.
Wanted—A First Class Mechanical Dentist. No Student or Operator Need Apply. Darby, Frank B. 113-116. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Advice to Advanced Dental Students. 11-12.
Keep Posted. Holbrook, A. 56. Selected.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students Compiled from Different Works. Chupein, Theodore F. 181-184. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 16-20. 38-42, 77-83, 171-177. Vol. V, 4th Ser., 7-13, 39-43, 134-139, 168-175.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
A Dominion Dental College. 39. Ed.
Rash Reasoning in Dental Science. 40-42. Ed. Correction, opp. 1.
Competition Among the Dental Colleges. Darby. 73-74.
Dental Education. Marshall. 74-75.
Education. Willmott, J. Branston. 75-77.
Examinations. 140-141. Ed.
Dental Education. Andres, S. J. 163-167.
Our Canadian College. 185-186.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
The Dental Profession. Butler, Charles S. 18-26.
Our College. (Toronto, D. C.) 137-139, 175-177.
Education versus ————. 185-186. Reply, Vol. III, 8.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Preliminary Qualifications of Dental Students. Jan., 9-10.
Physicians as Dentists. Atkinson, Wm. H. March, 6-7. Selected.
The Profession Overcrowded. March, 16-17.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Swasey, James A. May, 10-11. Selected.
The Dentist vs. the Physician. May. 13. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
The British Dentist. Harlan, A. W. 34-35. Selected.
How to Become a Good Dentist. Teague, B. H. 35-36. Selected.
Some of the Advances in Dental Science. Thackston, W. W. H. 56-59. Selected.
Our Present System of Education. 75-76. Selected.
Wanted—A First-Class Mechanical Dentist. No Student or Operator Need Apply. Darby, Frank B. 105-108. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Preliminary Qualifications of Dental Students. March, 7-8. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
An Insult to British Dentistry. 97-98. Selected.
Dental School for Colored Students. Hubbard, G. W. 106-107.
Discussion on the Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. 119-125.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Some of the Advances in Dental Science. Thackston, W. W. H. 1-5.
Dental Legislation and Education in the United Kingdom. Wood, John. 33-39.
Dentistry Not a Specialty in Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 39-54. 75-76. Ed.
Portraits of Professors of the Department of Dentistry, Vanderbilt University. 63-68. Ed.
Dental Department of the University of Tennessee. (Portraits of Professors.) 105-112.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
New Vanderbilt Building on Cherry Street for the Dental and Law Departments. 70-72. Selected.
Higher Dental Education. (President's Address.) Abbot, Frank. 175-176. Abstract.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
An Address on Dentistry. Speck, Thos. J. 12-20.
Faculty Address. Stubblefield, D. R. 69-76.
New Building of the Department of Dentistry Vanderbilt University. 146-147. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Dentistry in China and the East. Hall, J. Ward. 29-33. Selected.
Dentistry in Japan and Next Meeting of American Medical Association. Morgan, W. H. 33-34. Selected.
The Dedication of Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical College. 47-48. Ed.
Women as Bread-Winners. (Dentists.) Benson, John T. (Mrs.) 63-66. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine or an Independent Profession? Houston, P. D. 152-155. Disc. 124-125.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Post-Graduate Study. Moody, J. D. 121-131. Disc. 131-138.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Relation of Practitioners of Medicine to Practitioners of Dentistry. Toast. Robbins, Joseph. 160-161.
Women in Dentistry. Toast. Moody, Kate C. 161.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Dentists. Duncan, S. F. 85-88. Disc. 88-98.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dentistry: Its Past, Its Encouraging Present, Its Brilliant Future. Brown, E. Parmley. 91-92.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools, and Other Observations. Harlan, A. W. 229-235. 393-397. 605-611. Cont. in Vol. VIII.
Graduation Address. Swasey, James A. 245-246.
The Dental Profession. 269-270. Ed.
Discussion of T. L. Gilmer's Presidential Address. (Education.) 305-307.
Post-Graduate Study. 325-326. Ed.
D. D. S. or M. D.; Which? Chance, George H. 343-349.
Post-Graduate Study. Moody, J. D. 417-420. Disc. 421-423.
A Study in Dentistry. Cummins, R. B. 636.
Doctor. 650. Ed.
Fraudulent Certificates from Germany. 652-653. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Dentistry Not a Specialty in Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 1-15. 41-43. Ed. Criticism, 57-70. Comment, 90-93. 135-136. Disc. 136-138. 199-205.
Is This True? (How One Obtains the Title of Doctor of Dental Surgery in America.) Koch, C. R. E. 126-129.
The Rational Basis of Practice. Truman, James. 138-140.
Post-Graduate Study. Johnson, C. N. 189-192.
Another New Dental College. Niagara University. 219.
To Be or Not To Be. (re The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine.) Palmer, James G. 256-260.
Let Us Have Peace. (Dentistry vs. Medicine.) 270. Ed.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and Other Observations. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Harlan, A. W. 402-406.
Medical Recognition. 430-433. 602-605. Ed.
German Dental Titles. 448.
Early Education. Crouse. 481-482. Disc. 482-487.
Is Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine? 502. Selected.
My Student. Moody, J. D. 518-520.
The Factors and Forces in the Development of Dentistry. Taft, J. 528-531.
Our Brethren Across the Line. (Dental Profession of Ontario.) 553-555. Ed.
Educational Matters. 663-664. Ed.

Independent Practitioner, (Dental), IX, 1888.
Dental Education in Germany. Miller, W. D. 6-11. 66-74.
The A. D. S. E. Report. (re Dr. Miller's Discussion on Dental Education.) 43-44. Ed. 52-53. Corres.
Dental Resources. Palmer, S. B. 239-244.
Trade or Profession? Meriam, Horatio C. 273-274.
Is Dentistry a Liberal Profession? 386.
Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine. 433-435. Comment, 616-617. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Independent Practitioner, (Dental), IX, 1888. —Continued.
The Necessity for a Higher Standard. 435-437. Ed.
Conservatism and Radicalism in Matters of Dental Education. 437-439. Ed.
Benefits—Dental and Otherwise. Barker, C. C. 572-578.
Is the Average Dentist of To-Day a Specialist in Medicine? Catching, B. H. 593-594.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. (re Welfare of Dental Education.) 606-613.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Dental Education. Brown, S. B. 15-17.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. (Education.) Knapp, W. B. 17-20. Disc. 20-22.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Williams, Geo. W. 68-69.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Status. Walton, J. C. 36-42. Disc. 42.
The Application of the Arts and Sciences to the Practice of Dentistry. Comstock, Lyndon W. 58-67. Disc. 67-69.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Our Duty as a Profession. Williams, George W. 10-16. Disc. 16-20.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Achievements and Hopes of our Specialty. Francis, C. E. 59. Abstract.
Side Tracks. 241-244. Ed.
Guy's Hospital. (Dental Department.) Harrison, Walter. 247. Corres.
A Comparison of Standards. (Colleges.) 305-308. 1 table. Ed.
Dental Education. Smith, Eugene H. 319-323.
Elements of Success in Dental Practice. Palmer, S. B. 383-391. Disc. 410-418.
Word from Berlin. (Dentistry Recognized as a Specialty in Medicine.) 431-432. Ed.
Thoroughness. Atkinson, Wm. H. 460-464. 470. Disc. 470-473.
A Step in Advance. (Extension of the College Course). 560-564. Ed.
The Young Practitioner. White, J. C. 658-661. Disc. 661-662.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine, and Aseptic Dentistry. Wight, J. S. 129-135.
Dental Education. Morgan, N. 301-306. Disc. 306-309.
Dental Education. Smith, C. Stoddard. 339-347. Disc. 348-362.
The Need of the Hour. 506-508. Ed.
Observations on Preparation, Discrimination, Prevention, Reparation, Association, and Publication, as Applied to Dentistry. Atkinson, Charles B. 591-600. Disc. 623-636.
Education, Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, W. H. 611-613.
Scientific Education in our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 613-615.
Education and the Obligations it Involves. Atkinson, Charles B. 615-616.
National Dental Education. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 616-617.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. 678-685.
The Dental Specialty in Europe. Miller, W. B. 713-717.
Educational Demands of the Healing Art. Pepper, Wm. 717-719.
Modern Methods in General and Dental Surgery. Keen, W. W. 719-720.
The Relation of Modern Pathology to Dentistry. LaPlace, E. 720-721.
The Bond of Union Between Dentistry and Medicine. Allen, Harrison. 721-722.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Why? (Progress in General Practice.) Peterson, C. J. 59-62. Disc. 62-71.
Does the Practice of Oral Surgery Pertain to Dentistry? (1886.) Dickinson, W. P. 191-194.
The Advancement of Dental Science. (1886.) Brooks, E. L. 213-215.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Capital Operations, and the B. T. S. Kingsley, Norman W. 3.
Preliminary Qualifications. Taft. 7.
Preliminary Qualifications of Dental Students. 17-18.
Mistakes and Mishaps (re Careful and Skillful Manipulation). Adams, G. W. 33.
Physicians as Dentists. Atkinson, Wm. H. 127. Abstract.
Women in Dentistry. Truman, James. 290-294. Selected.
Concentration. 327-329. Ed.
Scientific Attainments. Huxley. 345-346.
Dental Education. Knapp, James S. 354. Selected.
Post-Graduate Study. 426. Ed.
Progress in Dentistry. Ottofy, Louis. 433-435.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools. Harlan, A. W. 446-448. Selected.
How to Become a Good Dentist. Teague, B. H. 456. Selected.
Dental Societies Connected with the Hospitals of Great Britain. Harlan, A. W. 503-505. Selected.
Preliminary Qualifications of Dental Students. Knapp, J. S. 513-514.
Why? Why? Why? (Education.) 517-518. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools. Driscoll, W. E. 8.
Call a Halt, and Examine Critically. Parramore, T. H. 9-10. Selected.
Colored Dentists (Meharry Medical College). 44. Ed.
What is Expected of Us? Cushings, Geo. H. 64-65. Selected.
How Long to Become a Dentist? Chisholm, G. 66-67. Selected.
Women in Dentistry. Ramsay, R. B. 145-147.
A Question of Responsibility (Dental Operations). Sage, Frank W. 204-206.
Standard of the Dental Faculties Association. 224.
A Dental Education. Shaw, Parson. 353-354.
Standing of Dentists in the International Medical Congress. 361-362.
Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine? Flagg, J. Foster. 387-390.
Dental Education. Shaw, Parson. 395-396.
Brains and Work. Ingersoll, L. C. 412.
Dentistry as an Independent Profession. Kingsley. 416.
The Medical and the Dental (Professional Position of Dentists). 426. Ed.
Can Doctors Practice Dentistry? 474. Ed.
Our Dental Colleges. Atkinson, W. H. 510.
A Class for Dentists. Taft, J. 512.
Difference Among Dental Students. Darby, E. T. 514.
Preliminary Education. Crouse, J. N. 552. 560. Ed. 571-572.
German Dental Education. Abbott, Frank. 558.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Medical and Dental. Mills, G. A. 31. Selected.
Dentists in the South. Hungerford, C. L. 32.
German Dental Education. Winder, R. B. 35.
Growth of Dentistry. M'Millen, G. A. 67-68. Selected.
How to Make Good Dentists. M'Millen. 68. Selected.
Defective Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 79-80.
The Need of More Clinical Work and Better Preliminary Education. Patterson. 80.
Relative to the Present Status of Dentistry. Harlan, S. W. 80.
Side-Lights in Dental Practice. Osmun, J. A. 97-101.
Shall The Preceptor Be Abolished? Sage, F. W. 110-112. Selected.
Vindicating History (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery). Berry, A. 145-147.
We Have Always Time for the Most Important. 183-184. Ed.
Is Dentistry a Profession or Trade? 241-242. Ed. Reply, 242-243. Selected.
The Standing of our Dental Colleges. 283. Ed.
Our Standing. 313.
Overcrowding (Colleges). Calder, J. 315.
Medicine and Dentistry. Brophy, T. W. 323.
The Standing of Our Dental Colleges. Deinelt, J. 344-345.
Extension of the Dental Term. 366. Selected.
Acquiring Scientific Knowledge. Dodge, J. Smith. 406-409. Selected.
The Profession Overcrowded. 419. Selected.
Intelligent Examination (re New Scientific Methods). Dodge, J. Smith. 425.
Are There Too Many Dentists? 426. Ed.
Telling What We Know. Dodge, J. Smith. 463-464. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.—Continued.
Accuracy. Dodge, J. Smith. 471-473. Selected.
The Morale of Our Dental Colleges. 476. Ed.
Accuracy as a Condition of Scientific Progress. Dodge, J. Smith., Jr. 500-502.
Preceptor and Pupil. Nason, Daniel. 507-510. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Dentists Born Not Made. Cochran, R. L. 28.
The Ohio College of Dental Surgery (History). 90-91. Ed.
Education of the Judgment in Dentistry. Clement, Geo. B. 123-124. Selected.
Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery (History). 124-126.
Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Williams, George W. 158-159. Selected.
About the Way Most of 'Em Feel (re Practice of Dentistry). Chance, Geo. H. 175. Abstract.
The Philadelphia Dental College and Hospital of Oral Surgery. 188-190.
Missouri Dental College (History). Fuller, A. H. 211-212.
The Practitioner's Course. Brophy, Truman W. 214.
An American Dental College Compared with the Colleges of Europe. Weber, F. E. 226-228. Selected.
Rash Reasoning in Dental Science. 229. Selected.
Alphabet of Hints. 252-255. Selected.
Our Dental Colleges. Allport, W. W. 270. Abstract.
Boston Dental College (History). 284.
History of Dental Department of Harvard University. Shepard, L. D. 315-317.
O. D. S. (Practitioner's Course). Cox. 325.
Dental Colleges. Kingsley, Norman. 332.
Professional Follies. King, S. H. 349-352. Disc. 352.
M. D. and D. D. S. 356.
Post-Graduate Instruction in Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. H. 370. Corres.
Is M. D. a higher Degree than D. D. S. Morgan, W. H. 370-371.
Hindrances to Dental Education in Europe. Abbott, Frank. 373.
Legal Professional Responsibility. Freeman. 375-376.
Historical Sketch of the Dental College of the University of Michigan. Hoff, N. F. 377-378.
Our Many Dental Colleges. Patterson. 379.
Post-Graduate Schools. 387. Ed.
Barrett on New Things. 420. Selected.
Whither Are We Drifting? Hewitt, C. B. 452-454. Selected.
A Woman Dentist. 470. Selected.
How to Succeed in Our Profession. 471. Selected.
The University of Denver (Dental Department). 480. Ed.
Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania. (History). 483-484.
What We Most Need (Thought). De Camp, G. W. 496-498. Selected.
Make the Foundations Firm. Decamp, G. W. 502-503. Selected.
Some Interesting Points (Public Dental Education). 517.
Dr. James Truman, and Lady Dentists. 530-532. Ed. Criticism. Vol. XII, 78.
Women Dentists. Spencer, W. R. 541. Criticism, Vol. XII. 35-37. 75-77.
Extension of the Term of Dental Graduation. 557.
Dentists Toddling After Physicians. 565. Selected.
Professional Fads. Johnston, Will. H. 568-573. Selected.
University of Maryland, Dental Department (History). 597. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Post Graduate School of Prosthetic Dentistry. 10. Selected.
Post-Graduate School. Atkinson, W. H. 13. Selected.
A New Disease ("M. D. ism."). Wright, C. M. 33-34. Selected.
Women Dentists. Cobb, S. G. 35.
Woman's Work in the Profession. 37-38. Selected.
Women as Dentists in Perfect Propriety. Taft, J. 38.
Women Graduates of The Pennsylvania Dental College. 43. Ed.
Dentistry a Distinct Profession. Willmott, J. B. 65. Selected.
The Dental Profession. Noyes, E. 101-102. Selected.
Another Collegiate Dental Department (Meharry Medical Department). 126.
Painless Dentistry is a Misnomer. Bowman, G. A. 130.
Women in the Dental Profession. Hilton, Jennie. 145-146.
Don't. (Daily Practices). Thompson, Jas. P. 153-155. Selected.
The Chicago College of Dental Surgery. 188. Ed.
Learn Thoroughly Something, but Something of Many Things. 189. Ed.
The Dental College of Howard University, Washington, D. C. 236. Ed.
History of Meharry Dental Department of Central Tennessee College. Hubbard, G. W. 274.
Too Much of a Good Thing, Sometimes Bad (Comprehensive Dentistry). 323. Selected.
Dentistry as it Was, Is, and Should Be. Atkinson, W. H. 324-326.
Evolution in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 348-350. Selected.
Some Reasons Why Many Dental Students Fail After Graduating. 375-376. Ed.
Manual Training. Kingsley, N. W. 417.
The North-Western Dental College. Haskell, L. P. 423. Corres.
The Post-Graduate School of Prosthetic Dentistry and Dental Laboratory. 424. Selected.
The Influence of the College. 461. Selected.
Doctors and Dentists with American Diplomas. 463. Selected.
Our Dental Colleges. Grant, J. H. 463.
Our Dental Colleges. 477. Ed.
What Shall be the Test of Dental Students? 502-503. Selected.
The Standard of Graduation. Story, John C. 505. Selected.
National Dental Education. Ottolengui, R. 542-544.
Our English Brethren. 567-568. Ed.
Independent Thinking. 631-632. Ed.
Results Most Desirable. 632-633. Ed.
The Status of Dentistry in Mississippi. Robinson, C. W. 684.
Discussion on Dental Students. 743.
Unnecessary Burdens of Dental Students. Haskell, L. P. 759.
The Rush to Our Colleges. 759-760. Ed.
That Preliminary Education. 761. Ed.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Physician and Dentist. Salomon, Oscar. 29-33. Disc. 33-36.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Discussions on Dental Education. 59-61.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Women in Dentistry. Ramsay, R. B. (Mrs.) 2. Selected.
Dentistry, the Old and the New. Beadles, E. R. 87. Disc. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Dental Education. Catching. 60.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Dental Education. Lampkin, A. D. 34.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Brackett, C. A. 53-60.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Light to the Gentiles. (re Dental Education). Elliott, W. S. 97-102. Disc. 102-105.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
From Another Stand-Point. (Dental Education). Osmun, J. Allen. 11-17. Disc. 18-28.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
On the Quality of Utility in Dental Operations. Thompson, Alton Howard. 104-107. Disc. 107-109.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Higher Education as Pertaining to the Dental Profession. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 96-103. Disc. 103-106.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Observations on Preparation, Discrimination, Prevention, Reparation, Association, and Publication as Applied to Dentistry. Atkinson, Charles B. 97-106. Disc. 106-118.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Conduct of the New York College of Dentistry. 89-94.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Courses of Study and Their Object. Tucker. 217-218. Selected.
The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Brown. 247-249. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Women in Dentistry. 39-45.
Accuracy as a Condition of Scientific Progress. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 143-155.
Common Sense, A Most Valuable Factor in Dental Practice. Marvin, C. A. 156-164. Selected.
Have an Intelligent Pursuit—Study Men. 193-195. Selected.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Howard, Chas. T. 231-235.
Profession or Specialty? 255-257.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Foreign Dentists. 57. Selected.
The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 62-64. Abstract.
Education—Here and There. Abbott, Frank. 198-199. Selected.
Status of the Profession. Atkinson, W. H. 213-214. Corres.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Worth of a Good Dental Course. 41-43.
Washington as an Educational Point. 136-141.
False Teaching. 210-211. Selected.
Professional Annexation. Beers, W. Geo. 246-252.
Principles—Conservatism. 255-256.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Some Thoughts About Laboratories. (Medical Research, etc.) Newell, Martin H. 1-9. Selected.
Medical Education for Dentists. Wright, C. M. 19-23. Selected.
The Dental Manufacturer as a Co-Educator with the Dentist. 67-69.
Remarks to Candidates Recommended for the M. D. S. 81-82.
Dental Education. 239-241. Selected.
Inconsistency. The License Question in Court. Mills. 254-255. Selected. 266-267. Ed.
Specialize, But Don't Grow Narrow. 257-258. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
American Want of System of Dentistry. Faught. 48-51. Selected.
Industrial Drawing as a Means of Educating the Eye and Hand. Rafter, Geo. W. 69-72.
A Direct Blow at Scientific Dental Education. 131-132. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
American Dental Degrees Recognized in England. (Harvard and Michigan Universities.) Elliott. 7.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Education. Tucker, W. 118-119. Selected
Women in Dentistry. 266-273. 289-290.
Dental College Infirmaries. Berry, A. 321-322.
Physicians as Dentists. Atkinson, Wm. H. 326-327.
Dentists and Female Patients. 329-330. Selected.
Double Concentration, or Specialties within Specialties. 384-387. Ed.
Advice Wanted. (re Selection of Dentistry as an Occupation). 423-425. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Education. 484-485.
The Class of Specialists Called Dentists. 530-531. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine. Converse, J. Stedman. 81-84. Corres. Criticism, 110-112.
Address. (Graduating Class, Ohio College of Dental Surgery.) Lloyd, H. P. 150-158.
The Relation of Dentistry and Medicine. Dun, Walter A. 183-186. Disc. 187.
Founding of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Berry, A. 207-208.
The Work of The Illinois Dental Colleges During the Past School Year. Stuart. 234-237. Criticism, 279-280. Corres.
A Specialist on Specialism. Wigglesworth, Edward. 280-281. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine. 282-285. Ed.
Selecting Students. 285-286. Ed.
The Ohio College of Dental Surgery and the University of Cincinnati. 293-294.
Does the Study of Specialties Tend to Egotism? 304. Selected. 381-386. Ed.
Dental Education. Rounce, J. S. 330-331. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Specialty in Medicine? 340-342.
The History, Power and Unison of Scientific Effort as Related to the Advancement in the Art and Science of Dentistry. Allport, W. W. 464-465. Abstract.
Preliminary Education. Crouse, J. N. 466-467. Disc. 467-474.
Pointed Expressions. (Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine.) 488-491. Ed.
The Adjunctive Condition of Dentistry and Its True Relation to Medicine. Thayer, W. Irving. 505-515.
Conglomerate Teaching. 544-545. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Shall the Preceptor Be Abolished? Sage, F. W. 10-12.
In View of the Last Sowing. What Shall the Harvest Be? Atkinson, W. H. 57-63.
Dentistry; the Old and the New. Beadles, E. R. 75-76.
Advances Made in Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 459-460. Abstract. Disc. 460-462.
Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Williams, Geo. 558-560.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Medical Education for Dentists. Wright, C. M. 63-67. Disc. 67-73.
Don't. (Ethics and Passing Fads.) Thompson, Jas. P. 327-330.
Common Sense Dentistry. Chappell, M. H. 461-467.
To the Dentists of Western Indiana. (re Advancement of the Profession). Gillette, E. A. 468-470.
The Application of the Arts and Sciences to the Practice of Dentistry. Comstock, L. W. 471-481.
Some Thoughts on Dental Education. Atkinson, W. H. 485.
Classification of Colleges. 495-497.
Woman's Work in the Profession. (re Care of Children's Teeth). Robinson, Martha J. 564-566.
Excelsior. Harrison, H. H. 570-571.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890
Post-Graduate School of Prosthetic Dentistry. (Chicago.) 47.
Attention, Dental Profession. (Colleges, Associations.) Mills, Geo. A. 207-211.
Dental Education. Wassell, J. W. 236-237. Abstract. Selected.
Dentistry as It Was, Is, and Should Be. Atkinson, W. H. 262-266.
Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 414-416. Abstract.
Education and Obligations Involved. Atkinson, Chas. B. 416. Abstract.
How to Inaugurate a National Dental Degree. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 416-417. Abstract.
The Report on the Section on Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 470-476.
Progress and Civilizaton. 489-490. Ed.
The University of Michigan and Its Dental Department. Whitslar, W. H. 504-508.
Your Old Men Shall Dream Dreams and Your Young Men Shall See Visions. Hoff, N. S. 575-578.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Dental Education. Leffmann, Henry, 30-34. Disc. 34-35.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Brown. Apr. 1-3. Selected.
The Need of Proper Dental Education. Thayer, W. I. Apr., 8-9. Abstract.
Common Sense in Dental Practice. Marvin, C. A. Apr., 12.
A Pertinent Inquiry. (Why Then are Not the Advantages Which the Profession Affords to Save the Natural Organs More Generally Improved?) Apr. 18-19. Ed.
Thoroughness. Apr., 19. Ed.
How to Become a Good Dentist. Teague, B. H. May, 3. Selected.
Dental Education. Shaw, Parson. May, 11-12. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89—Continued.
Retrospection (Individual Progress). May, 18-19. Ed. Comment, 79.
Something About Dental Practice. Pease, Wm. A. 69-71.
The Meharry College. Magill, W. T. 84.
Kids to the Front. (Colleges). 85-87. Selected.
How to Make Good Dentists M'Millen. 110. Selected.
The Need of More Clinical Work and Better Preliminary Education. Patterson. 110-111.
Make Your Work a Pleasure. Welch. 118-119.
A Brighter Future. 124-125. Ed.
Actual and Acquired Ability. 126-127. Ed.
A Woman Dentist. 145. Selected.
Medicine and Dentistry. Brophy, T. W. 152.
Quick Passage (Students). 160. Ed.
The Student's Stumbling Block. 185-186. Ed.
The Cramming Process. 186. Ed.
Women to the Front. 186-187. Ed.
Are There Too Many Dentists? 220-221. Selected.
Elementary Works a Necessity. 222-223. Ed.
The Choice of a Profession. 255-256. Ed.
Dentists Born, Not Made. Cochran, R. L. 316.
A Word to Young Men (in Attaining Eminence). 317-318. Ed.
Rebellious Students! 319-321. Ed.
Stand by Your Opinions! 337-338. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Science? Williamson, F. A. 363-365. Selected.
More Remedial (Dentistry). 380-381. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Education of the Judgment in Dentistry. Clement, Geo. B. 14-15. Selected.
Timely Suggestions (re Elevation of the Dental Art). 18-19. Ed.
The Practitioner's Course. 101-102. Ed.
Dental Education. 145-146. Ed.
Hindrances to Dental Education in Europe. Abbott, Frank. 211.
Light Beginning to Dawn. Barrett, W. C. 224-225.
Conditions Affecting Practice. Fisher, Henry. 290-292.
Have a Specialty. 303-304. Ed. 314. Selected.
Concentrated Thought. DeCamp, G. W. 329.
Excelsior. Harrison, H. H. 340-342.
Our Professional Status. White, J. W. 342-344.
A Woman Dentist. 354. 414. Selected.
Leaning the Other Way (Women in Dentistry). 382-384. Ed.
Dentists Toddling After Physicians. 386. Ed.
The Science of Dentistry. 405-406.
Woman's Work in the Profession. Taft, J. 406-407.
The Highest Illumination. Atkinson. 407.
Why We Differ in Our Methods. Lord, Benjamin. 407-408.
Women Graduates of the Philadelphia Dental College. 412. Selected.
Are Dental Colleges a Failure? 428-430. Ed.
American Diplomas. 459.
Dental Colleges. 475.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890
Opposite Views (Practice of Dentistry). 29-30. Ed.
Dentists all the Time. Brophy, Truman W. 34. Selected.
A Cheering Outlook (Dentistry of To-Day). Rider, W. J. 100.
The Dental Profession. Noyes, E. 108-109. Selected.
Manual Training. Kingsley, N. W. 145.
What are the Limitations of Dental Practice. Finney, J. R. 146-147.
Dentistry. Atkinson, W. H. 148.
Right You Are, Doctor (Judgment and Capability of the Dentist). Floyd, E. A. 149.
Watching for the Dawn of a Yet Earlier Sun (Professional Progress). Barrett. 159-160.
Student Ruffians. 163-164. Ed.
The Old and the New Dispensation. (What Method of Treatment Should Best Conserve Their Own Reputation?) Shepard, L. D. 182. Selected.
Our Colleges. 196-197. Ed.
Let There Be Light. 197-198. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
College Diplomas vs State Board Certificates. 20-21. Ed.
Should the Dentist have a Medical Education. 71. Selected.
An Address. (On Entering the Profession of Dentistry.) Brubaker, Albert P. 79-84.
Painless Dentistry. 92. Selected.
Dentistry: A Learned Profession. 114-116. Ed.
Post-Graduate Study. 166-167. Ed.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Medicine. 234-237. Ed.
A Feline Dentist. 260.
A Word to Dental Students. 261-262. Ed.
Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 283-285. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dentistry Not a Legitimate Department of Medicine. Barrett, W. C. 17-19.
A Teaching University. 42-44. Ed.
Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford. (Appointment of a Dental Surgeon.) 139-141. 142-143. Ed.
A Plea in Behalf of the L. D. S. Eng. 188.
An Insult to British Dentistry. 239-240. Ed.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (National Dental College.) MacCormac, William. 307-309.
Address at the Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Turner, J. Smith. 356-359.
D. D. S. or M. D.: Which? Chance, Geo. H. 373-374. Selected.
How May We Raise the Standard of Appreciation of Dental Services? Whitslar, F. S. 377. Selected.
Necessary Qualifications of the Dentist, and How to Obtain a Dental Education. Teague, B. H. 379. Selected.
Educational Section. 385-419.
Introductory Lecture to the Course Given on Dental Mechanics During the Summer Session, 1886. Elliott, William T. 419-424.
Dental Education. Smale, Morton. 452-460. Disc. 460-464.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Victorian Scholarship. 43-44. Ed. 135-137, 197-198, Corres.
General Method of Study—That is, of Acquiring Facts. Cormack, Alexander. 59-61.
The Progress of the Profession. 137-138, 244-246. Ed.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (National Dental College.) Rogers, Thomas A. 315-317.
The American Medical Association and Dentists. (re Preliminary Education.) 318.
Educational Section. 381-414.
The Mechanical Training of Dental Students. Cunningham, George. 421-422.
Dental Education. Cunningham, George. 438-450. Disc. 504-505.
Some Aspects of Dental Surgery. Spokes, P. Sidney. 479-488.
Advice to Advanced Dental Students. 511-512.
Dental Education of Females. 516-518. Ed.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Post-Graduate Teaching. 138. Ed.
The Education of the L. D. S. Eng. 273-274. Ed.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Earl of Lathom, P. C. 347-349.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (National Dental College.) Weiss, Felix. 350-354.
University Degrees in Dentistry. 358. Ed.
Educational Section. 365-369.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Education. 76-77. Selected.
The Mechanical Training of the Dental Student. 85-87. Ed.
Original Dental Research. 131-132. Ed.
Dental Reform. 141, 184-186, Corres. Reply, 235-236.
Higher Qualifications in Dentistry. 173-175. Ed.
Dental Hospitals. 279-280. Ed.
The Dental Diploma. 280, 573-576, Ed. 49, 94, 140, 236, 283-285, 326, 477, 527, 566-571, Corres.
Dental Education. Fisk, E. C. 357-364.
A Word to Students. (re the Educational Section.) 422-425. Ed.
Hospital Teaching. 468-480. Ed.
Dental Education. Briault. 561-563. Disc. 563-564.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The New Curriculum for Dental Students. Smale, Morton. 145-147.
A Brief Description of the Michigan University Dental College, and Its Course of Instruction. Briggs, H. Fielden. 150-151.
Doctors and Dentists with American Diplomas. 178. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), X, 1890—Continued.

A Bogus University.—The Sale of American Diplomas. 322-324. Selected.
Raising the Status of Registered Dentists. 332-333. Ed.
Why Not? (The Title "Fellow.") 336. Corres.
Encouragement to Dental Students. Fletcher, Thos. 383. Corres.
Higher Qualification in Dental Surgery. Campion, G. G. 403. Disc. 403-406.
Students' Supplement. 415. Ed. 416-436.
The Discussion on Dental Education. Matheson, Leonard. 483. Corres.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.

Dental Degrees. Doty, A. D. Nov., 3-8.
The Profession of Dentistry. Byrne, David W. Dec. 21-25.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.

The Three Year Course. Provost, W. D. 117-121.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.

Physician and Dentist. Salomon, Oscar. 270-274. Disc. 274-275.
How May We Raise the Standard of Appreciation of Dental Service? Whitslar, F. S. 300-303.
Dental Education. Eubank, Geo. 347-348. Disc. 348-350.
Dental Education. (President's Annual Address.) Coyle, J. H. 405-406.
Post-Graduate Study. Moody, J. D. 479-490.
Is Dentistry a Profession? (President's Annual Address.) Wardlaw, W. C. 491-498. Disc. 549-553.
Dental Education. Catching, B. H. 537-540. Disc. 549. Correction, Vol. XLI, 156.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.

Dentistry Not a Specialty of Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 21-24. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? Purrington, W. A. 24-30. Selected.
The Relation of Dentistry and Medicine. Dun, Walter A. 175-179. Disc. 190.
The Importance of a Liberal Professional Education in the Practice of Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 317-327. Abstract.
Status of Dentistry. Corbin, G. E. 327-330.
Address. (Professional and Social Qualifications.) Moody, Kate C. 378-388.
Dentistry in Germany. 404. Selected.
The Specialty of Dentistry. (Address of Welcome.) Smith, A. W. 433-437.
Educational. 520-521. Ed.
Woman in Dentistry. Hilton, Jennie Kollock. 525-528.
The Factors and Forces in the Development of Dentistry. (President's Address.) Taft, J. 536.
A Move in the Right Direction. (Education.) 565-566. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.

Dentistry. The Old and the New. Beadles, E. R. 74.
Educational Requirements for Graduation in the University of Michigan. 313-314. Ed.
The Good Involved in Study of Principles and Practice of Dentistry. Atkinson, W. H. 317-327.
Art in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 336-338. Disc. 338-340.
Dental Education. Coyle, J. H. 484. Disc. 484-486.
Medical Education for Dentists. Wright, C. M. 597-601. Disc. 601-607.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.

The Physician and Dentist. Buxbaum, A. I. F. 69-75.
The Relation of Dentistry and Medicine. Williams, Geo. W. 81-82. Selected.
Systems of Education in Switzerland and in the United States. Weber, T. E. 89. Selected.
Dental Education. Hewitt, C. B. 236. Selected.
Dental Education. Marshall, M. C. 237. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Dental Education. Atkinson, W. H. 494.
The Co-Relation of General and Dental Medicine and Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 525-536.
The Post-Graduate School of Prosthetic Dentistry. (Chicago). 573-574. Ed.
Woman's Work in the Profession. Robinson, Martha J. 586-588.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.

Dental Education—Office Pupilage. Taft, J. 57-60.
Evolution in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 61-67, 123-127, 191-194, 213-217. Corrections, 256. 265-268, 375-378, 446-451, 568-571.
The Graphic Arts in Medicine. 73-74. Selected.
Number of Dentists in Germany. Borner, Paul. 100. Selected.
Inventions and New Things. Taft, J. 165-169.
Doctor and Dentists with American Diplomas. 240. Selected.
Trouble in the Camp. (Dental College Matters.) Catching, B. H. 253-254. Corres.
Educational—The Dental Colleges. 470-472. Ed.
Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 486-488.
Education and the Obligations Involved. Atkinson, Chas. B. 488-489.
The Report of the Section on Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 489-491. Disc. 491-495.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.

Views in Regard to Dentists and the Dental Profession of America. Herbst, W. 43-44. Corres.
Dental Education in The United States. Ottofy, Louis. 74-76.
The Status of Dentists in England. 105. Abstract.
Dental Education in Brazil. 106-107. Trans.
The Responsibilities of Dental Colleges. 204-206. Ed.
The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Kingsley, Norman W. 310-319. Disc. 319-326.
Dentistry More Than a Specialty in Medicine. Flagg, J. Foster. 326-332. Disc. 332-339.
The Present Status of Dentistry. 340-342. Ed.
The Limitations of the Practice of Dental Medicine and Surgery Harlan, A. W. 369-374.
Questions or Axioms. (Dental Practice). Odell, Frank M. 374-379.
Meharry School of Dentistry. 395. Ed.
A Failure (M. D. and D. D. S.) Edwards, S. L. 433-434.
Dental Department—National University. 444-445. Ed.
The American College of Dental Surgery. 445. Ed.
Dentistry as a Profession. Rounce, J. S. 451-452. Corres.
Annual Report of the Public Dental Infirmary of Budapest, Hungary for the year Mar. 1886 to Mar. 1887. Kozma, Anton. 457-459.
The Abuse of Dental Charity. 505-507. Ed.
Dental Colleges McMillen. 553-554.
The Abuse of Dental Charity. 570-571. Ed.
Howard University Dental Department and the American College of Dental Surgery. 574. Ed.
The Degree of D. D. S. in Europe. Petermann, Adolf. 578-579. Corres.
Dentistry and Its Relation to Art. Jenison, M. G. 693-695.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. 611-613. Abstract.
My Dental Creed. Hodgkin, J. B. 669-671.
Disparity of Opinion and Radical Changes in Methods of Dental Practice. Dennis, G. W. 721-727.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.

Faculty Address (re Chicago College of Dental Surgery). Brophy, Truman W. 165-174. Comment, 186-187. Ed.
Once a D. D. S. Always a D. D. S. 187-188. Ed.
What Next? (New Fads). 188-189. Ed.
Dentists and The American Medical Association. 190-192. Ed.
Dentistry.—What Is It? Howard, Geo. O. 234-235.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 308-310. Disc. 310-312. Abstract.
Dental Education in Great Britain. Mitchell, W. 351-353. Corres. Correction, 559.
The Dentists and The American Medical Association. Wright, C. M. 393-396.
The Post-Graduate Course at the National Dental Hospital, London 416-418. Corres.
How Can We Best Promote the Development of Dentistry? Wood, A. 474-475. Abstract.
An Unborn Idea. Hence Unnamed. Holbrook, Arthur. 497-508.
Dentist and the Practice of His Profession. Willey, J. J. 528-529. Abstract.
Is the Average Dentist of To-day a Specialist in Medicine? Catching, B. H. 536-537. Disc. 537-539. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), II, 1888—Continued.

Inaugural Address to the Students of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery (Dentistry). Newkirk, Garrett. 563-573.
Medical Education for Dentists. Wright, C. M. 646-648. Disc. 728-734. Abstract.
Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 662-665. Abstract.
Education of the Dentist of Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow. Stubblefield, D. R. 666-668. Abstract.
Dental Department of the Meharry Medical College. 669. Selected.
Watchman, What of the Night? Johnson, C. N. 717-724. Comment, Vol. III. 239.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.

Stand By Your Opinions! 33-34. Ed.
Dental Practice. 235-236. Ed.
Seventeen Reasons Why Medical Students Should Be Taught Some of the Principles of Dentistry. Morrison, J. B. 331-332.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 351-361. Disc. 362-363. Correction, 462.
Professional Follies. King, S. H. 376-379. Disc. 379-380.
Dental Education of the Future. 579-580. Ed.
Dental Education. Sexton, Samuel. 593-594. Selected.
The English Dentist and His Social Status. 718-719. Ed.
The Future of Dentistry. Dentistry of the Present. 745-752. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Reports of Dental Progress Read at the International Dental Congress. Pourchet, M., Tomes, John., Bogue, Heide, M., Redard, Paeppe, M., Ramm, M., Trallero, M., Bensow. 768-783.
Letter from London—What is a Dentist? Mitchell, W. 795-798. Corres.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.

Looking Forward. 1-19. 1 illus.
The Dental Profession. Noyes, E. 19-25.
The Future of Dentistry. Dentistry of the Present. (Cont. from Vol. III). 36-38.
The Correct Theories and Practices of the Dentist of To-day. Clifford, E. L. 91-100. Disc. 177-199.
The Fallacious Theories and Practices of the Dentist of To-day. Wassall, J. W. 100-106. Disc. 183-199.
College Examinations. 133-135. Ed. 554. Ed.
The Old and New in Dentistry. Cox, C. W 160-171.
American Degrees in Germany—Why the Germans Hold them Worthless—Successful Americans. 224. Selected.
Who Shall Decide? (Qualifications of Candidates for Graduation from Our Dental Colleges.) Ward, Electus B. 305-310.
Doctorate Address (Dental Profession). Harlan, A. W. 310-316.
Educational Methods in College and Out. Brady. 362-363.
Systematic Study or Investigation During the Fall and Winter. 553-554. Ed.
Dental Education—in College and Out. Brady, W. J. 569-575.
Can We Unite with the Medical Calling? Mills, Geo. A. 579-582.
State of the Dental Profession. Campion. 626-627.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 664-671.
Education. Nomenclature and Terminology. Atkinson, Wm. H. 672-676.
Education and the Obligations it Involves. Atkinson, Chas. B. 685-691.
National Dental Education. Ottolengui, R. 692-702. Disc. 703-718.
The Increase in the Profession. 827-828. Ed.
What Energy Has Accomplished in the Profession. 828-831. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Gilmer, Thomas L. 856-864. Correction, Vol. V, 178. Corres.
Dental Art and Invention. Ames, W. B. 871-874
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Mechanism. Dickinson, W. P. 882-887.
Advice to Young Practitioners. Abbott, J. T. 956-959.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.

Dental Students. Teague, B. H. 491-492.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.

Beware of Bogus Dentists. Dewey, C. P. 69-70. Selected.
What the Profession Needs. Garretson, J. E. 76. Selected.
Discussion on Dental Education 211-214.
Men and Brethren, Are These Things So? (Essay on Education.) Peete, Alfred T. 221-225.
Necessary Qualifications of the Dentist, and How to Obtain a Dental Education. Teague, B. H. 228-230.
Pretty Heavy on American Dentists Abroad. 262. Ed.
Associated Effort—Results. Marshall, M. C. 309-313.
Medical Education for Dentists, and Dental Education for Physicians. Catching, B. H. 330-332.
Dental Education. Hubbard. 333-334
Our Duty to Our Profession. Beadles, E. P. 410-414.
Education. Foreman, J. W. 415-418. Disc. 427.
Call a Halt and Examine Critically. (New Methods.) Parramore, T. H. 418-420.
Sayings, Wise and Otherwise. Lester, D. D. 420
Progress: Education and Literary. Marshall, W. H. 497-499
Reveries of a Dentist. (General Practice.) Noel, L G. 516-520.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.

Dental Institute of the University of Leipzig. Cunningham. 32-35. Selected. 42. Ed.
What We Need. (In the Profession.) Beadles, E. P. 45-48.
The Profession in New Orleans. Adams, Morgan. 99-100.
Are Not the Organs Contained Within the Oral Cavity Parts of the Human Economy? And If So, How Can the Treatment of Disease in This Locality Be Considered Otherwise Than as a Specialty of the Great Healing Art as Comprehended in the Term, Medicine? Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 109-115. Selected.
Three New Dental Colleges in Prospect. 130-131. Ed.
Dental Education. Adair, R. B. 173-174. 199. Corres.
Dental Education. Coyle, J. H. 194-196.
Dentistry Recognized by the American Medical Association as a Specialty of Medicine. 213-215. Ed.
The Relation of Physician and Dentist. Adams, Morgan. 226-227.
A Dentist's Dream. (Dental Science.) Peete, Alfred T. 259-263.
The Importance of a Liberal Professional Education in the Practice of Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 281-291. Selected.
Dentistry—The Old and the New. Beadles, E. P. 319-324.
The Art and Science of Dentistry—Its Past and Future. Walker, J. R., and Walker, J. R. (Mrs.) 433-443.
Translated from the German—(Zahntechnische Reform.) Hugo, L. C. F. 491-493.
Educated Ability and Industry Essential to Success in the Practice of Dentistry as a Specialty Grant, J. H. 499-504. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.

American Dental Diplomas. 9-10. Selected.
What Shall We Do With Our Children? (re Dental Education.) Teague, B. H. 10-11.
Dental Dont's. 76. Selected.
What is Said of Us. 80-81. Selected.
Dentist and Jew Synonymous in Holland. Grevers. 84. Selected.
The Dentist's Best Help. (His Wife.) Martin, Lulie H. 225-226.
President's Address. (Relation of Medicine to Dentistry.) Catching, B. H. 389-395. Disc. 424-430.
Dental Education. Smith, B. Holly. 395-405.
Dental Colleges and Their Graduates. Beales, E. P. 443-447.
A False Rumor. (re Dental Department of the University of Maryland.) 474-475. Ed.
Quack Dental Colleges. 516. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.

Labor Diversified. (re Elevation of the Profession.) 11-13. Selected.
The Science of Successful Surgery. Roberts, John B 80-81. Selected.
Our Friends in the South. Morgan, H. W. 121. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889—Continued.
The Beginning of Complete Post-Graduate Dental School. 176. Ed.
A Comparison of Standards. 244-247. 1 table. Selected.
Success. (Actual Practice.) Parker, Allison J. 247-249. Selected.
Separate the Operative From the Mechanical. Allport, W. W. 295-298. Selected.
The First Post-Graduate Dental School. 307. Ed.
The Practical Man Makes the Dentist—Practical Education—Dentist Born. Colding, Henry Sibley. 309-312. Criticism, 344-345. Ed.
Dental Education and Literature. Lipscomb, T. H. 495-499, 514-515. Disc. 515-517.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Make the Foundations Firm. Decamp, G. W. 18-19. Selected.
Looking Forward. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 49-58. Selected.
The Dental Diploma, The Dental College, and Dental Legislation. Shepard, L. D. 92-106. Selected.
Whose Opinion Should Be Honored. Weaver, W. H. 137-139.
Dental Education. Ridgell, E. S. 243-248.
Evolution in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 248-253. Selected.
Higher Professional Education. 272-274. Ed. Comment, 387-388.
Evolution in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 306-310. Selected.
Dental Education. Starke, P. P. 475-482.
Beneficiaries. 501-502. Ed.
Why Be an Extremist? 502-503. Ed.
Advanced Methods of Practice. Atkinson, W. H. 521-535. Disc. 535-547.
Dental Education. Wood, W. D. 561-563.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Outline of a Lecture Before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Nov. 10, 1885. Hodgkin, J. B. 1.
Mental Training. 24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Science and Dentistry: A Monograph. Shumway, T. D. 21-23. Selected.
Educated Ability and Industry Essential to Success in the Practice of Dentistry as a Specialty. Grant, J. H. 43-44. Disc. 44-45.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Dentistry an Independent Profession. Kingsley. Jan., 18. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Profession or Trade? Genese, D. Oct., 10-13. Selected.
The Morale of Our Dental Colleges. Oct., 17. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Dental Education. Grant, J. H. 56-61. Disc. 61.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Dental Education in Belgium. 6-7. Abstract.
Dentistry not a Specialty of Medicine. Kingsley, N. W. 14-17, 59-60. Ed. 81-83, 93. Ed. 158, 185. Abstracts.
Encouraging Outlook (Advancement of Dental Science). 43-44. Ed.
Dentistry in Its Relation to the State. Cunningham, George. 64-66. Abstract.
Mechanics versus Medical Specialists in the Dental Profession. Thompson, A. H. 68-70. Disc. 70-71.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine. Purrington, W. A. 74-79. Selected.
Our Present System of Education. 92-93. Ed.
Dentistry and Medicine. King, H. M. 104. Abstract.
Science and Dentistry. Shumway, J. D. 159. Abstract.
In My Hands. 182-183. Ed. Comment, 223-224. Corres.
Preliminary Education of Young Men Seeking Entrance to the Calling of Dentistry. Mills, Geo. A. 241-244.
Resolution of American Medical Association (re Dental Graduates and the Association). 323-324, 474-476.
What is the Significance? (Dentistry and Medicine). 332-333. Ed.
Dental Education. Henly, R. Y. 354-355. Abstract.
Importance of Liberal Professional Education in Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 355. Abstract.
Status of Dentistry. Corbin, S. E. 356. Abstract.
A Tribute to Americans. Bullen, Frank. 376. Abstract.
Dental Education and the National Association of Faculties. 376-378. Ed.
Practical Points in Dentistry. Bowman, G. A. 399-404. Disc. 404.
Dental Colleges. McMillen, G. A. 437-441. Disc. 441.
Length of the College Course. Ottofy. 449-452. Abstract.
The Adjunctive Condition of Dentistry and Its True Relation to Medicine. Thayer, W. Irving. 533. Abstract.
Some Aspects of Dental Surgery. Spokes, C. S. 534. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Address to the Graduating Class of the Kansas City Dental College. Patterson, J. D. 97-101.
To Our Medical Critics. 229-230. Ed.
A Three-Years Course Required. 275-276.
Lengthening the Term of Dental Colleges. 379-380. Selected.
Is the Average Dentist a Specialist in Medicine? Catching. 414-415. Disc. 415-416.
An Unjust Attack Upon Dental Colleges. 476-477. Ed.
National Association of Dental Faculties (Resolutions on Dental Education). 478-479.
The University of Maryland Dental Department and the Association of Dental Examiners. 512-519. 549-551. Vol. III, 26-30.
The Progress in Dental Education. 524-525. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Medical Education for Dentists. Wright, C. M. 10-14. Selected.
Address at the Eighth Annual Commencement of the Kansas City Dental College, Session of 1888-9. Hewitt, C. B. 103-106.
Attempted Fraud Upon the K. C. Dental College. 286-287.
The Three-Years Course. 429. Ed.
Side Tracks (re Professional Life). 547-549. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Under which Flag? (Shall Dentistry be a Specialty of Medicine, or Shall It be an Independent Profession?) 43. Ed.
The Dental Diploma, The Dental College, and Dental Legislation. An Examiner's Experience and Suggestions Based Thereon. Shepard, L. D. 58-70. Selected. 93-94. Ed.
Commencement Address. Thacker, L. K. 104-108.
Valedictory Address. (Education.) Hutcheson, R. C. 108-113.
An Address Delivered at Eight Annual Commencement of the Dental Department of State University of Iowa. Cousins, Robert R. 145-152.
Our Calling. Floyd, E. A. 201-204. Disc. 204-205.
Evolution in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 268-272. Selected.
Undue Haste. Root, J. P. 293-297. Disc. 297.
Some Phases of Dental Practice. Thompson, A. H. 337-340.
The Dental Colleges. 421-423. Selected.
A Direct Blow at Scientific Dental Education. 428-429. Ed.
Importance of Dentistry to the Physician. Lewis, L. 521. Selected.
States in Which Diplomas from Reputable Schools are Not Honored. 524. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Basis for Teaching Nomenclature—Terminology and Education. Atkinson, W. H. 236-240.
Methods in Dental College Education. Ingersoll, L. C. 250-258.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd, Ser., 1889-90.
The Importance of a Thorough Mechanical Training. Hepburn, David. 299-303. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
The Value of Illustrations in the Lecture Room. McIntosh, L. D. July. 5-11. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
The Value of Illustration in the Lecture Room. McIntosh, L. D. 897-900.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Methods of Teaching. 171-172. Ed.
Method of Teaching. Arkovy. 233-236. Selected.
On the Mechanical Training of the Dental Student. Cunningham, George. 468-469.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Teaching by Lectures. 708-710. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Mechanical Training of the Dental Student. Cunningham, George. 662-668. Disc. 668-675. Comment, 702. 761-763. Corres. 763-764.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Teaching of the Future Dental Student with Regard to Mechanical Dentistry. Coxon, L. A. 708-713.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Suitability of Photo-Micrographs for Teaching Purposes. Watson. 445.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Outline of a Course of Study in Operative Dental Technics. Black, G. V. 1056-1057. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry. 68-69. Ed.
Teaching of Practical Dentistry. 143-144. Corres.
Mechanical Work and the Pupil System. 898-900.
Clinical Teaching. 978. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-1887.
Concerning Anatomical Demonstrations. Sayres, Konn, B. 199-200. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Value of Illustration in the Lecture Room. McIntosh, L. D. 648-650.

Dental Office & Lab. IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. (Cont. from Vol. III 4th Ser.). Chupein, Theodore F. 16-20. (Cont. in Vol. V, 4th Ser.)

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Systematic Study. Moody, J. D. 480-481.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Illustrative Work in Dentistry. Brady, W. J. 141-145. Disc., 145-147.

Items of Interest, (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A Simple Method of Fixing Crayon Drawings on Paper. Dunnington, F. P. 391.
Report of the Committee on Text-books. 442-444.
Teaching for Hands as Well as for Heads. 488-489. Selected.

Items of Interest, (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Text Books. 174-175.
Technical Training. 472-473. Ed.
How Our Dental Students Should be Educated. Knapp, W. B. 514.

Items of Interest, (Dental), X, 1888.
Why Didactic Lectures? 124-126. Selected.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XI, 1889.
Modesty in Teaching. 92. Ed.
Methods in Dental College Education. Ingersoll L. C. 218-222. Selected.
Methods in Dental College Education. Ingersoll, L. C. 266-268. Selected.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XII, 1890.
Methods in Dental College Education. Ingersoll, L. C. 251-256.
Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 313. Selected.
Chemistry, Dry? (Method of Teaching). 369. Selected.
Instruction in Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 506. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Text-Book Illustrations. 58-59. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell. 22-24. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 127-128.
Chemistry Dry?—That Depends. (Teaching). 286-287. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Clinical Demonstrations. Williamson, F. A. 3-4. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Post-Graduate Teaching. 132-133. Ed.
The Importance of a Thorough Mechanical Training. Hepburn, David. 492-496.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Teaching). Coxon, S. A. 406-407. Disc. 407-408.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Clinical Instruction. Taft, J. 540-543.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Value of Illustration in the Lecture Room. M'Intosh, L. D. 379-385.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Teaching Dental Mechanics (Technics). 808-809. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Outlines of a Course of Study in Operative Dental Technics. Black, G. V. 365-375.
Methods in Dental Education. Ingersoll, L. C. 665-666.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
College Teaching. 284-286. Ed.
Instruction in Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 635-636.
Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Thompson, A. H. 677-684.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Preparing the Dentist. Dunlap, W. D. 359-361.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Our Dental Text Books. Haskell, L. P. 175-179.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Why Didactic Lectures? 16-19. Selected. Comment, 89-93.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell. 197-199. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Object Teaching. Mills, G. A. 444-448. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Didactic Lectures. 26-27. Abstract.
Operative Dental Technics. Black, G. V. 346.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Illustrative Work in Dentistry. (re Teaching in Colleges). 70-75. Selected.
The Responsibility of Dental Teachers. 94. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial dentistry. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral Hygiene, see D5; Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth, see D841; Public Education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. 87-88. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Prevention of Bad Teeth. (School Supervision.) 573-574. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Daily Life in a Dental Infirmary. 39-42. Ed.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. 109-112. Selected.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Cunningham, George. 271-274. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dissemination of the Knowledge of Dental Hygiene Among the Masses. Bethel, L. P. 163-169.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Educate Your Patients. 190-191. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Education for the People. Munson, C. W. 385-386.
Instruction for Patients. Adams, Morgan. 418.
Educating the Public. 473-474. Ed.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Cunningham, George. 508-510.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Educating the Public in Dentistry. 86-87. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Compulsory Attention to the Teeth of School Children (The Army and Navy). Fisher, William McPherson. 714-726. Disc. 789-794.
Upper and Lower Jaw About 2,500 Years Old. Dunn. 750.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Sir John Tomes' Preface to the Fisher and Cunningham Phamphlet. (re Providing of Efficient Dental Supervision in the Army and Navy, and in Schools and Other Public Institutions.) 456-460.
Dental Service for the Poor. 635-636. Corres.
On the Dental Aspect of Public Health. Cunningham, George. 774-790. 1 Table. Disc. 790-791.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
On What Basis Shall Dental Services Be Rendered at Public Elementary Schools? Blandy, Henry. 361-362.
Dental Aspect of Public Health. Cunningham. 575-580.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Popular Education in Dental Matters. Oliver, J. C. 31-35.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Report on the Best Plan to be Adopted With Regard to the Investigation of Children's Teeth in Schools. 132-133.
Conservative Dentistry; Its Importance as a National Institution. Oliver, J. C. 555-560. Disc. 560-565.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Teeth of a Nation. 67-69. Ed.
Saving Teeth. 71. Selected.
The Appointment of Dental Surgeons for the State Service. 743-745. Ed.
Compulsory Attention to the Teeth of Children (the Army and Navy). Fisher, William McP. 1070-1077, 1127-1129. 1097. Ed. (Cont. Vol. XXX.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Compulsory Attention to the Teeth of Children. (The Army and Navy.) (Cont. from XXIX.) Fisher, William McP. 16-18, 19-21, 28, Ed.
Educating the Public. Lester, D. D. 184. Selected.
Popular Lecture to Children About the Care of their Teeth. Moxon, Henry. 324. Ed.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. 369-371. Ed.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. Forshaw, Charles F. 448-450, 498, 646-648. Corres.
The Care of the Teeth. Moxon, Henry J. 451-456.
Report of Dental Work Done at the North Surrey District Schools, Anerley. 596. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Appointment of Dentists to Schools. 134-135. Ed.
State Interference and Dental Preventive Medicine. 173. Ed.
Talk on Teeth. Blandy, H. 429-430.
Popular Lectures About the Teeth. 575. Ed.
Dental Services in Elementary Schools. Blandy, H. 590-591. Disc. 591.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Teeth of the Apache Indians. Corbusier. 71.
Popular Lectures on the Teeth. Cunningham, George. 315-316. Corres. 296. Ed.
The Teeth of Centenarians. Humphrey. 581.
Dental Students' Supplement. 809-844.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Dental Lectures to Popular Audiences. Cunningham, George. 70.
Supplying Artificial Teeth to the Necessitous Poor. 270-271. Ed.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Dental Charity. Roosa. 9-10. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Education of the Public with Regard to the Sixth-Year Molar. Phillips, C. S. 797-798.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Education of the Public. 913-914. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. 33. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Dental Dots Distilled. (Information for the Public.) Beacock, D. V. 169-177.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Save the Natural Teeth. (Educating the People.) Disney, L. E. Jan., 7-8. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
How Shall It Be Done? (Public Education.) Munson, C. W. 14-15.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Dental Education among the Masses. Houston, P. D. 168-170. Abstract.
Dissemination of the Knowledge of Dental Hygiene Among the Masses. Bethel, L. P. 185-191.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Good Resolves of an Appreciative Patient and What Led to Them. (Education.) Benson, John T., (Mrs.) 50-53.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Popular Appreciation of Dentistry. Ingersoll, L. C. 542-546.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Hawaiian Teeth. Whitney, J. M. 57-58. Corres.
From Another Standpoint. (Public Dental Education.) Osman, J. Allen. 739-745. Disc. 774-782. (Cont. in Vol. XII, 117.)

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
How Can we Best Serve Our Patrons? (Public Dental Education.) Brower, E. D. 79-80. Disc. 80-81.
How Can we Best Promote the Development of Dentistry? (re Dentistry in the Schools.) Wood, A. 92-94. Disc. 94-95.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Bad Teeth of Children. 324.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Popular Lectures on Dentistry. 378. Ed.
To Make Dentistry Appreciated. (Public Education). Ingersoll, L. C. 396-397. Selected.
Educate Your Patients. Ingersoll, L. C. 420-421. Selected.
How to Educate the Masses. Munson, C. W. 453.
Educate the Children. Magill, W. T. 555.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Educating the People. 130.
Popular Dental Instruction. Atkinson, W. H. 423.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Our Teeth (Public Dental Education). 380-384.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Pertinent Thought (Public Dental Education). 318. Selected. Reply, 416.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
A Novel Necklace. (Teeth.) 85.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Educate the Children. Magill, W. T. 87.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
From Another Standpoint. (Education of the Masses.) Osmun, J. Allen. 25-26. Disc. 26-27. 22, Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Means to a Given End (Education of the Public). Miller. 57-58. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
How May We Raise the Standard of Appreciation of Dental Services? Whitslar, F. S. 322-326.
Dentistry and the State. 521-544. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Question. (Instruction of School Children.) Bethel, L. P. 261-262.
How to Educate the People. Munson, C. W. 405-406.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Dissemination of the Knowledge of Dental Hygiene among the Masses. Bethel, L. P. 370-376.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Does Our Profession as Practiced At the Present Time, Confer Upon the Community All the Benefits Which It Should? If Not Why; and What is the Remedy? (Public Dental Education.) Waye, E. J. 345-349. Correction, 436.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Saving Teeth (Popular Education). Beadles, E. P. Apr., 11. Selected.
The Family Dentist. Apr., 25-27.
Bad Teeth of Children. May, 16.
Need of Popular Dental Education. Rowland, C. B. 108. Selected.
Intelligent Patients. Shumway, T. D. 113. Selected.
Popular Dental Education. 127-129. Ed.
Educate the Public. 159-160. Ed.
Educate Your Patients. Ingersoll, L. C. 177-178. Selected.
Teach the People. Welch, T. B. 214.
Popular Dental Instruction. Atkinson, W. H. 221.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Education (Public). Grannis, J. W. 251-252.
Another Bureau Proposed (to Further the Knowledge of Dental Hygiene). 305-307. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Prevention of Bad Teeth (School Training). 46-47. Selected.
Popular Appreciation of Dentistry. Ingersoll, L. C. 253-257. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Wherein We have Failed. (Public Dental Education.) Calvert, J. T. 378-379. Selected.
Dentistry in Relation to the State. Cunningham, George. 464-465. Disc. 465-468.
The Examination of the Teeth of School Children. Fisher. 468-469. Disc. 469-471.
Popular Appreciation of Dentistry. Ingersoll, L. C. 518-519. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. (Dentistry in the Schools.) Cunningham, George. 425-427.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
A Surgeon-Dentist for the Workhouse Schools. 359. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Popular Lecture. (Our Teeth.) Cunningham, George. 572.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Conservative Dentistry. (re Dentistry in the Schools.) Oliver, J. C. 399-400. Disc. 400-403.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Prevention of Bad Teeth. (re School Dentistry.) 90-91. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Necessity of an International Inquiry into the State of the Dental System Among Different Peoples. DuBois, Paul. 614.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Excelsior. (Popular Education.) Harrison, H. H. 595-597.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Hooper, J. 662-666.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Popular Dental Education. 142-143. Ed.
Dental Hygiene. Fitch, H. H. 712-714.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
How Can the Dentist Interest His Patient in the Proper Care of His Teeth. Saxe, S. 604-607.
Teeth of the French. Dubois, M. 784-785. Disc. 785-786.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Wherein We Have Failed. (Public Dental Education.) Calvert, J. T. 225-227.
Educating the Public. Lester, D. D. 367.
Educating the Public a Part of Our Duty. Dunlap, W. D. 441-443.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Duty of the Dentist. (Education of Patients.) Atkinson, W. H. 139-141.
A Note From Canada. (Affect of Winter Climate Upon the Teeth.) Beers, W. H. 179-182.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Carry the War Into Egypt. (Public Dental Education.) Mewborn, J. L. 1-5. Comment, 55-56, 141.
Public Lectures on Dental Hygiene. 217.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental Associations, Professional Courtesy, Educating the Masses, Dental Education. Clement, G. B. 63-73.
Address. Duty of the Hour. (Public Dental Education.) Turner, V. E. 366-370.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Dental Hygiene. (Instructing Patients.) Staples, Geo. S. 547-550. Disc. 550-552.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Compulsory Attention to the Teeth of Children. Fisher, William W. M. 67. Abstract.
Necessity for Public Dental Education. Mills, Geo. A. 99-100.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
A Handful of Feathers from Old Mother Goose. Cravens, J. E. 49-53.
Illustrative Work in Dentistry (re Education of the Public). Brady, W. J. 70-75. Selected.
School Girls Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 558-559. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Public Dental Education. Parsons, H. W. 193-198. Disc. 198-200.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

Advertiser (Dental) XIX, 1888.
Dr. Talbot's new book on Irregularities and Dr. Patrick. Ed. 78.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Dental Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 66-70.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 230-234.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Dental Education and Literature. Peirce, C. N. 50-57.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Report on Dental Literature and Dental Education. Thackston, W. W. H. 433-441. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Current Dental Literature. Williams, Geo. W. 273-275. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Dental Education and Dental Literature. Knapp, James, S. 49-53. 138-139. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Dr. Eugene S. Talbot's Irregularities. (Transactions of Societies Prostituted to Private Interests). Patrick, John, J. R. 129-130. Corres.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 280.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 284-286. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Dental Literature. Spalding, C. W. 390-391.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Fiction. 937. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Literary Amenities among Dentists. 524-525. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Fletcher, Thomas. 527. Corres.
A Dissertation on Artificial Teeth. Chemant, M. De. 950. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The American System of Dentistry. (re Sale of Same). 203-204. Ed.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 616-637. Disc. 554-561.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Our Dental Literature. Faught, L. Ashley. 667-668.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 156. Ed.
Our Literature, or the Dentist as a Thinker. Bennett, A. G. 194-195. Disc. 195-198.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 241-244. 325-328. 409-412. 493-496. 577-580. 661-664. 745-748. 829-832. 913-916. 997-1000.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 81-84. 165-168. 249-252. 333-336. 417-420. 501-504. 585-588. 669-672. 753-756. 837-840. 921-924. 1005-1008.
The Future of Dental Literature. 236-241. Ed.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Transplantation of Teeth. Townsend, E. L. 108-110. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Dr. Eugene S. Talbot's Irregularities. Patrick, John J. R. 51-52. Corres.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Koch, C. R. E. 161-164. Disc. 165-171.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Science and Literature. Koch, C. R. E. 154-157.
Supplemental Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Hanaford, M. L. 158-161.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Hanaford, M. L. 58-67. Disc. 68-77.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 61-71. Disc. 72-73.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Gilmer, Thomas, L. 58-66. Disc. 66-81.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Scientific Intolerance. Criticism of Scientific Papers. 523. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 309-311. Disc. 311-313.
Our Dental Literature. Faught, L. Ashley. 461-465.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Some Phases of Dental Literature. How, W. Storer. 466-469.
Dental Literature. Bennett, A. G. 588-599.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. 645-647. Disc. 647-650.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Our Current Literature. Lakin, S. W. 128. Selected.
How to Succeed in Having an Article Published. 229. Ed.
Redundancy (in Writing). 469-472. 474. Ed.
Our Current Literature. Spinks, E. E. 555.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Thoughts Occasioned by Reading Scientific Papers (A Student's Reflections). 7-8.
Latin Venders. A Student's Reflections. 172.
Literary Style. 330-331. Ed.
Ambiguity in Style. 573. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
A Course of Reading for Dentists. Moody, J. D. 6-7.
A Learned Style. 88-90. Ed.
Study Your Style as a Writer. 185-186. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Learn to Express Your Thoughts Correctly and Acceptably (re Writings). 184-186. Ed.
Exhaustive and Exhausting Essays. Storey. 372.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Systematic Reading of Good Books. 514. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Current Dental Literature. Williams, Geo. W. 34.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Some Phases of Dental Literature. How, W. Storer. 18-21.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
American System of Dentistry. (Impressions of Vol. I.) McGregor, Rush. 259-261. Corres.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Dental Literature. Faught. 178-179. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1888-90.
Science and the Dictionary—Especially the Century Dictionary. 23-25. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Future of Dental Literature—The Profession Not Written Out as Yet. 7-12. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Dental Literature. 17-18. 1 table.
Rules of Discussion and Criticism. (re Dental Articles). Watt, Geo. 103-105.
See Ourselves as Others See Us. (British Attitude Toward American Literature). 282-286. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Koch. 316.
Report on Dental Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 465-466. Disc. 467-474.
A Lesson in Rhetoric. 486-488. Ed.
English as Written. 491-492. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 329-330.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Report of the Section on Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 470-476.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Our Dental Literature. Faught, L. Ashley. 66-70. Disc. 70-72.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Our Current Literature. Spinks, E. E. 84. Selected.
Professional Literature. Barrett, W. C. 246. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Literature. Sewill, H. 324-326. Corres. 318-319. Ed.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office. United States Army—Authors and Subjects. Beer, William. 48-50.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-1887.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Moody, J. D. 85-89.
A Course of Reading for Dentists. Moody, J. D. 597-600.
Report on Dental Literature. Moody, J. D. 793-797.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ottofy, Louis. 308-310. Disc. 310-312. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Roseman, W. F. 527-528. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 351-361. Disc. 362-363. Correction, 462.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Systematic Reading of Good Books. 486-488. Ed.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Peirce, C. N. 664-671.
Dental Physiology and Etiology (Bibliography). Smith, H. A. 751-763.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Gilmer, Thomas L. 856-864. Correction, Vol. V, 178. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental Education and Literature. Lipscomb, T. H. 495-499, 514-515. Disc. 515-517.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Professional Literature. Barrett, W. C. 469-470. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
An Index for Our Periodical Literature. Reed, J. J. 290-292. Disc. 292-293.
The Systematic Reading of Good Books. 356-357. Selected.

D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Libraries of Dental Books. 144-145.
Doctors' and Dentist's Library. 194. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Valuable Dental Library. 420-421. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Odontology at the British Museum. 259-264. Ed.
Recent Additions to the Comparative Anatomy Section of the Society's Museum. Bennett, Storer. 291.
The Fine Art of Exhibition. 576-578.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
The Annual Museum at the Dublin Meeting. Baker, A. W. W. 264-265. Corres. 333-334. 394-395.
The Annual Museum and Its Contents. Baker, Arthur W. W. 626-637. Disc. 683-684.
Section IV of the Annual Museum and Its Contents. Murray, G. M. P. 638-642.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Annual Museum at Brighton. 257-258. Ed. 447-448. Corres.
The Natural History Collection, British Museum. 450-452. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On some Recent Additions to the Museum of the Odontological Society. Bennett, Storer. 545-549.
A Harmless Suggestion. (Dental Circulating Library). Hare, Arthur F. 975-976.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Library for the Students' Society, Manchester. Headridge, David. 1057.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Protests Against Dental Exhibitions. Brewster, C. 34-36. Selected. 40. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A National Dental Museum. 473. Ed.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Some Recent Additions to the Museum of the Odontological Society. Bennett, Storer. 187-194.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
On Some Recent Additions to the Museum of the Odontological Society. Bennett, Storer. 267-271.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Annual Museum and Its Contents. Baker, A. W. W. 429-430. Abstract.
The Workroom Section of the Museum and Its Contents. Murray, G. M. P. 437-438.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
College Libraries. 623-624. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Libraries. 206-208. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Dental Museum—Dublin. 622-624. Abstract.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Progress of Dentistry and Its Relation to the World's Exposition. 204-207. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
Exhibit of Dental Publications. Wardlaw, W. C. 492.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Establishment of a Museum. Catching, B. H. 250.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Dental Circulating Libraries. Hare, Arthur F. 7. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Libraries. 218-220. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D09 Histories, Necrology.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Teeth of Louis XIV. David, Th. (Shaw, Albert N., Translator). 94-99. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Benevolent Dentistry. (History.) 64-65. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Dentisticals in Former Times. 78-80. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
History of Dentistry. Beadles, E. P. 571-572.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
History of Dentistry. Arnold, W. F. 493-501. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Some Notes on the Early Art of Extracting Teeth. Sleep, Frederick. 249-262. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Dentistry in 1822. 144. Selected.
Washington's Tooth. 282-283. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1880.
Paul Revere as a Dentist. 477. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Recollections of the American Dental Association of Twenty Years Ago. 52-55, 101-104, 158-159, 217-220. Reply, 247-248, 258-261, 315-317.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Dentistry in 1796. 336-337. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Nothing New Under the Sun. (re Dentistry as Practiced in the Past.) Parr, H. A. 141-142. Ed.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
The Most Celebrated Tooth in the World. 179. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Prehistoric Dentistry in Italy. Van Marter. 102. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
There is Nothing New Under the Sun. (Sketches of Dental History). 201-202. Ed.
The Teeth of Louis Quatorze. David T. 303-304. Selected.
1837 to 1887—A Retrospect. 385-392. 451-454. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Most Celebrated Tooth in the World. 750-751. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Reminiscences. Von Bonhorst, C. G. 219-221. Selected.
Further Evidences of Prehistoric Dentistry. Marter Van, J. G. 303-306. Selected.
Historical Reminiscences. Chittenden, C. S. 313-318, 572-576. Selected.
Ancient Anaesthesia in China. 417. Selected.
More Reminiscences. Allen, E. M. 750-751. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
An Abstract of an Address. (Reminiscences.) Bullin, Fred. 464-469, 501-510, 572-578. 583-587. Ed.
Retrospective. Frantz, J. F. 529-530. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Egyptian Dentistry. 77. Ed.
Dentistry of the Past. Babcock, J. H. 111-122.
Dental History. (President's Address.) Dreschfeld, L. 1081-1089.
The Date of the Introduction of the Tooth Brush. 1106-1107. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Some Antiquarian Notes on Dental Matters. 254. Ed.
Tooth Powders of Old. Adams, Thomas. 433-435. Selected.
More Anent the Archaeology of Tooth Brushes. 495. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Early Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 553-556. Selected.
John Hampden's Tooth. 796. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Early Dentistry. 11. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
The Father of His Country. 59. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
George Washington's Last Tooth. 11. Selected.
Brand's Popular Antiquities. Tees, Ambler. 148-149
A "Dentists" Advertisement, 1722. 149. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Dentistry in 1796. 43-44. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Dentists of the Past. 139-140. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Synoptical History of the Dental Art. Martin, Chas. A. 67-79.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Paul Revere as a Dentist. 30-31. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Ancient Dentistry. 22-23.
Aristotle of the Teeth—Verbatim ad Literatim. 139-142. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on the History of the Society. Koch, C. R. E. 77-94.
The First Period in the History of Dentistry. Patrick, John J. R. 130-140.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Second Period in the History of Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 99-119.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Bristol, L. W. 9-14.
Further Evidences of Prehistoric Dentistry. Van-Marter, J. G. 57-61. 4 illus. 158. Ed.
Historical Reminiscences. Chittenden, C. S. 65-73.
Scythian Dentistry. Eames, W. H. 290-292. 1 illus.
A Retrospective Glance. Birdsall, Herbert A. 292-296.
Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Bristol, L. W. 683-688.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Bristol, L. W. 12-16.
Dental Forceps Found in Pompeii. Farrar, J. N. 51-52. 6 illus. Corres.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Retrospective. White, J. W. 69-72. Disc. 72-73.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental History, No. 6. Hayhurst, J. 102-104. Disc. 104-107.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
My Early Practice of Dentistry in Iowa. Chase, Henry C. 95-102.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Bristol, L. W. 212-215. Selected.
Historical Reminiscences. Chittenden, C. S. 252-254, 299-301.
Ancient Dentistry. 556.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Frontier Dentistry. 83.
Retrospective. Frantz, J. F. 150-151.
Ancient Dentistry. 171.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Ancient Bridge Work. Bissell, M. 388-390.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The First Dental College. Baxley, A. Willis. 1-3.
General Washington's Tooth. 85-86. Corres.
Dentists of the Past and the Present. Barrett, W. C. 413. Selected. Criticism, 515. Vol. XII. 35-36, 80.
Thirty-Five Years in Dentistry. Floyd, E. A. 462-464. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Early Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 194-196. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Dentistry of the Primitive Sort. 94. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Dentistry. (Its Early History and Modern Progress). Beadles, E. P. 87.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Quaint Toothache Charms. 2. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Dentistry in 1822. 13.
Was Columbus a Dentist? 40. Ed.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Piece of Ancient Bridge-Work. Lawrence, J. B. 143.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
History of Dentistry. 234-240.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd. Ser., 1886-87.
Copies of Dental Instruments Found at Pompeii. Penfold, W. 134. Disc. 134.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Bristol, L. W. 75-79.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Early Dentistry. Beadles, E. P. 290.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Anything New Under the Sun? (Bridge-Work 2,500 years old). 444-445.
Professional Sacrifices of Early Days. 536-539. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Ancient Bridge-Work. Bissel, M. 219-220. Selected.
Odd Notes About Teeth. 248.
Dental History. Hyatt, T. B. 381-382.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Teeth of the Ancients. Darby, E. T. 15-16. Selected.
Dentistry in 1796. 206-207. Selected.
Dentistry in 1796. 262-263. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Early Dentistry. Robinson, J. R. 98.
The Voiceless Past. Hungerford, C. L. 105-107. Abstract.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
A Retrospect of a Quarter of a Century. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 73-79.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Further Evidences of Prehistoric Dentistry. Van Marter, J. G. 182-184. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Some Notes on the Early Art of Extracting Teeth. Sleep, Frederick. 436-447; 481-492, 7 illus; 529-540, 16 illus.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
A Summary of Dental History. Hyatt. Oct., 4-12.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Reminiscences. Von Bonhorst, C. G. 67-69.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Early Recollections of Dentists and the Dental Art as Known and Practiced a Half Century Ago. Mills, Geo. A. 412-414. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Primitive Dentistry in Iowa. Chase, H. S. 477-478.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The First Period in the History of Dentistry. Patrick, John J. R. 426-437.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Old and New in Dentistry. Cox, C. W. 160-171.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Professional Reminiscences. Thackton, W. W. H 4-8.
Reminiscences. Von Bonhorst, C. G. 61-63. Selected.
Dental History. Bissell, M. 133-143, 177-185. Correction, 303.
More Reminiscences. Allen, E. M. 203-204.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Art and Science of Dentistry—Its Past and Future. Walker, J. R., and Walker, J. R. (Mrs.) 433-443.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
An Item of History. Clowes, J. W. 267-268. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Twenty Years. Tucker, W. E. 289-294. Disc. 313.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Thirty-Five Years in Dentistry. Floyd, E. A. 295-298. Disc. 305.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
History of Dentistry. Hungerford, C. L. 98-103.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Man's Original Dentition. Windle. 73.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report on Histology and Microscopy. Abbott, Frank. 104.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Anatomy and Histology. Atkinson. 500-502. Disc. 502-504.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Microscopy and Histology for Office Students. M'Causey, George H. 193-197.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? (Physiology of the Teeth.) Thompson, Alton H. 460-462.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Premolar in Man. Wilson, A. 207-212. Disc. 228-229.
The Premolars in Man. Underwood, Arthur S. 353-355.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
An Exhibition of Slides, Illustrative of Dental Pathology and Physiology, by means of the Limelight Lantern Microscope. Watson. 275-276.
The Autobiography of a Tooth. 322-328. Selected.
What is a Tooth? Peirce, C. N. 469-471. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
On the Positions and Relations of the Teeth in Children. Symington, J. 51-60. Remarks, 196-197.
The Functions of the Teeth. Frost, A. W. 358-364, 418-424.
The Premolars in Man. Wilson, Andrew. 413-418.
How Dental Anatomy Supports the Darwinian Theory. Hooton, W. A. 622-627.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? Thompson, Alton H. 1141-1142.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Development, Forms, Structure, and Modes of Attachment of Teeth, Human and Comparative. Dunkerley, John W. 1116-1123. (Cont. in Vol. XXXIV.)

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Microscopy as a Guide in Practical Dentistry. Heitzmann, Carl. 31-42. Disc. 42-45.
Histology and Microscopy. Chisholm, E. S. 712.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
A Brief Discourse on Nutrition. (In Teeth.) Wright, C. M. 303-307.
Dental Microscopy at the Medical Congress. 468. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Palatal Rugae in Man. Allen, Harrison. 66-80. 9 illus. 64. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery, Report of Com. Rhein, M. L. 902-903.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Recuperative Power of the Tooth. Peirce, C. N. 38. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Report of the Committee on Anatomy, Physiology and Histology. 286-294. 1 illus. Disc. 294-296.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
What is a Tooth? Peirce, C. N. 4-5.
Teeth as a Feature. Ingersoll, L. C. 78.
Importance of the Teeth. Fitch, C. P. 79.
The Teeth.—Expression and Mastication. Fitch, C. P. 113.
The Natural and the Super-natural. (re Structure of the Teeth). King, S. H. 241-243.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Recuperative Power of a Tooth. Peirce, C. N. 307-311. Disc. 311-312. Selected.
Can we Define the Value of a Tooth. Meriam, H. C. 454.
Thirty-two Teeth in the Mouth. Perry. 549-550. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Histology as a Fine Art. Sanborn, F. 295-298.
The Forms and Origin of the Teeth. Latham, V. A. 352-354. Selected.
The Teeth and Their Varieties. Latham, V. A. 357-358. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
What Variations in the Manner of Using Teeth are Exhibited by Various Animals Including Man. Buckley, F. S. 357-361. Selected.
The Life and Structure of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 366-369, 371.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Dental Nutrition. Barrett, W. C. 102-108. Disc. 109-111.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Dental Histology. Thompson, A. H. 476-477.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Ten Minute Sermon on Nutrition (re Teeth). Wright, C. M. 169-174. Disc. 174.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Variation in Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 452.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Premolars in Man. Wilson, Andrew. 235-239. Disc. 239-241.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Teeth as Dermal Appendages. Dunlap, W. D. 342-343. Disc. 343-344.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Teeth as Dermal Appendages. Dunlap, W. D. 119-124.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Prof. C. L. Ford's Questions. (Structure of the Teeth.) 107-108. Ed.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Microscopy in Dentistry. Gilmer, Thos. L. 365-369.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Teeth as Dermal Appendages. Dunlap, W. D. 157-158.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
What is a Tooth? Peirce, C. N. 4. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
The Teeth as Dermal Appendages. (Relation that Exists between the Teeth and the Skin.) Dunlap, W. D. 24. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Premolars in Man. Wilson, Andrew. 327. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
On the Clinical Value of the Teeth. Allen, Harrison. 69-71. Selected.
On the Methods of Study of the Crowns of the Human Teeth. Allen, Harrison. 295. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Dental Morphology. Thompson, A. H. 97-102, 145-149.
The Tooth of Time. Address. Coulter. 433-441.

D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal Occlusion.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
Mastication. Trowst, A. W. 480. Selected.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Teeth of Rabbits. Abbott, Frank. 106-117. 7 illus. Disc. 117-122.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Factor in Tooth Preservation Peirce, C. N. 1-13. Selected.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? Thompson, A. H. 259-260. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Teeth of Some Animals. Hays, B. G. 46-47. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Teeth a Combination of Cones. 171-174.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Some Points of Interest in Comparative Dental Anatomy. Underwood, Arthur. 141-143.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Teeth and Jaws of an Angler Fish. Amoore. 217.
The Teeth in the Young Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus. Poulton, Edward B. 313-316. 1 illus. 276-278. 327-328. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Evolution Illustrated by Teeth, being a Comparison of the Teeth of Tertiary Mammals with those of the Present Day. Humphreys, John. 662-674.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The First Premolar in the Typical Dentition of the Placental Mammals. Wilson, Andrew. 22-25. Disc. 25-27. 1 illus.
Who Discovered the Teeth in Ornithorhynchus? Merriam, C. Hart. 54-55. Selected.
The Evolution of the Horse. (re Teeth.) 117-118. Selected.
The Primitive Types of Mammalian Molars. 294-298. 28 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Skull of an African Manatee. 1144.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Petrified Mammoth Tooth. 18. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Specimens of Comparative Anatomy. Bennett, Storer. 288-289.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Suppression and Specialisation of Teeth. Humphreys, John. 80-86, 116-118, 171-177, 218-222. 301-305. 1 table.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Collection of the Remains of Animals. Hooton, W. A. 131-132. Disc. 132-134.
The First Premolar in the Typical Dentition of the Placental Mammals. Wilson, Andrew. 145-149.
The Dentition Test for Cattle. 166. Selected.
The Teeth of Ornithorhyncus. Thomas, Oldfield. 794-795.
The Development, Forms, Structure, and Modes of Attachment of Teeth, Human and Comparative. Dunkerley, John W. 1116-1123. (Cont. in Vol. XXXIV.)

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Busch, F. 60-61. Clinic. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Cart Before the Horse. (re Article by Dr. C. N. Peirce on A Factor in Tooth Preservation. Cosmos XXVII, 520.) Pomeroy, W. H. 62-63.
On the Types of Tooth Structure in Mammalia. 452-454.
The Progressive and Retrogressive Physiological Metamorphosis of the Jaws and Teeth. Patrick, John J. R. 510-528. Disc, 529-530.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Changes in Tooth-Form. 412.
Teeth of Rabbits. Abbott, Frank. 605-616. 7 illus. Disc. 712-714.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Expressional Services Performed by the Face. The Origin and Evolution of the Face. Thompson, A. H. 85-91. 169-175. 633-639. 683-690, 3 illus. 757-763. 3 illus.
Studies on the Anatomy and Pathology of the Tusks of the Elephant. Miller, W. D. 337-348, 9 illus; 421-429, 11 illus; 505-526, 20 illus; 673-679, 6 illus; (Cont. in Vol. XXXIII, 169-175, 5 illus; 421-440, 19 illus.)
Are Man's Dental Organs the Result of the Processes of Evolution? Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 679-683.

Independent Practitioner, VIII, 1887.
The Teeth of Rabbits. Abbott, Frank. 582-583. Disc. 584.

Independent Practitioner, IX, 1888.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Busch. 83-84. Disc. 85-87.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Teeth from a Zoological Standpoint. Nutting, C. C. 122-129. Disc. 129-130.

Items of Interest, VIII, (Dental), 1886.
Teeth of Sharks. Tomes, C. S. 449-451.
Teeth of the Pike. 496-497. Selected.
Toads and Frogs. (Comparative Dental Anatomy). Tomes. 502.
A Petrified Mammoth Tooth found Near Helena, Montana Territory. 575. Ed.

Items of Interest, XI, (Dental), 1889.
Teeth of Some Animals. 140. Ed.
Teeth from a Zoological Standpoint. Nutting, C. C. 147-151. 223-226. Selected.
What Variations in the Manner of Using Teeth are Exhibited by Various Animals Including Man. Buckley, F. S. 357-361. Selected.

Items of Interest, XII, (Dental), 1890.
Teeth of Fish. Owen. 143.
Do Cattle Have Upper Teeth? 188, Ed. Criticism. 227. Reply, 323, 458.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Comparative Odontology. Ford, C. L. 14-19. Abstract.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Comparative Dental Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 78-84.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
The Teeth of Anthropoid Apes. Hartmann. 231-234. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Elasmotherium. Boule, M. 85-88. Trans. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Series, 1886-87.
Skull of an African Manatee Possessing Forty Molars. 3-4.
Calf with Cleft Palate. Humphreys. 141. 1 illus. Opp. P. 181.
Lower Jaw of a Gorilla having Two Supernumerary Teeth. 266. 1 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Series, 1887-88.
Skull of a Rabbit Exemplifying the Serious Injury to which Rodents are Liable when the Due Antagonism of Their Ever-growing Teeth is Interfered with. Mummery, Howard. 178-179.
Skull of a Guianan Tree Porcupine. Bennett, Storer. 179-180.
On a Remarkable Case of Odontomes in a Thar, Capra Jemalica (Himalayan Goat). Sutton, J. Bland. 185-192. 7 illus. Disc. 193-194.
Specimens Exemplifying Dental Lesions in the Lower Animals. Bennett, Storer. 218.
Perfect Dentition in the Skull of a Tigress with one Exception. Lloyd, H. R. 258-259.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Odontology. (Comparative). Ford, C. L. 214-215. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Teeth of Rabbits. Abbott, Frank. 530-532. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Forms and Origin of the Teeth. (Comparative Anatomy). Latham, V. A. 257-262.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The First Premolar in the Typical Dentition of the Placental Mammals. Wilson, Andrew. 457-461.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
On the Homological and Succession of the Teeth in the Dasyuridae, with an Attempt to Trace the History of the Evolution of Mammalian Teeth in General. Thomas, Oldfield. 366-368. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Chewing Movements of the Rodents. Gade. 240.
The Teeth in the Young Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus. Poulton, Edward B. 263-264. Selected.
On the Nature and Limits of Reptilian Character in Mammalian Teeth. Seeley, H. G. 333-344. Selected.
The Presence of the Superior Incisors and Canine Teeth of Sheep. Mayo, Florence. 455-456. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Teeth of Muntjak of Java. Bennett, Storer. 199.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Valedictory Address. (Comparative Dental Anatomy). Spokes, Sidney. 54-61.
The First Premolar in the Typical Dentition of the Placental Mammals. Wilson, Andrew. 77-81. Disc. 81-83. 1 illus.
The Primitive Types of Mammalian Molars. Osborn, H. F. 226-230. 3 illus. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Comparative Odontology. Ford, C. L. 226-231. Abstract.
The Mammalia in Their Relation to Primeval Life. Schmidt, Oscar. 260-261. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
How to Tell a Horse's Age. 509-511. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
What Varieties in Number are Found in the Teeth of Mammals? Hays, G. B. 10-12.
What Variations in the Manner of Using the Teeth are Exhibited by Various Animals Including Man. Buckley, F. S. 15-17, 221-227.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Equus—The Horse—His Teeth and Their Diseases. Davis, L. L. 776-784.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Comparative Odontology. Bacon, D. C. 136-139.
Horses' Teeth. Sawyer, C. B. 145-146. Corres.
Teeth from a Zoological Standpoint. Nutting, C. C. 475-477. Abstract.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Study of Comparative Anatomy, and Its Value to Dentists. 847-855.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887.
Toads and Frogs (Teeth). Feb., 1. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative. Thompson, A. H. 481-489. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1-5.)

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of Different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Development of the Skull. (Ancient Skulls.) Dight. 139. Selected.
The Teeth of Centarians. Humphrey. 194. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Fashion in Teeth as Well as in Form. 86-87. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93.
Prehistoric Crania. Putnam, F. W. 19-21. Disc. 21-24.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Tabulation of the Condition of Prehistoric Crania. Ottofy, Louis. 92-93. Disc. 93-95.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Examination and Tabulation of Prehistoric Crania. Smith, H. A. 137-149.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Study of Pre-Historic Remains. Patrick, John J. R. 117-118. Disc. 118.
Mummy Pits. Darby, Edwin T. 156. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Instructions, Tables and Diagrams for Examination of Human Crania. Patrick, John R. 524.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
An Old Jaw. 14. Selected.
The Skulls of the Mound-Builders, etc. 16. Selected.
The Black Teeth of Siamese and Malays. 264. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Roman Lower Jaw. Bennett, Storer. 105.
On Certain Mummy Teeth. Brownlie, J. R. 401-403.
Teeth of African Natives. Quinby, H. C. 441-443. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Skulls from Primary Interments. 21-22.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Black Teeth of Siamese and Malays. 804-805.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Mummy with Teeth. 1135. Selected.
Upper and Lower Jaw Found in an Ancient Etruscan Tomb. Dunn. 1143-1144.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Prehistoric Jawbones. Cunnington, Wm. 110-114.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Fashion in Teeth as Well as in form. 218-219. Ed.
State of Teeth in Prehistoric Skeletons. Ward, John. 415. Selected.
The Jaws and Teeth of Cave- and Cliff-Dwellers. Talbot, Eugene S. 504-507. Selected.
Necklace Composed of Thirty-Four Human Teeth. Woodhouse, R. H. 1129-1130.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Study of Pre-Historic Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 39-44. Disc. 44-48.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Bleached Skeletons of Kauai. Whitney, J. M. 790-792.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Specimens of Ancient Dentistry. Barrett, W. C. 147-148.
A Study of Pre-Historic Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 187-188. Disc. 188-190.
Statistics re. Prehistoric Crania. Ottofy, Louis. 782. Disc 784-785.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Teeth from the Frank Population of the Fourth Century of Our Era. Poinsot. 141-142.
The Jaws and Teeth of a Party of Cave- and Cliff-Dwellers. Talbot, Eugene S. 357-364. 6 illus.
Examination of Pre-historic Crania. Report of Com. Smith, H. A. 889-891. Disc. 892-893.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
The Teeth of the Apache Indians. Corbusier. 59. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Adams, Morgan. 149-152.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Importance of Crania in a Study of the Diseases which Affected the Teeth and Bones of the Mouth of the People Living in America at the Time of, and Prior to, the First Occupation by the Europeans. Putnam, F. W. 499-501. Disc. 501-504.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Study of Prehistoric Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 203. Disc. 203.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Fashion in Teeth and in Form. 446. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Upper and Lower Jaw Found in an ancient Etruscan Tomb. Dunn. 2-3.
Prehistoric Jawbones. Cunnington. Wm. 28-33.
Specimens of the West Coast of Ireland. (Pre-historic Jaw Bones.) Hepburn. 33.
Tooth From an Ancient Indian Burying Ground. (Specimen of Erosion.) Fox, Chas. James. 68-69. Disc. 69.
Abnormal Tooth Development in a Jaw of the Stone Age. Bennett, Storer. 269.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
An Upper and Lower Maxilla Found in the Vicinity of "Old Sarum." Farebrother, H. Lloyd. 2.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1890-91.
Necklace of Native African Teeth. Woodhouse, R. H. 2-3.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Study of Prehistoric Remains. Patrick, J. J. R. 170.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Teeth of Centenarians. 23.
That Skull Committee. 147. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Prehistorical Molars. Collier. 118.
Teeth of Pre-Historic Man. Truman. 150.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Past, Present and Future Relations of the Mongolian and Caucassian Races. Smillie, Elton R. 147-150.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The Value of the Examination of the Teeth in Anthropological Research. Williams, H. Lloyd. 437-441.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Dentition of Early American Races. 252-254. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Study of Pre-Historic Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 125-126. Disc. 126-128.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Value of the Examination of the Teeth in Anthropological Research. Williams, H. Lloyd. 609-613. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Study of Pre-Historic Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 103-108. Disc. 108-112.
French Teeth from the Cemetery of Hermes (Department Oise). Poinsot, M. 783-784.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
A Critical Examination of the Teeth of Several Races, Including One Hundred and Fifty Moundbuilders, Selected from the Collection of the Army Medical Museum at Washington, D. C. Betty, E. G. 225-283, 50 tables. 287-288. Ed.
Instructions, Tables and Diagrams for the Examination of Human Crania. Patrick, John J. R. 917-924, 1 table. Abstract.
The Arctic Eskimo. Kelly, John W. 1031-1032. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Fashion in Teeth as Well as in Form. 268. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
On Lemurine Reversion in Human Dentition. Cope, E. D. 50-52. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Study of Pre-Historic Remains in Their Relation to Dentistry. Patrick, J. J. R. 81-82. Abstract.

D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.
See also D1.
Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Deciduous Teeth. Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 141-153. Disc. 153-159.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
How Are Deciduous Teeth Cast Off. Chase, Henry S. 321-325. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
On the Positions and Relations of the Teeth in Children. Symington, J. 23-34. 6 illus. Disc. 98.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Unusual Persistence of Milk Teeth. 696.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 59-64. 122-129.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 1008-1013, 1060-1063.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 1-12. Disc. 18-21.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
How Are Deciduous Teeth Cast Off? Chase, Henry S. 493-496. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Replacement of Temporary by Permanent Teeth. Pedley, R. D. 100-101. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Eruption and Removal of the Deciduous Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 69-71. Disc. 71-74.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
The Replacement of Temporary by Permanent Teeth. Pedley, R. D. 109-111. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
On the Positions and Relations of the Teeth in Children. Symington, J. 30-42. 6 illus.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
A Brief Description of the Shedding of Temporary Teeth, as to Time, Order and Process. Schuman, H. H. 12-15.
Shedding of Temporary Teeth as to the Process. Schuman, H. H. 65-69.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Discussion on Exuviation. 408.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Deciduous Teeth, Their Eruption, and Their Removal. Peirce, C. N. 57-58. Abstract.

D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the Teeth.
See also D1.
Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Dentition Test of Age. 187. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
On the Clinical Value of the Teeth. 208-209.
On the Methods of Study of the Crowns of the Human Teeth, Including Their Variations. Allen, Harrison. 376-379.
Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 660-664. Disc. 664-667.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Typical Tooth Forms. Starr, E. T. and Hise, F. L. 596-616. 19 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 456-461. Disc. 488-492.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Heredity of Teeth. Widner. 346.
Chemical Composition of Teeth. 332.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Second Dentition. Newton, Richard Cole. 66-79. Disc. 79-84.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Physiognomics in Dental Prognosis: A Study of Temperamental Attributes from the Physiological Standpoint. Jewell, Myron D. 70-78.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd. Ser., 1889-90.
Heredity in re Teeth. Weiss, Felix. 134-149.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Survival of the Unfit in Human Dentition. Parker, J. C. 422-424.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Development and Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 56-61. Disc. 61-65.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Temperament in Mechanical Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. III). Hall, W. R. 7-9, 49-54.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Harmony and Discord; Health and Disease; Healers and Hinderers. Davenport, J. B. 620-622.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. Permanent Series. Truman, James. 192-193. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Temperament and the Variations It Causes in the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 1-7.

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused Teeth.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd. Ser., 1885-86.
Unusual Retention of Temporary Teeth. Nash, B. C. 406-407. Selected.
The Missing Incisors in Man. Which are They? Edwards, H. H. 441, 443-453. Disc. 481-487. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87.
Remarkable Case of Dental Development. Catching, B. H. 319-320. Selected.
Case of Imperfect Dentition. Bennett, Storer. 416-417. Disc. 417-418. Selected.
Man's Lost Incisors. Windle, Bertram C. A. (and Humphreys, John.) 458-472. Selected.
Man's Lost Incisors. 566-569. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
A Misplaced Right Superior Cuspid Tooth, With Resulting Sequelae. Thackston, W. W. H. 510-515.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
A Case of Rhinolith and Two Cases of a Tooth in the Nose. Wright, Jonathan. 241-246. Selected.
Eruption of the Teeth in Old Age. Fisher, George F. 572. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Pathological Heredity and Congenital Abnormalities of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 641-643.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
A Tooth Growing in the Nose. Griffin, E. Hanson. 188. Selected.
A Superior Right Wisdom Tooth Discharged from the Nasal Passages. Marshall, John S. 279.
Remarkable Case of Tooth Development. Catching, B. H. 496.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Re-United Tooth. Wick, J. W. 103-104. 1 illus.
What will Become of Our Teeth and Hair in Future Times. (Congenital Absence.) Muetze, H. (Translator.) 206. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Missing Teeth. Staples, Geo. S. 552.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Supernumerary Tooth. Gillette. 125.
Supernumerary Teeth. Perrin. 125.
The Supernumerary and Hyponumerary Teeth of the Human Jaw, with Apendex Relating to the So-Called Dentitio Cited. Busch. (Wangelin, H. Evans, Translator.) 289-295, 337-341, 435-437, 484-488.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Cutting of Teeth in Advanced Age. Rawlins, Thomas. 54. Selected.
A Unique Abnormality. Underwood, Arthur S. 163-164. 1 illus.
An Extraordinary Human Dentition. Cope, E. D. 254. Corres.
A Few Notes on Some Irregular Dental Tissues. Matthews, A. A. 279-283.
A Case of Abnormal Position of First Temporary Molar. Lloyd-Williams, H. 287.
Several Specimens of Abnormalities. Redman. 291.
Missing Teeth. Saunders, W. 798.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Retarded Dentition. Betts. 93.
Right Upper Canine Tooth Removed From the Left Orbit of a Child. Cousins, John Ward. 294-296. (Case Report.) Selected.
A Case of Peculiar Deformity. McAdam, G. C. 614.
Remarkable Dentition. Weiss, Henri. 747.
Irregular Eruption. Carver. 757.
Missing Teeth. Welch. 795.
Retarded Dentition and Peculiarly Shaped Teeth. Brownlie, J. R. 801.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Geminated Permanent Teeth in the Upper Jaw, and Gemination in Temporary Teeth. Wallis, Boyd. 230.
Deficiency in the Second Dentition. Caush, D. E. 297.
Dental Anomalies. 457. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
On Malformations. Biggs, J. A. 35-37.
Oblique Rooted Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 38-41.
Left Lower Wisdom Tooth with Seven Cusps. Fisk. 305.
Abnormalities in Arrangement, Shape, Position, Etc. of the Teeth; Pathological Conditions of the Teeth. Phillips, Edward J. M. 457-458.
Supernumerary Teeth. Fothergill, J. A. 460-461.
A Supernumerary Tooth of Unusual Interest. Rouw, R. Wynne. 696.
Three Teeth at Ninety-Eight. 816.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
New Teeth at Ninety-Eight. 126. Selected.
Union of Roots of an Upper Second Molar With Dens Sapientiae. Henry, G. 229-230.
Case of Defective Development of the Permanent Teeth, Associated With Malformation of the Eyes and Anus. Maggs. 284.
Canine Tooth in an Apparently Edentulous Mouth. Hepburn, David. 635-636.
Eruption of the Left Permanent Lower Canine below the Chin. Truman. 774-775.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Missing Incisors in Man. Which are They? (Cont. from Vol. XXVIII.) Edwards, H. H. 19-24. Disc. 270-274. Comment. 280-281.
Absence of the Bicuspid Teeth. Whatford. 380.
Extreme Smallness of the Dental Arches. Betts. 612-613.
Specimens of Abnormal Teeth. Redman, J. A. 617.
A Few Notes on Some Irregular Dental Tissues. Matthews, A. A. 645-648. Selected.
Dental Anomalies. Hess, Bernard. 937-938. Selected.
Double-Rooted Cuspids. 938-939. Ed.
Case of Abnormality. Smale, Morton. 1068.
Remarkable Dentition. Colyer. 1121.
Arrest of Development of the Molar Teeth. Tomes, Charles. 1122.
A Remarkable Case of Dental Development. Catching. 1129.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Supernumerary Tooth. 24-25. Ed.
Supernumerary Temporary Incisor. Amoore. 96.
Supernumerary Teeth. Redman. 162-163.
The Teeth and the Hair. 217-218. Ed.
Missing Teeth. Davis, C. D. 264-265.
Vagaries in Dental Eruption. 321-322. Selected.
Lower Right Wisdom Tooth of Abnormal Shape. Watson. 444-445.
Supernumerary Teeth Explained. 591. Ed.
Abnormal Tooth Development. Bennett, Storer. 995.
Case of Deficient Dentition. Weiss, Henri. 1179-1180.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Abnormalities in the Mouth of a Girl, Age 20. Fripp. 393-394. Clinic.
Hereditary Polydactyly and Anomaly of Dentition. Thomas. 571-572.
Dental Anomalies. 575-576. Ed.
Dental Anomalies. Daly, John A. 824-825. Selected.
Congenital Absence of Incisors. 1049. Ed.
Absence of the Permanent Dentition. Colyer, A. R. 1112. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Supernumerary Tooth. Dunlop. 41. Clinic.
Early Dentition. 111. Selected.
The Existence of Teeth without Roots. Rose. 390-391. Selected.
Dentition in Utero. Buck, Henry J. 528.
Left Lower Wisdom Tooth with Seven Cusps. Fisk. 550. Clinic.
Dental Anomaly. Adams. 722.
Congenital Absence of the Four Upper Bicuspids. Oliver. 984. Clinic.
Supernumerary Teeth. Reading. 985.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Unerupted Canine. Campbell. 44. Disc. 44-45. Clinic.
Lower Jaw Containing Five Incisors. Macgregor. 46.
Supernumerary Tooth Behind the Canine. Boyton. 127. Clinic.
Root of a Canine in the Antrum. Robinson. 128.
Missing Incisors in Man. Edwards, H. H. 178-180.
Peculiarly Formed Supernumerary Tooth. Wilson. 228-229.
Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. Booth, Baxter, 230-231.
The Longest Tooth. Raub, L. M. 324. Selected.
Supernumaries. Bruding, J. E. 324. Selected.
Dental Anomaly Extraordinary. 327-328. Selected.
Case of Non-Eruption. Van Der Pant, F. J. 373. Disc. 373-374.
Case of Defective Development of the Permanent Teeth, Associated with Malformation of Eyes and Anus. Maggs. 464-466.
Two Supernumerary Teeth in the Maxillary. Broughton. 809.
Absence of Lower Incisors. Ackery, J. 1131.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Teeth in the Nose. Branch. 7. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Dental Anomalies. Inferior Cuspid with two roots. Child born with inferior central incisor. Vawter, G. A. 64.
Lower Cuspid with Two Roots. Taylor, D. 128.
Lower Cuspid with Two Roots. Dwinelle, W. H. 146.
Curious Position of a Supernumerary Tooth. (Between upper central incisor roots.) Foote, N. E. 191.
Six Perfect Bicuspids in the Upper Jaw. Cook, C. D. 365.
List of About Fifty Anomalies. Hess, Bernard. 391-392.
Two Left Superior Lateral Incisors. 392.
A Dental Anomaly. (Left upper Central with two roots.) Palmiter, M. 392. 1 illus.
Two Anomalous Cases. Triple Teeth. Douglass, Isaac. 392. 2 illus.
Double Rooted Cuspids. Bunker, W. C. 392.
Fusion of Two Germs in the Site of the Right Superior Central Incisor. Morey. 531-532.
Child that Cut a Fourth Set of Teeth at 11 years. Catching. 719-720.
Dental Anomaly. (Five Rooted Upper Molar.) Kimmell, Samuel. 727-728. 3 illus.
More Anomalies. Murliess, E. W. 792.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Model of a Double Lower Jaw. Bodecker, C. F. W. 44. Clinic.
The Teeth and the Hair. Baily, John. 144.
Double Supernumerary Tooth. Truex, W. E. 167. Clinic.
Heredity, Civilization and the Teeth. (Some Freaks of Nature.) Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 637-641.
Dental Anomalies. Shafer, G. O. 790. 6 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Cast of Giant Jaw. Dwinelle, W. H. 32-33.
Union of Roots of Upper Second and Third Molars. Matteson, A. E. 210-211. 1 illus.
Five Superior Deciduous Incisors. 211-212.
Dental Anomalies. (Two Cases of Union of Second and Third Molars.) Daly, John A. 219-221. 2 illus.
Dental Anomaly. Supernumerary Superior Left Lateral Incisor. Swazay, W. W. 372. 2 illus.
The Smallest Edentulous Adult Superior Maxilla. 452. 1 illus.
Intra Uterine Dentition. Lorens. 848. Selected.
Dental Anomaly. Upper Central. Waitt, J. E. 932. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dental Anomaly. Fusion of Roots of Two Molars. Payson, Will S. 407-408. 2 illus.
Another Anomaly. (Upper Second and Third Molars Fused.) Robinson, H. A. 492.
Statistics of Constitutional and Developmental Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth of Normal, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Persons. Talbot, Eugene S. 510-526.
Dental Anomaly. (Third Upper Molar removed with Second.) Adams, G. W. 576.
Dental Anomaly. (Three Biscuspids.) Richey, W. S. 741. 1 Illus.
Twin Bicuspids. Foreman, J. W. 828.
An Everted Crown. Grady, Richard. 911-912. 3 Illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Bicuspids and Incisors bunched on Either Side of Arch. Clinic. Heller, C. A. 38.
Dental Anomaly Extraordinary. (Upper Cuspid.) Freeston, J. E. 162-163. 5 illus.
Delayed Dentition. Dalrymple, H. A. 411-412. 1 Illus.
Anomaly. Gemmated Molars. Henriquez, J. M. 458. 2 illus.
Geminated Lower Incisors. 750. 1 Illus.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Dental Eccentricities. 60. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Miniature Tooth. Cline, P. L. March, 18.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
A Bald and Toothless Future. 116-117. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
A Tooth in the Nose. Griffin. 148-149.
Remarkable Tooth Development. Catching. 573.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
A Right Upper Canine Tooth in the Left Orbit. 448.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Unusual Case of Non-Eruption of Permanent Teeth. 183. Ed.
Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Faught, L. Ashley. 313. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Degeneracy of Tooth Structure. Allen, Harrison. 433-435. Disc. 435.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
No Teeth. Van Horne, H. E. 63. Comment, 176.
Third Dentition. Boals, I. 69. Corres. 69. Ed.
Fusion of Roots of the Teeth. 317.
Adentus. Henry, J. C. 358.
Dental Anomalies. Campbell, L. 484. Abstract.
A Remarkable Case of Dental Development. Catching, B. H. 512.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Early Eruption of Teeth. 139. Ed.
Is This a Supernumerary Cuspid? Sumner, Fred. I. 151.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Family Dental Peculiarities. Keely, George W. 122-123. Selected.
Abnormalities. (re Teeth.) Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 156-158. Selected.
Finding Part of a Lost Tooth in the Nose. King, J. C. 227.
Anomalies. Brownlee, W. A. 311.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Long Retention of Temporary Teeth. Clowes. 172.
A Shower of Teeth. Cornwell, B. C. 424. Corres.
A Large Tooth. Thatcher, C. A. 514. Reply, 575 Vol. XII, 39, 131, 277.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Five Incisors. Reed, J. H. 42. Reply, 131.
A Lower Molar With Three Roots. Howards, C. W. 78. Corres.
Abnormalities. Pretlow, R. E. 161. Corres.
Unnatural Natural Teeth. Morgan, W. W. 161.
Lower Molars with Three Roots. 187. Ed.
Supernumerary Incisors. Spring, W. A. 216. Corres.
Supernumeraries. Smith, F. W. 327. Corres.
Few Curiosities. Gorham, W. E. 371. 1 Illus.
Irregularities in the Size of the Permanent Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 398. Reply, 512.
Variableness in the Number of the Permanent Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 407.
Is it Third Dentition, or a Tardy Development? Hill, B. J. 557.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Supernumerary Tooth. Griffin. 27.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Plaster Cast of a Giant Jaw. Dwinelle. 157.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1885-86.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. (Abnormal Teeth.) Sutton, J. Bland. 102-116, 8 illus. Disc. 117-119.
Absence of the Biscuspid Teeth on Either Side. Whatford. 131.
Abnormalities. Turner, J. S. 180-181.
Abnormal Teeth. Redman, J. H. 185.
Three Biscuspids on Each Side of the Lower Jaw. Bennett, Storer. 195-196.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd. Ser., 1886-87.
Missing Teeth. Colyer. 7-8.
Missing Teeth. Colyer, J. F. 9.
A Supernumerary Lateral Incisor. Reboul. 28.
Eruption of a Tooth after the Death of its Pulp. Betts. 64. Disc. 64-65.
Missing Teeth. Davis, C. D. 69.
Abnormal Dentition. Weiss, Willoughby. 69-70.
Supernumerary Teeth. Walker. 182.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans. XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Dental Anomaly. Welch, James E. 2-3.
Deficient Dentition. Weiss, Henri. 3-4.
Case of Three Geminated Right Upper Temporary Teeth. Merryweather. 258.
Geminated Teeth. Lord. 258.
A Specimen of True Gemination. Bennett, Storer. 301-302. 2 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Case of Non-eruption. Vanderpant, F. J. 154. Disc. 154-155.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91.
Absence of Lower Incisors. Ackery, J. 3-4. Disc. 4-5.
A Case of Eruption of a Canine Tooth Under the Chin. Truman. 34.
Misplaced Canine. Hern, Wm. 35. Disc. 36.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Malposed Teeth. Jefferis. 179-180.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Degeneracy of Tooth-Structure. Allen, Harrison, 134-136.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Little Museum of Deformed Teeth. 130. Ed.
A Case in Practice. (Abnormal Position of Tooth.) Stewart, E. E. 493-494. Corres.
Abnormal Tooth Development. Catching, B. H. 515-516.
Strange Case—Teeth Astray. Rouse, W. L. 528-529. Comment. 585-586.
Congenital Malformations. 546-547. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Right Upper Canine Tooth in the Left Orbit. Cousins, John Ward. 444. Selected.
Remarkable Dentition. 593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Comparative Anomalies in Right and Left Handed Persons. Galippe. 100. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
A Four Rooted Lower Molar. Langford. 236.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc., Trans., 1886.
Dental Anomalies. Campbell, L. 37-38.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
A Kitten With a Supernumerary Tooth. Apr., 27.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Dental Anomaly. Adams, G. W. 198. Selected.
A Dental Anomaly. Holcombe, B. E. 319.
A Baby Born with Teeth. 393. Selected.
An Anomaly. Holcombe, B. E. 403.
Five Incisors. Reed, J. H. 412.
Tooth with Three Roots. Howard, C. W. 482-483. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Supernumerary Teeth. Perrin. 11.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Cases of Interest. (Torision, Missing Incisors, Imperfect Articulation, Alveolar Abscess, Cocaine.) Smale, Morton. 2-5. 1 illus.
Supernumerary Tooth. Forshaw, Charles F. 50.
Supernumerary Teeth. Lakeman, Jasper J. 98-99.
Dental Abnormalities. Cormack, E. A. 130-131.
Supernumerary Teeth. Forshaw, Chas. F. 156-158.
Specimens of Abnormal Teeth. Redman, J. H. 265.
Supernumerary Teeth. Wilson, Andrew. 310.
Abnormal Central Incisors. Hunt. 311.
An Incisor Tooth Removed From the Orbit of a Child. Cousins, Ward. 384.
Man's Lost Incisors. Windle and Humphreys, John. 513, 546-558. Selected.
Imperfect Dentition. Bennett, Storer. 563. Disc. 563-564.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Man's Lost Incisors. Wilson, Andrew. 16-18.
Evolution in Pathology. 88-90.
Case of Temporary Teeth Retained. Betts. 114-115.
Temporary Teeth Retained. Davis, C. D. 116.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Dental Abnormalities. Fripp. 183.
Specimens of Two Geminated Bicuspids or Bicuspids With Two Crowns. Pearce. 256.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Some Observations on Supernumerary Teeth. Sutton, J. Bland. 433-436. 4 illus.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Model of a Lower Jaw Containing Five Incisors. Macgregor. 18.
Retained Teeth. Munro, J. Graham. 84-85.
Peculiarly Formed Supernumerary Tooth. Wilson. 124-125.
Case of Non-Eruption of Upper Laterals and Lower Centrals. Vanderpant, F. J. 154. Disc. 154-155.
Cases of Over-Growth Rabbits. Bennett, Storer. 208.
Defective Development of the Permanent Teeth, Associated With Malformation of the Eyes. Maggs, W. A. 208-209.
Tooth in the Jaw. Hepburn, David. 480-481. Selected.
Absence of Lower Incisors. Ackery, J. 546-547. Disc. 547.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
A Tooth Growing in the Nose. Griffin, E. Hanson. 512. Selected.
Remarkable Case of Dental Development. Catching. 572.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Right Upper Canine Tooth in the Left Orbit. 342-343. Selected.
Four Sets of Teeth Before the Age of Fifteen Years was Reached. 571. **Selected.**

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Delayed Dentition. Stevenson, W. J. 465. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Tooth in the Apple. (Identification of a Criminal by Abnormality of Tooth Structure.) 199-200. Selected.
A Case of Senile Dentition. Greenwood, T. M. 556. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. Abnormal Formations. Truman, James. 194. Abstract.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
A Malformed Tooth. Beckwith, T. W. 278-279. 1 illus. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Tooth from a Man's Nose. 593. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Remarkable Tooth Development. 262. Ed.
Remarkable Case of Dental Development. Catching. 388-389.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
A Case of Early Dentition. Winsor, L. C. 82. Selected.
Early Dentition. Cheney. 512.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
A Misplaced Right Superior Cuspid Tooth, With Resulting Sequelae. Thackston, W. W. H. 45-49.
Another Lost Pleiade. (Misplaced Tooth.) 97-98.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Dental Anomalies. Witkowski, G. J. 499.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Some Supernumerary Teeth. 62.
Heredity, Civilization and the Teeth (Abnormalities.) Ingersoll, T Dwight. 64-65. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
A Bald and Toothless Future. 17-18. Selected.
A Tooth Within a Tooth. Blachly, C. P. 321. Corres.
Pathological Heredity and Congenital Abnormalities of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 507-513. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Delayed Dentition. 231-232. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Eruption of Teeth in Old Age. 329.

D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, Alton, Howard. 150-158.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Staining Sections with Chloride of Gold. Underwood, A. S. 495-496. Disc. 497. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, Alton, Howard. 433-443. Selected.
The General Structure of the Teeth. Heitzmann, Carl. 529-543. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Premolars in Man. (re Development). Wilson, Andrew. 77-83. Disc. 83-85. Selected.
The Preparation of Tissues for Examination with the Microscope with Special Reference to the Microscopical Examination of the teeth. Flexner, S. 170-177. Selected.
The Origin of Dental Fibril. Andrews, R. R. 252. Disc. 252-253. Selected.
The Use of the Microscope in Progressive Dentistry. Davis, L. D. 316-319. Selected.
Molecular Construction. Atkinson, W. H. 386-387. Disc. 387.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Notes on the Preparation of Microscopical Sections of the Teeth and Bone. Mummery, Howard. 54-59. Disc. 59-62. Selected.
Calcification. Spokes, Sidney. 155-162. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889.
The Products of the Epiblast. Sudduth, W. X. 208. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. 549. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Protoplasmic Retrogression. (Dental Tissues). Bryant, J. S. 89-91. Corres.
Microscopy and Histology for Office Students. M'Causey, Geo. H. 343-345.
Dental Microscopy and Histology. M'Causey, Geo. H. 438-440.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Products of Epiblast. Sudduth. 387-388.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Staining with Chloride of Gold. Underwood, Arthur S. 253-254. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On Section-Making of Hard Tissues, Especially of the Teeth. White, T. Charters. 20-25.
Section Cutting. 54-55. Clinics. Selected.
Staining Microscopic Sections of the Teeth with Chloride of Gold. Underwood, Arthur. 104.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Practical Microscopy in Relation to Odontology. Method of Making Histological Preparations of Teeth. Groves, J. W. 43-49. Selected.
A New Idea in Section Cutting. Davis, Johnston, H. J. and Vosnaer, G. C. J. 296-298. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Hard Section Cutting, Staining and Mounting. Caush, D. E. 594-596. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Best Method of Decalcifying Natural Teeth. Caush, D. 118. Reply, 181-182.
Preparing Specimens of Teeth. White, Charters. 240-243. Reply, 310-313.
Preparation of Microscopical Sections of Teeth. Mummery, Howard. 288-291.
Staining with Chloride of Gold. Underwood, Arthur S. 696-697.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Microscopy as a Guide in Practical Dentistry. Heitzmann, Carl. 159-162, 206-215.
On Section-Making of Hard Tissues, Especially of the Teeth. White, T. Charters. 176-179. Selected.
Dental Microscopy. Williams, Herbert. 195-200, 295-299.
Microscopical Investigations. Underwood, A. S. 228-230. Disc. 230.
A Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth In Health and Disease. (Caries). Williams, J. L. 716-719, 759-768, 807-813. Selected.
Practical Microscopy in Relation to Odontology. Groves, J. W. 1030-1033, 1082-1084. Disc. 1084-1086.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Dental Tissue. (President's Address). Abbott. 400-406. Abstract.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth-Tissues. Ingersoll, L. C. 708-722. Disc. 784-788.
Dentogeny. (Histology of the Tissues). Hopewell-Smith, A. 927-928. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Preparation of Microscopial Sections of Teeth and Bone. Mummery, J. Howard. 578-588. Disc. 605-608.
Dental Microscopy. Cunningham, John B. 1008. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth in Health and Disease. Williams, J. L. 65-80. Disc. 304-306.
Development and Histology of the Teeth. Heitzmann, Carl. 306-312. Disc. 312-320.
Are Function and Design and Consciousness Entitles? Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 329-334.
The Development of Teeth. Andrews, R. R. 369-376. 36 illus. Disc. 376-386.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, Alton, Howard. 729-736.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Recuperative Power of a Tooth. Peirce, C. N. 116-120. Disc. 120-121.
The Unknown Factor. (Function in Relation to Structure). Dean, G. S. 145-151.
Rhythmic Character of Functional Activity in Teeth. Line, J. Edw. 177-184. Disc. 184.
Enamel and Dentine—Some Thoughts on the New Theory Concerning Their Structure. Allan, George S. 362-366.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Plain Histology of Hard Tooth Structure. Stubblefield, D. R. 28.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth-Tissues. Ingersoll, L. C. 497-509. Disc. 536-549.
Primitive and Modern Living Matter. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 665-670.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Sections for Microscope Slides. 164.
Blood Supply of the Teeth. Hunt, A. O. 905-906.
Dental Microscopy. Specimens. Jacobs, F. 989.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Discussion on the Development of the Roots of Teeth. 126-129.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, A. H. 625-626. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Preparation of Microscopical Specimens. Bodecker, C. F. W. 147-149.
The Use of the Microscope in Progressive Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 428. Disc. 428.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Histology of Hard Structures. Stubblefield. 34. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Border-Land of Calcification. Andrews, R. R. 193-197. 1 plate. opp. 193. 239-241. Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Histology as a Fine Art. (Study of Tooth Tissues). Sanborn, J. F. 82-84.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Living Substance in Dentine, Cement and Enamel. Bodecker, C. F. W. 208-210. Abstract.
The Composition of a Tooth. Hamsher, F. M. 410.
Tooth Structure. Abbott, Frank. 459. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis (Tooth Tissue). Thompson, A. H. 4-5.
Molecular Metamorphosis (Dental Tissues). Thompson, A. H. 272.
Life in a Tooth. Heitzmann, Carl. 346-347.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
By the Study of the Histology of the Teeth (Tissues). 92. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Study of Dental Tissues. Brady, W. J. 123-124.
The Tissues of the Teeth. 184-186. Ed.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Value of Microscopy in Dentistry. M'Cullock, Jno. G. 38-41.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Effect of the Ordinary Solution of Hydrogen Dioxide on the Teeth (re Preparation of Tissues). Rollins, William Herbert. 42-43.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Artistic Photo-Micrography Attained. Sudduth, W. X. 44-48.
Structure and Physiology of the Teeth. Henle, J. 199-229. 7 illus. Trans.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Practical Microscopy in Relation to Odontology. Groves, J. W. 200-210. Disc. 211-212.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Notes on the Preparation of Microscopical Sections of Teeth and Bone. Mummery, J. Howard. 205-222, 3 plates. Disc. 223-226.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Preparing Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 346. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Method of Making Sections of Teeth and Bone with the Preservation of the Delicate Parts. 503-504. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Tooth (Tissues). Peirce, C. N. 241-242.
The Living Tissues of a Tooth. Miller, Geo W. 282-283.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Microscopy of the Tissues. Underwood, A. S. 54-55. Disc. 56.
On Section Making of Hard Tissues, Especially of the Teeth. White, T. Charters. 81-85. Selected.
Practical Microscopy. Groves. 312-314.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Cutting Sections of Teeth in the Hard State. Caush. 420. Clinic.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Notes on the Preparation of Microscopical Sections of Teeth and Bone. Mummery, Howard. 267-271. Disc. 271-274. 278. Ed.
The Vascularization of the Dental Tissues. Smith, A. Hopewell. 354-358. 1 Illus.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A Method of Preparing Dental Tissues for Microscopical Examination. Brittan, W. C. 19-20.
The Preparation of Tissues for Examination with the Microscope with Special Reference to the Microscopical Examination of the Teeth. Flexner, S. 336-341.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Methods of Making Sections of Teeth and Preserving the Delicate Parts. Latham, Z. A. 196-197. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Study of Dental Tissues. Brady, W. J. 741-744.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Plain Histology of Hard Tooth Structure. Stubblefield, D. R. 357-366.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, A. H. 52-54. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Method of Making Sections of Teeth and Bone with the Preservation of the Delicate Parts. 526. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Calcification. Spokes, Sidney. 313-318. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Growth of Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 39-53. 5 illus. Disc. 53-54.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The Odontoblasts: Their Formation, Function and Power of Appropriation. Murphy, W. N. 252-260. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Enamel and Dentine—Some Thoughts on the New Theory Concerning Their Structure. Allen. George S. 635-637. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
A Contribution to the Study of the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 254-261. 4 illus. Disc. 261-266.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Growth of Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 749-762. 5 illus. Disc. 675-676.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
A Study of Tooth Development, with Special Reference to the Formation of Enamel. Beates, Henry. Jan. 1-3. 9 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Structure of the Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 94. Disc. 94-96.

History of the Development of the Enamel. Heitzmann. Carl (and Bodecker, C. F. W.) 225-235. 6 illus. 281-290. 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX).
The Epithelial Cord of the Enamel Organ. Heitzmann, Carl (and Bodecker, C. F. W.) 453-462. 11 illus. 509-517. 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Skin. (Enamel). Cryer, M. H. 158.
The Dentine and Enamel. Thompson, A. H. 270-271, 276.
Sensitiveness of Enamel. Heintzmann, Carl. 446.
The Life of the Enamel. Heitzmann, Carl. 510.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Where is the Source of Life of the Enamel, and How is it Nourished? Abbott, Frank. 25.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Enamel and Dentine. Andrews, R. R. VIII, 145. Corres.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Presence of Protoplasm Between the Fibres of the Enamel. 68-70.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Formation of Dental Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 437. Remarks, 437.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Epithelial Cord of the Enamel Organ. 491-492. Abstract.

D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 112-122. 4 illus. Disc. 123-131.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 349-357. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Structure of Teeth. (Dentine.) Stowell, C. H. 203. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Terra Incognita. Ingersoll, L. C. 60-66.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
On Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 778-780. Disc. 780-782.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Enamel and Dentine—Some Thoughts on the New Theory Concerning Their Structure. Allen, George S. 635-637. Selected.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of the Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 992. Disc. 992-993.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 808-814. Selected.
Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 1121-1129. Disc. 1147-1151.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 92-100.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Origin of the Dental Fibril. Andrews, R. R. 701-702. Disc. 702-703. 706-708. Correction, 792.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 221-230. 7 illus. Disc. 230-239.
Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott Frank. 773-783. 4 illus. Disc. 811-815.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 377-379. Disc. 379-380.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Dentine a Living Substance. Bodecker, C. F. W. May, 1-4. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Development of Dentine. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 337-349. 7 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Development of Teeth, with Demonstrations of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 96-97. Disc. 97.
The Odontoblasts in Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 599. Disc. 599-601.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Vascularity of Tissue. 309. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dentine a Living Substance. Bodecker, C. F. W. 202-204. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Dentine and Enamel. Thompson, A. H. 270-271, 276.
The Dentine a Living Substance. Heitzmann, Carl. 394-395.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 5-14. 7 illus. Disc. 14-22.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Enamel and Dentine. Andrews, R. R. 145. Corres.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 4-18. Disc. 19-23.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Border-Land of Calcification (Formation of Dentine). Andrews, R. R. 240-246, 6 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 570. Disc. 570-572.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 516-520. Disc. 520-524.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
On Dentogeny. (The Dentine). Smith, A. Hopewell. 337-343. 1 illus.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott. 541-542. Disc. 542-543.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Development of Teeth, the Formation of Dentine and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 135-136. Disc. 136-138.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Formation of Dentine and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 209-216, 6 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 468. Abstract. Disc. 468-470.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Development of Dentine. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. 358-359. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Formation of Dentine and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 211-216. Abstract.

D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Wilson, I. P. 105-107. Disc. 107-111.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Wilson, I. P. 808-809. Disc. 810-811.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Development of Cementum. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 397-402. 2 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum in Its Physiological and Pathological Relations. Wilson. 598. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Life of the Cement that Covers the Root. Heitzmann, Carl. 449.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Cementum—Its Relation to Dentine. Custer, Levitt, E. 525-533.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Apical Portion of the Cementum. Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Wilson, I. P. 593-594.

D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Dental Pulp. Atkinson, D. D. 293. Disc. 293-294. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Study of the Chemical Composition of the Dental Pulp. Whitslar, W. H. 350-355. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Is the Tooth Pulp a Ganglion? M'Causey, Geo. H. 240-242.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
On Some Points in Dental Histology Bearing on Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. White, T. Charters. 597-600. 7 illus. opp. 592. Disc. 600-601.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 773-783. 4 illus. Disc. 811-815.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth-Tissues. Ingersoll, L. C. 497-509. Disc. 536-549.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
The Function of a Nerve in a Tooth. Clement, G. B. 103-114.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth Tissues. McCausey, George H. 193-199. Disc. 218-221. 552-553.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Talk on New and Original Illustrations of Tooth Pulp as a Ganglion. Ingersoll. 85-89. Disc. 89-91.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dental Fibrils-Odontoblasts. Black, G. V. 453-455. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Life of the Tooth-Pulp. Heitzmann, Carl. 365.
The Odontoblasts and Nerves of Teeth. Heitzmann, Carl. 402.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Tooth Pulp as a Ganglion. Ingersoll. 262-265. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth-Tissues. Ingersoll, L. C. 87-100. Disc. 100-110.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth Tissues. M'Causey, George H. 12-17. Disc. 17-20. Corres. 65.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Dental Pulp. Cravens, Junius E. 160-161.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
A Study of the Chemical Composition of the Pulp. Whitslar, W. H. 557-561.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
About the Pulp. Bradey, J. W. 92-93.
Tooth Pulp not a Ganglion. Causey, Geo. H. M. 101-102. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Dental Pulp. Cravens, Junius E. 175-176.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
A Study of the Chemical Composition of the Dental Pulp. Whitslar, W. H. 581-586.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Functions of Tooth Pulp. Sherman, Alice. 69-71.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Nature of the So-Called Dental Pulp. Ingersoll, L. C. 526-527.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Pulp Canals of Human Teeth. James, T. L. 456-459. Disc. 477-479.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
The Odontoblasts: Their Formation, Function and Power of Appropriation. Murphy, W. N. 68-74.

D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process. See also D4, and subdivisions.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Alveolo-Dental Membrane: Unity or Duality—Which? Ingersoll, L. C. 56-65.
The Progressive and Retrogressive Physiological Metamorphosis of the Jaws and Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 953-959, 976-988, 1040-1043. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Progressive and Retrogressive Physiological Metamorphosis of the Jaws and Teeth. Patrick, John J. R. 510-528. Disc. 529-530.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Model of a Double Lower Jaw. Bodecker, C. F. W. 44. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Unequal Absorption of Tissue. 27-28.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Influence of Periosteum in the Formation and Repair of Bone. 213-214.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Alveolo-Dental Periosteum. (1887.) Slater, F. 175-176.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Membranes Connected with a Tooth. Maxwell, F. S. 29. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 26-27.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 47-48.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Dental Periosteum. 442-444. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Alveolo-Dental Membrane: Unity or Duality—Which? Ingersoll, L. C. 36-39. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Periosteum and Peridental Membrane. Black, G. V. 1-14, 2 plates, 16 illus. 57-74, 2 plates, 8 illus. 113-127, 1 plate, 4 illus. 169-183, 2 plates, 7 illus. 233-243, 3 plates, 8 illus. 289-302, 2 plates, 9 illus. 353-365, 2 plates, 8 illus. 411-421, 2 plates, 6 illus. 442-443. Ed.
The Periosteum and Peridental Membrane. 210. Ed.

D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Germs in a Baby's Jaw.—How the Fifty-Two Teeth Come Out Into Daylight. 189-190. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
The Products of the Epiblast. Sudduth, W. Xavier. July, 17-18. Abstract.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Questions and Answers on Dental Pathology, Embryology, Hygiene and the Care of Childrens' Teeth. North, Gustavus. 1-5. Vol. II, 1-6. Vol. III, 3-7, 27-31, 51-54, 87-89.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888.
Dentogeny. Brittan, William C. 724-730. Disc. 730-732.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Teeth in the Different Stage of Development. Andrews, R. R. 306. Disc. 306-308.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 453. Disc. 453-454.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Development of the Roots of Teeth. Eames, W. H. 302-310.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Development of the Teeth. Perrin, Frank. 17-22. Disc. 64-67. 6 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of the Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 694. Disc. 694-695.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth in Health and Disease. (Caries.) Williams, J. L. 716-719, 759-768, 807-813. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Contributions to the History of Development of the Teeth. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 939-944, 1081-1085, 1135-1138. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 808-814. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 92-100.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 29-30.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Function: Its Evolution, and Influence on Organization. Peirce, C. N. 1-11. 108-113.
Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth in Health and Disease. Williams, J. L. 65-80. Disc. 304-306.
The Relations of Development to Use. 123-124. Selected.
Development and Histology of the Teeth. Heitzmann, Carl. 306-312. Disc. 312-320.
Are Function and Design and Consciousness Entities? Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 329-334.
The Development of Teeth. Andrews, R. R. 369-376. 36 Illus. Disc. 376-386.
Function: Its Evolution and Influence. Peirce, C. N. 393-399. 8 Illus.
Development of the Teeth. Jewell, Myron D. 457-471. 8 illus.
The Progressive and Retrogressive Physiological Metamorphosis of the Jaws and Teeth. Patrick, John J. R. 510-528. Disc. 529-530.
Therapeutics of Function. Turner, V. E. 604-607.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, Alton Howard. 729-736.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Unknown Factor. (Function in Relation to Structure.) Dean, G. S. 145-151.
Rhythmic Character of Functional Activity in Teeth. Line, J. Edw. 177-184. Disc. 184.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? Thompson, A. H. 190-192. Disc. 192-193.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 221-230. 7 illus. Disc. 230-239.
Germ Potency, Lime Salts, and the Teeth. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 373-375.
Dentogeny. Brittan, W. C. 572-575. Disc. 575-579.
Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 660-664. Disc. 664-667.
Products of the Epiblast. Warner, E. R. 723-729.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 377-379. Disc. 379-380.
A Study of the Visible Changes that take Place during the Development of Human Teeth and Their Alveoli. Bogue, E. A. 581-595. 21 illus. Disc. 647-650. 679-689.
Development of the Teeth. Sudduth, W. X. 719.
Growth of Enamel. Abbott, Frank. 749-762. 5 illus. Disc. 675-676.
The Development of the Teeth. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 861.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Transmission of Acquired Characters. 488-490. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
A Study of Tooth Development, With Special Reference to the Formation of Enamel. Beates, Henry. 1-3. 9 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
History of the Development of the Enamel. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 225-235. 6 illus. 281-290. 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)
Development of Dentine. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 337-349. 7 illus.
Development of Cementum. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 397-402. 2 illus.
Development of the Teeth. Andrews, R. R. 539. Abstract. Disc. 539-541.
The Development of Teeth in Embryos Affected With Rhachitis. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 565-569. 2 illus. 621-625. 2 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Contributions to the History of Development of the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 1-5. 3 illus. 45-46. Ed. 57-66. 112-121. 169-175. 225-230. 285-289. 344-347.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril. Andrews, R. R. 23-24. Disc. 24-25.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Tooth Development. Heitzmann, Carl. 385-389. Selected.
Tooth Development. Bodecker, C. E. 498-500. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Nature of Growth, and Hyperostosis. Atkinson, W. H. 296-298. Selected.
The Formation, Circulation, and Life of a Tooth. Thompson, A. H. 301-303. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities (Dental Development). Patrick, J. J. R. 338-339. Abstract.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Andrews, R. R. 5-14, 7 illus. Disc. 14-22.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of Stereopticon. Andrews. 190. Disc. 190-191.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril. Illustrated By Aid of Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 581-582. Disc. 582.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. (Development of the Tooth.) Patrick, J. J. R. 378-379. Disc. 379-381.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 172-173. Disc. 173.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Embryology of the Human Maxillae and Teeth. Freeman, Arthur B. 97-104.
Tooth Development. Gould, Jennie R. 121-126. 10 illus

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril. Illustrated by Aid of Stereopticon. Andrews, R. R. 459-460. Disc. 460-461.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Development of Sixth Year Molars. Andrew, John J. 145-146. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Calcification. (re Tooth Development.) Spokes, Sidney. 289-294.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, A. H. 459-462.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril. Andrews, R. R. 558-560. Disc. 560-561, 563-564.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Dentogeny. Brittan, W. C. 265-279. 8 illus. Disc. 280-284.
Development of the Teeth. Nicol, R. 373-376.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Development of Teeth, the Formation of Dentine and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 135-136. Disc. 136-138.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Physiological Inquiries of the Effect of Lime Salts in Tooth Structure. (re Embryology.) Patrick, J. B. 240-243.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
On the Positions and Relations of the Teeth in Children (Dental Embryology). Symington, J. 100-101. Abstract.
Development of Dentine. Heitzmann, Carl, and Bodecker, C. F. 358-359. Abstract.
The Development of Teeth in Rachitic Embryos. Heitzmann, and Bodecker. 533-534. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Photo-micrographs of Sections of Jaws and Teeth, Showing the Tooth in all Stages of Development. Andrews, R. R. 115-116. Disc. 116.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.

For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Diseases of the Period of Dentition. Barrett, W. C. 385-406.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Teething. 48. Selected.
Teething: Is it a Common Cause of Disorder? Russel, Selwyn A. 193-204. Disc. 204-206. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dentition as Affected by Rickets. 276-277. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Teething Syrup. Vigier, M. 81. Selected.
Dentition in Infantile Pathology. 313-314. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Sedative in Painful Dentition. 430. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Lancing the Gums in Difficult Dentition. Corley, A. H. 75-77.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Dilaceration, With Subsequent Shedding of a Bicuspid Crown. Henry, G. 467.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 59-64, 122-129.
Spasmus Nutans in Dentition. 329. Ed.
Pathology and Therapeutics of the First Dentition. Wyatt, T. M. 683-684. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 1008-1013, 1060-1063.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Extract from Clinical Lecture.—Primary Dentition. Starr, Louis. 319-321. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Hemorrhage After Lancing the Gums. White, J. W. 191-192. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Role That Dentition Plays in Infantile Pathology. Junkerman, G. S. 117-118. Trans. Selected.
The Use of Antipirine for Febrile Conditions During Dentitions. 242-243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Peirce, C. N. 1-12. Disc. 18-21.
Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 660-664. Disc. 664-667.
Dentition Aided by the Lancet. 849-850. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Treatment of Eczema of Dentition. Besnier, M. E. 488. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth from a Medical Standpoint. Sexton, Samuel. 564-569. Disc. 569-571, 571. Selected. 560. Ed.
Spasmus Nutans in Dentition. 827. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Pathological Dentition. 324-325. Ed.
Diseases Incident to the First Dentition. White, James W. 841-872. 1 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Cocaine in Dentition. Viguier, M. 71. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dentition in Infantile Pathology. 96-97. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Pathology Attending the First Dentition. Crawford, J. Y. 11-14.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Death in Soothing Syrup. 336.
Mothers Will Understand This. (Dentition.) 373. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Teething. 1. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Dentition as Affected by Rickets. 122-123. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Remedy for Painful Dentition. 229. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Eruption and Removal of the Deciduous Teeth. Peirce, C. N. 69-71. Disc. 71-74.
Teething. Is It a Common Cause of Disorder? Russell. 144. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Cocaine in Dentition. Viguier. 93. Selected.
Treatment of Eczema of Dentition. Besnier, M. E. 338-339. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Hygiene and Treatment of Primary Dentition. Monti. 147. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Teething. Russell. Apr., 12-13. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Teething. 20. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Pathological Dentition. 112-113. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Physiology and Pathology of First Dentition. Eggers, H. D. 373-377.
Painful Dentition. 522. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Odontiana. Macario. 573. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Extract from Clinical Lecture.—Primary Dentition. Starr, Louis. 28-30. Selected.
A Study of the Relationship Between the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth and the Ailments of Late Childhood. Starr, Louis. 275-294. Selected.
Dentition. Plaut, Wm. T. 514-516. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. Development of the Deciduous Series. Truman, James. 192-193. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Teething: Is It a Common Cause of Disorder? Russell, S. A. 31-32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Eruption of the Temporary Teeth. Lasater, J. H. 78-79. Disc. 79-81.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Teething. 460. Selected.
The Hysterical Spasmodic Disorders of Childhood. (in re Dentition.) 555-556. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pathology and Therapeutics of First Dentition. Wyatt, T. M. 244-247.
Lancing the Gums in First Dentition. White, James W. 265-266. Selected. 282-283. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Hygiene and Treatment of Primary Dentition. 371. Selected.
Dentition. Plaut, Wm. T. 466-468. Selected.

D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, dentists' assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Prophylactic Treatment; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Influence of the Dental Chair. (re Management of Patients). Williamson, W. H. 25-26. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Mistakes. (Daily Practice). Morrison, Wm. N. 126-127. Selected.
The Nervous Patient. Callahan, J. R. 130. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Darby, E. T. 68-71. Disc. 71-103. 8 illus.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Operative Dentistry. Darby, E. T. 94-97. Disc. 97-104.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Darby, E. T. 64-66.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Hoff, N. S. 120-123.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Operative Dentistry. Hoff, N. S. 105-109.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Right and Left-Handedness. Chudleigh. 464-466. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Intimacy Breeds Contempt. 95. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Dental Treatment of Children. Newkirk, Garrett. 542-549. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Report of Committee on Practice. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 117-131. Selected.
Neglected Advantages. (re Operative Practice). Brockway, Albert H. 303-308. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Gain and Retain the Confidence of your Patients. Ferris, A. N. Jan. 4-5.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Conservative Dentistry. Baldwin, A. E. 303-305.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Imagination. (Management of Patients). Ross, M. H. 393-395.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Little Things. Twitchell, G. M. 442-443. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Mistakes. Morrison, Wm. N. 175-176. Disc. 181-182.
Dental Hints. Penney, A. D. 551-555.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Incidents and Accidents of Office Practice. Keith, H. H. 152-155.
Veterinary Surgery and Operative Dentistry. Anderson, L. A. 231-232.
Practical Suggestions. Shattuck, E. E. 366-368, 462-464.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
My Experience as a Dentist. 180-185. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Methods and Means. Kells, Jr., C. Edmund, 835-838. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Overtaxing Our Patient's Strength. Leach, Eldridge C. 374. Selected.
Dental Practice. (Report of the Committee). Brown, E. Parmly. 419-422.
Report of the Committee on Dental Practice. Rhein, M. L. 729-736. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Thoughtlessness in Dealing with Patients. 531. Ed.
A Quarter Century of Operative Dentistry. Kitchen, C. A. 781-783. Selected.
What Shall We Do in the Case? (Preservation of the Natural Teeth?) Corbin, Gilbert H. 882-884. Selected.
Mexican Dental Patients—Their Whims and Fancies. Viagero. 906-911.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Important Little Things in Dentistry. Bell, J. R. 491-493.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
The Field of Operative Dentistry. Morton, H. R. 453-463.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Cranks. Knowles, W. A. 121-126. Disc. 126-130.
The Years Progress in Operative Dentistry. Morton, H. R. 150-156. Disc. 156-163.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Knowles, S. E. 78-82. Disc. 82-86.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
A Lady's Suggestions to Dentists. 117-119.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Operative Dentistry. Report of Committee. Darby, E. T. 607-608. Disc. 608.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
On the Quality of Utility on Dental Operations. Thompson, Alton Howard. 488-491.
Operative Dentistry, Report of Committee. Darby, E. T. 644-645.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Neglected Advantages. (In Operating). Brockway, Albert H. 689-694. Disc. 694.
Operative Dentistry, Report of Committee. Hoff, N. S. 866-867.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Some Notes on Methods of Practice. Faught, L. Ashley. 38-42. Disc. 42-55.
Advanced Methods of Practice. Atkinson, W. H. 799-802.
Advanced Methods of Practice. Stubblefield, D. R. 803-804.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
A Lady's Idea. (re Management of Patients). Green, J. R. (Mrs.) Jan., 8-9. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
To-Day's Experience in My Office. Chisholm, E. S. 6-10.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Office Manners. (re Management of Patients). Benson, Jno. T., Mrs., 6-10.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Gardiner, Frank H. 175-176.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Matheson, C. F. 112-113.
Discussion on the General Subject of Operative Dentistry, Following the Report of the Supervisor of Clinics, Thursday Afternoon, May 12th. 113-129.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Operative Dentistry. Ottofy, Louis. 102-110. Disc, 110-122.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Richards, W. P. 131-133.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
A Quarter Century of Operative Dentistry. Kitchen, C. A. 95-101. Disc. 101-103.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Prichett, T. W. 141-145. Disc. 145-153.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Desperate Cases and What to Do to be Saved. Dennis, G. W. 135-142. Disc. 142-144.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 156-159.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Reid, J. G. 160-166. Disc. 166-172.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. 367-368.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Operative Dentistry. Ottofy, Louis. 355-357. Disc. 357-361.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 267-273. Comment, 441.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Gingrich, C. M. 491-495. Disc. 495-499. 540-551.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A Lady's Idea. Green, J. R. 37-38. Selected.
The Operative vs the Mechanical. Taft, J. 119.
Children Not to be Deceived. Allport, W. W. 221-223. Selected.
Intimacy Breeds Contempt. 233. Ed.
How to Select your Dentist, and How to Treat Him. Taylor, James. 467-468. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
False Impressions (re Suffering Experienced at the Hands of the Dentist). Allport, W. W. 33-36.
Educated Endurance (Management of Children). 226-227. Selected.
Tit for Tat. A Fable—By an Office Boy. 227-228. Selected.
The Rights of Patients. Driscoll, W. E. 352-353.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Comic Side of Our Practice. Hilton, Jennie. 1-3.
Kindness (Management of Patients). 91. Ed.
Intelligent Patients. 158.
Receiving Patients. Williamson, W. H. 169-170. Selected.
The Tortures of the Dental Chair. Spyer, A. 275-277. Selected.
Receiving Children in the Dental Office. Corbett, C. C. 366.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Sympathetic Dentists. Taylor, J. A. 11-12.
Dental Treatment of Children. (Management). Newkirk, Garrett. 112-116. Selected.
An Embarrassed Dental Patient. Williams, F. A. 241. Selected.
Some Suggestions. (Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry.) Thomas, D. Scott. 345-346.
Mexican Dental Patients—Their Whims and Fancies. Viagero. 559-563. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Dental Hints. Penney, A. D. 70-72. Selected.
Patience with Our Patients. Sullivan, D. H. 109.
The Back-Woodsman at the Dentist's. 279-280. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Overcoming Difficulties. 3. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Trials. Beacock, D. V. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Don't. Barrows, W. A. 5. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
How to Control Patients. 55-56.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Some of the Disagreeable Things Incident to the Practice of Dentistry. (Operative Dentistry). Askew, J. B. 35-38.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Watkins. 2-4.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Dental Practice. Brown, E. Parmly. 44-48. Disc. 94-97.

New York State Dental Soc., Trans., 1888.
Report of Committee on Dental Practice. Rhein. 37-44. 2 illus. Disc. 44-56, 83-85.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of Committee on Practice to the Dental Society of the State of New York. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 49-58. Disc. 58-68.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Report of Committee on Practice. 66-70. Disc. 71-77.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Rapid Operations. Brockway, Albert H. 78-82.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Discussion of the Report of the Committee on Practice. 94-97.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Criticism of C. H. Land's. (Practical Hints vs. Scientific Adaptation.) (Fletcher, Thos. 74. Corres.
Retrospective. (Incidents of Office Practice.) Watt, Geo. 521-528.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Operative Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 18-26. Disc. 26-27.
Practical Miscellany. (Operative Dentistry.) Overholser, D. L. 414-415.
Report on Operative Dentistry. 526-529. Disc, 529-530.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Illusions. (Operative Dentistry.) M'Culloch, J. D. 513-518.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Nervous Patient. Callahan, J. R. 162-165.
Mistakes. Morrison, Wm. N. 165-167.
Dental Therapeusis—Retrospective and Prospective. Jackson, W. T. 167-169.
Failures, (Operative Dentistry). Butler, C. R. 561-564.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Dental Hints. Penney, A .D. 193-196. Selected.
Important Little Things in Dentistry. Bell, J. R. 249-252.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Comfort of Patient. Apr., 25.
How to Select Your Dentist, and How to Treat Him. Taylor, James. May, 9-11. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. May, 23-24. Ed.
What a Dentist Should Expect of His Patients. May, 26. Ed.
Fastidious Operating. 101. Selected.
Receiving Patients. Williamson, W. H. 109-110. Selected.
Candor with Children. 158. Ed.
Children. (Management). Allport. 165.
Receiving Children in the Dental Office. Corbett, C. C. 180.
An Embarrassed Dental Patient. Williams, F. A. 308-309.
Sympathetic Dentists. Taylor, J. A. 314.
Be Patient with Children. Newkirk. 338-339. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Mistakes (Operative Practice). Morrison, Wm. N. 2-3. Selected.
Dental Obligations. Van Der Pant, F. J. 139-141. Selected.
Some Suggestions (Operative and Prosthetic). Thomas, D. Scott. 180.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90—Continued.
Duties to Patients. Grannis, J. W. 250-251.
Mexican Dental Patients—Their Whims and Fancies. Viagero. 367-370. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Bowman, G. A. 447.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Patience with Patients. Sullivan, D. H. 60.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Operative Dental Surgery. Elliott, William St. George. 5-11. Abstract.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Nervous Patient. Callahan, J. R. 222-225.
Neglected Advantages. (re Operative Dentistry.) Brockway, Albert, H. 502-507. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Ambidexterity. 516-518. Ed. Corres, 579.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Doctor and Patient. Jan., 15. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Every Day Practice. Taft, J. 321-324.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Field of Operative Dentistry. Morton, H. R. 85-94.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Operative Dentistry. Ottofy, L. 383. Disc. 383-385.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Mistakes. Morrison, Wm. N. 172-173.
Operative Dentistry. (Report of the Committee on). 495-497. Disc. 497-501.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
A Few Thoughts on Operative Dentistry. Dennis, G. W. 382-388. Disc. 388-391.
Influence of the Dental Chair. Williamson, W. H. 675-676. Abstract.
Disparity of Opinion and Radical Changes in Methods of Dental Practice. Dennis, G. W. 721-727.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Put Yourself in His Place (Patient and Dentist). Spaulding, W. A. 181-182.
Report of the Committee on Dental Practice. Rhein, M. L. 293-303, 2 illus.
The Management of Children in the Dental Office. Newkirk, Garrett. 704-712.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Quarter Century of Operative Dentistry. Kitchen, C. A. 420-426. Disc. 456-458.
The Best in Operative Dentistry. Hewitt, A. C. 623-635. Criticism. 728-729.
Report of the Section on Operative Dentistry. Hoff, N. S. 712.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Olla-Podrida. McCandless, A. W. 582-590. Disc. 821-826.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Hoff, N. S. 719-723.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Be Kind to Your Patients. July, 5.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
An Episode, and Other Remarks. 149-152.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Be Patient with Children. Newkirk. 14-15. Selected.
Poem. (A Days Practice.) Swafford. 16-17. Selected.
How to Treat Our Patients. Crouse, 135-140. Selected.
Report of Committee on Dental Practice. 154-159. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Dental Hints. Penney, A. D. 58-62.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Fastidious Operating. 176. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Be Patient with Children. Newkirk. 181-182. Selected.
The Master and His Servants (Dexterity in Operating). Barrett, W. C. 193-200. Disc. 228-232, 249-252.
The Nervous Patient. Callahan, J. R. 216. Abstract.
Helpful Points in Practice (Operative). Bowman, G. A. 392-396. Disc. 407.
Neglected Advantages (Operative Practice). Brockway, Albert H. 484-487. Abstract.

D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Medical and Dental Assistants. Shaw, Parsons. 927-928. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
About Assistants. Brockway. 292-293. Selected.

D21 Instruments and Appliances.

Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.
For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Corundum. 38.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Corundum Disks. Gottschaldt, M. Chas. 9.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
How to Splice Engine Bands. Maxfield, George A. 73-74. 3 illus. Selected.
Elliott's Suspension Engine. Elliott, W. S. 182. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Depressed Engine Disks. Teague, B. H. 572-573.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Sharpening Corundum Wheels. 48. Selected.
Mirror Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Genese, D. 506-508. 1 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Electricity and Its Application to Dentistry. Brown, George C. 14-21. Selected.
Nerve Drills. Morey, J. G. 353. Clinic.
Bulb and Broach Instruments. Evans. 353. Clinic.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
A Cheap Disk Cutter. Boulter, H. R. Oct., 5.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Small Polishing Brush for Dental Engines. 139. Ed.
A Plan for Keeping Engine Burs and Drills in Place. Keith, H. H. 334.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Motors for the Dental Engine. 28-29. Selected.
Rubber Rims for Dental Engine. 46.
Dental Engine. Parramore, T. H. 134. Selected.
A Polishing Disk Cutter. 237.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Banking Money. (Instruments). Moore, E. C. 49. 5 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Dental Engines, Past and Present. Stevens, Edgar F. 353-357. 1 illus. Disc. 357-360.
The Use of the Mouth Mirror. Stevens, B. Q. 401-402.
Vaseline Oil. Gillett. 563.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Mirrors. Meriam. 124.
Process for Sharpening and Polishing Instruments. McLean, E. P. 142-143.
Appliances. McKellops, H. J. 232.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
How to Prevent Screws Becoming Fixed With Rust. 194. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
The Pyrophore: A Hot-Air Syringe for Dental Operations. Rowney, Thomas. 7.
Flexible Rubber Discs. 182.
Pure Shellac Sticks. 254.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Soft Rubber Pulleys for the Dental Engine. Rollins, William Herbert. 56. Selected.
Notes on an Accumulator for Electric Mouth Mirror and Mallet. 182-183.
A Cordless Dental Engine. 183-184. 2 illus.
The Invention of the Burring Engine. Hepburn, Robert. 320, 447. Corres. Criticism, 380-381.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Rosenthal's Aspirateur Antiseptique. 116-117. 1 illus.
A New Hydraulic Motor for the Dental Engine. Campbell, Walter. 231-234. Disc. 234-235.
On What Supply and Pressure, with Reference to the Hastie Motor. Campbell, Walter. 646-651. Disc. 651-653.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Six Months of the Hastie Motor. Brownlie, J. R. 70-73. Disc. 156-160. 2 illus.
Right-Angle Engine Attachment. Elliott, St. George. 325.
Water Motor. Campbell, Walter. 341-342.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Self-Pouring Coffee-pot. Coffin, Walter H. 101.
Fog and Artificial Light for Dental Work. 123-125. 1 illus. Corres.
Electricity as a Motive Power for the Dental Engine. Harding, W. E. 138.
Eight-Candle Power Lamp for Use Outside the Mouth. Brunton, G. 343.
Oxyhydrogen Lime-light Apparatus. Birch, J. Charters. 734. Disc. 734.
Light for Dental Operations. 832. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
History and Uses of the Protected Surgical Electric Lamp. Stevenson, N. 113-115. 3 illus. Selected.
The Dental Toilet Mirror. 120. 1 illus.
A Remarkable Case of Atavism in Motors. 186.
Water Motor. Wilson, Thomas. 265.
Electric Lamp. Barrett. 284.
Improved Carter's Oral Net Spoon. Buxton, Dudley. 602. Clinic.
Electric Apparatus for Operating in the Mouth. Campion, G. G. 605-606.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Soft Rubber Pulleys for the Dental Engine. Rollins, William Herbert. 75. Selected.
Contrivances. Elliott, St. George. 132-133.
Dental Engine. Field. 381.
Bunsen Burner Adapted for Different Dental Purposes. Elliott, St. George. 1059-1060.
Adaptation of the Dental Engine designed for the Benefit of Those who Suffer from Dentist's Leg. Brunton. 1060-1061.
A New Dental Engine Appliance. Wood. 1101. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Mouth Mirror, with a Glass Fixed at an Angle of About 225 Degrees. Hern, W. 71. Disc. 74-75.
Recutting Engine Burs. 123-124. Ed.
Boracic-Acid Cotton. 278. Ed.
Iodoform Cotton. 278. Ed.
A New Hydraulic Motor for the Dental Engine. Campbell, Walter. 424-427.
The Use of the Dental Engine By Dentists. 474-476. Ed.
Mirror-Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Genese, D. 482-483. Selected.
Modification in the Hodge Right Angle Attachment. Elliott, St. George. 495.
Corundum Wheels; To Make, Face, or Straighten. Baughn, W. D. 531. Selected.
Driving Wheels and Strokes in a Dental Engine. Rollins, William Herbert. 534-535. Selected.
The Ross Light. 674-675. Ed.
The Use of Hot Air In Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 989.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Discs and Wheels. Maxfield, George A. 1133-1134. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Self Acting Disc-Holder. Holbrook, W. F. 236. Clinic.
Some Practical Hints for the Operator. (re Instruments.) Newkirk, Garrett. 382-385. Selected.
The Ball-Bearing Ready Engine. Lepper, Francis. 1058. 1 illus. 1059, 1111.
A New Simplified Form of Oral Speculum. 1111.
Operating Stool. Smithard, W. 1136.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Ball-Bearing Office Lathe. Lepper, Francis. 35. 1 illus. 34. Selected.
The Use of a Mouth Mirror. Stevens, B. Q. 891-892. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
A New Form of Mouth Mirror. Tice, E. A. 43.
Uses of the Protected Surgical Electric Lamp. Stevenson, N. 175-176.
Binder for Lathe Bands. Munro, J. Graham. 181. Clinic.
Splice for Dental Engine. Thomson, Scott. 464. Clinic.
Home-Made Electric Lamp. Barrett. 466.
An Engine Mandril. Whittaker. 564.
Ash's Discs for Engine Mandrils. 645.
Sharpening Discs. 645.
Operating Stool. Smithard. 708.
Mouth Mirror. Brunton. 754-755.
Cord Engine. Headridge, Peter. 1092-1093.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Jaw Supporter and Stationary Mirror. 25. Selected.
Sharpening Files. Buck, F. E. 243. Selected.
How to Splice Engine Bands. Maxfield, George A. 244-246. 3 illus. Selected.
Buffing Steel Instruments. 250. Selected.
Improved Chip Blower. 250. Selected.
Probes—To Make. Harlan, A. W. 251. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Improvement on the Suspension Dental Engine. Fernandez, E. M. Z. 121.
Instantaneous Break, on Dental Engine. Whitefield, Geo. W. 121-122.
Engine Plugger. Bryne. 124.
New Arrangement of the Suspension Engine. Taggart, W. H. 124-125.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Sharpening Corundum Wheels. 256. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Disk Cutter. 376. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 24. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Spray Apparatus for Treating Antrum and Throwing Hot Air into Cavities. Abbott, Frank. 116. Disc. 117.
Finishing Appliances. Bodecker, C. F. W. 169-171.
To Prevent Glass Stoppers from Sticking. Bowman, G. A. 191.
Wood Polishing Points. Cheney, C. D. 328.
Steel Spring for Burnishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. 428. Clinic.
Treatment of Soft Rubber Goods when they have commenced to Bloom. Genese. 456.
Instruments for Trimming Plastic Fillings. Watkins, S. C. G. 582. 694.
Tool for Dressing Corundum Wheels and Points. 693.
Attachment for Dental Engine. Perry. 693-694.
Soft Rubber Disks. Wood, J. B. 728. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Engine Hand-piece. Perry, S. G. 22-23.
Rubber Disks. Gilson. 42. Clinic.
Exhibit of a Number of Instruments. Meriam, H. C. 43. Clinic.
South Light for Operating. Greene, F. A. 212.
Lens for Use in the Mouth. Williams, J. L. 368.
Mandrel for Carrying Sandpaper Disks. Kimball, J. A. 594. Clinic.
To Prevent Stoppers from Sticking in Varnish Bottles. Watkins, S. C. G. 594.
Duplex-Spring and Slip-Joint for Dental Engines. Starr, E. T. 779. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Dunn Syringe. Francis, C. E. 82.
Chamois Disk. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 127. Clinic.
Disk Sheath. Sisson, H. H. 128. Clinic.
Mechanical Mallet and Engine Register, H. C. 268. Clinic.
Apparatus for Condensing Light for Operating. Perry, S. G. 316. Disc. 316.
Disk Holder. Holbrook, C. W. F. 346. Clinic.
Exhibits of Engines and Mallets. 348-349.
Siphon Tongue-Holder. Genese, D. 349. Clinic.
Spring to Support Engine Cable. Parr, H. A. 352. Clinic.
Disk Carrier. Sisson, H. H. 911. Clinic.
Mouth Disk Moistener. Carmichael, J. P. 911. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Application of a Thermo Cautery. Timme, C. A. 134. Clinic.
To Prevent Engine Driving Belt from Slipping. Rice, George E. 251.
Sponge Dressings. Holt, John. 576.
Resolutions re Inventions, New Appliances, etc. 678.
Fissure Chisels. How, W. Storer. 938-942. 10 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
New Hot-Air Instrument. Howe, J. Morgan. 19.
Making Mouth Mirrors. Waitt, J. E. 36. Clinic.
Horizontal Pivot Dental Engine. Campbell, J. S. 37. Clinic.
Safe Side Burs. 163-164.
Revolving Instrument Stand. Glass Disk for Mixing Plastic Fillings. An Extension Instrument Rest. Kimball, J. A. 211-212. Clinic.
New Cord Dental Engine. The Kells Electric System. Gasometer. Starr, E. T. 212. Clinic.
Uniting Bands of Dental Engine. Gilson, A. H. 214. Clinic.
Combination of Compressed Air and Electricity Applied to Dental Instruments. Kuhn. 222-223.
Hot Air and Its Medicinal Properties. Ellertsen, M. 227.
Hot-Air Syringe. Jean, Francis. 230-231. Clinic.
Receptacle for Soiled Pellets. Kimball, J. Albert. 557. Clinic.
Operative Dentistry, Report of Com. Hoff, N. S. 786-788. Disc. 788-792.
Revolving Upright Dental Cabinet. Brown, L. Parmly. Clinic. 808-809.
Uniting Ends of Engine Band. Gilson, A. H. 809. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab. X, 2nd. Ser., 1886.
A Hot Air Syringe, Simple and Effective. How to Make and Use. Pedley, George. April, 8. Selected.
Corundum Points, Disks, Etc. Bodecker, C. F. W. July, 8. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Artificial Whetstones. 61. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Disk Cutter. 8. Selected.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Discs and Wheels. Maxfield, George A. 48-49. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th. Ser., 1889.
Keeping Tools. 47. Selected.
Sand Paper or Corundum Disks. Gottschaldt, M. Chas. 70.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. James, Frank L. 76-77. Selected.
To Sharpen Instruments. 156.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th. Ser., 1890.
To Prevent Engine Cords Slipping. Rice, George E. 26. Selected.
Instrument Tempering. Andres. 26.
Jaw Supporter and Stationary Mirror. 28.
To Preserve Your Instruments from Rusting. 109. Selected.
The Production of Pumice Stone. 187. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Head Rests. 106-107.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Steel Appliances Used in the Mouth. Jan., 17.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
(Worn Engine Burs.) Davis, J. W. A. 20-21. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Use and Abuse of Dental Appliances. Freeman, R. R. 138-143.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Marriner, J. Frank. 172-174.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Swasey, Jas. A. 152-153.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Magill, W. T. 78-82.
Making and Tempering Dental Instruments. Marriner, J. Frank. 186-190. Disc. 191-201.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Marriner, J. F. 74-76.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ames, W. B. 82-84.
Exhibition of a Storage Battery and Mouth-Lamp. Gilmer, T. L. 163-164. Clinic.
Polishing Strips. Kulp, W. O. 164. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Regulator. Bodecker, C. F. W. 192-193.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Recutting Engine Burs. Wingate, John D. 52-53.
Driving Wheels and Strokes in a Dental Engine. Rollins, William Herbert. 248-249.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Hand-Piece for the Engine. Elliott. 90-91.
A Light Condenser for Illuminating the Mouth. Perry, S. G. 149.
The Dental Engine. 267-268. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Arts and Inventions. Marriner, J. Frank. 313.
A New Dental Syringe. Jenison, M. G. 384-385. 1 illus.
Sharpening of Instruments. McLean. 660-661.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Engine and Mallett. Register, H. C. 251-252. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Ives Dental Syringe. 34.
New Bracket and Socket Handle. 35.
Making Hard Rubber Corundum Disks. Maxfield, George A. 39-40.
How to Splice Engine Bands. Maxfield, George A. 75-77. 3 illus.
Modification of the McLean Disk. 159.
New Engines. 161.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Diamond Drills and Chisels. Shriver, F. M. 41-42. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dentists' Tools (Poem). Pope, Horace E. 81. Selected.
Sharpening Corundum Wheels. Bunker, W. C. 108.
Dr. Abbott's Spray Instrument. 260. Selected.
Compressed and Warm Air as a Germicide, Plain Obtunder, and Otherwise Useful Agent in Dental Practice. Register, H. C. 530-535.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
South Light. 125.
A New Hand-Piece Attachment. Perry, S. G. 208-210. Selected.
Mirror Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Genese, D. 249-250. 1 illus.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 483-484. Disc. 536-537. Trans.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Emery-Cloth Disks. Cady. 33.
Coiled Steel Belts. Beacock, D. V. 154.
Adaptation in Dental Practice. (In Use of Instruments.) Dabol, G. C. 403-405.
Sharpening Corundum Wheels. 432.
To Keep Syringes in Good Condition. 432.
Get the Best (Appliances). Williams, T. P. 506-507.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. James, Frank L. 32. Selected.
To Mend a Broken Cable. (of the White Engine.) Raffensperger, E. H. 176. 178. Selected.
Sand-Paper Disks. Rayburn, J. R. 237. Corres.
To Prevent Engine Cords Slipping. Rice, George E. 327. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Elliott's Suspension Engine. Elliott, W. S. 370.
Burs, after Becoming Unfit for Excavating. Bell. J. R. 473.
The Mouth Mirror. Robertson, W. A. 555-556.

Luminary, (Dental), X, 1888-89.
To Mend a Broken Cable. Raffensperger. E. H. 85.
To Avoid Disks Catching the Rubber-Dam. Gottschaldt, M. C. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Filing Block. Vernon, J. B. 4. Selected.
To Prevent Engine Cords Slipping. Rice, George E. 89. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. Rushton, William. 2-3. Selected.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Preparation Used. Porter. 72.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Polishing Cones. Richards, W. P. 22.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Instrument Devised for the Double Purpose of Reflecting Light and Magnifying the Cavity or the Spaces Between the Teeth. Brophy, Truman W. 27-28.
To Get the Best Results from a Dental Engine. Perry, S. G. 28-30.
Improvements in the Bonwill Engine. Perry, S. G. 113-114.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Mirrors and the Illumination of Approximal Surfaces and all Distal Places in the Mouth. Perry, S. G. 157.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Slipping of the Driving Belt on a Dental Engine. Rice, George E. 5.
Neglected Advantages (Appliances and Instruments Used in Operative Dentistry). Brockway, Albert H. 149-153. Disc. 153-154.
New Hot Air Instrument. 158.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Glass Syringe. Allan, Geo. S. 5-6.
Handling Harsh Instruments. Perry, S. G. 92.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
An Improved Electric Motor. 61. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Do Tools Grow Tired. 164-165. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Dental Appliances. (Operative Instruments.) Freeman. 215-218. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Neglected Advantages. (re Appliances Used in Dentistry.) Brockway. 143-147. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1885-86.
New Dental Engine. Field. 132.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Electric Lamp for Examination in the Mouth. Mummery. 17.
Mouth Mirror. Hern. 19. Disc. 22.
Successful Adaptation of Electricity. (Dental Engine.) Winterbottom, Augustus. 86-88. Disc. 88-89.
Hodge Right Angle Attachment. Elliott, St. George. 135.
Hot Air Engine. Elliott, St. George. 181-182.
Improved form of Hot Air Syringe. Rowney. 182-183.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
A New Hand-Piece. Elliott. 91.
Two Right Angles. Elliott. 91-92.
Ingenious Electrical Contrivances. Smale, Morton. 302.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Splice for Dental Engine Bands. Thomson, Scott. 180-181.
Appliances for Use in Operative Dentistry. Brunton, George. 234-235.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Illuminating Apparatus for Dark Days. Woodward, J. A. 279.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Correction. (re Dr. Watt's Article on Steel Instruments.) 126-128. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Operating in South Light. 38-39. Ed.
Sharpening Hypodermic Needles. 129. Selected.
Report on Dental Art and Invention. 310-311.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Sharpening Hypodermic Needles. 438. Selected.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. 485. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
To Prevent Slipping of Engine Cord. Rice, Geo. E. 240. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
How to Splice Engine Bands. Maxfield, Geo. A. 237-238. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Use of Compressed Air in Dental Practice. Register, H. C. 49-52. Disc. 52-54.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Dental Engine. Apr., 19. Ed.
Hypodermic Syringe and Instruments. Borck, Edward. May, 4. Selected.
Bibulous Paper Holder. Ovenshire, J. M. May, 30.
Improved Mandrel. 30.
The Dental Engine. 147-148. Selected.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. James, Frank L. 315-316. Selected.
To Mend a Broken Cable. Raffensperger, E. H. 339. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Buffing Instruments. 37.
To Prevent Engine Cords Slipping. Rice, George E. 75.
Weighted Cement Tablet. Beebee, J. H. 78. Selected.
Sand-Paper Disks. Rayburn, J. R. 105. Selected.
The Use of a Mouth Mirror. Stevens, B. Q. 249-250. Selected.
A Word About the Gould Chair. Munson, C. W. 320.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Hot-Air Syringe. 15.
Hand Pressure Thimble. 15-16.
Nothing New Under the Sun (Dental Appliances). 16-17. Selected.
Improvements (Instruments). 54-55.
A Novel Dental Engine. Gaylord, E. S. 55.
Dental Instruments. 123-124. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Hodge Right-Angle Attachment. Bellamy, F. A. 12.
Improved Dental Bracket Table. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 33.
New Dental Engine. Field. 170.
Oil Lamp for Heating Water for Use with the Syringe. Elliott, W. St. George. 231.
On a New Form of Dental Syringe. Hunt, W. A. 255-256. 1 illus.
The Electro-Dental Engine. Rowney, Thomas. 337-344. 1 illus. Correction, Vol. VII, 344.
The Electric Lamp. Rowney, Thomas. 481-491. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Hot Air Motor. Elliott, W. St. George. 269-270.
A New Hydraulic Motor for the Dental Engine. Campbell, Walter. 277-279. Disc. 279-281.
The Hastie Water Motor. Campbell, W. 420.
Improvements in a Water Motor for the Dental Engine. Hammond, Gurnell. 429-431. 2 illus.
Extracts From Lectures on Operative Dental Surgery. (Instruments and Appliances.) Elliott, William St. George. 431-437. 4 illus; 525-528.
The Dangers of the Dentist's Chair. 512-513. Selected. 575-576, Corres.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
S. S. W. Handpiece. Walker, Patrick. 209.
Hastie Engine as Applied for Workroom. Walker, Patrick. 209-210. Disc. 210.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Company's New Chair. 38-39.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. Rushton, William. 49-52.
Binder for Lathe Bands. Munro, J. Graham. 84.
Electric Lamp. Barrett, Ashley. 209-210.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Device for Holding Operating Instruments. Moore, E. C. 352-353. Clinic.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Motors for the Dental Engine. 34. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Dr. Taggart's Corundum Disks and Point Maker. 24-25, 1 illus. 23.
Some Practical Hints for the Operator (Dental Instruments). Newkirk, Garrett. 67-73.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Improvement on the Suspension Dental Engine. Fernandez, E. M. S. 177.
Instantaneous Break, on Dental Engine. Whitefield, Geo. W. 177-178.
Combination Tool for Preparing Gold Screw Plugs and Posts, and the Making of Gold Broaches. Patrick, J. J. R. 179.
Byrnes' Engine Plugger. 180.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Light for the Operating Room. Hunt, A. O. 604-609. Disc. 609-612.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Mirror Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Genese, D. 93-94. 1 illus.
A Dentist's Office Fired by a Hand Mirror. 280.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Use and Abuse of Dental Appliances. Freeman, R. R. 275-279.
Sharpening Instruments. McLean. 481-482. Selected.
How to Replace the Oil in the Wilkerson Chair. 516. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Economy in the Dental Office. (re Operative and Prosthetic Appliances.) Cormany, James W. 9-11. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Sharpening Files. Steele, William H. 255. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
An Alteration in the Bonwill Engine. 129. Ed.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments. Parker, J. P. 65-66. Selected.
Dirty Instruments. 83. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89.
How Shall the Surgeon Disinfect his Instruments? Davidsohn, Hugo. 427-428. Trans. Selected.
Disinfection of Surgical Instruments. Redard. 431. Trans. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
To Keep Instruments Bright. Borck, Edward. 64.
Corrosive Sublimate. 240. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Dentistry. Clifford, H. M. 296-303. Disc. 303-309.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Disinfecting Dental Instruments. 176. Selected.
Sterilizing Vase. Dennant, J. 177.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Brooke's Soap. (For Instruments.) 748. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
How to Clean Hypodermic Syringes. 830-831. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Dirty Instruments. (Transmission of Syphilis.) 53.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Notes on Dental Hygiene. (Sterilization of Instruments). Robinson, George. 633-636. Cont. Vol. XXX, 365-368. Correction, 400.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Communication of Disease by Dental Instruments. 479-480. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Transmission of Disease by Brushes and Dental Instruments. 1053.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Inoculation of Syphilis by Dental Instruments. 413. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Transmission of Disease by Instruments. Knowles, W. A. 38-40. Disc. 40-48.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Hypodermic Syringe and Instruments. Borck, Edward. 82. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X. 1889.
Creolin as a Substitute for Carbolic Acid, for Washing Instruments. 163.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine, and Aseptic Dentistry. Wight, J. S. 129-135.
The Dangers Arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. (re Instrument Sterilization.) Bulkley, L. Duncan. 449-456. 513-521. Disc. 553-565.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Hypodermic Syringe and Instruments. Borck, Ed-Edward. 457-458. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Keep the Instruments Clean. Eames, Geo. F. 502.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Cleaning Instruments. Genese. 33.
Consumption Propagated by the Dentist (re Sterilization of Instruments). Cochran, B. L. 446-448. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Dentist Himself (Care of Instruments). 287-288. Selected.
To Prevent Infection from Tuberculous Patients. Smith, W. S. 326. Selected.

New York Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890.
On the Dangers Arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 66-80. Disc. 80-92.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Warning to the Careless. (Asepsis.) 382-383. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Transmission of Syphilis. (re Aseptic Instruments.) 53. Selected.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments. (Asepsis.) Parker, J. P. 239-241. Selected.
A Case in Hand. (Infection from Septic Instruments.) Corbin, G. E. 325-329. Disc. 329-331.
Antisepsis. Potter. 442. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Keep the Instruments Clean. 76. Selected.
Keep the Instruments Clean. 360. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Dental Antisepticism. 5. Selected.
Important to Dentists (Instrument Sterilization). 355.
Transmission of Syphilis (re Care In Cleansing Instruments). 448.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Aseptic Dentistry. Wight, J. S. 71-72. Abstract.
To Keep Syringes Septic. (Aseptic.) Potter. 181. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments. Parker, J. P. 180-181.
On the Dangers Arising From Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 459-464, 510-515, 565-569. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Sterilization of Instruments. Robinson, George. 289-295. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
How to Clean Hypodermic Syringes. 307. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Danger Arising from the Treatment of Tuberculous Patients (re Sterilization of Instruments). Smith, W. S. 9-11.
Transmission of Syphilis (re Sterilization of Instruments). 792-794. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
On the Dangers Arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 347-353, 421-428. 339. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments, Parker, J. P. 157-158.
Methods of Rendering Sponges Aseptic. Peren. 164. Selected.

Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890.
Transmission of Syphilis (re Sterilizing Instruments). 33-35. Selected.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments. Parker, J. P. 49-50.
Antisepsis in Dentistry. 564-566. Ed.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Non-Rubber—Damists. Lynch, H. T. 88. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889.
New Mouth Piece for Saliva-ejectors. Eddy, F. G. 16. Disc. 16-17.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd. Ser., 1885-86.
Cocaine in Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Field, George. 498-499. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87.
Wire Ligatures. Staples, Geo. S. 288. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Application and Uses of the Rubber Dam. Lynch, H. T. 34-37. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. (Applying the Rubber Dam). Ottolengui, B. A. R. 23-31. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Capillary Action in Practical Dentistry. Fellows, D. W. 102-103.
Wire Ligatures. (For the Rubber Dam.) 172-173. Ed.
A Few Special Helps in Clinical Practice. (Rubber Dam.) 356-359. Abstract.
Use of a Saliva Ejector. Bowman. 550.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Why Does Desicating a Cavity Modify Sensibility?—Advantages of the Practice. Harker, Chas. 54-55.
Application and Uses of the Rubber Dam. Lynch, H. T. 66-70.
Hints on Using the Rubber Dam. Winston, Warwick. 90-92. Ed.
Eruption Caused by the Rubber Dam. Cooke. 361.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
A Means of Holding the Rubber Dam, While Operating Upon Labial Surface Cavities. Butler, C. R. 537-538. Disc. 538.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Incisor and Bicuspid Clamp. Elliott, W. St. George. 193.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Simple and Effective Hot Air Syringe. Pedley, George. 55-56.
Absorbent Cotton. Field, George. 104.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Glass Tubes for Saliva Ejectors. Clapp, Dwight W. 318. Corres.
A New Form of Clamp. Stokes, C. H. 630. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Notes on the Application of the Rubber Dam. Colyer, James F. 210-218. 23 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Hot Air Syringe, Simple and Effective. (How to Make and Use.) Pedley, George. 65-66.
Dennison's Absorbent Cotton. Field, George. 230.
Cocaine and the Use of the Rubber Dam. Field, George. 231.
The Rubber Dam. Brockway, A. H. 265-267. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Herbst's Method with the Rubber Dam. Herbst. 436.
Anti-Sialogogues in Dental Practice. Lonnon, F. 723-726.
To Use the Rubber Dam Without Ligatures. 730. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Syphon Tongue Holder. Genese. 232-233. Clinic.
Dental Clamps. Swasey, J. A. 284. Abstract. Clinic.
New Devices in Rubber-Dam. Retractors and Napkin-Holders. Mitchell. 538.
Nainsook Muslin as an Absorben.t 621. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Absorbent Dental Napkins. 74.
To Prevent Catching the Rubber Dam. 1104.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Use of the Rubber Dam when only About Two Inches Square. Whittaker. 134-135. Clinic.
Bleached Rubber-Dam. Brunton, George. 754.
Device to Keep the Rubber Dam from the Nose. C. V. Cotterell. 1130-1131.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Rubber Dam, Punching, Applying, Retaining, Stopping Leaks, Clamps, Ligatures, Etc. Ottolengui, R. 17-20. Selected.
Rubber Dam Holder. Taylor, L. O. 22. Selected.
Rubber Dam—Hints on Using. Warwick. 42-43. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Separator and Rubber-Dam Clamp. Winder, R. B. 123.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Clamps and Ligatures. 149-150. Selected.
Criticisms and Suggestions on the Use of the Rubber Dam. Sage, Frank W. 157-158. Ed.
Holding the Rubber Dam in Position. Herbst. 343.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Rubber Dam. Brockway, A. H. 102-105. Disc. 106-107.
Placing the Rubber Dam. Latimer, J. S. 365.
Instrument for Holding Rubber Dam while Filling Labial Surface Cavities. Chupein, Theodore F. 441-442. 1 illus.
Holes in Rubber Dam. 600.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Absorbent Cotton. Howe, J. Morgan. 308. Disc. 308.
Glass Mouth Piece for Saliva-Ejector. Raymond, E. H. 308-309.
Rubber Ligature for Rubber Dam. Morrison, W. N. 645.
Rubber Dam Clamps. Perry, S. G. 660. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Clamp. Dwinelle, W. H. 29-30.
Rubber Dam Clamp. Swasey, J. A. 345. Clinic.
Saliva Ejector. Bogue, E. A. 353. Clinic.
A New Root Clamp. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 931-932. 6 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Cervix Clamp. Smith, F. Milton. 269-270. 1 illus.
Rubber Dam Holder. 744.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Pad-Carrier to Retract Cheek and Close Parotid Duct. Michaels. 232.
A Means of Holding the Rubber Dam while Operating upon Labial Surface Cavities. Butler, C. R 987-988. Disc. 988.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Nainsook Muslin as an Absorbent. 16. Selected.
A Guide for Punching the Rubber Dam. Chupein, T. F. 103-104. 2 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Applying the Rubber Dam. 24. Matthews. Selected.
To Keep the Rubber-Dam from Slipping. Welch, S. G. 87.
Hints on Using the Rubber Dam. Winston, Warwick. 126-128. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Why Does Desicating a Cavity Modify Sensibility?—Advantages of Practice. Harker, Chas. 14-15. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Journal, X, 1889.
Napkin Holder. 162.
To Keep a Tooth Dry for Some Time after Filling. 162.
Rubber Dam Clamps. Rollins, William Herbert. 186. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Rubber-Dam Holder and Separator. Elliot, W. S. 40-41. 1 illus.
A New Mouth-Piece for Saliva-Ejectors. Eddy, F. G. 145. Disc. 146-147.
Rubber Dam Clamp and Separator Combined. 100.
A Device for Retaining the Dam in Place While Operating on Cervical Cavities. 421-422. 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Applying the Rubber Dam. Brockway, A. H. 158-159. Selected.
An Absorbent Holder and Hider. Williamson, F. W. 396-397.
Prejudice Against the Rubber Dam. Adams, G. W. 406.
Punching Rubber Dam. 460. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Applying the Dam. 559.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Putting on the Rubber. Morrison. 34.
Nainsook Muslin as an Absorbent. 282. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Freeman's Double Loop Clamp. 35.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The New Cervix Clamp. Miller, W. B. 83.
Elliott's Rubber Dam Holder. 357. 1 illus.
Using Rubber Dam. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 443-444. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Applying the Rubber Dam. 6. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Applying the Dam. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Explaining Work. (re Use of the Rubber Dam.) Lynch, H. T. 2. Selected.

New York Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Rubber Dam. Latimer, J. S. 64-65.

New York Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Device for Retaining the Dam in Place. Jarvie. 44-46. 3 illus.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Wash Your Dam. 204.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Matrix and Universal Matrix Clamp. Brunton. 90.
Rubber-Dam Retractors and Napkin-Holders. Mitchell, 261.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91.
To Keep the Rubber Dam from the Nose. Cotterell, C. V. 3.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Mending Rubber Dam. 143. Selected.
Herbst's Method with the Rubber Dam. 599. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Rubber Dam Holder. 338. Selected.
To Repair Leaking Dam. Mathews, L. M. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Applying the Dam. 295.
To Avoid Discs Catching the Rubber Dam. Gottschaldt, M. C. 587. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Applying the Dam. Rich, C. F. 238.
To Keep Moisture from Fillings. Codman. 239-240. Selected.
An Improved Clamp. Smith, F. M. 240-241. Selected.
Clamps. Rollins, W. H. 299-300. Selected.
Applying the Rubber-Dam to Short and Conical Teeth. Barrett, W. C. 388-389. Selected.
A Guide for Punching the Rubber-Dam. Chupein. 389-390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
To Keep Rubber-Dam from Splitting. Welch, S. G. 437. Selected.
Rubber-Dam and Astringent Pad. Brunton. 440. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
A Cheap Rubber Dam Punch. May, 30.
A Tin Shield. (for the Rubber Dam.) Barnes, Henry. 217. Selected.
Hints on Using the Rubber Dam. Winston, Warwick. 367-368. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
An Improved Clamp. Smith, F. M. 74. Selected.
To Remove the Rubber Dam Easily. 78.
A Guide for Punching the Rubber Dam. Chupein. 176-177. Selected.
Applying the Dam to Short or Conical Teeth. Barrett. 236.
Spunk. Freeman, A. W. 237-238.
Drying Cavities. Harker, Charles. 450.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. (Rubber Dam.) Ottolengui, B. A. R. 151-154. Selected.
Dehydration. Niles. 182.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dennison's Absorbent Cotton. Field, George. 56-58.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Application and Uses of the Rubber Dam. Lynch, H. T. 118-121.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Bleached Rubber Dam. Brunton, George. 361.
Device to Keep the Rubber Dam from the Nose. Cotterell. Chas. Vincent. 546.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Clamps and Ligatures. 154-155. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Clamps. 143-144. Ed.
Clamps. Freeman, Daniel B. 146-147. 1 illus. Corres.
A New Method of Applying the Rubber Dam to Teeth Partially or Wholly Beneath the Gum Margin. Hartt, C. F. 147-148. 1 illus. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Dr. R. B. Winder's Separator and Rubber-Dam Clamp. 179. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Rubber Dam. McCandless, A. W. 585-586.
Discussion on Dr. Louis Ottofy's paper on Rubber Dam. 982-984.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
How to Secure Rubber Dam Where Clamps are Impracticable. Richards, W. H. 54. Comment. 99.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Rubber Dam. 263-267.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 384. Trans. Abstract. Disc. 384-385.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
To Cut Rubber Bands from Rubber Dam. 25. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889.
A Guide for Punching the Rubber Dam. Chupein. 339-340. Selected.
Discussion on Applying the Rubber-Dam to Short or Conical Teeth. 340-341. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Wire Ligature. Staples, Geo. S. 131-132. Corres.
Dental Apparatus for the Removal of Saliva. 330-331. Selected.
To Cut Rubber Bands for Rubber Dam. Reed, J. J. 553. Corres.

Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889.
Why Does Desiccating a Cavity Modify Sensibility? Harker, Chas. 109-110. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
The Cervical Edge. Dodge, J. Smith. 13-14. Selected.
Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. 25-27. Selected.
Separators. Bogue, E. A. 41.
Filling Materials. 129-132. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Treating Proximal Decays. Morrison. 111. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Failure of Fillings. Staples, G. S. 15-17. Selected.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (For Fillings.) 34. Selected.
Try Again. (Filling Teeth.) Palmer, S. B. 139-143. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 131. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Filling Teeth with Zylonite. Fuller, G. H. 31.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 35. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Filling Materials as Conductors of Heat and Cold. Kells, C. Edmund. 87-88.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Glass as Filling Material. Herbst, Wilhelm. 131-133. 6 illus. Disc. 133-156.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
In Filling Proximal Cavities. Crouse, J. N. 427-428.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
Proximal Decays. Morrison. 141. Selected.
Failure of Filling. Staples, G. S. 455-458. Selected.
Extracts from Lectures on Operative Dental Surgery. Elliott, William St. George. 469-474. Selected.
Anchor Pins. West, L. 525. Selected.
Lead or Amalgam Instead of Gold. Dwinelle. 573-574. Selected.
Uses of Chlora-Percha. Bowman, G. A. 575. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Labial and Palatine Cavities—Cause, Mode of Preparation, and with What to Fill Them. Harvey, H. F. 223-227. Disc. 227-229. Selected.
The Perry Separator. Brown, E. Parmly. 323-324. Selected.
Leaves from my Experience. (re Filling.) Robinson, J. A. 454-456. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 144. Selected.
Discussion on Filling Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. 201-212.
Failures. (Fillings.) Butler, C. R. 359-362. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Short Practical Hints. (Fillings.) North, Gustavus. Oct. 6.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Filling Approximal Cavities. Oct. 7. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
What Fillings Should We Use? Bonwill, W. G. A. 81-82. Selected.
Wedging—Rapid vs. Slow. Chase, R. M. 252-254. Disc. 266-267.
Evolutions in Methods and Materials for Filling Teeth. Atkinson. 464-465. Corres.
Observations in Practice. (Filling Teeth. Artificial Dentures.) Ward, Sullivan L. 529-533.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing, or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, I. B. 208-210.
Filling Teeth. Wick. 515. Clinic.
Filling Teeth. Prosser. 516. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Gleanings. (Filling Materials.) Hilgim, A. H. 14-18.
Filling Teeth. Harrison, H. H. 151-153.
Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. 225-229.
Polishing Devices. Williamson, F. A. 505-506.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Carelessness. (In Filling.) Harrison, H. H. 4-5.
Borders. Custer, Levitt E. 193-196.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 243-244.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) M'Millen, G. A. 252-256.
The Rational Treatment of Proximal Cavities in the Anterior Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 273. Clinic.
Mistakes. (Filling Teeth.) Butler, C. R. 575. Disc. 575-576.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations. (Fillings.) Faught, L. Ashley. 12-17. Disc. 129-135. Comment, 136-137. Correction, 187.
Immediate Separation of the Teeth. Parr, H. A. 49-54. Disc. 168-171.
Files for Finishing Fillings. Meriam, Horotio C. 103-109. 14 illus.
Separating Wedges. Reed, W. L. 144.
Contour Fillings. Perry, S. G. 244. Selected.
Nature's Form. Stockton, C. S. 325. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Filling Teeth With Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 193-194. Selected.
The Choice of Filling Materials. Quinby, H. C. 204. Abstract.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A New Material for Polishing Strips. Ottofy, Louis. 258. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Expansion and Contraction of the Tooth Substance. (re Filling Materials.) Crombie, R. 206-208.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Temporary Fillings. Harrison, Walter. 202-204.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Case of Poisoning by the Use of Sulphate of Atropia in the Process of Tooth Stopping. Cantlie, James. 501-502. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Teeth Filling. Kellner. 124-126. Selected.
Some Methods of Practice. (Filling Teeth.) Maxfield, Geo. A. 167-169. Selected.
Filling Teeth and Filling-Materials. Thompson, Alton, Howard. 901-909.
A Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw, Wm. 1138-1141. Selected.
Wire Ligatures for the Filling of Buccal and Labial Cavities. Staples, Geo. S. 1141.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Evolution of Preserving Teeth by Filling—Materials and Methods. Atkinson, William H. 114-118.
Aesthetic Dentistry. How, W. Storer. 128-131. Selected.
Causes of Failure in Filling. Wajd, A. J. 531-532. Selected.
Filing Teeth. Davenport, I. B. 1032-1034. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Cervical Cavities. Johnson, H. H. 235. Clinic.
Rapid Separation. Parr. 235. Clinic.
Rapid Separation. Perry. 235. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888—Cont'd.
Pain After Filling. Whitehouse, Walter. 269-271. Disc. 296-297.
A Tin Shield. (For Cavities.) Barnes, Henry. 728-729. Selected.
Additional Separators. Perry, S. G. 901-902. Selected.
A Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 993-999, 1034-1042. Selected.
Try Again. (Fillings.) Palmer, S. B. 1055-1056. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
What Filling Shall We Use? Cummings, J. E. 660-665.
Why do Fillings Fail? Harrison, H. H. 754-757.
Common Sense Dentistry. (Fillings.) Chappell, M. H. 1012-1015. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
On the Antiseptic Action of Filling-Materials. Miller, W. D. 38-42. Selected.
A Novel Universal Separtor. 220-221. 1 illus.
Steel Retaining Screw. Simms. 563.
Caulk's Filling Materials. 596-597.
The Cause of Many Failures in Dental Operations. (Fillings.) Bethel, L. P. 785-787.
Cones and Wheels for Polishing. 994. Selected.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (re Contour Fillings.) Matheson, Leonard. 1105-1116. Disc. 1132-1135.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Harding, W. C. 64-67. Disc. 67-77.
Numbness of the Teeth Following Filling. DeCrow. 93-94. Disc. 94-98.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Finishing Fillings. Payne, Eugene. 23-24.
Letter from Dr. G. A. Mills. (re Filling Teeth.) 31-35. Disc. 35-36.

Catching's Compendium. 1890.
Separating Teeth with Rubber and Wood. Ottolengui, R. 22-23. Selected.
Cork Polishing Points. Catching, B. H. 23. Selected.
To Separate Teeth. 35. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
The Failure of Fillings. 119-121.
Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. 125-127. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Use of Small Napkins to Cover the Index-Finger while Making Examinations. 29. Ed.
Filling Soft Teeth. Hamsher, F. M. 32.
Use Your Magnifier. 247. Ed.
Filling Cavities, Difficult of Access. Merriam, H. C. 256.
Filling Approximal Cavities. 287. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Judicious Extraction. (For Separation.) Lord, Benjamin. 214-217. Disc. 217-219.
Separators. Woodward, W. A. 285-286. 2 illus.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and the Preservation of Unfit Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 334-340.
A New Separator. Parr, H. A. 506. Clinic.
Separators. Perry, S. G. 508. 508-510. 1 illus.
Filling Teeth and Filling Materials. Thompson, Alton Howard. 537-544.
A Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw, William. 705-707. Disc. 709-711, 713-719.
Evolution of Preserving Teeth by Filling—Materials and Methods. Atkinson, William H. 763-766. Disc. 766-779.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Anchors for Fillings in Teeth. How, W. Storer. 91-93. 10 illus.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, Isaac B. 413-439. 41 illus. Disc. 444-459.
Some Thoughts Suggested by Dr. Davenport's Paper. (Contour Filling.) Perry, Safford G. 493-500.
A Contribution to the Discussion of Dr. I. B. Davenport's Paper. Brackett, C. A. 568-574. 4 illus. Disc. 580-592.
Conservatism in the Selection of Filling Materials. Marshall, M. C. 649. Disc. 649-656.
Failure of Fillings. Staples, George S. 715.
The Rule versus the Exception. (Separation of Teeth.) Dean, G. S. 739-742.
Temporary Fillings. 802.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Anchor Pins for Fillings. 210. 4 illus.
Temporary Filling. Disney, L. E. 212.
Additional Separators. Perry, S. G. 217-218. 2 illus.
Drilling Porcelain Teeth. (For Filling.) Buck, F. E. 452.
Filling Materials and Methods. Bogue, E. A. 478-484. Disc. 486-495.
Case of Broken Upper Incisors. Jarvie, William. 549-550. Disc. 550-552.
A Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 613-630. 8 illus. Disc. 648-660. 4 illus.
Conductivity of Various Materials Used in Filling Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund, (Jr.). 746-747. 748-752.
Re Effects of Separation of Teeth. King, H. T. 851.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Separating Teeth. Roy, F. A. 54.
A Case of Separation. Dean, G. S. 329-338. 4 illus.
A Simple Separator. White, Gordon. 490. 2 illus.
An Explanation. (re Perry Separators.) Bogue, E. A. 560. Corres.
Aluminium Foil. Dwinelle, W. H. 645-646.
Filling Teeth. Beville, A. A. 796-797. 799-811. 1 illus.
On the Antiseptic Action of Filling Materials. Miller, W. D. 917-925. 4 illus.
Between Two Evils. (Fillings in Front Teeth.) Low, F. W. 953. Disc. 953-955.
The Finishing of Fillings. Butler, G. H. 966-967. Disc. 967.
The V-Space. Grayston, W. C. 993-994. 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Compatibility of Filling-Material with Tooth-Bone. Greenbaum, Max. 112-115.
Separator. Gillett, Henry W. 126. Clinic.
Theory and Practice in the Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Allan, George S. 255-273. Disc. 368-387.
Matter and Force in the Oral Cavity. (Electro-Chemical Theory.) Palmer, S. B. 535-545.
Operative Dentistry. Hunter, E. L. 739-740.
Chemistry in Dental Practice. (Fillings.) Palmer, S. B. 971-976. Disc. 976-979.

Dental Office & Lab. I, 3rd. Ser. 1887.
Pumice Carrier. Clement, G. B. 82. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab. III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Indications for the Use of Filling Materials. Chupein, Theodore F 7-10.
Filing Teeth. Long, M. Lukens. 65-68.
Cloth Strips for Polishing. Howard, Charles T. 71. Selected.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 156-157. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling.) Chupein, Theodore F. 65-76. 30 illus. 97-108. 28 illus. 129-142. 35 illus. 161-171. 15 illus. Vol. V. 4th Ser., 1-7, 32-39, 65-72. 97-107, 129-134, 161-168.
The Effects of Amalgam Fillings. Butler, C. S. 109.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Polishing Disks. Weagant, Geo. H. 99-100. 3 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Choice of Material for Filling. Brownlee, W. A. 11-18.
Discussion on Amalgam Fillings. 123-125.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. Jan. 1-4.
Cause of Failure in Fillings. Harlan, A. W. Jan. 16.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86—Continued.
Amalgam—Its Use. Duncan, S. F. May, 5-7. Selected.
Causes of My Failures. (Fillings.) Bonwill, W. G. A. May, 7-9. Selected.
Wedging—Rapid vs. Slow. Chase, R. M. July, 7-9. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Discretion in Filling Material. Clowes, J. W. 36-37. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
In Failure of Filling. March, 3-5. Selected.

Headlight, (Dental), VII, 1886.
Save the Teeth. (Filling.) Fowler, W. F. 13-14.
Some Thoughts About Dentistry. (Fillings.) Green, J. R. (Mrs.) 14-16.
Points in Operative Dentistry. (Decay and Filling.) Franklin, J. S. 44-46.
How We Fill. Rubey, S. C. A. 135-136.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Treatment of Adjacent Parts Preparatory to the Operation of Filling Teeth. Morgan, W. H. 1-4.
Practical Suggestions. (re Fillings.) Henley, Lindsley H. 11-12.
Practical Hints on Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) Byrnes, B. S. 159-162.

Illinois S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Discussion on Filling Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. 104-112.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Wall of the Second Bicuspid. Jenkins, Charles. 133-137.
Separator. Parr, H. A. 302-303. 1 illus.
Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw, Wm. 568. Abstract.
The Evolution of Preserving Teeth by Filling Materials and Methods. Atkinson, Wm. H. 627-628. Disc. 628-629.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Artificial Derangement by filing, or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, I. B. 261-262. Disc. 262-264.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Morrison. 421-423. Abstract. Disc. 423.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Disks and Wheels. (For Separating Teeth.) Maxfield, George A. 520-523. Disc. 650-653.
Conservatism in Selecting Filling Materials. Marshall, M. C. 543. Abstract. Disc. 543-546.
The Causes of Failures in Fillings. Staples. 592-593. Abstract.
Painless Clamps. (For Separators.) Farrar, J. N. 665-666. 6 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Fastidious Operating. 46.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Practical Miscellany. (Fillings.) Overholser, D. S. 56-57. Disc. 57-58.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Common Sense Dentistry. (re Fillings; Dentures.) Chappell, M. H. 17-21. Disc. 21-27.
Why I Failed. (re Pulp Treatment; Filling Teeth.) Markle, Am. 28-29. Disc. 29-30.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Perry, Safford G. 65-76, 139-149. Disc. 171-176.
Improved Separator for the Incisors, Cuspids and Bicuspids. Woodward, W. A. 89-90. 2 illus.
Grinding Teeth to Prevent Splitting. Howe, J. Morgan. 697. Corres.
Retaining Pits. Howe, J. Morgan. 697-698. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
An Appliance for Separating Teeth to Hold Matrices. Etc. 35.
Rubber Dam Clamp and Separator Combined. 160.
The Antiseptic Properties of Filling Materials. Miller. 237-238. 240-242. Disc. 242-245.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Are the Natural Teeth Saved at the Expense of Health and Life. Cochran, R. L. 147-153. Disc. 154-156.
Imagination. (Fillings.) (1886). Ross, M. H. 209-210.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) (1886.) Knepper, G. 221-222.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Cervical Edge. Dodge, J. Smith. 15. Selected.
Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. 30-31. Selected.
Action of Electricity on Fillings. 42.
Cutting and Centering Sand Paper Disks. Kennedy, C. U. 101.
A Veteran Speaketh. Grinding and Polishing Disks. Estes, D. C. 109-110.
Saving Teeth. Beadles, E. P. 121. Selected.
The Failure of Fillings. 156-158. Selected.
Causes of My Failures. (Fillings.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 160-161. Selected.
The Care of Fillings. 224-225. Selected.
Stink-Holes. (re Filling Teeth). Adams, G. W. 244.
What are Permanent Fillings? 276.
Discretion in Filling Materials. Clowes, J. W. 455. Selected.
Filling Materials. 543-546. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
In Filling Proximal Cavities. Crouse, J. N. 28-29.
Restoring a Bicuspid. Hilzim, A. H. 31. Selected.
The Cervical Margin. Davis. 32.
Some of the Constant Causes of the Failure of Fillings. Cushing, Geo. H. 62-63. Selected.
The Difficulty of Filling at the Cervical Margins. Allport, W. W. 76.
Fillings. Kulp, W. O. 82.
Treating Teeth. (Filling Teeth.) Mills, Geo. 104-105. Criticism. 195-197.
Filling Teeth. Adams, Morgan. 116. Selected.
Causes of Failure in Filling. Waid, A. J. 154.
A Polishing Disk Cutter. 275. Selected.
Sandpaper Disks. Teague, B. H. 357-358. Selected.
Diamonds in Teeth. Barker, D. W. 415. 415. Ed.
Contact in Teeth. 426-427, 445-446. 446. Ed. Comment, 500. Remarks, 500-502. Ed. 502.
Filing Teeth. Davenport, I. B. 441-444. Selected.
Separating Teeth. Clowes, J. W. 451-452.
Cutting Spaces Between the Teeth. Brackett, C. A. 515.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Perry's Separators. Bowman, G. A. 32.
The Cervical Margin. 35.
Anchor Pins. West, L. 70.
Filling Teeth and Filling-Materials. Thompson, A. H. 78.
Contour Operations. Miller, Wm. B. 130-131.
The Cervical Border. Moody, J. D. 153-154. Selected.
Discrimination in the Use of Filling Materials. Thompson, A. H. 174.
Diamonds in Teeth. Cookingham, G. F. 175.
Contour Filling. Perry, S. G. 200-202.
Saving Teeth. Bonwill, W. G. A. 211-213. Selected.
Amalgam in Contact with Gold (Batteries). Bonwill, W. G. A. 259. Selected.
Filling and Teeth Separation. Bonwill, W. G. A. 263. Selected.
The Sticker. (Canada Balsam.) 360. Selected.
A Mysterious Toothache. (Caused by Fillings.) Johnston, J. F. 364.
Electricity in the Mouth. Palmer, S. B. 399-402. Selected.
Practical Words. (Materials for Fillings.) Mills, George A. 416-418.
The Perry Separator. 495.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Contour Filling and Contact of Teeth. Bonwill, W. G. A. 27. Selected.
The Past and the Present in Filling Teeth. Hunt, A. O. 60-62. Selected.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. Bethel, L. P. 81. Selected.
Periostitis. (re Proximate Fillings.) Taft, J. 162-163. Selected.
Treatment of Adjacent Parts in Filling Teeth. Morgan, W. H. 165-166. Selected.
Our Blunders. (re Fillings.) Barrett, W. C. 166. Selected.
Filing Teeth. Howe, J. Morgan. 169.
Failure in Fillings. Burchard, A. 300-302.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889—Continued.
Bridging Teeth by Filling. Ottolengui, R. 371.
Professional Treatment of the Teeth. (Filling Teeth.) 426-429.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Tooth Preserving Qualities of Filling Materials. Harned, M. R. 28-29. Selected.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 38. Selected.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 79. Selected.
Those Little Files. Peirce, C. N. 81. Corres.
Painless Separating of Teeth. Fisher, P. 155.
Treatment of Proximal Surfaces. Perry, Sanford G. 156-161.
Dr. Meriam's Files. Meriam, Horatio C. 162-163. Corres.
The Proximal Surfaces of the Front Teeth. Perry, Sanford G. 181.
Some Practical Points in Operating on the Proximal Surfaces. Perry, Sanford G. 197-200.
The Various Steps Taken in the Process of Filling Teeth. Truman, James. 219-220. Selected.
The Inter-Proximate Spaces. Black, G. V. 433-436. Selected.
Separations and Contour Filling. Black, G. V. 464-467. Selected.
Filling Material. 496. Selected.
A Very Little Undercut. Atkinson, Wm. H. 511.
Nature's Form. Stockton, C. S. 511.
The Cervical Border. Hunt, R. Finley. 513. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Illusions. (Fillings.) M'Culloch, J. G. 24-28.
Conservative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Ludwig, Carl D. 38-42.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Cushing, Geo. H. 2-3.
A Dentist Works on a Train. 10.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Conservation in the Selection of Filling-Materials. Marshall, M. C. 58.
Failure of Fillings. Staples, George S. 86. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Comparative Methods. (Filling Approximal Cavities.) 63-66.
Comparative Methods. (Approximal Cavities.) 74-75.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Adjustable Compound Lever Separator. Morey, J. Gardner. 48-50. 1 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Some Thoughts on the Selection of Filling Material. Palmer, James G. 176-179. Disc. 179-186.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Some Thoughts Suggested by Dr. Davenport's Paper. (re Contour Fillings.) Perry, Safford G. 109-116.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Metals and Other Materials for Filling Teeth. Payne, E. T. 70-72.
Filling-Materials and Methods. Bogue, E. A. 72-78. Disc. 78-90.
A Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 112-129, 12 illus. Disc. 129-140, 4 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Mandrel for Holding Extremely Small Sand-Paper Disks. Perry, S. G. 92-93. Disc. 93-96. 2 illus.
The Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Wilson, George A. 150-155. Disc. 158-161.
The Treatment of Proximate Cavities. Winkler, George Howe. 156-158. Disc. 158-161.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Decay of the Teeth and Treatment by Filling. Richfield, M. J. D. 71-77.
Decay of the Teeth and Treatment by Filling. 79-81.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Method of Retaining Fillings on Sides of Incisors. Brown. 68.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Matter and Force in the Oral Cavity. (re Conductivity of Filling Materials.) Palmer, S. B. 53-63. Disc. 63-65.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Decay and Its Treatment. Richfield, M. J. D. 214-223.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Failures at the Cervical Margins. Sudduth. 62-63. Selected.
Cloth Strips for Polishing. 253-254.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
"Perry's Chasm"—Taking off the Enamel. Perry, S. H. 26-27. Selected.
A Few Practical Points in Dentistry. (Filling Teeth; Plates.) Holmes, A. M. 53-59. 5 illus.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Contour Fillings Without the Aid of a Matrix. Waitt. 42-44. Selected.
Discussion on "Matter and Force in the Oral Cavity." 90-92.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Various Practical Points. (Refilling Dentures, Crowns.) Hutchinson, S. J. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Treatment of Approximal Surfaces. Perry, Safford G. 203-224. Disc. 224-229.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Discussion on Materials Used and Methods of Filling Teeth. 307.
The Lack of System of Filling Teeth. Crenshaw, Wm. 489.
Early Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) 588. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Method of Filling Cavities, Difficult of Access. Meriam, H. C. 193.
Methods and Means. (Filling Teeth.) Kells, Edmund. 255-260.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. 320-322.
Best Treatment of Buccal and Labial Cavities. Robinson, J. E. 322-325. 326-327.
Conservation in the Selection of Filling Material. Marshall, J. S. 480-481; Abstract. Disc. 481-482.
Causes of Failures of Fillings. Staples. 536-537.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
A Lesson in Tin. (A Device in Filling Teeth.) Barnes, Henry. 153-154. 4 illus.
A Tin Shield. Barnes, Henry. 305. 2 illus.
Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) Ottofy, L. 381-382. Disc. 382-383.
The Conductivity of Filling Materials. Kells, C. Ed. 464-465.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. Bethel, L. P. 551-553. Disc. 568-570.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Contour or Crown. Wassall, J. W. 133. Selected.
Preparing the Mouth for Filling. Morgan, W. H. 298-299. Selected.
Dental Electricity. (With Special Reference to the Conductivity of Fillings.) Whitslar, F. S. 305-310.
Filling Undercuts. Crouse, J. N. 386. Selected.
Matrix and Separation. Case, C. S. 387. Selected.
Why do Fillings Fail? Harrison, H. H. 409-412.
A New Polisher. Weagant, G. H. 449-450. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Filling of Teeth with Pieces of Enamel Derived from Natural Teeth. Heide, R. 54. Selected.
The Elliott Separator. 96-97.
Filling Teeth with Zylonite. Fuller, G. H. 98. Selected.
Coral as Filling Material. Guerini. 190-191.
The Use of Non-Conductors Before Introducing a Filling. 191.
Painless Separating of Teeth. Fisher, P. 234. Selected.
The Cause of Many Failures in Dental Operations. (Fillings.) Bethel, L. P. 403-405.
A New Material for Polishing Strips. Ottofy, L. 595. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Questions from Practice. (Fillings.) Van Orsdel, W. E. 67-68. Disc. 68-69.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Separations. Welch. April. 25.
Making Retaining Points. Williamson, F. W. May. 15.
Soft Teeth. (Re Fillings.) Hamsher, F. M. 84.
The Cervical Border. Moody, J. D. 105-106. Selected.
Convenient. (Soft Rubber Polishing Points.) 119. Selected.
Practical Miscellany. (Fillings.) Overholser, D. S. 139-141. Selected.
Restoring a Bicuspid. Hilsim, A. H. 174. Selected.
In Filling Proximal Cavities. Crouse, J. N. 174-175.
The Sticker. (Canada Balsam.) 181. Selected.
Practical Works. (Use of Materials for Fillings.) Mills, Geo. A. 203-205.
Filling Materials as Conductors of Heat and Cold. Kells, C. Edmund (Jr.) 235-236.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Treatment of Tissues Before Filling. Morgan, W. H. 12.
Conservatism in Dentistry. (Fillings.) Bowman, G. A. 13. Selected.
Proximal Decay. 16.
A Radical Opinion. (We must Not Expect to Make Teeth Better than The Creator Did.) 17-18. Ed.
Contouring. Perry. 32. Selected.
Danger in Filing. Perry. 33.
Filing Blocks. 33. Selected.
Filling Difficult Cavities. 34.
Treatment of the Mouth Before Filling The Teeth. 63.
Temporary Fillings. Harrison, Walter. 91-93.
Failure in Fillings. Burghard, A. 137-138. Selected.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 157. Selected.
Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Stevens, E. W. 174-176. Selected.
The Cervical Border. 309. Ed.
Relief of Pain Following Fillings. Smith, F. M. 401-402. Selected.
Sensible Advice. (Temporary Fillings.) Faught, L. Ashley. 409.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 411. Selected.
Of all Our Filling Materials. Harned, H. M. 413. Selected.
Approximal Fillings. Perry, S. G. 415. Selected.
Tooth Preserving Qualities of Filling Materials. Harned, M. E. 420-421. Selected.
Separation of the Teeth. Parr, H. A. 446-447.
Handling Filling Materials. 484. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Filling Teeth with White Coral. 14-15.
Separators. 16.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 50-51. Abstract.
Dr. Parr's Separator. Pinney. 57. Selected.
Filling Temporary Teeth. Brownlee, W. A. 93. Selected.
Proximal Surfaces. Perry, Sanford G. 94. Selected.
Dr. Merriam and His New File. 125. Ed.
Complete Your Work Before Dismissing Your Patient. (Fillings.) 142. Selected.
Sharpening Files. Steele, William H. 142-143. Selected.
Filling Material. 146. Selected.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Gold Contour Fillings without the Aid of a Matrix. Waitt. 154-156. Selected.
Theory and Practice in the Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Warden, A. W. 156-158.
Nature's Form. (re Fillings.) Stockton, C. S. 175.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and the Preservation of Unfit Teeth (re Fillings and Artificial Substitutes). Thompson, Alton Howard. 159-162. 174-176. Selected.
Double Headers. (Fillings.) Eisenbrey, J. Lehman. 265-268. Abstract.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Bodecker, C. F. W. 13-16. Selected.
The Failure of Fillings. 90-92. Selected.
Wedging—Rapid vs. Slow. Chase, R. M. 324-325. Selected.
Description of a Separator. Parr, H. A. 330. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Cotton Wool in Separating the Teeth. Hunt. 22-23.
Filling Teeth as a Mode of Arresting Caries. Elliott, William St. George. 149-155. 2 illus. 1 table.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A New Separator. 141-142. 1 illus.
Cork Points and Discussions. 142.
On Separating Teeth. Colyer, J. F. 193-196. 2 illus.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Discussion on Filling Materials. 300.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Parsons. 409-410. Disc. 410-411.
A Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw. 555-556. Disc. 568-572.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
What Medical Treatment is Frequently Required Prior to, or in Connection with, Filling Teeth? Corbin, G. E. 59-63.
Conservatism in the Selection of Filling Materials. Marshall, M. C. 65.
Causes of Failures in Fillings. Staples. 68. Abstract.
Taggart's Corundum, Point and Disk Maker. 470-471. Ed.
Conductivity of Filling Materials. Kells, C. E. Jr. 535-536. Disc. 536-539.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. Bethel, L. P. 608-610. Disc. 610-613.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Preparation of the Mouth. Morgan, W. H. 140. Selected.
Separations. Dena, G. S. 296-297. Selected.
Failures. (re Fillings.) Butler, C. R. 592-595.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Cervical Wall. Patterson. 552. Disc. 553.
Practical Points on Approximal Fillings. Prosser, A. J. 552-553. Disc. 553.
Some Points in Operative Dentistry. Moody, J. D. 711-715.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Puts! (Treatment of Decay by Filling.) Thayer, W. Irving. 5-10.
Soft Rubber Polishing Points with a Hard Rubber Hub. Morrison, W. N. 313.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Ottofy, Louis. 318-324. Disc. 324-325. Abstract.
"Try Again." (Filling Teeth.) Palmer, S. B. 441-446. Disc. 463-468.
Conductive Properties of Filling Materials. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 541-542. Disc. 543-545.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. Bethel, L. P. 649-650. Disc. 734-736. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Discussion on Electric Shock. (re Fillings.) 374-375. Clinics.
Notes on Operative Dentistry. (Filling.) Vance, W. W. 497-503. Disc. 521.
Reciprocating Motions in Operations on the Teeth. (Filling.) Emmerling, F. H. 607-610.
Tooth Preserving Qualities of Filling Materials. Harned, M. R. 702-704.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 720. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Inter-Proximate Spaces. Black, G. V. 441-456.
Filling Teeth. (Poem.) Horton, George. 499.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Sims, D. P. 594-598. Disc. 616-617.
Desperate Cases and How to Treat Them (Filling Teeth). Dennis, G. W. 864-871.
Temporary Fillings. 1003. Ed.
Whittling a Wedge. Ottofy, Louis. 1034-1035. 4 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Evil, and Its Remedy. (Use of the File for Separating Teeth.) Walker, J. R. 1-4.
To Mend a Broken File. 43. Selected.
Filling an Elephant's Tooth. 123. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87—Continued.
Was It a Bad Job? (Filling.) Chisholm, G. 256-258. Corres.
A Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw, Wm. 353-358.
A Letter From one of the Founders of Dentistry. (Filling.) 363-364.
Wire Ligatures. (Fillings.) Staples, Geo. S. 366-367.
Methods in Filling. Brophy. 461-463. Abstract.
Evolution of Preserving Teeth by Filling-Materials and Methods. Atkinson, W. H. 465-468. Disc. 468-473. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887.
Sandpaper Disks. Teague, B. H. 11-13. 44, Ed.
Some of the Constant Causes of the Failure of Fillings. Cushing, Geo. H. 64-66. Selected.
First Filling of Teeth—Lead Foil, Fusible Alloy, Tin. Elliott, W. St. George. 342-343. Selected.
Conservatism in Selecting Filling Materials. Marshall, M. C. 379-382.
Failure of Fillings. Staples, G. S. 398-401.

Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888.
Filling Materials as Conductors of Heat and Cold. Kells, C. Edmund. VII, 414-416. Disc. 431-432.

Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Filling Temporary Teeth. Robinson, J. A. 74.
Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Perry, Safford P. 105-116. Selected.
How to Treat Our Patients. Crouse. 135-140. Selected.
Side Tracks. 200-203. Selected.
Filling Teeth With Vulcanite. Adams, Morgan. 252-253. Selected.
A few Points Confirmed by Experience. (Filling.) Browne, W. G. 276.
Some Things To Do. (Filling.) 316-318.
Filling Teeth. Beville, A. A. 430-432. Disc. 432-434, 464-476.
Filling A Preservative of Decayed Teeth. Beville, A. A. 460-464.

Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890.
Immediate Separation of the Teeth. Parr, H. A. 67-72. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (Contour Fillings.) Perry, S. G. 201-205. Selected.
Contour Filling. Moore, I. Wilson. 377-378. Disc. 379.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Filling Teeth and Filling-Materials. Thompson, Alton Howard. 61-62. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
What Medical Treatment is Frequently Required Prior to, or in Connection with, Filling Teeth? Corbin, G. E. April, 8-12. Selected.
Approximal Fillings. Goolsbee, J. N. July, 25-30. Disc. 30-31.
A Voluntary Paper. (Fillings.) Murphy, W. N. July, 31-36. Disc. 36-38.
Discussions on Cylinder Fillings. July, 47-49.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Detection of Decay. Schell, A. C. 117-121. Disc. 121-123.
Sand-Paper Disks. Teague, B. H. 168-169. Selected.
Anchors for Fillings in Teeth. How, W. Storer. 177. Selected.
The Cervical Wall. Patterson, J. D. 337-343. Disc. 343-344. 390-392.
Approximal Fillings. Prosser, A. J. 344-347. Disc. 347-348. 390-392.
Recalcification of Dentine. (re Filling Materials.) 552. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
What Medical Treatment is Frequently Required Prior to, or in Connection with, Filling Teeth? Corbin, G. E. 109-112. Abstract.
Temporary Filling. Disney, L. E. 174-175. Selected.

Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. 33. Abstract.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) 117-126. Selected.
The Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Perry, Safford G. 151-157. Abstract.
Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Stevens, E. W. 253-255. Disc. 255-259.
A Case of Separation. Dean, G. S. 265-271. Abstract.
Contour-Work. Guilford, S. H. 280-281. Selected.
Whither Are We Drifting? (Fillings.) Hewitt, C. B. 289-292. Disc. 305-311.
Care in the Performance of Dental Operations. (Fillings.) Fuller, A. H. 342-346. Disc. 358-361.
Thorough Operating. (Filling Teeth.) Newby, J. B. 396-398. Disc. 408-409.
Matrix and Separation. Case, S. 524-525. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
On the Antiseptic Action of Filling Materials. Miller, W. D. 18-21. Abstract.
Treatment of Teeth Preliminary to Filling. 38-39. Selected.

D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D21, D22, D221, D222, and D23. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Monfort, J. B. 6-8. Selected.
Instruments of Scientific Torture. Dodge, W. W. (Hon.) 86-87. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Engines vs. Excavators. Meriam. 191. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. Rushton, William. 61-64. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Perry, Safford G. 529-542. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Monfort, J. B. 481-485.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Preparation of Cavities. Swartout. 13.
Instruments of Scientific Torture. (Dental Engine). Dodge, W. W. 186-187. Abstract.
A Few Special Helps in Clinical Practice. (Cavity Preparation). Bowman, G. A. 356-359. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A New Method of Forming Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Buck, F. E. 419-420. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Spoon Excavators. Gillette. 124.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Operative Dentistry. (Preparation of Cavities.) Cushing, George H. 490-495, 541-544.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Management of Difficult Cavities. Brockway, H. 254-258.
Cervical Walls. Shirley, W. M. 684-685. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Notes on the Preparation of Cavities for Cohesive Gold Filling. Colyer, J. F. 989-994. 5 illus.
To Prevent the Splitting and Breaking of Pulpless Teeth. (Pits in Fillings). Howe, Morgan. 1107-1108. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Preparation of Cavities. Payne, Eugene. 22-23.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Bennett. 351-352. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Making Retaining Points. 23. Selected.
How to Bur a Tooth Cavity. Williamson. 30. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Preparation of Cavities. Adams, Morgan. 709. Disc. 709-711.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Projection of Heated Air. 7-8.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Bennett. July. 14-15. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Pain in Dentistry. (Burs). Whitefield, G. W. 18-19. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Preparation of Pulp-Canals, and of Cavities for Filling. Taylor, C. R. 90-97. Disc. 97-120.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Preparation of Cavities for Filling. 374-379. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
A Pain Obtunder. (Rapid Revolutions of the Dental Engine Bur). Brimmer, F. H. 301-302.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Chalk Talk on Preparation of Cavities. Kirk, S. T. 32-35. Disc. 35-38.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Dissatisfactory Working of the Diamond Drill. Keely, H. A. 509. Corres.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. (1886.) Monfort, J. B. 210-213.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Use of the Dental Engine. (Excavating). Driscoll, W. E. 152-153.
Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Bennett. 310. Selected.
Thoroughness and Excellence in Dentistry. (re Cavity Preparation). Chisholm, E. S. 347-348. Abstract.
Shaping Proximal Surfaces. Franklin, J. S. 369-370. Selected.
How to Bur a Tooth Cavity. Williamson, F. W. 396.
Making Retaining Points. Williamson, F. W. 396.
Preparing Proximal Cavities. Hamsher, F. M. 405.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Preparation of Cavities. Overholtzer, D. L. 16-18. Selected.
Do Not Use Dull Instruments. Davis, J. W. 171.
Too Much Drilling. Marsh, J. S. 219.
Oil to Moisten Finishing Burs. 269. Selected.
Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. (Preparation). Monfort, J. B. 359-361. Selected.
Men of Mars Who Quail Before Toothtinkers (re Drilling Teeth). 364. Selected.
Pain in Dentistry (re Cavity Preparation). Whitefield, G. W. 544. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
E. Parmley Brown's Heroic Chisels. Bowman, G. A. 34.
Preparing a Tooth-Cavity for Filling. Thompson, A. H. 79. Selected.
To Obtain Access to the Cavity of a Tooth. Thompson, A. H. 103.
Clean the Cavity of a Carious Tooth. Thompson, A. H. 129.
Shaping Cavities. Bogue, E. A. 361.
Rapid Burring. 365. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Monfort, J. B. 100-102. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Notes on the Preparation of Cavities for Cohesive Gold Filling. Colyer, Frank. 114-115.
New, Sharp Burs. Newley, J. B. 298.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
On Pain in Dental Operations. (Preparation of Cavities). Knapp, James S. 32-38.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Clean the Cavity of a Carious Tooth. Thompson, A. H. 5. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Engines vs. Excavators. Meriam. 89. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Rapid Operations. (Cavity Preparation). Brockway, Albert H. 12-16.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Bennett, 45-46. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Cutters and Cleaners. Newkirk. 55-57. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
On the Cleavage of Enamel in the Preparation of Cavities. 1-7. 4 illus. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Chalk Talk on the Preparation of Cavities. Kirk, S. T. 409-411. Remarks, 411-412.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Very Worst. (Dentist's Drill). Spyer, A. 177-180.
Starting Fillings. Bennett. 246-247.
Labial and Palatine Cavities—Cause, Mode of Preparation, and with What to Fill Them. Harvey, H. F. 411-414. Disc. 414-416.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Notes on the Preparation of Cavities for Cohesive Gold Filling. Colyer, Frank. 4-7.
Careful Preparation for Filling. Palmer, S. B. 234.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Bennett. Apr., 9. Selected.
How to Bur a Tooth Cavity. Williamson, F. W. May. 15.
Pain in Dentistry. (Bur). Whitefield, G. W. 71-72. Selected.
Painless Excavating. Ottolengui. 113-114. Selected.
Rapid Burring. 180-181. Selected.
There is Safety in Prudence (Use of Excavator). 225. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Painless Excavating. Callahan, J. R. 5-6. Selected.
Engines vs. Excavators. Meriam. 266. Selected.
Preparing Cavities. Dennis, George. 283.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Manipulation of the Bur. 12. Selected.
Notes on the Preparation of Cavities for Cohesive Gold Filling. Colyer, Frank. 20-23. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Preparation of Cavities for Filling. 176-181. Selected.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 228-231. Selected.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Monfort, J. B. 280-283. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Cavity Preparation. Elliott, William St. George, 1-5.
The Faraday Hot Air Cavity Dessicator. Rowney, T. W. F. 235-237. 2 illus.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Preparation of Cavities, with a Short History of Instruments Used from the Earliest Time to the Present Day. Rhein, B. L. 488-493.
Chalk Talk on the Preparation of Cavities. Kirk, S. T. 503. Disc. 503.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Rapid Engine. Whitefield. 27-28.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Preparation and Filling of Proximal Cavities and Protection of Lateral and Cervical Margins. Freeman, I. A. 960-964. Disc. 964-982.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Painless Excavation. Ottolengui. 158-160. Selected.
The Mouth and the Preparation of the Cavity. Bonwill. 457. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Preparation of Cavities. Adams, Morgan. 400-403. Disc. 425-428.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Monfort, J. B. 3-4. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Lectures on Operative Dental Surgery (re Proper Formation of Cavities). Elliott, William St. George. 66-69. Abstract.
Painless Excavating. Ottolengui. 226. Selected.
Cervical Walls. Shirley, W. M. 247-248.
A Tin Shield. (For Anterior or Posterior Approximal Cavities.) Barnes, Henry. 426. Selected.
Preparing Cavities. Bennett. 557. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. (Cavity Preparation). Stevens, E. W. 253-255. Disc. 255-259.
The Cervical Border (Cavity Preparation). Dennis, Geo. 399-400. Disc. 409.

D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Misuse of Matrices. 34-35. Selected.
Amalgam and Matrix. Low, Frank W. 81-82.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93.
The Use of a Matrix in Contouring Fillings. Baker, H. A. 37-39. Disc. 39-45.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Matrix in Filling Teeth. 37-39. Selected.
Amalgam and Matrix. Low, Frank W. 126-129.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 249. Selected.
A Cheap Matrix. Sloan, W. 572-573. Selected.
The Most Convenient Matrix. Marsh, J. S. 576. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Band-Matrix. Brophy. 497.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Simple Matrix. Rounce, J. S. 393.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Steel to Use for a Matrix. Cooke. 166.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A New Matrix for Approximate Fillings. Ladmore, E. J. 333-341. 10 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Ring Matrix. Herbst. 380-381.
Clamp and Matrix. Brunton. 1061.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Matrices. 296. Selected.
The Engine Burnishers and Band Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Husted, H. G. 329-330. Selected.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 990.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Cheap Matrix. Sloan. 72. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Method of Using Silver Matrices. Herbst. 255. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Isinglass for Matrix. Spencer, S. J. 93.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 26. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
A Matrix. Trueman, W. H. 45-46. 1 illus.
The Band Matrix and Its Uses. Guilford, S. H. 138-145. 10 illus. Disc. 228-230.
The Matrix—A New Form. Brophy, Truman W. 287-295. 6 illus. Disc. 296-303.
Matrix. Brophy, Truman W. 693.
Matrix. Guilford. 694.
Dr. Swasey's Method of Retaining Matrices in Position. 694-695. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Matrices. Ladmore-Brunton Set. Perry, S. G. 236.
The Miller Matrix. Miller, W. B. 443. Corres.
On the Use of the Matrix. Chupein, Theodore, F. 486-487. 4 illus.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 700. Disc.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Matrices. Perry, S. G. 83-85. 5 illus.
The Use of Matrices. Woodward, J. A. 269-273. 5 illus. Disc. 273-281.
Band Matrix. Brophy, T. W. 345. Clinic.
Matrix Holder. Perry, S. G. 901-902. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Use of the Matrix in Filling Teeth. Lee, F. H. 963-964. 2 illus. Disc. 964.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Series of Matrices. Bryan, L .C. 228-229. Clinic.
Matrix. Levett. 231. Clinic.
Making Matrices. Howard, F. E. 981. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd. Ser., 1888.
A Simple Matrix. Rounce, J. S. 10-11.
A Cheap Matrix. Sloan, W. 64-65.
Matrices and Separators. Wheeler, Thos. B. 74-76. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th. Ser., 1889.
The Most Convenient Matrix. Marsh, J. S. 19.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. (Gold Matrix, Pulp Treatment, Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 95-107.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
The Matrix in Filling Teeth. 119-120. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Use of the Matrix in Filling Teeth. Brophy, T. W. 149-152. 2 illus. Disc. 152-153.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 646. Disc. 646-647.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Matrices. (Dental Matrix.) 98-101. Ed.
A New and Simple Matrix. 163. 1 illus. Criticism, 212.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
New Matrix. Bonwill, W. G. A. 490.
The Use of the Matrix with Proximal Amalgam Fillings. Bassett, F. S. 600-602. Disc. 602-607.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Use of a Matrix in Contouring Fillings. Baker, H. A. 608-610. Disc. 636-642.
Matrix or Ring Fillings. Bryan, L. C. 661-664. Disc. 688-690.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Isinglass for Matrix. Spencer, S. J. 458.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Discussion on Matrices. 11-13. Selected.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 540. Disc. 540.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Matrices. Brophy. 27.
Dr. Brophy's Matrix. Cady. 34.
A Cheap Matrix. Sloan, W. 167.
The Most Convenient Matrix. Marsh, J. S. 177.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Use of Matrices. Perry, Sanford G. 170-171.
Filling with a Matrix. Waitt. 413-414. Selected.
Marshall's Matrices. 454-455.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Matrices. Freeman, Dan'l. B. 41-42. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Matrix of Mr. George Brunton, of Leeds, England. Howe. 28.
Matrices Devised by Dr. Matteson. Allport, W. W. 30. Disc. 31.
The Matrix—A New Form. Brophy, Truman W. 33-41. 6 illus. Disc. 41-50.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Set of Matrices. Perry, S. G. 5-6.
Dr. Brophy's Matrix. Perry. 180-182. 5 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Device for Holding Matrices in Place. Perry, S. G. 142-143. 1 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Matrix or Ring Fillings. Bryan, L. C. 121-123. Disc. 123-125.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1887-88.
The Matrix in Filling Teeth. 53-54. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
A New Ring Matrix. Bennett, Storer. 131.

Odontolog. Soc., Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Use of Matrices. Woodward, J. A. 102-106. Disc. 106-114.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Matrix. Bonwill, W. G. A. 70.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Herbst's Matrices. 552. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
How to Make Matrices. Freeman, D. B. 51. Selected.
A New Matrix. Barnes, Henry. 201-202. 4 illus.
A Cheap Matrix. Sloan, W. 249-250. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Objections to the Use of the Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Wright, C. M. 386.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Duplex Spring Matrix. Miller, Wm. B. 44. Disc. 44-45.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Use of the Matrix with Proximal Amalgam Fillings. Bassett, F. L. 47-49. Disc. 49-54.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Objection to the Use of the Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Wright. 236-237.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Ring Matrices. Bennett, Storer. 170.
The Matrix: A New Form. Brophy, Truman W. 279-281. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Rowney Matrix: And Its Adaptation to the Production of Contour Stoppings in the Incisors. Rowney, Thomas. 49-51.
Amalgam and Matrix. Low, Frank W. 368-370. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Guilford Matrix. Gabriel, Wm. M. 143.
A New Matrix. Dubois, M. 293-294.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Matrix. Brophy. 443-444.
Matrix. Guilford. 444-445.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 551. Disc. 551-552.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Misuse of Matrices. 93-94. Ed.
Matrices and Separators. Wheeler, Thos. B. 600-602.
How to Make Matrices. Freeman, Daniel B. 754-755. 6 illus. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Matrices. 279-280. Corres.
The Matrix. Fletcher, T. B. 605-606. Abstract.
Matrice. Libbey, J. A. 726-727.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Origin of the Matrix. Walker, J. R. 166-168.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 414. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Matrix in Filling Teeth. 134-135. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Matrices. 77-80. Selected.
The Matrix. Bennett. 553. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Use of the Matrix with Proximal Amalgam Fillings. Bassett, F. L. 492-494. Abstract.

D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Combined Gold and Tin Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 70. Selected.
Combined Gold and Tin Fillings. Miller, W. D. 70-71. Selected.
Tin and Gold Plugs. Fletcher, Thomas. 126. Corres.
Tin and Gold Plugs. Lomax, James W. 126-127. Corres.
Tin and Gold Plugs. Miller. 127-128. Corres.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Miller, W. D. 151-152. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Gold and Tin in Saving Teeth. Butler, C. R. 116-119. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93.
The Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Hamilton, H. F. 51-52. Disc. 53-54.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
On the Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material for the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 418-426. Selected.
The Application of Herbst's Method to Tin Gold Fillings. Gabriel, Wm. M. 519-520. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Tockwell, C. T. 8-16. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1890-91.
Gold and Tin in Saving Teeth. Butler, C. R. 116-120. Selected.
Tin and Gold in Combination for Filling. Miller, W. D. 162-165. Selected. Disc. 165-166.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Combination of Gold and Amalgam in Proximal Cavity. Brooks, E. L. Oct., 8. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
A Method of Saving Badly Broken Soft Teeth. (Combination Filling of Amalgam and Gold.) Stockwell, C. T. 241-248. Disc. 260-262.

Archives of Dentistry V, 1888.
Combination of Tin and Gold. Shaw, Parsons. 444-447. Corres.
Suum Cuique. (Tin and Gold.) Sachs, Wm. 545-547. Corres.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two, and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Clapp, Dwight M. 548.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Combination Fillings. Bryant, E. C. 3-4.
Tin and Gold Combination. Canaday, J. W. 25-29. Disc. 29-37.
The Question of Priority in the Use of Tin and Gold. Shaw, Parsons. 38-39.
Compound Proximal Tin and Gold. Brooks, E. L. 275. Clinic.
Cavity Varnish. 296.
Amalgam and Gold. Clapp. 564-566.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Discoloration of the Teeth with the Amalgam and Gold Fillings. Clapp. 67-68, 70.
Combination Fillings. Taft, J. 69.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Gold and Amalgam In Combination. 202. Selected.
Lining Cavities. Palmer, S. B. 204. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Miller. 181. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On Composite Fillings. Bromley, C. H. 504-507.
Tin-Foil as a Good Non-Conducting Medium Beneath Gold. Woodhouse. 711. Clinic.
On the Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Miller. 761-762. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Tin and Gold Plugs. Fletcher, Thomas. 543-544. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Relative Merits of Gold and Cement as a Filling Material. Dunn, C. W. 739-741.
On the Lining of Cavities. Harrower, A. B. 831-834. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Tin and Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Barrett, W. C. 676-678. Selected.
Lining Cavities. 930. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Tockwell, C. T. 79-81. Selected.
Combination Metal Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 84-87. Selected.
Tin and Gold. Reid, J. G. 282-283. Selected.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Flagg, J. Foster. 702.
Tin and Gold Plugs. Fletcher, Thomas. 742. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dangers in Using Amalgam and Gold Fillings. Humby. 313.
A Large Buccal, or Labial Cavity, in any of the Teeth. (Cement and Gold Filling.) 531. Ed.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Wilson, W. N. 849-851.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold in One Filling. Campion, George G. 134. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Combination of Gold and Tin as a Filling Material. Miller, W. D. 36-42. 19 illus. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Dr. Herbst's Method with Gold and Amalgam Combined. 126-127.
Discussion on Gold with Tin as a Filling. 150-153. Selected.
Gold and Tin Foils Combined. 287. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
On the Lining of Cavities. Harrower, A. B. 471-478.
Amalgam Filling with Oxyphosphate Lining. Reese. 762-763. Disc. 763.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Combination Fillings. Reese. 42. Clinic.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Stockwell, C. T. 733-739. Disc. XXX, 36-43. Correction, XXX, 61.
Combination Metal Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 742-747. Disc. XXX, 36-43.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Combination Filling of Gold and Copper Amalgam. Register, H. C. 348. Clinic.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two, and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Clapp, Dwight M. 870-875. Disc. 903-906.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Miller, W. D. 343-351. Trans.
Amalgam and Gold. 553-554.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Zinc-Phosphate and Alloy Fillings Mixed, as a Filling-Material. Parker, C. B. 30-31. Disc. 31-34.
Combination Filling of Amalgam and Gold. Clapp, Dwight M. 36-37. Clinic.
Tin and Gold in Combination. Wells, George H. 210-211. Clinic.
Combined Zinc-Phosphate and Alloy. Driscoll, W. E. 247-248.
Alloy Cement. Parker, C. B. 388. Clinic.
Combined Zinc Phosphate and Alloy. Skidmore, L. W. 415.
The Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material for Teeth. Miller, W. D. 711-717. 13 illus. Disc. 717-719.
Combination Fillings of Amalgam and Gold. Howard, F. E. 981. Clinic.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Burkhart, A. P. 982. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Combination Fillings and Eclectic Practice. Patton, W. R. 3-10.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Tin and Gold Combined as a Filling Material. Betty, E. G. 46-48. Selected.
A Modification of the Usual Plan of Filling with Amalgam. (Combining Oxyphosphate.) Rees. 70-71. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Tin and Gold Filling. Kitchen, C. A. 131. Clinic.
Tin and Gold Filling. Reid, J. R. 132. Clinic.
Tin and Gold Filling. Brophy, T. W. 132. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Tin and Gold Combined. Spalding, J. H. 77-79.
Combined Use of Gold and Amalgam for Teeth with Thin Labial Walls, where Amalgam, When Used Alone, Would Discolor the Teeth. Bodecker, C. F. W. 264-265.
Cavity Lining. Luckie, S. B. 634-635.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Combination of Metals as a Filling Material. Palmer, S. B. 600. Abstract. Disc. 600-601.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Combination Filling. (Tin and Gold.) Clayton. 73-74.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Wilson, W. N. 10-12. Disc. 12-13.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Clapp. Dwight M. 214. Disc. 214-218.
The Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Hamilton, H. F. 738-739. Disc. 784-787.
Combination Filling and Eclectic Practice. Patton, W. R. 767. Disc. 767-772.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Combination of Gold and Tin. Seeport, W. W. 69.
Combination of Gold and Tin. Seeport, W. W. 120.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Discussion on Gold with Tin as a Filling. 21-23. Selected.
Cavity Lining. Luckie, S. B. 49-50.
Gold and Tin as a Filling. Chase, Henry S. 128.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Tin and Gold. Moody, J. G. 116. Selected.
Gold and Amalgam in the Same Tooth. Penyn, C. P. 117. Selected.
Filling with Tin and Gold. Harlan, A. W. 174-175. Selected.
Gold and Tin Fillings. Marsh, J. S. 178.
Cement Linings vs. Gutta-Percha Fillings. Driscoll, W. E. 291-292.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Flagg, J. Foster. 300.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Lining Cavities with Oxyphosphate. Driscoll, W. E. 17. Corres.
Tin and Gold Together. Greene, F. C. 111.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Combination Filling. Atkinson, D. D. 119. Selected.
The Legitimate Uses for Zinc-Phosphates. Flagg. 125.
Oxyphosphate and Alloy Combined. Driscoll, W. E. 299-300.
Failures from Oxyphosphate and the Amalgam not Uniting. 500. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Sandrac Varnish. 85.
Tin and Gold Combination. 90.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Tin and Gold in Combination as a Filling Material. Brake, F. O. 87.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Tin and Gold in Combination for Filling Teeth. Miller, W. D. 18-19. Disc. 19-20.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Lining Cavities. Herbst. 199. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Filled a Left Superior Second Molar, Grinding Surface, with a Combination of Tin and Gold. Canaday, J. W. 142. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Combination Metal Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 160-165.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Stockwell, C. T. 166-172. Disc. 172-179.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two, and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Clapp, Dwight M. 144-149. Disc. 149-152.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Zinc-Phosphate and Alloy Fillings Mixed, as a Filling Material. Parker, C. B. 180-182. Disc. 182-185.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Miller. 63-65. Selected.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Miller. 161-162. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Report of Committee on Gold and Platinum; Gold and Amalgam; Gold and Oxy-Phosphate; Gilded Amalgam Fillings. 88-91. Disc. 106-110. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Discussion on Tin and Gold Combined for Fillings. 15-18.
Lining Cavities. 391. Selected.
Tin and Gold as a Filling. Betty, E. G. 569-570. Disc. 570-572.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Combination Fillings. Prentiss, L. 116-118.
Not Quite Clear. (Amalgam and Gold in the Same Tooth.) 237-241. Ed.
Remarks on Tin and Gold. Wright, C. M. 276-280. Disc. 280-282.
Lining Cavities. Curtis, I. C. 391. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Gold and Tin Fillings in Combination. Barnes, H. F. 113.
Tin and Gold as a Combination Filling. Wells, G. H. 274-280.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Wilson, W. N. 457-459.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Tin and Gold in Combination as a Filling Material. Brake, F. O. 66-67.
Combination Fillings. Taft, J. 144. Selected.
Gold and Tin in Saving Teeth. Butler, C. R. 252-255. 389, Ed.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Cavity Lining. Luckie, S. B. 60-62. Disc. 62.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
In the Use of Tin and Gold. Prentiss, L. 101. Selected.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Miller, 241-242. Selected.
Gold and Tin Fillings in Combination. Barnes, H. F. 370-371. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Compound Fillings. West, L. 4.
Combination Fillings. Bryant, D. C. 13. Selected.
Tin and Gold. Greene, F. C. 33. Selected.
A Method of Combining Gold and Amalgam. Clapp, Dwight M. 113. Selected.
Gold Amalgam Fillings. Ottolengui. 198.
Alveolar Abscess—Gold and Platinum—Gold and Amalgam, Etc. 213-216. Abstracts.
Gold and Amalgam. Clapp, Dwight M. 245.
Something New (Combination Filling). Atkinson, D. D. 412. Selected.
Tin and Gold in Combination as a Filling Material. Brake, F. O. 424-425.
Combination Fillings. Taft. 451.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Combined Zinc Phosphate and Alloy. Skidmore, L. W. 99-100.
The Use of Non-Conductors Before Introducing a Filling. 141. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Method of Saving Badly Broken Soft Teeth. (Combination Filling.) Stockwell, C. T. 322-324. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
On the Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material for the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 528-535. 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On the Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material for the Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Miller, W. D. 19-28, 12 illus.; 44-45. Corres; 49-57, 1 illus; 96. Corres; 97-105, 1 illus; 355-357, Corres.
The Application of Herbst's Method to Tin Gold Filling. Gabriel, Wm. M. 28-29.
Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. (Gold and Tin Fillings.) Del Her, Ben. 265-269. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Tin and Gold in Combination. Canaday. 72-76.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold in Filling Operations, Applicable in Cases Where the Use of a Matrix is Not Admissible. Gabriel, Wm. M. 385-387.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Stockwell, C. T. 365.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Tin and Gold Combined as a Filling Material. Betty, E. G. 16-19.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Tin and Gold as a Filling. Betty, E. G. 31-32. Disc. 47-49.
Remarks on Tin and Gold, or Tg. Wright, C. M. 186-190. Disc. 190-192.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Miller, W. D. 441-442.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Amalgo-Gold Fillings. Clapp, D. M. 40-41.
Combination of Tin and Gold, in Immature Teeth of Poor Structure. Canaday, J. W. 93. Disc. 93-94. Selected.
Tin and Gold. Miller, W. D. 298-299. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Tin and Gold. Reid, J. G. 727-732.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Electric Action of Amalgam and Gold Fillings in the same Tooth. 152-153. Selected.
Combining Amalgam and Cement. Dennis, G. W. 550-551. Corres.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Is the Combination of Tin and Gold a Valuable Adjunct in Practice. Mills, Geo. A. 944-946.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Combination Fillings. Prentiss, L. 110-112. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two, and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Clapp, Dwight M. 33-38. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material for Teeth. Miller, W. D. 404-413. 19 illus. Disc. 428-433.
Fillings of Amalgam and Gold. Lester, D. D. 559-560.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Stockwell, C. T. Jan., 1-8. Selected.
Discussions on Combination Metal Fillings. July, 50-52.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Tin and Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Barrett, W. C. 197-200. Comment, 320-321.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Stockwell, C. T. 9-10.
Tin and Gold. Reid, J. G. 17-22. Selected.
Gold and Tin Combination Fillings. 93-94. Ed.
In the Use of Tin and Gold. Prentiss, L. 171. Selected.
Remarks on Tin and Gold, or Tg. Wright, C. M. 295-299. Disc. 299. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Clapp, Dwight, M. 4-5. Selected.
Combination Fillings. Bryant, E. C. 58. Abstract.
Tin and Gold in Combination. Canaday, J. W. 59-60. Abstract.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Wilson, W. N. 494-495. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
What Dr. W. D. Miller Says About Tin and Gold in Combination for Filling Teeth. 429-430. Ed.

D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bennett, A. G. 58-64. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Restoring Articulation of Tipping Molars with Gold. Walton, J. C. 182-183.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Crystalloid Gold. Johnson, C. N. 75-77. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Contour Fillings without the Aid of a Matrix. (Gold). Waitt, J. E. 9-12. Disc, 12-16.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bennett, A. G. 12-20. Selected.
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. 44-45. Selected.
On the Rotation Method—The Construction of the First Gold Layers. Herbst, William. (Hecker, Anton, J. Translator). 88-89. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Herbst, William. 233-235. Clinic.
Herbst Method. McKellops, H. J. 247-248. Selected.
Gold Filling. Winkler, G. H. 255-256. Selected.
Discussion on Gold-Cohesive and Noncohesive. 309-319. Selected.
A Criticism of the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Allport, W. W. 399-404. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Extracts from Lectures on Operative Dental Surgery. (re Gold as a Filling Material). Elliott, William St. George. 120-126. Selected.
Gold at Cervical Border. Cooke, Wm. H. 229-231. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. Jenison. 252. Disc. 252. Selected.
Inferior Left Third Molar Filled with Soft Foil. Byrnes. 352. Clinic.
Soft Gold Foil. Winkler, Geo. H. 375-382. Disc, 356. Selected.
Gold is and will Remain the King of Filling Materials. Thompson, A. H. 524. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Finishing Gold Fillings. March. 1.
Gold Fillings. Backus, R. D. Oct., 9. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Cylindar Anchorages for Cohesive Gold Fillings. Martin, W. T. 54-57.
Gold Not Always Best. Plummer, J. W. 207.
Rapid Gold Filling. Young, Geo. A. 222. Clinic.
Herbst's Visit. 426-431. Corres.
Discussion on Herbst Clinic. 546-549.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Herbst's Method. Harper. 36-37.
Solid Chunks of Comfort. (Filling Teeth with Gold). Moore, E. C. 202-203. 1 illus.
Soft Foil. Winkler. 415.
Preparation of Gold for Filling. Day, D. H. 433-436.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. McMillen, Geo. A. 336-338.
Soft and Cohesive Foil. Noble. H. B. 408. Clinic.
Soft Foil Fillings. Waller, J. S. 492-493. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Crystalline Gold Versus Gold Foil. Leslie, Jame James. 232.
The First Contourist. Dwinelle, W. H. 244. Selected.
The Old and the New Dispensation. (Filling with Gold). Shepard. L. D. 319. Selected.
Contour Fillings. Harlan, A. W. 335.

Ash's Quarterly, 1886.
The German Method of Filling Teeth with Gold, &c. Herbst, Wilhelm. 3-15. 3 illus. (Con't. in June, 1887).

Ash's Quarterly, 1887.
The German Method of Filling Teeth with Gold, &c. Herbst, Wilhelm. 33-41. (Con't. from March, 1886).

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
To Make New Gold Adhere to an Old Filling. Trueman, W. H. 185. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Sponge Gold Filling. Levason, Peyton. 265. Abstract.
Herbst Method of Filling. Bennett, Storer. 711. Clinic.
Rotation Method of Gold Filling. Herbst. 761. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Jamieson's New Gold. 115-116.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
New Form of Gold Cutters. Hunter, C. 729.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bennet, A. G. 371-375. Selected.
On the Rotation Method. Herbst, Wilh. 504-506. Selected.
On the Durability of Herbst's Filling. Forberg, Elof. 605-606. Selected.
Gold—Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Johnstone, Theo. 941-943. Selected.
Dr. Herbst at the American Dental Association. (Gold Filling). Herbst. 1006-1007. Disc. 1007-1014. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Criticism of the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Allport, W. W. 133-135. Selected.
Herbst Fillings. Geran, J. P. 181-183. Selected.
The Preparation of Cavities and Filling with Crystal Gold. Swartout, E. L. 307-314.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Boedecker, C. F. W. 376-381. Selected.
Discriminate Use of Gold. Palmer, S. B. 489-493. Selected.
Gold Plugging. O'Neill, T. Gibbons. 513-517.
A Fractured Tooth. (Gold Filling). 933-934. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Colyer, J. F. 1018-1023.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Some Points in Operative Dentistry. (Gold Filling). Moody, J. D. 30-32. Selected.
Cohesive Gold and Hand-Burnishers. Morsman. 624-625. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Advantages of a Few Methods of Gold Filling. Whittaker, Geo. O. 372-380. Disc. 408-411.
Anchorage Screws. Andrews, J. J. 483.
Filling Teeth with Sections of Gold. Land, C. A. 727-728. Selected.
Gold. 779-780. Selected.
A Method of Gold Filling. Robinson, A. 871.
Soft Foil and Progressive Dentistry. Davis, E. B. 882. Selected.
An Interesting Specimen of Workmanship in the Gold Filling of a Completely Rotten Tooth. Nicholl, J. C. 986. Clinic.
Between Two Evils. (re Gold Fillings which Show). Low, E. W. 1092-1096. 1 illus.
The Use of Soft Foil. Guilford. 1110.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Use of Crystal Gold. Darby. 110. Selected.
Gold as a Filling. Schelling, Carl. 289-299. Disc. 329-331.
Fibrous and Textile Metallic Filling. Buzzell, W. 400-401.
Crystaline Gold vs. Foils. Leslie, James. 549-552. Selected.
To Make the Surface of an Old Gold Filling Adhesive. Moore, I. Wilson. 905-906. Selected.
Notes on Methods of Introducing Gold Fillings. Colyer, James F. 961-969. 6 illus. 1009-1020. 30 illus. 1057-1063. 16 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Herbst's Method. Warner. 63-64. Disc. 64.
Advanced Practice. (Perfect Gold Fillings). Younger, W. J. 119-122.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Individual Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Compound Fillings. (Gold). Bliss, F. W. 153-155. Disc, 155-174.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Annealing Gold. Southworth. 49-53. Disc. 53-56.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Gold Carrier. Bethell, L. P. 14. Selected.
Annealing Gold. Barrett, W. C. 23-24. Selected.
Uniting New Gold to Old Gold Fillings. Moore, I. Wilson. 25. Selected.
A Convenient Helper When Inserting a Gold Filling. Bethell, L. P. 35. Selected.
Anchorage for Gold Fillings. Zinc Phosphate. Peters, C. J. 50-51. Selected.
How Gold Foil is Made. 235-236. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Gold Filling. Johnson, C. N. 117. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Allen, E. H. 117. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Lewis, C. W. 117-118. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Smith, Marvin E. 118. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Royce, E. A. 118. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I. 1885-86.
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. 159. Selected.
To Render Cohesive Gold Non-Cohesive. Brophy, W. T. 350. Selected.
Visit To America. (Gold Fillings). Herbst, William. 368-373. 373-374. Clinic. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Principles Involved in the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. 90-93. Ed.
A Criticism of the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Allport, W. W. 119-123.
Rotation as a Condensing Force. Truman, James. 213-215. Selected.
Discussion on the Herbst Method. 251-254. Selected.
Herbst Rotation Method vs. The American Systems of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 277-280.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bennett, A. G. 88-94.
New Form of Gold. (Crystal). Bruneis. 227. Disc. 227-228. Clinic.
Sponge Gold. Bodecker, C. F. W. 428-429. Clinic.
Dr. Wilhelm Herbst's American Visit. 594-596. Ed.
Packing Gold in Teeth. Herbst, Wilhelm. 608-609. Disc. 609-618.
Gold. Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Johnstone, Theodore. 716-718. Disc. 718.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Gold Filling. Shumway. 42. Clinic.
New Plastic Gold. Wilson, L. B. 43. Clinic.
Herbst Rotation Method vs. the American Systems of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 94-104. Disc. 104-111, 194-199, 242-253.
Wilson, Plastic Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 113-114.
Steurer's Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 167-168. Clinic.
The Preparation of Cavities and Filling with Crystal Gold. Swartout, E. L. 168-177. 12 illus.
Rotation as a Condensing Force. (Herbst Method). Truman, James. 185-192. Disc. 192-194.
Cohesive Gold and Hand Burnishers. Morsman, A. 412.
Gold Filling in an Artificial Tooth. Peck, O. E. 593-594. Clinic.
Soft Gold Foil. Winkler, George H. 716-718. Disc. 718-721. 721-722.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Experiment to Show Action of Ammonia Fumes on Gold. Morgan, W. H. 27-28.
Display of Gold in a Front Tooth. 35-36.
Gold Filling under Water. Peirce, C. N. 193. Clinic.
Gold Filling without Dam or Napkin. Peirce, C. N. 348. Clinic.
Past and Present Teachings in the Use of Gold Foil. Truman, James. 586-589. Disc. 589-594.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Non-Cohesive Half-Cylinder and Loop Filling. Davenport, Isaac, B. 338-343. 4 illus. 363-369. 473-474. Ed.
Durability of Fillings by the Herbst Method. Onderdonk, T. W. 408.
Restoration of Abraded Teeth. Haywood, Robert R. 492.
Finishing Files. Meriam, Horatio C. 678-679.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Gold Filling. Waitt, J. E. 35. Clinic.
Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Hall, William R. 37. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Byrnes, B. S. 37. Clinic.
Method of Rapid Filling with Gold. Young, George A. 124. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Howard, F. E. 208. Clinic.
The Advantage of Using the Muscular Force of the Patient as a Means of Condensing Gold. Gaillard. 224.
Soft Gold Filling. Richard-Chauvin. 229. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Michaels. 231. Clinic.
Hand-Pressure Thimble. Michaels. 231-232. Clinic.
Crystalline Gold vs. Foils. Leslie, James. 281-284.
Gold Filling. Buckland, A. W. 438. Clinic.
Method of Heating a Filling in the Mouth to Make New Gold Adhere to Old. Trueman, W. H. 475-476. 1 illus.
Crystalloid Gold in Starting Fillings. 483.
Gold Filling. Winkler, George H. 555-556. Clinic.
Flash Lamp for the Restoration of Pitted, Moistened or Broken Gold Fillings. Southworth, S. S. 556, 558-559. Clinic.
Filling with Crystalloid Gold. Smith, W. W. 982. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
To Make Cohesive Gold Non-Cohesive. Black, G. V. July, 8.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
The Difference in the Effect of Hand-Pressure as Compared with Malleting. Wingate, John D. 69.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Bodecker, C. F. W. 90-95. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
The Use of Soft Gold. Perry. 24.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. (Gold Matrix, Fillings). Johnson, C. N. 95-107.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Gold Fillings. Herbst. Wm. 6-8. 15. Clinic. Selected.
The Herbst Method. 29-30. Selected.
The Practical Value of the Herbst Method. 122. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Random Thoughts on Practical Points. (Gold Filling). Beach, H. E. 16-18.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Beech. 129.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Correspondence Between Drs. Wm. Crenshaw and E. Parmly Brown on Dr. Herbst's Method of Gold Filling. 92-94. Criticism, 159-161. Ed.
Correspondence Between Drs. J. H. Doyle and C. F. W. Bodecker. (Herbst Method of Filling Teeth). 155-158.
Discussion on Soft Gold Foil. 183-185.
Cohesive Gold Foil Made Perfectly Non-Cohesive by the Fumes of Ammonia. Morgan, W. H. 207. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Incisors of Young Patients. (Gold Filling; Fractured Incisors). Noel, L. G. 6-10.
Filling Left Central Incisor with Soft and Cohesive Gold. Morgan, W. H. 114-115. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Gold Filling. Wilson, I. P. 112. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Richards, W. P. 113. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Gold Filling. Freeman, D. B. 131. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Cormany, J. W. 131. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Davis, K. B. 131. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Swain, E. D. 132. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Gold Filling. Brophy, T. W. 142. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Hanaford, M.L. 143. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Royce, E. A. 144. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Waltz, A. S. 144. Clinic.
Gold and Platinum Filling. Morrison, W. N. 144. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Gold Filling. Morrison, J. B. 160. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Noves, Edmund. 161. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Barcus, J. M. 162. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Dickson, J. G. 163. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Clayton, J. R. 164. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Herbst Method. Sachs. 33-36. Disc. 36-37.
Cylinder Fillings. Knapp, James S. 203-204. Disc. 204-205.
Dr. Wilhelm Herbst's Visit to America. (Clinics re the Herbst Method). 433-446.
The Visit of Wilhelm Herbst. (re His Method of Filling Teeth). 446-448. Ed.
The Herbst Clinics in America. 505-519. 574-582. Ed. 637-645. 1 table. 701-703.
Method of Packing Gold in the Cavities of Teeth. Herbst. 553-554. Trans. Disc., 554-561.
Gold-Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Johnston, Theodore. 572-573. Abstract.
Golden, Clowes, J. W. 612-616.
Condensing of Gold by the Mechanical Mallet. Bonwill, W. G. A. 629. Disc, 629.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Herbst Fillings. Geran, J. P. 19-21.
Rotation versus Filling by Hand. Bonwill, W. G. A. 32-34.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Bodecker, C. F. W. 78-87. 11 illus.
Discriminate Use of Gold. Palmer, S. B. 175-180.
Concerning Contests. (re Herbst Method of Filling Teeth). 496-497. Criticism, Vol. IX, 44.
Soft Gold Foils. Winckler, George H. 594. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Welding of Gold. 156-157. Ed.
Past and Present Teaching in the Use of Gold Foil. Truman, James. 404-410. Disc. 428-432. 484-488.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Soft Foil. Clayton. 13-14. Disc. 14-15.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Kirk, S. T. 59. Clinic.
Filling of Sibley Felt Gold. Mendenhall, C. J. 59-60. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Soft Foil and Progressive Dentistry. Davis, E. B. 271-276.
The Bonwill Method of Packing Gold Foil. Kirk, Edward C. 519-523. Disc. 536-539. 699-700.
Watt's Crystal Gold. Darby, Edwin T. 631-632. Reply, Vol. XI, 58. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Contour Fillings without the Aid of a Matrix. Waitt, J. E. 136-138. Disc. 141-145.
Crystalloid Gold, No. 3. 213-214.
A Delicate Operation Tested by Time. (Corroded Enamel and Gold Filling). Dodge, Henry N. 527-528. 1 illus.
Various Modes Adopted in Filling Teeth. (Gold Foil). Sachs, Wilhelm. 600-606. 1 plate. Disc. 643.
The Treatment of Proximate Cavities. (Cohesive Foil Filling). Winkler, George Howe. 729-732. Disc. 761-764.
The Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. (Gold Fillings). Wilson, George, A. 732-737.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Different Methods of Using Gold. Allport, W. W. 31-32.
Robinson's Fibrous Foil. Matthews, L. M. 154-155.
Cohesive Gold. Taft. 201.
The Difference Between Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Brophy, T. W. 314.
Cohesive Gold. Dwinelle. 404.
Wilson's Plastic Gold. Steere, W. B. 411.
Cohesive Gold. Watts, A. J. 491-492. Corres.
Crystal Gold. (Honor to Whom Honor is Due). 525. Ed.
Contour Filling (Gold). 525. Ed.

Items of Interest, (Dental), IX, 1887.
Discussion on Herbst's Method. 67-71.
Filling Sensitive Teeth (Gold). Mauke, J. Wesley. 127.
The Herbst Method. Bodecker, C. F. W. 212.
Discussion on Herbst's Method. 213-216. Selected.
How to Use Gold in Filling Teeth. Fillebrown, T. 221.
Soft Gold Foil. Winckler, Geo. H. 485.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Gold is and Will Remain the King of Filling-Materials. Thompson, A. H. 85.
Filling with Gold. Thompson, A. H. 120-121. Selected.
The Effect of Air on Foils. Nye, W. P. 177.
Gold. Pruyn. C. P. 178.
Gold Foil. Carr, Isaac, N. 268. Reply, 461. 461-462. Ed.
Is it a Secret Preparation? (Gold and Platina Alloy). 577.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Cohesive Gold. Peirce, C. N. 96. Selected.
My Method of Gold Filling. Steele, Wm. H. 167.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Annealing Gold. Barrett. 131. Selected.
Crystalline Gold vs. Foils. Leslie, James. 258-260. Selected.
Rotating as a Condensing Force. Truman, James. 265-266. 256.
Repairing Gold Fillings. Southruth, S. S. 275.
Incompatibility of Gold. 281. Ed.
Counterfeiting a Compliment to the Original (Gold and Platina Alloy). 282. Ed.
Repairing a Partially Broken Down Gold Filling. 406.
Repairing Gold Fillings. 474.
Teeth with Gold Fillings. Genese, D. 553.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Cylinder Fillings. Knapp, James S. 36-41. Disc. 41-49.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Difficulty in Filling with Gold a Round or Bullet-Mould Shaped Cavity. Bingham. 85. Corres. Selected.
Soft Gold Foil. Winkler, George H. 86. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
The Action of Ammonia Fumes on Gold. Morgan, W. H. 3. Disc. 3. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Properties and Qualities of the Different Makes of Gold used for Filling Teeth, with a Practical Quantitative Analysis Showing Amounts Present of Foreign Metals. Timme, C. A. 162-163. Disc. 163-176.
Rotary Method of Gold Filling. Herbst. 192. Disc. 192-193.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Method of Using Gold with Platinum and Iridium. Wheeler, Charles F. 117. Clinic.
Superior First Bicuspid Built up with Gold. Waters, T. S. 117. Clinic.
A Right Superior First Bicuspid Filled with Gold. The Distal Surface and Corom Gone. Finney, William B. 117. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Method of Condensing Gold. Pomeroy, W. H. 142. Clinics.
Filled a Very Large Cavity in a Left Second Molar, with Hand Pressure. Edmunds, J. Marion. 142-143. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Herbst Rotation Method vs. the American Systems of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 133-143. Disc. 143, 149. Disc. 11-23.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Filling with Gold. Perry. 24-25.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Non-Cohesive Half-Cylinder and Loop Filling. Davenport, Isaac B. 31-36, 4 illus. Disc. 36-42.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Mr. R. S. Williams's Crystalloid Gold, No. 3. Davenport, S. E. 7-8. Disc. 8-11.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. 55-56. Selected.
Without Honor. (Dr. Herbst). 193. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Herbst Method. Truman. 55. Selected.
Advantages of the Herbst Method. 252.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Rotation as a Condensing Force. Truman, James. 19-26. Disc. 26-28.
Herbst Rotation Method vs. The American Systems of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 28-38. Disc. 38-43.
Gold Filling. Peirce, C. N. 93.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Discoloration of Gold Fillings. 131. Selected.
The Herbst Method. Herbst. 453-454. Disc. 456-460.
Gold, Cohesive and Non-cohesive. Johnston, Theo. 513-514.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Rehwinkel, F. H. 568-569.
A Criticism of the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Allport, W. W. 570-575. Disc. 575-578.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Loose Gold Fillings. Stevens, E. W. 238. Selected.
True History or None. (re First Preparation of Gold Foil). 336-337. Ed.
Tarnished Gold Fillings. 379. Corres.
Soft Gold Foils. Winckler, Geo. H. 538-540.
Filling with Gold. Byrnes, B. S. 578.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Conspicuous Fillings. Elliott, Wm. Geo. 144. Selected.
The Use of Heavy Gold for Filling. Betty, E. G. 145-146. Selected.
Labial and Palatine Cavities—Cause, Mode of Preparation, and with What to Fill Them? Harvey, H. P. 411-414. Disc. 414-416.
Crystalloid Gold. 434. Ed.
The Treatment and Filling of Teeth in Which the Pulp is Found Exposed or Devitalized. Overholser, Frank. 560-562.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Electrical Action in the Mouth. (Gold Fillings). Carroll. 134.
Annealing Gold. Black, G. V. 142-143. Selected.
The Robinson Method of Filling Teeth with Gold. Robinson, A. 213-215.
Method of Making Solid Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Van Woert. 290.
Restoring Articulation of Tipping Molars, with Gold. Walton, J. C. 353-354. Disc. 355.
Why I Failed. (Gold Fillings). Markle, A. M. 467-468.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Gold Tips. Jackson, W. H. 50-51. Selected.
Contouring Without the Aid of a Matrix. Waitt, J. E. 102-103. Selected.
Gold Retainer. Howard, F. E. 189.
Gold Retainer. Bryan, L. C. 594-595. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Discussion on Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. 79.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Past and Present Teachings in the Use of Gold Foil. Truman, James. 36-43. Disc. 43-55.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Bonwill Method of Packing Gold Foil. Kirk, Edward C. 32-36. 1 illus. Disc. 36-39.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Causes of the Failure of Gold as a Filling Material. Blount, A. A. 210-211.
Cohesive Gold. Peirce, C. N. 360. Selected.
Felt Gold. West, L. 386.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Annealing of Gold. Black, G. V. 9-10. Selected.
Gold Tips. 73.
Gold Annealing. Barrett, W. C. 114. Selected.
Gold Filling. Stevens, W. H. 116-117. Selected.
Restoring Articulation of Tipping Molars with Gold. Walton, J. C. 179-180.
Re-Inserting Gold Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 281.
Annealing Gold. Barrett. 409. Selected.
Preparations of Gold for Fillings. Kingsbury, C. A. 413.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Condensing Soft Gold. 14.
Gold Filling. 15.
The Doctor is Right (Variety of Forms of Gold and Tin Foils). 26-27. Ed.
Gold Tips. 45-46.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Gold Contour Fillings Without the Aid of a Matrix. Waitt, J. E. 65-67. Selected.
The Cervical Border (Gold). 94.
Mallet or Foil, Which? Truman, James. 98-99.
Watt's Crystal Gold. Dwinelle, W. H. 104.
Gold Filling. 173-174.
Working Non-Cohesive Gold. Buckland, A. W. 175.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Bennett, A. G. 62-69. Selected.
The Herbst Method. 189-190. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Herbst Methods. 520-521. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Gold as a Filling Material. Elliott, William St. George. 249-254. 297-300.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On Gold-Filling with Round-Pointed Instruments. Grayston, W. 409-412. 14 illus.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Annealing Gold. Barrett, W. C. 272-277. Selected.
Crystal Gold. 294.
Gold Filling. Bonwill. 417-418. Clinic.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Repairing Gold Fillings. 382.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Plastic Gold as a Filling Material. Edmunds, J. M. Jan. 10-11.
A Dog with a Gold Tooth. Feb., 26.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Herbst's Method—Boedecker. 47-48. Ed.
Cylinder Fillings. Knapp, Jas. S. 276-277. Disc. 277-280.
Cohesive Foil. Boyd, H. D. 338. Disc. 338-342.
Gold, Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Johnston, Theo. 567. Disc. 568.
A Criticism on the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Allport, W. W. 594-600. Disc. 600-605.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Operative Dentistry. (re Herbst Method of Filling; Pyorrhea.) Robinson, J. A. 8-16.
Cohesive Foil. Boyd, H. D. 117-119.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Five Reasons for Using Gold Foil in the Filling of Teeth. Betty, E. G. 57-59.
Soft Gold Foil. Winckler, G. H. 69-71.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Recurrence of Decay under Gold or Other Metal Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 88. Selected.
Treatment of Approximal Surfaces. Perry, S. E. 103.
Restoration of Tooth Crowns. Walton, J. C. 141-142. Selected.
Filling Methods and Materials. Annealing Gold. Barrett, W. C. 292-293.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Davenport, I. B. 293-294. Selected.
Restoring Articulation of Tipping Molars with Gold. Walton, J. C. 347-349. Disc. 349.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Gold Foil. Beers, W. Geo. 21-22.
Herbst Method. Rehwinkel. 79-80. Clinic.
Herbst Method. Allport. 80-81. Disc, 81-85.
Cylinder Filling. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 128-132.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings). 143-144.
Will It Cohere? (Experiment re Non-cohesive Gold). 152-153. Ed.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. Filling Teeth. Truman, James. 198-199. Abstract.
Discussion on Soft Gold Foil. 618-619, 620.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Filling of a Compound Cavity. Allport. 26-27. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Solomon. 32-33. Clinic.
Soft Gold Foil. McMillen, G. A. 262. Abstract. Disc. 262-264.
Sponge or Crystal Gold. Finch. 264. Disc. 264-265.
Crystal-Gold Filling. Schlenker, M. 375-385, 4 illus. 429-440. 7 illus. Trans. 482-483. Ed.
Gold, with Manipulation of the Crystalloid. Morrill, W. F. 457-460.
How to Make a Contour Gold Filling out of the Mouth. 617-621. Corres.
Gold Fillings and Other Things. Dennis, G. W. 641-645.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Crystalloid Gold. Reid, J. G. 19-20.
Annealing Gold. Black, G. V. 20-27. Corres.
A Case of Contouring in a Country Practice. Walton, J. C. 52-53. 1 illus.
Clinics on Gold Filling. Johnson, C. N., Allen, E. H. Lewis, C. W., Smith, Marvin, E. 173-174.
Gold Filling in the Inferior Right First Molar. Royce, E. A. 174-175. Clinic.
Annealing Gold. Barrett, W. C. 216-221. Corres.
Nedden's Crystal Gold. 311. Ed.
Discussion on Filling Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. 363-366. 445-450.
Gold. 417-420.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Comparative Value of Gold and of Plastic Substances for the Filling of Teeth, with a Review of Recent Progress in the Matter. 125-126.
Crystalloid Gold. Johnson, C. N. 157-159. Comment, 345. 345-346. Ed.
Filling Teeth with Gold. 335-337. Ed.
Employment of Filling Material (Gold). McCandless, A. W. 585.
Drying Gold in the Cavity. Southworth. 881-882. Clinic.
Retaining Points. 899-900. Ed.
Preparation and Filling of Proximal Cavities and Protection of Lateral and Cervical Margins. Freeman, I. A. 960-964. Disc. 964-982.

Review (Dentists' Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Making Gold Cohesive. July, 3.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Cohesive Foil. Boyd, H. D. 153. Abstract. Disc. 154-157.
No. 60 Gold Foil, vs. Thin Foils, Sponge and Crystal Gold. Driscoll, W. E. 280-282.
Gold—Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Johnstone, Theo. 316-320. Disc. 379-380.
The Herbst Method. McKellops, H. J. 338.
Gold Filling. Richards, W. H. 345. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Winkler, G. H. 345. Clinic.
Discussion on Gold Fillings. 381-388.
The Strength of Gold. Johnstone, Theo. 421.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Home-Made Herbst Instruments. Staples, Geo. S. 49.
Filling Proximate Cavities with Gold. Williams, T. P. 267-270.
Cylinder Filling. Freeman, Dan'l B. 275-276. Clinic.
Soft Gold Foil. Winkler, Geo. H. 350-356, 375.
Soft Gold in Form of Cylinders as a Filling Material. McCullock, John, G. 493-496. 1 table.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Amalgam Notes. 1-5.
Annealing Gold. Barrett, W. C. 193-198. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Crystalloid Gold. Johnson, C. N. 139-142. Selected.
Anchorage for Gold Fillings. 627-628. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Gold at Cervical Border. Cooke, Wm. H. 46. Disc. 46-47.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Gold Foil. 38. Ed.
The Practical Value of the Herbst Method. 41-42. Ed.
Herbst Fillings. 61. Abstract.
Cylinder Fillings. 88-89. Abstract.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Bodecker, C. F. W. 104. Abstract.
Loose Gold Fillings. Stevens, E. W. 131. Correction, 178.
An Eclectic Clinic (Gold Filling). Morsman, A. 193-197.
Cohesive Gold and Hand-Burnishers. Morsman, A. 329. Selected.
Cohesive Foil. Boyd, H. D. 545-547. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Reasons for Using Heavy Gold Foil. Betty, E. G. 108-109. Abstract.
Contour Gold Filling. 306-307. Abstract.
Crystal Gold Filling. Schlenker, M. 346-348. Abstract.
Crystal Gold Filling. Schlenker, U. 389-390. Abstract.
Gold Fillings and Other Things. Dennis, G. W. 541-545. Selected.
Cohesive Gold. Peirce, C. N. 555. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Annealing of Gold. Black, G. V. 56-57. Abstract.
Professional Fads (Gold Fillings). Johnston, Will H. 503-511. Selected.
Foil or Soft Cylinders. Guilford, S. H. 522. Selected.
Annealing Gold. Barrett. 561. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Failures in Gold Fillings. Brownlee, W. A. 275. Selected.
Successive Steps in the Introduction of a Gold Filling. Fisher, Fred D. 459-460. Selected

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D221a Mallets, Pluggers, etc.

See also D221.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Automatic Mallet. Barrett, W. C. 151-154.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Plugger Points with Vulcanite Handles. 331. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Mallets and Malleting. 313-314. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Gold Filling in a Superior Central Incisor, Proximal Surface, Demonstrating the Use of the New Bonwill Mechanical Mallet. Rogers, L. E. 272. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A New Form of Pneumatic Mallet. 698. 1 illus.
Stopping Mallets. Kirby, Amos. 846. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Electric Mallet. Rogers, Claude. 64. Corres.
Right-Angled Mallet. Gill, Beadnell. 134.
Pneumatic Mallets. Kirby, Amos. 144. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Mallets and Malleting. Salomon, G. S. 638-639, 687-692. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Merits of Pneumatic Plugger. Bliven, C. Frank. 184. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Make Pressure on Sore Teeth while Malleting Gold. 328.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Glass Points for Filling with Gold. Perry, S. G. 309-310. Disc. 310.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Gold Pluggers. Dwinelle, W. H. 33-34.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Mulley and Bonwill Engine Mallets. Mewborn, J. L. 810-811. Clinic.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Over-Malleting. Cushing, Geo. H. Jan., 19.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Mallet. McKallops. 129.
Use of Electric Mallet in Filling Teeth. Crenshaw. 148. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Bonwill Dental Engine and Mallet. 330. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Filling with Electric Mallet. Morrison, J. H. 52. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Engine and Mallet. Register, H. C. 251-252. Corres.
Right-Angle Plugger. Bonwill, W. G. A. 490-495.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Danger of the Mallet. Bonwill, W. G. A. 111-113. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Serrations on Pluggers. Way, H. H. 79.
Cervical Decay and the Mallet. Truman, James. 220.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Bonwill Mechanical Mallet. Perry, S. G. 114.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Engine Mallets. Elliott. 92.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
New Mechanical Mallet and Engine. McQuillen, D. N. 101-102.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Right-Angle Plugger. Bonwill, W. G. A. 70-75.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Pneumatic Mallet. Palmer, B. S. 337. Clinic.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Good Plugger. West, L. 62-63.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Mallet or Foil, Which? Truman, James. 98-99.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Electrical Indicator in Recording the Working of a Battery and Mallet. Elliott, W. St. George. 27.
Plugger Points With Vulcanite Handles. Grayston. 182.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet: Its Construction, Physics, and Its Use. Rowney, Thomas. 529-539. 6 illus.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Use of the Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Davis, L. L. 174-178.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Mallets and Malleting. Salomon, G. S. 303-309.
Reverse Pluggers. Black, G. V. 481-488. 7 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Electric Mallet. Crenshaw. 380-381.

D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Amalgam Solvents. Miller, W. D. 16. Selected.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings upon the System. Bogue, E. A. 72-74. Selected.
Amalgam. Trueman, W. A. 153.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 33-34. Selected.
Two Opinions Regarding Amalgam. Adair, R. B. and Fletcher, Thomas. 99-101. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Copper Amalgam. 57-59. Selected.
Amalgam Finisher. Fletcher, Thomas. 161. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Copper Amalgam. Osmun, J. Allen. 17-21. Selected.
On Copper Amalgam. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 54-58. Selected.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, George F. 69-70. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings and Sore Mouth. 128. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The New Departure. Storey, John C. 9-13. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Amalgam and Dental Alloys—A Series of Experiments, with Deductions Therefrom. Morsman, A. 181-189.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Amalgamation and Dental Amalgams. Stubblefield, D. R. 197-205.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings Upon the System. Bogue, E. A. 563-565. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Probable or Possible Poisoning from Dentists' Amalgams. 65-72. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Amalgam. Bennett, A. G. 96. Selected.
Amalgam and Matrix. Low, Frank W. 126-129.
Pure Mercury. 478.
Mercurical Paralysis. Letulle, Maurice. 480. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Copper Amalgam. 173-176. Selected.
Amalgam in Contact with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 191-192. Selected.
Prejudice against Amalgam. Francis. 192. Selected.
Perry's Remarks in Conjunction with Bonwill on Amalgams and Anticipation, etc. Bonwill, W. G. A. 258-262. Selected.
Do all Amalgams Shrink? 332-333. Ed.
Copper Amalgam. Elliott. 416-421. 2 tables. Disc. 421. Selected.
Discussion on What do You Know About Amalgam? 511-514. Selected.
The Careful Finishings of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 556-558. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Washing Amalgam. Fletcher, Thomas. 45-46.
Faults of Copper Amalgam. Rollins, William Herbert. 190-191. Selected.
Discussion on Copper Amalgam. 403-404. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Dr. W. H. Rollins' Copper Amalgam. Bogue, E. A. 206-207.
Amalgam. McCulloch, J. G. 231-232. Corres.
The Removal of Amalgam Fillings. Flagg, J. Foster. 287. Selected.
Friendly Words for the Poor Man's Friend. (Amalgam.) Shepard, G. L. 433-438. Disc. 510-511.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Amalgam. Parson, H. W. 274.
A Good Amalgam Filling. Callahan, J. R. 392.
Formulas for Some of the Best Known Amalgams. 393. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Weagant, Geo. H. 403.
Zinc Amalgam. 419. Ed.
One Way to Fill Teeth with Amalgam. West, L. 543-544.
Bogus Amalgam. Wayne, E. J. 547-550. Correction, Vol. V, 25.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Warm Instruments for Filling with Amalgam. Stevens, B. Q. 97-98.
Amalgam Fallacies. Morsman, A. 154-157.
Warm Instruments for Filling with Amalgam. Herring, H. C. 203. Ed.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 282-283.
Amalgam Fallacies. Morsman, A. 301. Ed.
The Warm Instruments Again. Stevens, B. Q. 406. Corres.
What Do We Know About Amalgams? Fuller, A. H. 473-476.
Copper Amalgam. 494. Ed.
Copper Amalgam. Osmun, J. Allen. 514-519.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 92-94. Ed.
Washing Amalgam. Stevens, B. Q. 152-153.
Some Practical Points About Amalgam. Adair, R. B. 196-199.
Washing Amalgam. Fletcher, Thos. 206.
Some Additional Thoughts on Copper Amalgam. Osmun, J. Allen. 363-370.
Copper Amalgam. Russell, J. W. 377.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Amalgam Sneer. Waye, E. J. 433-434.
Theories and Practice. (Amalgam.) Carter, W. M. 458-461.
Phosphate of Zinc Cement as Anchorage for Permanent Amalgam Fillings. Peters, C. J. 560-563.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A New and Important Method of Improving Amalgam Fillings. Herbst, Wilhelm. 13-14. Trans. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Copper Amalgam. King, Roff. 265. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Palladium and Some of its Uses and Peculiarities. Hunt, W. A. 140-143.
Jamieson's Eclipse Amalgam. 756.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Some Properties of Amalgams. Kirby, Amos. 714-723. Disc. 688-689.
Copper Amalgams. Elliot, St. George. 828-829.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Sullivan's Amalgam as a Filling. Fox, Octavius A. 719-720. Corres.
Discolouration of Teeth by Amalgam Stoppings. Brownlie. 724-729. Disc. 729-731.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Amalgam—Its Use. Duncan, S. F. 81-83. Selected.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings upon the System. Bogue, E. A. 562-563. Selected.
The Amalgam Question. Hardman, J. 755-758. Selected. 816, Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Modification of the Usual Plan of Filling with Amalgam. Rees. 77.
The Manipulation of Amalgam Under New Conditions. Bellamy, Frederick A. 118-119. Correction. 200.
The Engine Burnishers and Band Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Husted, H. G. 329-330. Selected.
Palladium Amalgam. Hunt, W. A. 374-375. Selected.
Metallic Enamel Coatings and Fillings. Land, C. H. 1079-1080. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
How to Make and Use Copper Amalgam. Weagant, Geo. H. 227-229. Selected.
Amalgams and Alloys. Pruyn, C. P. 333-337. Selected.
Warm Instruments for Filling with Amalgam. Stevens, B. Q. 385. Selected.
Dental Amalgam—Prevention of Contraction, etc. 491-494. Selected. 544. Corres.
Amalgam Finisher. 717. Ed.
Amalgam Finisher. Fletcher, Thomas. 767.
Amalgam Fallacies. Morsman, A. 902-904. Selected. 1155-1156. Corres.
New Form of Copper Amalgam. James, C. P. 912-913.
Vulcanizing and Copper Amalgam. Southwick, A. P. 1117.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Amalgam Fallacies. Fletcher, Thomas. 44. Corres.
On Amalgams. Elliot, St. George. 52-56. 2 tables. Disc. 87-88.
Some Points of Practical Importance in The Use of Amalgam. Campion, George G. 273-282. Disc. 311-312.
Amalgam Fillings. Ottofy, Lewis. 354. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings and Sore Mouth. 428-429. Ed.
Copper Amalgam. Emens, G. V. 488-489.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 496-497. Selected.
Washing Amalgam. Stevens, B. O. 593. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Vanderpant, L. 888. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
A New Amalgam Carrier. Mosely, E. 117-118.
Copper Amalgam: Its Advantages and Preparation. Collett, E. P. 337-342. Disc. 379.
Copper Amalgam and Its Virtues and Its Vices. Trueman, W. H. 545-549. Selected. 591. Ed.
Dry Copper Amalgam. Barnes, Henry. 976-977.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Amalgam Alloys. Van Orden, L. 275-281.
Filling a Saucer-Shaped Cavity with Amalgam. Griswold. 295.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Manipulation of Copper Amalgam. Ames, G. V. 11-12. Selected.
Dry Copper Amalgam. Barnes, Henry. 43-44. Selected.
Anchorage for Amalgam Fillings, Zinc Phosphate. Peters, C. J. 52-53. Selected.
Care in Making Aluminum Plates. Templeton, J. G. 66-67. Selected.
Copper Amalgam—How to Make. 236-237. Selected.
Alloy. Trueman. 239. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
Amalgam. Clowes, J. W. 96.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Copper Amalgam Filling. Reid, J. G. 119-120. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Mercurial Poisoning. (re Preparing Amalgam for Fillings.) 192.
Probable or Possible Poisoning From Dentists' Amalgams. 241-247.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Amalgam War. Morsman, A. 95.
A Simple Amalgam Carrier. 118.
Pure Mercury. (In Making a Dental Amalgam.) 378. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Amalgam. Trueman, W. H. 442.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Pure Mercury. (for Amalgam.) 539-540.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Amalgam: Its Uses and Abuses—Methods of Insertion. Bonwill, W. G. A. 85-100. Disc. 100-106.
Palladium Amalgam. Starr, E T. 128. Clinic.
Amalgam. Lord, Benjamin. 484-486. Disc. 486-495.
Fourteen Years' Recorded Experience with Alloy Fillings. Driscoll, W. E. 602-603.
Domestic Dentistry. (An Amalgam Filling.) Conroth, F. W. 851-852.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Copper Amalgam. 149-150.
Bright-Metal Screw Posts and Copper Amalgam. How, W. Storer. 237-238.
Restoration of Abraded Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 245-249. 15 illus.
Tooth and Gum Discolored Following Root-Filling of Copper Amalgam. Dean, Horace. 268.
Copper Amalgam. Cook, C. D. 357. Disc. 357-363.
Copper Amalgam. Rollins, William Herbert. 406-407.
Washing Amalgams. Fales, F. H. 491.
Composite Fillings of Alloy and Copper Amalgams. Whitney, J. M. 492.
Cadmium Pernicious in an Alloy for Amalgam. Fales, Fred H. 660.
Copper Amalgam. Emens, G. V. 962. Disc. 962-963.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Amalgam, and the Mode of Testing Its Retraction. Redard. 59-60. 1 illus.
Method of Inserting Amalgam. Michaels. 224.
Copper Amalgam, Its Virtues and Its Vices. Trueman, W. H. 476-481. Disc. 481-482.
Amalgam Wafers. Pease, Charles G. 556. Clinic.
Amalgam Tests. 752.
Amalgams. Arrington, B. F. 795-797.
Amalgamation and Dental Amalgams. Stubblefield, D. R. 910-912.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Method of Filling With Amalgam. Bonwill. Jan., 5-6. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Amalgam. Chupein, Theo. F. 18-20.
Mixing Amalgam. Peck, E. O. 44.
Amalgam Finisher. 82.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
A Good Amalgam Filling. Callahan, J. R. 12.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Dental Amalgam, Preventing of Contraction, Etc., 26.
Germicidal Properties of Copper Amalgam. Sudduth, W. X. 57. Selected.
Copper. Morsman, A. 69. Selected.
To Preserve Mercury Pure. 154.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Manipulating Amalgam. 27.
Preserving Qualities of Copper Amalgam. Osmun. 110.
Alloy. Dorrance. 147-148. Selected.
A New Alloy. Reith. 149.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Copper Amalgam. Weagant, Geo. H. 28-32.
Amalgam Fillings. Spalding, A. W. 153-157.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Cantilevers. (The Possibilities of Amalgam.) Clowes, J. W. March, 12-14. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 123-130. Disc. 134-151.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Amalgam Filling. Cormany, J. W. 142. Clinic.
Prepared Copper Amalgam for Filling. Ames, W. B. 144. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Amalgam Fillings for Enamel Dystrophies. Clowes. 152-153.
Amalgam. McCulloch, J. G. 250-251. Disc. 251-252.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
What Causes It? (Profuse Flow of Saliva, due to Amalgam Filling.) French, Frank. 144. Abstract.
Amalgams. Hodgkin, J. B. 595-596.
Copper Amalgam. Weagant, George H. 625-630. Disc. 653-654.
Amalgam. Bonwill, W. G. A. 660. Disc. 660-661.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 363-365. Disc. 365-370.
The Use of Copper Amalgam. Stowell, Sidney S. 518-520. Disc. 639-645.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Copper Amalgam. Russell, Julian W. 651-655. Disc. 673-676.
Light to the Gentiles. (Amalgam.) Elliott, W. S. 726-730. Disc. 747-749.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Amalgam Carrier. Allan, George S. 211-212.
Copper Amalgam. Grayston, William C. 380-382. Corres.
Experiments with Amalgams. Elliott. 475-478. 4 tables. Disc. 478-479.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Copper Amalgam. Ames. 108-109. Disc. 109.
Amalgam vs. Soft Gold. Flagg, J. Foster. 115-119. Disc. 119-122.
Qualifications and Subservience of Amalgam in Dental Practice. (1887). Hardman, J. 181-185.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A Shameful Case of Malpractice (Amalgam Filling). Weagant, Geo. H. 73-74.
Cantilevers (Amalgam Fillings). Clowes, J. W. 97-98.
Amalgam. Bonwill, W. G. A. 111-113. Selected.
Amalgam—Its Use. Duncan, S. F. 125-126. Selected.
Amalgam—Its Use. Duncan, S. F. 197-198. Selected.
Amalgam. 362. Selected.
The Amalgam War. Morseman, A. 456.
Amalgam. McCulloch, J. G. 457. Selected.
Authoritative Receipt for Amalgam. Driscoll, W. E. 462-463.
Making Amalgam. 473-474. Ed.
Amalgam and Salivation. Rollins, W. H. 551.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Amalgam. Trueman, W. A. 84.
Amalgam by the Rotary Method. Prichett, T. W. 155.
Amalgam. Bennett, A. G. 177.
Is the Tendency of the Shape of an Amalgam Filling to a Sphere? 185-186. Reply, 265.
Preparing Amalgam. 186. Ed.
Sullivan's Amalgam. Elliott, George. 390-391.
Amalgams. Hodgkin, J. B. 486. Abstract.
A Thief is a Thief, and No Other Name Fits Him (re Article Bogus Amalgam in Dental Review). 503. Selected.
Pure Mercury (In Making a Dental Amalgam). 551. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Copper Amalgam. Weagant, George H. 21. Corres.
How to Make and Use Copper Amalgam. Weagant, Geo. H. 106-107. Abstract.
Lead or Amalgam Instead of Gold. Dwinelle. 168.
Amalgam. Clowes, J. W. 176.
Amalgam: Its Uses and Abuses—Methods of Insertion. Bonwill, W. G. A. 193-196. Selected. Remarks, 433-436. Reply, 465.
Amalgam. Dwinelle. 204-205. Selected.
Removing Redundant Mercury in Packing Amalgam; Contour the Matrix. Miller, Wm. B. 214-215.
Does Amalgam Shrink? Latimer, J. S. 216.
Prejudice Against Amalgam. Francis. 277. Selected.
Packing Alloy or Amalgam. 289.
Amalgam Fillings. Taylor, C. R. 314.
Working Amalgam. Fletcher, Thomas. 317.
Dirty Amalgam. 331. Ed.
Packing Alloy or Amalgam. 333. Ed.
The Rotary Method in Amalgam Filling. 361. Selected.
Copper. Morsman, A. 368. Selected.
Discoloration of Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 391. 391. Ed.
Packing Amalgam. Lord, Benj. 396.
Platina in Amalgam. 429. Ed.
Filling with Amalgam. Bonwill, W. G. A. 464. Corres.
Discoloration of Amalgam. Fletcher, Thos. 510. Corres.
Do All Amalgams Shrink. 523. Ed.
Copper in Amalgam. Pearce, I. D. 556.
Copper Amalgam. 560. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Amalgam vs. Crowns and Bridge-Work. Bonwill, W. G. A. 3-4. Selected.
Discoloration of Amalgam. Chupein, T. F. 11.
The Old Amalgam War. Morsman. 80.
Finishing Amalgam Fillings. 91. Ed.
Carelessness (Destruction of Palatine Bone Caused by Mercurial Amalgam Filling). Harrison, H. H. 122. Selected.
Method of Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 234. Selected.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 271-272. Selected.
Copper. (Alloys.) Adams, G. W. 282.
Manipulating Amalgam. Campion, Geo. G. 406-409. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings and Sore Mouth. 422. Selected.
Preparing Amalgam. Vance, W. W. 449.
Copper Amalgam. 520.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
In Using Amalgam. Palmer, S. B. 51.
Salivation from Amalgam. Collins, J. P. 137. 137-138. Ed.
The Use and Abuse of Amalgam. Owens, J. R. 202. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Amalgam. M'Culloch, John. 73-75. Disc. 75-80.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Bogus Amalgam. Kester, P. J. 85. Selected.
Amalgam. Hodgkin, J. B. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Discussions on Copper Amalgam. 59-60.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Amalgam Filling.) Ottolengui, R. 71-72. Disc. 72-73.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Copper Amalgam. Chupein, Theo F. 9-16.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Copper Amalgam. Russell, Julian W. 66-69. Disc. 69-73.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Amalgam: Its Uses and Abuses—Methods of Insertion. Bonwill, W. G. A. 182-199. Disc. 199-206.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Copper Amalgam. Cook, C. D. 24-25. Disc. 25-31.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Amalgam Carrier. Allan, Geo. S. 5.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings Upon the System. Bogue, E. A. 200-202.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
What Do You Know About Amalgam? Fuller, A. H. 225-226. Disc. 226-228. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
A Chicken That Will Not Die (Amalgam). Cox. 27-29. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Copper Amalgams. Elliott, W. St. George. 41-45. 2 tables. Disc. 45.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Textile Foil. Waye, E. J. 62-67. Correction, 131-133.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings Upon the System. Talbot, E. S. 111-112. Corres.
Scale for Amalgams. 291. Ed.
Discussion on Influence of Mercurial Fillings in the Teeth. 333.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Remote Cavities to Be Filled with Amalgam. 91-92.
The Engine Burnishers and Band Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Husted, H. G. 107-108.
Amalgam Finisher. 286.
Discussion on New Amalgams. 540-541.
Amalgams. Hodgkin, J. B. 577.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dental Amalgam—Prevention of Contraction, Etc. 108-116.
Amalgam—Method of Insertion. Bonwill, W. G. A. 146-147. Selected.
Method of Working Copper Amalgam. Ames, W. B. 424-425.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 425-426. Disc. 426-428.
Combining Amalgams. Clifford, H. M. 436. Selected.
Germicidal Properties of Copper Amalgam. Sudduth, W. X. 533. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Manipulating Copper Amalgam. Osmun. 94-95. Selected.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 105-107.
Amalgam. Wilson, Geo. 108-112.
Amalgams. Barnes, H. F. 113-114.
Shrinkage (?) of Copper Amalgam. Elliott, St. George. 136.
Method of Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 139-140. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Custer, Levitt E. 215-224. 1 illus.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Newkirk, Garrett. 247-248. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Amalgam. Owens, J. R. 312-316.
The "Royal Suc!" (Succedaneum) Poem. Siddall, J. F. 324-327.
To Finish Copper Amalgam Fillings. Custer, L. E. 337.
The Effects of Amalgam Fillings. Butler, C. S. 545.
Mixing Amalgam. Osmun. 545-546.
Mixing Amalgam. Oliver. 546.
Preserving Qualities of Copper Amalgam. Osmun. 549. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Manipulation of Copper Amalgam. Ames, G. V. 51-52.
Robinson's Fibrous and Textile Metallic Filling. Buzzell, W. 211-212.
Copper Amalgam—Its Advantages, and Preparation. 255-261.
Method of Manipulating Copper Amalgam. Ames, W. B. 336. Clinic.
The Amalgam Sneer. 389-390. Ed.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Driscoll. 441-442. Selected.
Amalgam Filling. Pease, Charles. 442-443. Selected.
Dry Copper Amalgam. Barnes, Henry. 497-498.
Amalgams and Amalgamation. Stubblefield, D. R. 526-527.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Amalgam. McCulloch, J. C. May, 5-6. Selected.
The Amalgam War. Morseman, A. May, 12. Selected.
Mercury in Amalgams. May, 32.
Amalgam. 80.
Amalgam and Salivation. Rollins, W. H. 81. Selected.
Pure Mercury. 81-82. Selected.
Non-Contracting Amalgam. 100. Selected.
Packing Alloy or Amalgam. 112. Selected.
Ptyalism (re Amalgam Fillings). Morrison, A. 116. Selected.
Amalgam. Clowes, J. W. 119.
Prejudice Against Amalgam. 148-149. Selected.
The Rotary Method in Amalgam Filling. 182-183. Selected.
Packing Amalgam. Lord, Benj. 221.
Copper Amalgam. 278. Selected.
Germicidal Properties of Copper Amalgam. Sudduth, W. S. 293. Selected.
Amalgam vs. Crowns and Bridge-Work. Bonwill, W. G. A. 313-314. Selected.
Amalgam Filling Should be Finished at a Second Sitting. Ottofy, L. 342. Selected.
Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 365-367. Selected.
Amalgams. Barnes, H. F. 371. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Washing Amalgam. Stevens, B. Q. 53. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Wallis, J. B. 61-62.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Newkirk, Garrett. 89. Selected.
Method of Mixing Alloy for Filling Teeth. Adair, R. B. 115. Selected.
Amalgam Packing. 199.
Amalgam Fillings Injurious. 234.
Aluminum Foil. 237.
Amalgam. Shultz, Wm. H. 245.
Amalgam. Vance, W. W. 282.
Manipulating Amalgam. Champion, Geo. G. 299-300.
Copper Amalgam. 329.
Preparing Amalgam. Vance, W. W. 329.
Amalgam, a Chemical Compound. Stubblefield. 364-365.
In Using Amalgam. Palmer, S. B. 460.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Amalgam Fillings. 58. Ed.
Remove the Amalgam Fillings. Place. 91. Selected.
How to Use Amalgam. 102-103. Selected.
A Plea for Amalgam. Collier, J. A. 118.
Antiseptic Amalgam. 150. Selected.
Robinson's Fibrous and Textile Metallic Filling. Buzzell, W. 161-162. Selected.
About Amalgams. 162. Selected.
Amalgam Wafers. Pease, Charles G. 177.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Friendly Words for The Poor Man's Friend. (Amalgam). Shepard, G. L. 244-249. Selected.
Making Amalgam. 287-288. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Friendly Words for the Poor Man's Friend. (Amalgam.) Shepard, G. L. 522-523. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Amalgam. Elliott, William St. George. 201-206. 2 tables.
Amalgams Which can be Malleted. Hodgkins, James B. 523. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Copper Amalgams. Elliott, St. George. 18-22. 3 tables. Disc. 22-23. 37-38. Ed.
On Copper Amalgam. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 49-53.
Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 123-125. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. 142. 184.
Washing Amalgam. Fletcher, Thomas. 150.
Dangers in Using Amalgams When Not Properly Plugged. Humby. 161.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, George F. 225-227. Selected.
Are Amalgam Stoppings Injurious? 228-229. Ed.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The Effects of Mercury on the Teeth. (re Amalgam Fillings and Diseased Gums.) Mapother, E. D. 533-537.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Probable or Possible Poisoning From Dentist's Amalgams. 161-168. Disc. 191-193.
Amalgam. McCulloch, J. C. 286-287. Disc. 287-289.
Three Double Enders—Designed for Finishing Amalgam Fillings in Approximal Cavities. Watkins, S. C. 444.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Amalgams and Methods of Using. Hodgkin, J. B. 71.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 385-386. Disc. 386.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Discussion on Amalgams. 75-76. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Custer, Levitt E. 282-291. 1 illus.
Surgical Diagnosis by the Teeth. (Effect of Amalgam on Soft Tissue.) Hutchinson, Jonathan. 350-352. Disc. 352-353. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Method of Manipulating Copper Amalgam. Ames, W. B. 349. Clinic.
Amalgams and Amalgamation. Stubblefield, D. R. 509-510.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Qualifications and Subservance of Amalgam in Dentistry. Hardman, J. 429-431. Disc. 431-433.
Dental Alloy. C. Ash & Sons. 455. Corres.
Bogus Amalgam. Kester, P. J. 511-512. Corres.
How to Make and Use Copper Amalgam. Weagant, Geo. H. 719-721. Abstract.
Amalgams and Alloys. Pruyn, C. P. 733-732.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Copper Amalgam. 92-94. Ed.
Amalgam—What Is It? Howard, Geo. O. 236.
Pain Cured by Extraction of Two Amalgam Fillings. 286. Corres.
Amalgams. Ames, W. B. 327-329. Disc. 329-330. Abstract.
Amalgam. Waye, E. J. 385-388.
Copper Amalgam. Osmun. 754-755.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Copper Amalgams. Elliott, W. St. G. 11-14. 3 tables.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Newkirk, Garrett. 266-267.
Copper Amalgam. Vanderpant, L. 327-329.
Copper Amalgam. Wood, M. B. 620-623. Disc. 575.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Caries of the Third and Fourth Degrees. (Amalgam Filling.) Redard, M. 45. Disc. 45-46.
Copper Amalgam and Other Filling Materials. Edwards, C. G. 522-527.
Amalgamation and Dental Amalgams. Stubblefield, D. R. 811-819.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Amalgam. Lester, D. D. 35-36. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Amalgams. Hodgkins, Jas. B. 324-329.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
One Way to Fill Teeth With Amalgam. West, L. 28. Selected.
A Good Amalgam Filling. Callahan, J. R. 36-37. Selected.
Where Are They? (Amalgamists.) 40. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 116-117. Selected.
Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 160-161. Selected.
Why Use Copper Amalgam? 177-180. Corres.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Newkirk, Garrett. 199-200. Selected.
Discussion on Does Copper Amalgam Shrink? 206-212. Selected.
Copper Amalgam—How to Make and Use. Custor, C. E. 212-217. Selected. 218, Ed.
Faults of Copper Amalgam. Rollins, William Herbert. 227-228. Selected.
The Royal Suc (Poem.) Sidall, J. F. 328-330. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Atkinson, D. D. 388. Disc. 388-389.
The New Departure. Storey, John C. 445-450.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Manipulation of Copper Amalgam. Ames, G. V. 31.
In Teeth Which Are Filled With Metallic Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 184.
Copper Amalgam, Preparation of. Cotlett, E. P. 193-194. Selected.
Robinson's Fibrous and Textile Metallic Filling. Buzzell, W. 260-261. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Chupein. 380-381.
Amalgam. Arrington, B. F. 606-617.
The External Form of Metallic Fillings. Gingrich, W. H. 618-622.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Amalgam and Matrix. Low, Frank W. Jan. 15-16. Selected.
Warm Instruments for Filling With Amalgam. Stevens, B. Q. April, 17-18. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Chemistry (re Amalgams). Steel, Charles L. 20-25. Selected.
Amalgam. 37. Ed.
Dental Alloy. 130. Selected. **223. Corres.**
Amalgam. Parsons, H. W. 247-251. Disc. 251.
Qualifications and Subservance of Amalgams in Dental Practice. Hardman, J. 253-255. Disc. 255-258.
Copper Amalgam. Weaugant, Geo. H. 548-550. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Dental Amalgam—Prevention of Contraction, Etc. 151-159. Selected.
Manipulating Alloy. 177. Selected.
Amalgam. Clowes, J. W. 223.
Why Amalgam Saves Teeth. Dwinelle. 224. Selected.
Does Amalgam Shrink? Latimer, J. S. 273.
There are Certain Copper Amalgams. Boyne, E. A. 377. Selected.
Pure Copper Amalgam. Pearce, I. D. 433-439.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
In Regard to Copper Amalgam. Ottolengui. 31. Selected.
Copper Amalgams. Elliot, W. St. G. 60-61. Abstract.
New Reagent for Copper. 91. Selected.
Washing Amalgam. Ingersoll, L. C. 110-111. Abstract.
The Careful Finishing of Amalgam Fillings. Cheney, Geo. F. 166-168. Selected.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Newkirk, Garrett. 275-276. Abstract.
Using Amalgam. Palmer, S. B. 521. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
In Teeth Which are Filled with Metallic Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 133-134.
Amalgams. Harned, H. M. 182. Selected.
Approximal Amalgam Fillings and the Matrix. Johnston, S. E. 300-302. Disc. 302-303.
Copper Amalgam. Husband, E. J. 340-342.

D223 Filling with Cements.

See also D22.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
A Dangerous Tendency. (Plastic Materials for Filling.) 62. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
A Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 136-138. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Deciduous Teeth Filled With Oxyphosphate. Robinson, J. A. 68-69. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
A Translucent Cement Stopping Wanted. Fletcher, Thomas. 13-17. Selected.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Fletcher, Thos. 139. Corres.
The Cements Preferred. Boyd, C. L. 140-141. Corres.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Oxyphosphates and Temperature. Litch. 44. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
One Objection to Plastic Fillings. 235-236. Selected.
Ammonia vs. Zinc Fillings. Custer, Levitt E. 515-516. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
On Plastic Fillings. Atkinson, D. D. 31-33. Selected.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 481-487. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. (Oxyphosphate fillings.) Ottolengui, B. A. R. 23-31. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Cements. Morsman, A. 241-245.
Mixing Cements. Ross, A. M. 383.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Plastic Filling. Tileston. 551.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Gaylord, E. S. 1-2.
Dental Cements. Whipple, Jas. W. 409-416. Disc. 520-522.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 180-182. Abstract. Disc. 182-184.
Durability of Cement Fillings. Werner. 309-310.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
A Translucent Cement Stopping Wanted. Fletcher, Thomas. 178-181.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Oxychloride and Oxyphosphate of Zinc Stoppings. Stirling, John. 4-6.
On White Fillings. Whitehouse. 105-109.
Zinc Phosphates. Flagg. 272-274.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Uses of the Cements in Dental Practice. Thompson, A. H. 678-681. Selected.
Cement. Sanbon, J. F. 734-736. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Manipulating Oxyphosphate. 271. Selected.
Plastic Fillings. Porter, F. C. 1092-1100. Disc. 1113-1114. 1155. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
On White Fillings. Whitehouse. 242-246. Criticism, 363-364. Corres.
Deciduous Teeth Filled with Oxyphosphate. Robinson, J. A. 437-438. Selected.
Cement. 872. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 306-310.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Fletcher, Thomas. 527. Corres.
Some Remarks. (Zinc Fillings.) Cassidy, J. S. 780-784.
Oxyphosphate Fillings. Ottolengui. 819.
The Place of the Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Thompson, A. H. 987-991. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Cement Filling. DeCrow. 43. Disc. 43-52.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Plastic Work of the Present and the Future. Flagg, J. Foster. 237-242. Disc. 242-245.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Medicated Oxy-Phosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Chas. B. 15-17.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Preparation for Cement Filling. 11. Selected.
Cement Filling. Ottolengui, R. 21-22. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
How, When and Where to Use Cements. Walker, J. R. 93-94.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Fernandez, E. M. S. 118. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
One Objection to Plastic Fillings. Sage, Frank W. 352. Ed.
Constituents of Dental Cements. 372. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Cement. Lawrence, G. B. 427. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Weighted Cement Tablet. Beebee, J. H. 324.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 306. Disc. 306-307.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Charles B. 785-786. Disc. 788-792.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. 74. Gaylord, E. S. Selected.
Experiments with Phosphate of Zinc Filling Materials. Chupein, Theodore F. 107-108. 1 table.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Cement Fillings. 145. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Fillings. Ottolengui, R. 188. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Zinc Phosphates. Flagg. 124-126. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
A Dangerous Tendency. (Plastic Fillings.) 110-111. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Phosphate Cement Filling. Greene, E. J. 143. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Saw Frame. (for Cement Fillings.) 162.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Cement Fillings. (1887). Sanborn, J. F. 178-180.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Oxyphosphates and Temperature. Litch. 311. Selected.
When the Teeth are Soft (Percha or Cement). Hamsher, F. M. 395.
Have We a Permanent Plastic Filling? Gaston, F. E. 402. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
In Choosing a Good Cement. Wachter, C. H. 129.
Uses of Oxyphosphate. Bennett, A. G. 164-165.
Durability of Oxyphosphate. Bennett, A. G. 224. Selected.
Cements. Sanborn, J. F. 293-296. Criticism, 408-409. Reply, 452.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887—Continued.
Does Oxyphosphate Injure Teeth? 427. Correction, 475.
Manipulating Oxyphosphate. 473. Ed.
Is Oxyphosphate Injurious? Hodgkin, J. B. 505. 505. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
A New Departure (Oxyphosphates). Welch, T. B. 49.
The Durability of Oxyphosphate. 289.
Using Oxyphosphate. 289.
The Use of Cements. 432. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Gaylord, E. S. 84. Selected.
Manipulating Cements. Wassall. 285. Selected.
Method of Protecting Cement Fillings. Codman. 328. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Oxyphosphates. Harned, H. M. 171. Selected.
Crumbling Oxyphosphate. 283. Ed.
Plastic Fillings. Fillebrown. 312-313. Abstract.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Fletcher, Thos. 369. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Fillings. Ottolengui. 370.
Two Little Things (Oxyphosphate Fillings.) Brown, E. Parmly. 414-415. Selected.
Phosphate and Chloride Fillings. 514-515. Selected.
The Good Qualities of Oxychloride or Oxyphosphate Filling. 564. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Place of the Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Thompson, A. H. 49-50. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Teeth Restored with Cement. Jarvie, William. 202.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Oxyphosphates and Temperature. Litch. 45. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Hill's Stopping, Its Use and Abuse. Curtis, I. C. 113-115.
A Plastic Filling. Tileston. 179-181. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Cement and Gutta-Percha Fillings.—Advantages and Disadvantages of Each. Hitchcock. 129-131. Selected.
Cement Fillings. Brown. 138-139. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Ideal Filling. (Silicates.) 84-86. Ed.
Tests for a Good Cement. Wachter, C. H. 193. Selected.
Best Temperature for Cement Mixtures. 496. Selected.
Mixing Cements. Ross, A. M. 498. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Ammonia vs. Zinc Fillings. Custer, Levitt E. 34-36.
The Use of Cements. 245.
Plastic Fillings. Tileston, H. B. 485-486.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Gaylord, E. S. 93. Selected.
Manipulating Cements. Wassall. 137. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Fernandez, E. M. S. 242-243. Selected.
Iodoform Cement. Pedley, R. D. 592-593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
A Partial Consideration of Cement Work and Some Non-Scientific Experiments Therein. Atkinson, C. B. 1-3.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 153-158.
Cements. 189. Selected.
Non-Metallic Plastic Fillings. Smith, B. B. 284-285. Corres.
Oxyphosphate Fillings. Ottolengui. 289. Selected.
Cement Filling. Brown, E. Parmley. 494-495.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Chas. B. 514. Abstract.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Oxyphosphates and Temperature. Litch. Apr., 9. Selected.
A New Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 172-174. Selected.
Phosphate of Zinc Stuck On. Taylor, C. R. 216.
Plastic Combination. 360. Selected.
Manipulating Cements. Wassall. 394. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Fernandez. 73.
Method of Protecting Cement Fillings. Codman. 75-76. Selected.
Filling with Cements. Whitehouse. 77.
Filling with Cements. Whitehouse. 115.
Cement. 156.
Phosphate of Zinc as a Filling Material. Chupein, Theo. F. 201-202.
Oxyphosphate Filling for Denuded Teeth. McKellops. 282.
Oxyphosphate Filling. Fernandez, E. M. S. 284.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Finishing Cements. Atkinson, Charles B. 46. Selected.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics (Oxyphosphate Fillings). Ottolengui, B. A. R. 151-154. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Compound Plastic Stoppings. 281-286.
Novel Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 538. Vol. IX, 46. Corres.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Fletcher, Thos. 287-288. Corres.
The Place of Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Thompson, A. H. 526-530. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Ammonia vs. Zinc Fillings. Custer, Levitt E. 25-27.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Retention of Cement Fillings. Gaylord, E. S. 93. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arold, Otto. 175-180.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Chas. B. 496-497.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Oxychlorides and Oxyphosphates. Wachter, C. H. 147. Disc. 148-151. Abstract.
Discussion on Cements. 199-200.
A Dangerous Tendency (Plastics). 264-265. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth Whose Pulps are Nearly or Quite Exposed. (Oxyphosphate Fillings.) Moody, J. D. 332-334. Disc. 336-339. Abstract.
A Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 461-463.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Cements in Molar Teeth. Harris, F. M. 15-19.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Fernandez, E. M. S. 174. Clinic.
Aesthetic Fillings. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 313-316. Corres.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Comparative Value of Gold and of Plastic Substances for the Filling of Teeth, with a Review of Recent Progress in the Matter. 125-126.
The Place of the Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Thompson, A. H. 360-361, 512-519. Disc. 361. 996. Abstract.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Chas. B. 724-725. Abstract. Disc. 725-740.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings. Atkinson, Chas. B. 877-880. 1005. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Ammonia vs. Zinc Fillings. Custer, Levitt E. 77-79. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Gaylord, E. S. 83. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Fernandez, E. M. S. 120-121. Clinic. Selected.
On Plastic Fillings. Atkinson, D. D. 133-135.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Cement Fillings. 158. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Discussions on Cement Fillings. July, 49-50.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 28-33. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Uses of the Cements in Dental Practice. Thompson, A. H. 201-205. Disc. 245-247. 316-317.
Glass Slips for Cement Pallettes. 464.
Does Oxyphosphate Injure Teeth? Hungerford, C. L. 465. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Use of Cements. 272. Selected.
Compound Plastic Stoppings. 348. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The After-Taste, of the Salicylates. 34. Selected.
Cements in Molar Teeth. Harris, F. M. 57-58. Abstract.
Manipulating Cements. Wassall. 162-163. Abstract.
The Legitimate Uses for Zinc-Phosphates. Flagg. 560.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A Partial Consideration of Cement Work and Some Non-Scientific Experiments Therein. Atkinson, Chas. B. 15-16. Abstract.
Oxy-Phosphates. Harned, H. M. 91. Selected.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 158-160. Abstract.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Brownlee, W. A. 329-330. Selected.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Arnold, Otto. 403-407. Selected.
The Place of the Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Thompson, A. H. 408-414. Selected.

D224 Filling with Gutta-Percha.

See also D22.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
The Claims of Gutta-Percha. Flagg, J. Foster. 59-61. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 34. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
How to Induce a Gutta-Percha Filling. Wells, Merit. 337-339. Disc. 339-361. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Some Points Concerning Gutta-Percha. Strang, C. W. 156-157.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Gutta-Percha vs. Cement Fillings. Hitchcock, E. B. 438-442. Disc. 442-450.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Gutta-Percha as a Filling Material. Waite, W. H. 135.
Gutta-Percha as a Filling Material. Waite, W. H. 491-494. Disc. 494-495.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Gutta-Percha and its Uses in Operative Dentistry. Meriam, Horatio C. 223-226. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Gutta-Percha. A Permanent Filling-Material. Flagg, J. Foster. 655-668.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Templeton, J. G. 872. Selected.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Fletcher, Thos. 988. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Caulk's Gutta-Percha Preparations. 448.
Gutta-Percha. Swain, Edgar D. 742-746. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Gutta-Percha and Its Uses in Operative Dentistry. Meriam, Horatio C. 44-50. Disc. 58-61.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Gutta-Percha: A Permanent Filling Material. Flagg, J. Foster. 318-329. Disc. 329-334.
Gutta-Percha. Payne, E. T. 476-477. Disc. 486-495.
Water-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Williams, Jacob L. 901.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Templeton, J. G. 742.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Gutta-Percha. Bonsall. 482-483. Disc. 483.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Gutta-Percha and Its Uses. Meriam, Horatio C. 41-42. Selected.
Heat Gutta-Percha. 63. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Flagg, J. Foster. 13. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Filling Difficult Cavities. (Gutta-Percha.) Merriam. 23-24.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Gutta-Percha and its Uses in Operative Dentistry. Meriam, Horatio C. 695. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Claims of Gutta-Percha as a Tooth-filling Material, with Methods of Manufacture, Testing, Heating and Manipulation. Flagg, J. Foster. 149-151.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
How to Introduce a Gutta-Percha Filling. Wells, Merit. 20-21. Disc. 22-38.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
When the Teeth are Soft (Gutta-Percha or Cement Filling). Hamsher, F. M. 395.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Gutta-Percha. Meriam, H. C. 256-260. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Filling. Meriam, H. C. 264. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Filling with Gutta-Percha. Flagg, J. Foster. 219.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Gutta-Percha. 64. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 83. Selected.
Some Notes on the Manipulation of Gutta-Percha. Faught, L. Ashley. 457.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Gutta-Percha; a Permanent Filling-Material. Flagg, J. Foster. 24-41.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Gutta-Percha for Filling Teeth. Payne. 159-160. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Cement and Gutta-Percha Fillings—Advantages and Disadvantages of Each. Hitchcock. 129-131. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Eucalyptol and Gutta-Percha Stoppings. 98.
Gutta-Percha Fillings. 479-480.
Gutta-Percha. Flagg, J. Foster. 484.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. 595.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Gutta-Percha Instrument. Faught, Ashley. 48.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Flagg, J. Foster. 152.
Gutta-Percha Fillings. 261.
Gutta-Percha. Flagg, J. Foster. 263.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Gutta-Percha Instrument. 460.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Gutta-Perchas and Their Uses. Stowell, W. G. 148. Disc. 148-151.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. Bowman, G. A. 643. Corres.
Gutta-Perchas and Their Uses. Stowell, W. G. 790-793. Abstract.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Gutta-Percha. Swain, Edgar D. 373-379.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
"A Chiel's Amang Ye Takin' Notes, and, Faith, He'll Prent It." (Dr. Flagg's Letters, re Gutta-Percha). 241-244. 440-445, 477-478. Ed. 481-485.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Flagg, J. Foster. 377-378.
Gutta-Percha. Williams, J. L. 553. Selected.

D225 Filling with Tin.

See also D22.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Tin. 190-192. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Lead Foil Covered with Tin. 44. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Tin. Harlan. 12-14. 14-15. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Tin. Harlan, S. H. 63-66. Comment, 142.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Tin Foil. Butler, Chas. R. 243.
Tin. Harlan, S. H. 422-424.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
The Doctor is Right (Variety of Forms of Gold and Tin Foils). 26-27. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Tin as a Filling Material. 131. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Tin. Harlan. 205-208. Selected.

D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc., see D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Rubber Inlays. 251-252.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
One Way to Splice a Broken Tooth. (Inlays set with Amalgam.) Bogue, E. A. 504-505. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Obturation, or Filling Teeth by Means of Fragments of White Coral. Guerini, M. 136.

Repairing of Teeth with Enamel. Ellertsen, M. 226-227.
Filling Teeth with White Coral. Guerini. 230. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Amalgamating Gold Sections Into the Cavities of Teeth. Land, C. H. 448.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
An Inlay—a Case. 268-269. Corres.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Gold Plugs or Inlays. 198. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Gold Inlays. Swasey, J. A. 251. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Tipping a Tooth with Solid Gold. (Inlay.) Van Woert, F. W. 268. Clinic.
Gold Tips. (For Abraded Teeth.) Jackson, W. H. 994-995.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Restoration of Crowns. (Gold Inlays). Rambo, S. D. 157-159. 11 illus.
Inlays. (Gold) Swasey, J. A. 884.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Gold Inlay. Brown, G. V. I. 596-597. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Gold Inlay. Swasey, A. J. 518-519.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Amalgamating Gold Sections into the Cavities of Teeth. Land, C. H. 335.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Gold Inlays. Robinson, A. 295. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Gold Inlay. Swasey, A. J. 501.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Gold Inlay. Brown, G. V. I. 680-684.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Gold Inlay. Brown, G. V. I. 526-527. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Gold Inlay. Brown, G. V. I. 29-33. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. How, W. Storer. 67-71.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Porcelain Filling. Stokes, J. L. 286-288. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. How, W. Storer. 562-567. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Porcelain Filling. Stoddard. 516-517. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Porcelain Inlay. Peterson, C. J. Oct., 8. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
New Method of Preparing Artificial Crowns and Porcelain Fillings. Davis, S. 415-417.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 113. Disc. 113-114.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Rollins, William Herbert. 159. Corres.
Porcelain Filling. Thomas, C. 273. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Porcelain Fillings. Stoddard, Arthur H. 110-114. Disc. 161-166.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Porcelain Fillings. Plain and Gum Coloured. Dall, William. 182-184. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Improved Glass Inlays, Described and Shown by Demonstration, at the Fifth Annual Meeting of the German-American Doctors of Dental Surgery. Richter, Robert. 169-172. Trans.
Richter's Glass Inlay Materials. Richter, Robert. 262-263. Comment, 1891, 16.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Porcelain Fillings. Plain and Gum Colored. Dall, William. 269-272.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
An Easy Method of Porcelain Fillings. Dall, William. 719-723. 1 plate.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 749. Selected.
Dr. Richter's Glass Inlays. Biggs, John A. 781-782. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Porcelain Filling. Stokes, J. L. 33-34. Selected.
Metallic Enamel Sections. A New System for Filling Teeth. Land, C. H. 382-383. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Porcelain Settings for Cavities on the Visible Faces of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 626-629. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 885-888. Selected.
Cement Durable under Porcelain Inlay. Thompson, A. H. 969.
Porcelain for Teeth Sensitive to Thermal Changes. 975. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Porcelain Inlays. Stoddard, Arthur. 369. Selected.
Glass Filling-Materials. Richter, Robert. 706-707.
On the Possible Durability of Glass Inlays. Braun, Henry C. 959. Corres.
On the Possible Durability of Glass Inlays. Walker, Gilbert. 1006. Corres.
Glass Inlays. Richter, Robert. 1054-1055. Corres.
Glass Inlays. Verrier, A. P. 1104. Corres.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Glass Filling, Herbst Method. Bruce, James A. 46-47. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. Stoddard, A. H. 53-54. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Gum Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 1-4. Disc. 4-7.
Porcelain Filling. Thomas, C. 116. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Metallic Enamel Sections—A New System for Filling Teeth. Land, C. H. 181-182. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Two Porcelain Inlays. Parker, C. B. 426. Disc. 429. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Prosthetic Appliances. (Porcelain Tip for Incisor.) Broomell, I. N. 195-196. 1 illus. Disc. 198-200.
Front Teeth Tipped with Porcelain. Littig, J. Bond. 348. Clinic.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. How, W. Storer. 542-547. 10 illus.
Repairing Broken Crowns of Teeth. (Porcelain Inlays.) Abbott, Frank. 645-646. Disc. 646-647.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. Re Priority. Williams, Jacob L. 691. 1 illus.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. How, W. Storer. 719-723.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Inlay Cylinders. Russell, B. C. 160.
Gum Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 175-176. Disc. 176-178.
Porcelain Restorations. Land, C. H. 191-192.
Porcelain Tips. Melotte. 297-298.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Comegys, J. M. 353-355. 4 illus. Correction, 474.
Glass as a Filling Material. Herbst, Wilhelm. 868-869.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Diamond Trephines for Porcelain Inlaying. Weagant, George H. 159-160. 5 illus.
Four Incisors Inlaid. (Porcelain.) Davis, S. 412-413. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
The Porcelain Dental Art. 187. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
The Dental Porcelain Art. Beers, W. George. 83-85.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Gum Colored Porcelain Filling. Thompson, A. H. 86-87.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Porcelain Filling. Black, G. V. 141. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Enameled Inlay. Matteson, A. E. 163. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Gas Furnaces and Enamel Fillings. Rollins, William Herbert. 301-306. Reply, 385-386.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Filling with Porcelain Sections. Hamsher, F. M. 53. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Various Modes Adopted in Filling Teeth. (Inlays.) Sachs, Wilhelm. 600-606. 1 plate. Disc. 643.
The Herbst Method of Filling with Glass. Bruce, James A. 676-677.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Porcelain Fillings and Crowns by the Land System. Thomas, C. 43. Clinic.
Porcelain Settings for Cavities on the Visible Faces of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 111-115. Disc. 115.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Adding Porcelain to a Broken Tooth. Beacock, D. V. 313. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 273.
Inserting Glass Fillings. Cravens, J. E. 551.
Dr. Robert Richter's Glass-Filling Materials. 560. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Herbst Method of Filling With Glass. Bruce, James A. 74. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd. Ser., 1889-90.
Shell Corners for Restoring Defective Teeth. (Porcelain) Henry, W. F. 153. Disc. 153.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Porcelain Fillings on the Visible Surfaces of Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 131. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 121-122.
Inlay Cylinders. Russell, B. C. 136-137. Selected.
Filling Teeth with Glass. (Inlay.) Herbst, Wilhelm. 491-492.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Porcelain Filling. Stoddard. 283-284.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 444-445. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
New Method of Preparing Artificial Crowns and Porcelain Fillings. Davis, S. 207-209. Selected.
Inlay Cylinders. Russell, B. C. 393-394. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Restoration of the Contour of Carious Teeth by Means of Porcelain. Miller, W. D. 1-5. 7 illus.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Inlaying With Porcelain. How, W. Storer. 125-130. Selected.
Instruments Used for the Insertion of How's Porcelain Inlays. Williamson, W. H. 350-351.
Insertion of a Porcelain Inlay. Hern. 418. Clinic.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Shell Corners for Restoring Defective Teeth. Henry, W. F. 153. Disc. 153-154.
Porcelain Fillings. Stoddard, H. H. 475-476.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 117-118. Disc. 118-120.
Filling With Glass. Herbst, Wilhelm. 501.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Porcelain Fillings. Moore, E. C. 80-82. Abstract.
Dental Repairs by Porcelain Inlays. How, W. Storer. 540-541.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 65-68. Disc. 68-71.
Glass as a Filling Material. Herbst, Wm. 713. Trans.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
A Porcelain Filling. Stokes, J. L. 365-366.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Abstract of a Paper on Porcelain Fillings. Moore, E. C. 155-157. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Porcelain Filling. Thomas, C. 120. Clinic. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Porcelain Fillings on the Visible Surfaces of Teeth. 42-44. Ed.
Porcelain Settings for Cavities on the Visible Faces of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 193-198.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 79. Abstract.
Porcelain Filling. Thomas, C. 83. Clinic.
Porcelain Fillings. Thompson, A. H. 83. Clinic.
The Question of Priority in Regard to the Gum-Colored Porcelain Filling. Thompson, A. H. 171-172. Corres. 183-184. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Glass Fillings. 393-394. Clinic.

D24 Pulp Treatment.

General articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulps. See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
A Method of Testing the Vitality of a Tooth's Pulp. 93. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Cushing, George H. 127-130. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Forty Years Ago.—Mode of Treating Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth, After the Pulp had been Suppurated, or Where it has been Destroyed With a View to this Operation. Rambo, Samuel. 425-427. Corres. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Taft, J. 124-127. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Method of Testing the Vitality of a Tooth's Pulp. 141-142. Selected.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 247. Disc. 247. Selected.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 247-248. Disc. 248-249. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Cushing, George H. 294-299. Selected.
A New Method of Treating Teeth with Diseased Pulps. Herbst, Wilhelm. 399-402. Selected.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth; Mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics of Cases. Cunningham, George. 433-446. Selected.
Root Medication. Eschelman, S. 545-548. Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Callahan, J. R. 554-557. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth from the Point of View of Every-Day Practice. Harlan, A. W. 36-39. Disc. 39-43.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 157-164. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Goffe, Frank Hampton. 433-438. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Management of Exposed Pulps. Martin, W. T. 112-116.
Pulpless Teeth. Ferguson, J. G. 140. Corres.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Stockwell, C. T. 193-198, 224. Disc. 218-222.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 234-235. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 448. Disc. 448-449. Comment, Vol. V, 136-137.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Fisher, Henry. 551-554.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Eugenol. Parmele, Geo. L. 30. Ed.
Capsicum as a Counter-Irritant. Rohland, C. B. 147-148.
Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. 225-229.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth. Moody, J. D. 284. Abstract. Disc. 284-286.
What Shall We Do with Inflamed Pulps? Johnston, W. A. 284. Abstract. Disc. 284-286.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Robitoy, Geo. 318-319.
Discussion on Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. 318-336.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Pulpless Teeth. Woolley, J. H. 10-14.
Cleanliness. (In the Management of Pulpless Teeth.) Fellows, D. W. 89-90. Ed.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth. Capping Exposed Pulps.) M'Millen, G. A. 252-256.
Malaria, and Its Influence on Exposed Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Mitchell, W. 484.
Treatment of Teeth when the Pulp is Nearly Exposed and Very Sensitive. Adair. 566-570. Disc. 570-572.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
On the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Pulp Treatment and Root Canal Filling. Grayston, W. 10-14.
On Some Points in Dental Histology Bearing on Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. White, T. Charters. 597-600. 7 illus. opp. 592. Disc. 600-601.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 690. Disc. 690-691.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Iodoform: Its Action and Uses in Dental Surgery. Pulp Treatment. Pedley, R. Denison. 678-682.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Ladmore, E. J. 724-727.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Method of Treatment of Dead Teeth. Hern, William. 1-7. Disc. 7-10.
Inflamed Pulps. 166. Ed.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 733-739.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Rose, A. G. 748-750. Selected.
Treating an Exposed Pulp. Atkinson, W. H. 946-947. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Case of the Eruption of a Tooth After the Death of Its Pulp. Betts. 288. Disc. 288.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Cushing, Geo. H. 864-865. Selected.
How To Test for the Vitality of a Tooth's Pulp. 931-932. Ed.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 989-990. Disc. 990.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 251-253, 322-325. Disc. 340-345. 388-390.
Diseases of the Pulp and Their Treatment. Mountford, P. 504-510. Disc. 539-541.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Witszel, Anton. 678-679 Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Callahan, J. R. 825-826. Selected.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Results of the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, G. 839-842, 882-891. 1 table.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. Cummings, J. E. 879-882.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulp. Noyes. 347.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cormack, D. A. 53-59. Disc. 89-91.
The Decomposition of the Contents of the Dentinal Tubules as a Disturbing Factor in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Miller, W. D. 456-462. Selected.
Experiments on the Comparative Value of Various Antiseptics in the Treatment of Diseased Teeth. Miller, W. D. 797-803. Selected.
Protection of the Dental Pulp. Kellogg, L. F. 995-996. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Treatment and Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Parker, J. P. 130-134. Disc. 134-149.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Retter, A. 7-10. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Cunningham, Geo. 24-25. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 44-46. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
The Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Taft, J. 282-284.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Little Pulp's Triumph. (Poem.) 124-125.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Taggart, W. H. 184-185. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 25. Abstract. Disc. 25-26.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Dead Teeth. Bronson, W. A. 148. Disc. 148-152.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Including Abscesses.) Abbot, Frank. 433-437. Disc. 438-441.
On the Lining of Cavities. Harrower, A. B. 471-478.
Nerve Canals. (Pulp Treatment.) Knapp, James S. 707-709. Disc. 709-711.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Hullihen Operation. Bogue, E. A. 662.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 695-696. Disc. 696-700.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. 213-214.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulp. Register, H. C. 268-269. 428. Clinic.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth, mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics and Cases. Cunningham, George. 311-314. Disc. 314-315.
The Treatment of Acute Pulpitis. Kirk, Edward C. 639-641.
Utility of Pulp Preservation. Luckie, S. B. 682-685. Disc. 685-688.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Darby, E. T. 745.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. (Pulp Treatment.) Wilson, I. P. 808-809. Disc. 810-811.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment.) Dean, Horace. 54-57.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 240.
Case of Pulp Treatment. Melotte, Geo. W. 294. Disc. 294-296.
Method of Treating and Filling Abscessed Teeth. Reese, Geo. F. 550-551. Disc. 551-552. Clinic.
The Actual Cautery in Dental Practice. Holt, J. W. 694-697. Disc. 697-698.
Filling Teeth. (Also Pulp Treatment.) Beville, A. A. 796-797. Disc. 799-811. 1 illus.
Treatment of Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Retter, A. 933-937. Disc. 964-965.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Curtis, I. C., 960-961. Disc. 961.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Immediate Treatment of Abscessed or Pulpless Teeth. Cunningham, George. 55-57.
Treatment of Teeth with Diseased Pulps or Dead Pulp. Dubois, P. 57-59.
Action of Coagulants and Non-Coagulants on Egg Albumen. (Pulp Treatment.) Harlan, A. W. 206-207. Clinic.
The Use of Non-Conductors before Introducing a Filling. Michaels. 224.
Hot Air and Its Medicinal Properties. Ellertsen, M. 227.
The Decomposition of the Contents of the Dentinal Tubules as a Disturbing Factor in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Miller, W. D. 349-357. 6 illus.
Case of Pulp Treatment. Maxfield, George A. 557-558.
Remarks on the Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 720-724. Disc. 724-726. Clinic.
Pathology and Treatment. (Pulp.) Harris, F. S. 738-739.
Disinfectants and Antiseptics. (Pulp Treatment.) Daniels, A. O. 739.
Operative Dentistry. (Including Pulp Treatment.) Hunter, E. L. 739-740.
A Few Words on Corrective, Preservative, and Obtundant Treatment of the Teeth. Williams, J. L. 786. Disc. 788-792.
The Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of Pulps and Root-Canals. Clements, G. B. 802-803.
Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. Evans, George. 811. Clinic.
Pulp Treatment. 884-889.
Pulp Treatment. Dean, Horace. 938-939.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
To Test the Vitality of Tooth Pulp. S. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Operative Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment.) Chuepin, Theodore F. 65-76. 30 illus. 97-108. 28 illus. 129-142. 35 illus. 169-171. 15 illus. (Cont. Vol. V, 4th Ser., 1-7, 32-39, 65-72, 97-107, 129-134, 161-168.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Mitchell, W. 148. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Pulpless Teeth. Martin, Chas. A. 63-67.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment.) Johnson, C. N. 95-107.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Treating an Exposed Pulp. Atkinson, W. H. 5-6. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
A Dead Tooth. March, 16.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
On the Use of Corrosive Sublimate in the Cleansing and Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth and Roots. Noel, L. G. 11-12.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Retention of Pulpless Teeth in the Jaws. Noyes, Edmund. 150-157. Disc. 157-160.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Retention of Pulpless Teeth in the Jaws. Judd, Homer. 45-58. Disc. 59-73.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth Whose Pulps Are Nearly or Quite Exposed. Moody, J. D. 152-157. Disc. 165-179.
What Shall We Do With Inflamed Pulps? Johnson. 158-164. Disc. 165-179.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dead Teeth and Their Treatment. Bronson, W. A. 95. Abstract. Disc. 95-96.
Pulpless Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 144-146. Disc. 146-148.
Discussion on The Preparation of Pulp Canals and Cavities for Filling. 368-372.
The Retention of Dead Teeth in the Jaw. Noyes, Edmund. 430-431. Disc. 431-432.
The Dental Pulp and Its Treatment. Hamilton, J. C. M. 561-562.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Tooth-Pulp in its Relation to Dental Operations. Trueman, William H. 569-577. Disc. 597-598.
Aseptic Sponge. Parramore. 593-594. Abstract.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 641-643. Disc. 643-646.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Carbolic Acid as an Obtundent. 157. Ed.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. 204-205. Disc. 205. Criticism. 271-172. Reply, 501-502.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Niles, Edward S. 230-238. 2 illus. 257-258. Disc. 258-264.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth Whose Pulps Are Nearly or Quite Exposed. Moody, J. D. 414-416.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cheney, George F. 520-524. Disc. 588-592.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 25-28. Disc. 28-29.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Antisepsis. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Pyorrhea.) Chappell, M. H. 75-79. Disc. 79-83.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Why I Failed. (re Pulp Treatment; Filling Teeth.) Markle, A. M. 28-29. Disc. 29-30.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Treatment of Exposed Tooth-Pulps, with a View to Preservation. King, James S. 640-651. Disc. 668-672.
Light to the Gentiles. (Pulp Treatment.) Elliott, W. S. 726-730. Disc. 747-749.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Limitations in Treatment and Filling of Roots. Bazin, J. A. 522-526. Disc. 539-540.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Saving Pulpless Teeth. Williams, J. J. 110.
Pulpless Teeth. Wilson, I. P. 258.
Pulpless Teeth (Treatment). McKellops, H. T. 266.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Stockwell, C. T. 307-308. Abstract.
Pulpless Permanent Teeth. Elliott, W. S. 337-338.
Dead Teeth. Bronson, W. A. 367-368. Selected.
Dead Teeth (Pulp Treatment.) Cushing. 404-405.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Pulpless Teeth. Ives, Charles F. 14-16. Selected.
Treating Teeth (Pulp Treatment). Mills, Geo. 104-105. Criticism, 195-197.
Teeth with Dead Pulps. Harper, John G. 300.
Corrosive Sublimate in Disinfecting Pulpless Teeth. Noel. 347-348. Selected.
Testing the Vitality of a Tooth's Pulp. 416. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. 537-538. Disc. 538-540.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Near Approach to, and Actual Exposure of, the Dental Pulp. Trueman, Wm. H. 15.
Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 159-160. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Clark, F. Y. 301-303. Selected.
My Experience with the Dental Pulp. Pease, Wm. A. 385-388. Selected.
Treating Dead Pulps. Stockwell, C. T. 454-456. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 542-543. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 558-559.
The Pulp of a Tooth. (Treatment.) Atkinson, D. D. 561.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Treating an Exposed Nerve. Le Sueur, W. N. 129.
Reflex Action (re Pulp Treatment). Milliron, L. 176. Selected.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 237. Selected.
Nature—Give Her A Show (re Pulp Treatment). 548-549. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Retter, A. 30-32. Selected.
Saving Exposed Pulps. Jack. 320. Selected.
Why Not Use Escharotics. Harlan. 322.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Pulpless Teeth. Wilson, I. P. 85-86.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Discussions on Operative Dentistry. 62.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Parramore, T. H. 86. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 5. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Luckey, B. F. 23-27. Disc. 27-45.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Dead Teeth. Bronson, W. A. S. Disc. 9-12.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Teeth With Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 7-17. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.
Teeth With Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 17-26. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.
Teeth With Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Clark, F. Y. 26-34. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
On the Use of Corrosive Sublimate in the Cleansing and Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth and Roots. Noel. 246-247. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens. 187. Disc. 187-188.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Atkinson. 157-159. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Carbolic Acid and Creosote. (A Criticism.) 15. Selected.
Nature—Give Her a Show. (re Pulp Treatment.) 189-190.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Exposed Pulp. Alrood. 32-33. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Nerve Drills. Elliott, St. George. 196.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 195-206. Disc. 207-215.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Utility of Pulp-Preservation. Luckie, S. B. 150-153. Disc. 153-156.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Truman, James. 256-267. Disc. 267-277.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Alveolar Abscess and Treatment of Dead Teeth. Harrison, H. H. 5-7.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Rose, A. G. 208-211.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Taggart, W. H. 133.
Discussion on Retention of Pulpless Teeth in the Jaws. 311-313.
Discussion on the Retention of Pulpless Teeth in Jaws. 315-316.
To Test the Vitality of the Tooth Pulp. 391-392. Selected.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 532-533. Disc. 533.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Callahan, J. R. 157-160.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 333-339. Selected.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth When Pulps Are Nearly or Quite Exposed. Moody, J. D. 428-429.
Discussion on Pulp Treatment. 519-522.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulps. Noyes, Edmund. 94. Selected.
Heat as a Disinfectant. (re Septic Pulp Canals.) 231-234. Ed.
Filling Pulpless Temporary Teeth. (Pulp Treatment.) Allan, G. S. 299. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cormack, D. 105-111.
Decomposition of the Contents of the Dentinal Tubules, as a Disturbing Factor in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Miller, W. D. 288. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Dental Pulp and Its Treatment. Hamilton, J. C. M. 47-48.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Ward, Jos. R. C. 35-41. Disc. 41-47.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
Treatment of Exposed Tooth-Pulps, With a View to Preservation. King, James S. 40-42. Disc. 42-46.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Atkinson. 268-270. Selected.
The Treatment of Dead Pulps. 321. Ed.
Opening into Pulps. Allan, G. S. 327-328. Selected.
Cleanliness. (Management of Pulpless Teeth). Fellows, D. W. 368-369. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Almost an Exact Science (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) 20. Ed.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 24. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth (Devitalization, Pulp Treatment). Martin, Chas. A. 81-84. Selected.
Filling Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Allen, G. S. 110-111. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps. Stockwell, C. T. 208-210. Selected.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 285.
Nature—Give Her a Show (Pulp Treatment). 293-294. Selected.
Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Retter, A. 445-446.
Conservative Surgery (Pulp Treatment). Redard. 476-477.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Retaining Dressing in Teeth. Mitchell, W. 140. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Pulpless Teeth (Treatment). Wilson, I. P. 25-34. Selected.
Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. (re Pulp Treatment.) Smith, H. A. 132-136. Selected.
The Retention of Pulpless Teeth in the Jaws. Noyes, Edmund. 199-206. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Method of Treatment of Dead Teeth. Hern, William. 19-24. Disc. 24-27.
Teeth With Exposed Pulps. Newkirk, Garrett. 520. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, Junius E. 455-456. Disc. 456.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth: Mainly by the Immediate Method, With Statistics of Cases. Cunningham, George. 5-19. 12 illus. 1 table.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth From the Point of View of Everyday Practice. Harlan, A. W. 128-131. Disc. 131-134.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 258-261.
The Successful Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Pedley, R. Dennison. 286-290.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Goffe, Frank Hampton. 6-10.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Discussion on The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. 24-26.
Upon the Action of Antiseptics on the Pulp. Miller, W. D. 518-519.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1889-90.
Exposed Pulps and Their Treatment. Linton. 45-51.
Creosote. (Pulp and Root-Canal Treatment.) Stier, J. A. 121-126.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Jay, J. W. 168-171.
Hydrogen Peroxide and Its Utility. (Pulp Treatment.) Smith, G. W. 179-183. Disc. 187-190.
Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Taft, J. 326-328.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Address on Dental and Oral Surgery. (Pulpless Teeth; Pyorrhea.) Marshall, John S. 369-377.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. 544-546. Disc. 546-550, 622-627.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Aseptic Sponge for Pulp Grafting. Parramore, T. H. 68-69.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dental Pathology, Especially in its Application to the Conservative Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Thayer, Irving. 34-35. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. 276-278. Abstract.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. 278.
A Method of Testing the Vitality of a Tooth's Pulp. 393. Ed.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Cushing, Geo. H. 469-473.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Mitchell, W. 756. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Manipulation of Pulp-Chambers and Canals. Noyes, E. 446-453.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Treatment of Dead Teeth with Immediate Filling of the Roots. Amoedo, M. 40-41.
Statistical Research Upon Results of Immediate Treatment of Teeth Without Pulp and with Abscess. Cunningham, G. 41-42.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Pulpless Teeth. Wilson, I. P. 77-78. Selected.
Discussion on Pulpless Teeth. 162-164.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Dental Pulp a Factor in the Development of the True Merit of Dentistry. Atkinson, D. D. 350-352. Disc. 361-363.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Side Tracks. (re Filling and Pulp Treatment.) 200-203. Selected.
Treatment of Pulp Canals. Freeman. 203-204. Selected.
Antisepticism in Dental Surgery. (Pulp and Root Canal Treatment.) Woodhouse, Robt. Hall. 229-234. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
To Prevent the Splitting and Breaking of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, Morgan. 32-33. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 445-452. Disc. 452-457.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Taft, J. 44. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Cushing, George H. 65-66. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Fisher, Henry. April, 12-15. Selected.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Staples, George S. July, 20-22. Disc. 22-24.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Retter, A. 9-14.
Treating Foul Pulps. Buchanan, J. L. 82-83.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Retention of Pulpless Teeth Should be Avoided. Sexton, Samuel. 422. Abstract.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens. 470-471. 476. Ed.
The Tooth-Pulp in its Relation to Dental Operations. Trueman, William H. 495-503. Selected. 523-524. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Dr. Cunningham's Method. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Birdsall, H. A. 275. Selected.
Opening Into Pulps. Allan, G. S. 554. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Discussion on Operative Dentistry (Pulp Treatment). 117-126. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Mitchell, W. 134. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Smith, A. Wilkes. 110. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cushing, George H. 118-121. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Discussion on Capping Exposed Pulps. 30-32. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Filling in Capping Exposed Pulps. Baldwin, A. E. 110-111. Disc. 111-126.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cushing, George H. 289-294. Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Callahan, J. R. 554-557. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Capping.) Hugenschmidt, A. C. 208-211. Disc. 211-212. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Capping Exposed Pulps. North, Gustavus. July, 2.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Burke, S. T. July, 14.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Management of Exposed Pulps. Martin, W. T. 112-116.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Malarial Influence the Probable Cause of Failures in Pulp Capping. Adams, Morgan. 159-161.
Considerations on the Treatment of the Pulp. II—A Paste for Capping. Fanton, M. Ed. T. 448-454. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Leaves from My Experience. (Capping Exposed Pulps.) Robinson, J. A. 5-7.
Capping Pulps. Robinson, J. A. 156-157. Corres.
Capping an Exposed Pulp. Taft, J. 274. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Methods of Capping Exposed Pulps. Blaisdell, Edwin C. 497-502. Disc. 542-559.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Fuller, A. H. 563-568.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Sterilized Sponge for Capping Pulps. Parramore, T. H. 190-191. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Filling for Capping Exposed Pulps. Atkinson, Charles B. 232. Selected.
A Capping for Exposed Pulps. Kellogg, L. E. 259-260. Selected.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On Capping versus Extraction of the Dental Nerves. Walker, Joseph. 73-82.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cushing, George H. 981-983. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps and their Conservative Treatment. Harlan, A. W. 983-987. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Capping of Nearly Exposed Nerves. Kimball, J. A. 240. Clinic.
Malarial Influence the Probable Cause of Failures in Pulp Capping. Adams, Morgan. 905-906. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Capping. Harlan. 321.
The Conservative Treatment of Dental Pulps. (Capping.) 769-770. Ed.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Rembert, G. W. 1115-1116. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Capping Pulps. Crouse, J. N. 10-11. Selected.
Capping Pulps, Flagg's Formula. Kellogg, L. F. 34-35. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Taft, J. 50. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Robinson, J. A. 277-280.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. (Capping.) 280-282.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Pulp Capping. Wardwell. 147.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. (Capping Pulps.) Brasseur, E. 688-691. Disc. 691-695.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Parramore, T. H. 715-716.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Discussion on Treatment of Exposed Pulps. 586.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Capping Pulps. Collins, G. H. 408. 1 illus.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Rembert, G. W. 885-887. Disc. 887-892.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Treatment of Caries of the Third Degree, or Exposed Pulps. Redard. 62-63.
Case of Pulp Capping. Ottolengui. 388-389.
Asbestos and Oxyphosphate for Capping. Brown, E. Parmly. 641-642.
Pulp Capping. Rominger, C. A. 738.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Methods of Using Iodoform. 9.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Pulp Exposure. Chase, Henry S. 153. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Management of Exposed Pulps. (Capping Nerves.) Martin, W. T. 22-23. Disc. 23.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Nerve Capping. Holt, W. Furlow. 4-5.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Concerning Some Uses of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Jenkins, N. S. 123-126.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Morrison. 421-423. Abstract. Disc. 423.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Niles, Edward S. 230-238. 2 illus. 257-258. Disc. 258-264.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Sterilized Sponge for Capping Pulps. Parramore, T. H. 393-394. Disc. 473-477.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Capping Nerves. (1887.) Mullett, E. R. 172-174.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Pulpless Teeth. (Capping.) Abbott, Frank. 250-251. Selected.
Caution Necessary. (re Devitalization and the Capping of Pulps.) Guilford. 312-313. Selected.
Capping Pulps. Wardwell. 372.
Treating an Exposed Pulp. (Capping.) Atkinson, W. H. 402.
Discussion on Exposed Pulps. (re Capping.) 507-508.
To Cover Exposed Pulps. 520.
The Dental Pulp and Its Treatment. (Capping.) Hamilton, J. C. M. 529-530. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Discussion on Capped Pulps. 26-27.
Management of Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Martin, W. T. 74-76. Selected.
Capping Pulps. 322. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887—Continued.
Septic Sponge. (Pulp Capping.) Parramon. 484-485.
Treating Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Cushing, Geo. H. 553.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Aseptic Sponge for Pulp Grafting. (Capping Pulps.) Parramore, T. H. 56-57. Selected.
Capping Pulps. 75. Selected.
Capping Pulps. Cushing, Geo. H. 161-162. Selected.
Saving Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Graves. 171-172. Selected.
Preserving Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Crouse. 351. Abstract.
A Method of Capping Exposed Pulps. 379. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Capping Nerves. Mullett, E. R. 54-56. Selected.
Capping Nerves. Marcus, H. D. 170.
Capping Pulps. Robinson, J. A. 235.
Re-Capping Pulps. Mitchell, W. 318. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Adair. 72-73. Selected.
Capping Pulps. Stockton, S. C. 81. Selected.
Discussion on Capping Pulps. 163-165.
Nerve Capping. Boyd, C. L. 226.
Capping Pulps. Tees. 330. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. 495. Ed.
Capping Pulps. 507. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York.), I, 1890.
The Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Capping.) Hugenschmidt, A. C. 20. Disc. 21.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Capping Pulps. Wardwell. 7.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Pulp Capping. Abbott, Frank. 203.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Cap or Kill—Which? Hert, B. L. 176-177. Disc. 177-178. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Capping. 337.
Aseptic Sponge. (Pulp Capping.) Parramore. 537-538.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Callahan, J. R. 157-160.
My Experience with the Dental Pulp. Pease, Wm. A. 207-212. Disc. 212.
Cause of Failure in Capping. Allan, G. S. 437.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Ottofy, L. 482. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Instrument for Pulp Capping. Collings, G. H. 296-297. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Crouse, J. N. 341-342. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Morrison, W. N. 588.
Sterilized Sponge for Capping Pulps. Parramore. 590. Selected.
Iodoform Paste. Pedley, R. D. 592. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Pulp Capping. Stockton. 49.
Nerve Capping. Holt, W. F. 145-146. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Kellogg, L. F. 403. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. 595.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Capping of Exposed Pulp. Beck, C. S. 55. Disc. 55-59.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Save Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Solomon. 78.
Treating Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Cushing, Geo. H. 79-80.
Capping Exposed Nerves. Babcock, S. 165.
When Men Say They Save so Many Pulps They Must Prove It. (Pulp Capping.) 238-239. Selected.
Capping Pulps. 261.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Ottofy, L. 294. Selected.
Cap or Kill—Which? Hert, B. L. 306-307. Selected.
Discussion on Capping Exposed Pulps. 331-333. Selected.
Discussion on Capping Exposed Pulps. 348-349. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Pulp Capping. Atkinson. 33-34.
Pulp Capping. Baldwin. 76.
In Capping Pulps. Collins, G. H. 112. Selected.
Treatment of the Pulp. (Capping; Destruction.) Lopez, O. P. 130-132.
Sterilized Sponge for Capping Pulps. 199.
Exposed Pulps (Capping.) Whipple, Jas. W. 283.
Congested Pulps. (Capping.) 384-385. Ed.
Capping Nerves. Holt, Wm. Furlow. 446.
Capping Pulps. Stockton, C. S. 460.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Pulp Capping. Ottolengui, R. 137.
Saving Exposed Pulp. (Capping.) Jack. 179. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. 181. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. (Pulp Capping.) Del Her, Ben. 265-269. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Plaster Combined with Mercuric Perchloride. (As a Capping for Exposed Pulps.) Lehr, M. Paul. 248. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Discussion on Pulp-Capping. 33-34. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Robinson, J. A. 97. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. 357. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Capping Pulps. Mullett, E. R. 497-499. Disc. 499-500.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cushing, Geo. H. 533-537.
Capping Exposed Pulps and Their Conservative Treatment. Harlan, A. W. 537-540.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Brophy, Truman W. 540-542.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cattell, D. M. 542-545.
Remarks on Capping Exposed Pulps. Rhein, B. L. 545-546.
Capping Pulps. 573. Ed.
Capping Exposed Pulps with Sterilized Sponge. Paramore, T. H. 618.
Capping Pulps. Mitchell, W. 643-645. Corres.
The Conservative Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Day, David H. 666-669.
Capping Pulps. 809-810. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Capping an Exposed Pulp. Graves. 22.
Operative Dentistry. (Pulp Capping.) Ottofy, Louis. 318-324. Disc. 324-325. Abstract.
Capping Pulps. 549. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth with Diseased Pulps and of Those with Dead Pulps. (Capping.) Dubois, M. P. 42-43. Disc. 43-44.
Protection of the Dental Pulp. (Capping.) Kellogg, L. F. 519-522.
Capping Pulp. 621-622. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Exposed Pulps Cannot be Capped Successfully. Stevens. 463-464. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Aseptic Sponge for Grafting. Parramore, T. H. 329-331.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Successful Pulp Capping Reported from Non-Malarial Districts. Adams, Morgan. 213.
Discussion on Capping Pulps. 460-465.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Discussions on Capping Pulp and Reproduction of Bone. July. 45-47.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Protecting Pulps vs. Extirpation. 91-92. Ed.
Nerve Capping. 129. Ed.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Cushing, Geo. H. 531-532. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Malarial Influence the probable Cause of Failures in Pulp-Capping. Adams, Morgan. 200-201. Abstract.
When Men Say They Save so Many Pulps They Must Prove It. (re Pulp Capping.) 475-476. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Protection of the Dental Pulp. Kellogg, L. F. 417-419. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.
See also D24.
Articles on Electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
A Study of Arsenious Acid. Faught, L. Ashley. 113-117. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
The Arsenical Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Morsman, A. 453-463. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. 93-94. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Root Medication. Eschelman, S. 545-548. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Devitalizing Pulps. 133-134. Selected.
Destroying Pulps. Tibbets, C. J. 143-144. Selected.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Niles, E. S. 269-273. Selected.
Devitalized Teeth. Johnson, H. H. 297-299. Disc. 299-301. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Arsenic. Kirk. 528. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Donaldson's Spring Tempered Pulp Canal Cleansers. 94. Ed.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. 331-332. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Arsenite of Potassa. Tibbets, C. J. 22-23. Corres.
On Destroying the Pulp and Filling the Pulp-Cavities and Canals. Fuller, A. H. 58-63. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment.) Peete, Alfred T. 440-441.
Destroying the Pulp. McKellops, H. L. 478-479. Corres.
Arsenious Acid and Iodoform. 521. Ed.
Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Muetze, H. (Translator.) 555. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Arsenious Acid. Wick, J. W. 562-564. Disc. 568-569.
Devitalizing Pulps without Pain. Shattuck, E. E. 576. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Piano-Wire Broaches. 112.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 461-463. Abstract.
Destruction of Pulp and After Treatment. La Croix, M. D. 496-500.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Killing Pulps. McCandless, A. W. 477.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Destroying Nerves. Baldock, J. H. 200. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Management of Pulpless Teeth from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, William. 110-112. Abstract. Disc. 112-114.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 308-310. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A New Nerve Preparation. Clark, Charles A. 190. Corres.
The Arsenical Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Morsman, A. 375-377, 425-428, 510-516. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Cocaine Nerve Paste. Kirk. 318.
To Roughen a Smooth Broach. 320. Selected.
Preparation for the Destruction of Pulps. 732. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Amputating Pulps. 78. Selected.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 251-253, 322-325. Disc. 340-345, 388-390.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Johnson, H. H. 1006-1008. Selected.
Treatment of the Pulp and Root-Filling. (Pulp Removal.) Allen, E. H. 1140-1141. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Arsenious Acid. Wick, J. W. 114-116. Selected.
Painless Devitalization of Pulps. Shattuck. 253-254.
Filling Teeth with Exposed or Devitalized Pulp. Overholzer, Frank. 298-299. Selected.
For Destroying Pulps of Teeth. 530. Selected.
Destroying and Removing the Pulp. Freeman, I. A. 681-684. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. Bryan. 773, 807. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Scott's Pulp Devitalising Emulsion. 448.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Treatment and Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Decrow. 189-193. Disc. 193-209.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Pulps, Destruction, Removal and Root Filling. Harlan, A. W. 5-7. Selected.
Painless Pulp Extraction. Collins. 15. Selected.
Nerve Paste and Its Application. M'Naughton, S. H. 184-185. Selected.
Pulps—Destroying and Removing. Harlan, A. W. 193. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
On Destroying the Pulp and Filling Pulp-Cavities and Canals. Fuller, A. H. 89-93.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Dialyzed Iron for Application to Devitalized Pulps. 158-159.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. 284. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Teeth with Exposed Pulps. (re Devitalization.) Newkirk, Garrett. 85-87. Selected.
Discussion on Devitalization of Pulps. 342. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Method of Disinfecting Devitalized Teeth by Means of Hot Air. Evans. 167. Clinic.
Cocaine Nerve Paste. Kirk, E. C. 211-212.
The Near Approach, Exposure and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 541-552. 1 plate of 7 Illus. Also 8 other illus.
Iodoform and Arsenious Acid. Truman, James. 678-679.
Devitalizing Nerve Fiber. 800.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Methods of Devitalizing Pulps. 107-109.
Painless Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Gordon, James. 451-452.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Arsenious Acid. Faught, L. A. 387-389. Disc. 389-391. Correction. 557-558.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Arsenic in a Temporary Tooth. Ottolengui, 127. Disc. 128.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Dialyzed Iron for Application to Devitalized Pulps. April. 8. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Cocaine Nerve Paste. Kirk. 61.
To Roughen a Smooth Broach. 62. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Arsenic—How to Apply It. Morgan. 18-20. Selected.
Arsentite of Potassa. Tibbets, C. J. 43. Selected.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. 45. Selected.
Iodoform Vapor. Whistlar, W. H. 62-63. Selected.
Destroying Pulps. Tibbets, C. J. 63. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
To Kill Tooth Pulps. Johnson, W. A. 17.
Arsenious Acid and Iodoform. 45-46.
Opening into Pulps. Allan, G. S. 76. Selected.
The Successful Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Pedley, Dennison. 110. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. Bryan, Lyman C. 111.
Oil of Peppermint. 111-112. Selected.
Phenol Camphor. 112. Selected.
Painless Devitalization of Pulp. Shattuck. 115.
Arsenic. 153. Selected.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. 157.
Destroying Nerves. Bryan. 158.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. Collins, G. H. 192.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Arsenical Paste in a Wet Cavity. Barrett, W. C. 22.
Some Creosote. 27. Selected.
Removing Pulps with Wooden Points. 31-32. Selected.
Removing Nerves with Wooden Points. Hunter, E. L. 76-77.
Hint on Use of Arsenic. 87. Selected.
Of the Many Teeth Intentionally Devitalized. Trueman, W. H. 88. Selected.
For Destroying Pulps of Teeth. 111-112. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Arsenic. 6.
Arsenious Acid. 89-91. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Catharides Destruction, Dala, T. 18.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
To Junior Dentists—Devitalizing Pulps. Barrett, W. C. Jan. 11-13. Selected.
Arsenic—How to Apply It? Morsman. March, 8-10. Selected.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. May, 4-5. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. 99-104. Ed.
Donaldson's Pulp-Canal Cleansers. 159. Ed.
Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Devitalization and Subsequent Treatment. Hopkinson, B. Merril. 350-356. Correction, 453. Criticism, 548-550. Reply, Vol. VIII. 184.
The Dental Pulp and Its Treatment. Hamilton, J. C. M. 561-562.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Tooth-Pulp in its Relation to Dental Operations. Trueman, William H. 569-577. Disc. 597-598.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. (Devitalized Teeth.) Brasseur, E. 588-590. Trans. Disc. 591-592.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Niles, Edward S. 230-238. 2 illus. 257-258. Disc. 258-264.
My Way of Treating Nerve Cases. Chupein, Theodore F. 244-252.
Devitalizing Pulps. 269-270. Ed.
What Shall We Do with Inflamed Pulps? Johnston, W. A. 416-418. Disc. 418-423.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Treatment and Filling of Teeth in which the Pulp is Found Exposed or Devitalized. Overholser, Frank. 43-45. Disc. 45-46.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Effects of Arsenic as Used by Dentists. Gillette, E. A. 72-74. Disc. 74-77.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Truman, James. 203-214. Disc. 232-242.
A Study of Arsenious Acid. Faught, L. Ashley. 293-298. Disc. 298-299.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 447-456.
A Nerve-Broach Reducer. Bonwill, W. G. A. 487-490. 3 illus.
Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Root, G. F. 584-588. Disc. 608-610.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Broach Holder. 158-159.
Devitalizing Pulps. McNaughton, S. H. 621-622.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Richmond Process of Killing a Pulp. 87.
Creesut and Ass-Nic. Thackston, W. W. H. 181-183. Selected.
Arsenic in Killing Pulps of Teeth. 230. Ed.
Caution Necessary. (re Devitalization and the Capping of Pulps.) Guilford. 312-313. Selected.
Living Matter and Arsenic. Ingersoll, T. D. 393-394. 394. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Swiss Jewelers' Broach, No. 10. McKellops, J. H. 85.
To Roughen a Smooth Broach. 136. Ed.
To Make a Convenient Broach. Kulp, W. O. 173.
To Destroy Pulps. 300.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Removal of the Pulp.) Rose, A. G. 355-357. Selected.
Killing Pulps of Teeth. 519. Ed.
Killing a Nerve. Ottofy, Louis. 561.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Treating Exposed Pulps. (Devitilization.) Patten, C. C. 78.
Devitalizing Deciduous Teeth. Corbett, C. C. 359-360. Selected.
Surgically Killing Pulps. 424.
Arsenic, Applying to a Pulp. 431. Selected.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Niles, E. S. 456-459. Selected.
Discussion on The Dental Pulp and the Treatment of Devitalized Pulps. 488-489.
The Dental Use of Arsenic. Mills, Geo. A. 546-548. Selected.
Devitalized Teeth. Johnson, H. H. 553-554. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Filling Teeth with Exposed or Devitalized Pulp. Overholzer, Frank. 71-72. Selected.
Aching Teeth. (re Devitalization of the Pulp.) Tucker, W. E. 105-107. Selected.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. Collins, G. H. 161.
Arsenic. 231. Selected.
Destroying and Removing Dental Pulps. Freeman, J. A. 310-313. Selected.
A Quill-barb. 329. Selected.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 498-500. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Killing Pulps in Temporary Teeth. Jack. 314. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
On Pain in Dental Operations. (Exceedingly Sensitive Pulp.) Knapp, James S. 32-38.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Devitalizing Pulps without Pain. Shattuck, E. E. 85. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 56-65.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Preparation for Devitalizing Pulps. McNaughton, S. H. 95-96.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Arsenic—How to Apply it. Morsman. 245-246. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Iodoform and Arsenious Acid. Truman. 237-238. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Cap or Kill—Which? Hert, B. L. 176-177. Disc. 177-178. Abstract.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman. 243-244. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Cocaine. (Pulp Removal.) Smale, Morton. 43-46.
On the Physiological Action of Cocaine on the Lower Animals and Man, and its Use in Dental Surgery. Cunningham, George. 184-216. 4 tables. Disc. XX, 4-20, 29-31. Report of Cases, 20-29. Appendix to Disc. Following P. 144. (31b-31l.)

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87 —Continued.
Cocaine and its Use as a Local Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hern, William. 218-263. 3 Tables. Disc. XX, 4-20, 29-31. Appendix to Disc. following P. 144. (31b-31i.)

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 2nd Ser., XXI, 1888-89.
Nerve-Devitalizing Fibre. Bennett, Storer. 1-2. Disc. 2.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Several Methods of Devitalizing Pulps. 71-73.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Truman, James. 256-267. Disc. 267-277.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Nerve-Broach Reducer. Bonwill, W. G. A. 68-70. 3 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Rose, A. G. 208-211.
Arsenic and Aconite for Destroying Pulps. Clark, C. A. 247. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Destroying Pulps. Tibbets, C. J. 240.
Devitalizing Paste. 287. Selected.
Near Approach to, and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Robinson, J. E. 566-568. Disc. 568-569.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
To Destroy Pulps of Temporary Teeth. Noyes, Edmund. 99 Selected.
An Application for Devitalized Pulps. 99. Selected.
Method of Applying Arsenic. Robinson, J. A. 144-145. Selected.
Arsenical Applications. Truman, Jas. 145. Selected.
My Experience with the Dental Pulps. Pease, Wm. A. 207-212. Disc. 212.
Arsenic Applied to the Pulp. 245. Selected.
The Liberation of Free Phosphoric Acid from Phosphate of Zinc, its Effect Upon the Dental Tissues. Custer, Levitt E. 401-405.
Destroying Pulps. Johnston, W. A. 435.
What Shall We Do with Inflamed Pulps. Johnston, W. A. 465-466. Disc. 467-468.
Devitalizing Paste. Johnston, W. A. 480. Selected.
An Application for Devitalized Pulps. 481. Selected.
To Devitalize Pulps. Barrett, C. W. 482-483. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of Teeth in Which the Pulp is Found Exposed or Devitalized. Overholser, Frank. 560-562.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Devitalizing Pulps without Pain. Shattuck, E. E. 42. Selected.
A Superior Broach. Freeman, Daniel. 132. Selected.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. Collins, C. H. 295-296. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. Bryan. 298.
Applying Arsenic. 338. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Tooth Treatment and Filling. Maxfield, Geo. 439. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Near Approach, Exposure, and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman, William H. 48-66. 8 illus. 1 Plate.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Nerve Broaches. May. 30.
Devitalizing Nerve Fibre. May, 33.
Devitalizing Pulps. 111-112. Selected.
Devitalizing Pulps. 133. Selected.
Arsenic. Applying to a Pulp. 228. Selected.
To Devitalize Pulps. Barrett, W. C. 262. Selected.
An Application for Devitalized Pulps. 262. Selected.
Cap or Kill—Which? Hert, B. L. 306-307. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Arsenious Acid and Iodoform. 6-7. Selected.
Exposed Pulp (Devitalization). Tucker, W. E. 31. Selected.
Pulp Destroyer. Tibbets, C. J. 31-32.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. Collins, G. H. 76. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. Bryan. 79.
Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalization. Pulp Treatment.) Martin, Chas. A. 81-84. Selected.
Applying Arsenic. 114. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. 116.
Treatment of the Pulp. (Destruction.) Lopez, O. P. 130-132.
Method of Extirpating Tooth Pulp. 197.
Painless Devitalization of Pulp. 208.
Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalization.) 350. Ed.
Doctor Shrady on Pulpless Teeth. 352. Ed.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Trueman. 453-454. Selected.
Arsenic Injuring the Enamel Germ. Ottolengui. 484. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
The Value of Experience. (Devitalization.) Dwinelle, W. H. 97.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Teeth with Exposed Pulps: Devitalization and Subsequent Treatment. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 374. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
The Successful Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Pedley, R. Denison. 286-290.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Carbolic Acid in Conjunction with Arsenic and Morphia to Devitalize Exposed Nerves. White, Charters. 252. Disc. 252-253.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Rose, A. G. 171-174. Disc. 187-190.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Near Approach to, and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Robinson, J. E. 23-24. Disc. 46-47.
My Experience with the Dental Pulp. Pease, Wm. A. 164-169. Disc. 169.
Devitalized Teeth. Johnson, H. H. 489-491. Disc. 491-493.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. (re Devitalization of the Pulp.) Wilson, I. P. 539-540. Disc. 540-541.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Pulp Devitalization and Root Filling. Overholser, Frank. 32-33. Selected.
The Use of Arsenic. Mills, Geo. A. 34.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Removing Pulps With Wooden Points. 803-804. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Separation or Suppuration (Following Devitalization). 39-40. Ed.
Pulp Devitalization with Wood Points. Mitchell, W. 103-104. Corres.
What Shall We Do with Inflamed Pulps? (Devitalization.) Johnston, W. A. 334-336. Disc. 336. Abstract.
The Manipulation of Pulp-Chambers and Canals. Noyes, E. 446-453.
Treatment of the Pulp, and Root-Filling. Allen, E. H. 635-639.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Destroying and Removing the Pulp. Freeman, I. A. 227-234. 3 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. McCleery, J. S. 505-508. Disc. 517-518.
How Does Arsenic Produce Death of the Pulp. 652. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth with Diseased Pulps and of Those with Dead Pulps (Destructive Treatment) Dubois, M. P. 42-43. Disc. 43-44.
Destruction of a Pulp. McCandless, A. W. 586.
The Dental Pulp, Its Destruction and Methods of Treatment of Teeth Discolored by Its Retention in the Pulp Chamber or Canals. Harlan, A. W. 933-941.

Review (Dentists. Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Painless Devitalization of Pulp. July, 12.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
The Arsenical Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Morsman, A. 493-502. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
A New Nerve Broach. 42. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Arsenical Applications. Lester, D. D. 56.
Arsenite of Potassa. Tibbets, C. J. 68-69. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. 149-165. Selected. 170. Ed.

Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888.
Arsenic—How to Apply It. Morsman. 26-28. Selected.
Arsenic. Applying to a Pulp. 130. Ed.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Johnson, H. H. 347-350. Disc. 369-374.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Arsenic. Kirk. 41. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 445-452. Disc. 452-457.
Arsenious Acid and Its Application. Hodgkin, James B. 504-505. Corres.
Expeditious Way to Dispatch a Nerve. Thornton, J. A. 572.
Applying Arsenious Acid Paste. Carpenter. 573.
The Ivory Broaches. 633.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Destroying Pulps. Schell, A. C. 117-121. Disc. 121-123.
Knocking out Pulps. 463.
The Tooth-Pulp in Its Relation to Dental Operations. Trueman, William H. 495-503. Selected. 523-524. Ed.
Amputating Pulps. 523. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Treatment of Complicated Caries. (re Pulp Devitalization.) Morseman, A. 145-151. Correction, 232-233.
Applying Arsenic to a Pulp. 172. Selected.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (for Root Canals and Arsenical Applications.) Bowman, G. A. 224-225. Selected.
Devitalizing Pulps. 276. Selected.
Treatment of Aching and Pulpless Teeth. Tucker, W. E. 529-535.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Treatment and Filling of Teeth in Which the Pulp is Exposed or Devitalized. Overholser, Grand. 3-4.
Arsenious Acid. 466-467. Selected.
Destroying Nerves. 474. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Hint on Use of Arsenic. 36. Selected.
Of the Many Teeth Intentionally Devitalized. Trueman, W. H. 37-38. Selected.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.

Perforated Roots.

See also D24.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
A Method of Filling Very Fine Root Canals. 66-67. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Dodge, J. Smith. 89-90. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Immediate Root-Filling. Low, Frank W. 9-10, 41-46.
The Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. (Root-Filling.) Ottofy, Louis. 17-20. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. 20-21. Selected.
Root Medication. Eschelman, S. 46-48.
Immediate Root-Filling. 56-57. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Immediate Treatment of Roots. Cunningham, G. 40. Selected.
What is the Best Method of Permanently Filling Pulp-Canals? 63-65. Selected.
Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 65-68. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Parmele, George L. 80-81. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Opinions in Regard to Root-Filling Materials. 5-9.
Cedar-Wood Canal-Points. Beebee, James H. 39.
Iodoform as an Ingredient of Root-Filling. 41-42. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Root Filling.) Harlan, A. W. 123-127.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Method of Filling very Fine Root Canals. 45-46. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Dodge, J. Smith. 134-135. Selected.
The Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Ottofy, Louis. 460-464. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Smith, H. A. 537-545. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth from the Point of View of Everyday Practice. Harlan, A. W. 36-39. Disc. 39-43.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 157-164. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 262-268. Selected.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and their Treatment. Niles, E. S. 269-273. Selected.
Immediate Filling of Root Canals. Potter, Wm. H. 397-402. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Goffe, Frank Hampton. 433-438. Selected.
Treating Roots. Ottofy, Louis. 549-552. Selected.
Septic Root Canals. Tucker, W. E. 553-556. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at One Sitting. Clifford, E. L. 263-276. Selected.
Filling Root Canals of Human Teeth. Douglas, Isaac. 314-321. Selected.
White Chlora-Percha. Patterson. 528. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Dentistry. (re Root-Canal Treatment.) Clifford, H. M. 81-88. Selected.
Root-Filling in Its Relation to Disease. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 128-140. Selected.
Immediate Root Fillings. Merchant, M. S. 174-177. Selected.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at one Sitting. Clifford, E. L. 309-320. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Root Filling. Guttman, Julius. 152-155. Disc. 168-169.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Stockwell, C. T. 193-198, 224. Disc. 218-222.
Removable Root-Fillings. Harper, John G. 202-206. Disc. 212-217, 255-260.
The King of Root Fillings. Cochran, R. L. 323. Corres.
Save the Roots of Teeth. Stevens, B. Q. 489-490.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
On Destroying the Pulp and Filling the Pulp-Cavities and Canals. Fuller, A. H. 58-63. Selected.
Root Canal Dryer. Robinson, J. A. 349-350.
Root Filling. Baldwin. 414-415. Corres.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Fisher, Henry. 551-554.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Gutta-Percha and Wood for Root Canals. 32-33. Ed.
Iodoform in Filling Pulpless Teeth. Lipscomb, T. H. 209-210.
Filling Partially Developed Roots. Stevens, B. Q. 506-507.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Immediate Root Filling—A Failure. 59. Reply. 111-112.
Tin Foil for Root Filling. Stevens, E. W. 154-155.
How to Fill Root Canals, and with What to Fill them. Beach, H. E. 203-204.
Immediate Root Filling. Watkins, S. C. G. 291-294. Abstract.
Immediate Root Filling. Atkinson, W. H. 370-374.
Root Filling. Nicholson, T. M. 470. Disc. 470-473.
Practical Suggestions in Regard to the Permanent Stopping of Root Canals. Stevens, B. Q. 518-520.
Immediate Filling of all Roots of the Permanent Teeth. Smith, F. Milton. 542-551.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Gutta-Percha Root Filling. Morgan, W. H. 36.
Chlora-Percha Root Fillings. McKellops. 45.
Chloride of Zinc as a Root Filling. Truman, 46.
Gutta-Percha. Harlan. 46.
Root Filling. Allport, W. W. 48.
Chloride of Zinc Fillings. Truman. 94.
White Chlora-Percha. Patterson. 102.
Hickory Root-Filling. White. 192.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Cosmoline for Root Filling. Head, Joseph. 202. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Root-Filling. 18-19.
Cedar-Wood Canal Points. Beebee, James H. 23. Selected.
A Method of Root Filling. Tomes, Charles S. 173. Selected.
Feather Root Filler. Clements. 255. Selected.
Chlora-Percha. Linn, G. E. 258. Selected.
Root-Filling. Thompson, A. H. 259. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Management of Pulpless Teeth from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, William. 110-112. Abstract. Disc. 112-114.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 308-310. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Stopping of Canals. Lehr, Paul. 311-312.
Chorea Attributed to Poisoning by Iodoform in the Root Canal. Demme, R. 712. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
A Method of Root Filling. Tomes, Charles S. 496-497.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Ladmore, E. J. 724-727.
Root Filling. Sewill, Henry. 765-772.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Method of Treatment of Dead Teeth. Hern, William. 1-7. Disc. 7-10.
Filling and Treating Roots at one Sitting. Rogers, 419-420. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 733-739.
Nerve Canal. Knapp, James S. 939-941. Selected.
Filling for Pulpless Teeth. 903. Selected.
Nerve Drills. Elliott, St. George. 1060.
Wooden Nerve-Canal Pluggers. Stevens, B. Q. 1115. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Immediate Root-Filling. Kells, Jr. C. Edmund. 637-638. Selected.
The Preparation of Root Canals. Seymour, George. 775-778.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 1029-1031. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Ottofy, Louis. 32-33. Selected.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Harlan, A. W. 251-253, 322-325. Disc. 340-345, 388-390.
Diseases of the Pulp and their Treatment. Mountford, P. 504-510. Disc. 539-541.
Root Filling. Entsminger, G. W. 577. Selected.
Iodoform in Filling Pulpless Teeth. Lipscomb, T. H. 636. Selected.
Root Medication. Eschelman, S. 769-771. Selected.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Results of the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, G. 829-842, 882-891. 1 table.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. Cummings, J. E. 879-882.
Capsicum as a Counter-Irritant. (Filling of Roots.) Rohland, C. B. 904-905. Selected.
Treatment of the Pulp, and Root-Filling. (Pulp Removal.) Allen, E. H. 1140-1141. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
What is the Best Method of Permanently Filling Pulps Canals? 354-355. Selected.
Dental Brooches. 493. Selected.
An Improved Root Canal Broach. McKellops, H. J. 494.
Iodised Paper for Antisepticising Canals. Eymonnet, M. 524. Selected.
The Advantages of Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. Head, Joseph. 532-535. Selected.
Piano-Wire Broaches. Morrison, W. N. 584. Clinic.
To Remove Broken Drills from Nerve Canals. Truman. 640-641. Selected.
Root Filling with Cotton. Stevens, E. W. 726-727. Selected.
Effectual Sterilizing of Root Canals. Wooley, J. H. 875.
A Practical Experiment with Iodoform and Cotton Wool. 878. Selected.
The Oil of Peppermint in Root-Dressing. Register. 1109. Selected.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Rembert, G. W. 1115-1116. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cormack, D. A. 53-59. Disc. 89-91.
Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Root, G. F. 114-117. Selected.
Cedar-Wood Canal-Points. Beebee, James. 161.
Root Filling with Oxychloride of Zinc. Stirling. 227-228. Clinic.
White Chlora-Percha. Patterson. 368-369. Selected.
Hickory Root Filling. White. 462. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Noyes, Edmund. 649-654.
Some Remarks. (re Treating Root-Canals; Zinc Filling.) Cassidy, J. S. 780-784.
Root Filling. Gilmour, W. H. 1031-1034.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Treatment and Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Decrow, W. 189-193. Disc. 193-209.
Peroxide of Hydrogen and Chlor-Percha. (for Root-Canals.) Verrinder, R. F. 281-284.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Treatment and Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Parker, J. P. 130-134. Disc. 134-149.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Pulp. Destruction, Removal and Root Filling. Harlan, A. W. 5-7. Selected.
Root-Filling. Immediate. Smith, F. M. 12-14. Selected.
Gutta-Percha for Root Filling. Harlan, A. W. 15-16. Selected.
Strengthening Frail Roots. Johnson, H. H. 16. Selected.
Root Filling. Allport, W. W. 16-17. Selected.
Cedar Wood Canal Points. Bubec, James. 20. Selected.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Mitchell, W. 21. Selected.
Root Filling. Hill's Stopping and Eucalyptus. Noyes, E. 24. Selected.
Root-Filling in its Relation to Disease. Ottolengui, R. 26-33. Selected.
Canal Dressing. Pierce. 176. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
On Destroying the Pulp and Filling Pulp-Cavities and Canals. Fuller, A. H. 89-93.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Canal-Filling. Wassall, J. W. 119. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
The Treatment of Pulpless and Caseous Teeth. Taft, J. 282-284.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Stockwell, C. T. 348-349. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Immediate Root-Filling. Kells, C. Edmund. 319-320. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Disinfection and Antiseption by Heat. (Root Filling.) 63-64, 190, 190-191.
Root Canal Filling. Bowman, G. A. 191.
Wooden Nerve-Canal Pluggers. Stevens, B. Q. 728.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Immediate Root-Filling. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 234-235.
Immediate Root-Filling. Kells, C. Edmund Jr. 366-367.
Immediate Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 647-649. Abstract. Disc. 649-656.
Immediate Root-Filling. Harlan, A. W. 763-765. Disc. 765-771.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Root-Canal Dryer. Evans, G. 128. Clinic.
Mineral Wood for Root Canals. Morrison, Wm. N. 350-351. Clinic.
Pulp Canal Points of Wood with Gutta-Percha. Stevens, B. Q. 850-851.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 169-172. Correction. 317.
Tooth Discolored by Root-Filling of Copper Amalgam. Dean, Horace. 192-193. Disc. 193-194.
A Broken Broach Seven Years in a Root. Truex, William E. 240.
Immediate Root-Filling. Van Woert, F. I. 267. Clinic.
To Remove Broken Instrument from Pulp-Canal. Trueman, W. H. 392-393. 1 illus.
Root-Canals Filled with Lead. Watkins, S. C. G. 534-535. Disc. 535-536.
Iodol Paste for Filling Pulp Canals. 575.
Filling Roots. Head, Joseph. 867. Disc. 869-881.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Rembert, G. W. 885-887. Disc. 887-892.
Cedar-Wood Canal-Points. Beebee, James H. 993.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Instrument for Carrying Root-Canal Dressing. Marshall, H. G. 125. Clinic.
Root-Filling. Seymour, L. N. 161-162.
Root-Filling. Arrington, B. F. 248.
Beeswax Root-Filling. 416.
Kyanized Wood Points. 668.
Filling of Difficult Root-Canals. Gramm, Carl T. 751-752.
Root-Canal Filling. How, W. Storer. 763-769. 16 illus.
The Therapeutic Treatment of Root-Canals. Wardlaw, W. C. 798-799.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890—Continued.
Drugs Used in Treating Root-Canals. Ottolengui, R. 810.
Fine Drill for Root-Canals. Jarvie, Wm. 937.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Filling for Pulpless Teeth. 43. Selected.
Root Canal Dryer. Woolley, J. H. 82.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Filling Pulpless Teeth. Harper, J. G. 9. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Blowing Powdered Medicines into Root Canals. 21. Selected.
Iodoform in Filling Pulpless Teeth. Lipscomb, T. H. 22.
Root Medication. Eschelman, S. 29-30.
Root Canals. Ottofy, Louis. 57.
Treatment of the Pulp, and Root-Filling. Allen, E. H. 91-92.
Iodoform Paste as a Permanent Root Filling. 110. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 125-127. Selected.
Dental Broaches. 156. Selected.
Cotton as a Root Filling. Dwinelle. 157.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Oily Dressing in a Root Canal. Harlan. 27.
Treatment of Root Canals. Retter, A. 115-116. Selected.
Root-Filling. Allport, W. W. 146.
Chloride of Zinc root Fillings. Truman. 151.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Cotton as a Root Filling. Reed, J. 127-129. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Root-Filling. McLaughlin, R. G. 148-153. Disc. 126-127.
Limitations in Treatment and Filling of Roots. Bazin, J. A. 169-174. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Howard, F. E. July, 1-5. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Root Fillings. 59-60. Selected.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. 71-72. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Charcoal for Root-Filling. Helyar. Jan. 14.

Headlight, (Dental), VII, 1886.
Discussion on Root Filling. 57.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
On the Use of Corrosive Sublimate in the Cleansing and Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth and Roots. Noel, L. G. 11-12.
Wounds of the Alveolo-Dental Membrane. (Root Canal Treatment.) Ingersoll, L. C. 54-56.
Immediate Filling of Pulp Cavities. Baldwin. 177. Disc. 177-182.

Headlight, (Dental), XI, 1890.
Hickory Wood as a Filling in Single-Rooted Teeth and Discussion. White, S. A. 22. Disc. 22-29. Selected.
The Essential Oils in Dental Practice. (For Abscess and Root Canals.) Harlan, A. W. 34-35. Selected.
Root-Filling. White, Gordon. 125-126.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Preparation of Pulp-Canals, and of Cavities for Filling. Taylor, C. R. 90-97. Disc. 97-120.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Prepared Roots for Filling. Johnson, C. N. 141-142. Clinic.
Root Filling. Fitch, H. H. 142. Clinic.
Prepared Roots for Filling. Fitch, H. H. 144. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Root Filling. Stevens, B. O. 160. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Discussion on the Preparation of Pulp Canals and Cavities for Filling. 368-372.
Nerve. (Pulp?) Canals. Knapp. 568-569. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. 103-104. Ed.
Concerning some Uses of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Jenkins, N. S. 123-126.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 542-543.
Immediate Root-Filling. 605-606. Ed.
Method of Immediate Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 647.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Immediate Root Filling. 39-42. Ed.
Filling Root Canals. Rollins, W. H. 54.
Carbolic Acid as an Obtundent. 157. Ed.
My Way of Treating Nerve Cases. Chupein, Theodore F. 244-252.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cheney, George F. 520-524. Disc. 588-592.
Root Canals Considered in Relation to Filling and Preparation for Artificial Substitutes. Ottofy, Louis. 566-571. 4 illus.
Immediate Filling of Root Canals. Potter, Wm. H. 631-635.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Filling Tortuous and Minute Canals in Tooth-Roots. Newkirk, Garrett. 46. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Drilling Out Root Canals before Filling. 126.
Oxychloride of Zinc for Filling Root-Canals. Johnson, H. H. 127.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Truman, James. 203-214. Disc. 222-232.
The Advantages of Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. Head, Joseph. 277-284. Disc. 284-293.
Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Root, G. F. 584-588. Disc. 608-610.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
A New Reamer for Pulp-Canals. Littleton, C. H. 296-299. Disc. 299-301.
A Reamer for the Enlargement of Openings in Root-Canals. 468-469.
Limitations in Treatment and Filling of Roots. Bazin, J. A. 522-526. Disc. 539-540.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Immediate Root-Filling. Conrad, Wm. 41. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Filling Roots. Guttman, J. 245. Selected.
Diseased Roots. Guttman, J. 268.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting Stockwell, C. T. 307-308. Abstract.
Filling Dead Roots. 458. Selected.
Nerve Canals. Knapp, Jas. S. 507.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Filling.) Taggart, W. H. 78. Selected.
Wrapping a Broach with Cotton. Newkirk, G. 83.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 434-435. Disc. 436-437. Correction Vol. X, 22.
Drying Canal in Roots. 453.
Filling Devitalized Teeth and Roots. Vaughn, R. R. 551.
Filling Root Canals. 560.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Root Filling at One Sitting. Harper, J. G. 54-56. Selected.
Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Filling.) Marshall, J. S. 76-77. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Ottofy, Louis. 118-119. Selected.
Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 159-160. Selected.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (In Root Canals.) Bowman, G. A. 164. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Smith, H. A. 243-245. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. 265. Selected.
Filling Dead Teeth. (Roots.) Conrad. 268.
Discussion on Root Filling. Taft, J. 271.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 449-453. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888—Continued.
Root Filling. Howe, J. Morgan. 491-492. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 558-559.
I Do not Indorse Immediate Root-Filling. Brophy, T. W. 560.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Filling Roots. Driscoll, W. E. 17. Corres.
To Penetrate the Root Canal with the Hot Blast. 29.
Filling Roots. Kulp. 78.
Treating Roots. Ottofy, Louis. 107-109. Selected.
Septic Root Canals. Tucker, W. E. 109-111. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Low, F. W. 235-236. Selected.
Carbolic Acid and Creosote. (for Root Canals.) 282.
Discussion on Cotton as a Root Filling. 306-307. Selected.
Cotton as a Root Filling. Reed, J. 307-309. Abstract.
Lead Cones for Root Filling. 450.
More Lead Cones for Root Filling. Duff, John F. H. 553. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Discussion on Root Filling. 18-25. Selected.
Root Filling. Cunningham, George. 61-63. Selected.
More About Lead Cones. 79.
Root-Filling. Allport, W. W. 127.
Discussion on Filling Roots with Cotton. 166-167.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Cormack, D. 193-194.
Treating and Filling Roots. Perry, S. G. 217.
Zinc Plastics. (For Filling Root Canals.) Arnold, Otto. 276. Selected.
What is the Best Method of Permanently Filling Pulp-Canals? 315-316. Selected.
Instructions for Making Instruments from Piano-Wire for the Removal of Pulp Canals. 318.
Canal Dressing. 322.
The Pulp Canals. James, T. L. 456. Selected.
Preparing Root Canals. Morgan, W. H. 459.
Fistulous Opening and Immediate Root-Filling. Barrett, W. C. 473.
Chlora-percha. Linn, G. E. 564. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Illusions. (Root Fillings.) M'Culloch, J. G. 24-28.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Filling the Roots of Pulpless Teeth with Iodoform. Betty, E. G. 86.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
A Method of Filling Very Fine Root Canals. 1. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 58. Disc. 58-59.

Luminary, (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Paste for Root Canals. Van Woert. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Reason for Enlarging Root Canals. Potter, W. H. 3. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. Retter, A. 87. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Root-Filling in its Relation to Disease. Ottolengui, R. 1-4.
Chlora-Percha as a Root-Filling. Zinn, George E. 4. Selected.
Comparative Methods. (re Root Canal Treatment.) 5-6.
Reaming of Root-Canals. Ottofy, Louis. 28. Corres.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Nerve Drills. Morey, J. Gardner. 50-52. 15 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Filled the root of a Pulpless Tooth with an Aluminum pin. Carroll, C. C. 142. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1883.
Dead Teeth. Bronson, W. A. 8. Disc. 9-12.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Discussion on Absorbent Cotton for the Roots of Teeth. 23-24.
Syringe for Injecting Medicines Into the Pulp-Canals of Teeth. Francis, C. E. 179.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Filling Root-Canals with Lead. Watkins, S. C. G. 82-83. Disc. 83-86.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
A Reamer for the Enlargement of Openings in Root-Canals. Perry, S. G. 60-61.
Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth. Allan. 162-163.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 7-17. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 17-26. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Clark, F. Y. 26-34. Disc. 81-87. Symposium.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Drills for Enlarging the Nerve Canals in Roots of Teeth. Jarvie. 66.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 75-85. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. 75-102, 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 85-94. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. Clark, F. Y. 94-102. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Root Canal Dressing. 252. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Immediate Root-Filling. 29. Selected.
Drills for Enlarging Pulp Canals. Jarvie. 146.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Report of Committee on Root-Filling. 88-91. Disc. 106-110. Abstract.
Root Filling—A New Method—Cosmoline. Head. 123-124. Selected.
Care in Dental Operations. (re Treatment of Abscesses and Roots.) Fuller. 150-151. Selected.
Perforated Roots—Treatment. Hert, Benj. J. 229-230.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
What is the Best Method of Permanently Filling Pulp-Canals. 26-27. Selected.
A Cry from Macedonia (Wood Points for Root Filling). 46. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
A Statistical Inquiry as to the Results of the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 351-388. 7 tables.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Immediate Root-Filling. Bennett. 158.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Truman, James. 256-267. Disc. 267-277.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
The Advantages of Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. Head, Joseph. 3-10. Disc. 11-19.
A New Reamer for Pulp-Canals. Littleton, C. H. 128-131. Disc. 131-133.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hydrogen Peroxide and Its Utility. Smith, G. W. 149-153.
Paraffine for Root Filling. Warner, J. H. 358-359. Corres.
Nerve Canals. Knapp. 490. Disc. 490-493.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Opening of Root Canals. Newkirk, Garrett. 194.
Root Canal Dryer. 287.
Root Filling. 313-314.
Discussion on Retention of Pulpless Teeth in Jaws. 315-316.
Filling Pulpless Teeth. Harper, J. G. 392. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 479-480. Abstract. Disc. 481-482.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887—Continued.
Root Canal Dressing. 495. Selected.
To Remove Broken Broaches. Clifford, E. L. 496-497. Selected.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (re Filling Roots of Teeth.) Harlan, A. W. 572-573. Disc. 573-576.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 578.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Immediate Root Filling. Smith, H. A. 165-168. Disc. 168-171.
Filling Roots. Rhein, L. 481. Selected.
To Dry Root Canals. Cheney, G. F. 591. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Preparing Root Canals. Ottofy, Louis. 95. Selected.
To Fill Roots. Holland. 183. Selected.
Reasons for Enlarging Root Canals. Potter, W. H. 186. Selected.
Pulp Canal Cleaner. Rich, C. F. 236. Selected.
Canal-Filling. Wassall, J. W. 237. Selected.
Cotton as a Root Filling. Dwinelle. 295.
To Remove Broken Drills from Nerve Canals. Truman. 300-301. Selected.
Filling Root Canals of Human Teeth. Douglas, Isaac. 364-370.
Iodized Paper for Antisepticising Canals. 386-387.
Filling Root Canals. Hoff, N. S. 486-487. Disc. 487-491.
Opening Root Canals. Atkinson, W. H. 545.
Filling Root Canals. Storey. 589.
Lead for Root Canals. Beach, H. E. 589-590.
Treatment of Root Canals. Beville, A. A. 590.
Iodoform Points. Pedley, R. D. 593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Use of the Drill in Cleaning. Retter. 48.
Root Filling. Smith, F. M. 48-49.
Cedar-Wood Canal Points. Beebe, Jas. H. 49. Selected.
Root Dressings. Retter. 51.
Root Canal Fillings. Newkirk, Garrett. 52-53. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. Retter, A. 98. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cormack, D. 105-111.
Root Filling. Lord. 143.
Preparing Root Canals. Morgan, W. H. 144-145. Selected.
Treatment of Punctured Roots. 191. Selected.
Materials for Root Fillings. Harlan, A. W. 235-236. Selected.
Tooth Treatment and Filling. Maxfield, Geo. A. 439. Selected.
To Reduce Nerve Broaches. Bonwill. 491. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. Clements, G. B. 545-546. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Ward, Jos. R. C. 35-41. Disc. 41-47.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Root, G. F. 55-59. Disc. 59-61.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Immediate Root-Filling. Libbey, J. A. 36-39. Disc. 39.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Filling Devitalized Teeth and Roots. Vaughn, R. R. 83.
Immediate Root Filling. 113. Selected.
Filling Roots of Dead Teeth. Conrad. 114.
Discussions on Root Filling. Taft, J. 115.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (for Root Canals.) Bowman, G. A. 120. Selected.
Filling Partially Developed Roots. Stevens, B. Q. 245-246. Selected.
I Do Not Indorse Immediate Root-Filling. Brophy, T. W. 246. Selected.
Filling Pulpless Teeth. 260-261.
Filling Roots. Rhein, M. L. 262.
Root-Canal Broach. McKellops, H. J. 343. Selected.
Gutta-Percha Solvent. 392. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Immediate Root Filling. Herring, H. C. 12-13.
Preparing Root Canals. Ottofy, Lewis. 31. Selected.
Root Canal Antisepsis. Sudduth. 56.
Uses of Glycerine. (In Filling Root-Canals.) Bowman, G. A. 69.
Canal Filling. Wassell, 76. Selected.
Pulp-Canal Cleaner. 77-78.
How to Fill Root Canals, and with What to Fill Them. Beach, H. E. 88. Selected.
Root Canal Antisepsis. Sudduth. 109.
Removal of Broken Drills from Root-Canals. 111-112. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Low. 117.
Root Fillings. Perry. 125-126. Selected.
The Combination of Plaster and Sublimate. (Root Canal Filling.) 136. Selected.
The Stopping of Canals. 156.
Preparing Root Canals. Douglass. 177-179. Selected.
Experiments with Root Fillings. Head. 195-196.
Wooden Nerve-Canal Pluggers. Stevens, B. Q. 198-199.
New Things (Immediate Filling of Roots.) 244. Selected.
Barrett on New Things. (Immediate Root Filling.) Barrett. 264-265. Selected.
One Man's Experience. (Root Canal Treatment.) 265-266.
Root Canals. Potter, W. H. 285.
Difficult Cases. (Root Filling.) Stevens, B. Q. 322-323.
How to Reach the Root Canal. Douglas, Isaac. 324-325.
Root-Filling. Rembert, G. W. 361.
Root-Filling. Allport, W. W. 362.
Lead Cones for Root Filling. Duff, John F. H. 362-363. Selected.
Putrefaction. (re Root Canals.) Barrett. 363.
Practical Hints. (Canals of Devitalized Teeth.) Clark, F. Y. 365.
Root Canals. Root, G. F. 408-409.
Dr. Cunningham's Practice. (Root Canal Treatment.) 413.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Cunningham, Geo. 414.
Chloride of Zinc as a Root Filling. Truman. 415.
Root Filling. 426.
When Doctors Disagree. Who shall Decide? (Gutta-Percha Root Filling. Chlora-Percha Root Fillings.) 435. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Treatment of Root Canals. Retter, A. 3. Selected.
Root-Filling. Arrington, B. F. 45. Selected.
Hickory Root Filling. White. 92.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. Barret, W. E. 138-139.
Cedar Wood Canal Points. Bubec, James. 140. Selected.
Treatment of Punctured Roots. 141. Selected.
Root-Filling in Cases of a Fistulous Opening Through the Gum. Barrett, W. C. 175.
Preparing Root Canals. Morgan, W. H. 175-176.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Method of Treatment of Dead Teeth. Hern, William. 19-24. Disc. 24-27.
Root Filling With Wax, &c. Grayston, W. 49-50.
Method of Treating and Filling Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Stockwell, 288.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Cotton as a Root Filling. 48. Selected.
Immediate Filling. Harper, J. G. 523-524. Selected.
Wooden Points for Filling Pulp Canals. Stevens, B. Q. 524. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth; Mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics of Cases. Cunningham, George. 5-19. 12 illus. 1 table.
The Successful Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Pedley, R. Denison. 286-290.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Goffe, Frank Hampton. 6-10.
Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. (re Root-Canal Treatment.) 77-81. Selected.
A Donaldson Barb Imbedded in a Tooth. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 253.
Root Filling. 334.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889—Continued.
Use of Soluble Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae and Around the Roots of Teeth. Mitchell, Chas. L. 335-336.
Treatment of Pulp Canals. 431.
Root Filling. 431-432, 479-480, 528.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at One Sitting. Clifford, E. L. 451-462. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Root Filling with Oxychloride of Zinc. Stirling. 123-124. Clinic.
Immediate Method of Root Filling. Woodruff. 413. Clinic.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at One Sitting. Clifford, E. L. 450-459. Selected.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Creosote. (Pulp and Root-Canal Treatment.) Stier, J. A. 121-126.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Nerve Canals. Knapp, Jas. S. 556-557.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Cravens, J. 544-546. Disc. 546-550, 622-627.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 64-65. Disc. 65-68.
Immediate Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 72. Clinic.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. (Root-Filling.) Callahan, J. R. 177-179.
Immediate Root Filling. Smith, H. A. 242-245.
Operating upon the Roots of the Teeth. 471-472. Ed. Comment, 569.
Iodoform Paste. Pedley, R. D. 572. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Sulphur in Dentistry. (Treatment of Root Canals.) Dean, Horace. 96. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. 141-142. Selected.
Filling Root Canals of Human Teeth. Douglas, Isaac. 333-339.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen on Tooth Substance. Peirce, C. N. 497-498. Disc. 498-500.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Root Fillings. 95-96. Ed.
A Method of Filling Very Fine Root Canals. 263. Ed.
Root Fillings. 392-393. Ed.
Immediate Root Filling. 568-569. Ed.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 614. Disc. 614-617.
The Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Ottofy, Louis. 715-719.
Drilling Root Canals. 751-752. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Method of Filling Root-Canals With Chloro-Percha and Gutta-Percha Points. Reid, J. G. 19-20.
Orange-Wood Points for Root Filling. Hartt, C. F. 32.
Root Filling. Entsminger, G. W. 228-230.
The Manipulation of Pulp-Chambers and Canals. Noyes, E. 446-453.
Immediate Root Filling. Conrad, Wm. 469. Clinic.
Root Filling. Carson, W. H. 605. Abstract.
Treatment of the Pulp, and Root-Filling. Allen, E. H. 635-639.
Letter from London. (Immediate Root Filling.) Mitchell, W. 755-756. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Canal-Filling. Wassall, J. W. 175. Clinic.
Use of Soluble Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae and Around the Roots of Teeth. Ames, W. B. 396-397.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at one Sitting. Clifford, E. L. 482-493.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. McCleery, J. S. 505-508. Disc. 517-518.
Malaria and Its Influence on Exposed Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. (Root Filling.) Mitchell, W. 523-525. Corres.
Discussion on Root Filling. 713-715.
Root Canal Filling. Newkirk, Garrett. 752.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Treatment of Dead Teeth with Immediate Filling of the Roots. Amoedo, M. 40-41.
Effects of the Drugs Commonly Used in Tooth Roots. Harlan. 209-210. Clinic.
Root Filling Again. Hartt, C. F. 288-289. Corres.
Electric Root Canal Dryer with Lamp and Cautery Attachment. Gilmer, T. L. 298-300, 3 illus.
Root Filling. Mullett, E. R. 363-364. Disc. 364.
Gutta-Percha. Swain, Edgar D. 373-379.
Immediate Root-Filling. Noyes, Edmund. 383-388. Disc. 536-552.
Root Filling. Costner, H. A. 388-391. Disc. 536-552.
Chloro-Percha as a Root Filling. Zinn, Geo. E. 430-431.
Lead Points. Peabody, F. 459-465.
The Use of Diffusible Medicaments in and Around the Roots of Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 466-475. Disc. 358-359, 988-996.
Root Filling. Mullett, E. R. 575-579.
Treating and Filling Roots of Teeth. McCandless, A. W. 586-587.
Drying Root Canals. 832, 930. Ed.
Filling Root Canals. Wassall, J. W. 880-881. Clinic.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Treating and Filling Roots. July, 5-7.

Southern Dental Jnl., V. 1886-87.
Filling Pulp Canals. Matteson. 26-27. Selected.
Root Filling with Wax, Etc. Grayston, W. 68-69. Selected.
Aching and Pulpless Teeth Filled. Chisholm, G. 101-102.
Discussion on Pulpless Teeth. 162-164.
Nerve Canal. Knapp, Jas. S. 314-316. Disc. 340-344.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Roots.) Taggart, W. H. 36. Selected.
Salicylic Acid for Abscesses—Acetate of Lead for Treating Roots—Waxed Broaches for Holding Cotton. Griffith, J. F. 89-91.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. 149-165. Selected. 170. Ed.
Immediate Root Filling. M'Cullock, John G. 225-226. Criticism, 299-300.
Root-Filling. Freeman, Arthur, 277. Clinic.
Immediate Root Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 345-350. Disc. 334-339. 367-370. 372. Clinic.
Nerve Drills. Morey, J. G. 373.
Bulb and Broach Instruments. Evans. 373.
A New Method of Treating Teeth with Diseased Pulps. (Rotation Method of Canal Filling.) Herbst, Wilhelm. 484-486. Trans. Selected.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (re Root Filling.) Harlan, A. W. 508-512. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Napthalin for Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Keyes, Charles. 57-58.
Root Treatment and Filling. Freeman. 314-316.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Clement's Feather Process for Filling Nerve Canals. Clement, Geo. B. 182-183.
Antiseptic Surgery (Pulp and Root Canal Treatment.) Woodhouse, Robt. Hall. 229-234. Selected.
Discussion on Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. 234-243. Selected.
Some Things To Do. (Filling Teeth and Roots.) 316-318.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Rembert, G. W. 453-460.
Root-Filling. Arrington, B. F. 503.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Nature—Give Her a Show. (re Root Canal Treatment.) 8-9. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling. Smith, F. M. 28-30. Selected.
Materials for Filling Roots. 30.
Putrefaction. Barrett. 82.
Treating Root Canals. Ottolengui, R. 462. Clinic.
Root-Filling. Johnson, H. H. 572.
Condemnation of Cotton as a Root-Filling. Johnson. 573. Disc. 574.
Pulp Canals. Clement, Geo. B. 585-590.
Therapeutic Treatment of Pulp Canals. Wardlaw, W. C. 600-606.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Gutta-Percha Root Fillings. Harper, John G. 43.
Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Taft, J. 44. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Immediate Root-Filling. Dodge, J. Smith. Jan., 17-18. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Fisher, Henry. April, 12-15. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Immediate Root Fillings. Merchant, M. S. 62-63. Disc. 64.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Opening Pulp Canals. Newkirk, Garrett. 86. Abstract.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. 104-105. Ed.
Drying Out Pulp Canals. 130.
Concerning Some of the Uses of Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Jenkins, N. J. 154. Abstract.
Wooden Points for Filling Pulp Canals. Stevens, B. Q. 388-389.
The Antiseptic Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at one Sitting. Harper, Jno. G. 395-398. Disc. 398-399.
The Immediate Treatment and Filling of Pulpless Roots. Conrad, Wm. 433. Clinic.
A Distinction without a Difference. (Immediate Root-Filling.) 521-522. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Immediate Root-Filling. 22-26, 44-45. Selected.
Stiffened Paper Points for Drying Pulp Canals. 173. Selected.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (for Root Canals and Arsenical Applications.) Bowman, G. A. 224-225. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Smith, H. A. 249-251. Abstract.
Immediate Root-Filling. 323.
Immediate Root-Filling. Shulze, W. H. 349-352. Disc. 352-353.
I do not Indorse Immediate Root-Fillings. Brophy, T. W. 467-468. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Root-Filling Material. Howe, J. M. 523-524. Selected.
Treatment of Aching and Pulpless Teeth. Tucker, W. E. 529-535.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Immediate Filling of Root-Canals. Potter, Wm. H. 5-6. Selected.
Paste for Root Canals. Pedley, R. D. 32. Selected.
What is the Best Method of Permanently Filling Pulp-Canals? 41-43. Ed.
Root-Filling. Baldwin, A. E. 150-151. Abstract.
Filling Roots With Oxychloride of Zinc. 175.
Gutta-Percha as a Root-Filling. 175-176.
The Advantage of Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. Head, Joseph. 271-275. Abstract.
Root-Filling. Nicholson, T. M. 346-350. Disc. 361-364.
Filling Root Canals of Human Teeth. Douglas, Isaac. 441-446. Selected.
Professional Fads. (Immediate Root Filling.) Johnston, Will. H. 503-511. Selected.
Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Root, G. F. 544-545. Selected.
To Obtain the Best Entrance to the Root Canal. Douglas, Isaac. 562-563. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Root Canal Filling. Newkirk, Garrett. 7-8. Abstract.
What is the Accepted Root Filling? 41-43. Ed.
Dr. Sudduth on Root Filling. 90.
Cedar Wood Canal Points. Bubec, James. 119.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. Barrett, W. C. 171-172. Selected.
Material for Root Fillings. Harlan, A. W. 233. Selected.
Preparing Root Canals. Morgan, W. H. 275. Selected.
Fistulous Opening and Immediate Root-Filling. Barrett, W. C. 277.
A Root Cannot be Well Filled Until it is Entirely Dry. Barrett, W. C. 473-474.
Our Creed on Pulp Canal Fillings. 523-524. Ed.

D25 Prophylactic Treatment of Dental Caries. Cleaning Teeth.

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, See D5.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Cleaning Teeth. 26-27. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXI, 1887-88.
Cleaning Teeth. 458-460. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Cotton Points for Cleaning Teeth. Clement, G. B. 485-486. Selected.
Pumice for Polishing. 521.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
How to Care for Permanent Teeth. March, 13. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Cleaning Teeth. Clowes. 373-374. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
For Polishing Teeth. 37.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
To Remove Dark Stains from the Teeth. Candless, A. W. 512.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Cutters and Cleaners. Newkirk. 55-57. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
To Remove Stains from Teeth. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Cleaning Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 479. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Removal of Green Stains. Chupein. 385.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
To Clean the Teeth. Gawalowski, A. 491.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Cleaning and Polishing Teeth. Penney, A. D. 46.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Every Day Practice. (Cleaning Teeth). Betty, E. G. 325-326.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Cleaning Teeth. 639-640. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Scaling of Teeth. Cattell, D. M. 20-21.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Cotton Points for Cleaning Teeth. Clement, G. B. 91-92.

D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Bleaching Teeth. 61-62. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
Bleaching Teeth. 47-48. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Restoring Discolored Teeth. Barrows, W. A. 112-117.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Bleaching Teeth. 169-170. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Bleaching Teeth. Fullerton, K. M. 145-151.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Stained Teeth and How to Bleach Them. 632-633. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Discoloration of Dentine. 532-534. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Bleaching Teeth. Newkirk, Garrett. 535-537. Selected.
The Chemical Bleaching of Teeth. Kirk, Edward, C. 1015-1019. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Bleaching Teeth. 748-749. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Bleaching Teeth. Fullerton, K. M. 47-50. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 51-52. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Bleaching. Register, H. C. 268-269. 428. Clinic.
Method of Lining Discolored Cavities. Clinic. Kimball, J. A. 346.
Effect of the Ordinary Solution of Hydrogen Dioxide on the Teeth. Rollins, William, Herbert. 385.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Tooth Discolored by Root-Filling of Copper Amalgam. Dean, Horace. 192-193. Disc. 193-194.
The Chemical Bleaching of Teeth. Kirk, Edward, C. 273-279. Disc. 279-283.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Instrument for Bleaching Teeth. Clinic. Richards, W. H. 811.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Bleaching Teeth. 70-71.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Bleaching of Pulpless or Discolored Teeth. Clark, F. Y. 13.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Bleaching Teeth. 78. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Bleaching Teeth. 20. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
A Novel Method of Bleaching. 218.
Bleaching Teeth. 608. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Bleaching of Discolored Dentine Practically Considered. Wright, E. P. 70-74. 1 illus. Disc. 98-101.
Bleaching Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 686-688.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Bleaching Teeth. 178. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. 272. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Discoloration of Dentine (Bleaching). Welch, T. B. 206. Selected. Answers, 206-210.
Bleaching of Pulpless or Discolored Teeth. Clark, F. Y. 323.
What is the Cause of this Discoloration? Philbrook, B. F. 411.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Bleaching Teeth Chemically. Kirk, E. C. 272-275. Comment, 372.
Bleaching Teeth. Kirk, E. C. 505-507. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Peroxide of Hydrogen and Chloride of Aluminum as Bleachers of Dead Teeth. 87.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Bleaching Teeth. 3. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Bleaching Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 119-120.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889.
Bleaching of Discolored Dentine Practically Considered. Wright, E. P. 81-85. 1 illus. Disc. 85-88.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Bleaching Process. Scofield. 238. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Practical Application of Electrolysis. (Bleaching Teeth). Ames, W. B. 221-222. Disc. 222-224.
Bleaching Pulpless Teeth. Clark, F. T. 391. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Care in Bleaching. Kirk. 239. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Bleaching of Pulpless or Discolored Teeth. Clark, F. Y. 293.
Peroxide of Hydrogen (for Bleaching Discolored Teeth). Fisher, Henry. 328.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Bleaching Teeth. Kirk. 75.
Care in Bleaching. Kirk. 77. Selected.
Preparing Pulpless Teeth for Bleaching. Newkirk. 158.
Bleaching Teeth. 330.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Bleaching Teeth. Wright, E. P. 51.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Practical Application of Electrolysis (Bleaching of Discolored Teeth). Ames, W. B. 333-334. Disc. 334-335.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Bleaching Teeth. Kirk, E. C. 243-244. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Bleaching Teeth. 209-210. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Method of Bleaching Discolored Teeth by the Electrolytic Decomposition. Ames, W. B. 33.
Bleaching Teeth. Cormany, James W. 157. Corres. Reply, 157-158.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Bleaching Teeth. Newkirk, Garrett. 289-295.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Removing Dark Stain From the Teeth. McCandless, A. W. 587-588.
The Dental Pulp, Its Destruction and Methods of Treatment of Teeth Discolored by Its Retention in the Pulp Chamber or Canals. Harlan, A. W. 933-941.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Bleaching Teeth. 124-125. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Therapeutical and Bleaching Agent. Starke, P. P. 353-362.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
A New Bleaching Process. 468. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Therapeutical and Bleaching Agent. Starke, P. P. 536-544. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry.

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D31, Tools and Appliances; D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis; Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Wanted—A First Class Mechanical Dentist. No Student or Operator Need Apply. Darby, Frank B. 121-123. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Ames, W. B. 39-41.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Harroun, C. H. 168-170. Disc. 170-172.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Knapp, J. Rollo. 213-217.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Ames, W. B. 186.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Hodgkin, James B. 157-162. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Dental Hints. Penney, A. D. 551-555.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Neglect of Mechanical Dentistry. Cummings, J. E. 267-268.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Dental Laboratory. Advice to Beginners. Haskell, L. P. 471-472. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Haskell, L. P. 946. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Surgeons and Mechanical Dentists in Berlin. 165.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Neglect of Mechanical Dentistry. Cummings, J. E. 538-539.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Lundy, E. A. 174-176. Disc. 176-177.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Progress of Prosthetic Dentistry. Hodgen, J. D. 97-109. 1 table.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Report of Committee. Harroun. 80. Disc. 80-82.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Metallurgy and Chemistry, Report of Committee. Knapp, J. Rollo. 898-899. Disc. 116-117.
Progress in Prosthetic Dentistry. 927. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
The Dental Laboratory. Chupein, Theodore F. 25-31. 5 illus. 53-59. 4 illus. 85-95. 15 illus. Vol. III, 4th Ser., 1-7. 4 illus. 33-43. 19 illus. 129-139. 22 illus. 161-173. 14 illus. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 1-16. 33 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Prosthetic Dentistry. 86. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Discussion on Prosthetic Dentistry. 180-185.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
A Review of the Causes of the Decline of Mechanical Dentistry. Neal, E. H. 489-491. Disc. 491-492.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Wanted—A First Class Mechanical Dentist; No Student or Operator Need Apply. Darby, Frank B. 181-184.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 267-273. Comment. 441.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Dental Prosthesis. (1886.) Rathburn, R. S. 222-225.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Dental Laboratory. Advice to Beginners. Haskell, L. P. 8-9.
A Review of the Cause of the Decline of Mechanical Dentistry. Neal, E. H. 481-483. Disc. 483-484.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Laboratory. Herkill, L. P. 168.
The American System—Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 241-244, 289-293, 447.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Dr. Haskell's Book on Prosthetic Dentistry. Thrasher. 270.
The Standard of Mechanical Dentistry. Essig. 323.
Mechanical Dentistry—Past and Present. 433.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Our Standing in Prosthetics. Edwards, S. L. 130. Selected.
The Necessity of a Thorough Knowledge of Mechanical Dentistry. Cupit, G. W. 257.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Allport, W. W. 297-300. Abstract.
Some Suggestions (Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry). Thomas, D. Scott. 345-346.
Hints for the Laboratory. Deinelt, Julius. 393 395.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners. Mitchell, W. 410-412. Selected.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 412.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Mechanical Dentistry. King, H. T. 127. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Steele, William H. 207, 411-412, 508-509.
Separating Prosthetics from Operative Dentistry. Wilson, G. H. 346-347. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Everts, C. C. 347. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry of To-Day. Steele, William H. 394-395.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Don't. Barrows, W. A. 5. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Laboratory Work—Abstract. Melotte, George W. 42-44.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The American System of Dentistry. Dental Mechanics. 44-49.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Criticism of C. H. Land's. Practical Hints vs. Scientific Adaptation. Fletcher, Thos. 74. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Laboratory Hints. Penny. 40-41. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Penny, A. D. 180-181. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. 227-228. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry To-Day. Wilson, Geo. H. 271-278.
Some Practical Points for the Laboratory. Ottolengui, R. 282-283.
Laboratory Hints. Steele, Wm. H. 584-586. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Review of the Causes of the Decline of Mechanical Dentistry. Neall, E. H. 30-34. Disc. 34-36.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Convenience in the Laboratory. Apr., 23.
Dentistry Mechanical. Lord, B. 217.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Laboratory. 37.
The Necessity of a Thorough Knowledge of Mechanical Dentistry. Cupit, G. W. 132-133. Selected.
Some Suggestions (Operative and Prosthetic). Thomas, D. Scott. 180.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners. Mitchell, W. 257-259. Selected.
Hints for the Laboratory. Deinelt, Julius. 288-290. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Lord's Practical Hints for the Laboratory and Operating Room. Fletcher, Thos. 42. Corres.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A Dental Laboratory for Guy's Hospital Dental Department. 86-87.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Hints for the Laboratory. Mitchell, W. 44-45. Corres.

Report of the Committee on Dental Practice. Rhein, M. L. 293-303. 2 illus.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners. Mitchell, W. 397-400.
Surgical and Prosthetic Dentistry Ought They to be Separated in Practice? 663-665.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Letter from Dr. Haskell (re Review of His "Manual"). Haskell, L. P. 556-557. Corres.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Mechanical Dentistry. Osmun. July, 4.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Hints for the Laboratory. Mitchell, W. 81-82. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Dental Hints. Penney, A. D. 58-62.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
An Open Letter to Dr. L. P. Haskell. (Absorption and Articulation.) Horine, Sol. 83-85. Reply, 137-138. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Lateral Movement in Articulators. 254, 318. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Bonwill Articulator. Edwards, R. 143-147. 5 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
New Articulator. Lepper, Francis. 1137-1139. 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Taking an Articulation. Henley, L. H. 77. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Typical Tooth Forms. The Movements of Occlusion. Starr, E. T. and Hise, F. L. 596-616. 19 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
The Geometrical and Mechanical Laws, of Articulation of the Teeth of the Human Jaws and Their Application of the Science of Articulating Artificial Dentures, by Means of an Anatomical Articulator, with a Few Thoughts in Connection with These Laws in Contra-Distinction to the Darwinian Theory of a "Higher Development From the Lower Organization Without Design." Bonwill, W. G. A. Oct., 3-6. 1 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Articulating Artificial Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 70-71.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Articulation. Abel. 18.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Articulating Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 243-244.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Taking an Articulation. Henley, L. H. 564.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Dento-Facial Angle. Howard, C. T. 45-49. 1 illus. 1 table.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Articulating Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 390-391. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Articulating Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 249.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Correct Articulation. Apr., 24.
Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Driscoll, W. E. 205-207. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Taking an Articulation. Henley, L. H. 376-377. Selected.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Articulating a Full Upper and Lower Set of Teeth. McCandless, A. W. 583-584.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Taking an Articulation. Henley, L. H. 76-77. Selected.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Material used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure classified with subject.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Filing Block. 90. Selected.
An Inconsiderate Dentist. (re Thermostat). Kells, Charles Edmund, Jr. 91-93.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Coal Gas in the Laboratory. Fletcher, Thomas. 51-55.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Gas Furnaces vs. Coal or Coke. Land, H. C. 518-520. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87.
Electric Appliances. Knapp, J. Rollo. 307. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1890-91.
A Study of Electricity, with the View of Comprehending Its Application in Dentistry. Roberts, Howard E. 31-41. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
A Wonderful Machine. (Grindstone). 139. Ed.
Flame Contact. A New Departure in Water Heating. Fletcher, Thomas. 476-477. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Battery Fluid. Post, Duff. 7-8.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Filing Block. Vernon, J. B. 112.
Storage Batteries. Gilbert, H. W. 488-495. Disc. 558-562.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Supplementary Report on Storage Batteries. Gillett. 310-311. Disc. 311-312.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
A Non-Conducting Material for Furnaces, &c. Fletcher, Thomas. 194-195. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Coal Gas in the Laboratory. Fletcher, Thomas. 2-6.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Literary Piracy. (C. H. Land's Book on Laboratory Hints). Fletcher, Thos. 127. Corres.
Three Forms of Bunsen Burners Adapted to Dental Requirements. Elliott, St. George. 347.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Adaptation of Electricity to Dental Requirements. Winterbottom, Augustus. 167.
Notes on a Medical and Experimental Electro-Dynamic Machine. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 608-610.
On the Application of Electricity to Dental Uses. Kirby, A. 725-732. Disc. 732-733.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Electrical Apparatus. Smale, Morton. 321-324. 6 illus.
On Some Work-room Appliances. Watts, A. J. 723-726.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Electrical Progress and Dental Practice. Kirby, A. 296-298. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Coal Gas in the Laboratory. Fletcher, T. 140-148. 10 illus.
The New Dental Appliance Department of the Dental Hospital of London. 731-732.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Gas Furnaces v. Coal or Coke. Land, H. C. 221-223. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Successful Adaptation of Electricity to Dental Requirements. Winterbottom, Augustus. 393-395. Disc. 395.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Electric Motors. 572. Ed.
An Electrical Thermometer. (For Vulcanizer.) Braun. 584-585.
Ingenious Electrical Contrivances. Smale, Morton. 586-587.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Electrical Progress and Dental Practice. Kirby, A. 561-570. Disc. 601-602.
Electricity and Its Uses in Dentistry. Jones, W. A. 934-938. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Application of Electricity in Dentistry. Broughton, William. 673-681. Disc. 808-809.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Modified McLean Disk. Adams, J. F. 76. Selected.
Simple Method of Truing Corundum Wheels. Bethell, L. P. 82. Selected.
Make Your Own Heating Gas. Davisson, A. W. 236. Selected.
Buffing Steel Instruments. 250. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Gasoline Porcelain Furnace. Clinic. Land, C. H. 426.
New Gas Engine. Clinic. 507-508.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Blow-pipe and Clamp-forceps for Soldering. Clinic. Melotte, George W. 387.
Melotte's Moldine. 412.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Nitrous Oxide Blow-pipe. Clinic. Sisson, H. H. 128.
A Variety of Mechanical Apparatus. Clinic. Melotte, Geo. W. 349.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Toot-Crown Mandrel. Clinic. Deane, W. C. 53.
Hard Fluxed Wax. Clinic. Parr, H. A. 191.
Dynamic Electricity. 207-210. 316-317. 468-473. Ed.
Improved Gas Furnace. Clinic. Stoddard, A. H. 699. Disc. 701-703.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Dr. Kingsley's Improved Blow-Pipe. Clinic. Ottolengui. 207-208.
Gish Ideal Rheostat. Clinic. Gish, John L. 211.
Small Blow-Pipe to Keep Spatula Warm in Softening Gutta-Percha, or in Removing a Crown, etc. Trueman, W. H. 476. 1 illus.
Portable Stand for Dental Lathe Head. Stebbins, R. O. 641.
An Electrical Motor. Clinic. 808.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1885.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Discs and Wheels. Maxfield, George A. 48-49. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Electricity as a Motive Power in Dentistry. Brown, Peter. 79-81.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Exhibition of a Gasoline Blowpipe. Reed, J. J. 165. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Hydro-Carbon Furnaces for Dental Operations. Land, C. H. 14-17. 1 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Gas Furnaces and Enamel Fillings. Rollins, William Herbert. 301-306. Reply, 385-386.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
A Study of Electricity, with the View of Comprehending Its Application in Dentistry. Roberts, Howard E. 703-711. Disc. 734-738.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Vertical Jack. 160-161.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Are Hydro-Carbon or Gas Furnaces a Success? Land, C. H. 436-439. 3 illus.
Flame Contact, a New Departure in Water Heating. Fletcher, Thomas. 540-543. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Corundum Wheels; to Make, Face, or Straighten. Baughn, W. D. 153-154.
Gas Furnace, and Gas Furnace Products. Land, C. H. 169-170. 11 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Furnaces for Continuous Gum Work. Haskell, L. P. 549-550.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Filing Block. Vernon, J. B. 238. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Make Your Own Heating Gas. Davisson, A. W. 510-511.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Pure Gold Deposited on the Case by Electricity. Timme, C. A. 118. Clinic.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Neglected Advantages. (re Appliances Used in Dentistry). Brockway. 143-147. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Capabilities of the Tauber Hydraulic Press. Matheson, L. 70-71.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Gold Crowns Showing the Use of the Star Swedge Plate. Elliott. 180-181. Disc. 181-184.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Electric Battery with a New Arrangement of Switchboard. Wallis, Boyd. 2.
Electrical Progress and Dental Practice. Kirby, A. 200-215. Disc. 216-217.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Flame Contact, a New Departure in Water Heating. Fletcher, Thomas. 419-422. Abstract.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Hint to Those Using Continuous Gum Furnaces. 69. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Safe-Edge Corundum Wheels. Long, T. A. 436. Selected.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. 485. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Electricity as Applied to Dentistry. Creager, Frank. 22-25.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
A Rheostat. Gish, J. L. 334.
Make Your Own Heating Gas. Davisson, A. W. 590. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
A Study of Electricity, with the View of Comprehending its Application in Dentistry. Roberts, Howard E. 67-75. Disc. 75-79.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Disk Cutter. May, 31.
Safe-edge Stump Corundum Wheel. Long, Thomas A. 165.
Furnaces (for Continuous Gum Work). Haskell, L. P. 280-281. Selected.
A Handy Forge. Walton, J. C. 387.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Electricity as a Motor Power. Perry, S. G. S.
Electricity as a Motive Power in Dentistry. Brown, Peter. 78-79. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Flame Contact, a New Departure in Water Heating. Fletcher, Thomas. 345-348. Abstract.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Electric Apparatus for Driving the Dental Engine. Winterbottom, Augustus. 166-167. Disc. 167.
A Medical Electro-Dynamic Machine. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 357-359.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On Some Workroom Appliances. Watts, A. I. 436.
Electricity in Dentistry. 532-534. Ed.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Electrical Progress and Dental Practice. Kirby, Amos. 257-259. Disc. 259-261.
Black Diamond Drills. Hunt, W. A. 581.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A Study of Electricity, with the View of Comprehending Its Application in Dentistry. Roberts, Howard E. 129-137. Selected.
Electrical Appliances in Dentistry. 139-140. Ed.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Gas Furnaces vs. Coal or Coke. Land, H. C. 70-72.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
New Laboratory-Burner. 48-49. Selected.
Improved Electric Motor. 100. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
New Portable Battery for the Storage of Electro-Motor Force, and a New Head Lantern for the Employment of Electric Light Surgery. Sexton, S. 457. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Rheostat. Gish, J. L. 318.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Some Observations on English Dental Appliances and Methods (Laboratory). 40-42, 215-218. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Dental Electrics. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 113-122, 9 illus.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Electricity and Its Uses in Dentistry. Jones, W. A. 555-560. Disc. 574-575.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Storage Batteries. Sanger, R. M. 322-325.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Electric Lamps. Knapp, J. Rollo. 376-377. Clinic.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Dental Electrics. Kells, C. Edmund. 188-197. 9 illus. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Economy in the Dental Office. (re Operative and Prosthetic Appliances). Cormany, James W. 9-11. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Parker Furnace. 460.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Crying Need Among Dental Operators. (Motor.) Barrett, W. C. 182.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial Teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid Dentures.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
A Curious Christmas Box. (Exchange of Artificial Teeth). 152-153. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
English Dental Appliances and Methods (Artificial Teeth). 57-59. Selected.
Polished Palatine Surface of a Plate. 68. Selected.
Vacuum Plates. Swigert, W. E. 135-137. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Rubber vs. Platinum Plates. Bowne, Edward H. 10.
The Damnatory Effect of Artificial Teeth. 115-116. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Proper Conformation of the Lingual Surfaces of Dental Plates. Snow, George B. 51-54. 8 illus.
They Wanted to See His Teeth. 82. Ed. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Artificial Teeth with Gold Fillings. 47. Ed.
Practical Hints. (Artificial Dentures). Bartlett, W. M. 82-83. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Mineral Teeth Needed Improvements. Haskell, L. P. 50-53.
Notes on Vegetable Bases for Artificial Dentures and on a Solder Alloy. Dorrance, W. H. 54-55. Disc. 55-63.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
A New Pin for Porcelain Teeth. Brown-Parmly, E. 206.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Dr. Land's Suction Chamber. Cunningham, George. 500. Selected.
Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plates. Hepburn, D. 501. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Repairing a Cracked Plate. 47-48. Selected.
Advice to Those who Wear Artificial Teeth. 127-129. Selected.
The Prepartion of the Mouth for and the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Fripp, John Trude. 145-157. Selected.
New Method of Mounting an Artificial Denture. Howe, H. W. 564-565. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Artificial Teeth. 93-94. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. (Plaster Impressions. Broken Blocks). 94-95. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. Jenison. 252. Disc. 252. Selected.
Vacuum Plates. Swigert, W. E. 299-301. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Genese. 353-354. Clinic.
Improved Artificial Teeth. Genese, D. 402-405. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment. (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 168-173.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Charles Wilson Peale as an Inventor of Porcelain Teeth. 91-94. Ed.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth). Haskell, L. P. 287-288. Selected.
Some Further Notes on the Invention of Porcelain Teeth by the Late Chas. W. Peale. Quinlan, Jno. R. 473-474.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. (Artificial Dentures). Ottolengui, B. A. R. 23-31. Selected.
Prosthetic Hygiene. (Care of Dentures). Lewis, J. Hall. 63-73. Selected.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Collar Crowns. Briggs, H. Fielden. 288. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Investing, Backing, Soldering, Tipping. Haskell, L. P. Jan., 11-12. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth). Burnham, A. W. 145-151. Disc. 169-170.
Improving the Adhesion of Plates When First Inserted. Hepburn. 190.
Smokers Teeth, Supplementary Coloring of Manufactured Teeth, Teeth with Painted Gold-Fillings and Imitation of Teeth with Defective Enamel. Bardwell, M. (Mayr, C. Translator.) 316-321.
Temporary Dentures. Edwards, S. L. 391-393.
Tinting Artificial Teeth. 424-425. Ed.
New Evolution in Base Attachments for Artificial Teeth. 466-467. Corres.
Observations in Practice. (Filling Teeth. Artificial Dentures). Ward, Sullivan L. 529-535.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Amateur Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). Mills, G. A. 132-133. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Cohesive Surface Plates). Barlow, F. C. 263-266. Disc. 266-268.
Learning to Use Artificial Teeth. Haskell. 575-576. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). Shattuck, E. E. 58-60.
For Edentulous Cornet Players. Adam, Morgan. 66. Selected.
Headache as a Result of Wearing an Artificial Denture. Bryant, E. C. 98-99.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
To Make Sheet-Wax for Trial Plates. Beach, H. E. 155.
Clasps and Decay. Ledyard, Theodore. 205.
Clasps. Vernon, J. B. 480.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Everts, C. C. 581.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations. (Artificial Dentures). Faught, L. Ashley. 12-17. Disc. 129-135. Comment, 136-137. Correction, 187.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates). 43-44. Ed.
Misfitting Plates. Westerfield, T. L. 45.
Prosthetic Hygiene. (Artificial Dentures). Lewis, J. Hall. 205-214.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Suction Plates. Brunton, G. 204. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Gum Tragacanth for Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plates When First Inserted. Hepburn, D. 105-106.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Suction and Atmospheric Pressure. Tod, E. M. 252-254. Corres.
History of a Case Treated on the Mechanical Method. Cunningham, Charles M. 610-613. Remarks, 473.
Addition to Nippers for Punching the Holes in the Metal Backs for Flat Teeth. 629-630. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
The Use of Imagination in the Construction and Design of Artificial Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 708-714. Disc. 684-687.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Imbedded Artificial Denture. Hern. 44-45. Disc. 45-46.
A Plea for Tube Teeth. Wells, C. H. 175-176.
Suction Plates, Air Chambers and Artificial Rugae. Hepburn, David. 294-295. Abstract.
Suction Plates. Tod, E. M. 382. Corres.
False Teeth and Neuralgia. Stevenson, N. 828-829. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Artificial Teeth for the Poor. 129-131. Ed.
A Cheshire Farmer and His False Teeth. 279-280.
Isochromatic Plates. 803.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Growing Evil. (Use of Artificial Dentures). Beadles, E. P. 185-187. Selected.
Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plates. Hepburn, D. 234. Disc. 234-235.
The Aesthetic Application of Dental Art. Currie, W. Austin. 267-269. Selected.
The Moral Effect of Artificial Teeth. 418. Ed.
Hypertrophied Jaw Caused by the Inability to Remove a Denture from the Mouth. White. 436-437.
Extracting Teeth for Plates. Morgan, Wm. H. 598. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Davis, K. B. 730-733, 789-792.
Finishing Plates. 1103. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
To Match Old People's Teeth. 320. Selected.
Instrument for Enlarging the Holes in Artificial Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 435-436. Selected.
Repairing Gold or Silver Dentures. Trueman, W. H. 785-789. Selected.
A New Suction Valve. Knight, C. G. 792-793. 2 illus.
Art in Dentistry. (Dentures). Jenison. 992. Disc. 992.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Diamond Drills for Excavating Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Flower, J. 240. Clinic.
The Damnatory Effect of Artificial Teeth. 330-331. Ed.
Headache as a Result of Wearing an Artificial Denture. Bryant, E. C. 386. Selected.
Herr von Bensow's Method of Filling Artificial Teeth. Hahl, Gasta. 682-683. Selected.
Artistic Mechanical Dentistry. Hamlet, Francis. 753-757. Selected.
Imperfections of Artificial Teeth. Tindup, G. N. 836-838. Corres.
Vacuum Cavities. A New Idea. 1005-1006. Selected. 1120. Corres.
Artificial Teeth from the Manufacturer. 1100.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Patent Adjustable Perforators. Young. 75. 1 illus.
Clasps. Driscoll, W. E. 300-301. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Swan, Edgar D. 397-400. Selected.
A Few Remarks on Suction Plates, Air Chambers, and Artificial Rugae. Hepburn, David. 557-561. Disc. 599-601.
The Effect of Dental Plates on the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Langsluth. 725.
Improved Suction Valve. Leman. 729-731. 6 illus.
Improved Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth. Parr, H. A. 902-906. 6 illus.
Adaptation of Porcelain Teeth. Thomas. 975.
Application for Artificial Dentures when the Mouth is Unduly Sensitive. Martin, M. 980.
Some Hints on Filling an Artificial Tooth. Everts, C. C. 994-995.
Common Sense Dentistry. (Fillings; Dentures). Chappell, M. H. 1012-1015. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Materials for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 23-26.
Arrangement of Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 149-150.
Sanitary Science and Its Relations to the Construction and Adaptation of Prosthetic Dentures. Hoff, N. S. 156-161.
The Onesidedness of Face. (re Artificial Dentures). 164-165. Selected.
Clasps. Vernon, J. B. 200. Selected.
Preparation of the Mouth for the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Goffe, Frank Hampton. 301-304.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. Bryan, L. C. 515. Selected.
Mineral Teeth. 738-739. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Individual Report from Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates). Holmes, L. B. 177-179. Disc. 179-187.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Teague, L. A. 226-228. Disc. 228-233.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Arranging Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 57-58. Selected.
Finishing a Plate. Vincent, D. P. 58-59. Selected.
Reattaching Plate Teeth. Ottolengui, R. 67-68. Selected.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Bailey, B. N. 70-71. Selected.
Making of Clasps. Vernon, J. B. 72. Selected.
To Prevent Front Blocks Separating. Ottolengui, R. 73. Selected.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. 76-77. Selected.
Smooth Plates—To Make. Steele, W. H. 77-78. Selected.
Jewelers' Enamel in Plate Work. Case, C. S. 79-80. Selected.
Duplicating Broken Plates. Steele, W. H. 84-85. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
The Standard for Artificial Teeth. Davis, K. B. 5.
Record of Artificial Dentures. Stebbins, E. A. 43-49. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
Porcelain Dentures. 46. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Artistic Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. Comstock, L. W. 101-111. 11 illus. Disc. 111-113.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Repairing a Cracked Plate. 256. Selected.
A Stock of Teeth and How to Select from Them. Burnham, A. W. 346-347. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Laboratory Hints. (Plates). Haskell. 28-29. Selected.
To Obtain Adhesion for Artificial-Teeth Plates. 63.
The Platina Surrounding Clasp. 64. Selected.
A Specimen of French Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth). 95.
A New Treatise on Teeth Without Plates. Mansfield, H. C. 217.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Art in Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). Jenison. 28-29. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
How to Make a Plate Fit any Mouth Tight without an Air Chamber. Wilson, L. B. 191.
New Form of Short Bite Teeth. Genese. 227. Clinic.
New Form of Teeth. Williams, J. L. 427-428. Clinic.
Lower Plate when Muscles are Attached Near Top of Ridge. Chupein, Theodore, F. 442.
An Improved Method of Combination Gold and Rubber Work. Richmond, A. S. 454-455. 2 illus.
For Nausea Caused by a Plate. 597. Fisk, H. S. 597-598.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Lower Gold Plate, with Partial Caps on Crowns of Remaining Teeth. Benson, S. L. 659. Disc. 660-663.
Artificial Teeth on Edge. 731.
Specimens of Antique Dentistry. (Bridge Work and Plate). Clinic. Brown, E. Parmly. 778-779.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Partial Dentures with Caps over Remaining Teeth. Allen, H. D. 351. Clinic.
Some Data in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Combination Rubber and Metal Plates). Chupein, Theodore F. 429-433. Disc. 433-440. Correction. 527-528.
Peculiar Condition of Gums Caused by a Plate. Baldwin, 568. Disc. 568-569.
Epithelial Enlargement Caused by a Plate. Atkinson, W. H. 570-571.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Pathological Conditions of the Mouth Due to Artificial Dentures. Butler, C. S. 44-47. Disc. 47-50.
The Palatal Rugae in Man. Allen, Harrison. 66-80. 9 illus. 64. Ed.
Removable Artificial Dentures. Parr, H. A. 172-175. 6 illus.
Implantation of Metallic Capsules in the Human Jaw. (as Anchorage for Plate). 232-233. 1 illus.
Wearing Artificial Teeth During Sleep. 238-239.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889—Continued.
The Facial Angle in Relation to the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Howard, C. T. 301-304. 1 illus. Disc. 304. 386.
Artistic Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. Comstock, L. W. 380-381. 381-382.
Absorption of the Tissues of the Mouth from Pressure. (By a Plate). Hern and Williams, E. Lloyd. 487-488. Selected.
Aluminum Plates with Vulcanite Mountings. Templeton, J. G. 742-743.
Re Sleeping with False Teeth in Mouth. Falero, J. 828.
Discussion on Artificial Dentures. 896-900.
Trial Teeth. Hunt, W. M. 991-993. 9 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Ward's Electro-Metallic Dental Plate. Clark, E. E. 210. Clinic.
Atmospheric Pressure Retention for Dentures. Ames, W. B. Clinic. 210.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. Bryan, L. C. 414.
Method of Attaching Artificial Dentures. Parr, H. A. 439-440. 2 illus. Clinic.
Old Plate Made on Metal Base which has been Refitted to New Model. Reese. 559.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Should Air-Chambers be Used in Artificial Dentures? Lee Stephen. Jan., 6-7. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Hodgkin, James B. July, 2-3.
To Obtain Adhesion for Artificial Teeth Plates. July, 8.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Clear Shellac Varnish. 21. Selected.
To Obtain Adhesion for Artificial-Teeth Plates. 43.
Greasy Matter Absorbed by Porcelain Teeth. Wingate, John D. 69-70.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Instrument for Enlarging the Holes in Artificial Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 11-12.
The Dental Laboratory. Chupein, Theodore F. 25-31. 5 illus. 53-59. 4 illus. 85-95. 15 illus. Vol. III, 4th Ser., 1-7. 4 illus. 33-43. 19 illus. 129-139. 22 illus. 161-173. 14 illus. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 1-16. 33 illus.
Skeleton Plates. Gantz, H. H. 32-33. 2 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Drilling Porcelain Teeth. Buck, F. B. 17. Selected.
The Construction of Artificial Dentures. 26-27.
Vacuum Cavities—A New Idea. 63-64. 1 illus. Selected. 68. Ed.
Drilling Porcelain Teeth. Buck, F. B. 69. Selected.
About Plate Work. Campbell, J. P. 116-117. Selected.
Polishing Devices. Williamson, F. A. 117. Selected.
A Suggestion for Vacuum Cavities. Newell, Frank M. 122-123.
Lining Teeth. 153. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
A New Form of Plate for Artificial Teeth. Watson. J. R. 108. 1 illus.
Adapting Block Teeth Artistically to the Mouth. Comstock. 111.
Useful Plate for Holding Odd Pin Plate Teeth. 118.
Arrangement of Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 125-126.
An Open Letter to Dr. L. P. Haskell. Horine, Sol. 156-158. Selected.
A Strong Base-Plate Material. 179.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. Bryan, L. C. 189-190. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
A Plea for Tube Teeth. Wells, C. H. 4-6.
Reflex Nausea. (From Plates). 8-9. Correction, insert opp. 1.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Adhesion vs. Atmospheric Pressure. Teskey, E. A. 113-115. Comment, 158-160. (Cont. In Vol. III).

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Learning to Use Artificial Teeth. Jan., 6-7. Selected.
Arrangement in Artificial Teeth. Allport, W. W. Jan., 19.
Advice to Those who Wear Artificial Teeth. July, 13-14. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Temporary Dentures. Edwards, S. L. 3-5. Selected.
New Method of Mounting an Artificial Denture. Howe, H. W. 45-46. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Saving Teeth. (re Artificial Dentures). Beadles, E. P. March., 13-14. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Artificial Dentures. 55-60. Selected.
Peculiar Partial Plate. Taylor. 132-133.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Arrangement of Teeth of Artificial Denture. Swain, E. D. 162. Clinic.
Retention of Full Upper Dentures by Means of Atmospheric Pressure. Ames, W. B. 162. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Crown Work and English Tube Teeth. Vanderpant, Lawrence. 20-21.
What to Do and How to Do It. (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 86-88. Disc. 88-90.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Overcoming Leverage in Superior Dentures. Bryan, L. C. 192-193.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Art in Dentistry. Jenison, M. G. 22-23. Abstract. Disc. 23.
Dr. A. M. Holmes' Flange Plates. 275-276. 2 illus.
The Construction of Artificial Dentures. 328-329. 1 illus.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment. Haskell, L. P. 469-470. Disc. 470-472.
Electro Metallic Dental Plates. Clark, E. E. 478. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Atmospheric Pressure and Adhesion as Retaining Forces. Ames. 38-42. Disc. 42-45.
Practical Miscellany. (Plates). Overholser, D. S. 56-57. Disc. 57-58.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Artistic Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Comstock, L. W. 20-37. 35 illus. 5 plates. Disc. 37-43.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Common Sense Dentistry. (Dentures). Chappell, M. H. 17-21. Disc. 21-27.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Clasps for Partial Plates. 185-186. Corres.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Temporary Dentures. (1886.) Edwards, S. L. 207-208.
Imagination. (re Dentures and Fillings). Ross, M. H. 209-210.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Suction Cavities for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 58.
Leaving the Roots in (When Preparing the Mouth for Artificial Teeth). Taylor, D. 68.
Scientific Adaption of Artificial Teeth. Land, C. H. 93. Criticism, by. 93.
Cleaning Artificial Teeth. Thomas, G. 98.
The Size of Artificial Teeth. Ingersoll, L. C. 122-125. Selected.
Dental Esthetics. Ingersoll, L. C. 132.
Mending a Broken Artificial Tooth. Plummer, J. W. 173.
To Make a New Plate Adhere. Hepburn, D. 257. Selected.
The Father of His Country's False Teeth. 257.
Art in Dentistry. Currie, W. A. 261-262. Selected.
Advice to Those Who Wear Artificial Teeth. 274-275. Selected.
Proxy Work in Prosthetic Dentistry. 281. Ed.
A Stock of Teeth, and How to Select From Them. Burnham, A. W. 305-306. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry (Artificial Teeth). Burnham, A. W. 309. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry (Plate Work). Burnham, A. W. 311.
Cleanliness of Plates. Noyes, Edward. 316.
Go from Home to Hear the News (Constructing Artificial Dentures). 320. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 401.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886—Continued.
The Platina Surrounding Clasp. 457. Selected.
Drilling Cavities in Porcelain Teeth for the Reception of Gold Fillings. 493.
Artificial Teeth. Elliott, W. S. 513.
Artificial Teeth for a Small Child. Weagant, Geo. H. 534-535.
Advice to Those Who Wear Artificial Teeth. 562-563. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Mineral Teeth—Needed Improvements. Haskell, L. P. 57-59.
Making Loose Plates Fit. Hutchinson, Geo. R. 79.
Porcelain and Porcelain Teeth. Frantz, J. F. 100-104.
To Match Old People's Teeth. 137. Ed.
Suggestions About Artificial Teeth. Sanborn, J. F. 173.
Artificial Teeth. 179-180. Selected.
Partial Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 198-199.
St. Paul Dentists and Artificial Teeth. 206-208.
Vacuum Cavities in Dental Plates. Hazeltine, A. A. 417.
English vs. American Artificial Teeth. 451. Selected.
Shall We Make Temporary Plates. Doolittle, C. V. 496-497.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Discussion on Partial Lower Plates. 3-5. Remarks, 5. 1 illus. Ed.
Artificial Teeth and Conservative Dentistry. Morsman, A. 16-18. Selected.
Dentistry as a Science (re Manufacture of Porcelain Teeth). 49.
Failures in Artificial Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 49-51.
The Wilmington Dental Manufacturing Company and Porcelain Teeth. 145. Ed.
My Old Woman's Teeth. Evans, C. C. 171. Selected.
Sensation in Artificial Teeth. 182-183. Ed.
Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment (Artificial Teeth). Haskell, L. P. 248-251.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Construction and Adaptation of Artificial Dentures.) Kingsbury. 319-320. Selected.
Drilling Porcelain Teeth. Buck, F. B. 368. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Polishing Devices. Williamson, F. A. 31, 83. Selected.
Clasps. Driscoll, W. E. 51-52.
The Electro-Metallic Plate. Haskell, L. G. 128. 281.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 177-178. Selected.
Those Electro-Metallic Plates. 213.
Electro-Metallic Plates. Genese, D. 230. Corres.
Lining Teeth. 231. Selected.
The Scientific Adaptation of Artificial Denture. Land, C. H. 396-399.
Gold Filling In Porcelain Teeth. Fish, M. H. 425.
Professional Treatment of the Teeth (Artificial Dentures). 426-429.
Gold Versus Rubber (Bases). Dienelt, J. 460-461.
A Cancer Easily Cured (Caused by an Ill-Fitting Artificial Denture). 469-470. Selected.
Arrangement of Teeth. Corkell, L. P. I. 492-493.
More New Discoveries (Suction Plates). Greene, J. W. 520.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Is Atmospheric Pressure a Myth? 13-15. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Atkinson, W. H. 66-68. Selected.
Finishing A Plate. Vincent, D. P. 82.
A Street Car Study (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 99-100.
An Open Letter to Dr. L. P. Haskell (Retention of Artificial Dentures). Horine, Sol. 167. Selected.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Bailey, B. N. 169.
Materials for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 215-216. Selected.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Chamber, A. 277.
Some Hints on Filling an Artificial Tooth. Everts, C. C. 319.
Lower Dentures. Haskell. 321. Selected.
The Variety of Artificial Teeth. 380. Ed.
Electro-Deposit Dental Plates. 457.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures. Briggs, Fielden. 472. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Improving the Adhesion of Plates when First Inserted. Hepburn, D. 10. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Polishing Clasps. Chupein, Theo. 3. Selected.
To Remove Deposits from Artificial Dentures. Morgan, W. H. 3. Selected.
A Dog with a Gold Tooth. 5.
Is Atmospheric Pressure a Myth? Land, C. H. 86. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Bailey, B. N. 2. Selected.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Adhesive Dentures. Land. 60-64. Disc. 64-72.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Electro Deposit Plate. Stockton, G. S. 62. Corres.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Lower Gold Plate, To Which are Attached Partial Caps Bearing Upon the Crowns of the Remaining Natural Teeth so as to Prevent the Forces of Mastication forcing the Plate Into the Gum. Benson, S. L. 125. Disc. 126-129.
Use of Plates in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Davenport, S. E. 158-160.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Artificial Dentures—Points of Construction. Chupein. 238-239. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Failures in Artificial Dentures. Haskell. 43-45. Selected.
Anchor Pins. West. 45-46. Selected.
Vacuum Cavities—A New Idea. 233-234. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Reflex Nausea. (Caused by a Plate). Beers, W. Geo. 17-19. Selected.
A Few Practical Points in Dentistry. (Filling Teeth; Plates). Holmes, A. M. 53-59. 5 illus.
The Use of Springs in the Retention of Artificial Denture. 255-257. Selected.
Is Atmospheric Pressure a Myth? 259-261.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
When Not to Do a Difficult Problem. (Artificial Dentures). Kingsley. 29-31. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Haskell. 31-32. Selected.
Combination Denture. 118-119.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plates. Hepburn, D. 73-74.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Various Practical Points. (Refilling, Dentures, Crowns). Hutchinson, S. J. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.
Facing Hard Rubber Surfaces with Metal. Coffin, Walter. 12-13. Disc. 13-14, 41-42. Corres. 39-40.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
A Plate in the Mouth Nine Years Before Removal. Robbins, C. 79.
A Few Remarks on Suction Plates, Air Chambers, and Artificial Rugae. Hepburn, David. 189-196. Disc. 197-199.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Some Data in Prosthetic Dentistry (Plates). Chupein, Theodore F. 130-134. Disc. 134-143.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Should Air Chambers Be Used in Artificial Dentures? Lee, Stephen. 48. Selected.
The Aesthetic Application of Dental-Art. Currie, W. Austin. 112-118.
Adhesive Dentures. Land, C. H. 219. Abstract.
Biting off Threads. (re Artificial Dentures). 278-279. Ed.
Porcelain Dentures. 600. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Special Case. (Artificial Denture). Morrison, J. H. 31-32.
Making Loose Plates Fit. Hutchinson, G. R. 133. Selected.
Vacuum Plates. Swigert, W. E. 356-358.
Artificial Substitutes for Natural Teeth. Barnes, Henry. 365-370. Disc. 370-373.
Discussion on Atmospheric Pressure and Adhesion as Retaining Forces. 412-414.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887—Continued.
Lining Plates with Gold or Felt Foil. Stephenson, W. H. 415-417.
Fitting Plates to Flabby Mouths. Mitchell, W. 594. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Mineral Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 12-15. Comment. 63-65.
Economy. (Artificial Dentures). Everts, C. C. 41-42. Corres.
Drilling Cavities in Artificial Teeth. 49.
A Good Substitute for a Tooth. Stevens, E. W. 245. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. Robinson, J. A. 272-274. Disc. 274-276.
Repairing a Cracked Plate. Abbott, F. 297-298.
To Tighten Loose Temporary Plates. 345. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Newton, H. H. 406-411.
To Polish the Palatine Surface of a Plate. Everts, C. C. 441.
Prosthetic Dentistry: Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment. Haskell, L. P. 468-470.
Forming Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Buck, F. E. 481. Selected.
New Method of Forming a Vacuum in Plates. 534. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 545-547.
Polishing Devices for Plates. Williamson, F. A. 594. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Artistic Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Comstock, L. W. 1-22. 36 illus. 3 plates.
Adapting Artificial Dentures. 107-108.
To Remove Deposits from Artifical Dentures. Morgan, W. H. 183.
Polishing Clasps. Chupein, Theo. 185. Selected.
Proper Conformation of Lingual Surfaces of Dental Plates. Snow, G. B. 246-247. Selected.
To Grind and Polish Mineral Teeth. 295.
Flange Plate. Holmes, A. M. 340-341. Selected.
Some Hints on Filling an Artificial Tooth. Everts, C. C. 511-512.
Clasps. Vernon, J. B. 588. Selected.
Application for Artificial Dentures When Mouth Is Unduly Sensitive. Martin, M. 589.
Sticky Wax. (For Clasps). Deinelt, J. 589. Selected.
Suction for Lower Plates. Deinelt, J. 593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Materials for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 26-28.
Arrangement of the Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 74-77. 2 illus.
Sanitary Science and Its Relations to the Construction and Adaptation of Prosthetic Dentures. Hoff, N. S. 78-83.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations. (re Artificial Plate Work.) 89-90. Selected.
Trials. (Artificial Dentures). Beacock, D. V. 93. Selected.
Country vs. City Dentists. (re Dentures). Raffensperger, E. H. 129-230.
A Rapid Method of Making a Gold Plate. Michaels. 181-182. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure. Ames, W. B. 183. Selected.
Useful Plate for Holding Odd Pin Teeth. 189. Selected.
Preparation of the Mouth for the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Goffe, Frank H. 222-225.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Bailey, B. N. 230-231. Selected.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. 427. Selected.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Crowns. Briggs, Fielden. 485-486. Selected.
Mending Broken Plates. Steele, W. H. 486. Selected.
Cones and Wheels for Polishing. Steele, W. H. 487. Selected.
Teeth Too Short. (Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 530-531.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Electro-Metallic Dental Plate. 95.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Artificial Dentures—Points of Construction. Chupein. Apr., 6-7. Selected. Criticism, May, 25-26.
Laboratory Hints. (Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. May, 7. Selected.
Advice to Those Who Wear Artificial Teeth. May, 13-14. Selected.
Proxy Work in Prosthetic Dentistry. May, 14. Selected.
Imagination (Artificial Teeth). Sparks, R. E. May, 16. Selected.
Purely Fiction (Failures in Artificial Dentures). May, 24. Ed.
Polishing Wheel. May, 31.
Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). Shattuck, E. E. 67-69. Selected.
Shall We Make Temporary Plates. Doolittle, C. V. 75-76. Selected.
Loose Plates. 114. Selected.
Experience with a New Set of Teeth. 216. Selected.
General Principles (Insertion of an Artificial Denture). 228.
Polishing Devices (Plates). Williamson, F. A. 244-245. Selected.
Forming Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. 263. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 299-301. Selected.
Worthlessness of Cheaply Made Artificial Teeth. 327.
About Plate Work. Campbell, J. P. 333-334. Abstract.
Adapting Artificial Dentures. 369-370. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
They Wanted to See His Teeth. 28-29. Ed.
Study the Features (in Making Artificial Dentures). 35.
Some Practical Points on Plate Work. Comstock. 43-44. Selected.
Clasps. Chupein. 48-49. Selected.
Strange as Fiction (Manner in Which Plates are Broken). 60.
Why They Break. (Artificial Teeth). 68. Selected.
Flange Plate. 79. Selected.
Clasps and Decay. Ledyard, Theodore. 89-90. Selected.
Conformation of Lingual Surfaces of Dental Plates. Snow, G. B. 98. Selected.
Vacuum Cavities. Newell, F. M. 239.
About Plate Work. 239-240. Selected.
What Shall We Do in the Case? (Insertion of Artificial Substitutes). Corbin, Gilbert E. 247-249.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 263-264. Selected.
Gold Filling in Porcelain Teeth. Fish, M. H. 264.
To Polish a Clasp. Chupein, Theo. 285.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 297. Selected.
A Lofty Purpose (Taking Impressions of Perfect Sets of Teeth for the Purpose of Getting Peculiar Types). 311. Ed.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth, Everts, C. C. 365.
Vacuum Cavities. Robinson, H. 380.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations (Denture Work). Faught, J. Ashley. 425-426. Selected.
A Good Suggestion (Repairing Cases Where A Section of the Rim is Broken Off). Bartlett, W. M. 450.
Finishing A Plate. Vincent, D. P. 454-455. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Securing Retention of Entire Artificial Dentures by Atmospheric Pressure. 12.
Country vs. City Dentists (re Artificial Denture Work). Raffensperger, E. H. 18-19. Selected. Criticism, 125-126. Ed.
Trying Experiences (re Artificial Teeth). 30-31. Ed.
Repairing Plates. Bartlett, Wm. 47. Selected.
To Produce a Polished Plate. Rose, Harry. 48. Selected.
Air-Chambers. 95-96. Selected.
To Lessen the Production of Ptomanic Matter (Wearing of Artificial Dentures). Lewis, J. Hall. 102. Selected.
Smooth Plates. Steele, William H. 142. Selected.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. Bryan, L. C. 160-161.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Temperament in Mechanical Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. III). Hall, W. R. 7-9. 49-54.
How Artificial Teeth May Do Damage. Thompson, Henry. 17-18. Selected.
About Artificial Teeth. 70-71. Selected.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and the Preservation of Unfit Teeth (re Fillings and Artifical Substitutes). Thompson, Alton Howard. 159-162, 174-176. Selected.
The Prepartion of the Mouth for, and the Insertion of Artifical Teeth. Fripp, John Trude. 219-228. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Phillips' Suction Valve. 32-33.
Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plate. Hepburn, D. 59.
A Plate Coated with Tartar. White, T. Charter. 227-228.
The Preparation of the Mouth for and the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Fripp, John Trude. 292-302.
Colouring Mineral Teeth. Poulson, George. 321.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Mouth: In Art and Expression. (re Artificial Dentures). Prager, Alfred. 305-314.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
The Use of Imagination in the Design and Construction of Artificial Teeth. Pearsall, Wm. Boothe. 433-435.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Newton, H. H. 512-515. Abstract.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Case of Embedded Lower Denture in the Lower Jaw. Hern, W. 59-60. Disc. 60-62.
Peculiar Irritation in the Inferior Dental Nerve. (Caused by a Plate). Mitchell. 65-66.
Plate Gauge. 183.
A Few Remarks on Suction Plates, Air Chambers, and Artificial Rugae. Hepburn, David. 254-256. Disc. 256-257.
The Use of Springs in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. 519-521. Ed.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
International Dental Notation. (re Dentures). Cunningham, George. 113-115. Disc. 115-116.
Dental Hospitals and Artificial Dentures. Weiss, F. Henri. 189-191. Corres.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding. Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Collar Crowns. Briggs, H. Fielden. 297-298.

Record (Dental, N. Y., Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Painting Artificial Teeth. Maarch. Jan., 9-10. Clinic.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Aesthetic Application of Dental Art. Currie, W. Austin. 72-78. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Base Plates). Dedman, P. T. 401-404.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Washington's False Teeth. 264. Selected.
An Expensive Set of False Teeth. 412. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. Jeninson, M. G. 556-557. Disc. 557-558.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Learning to Use Artificial Teeth. Haskell. 96. Selected.
Difficult Cases in Prosthetic Dentistry, and Their Treatment. Haskell, L. P. 387-388. Disc. 388.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Pathological Conditions of the Mouth Due to Artificial Dentures. Butler, C. S. 90-91. Selected.
Artistic Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. Comstock, W. L. 138.
Absorption of the Tissues of the Mouth from Pressure. (Artificial Teeth). 197-198. Selected.
What Shall We Do in the Case? (re Artificial Teeth). Corbin, Gilbert, E. 339-343. Disc. 343-344.
A Suggestive Case (Ulcer of the Tongue Caused by Artificial Denture). 417-419. Ed.
Prothetic Dental Art. Hunt, A. O. 447-448.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Electro Deposit Plate for Mounting Artificial Dentures. 210. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
A Method of Making Cavities in Artificial Teeth for Fillings. Hahl, Gosta. 152. Trans.
Artistic Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Cummins, J. T. 265. Disc. 265-267.
Discussion on Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment (Artificial Dentures). 339-340.
The Use of Imagination in the Design and Construction of Artificial Teeth. Pearsall, Booth. 589-501.
Prothetic Dentistry. Swain, Edgar D. 693-700.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Artistic Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. Comstock, L. W. 157-167. 16 illus. Disc. 167-169.
Letter from Durand & Co. Correction. (Dr. L. P. Haskell's Article on the Electro Metallic Plate). 238-239. Corres.
Electro Metallic Plates. Haskell, L. P. 322-323. Corres.
Mechanical Dentistry (Artificial Dentures). King, H. T. 508-513. Disc. 518-519.
Is Atmospheric Pressure a Myth? 729-731.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887.
Artificial Teeth. Elliott. Feb., 3. Selected.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Arrangement of Air Chambers. Baily, N. B. 8. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
A Growing Evil. (Artificial Teeth). Beadles, E. P. 485-487.
In the Days of Auld Lang Syne. (Sore Mouth Caused by a Gold Plate). Allen, E. M. 489-490.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Aesthetic Application of Dental Art. Currie, W. Austin. 55-60. Selected.
Short Bite Tooth. Genese, D. 86.
Mechanical Dentistry. Allen, T. M. 159-160.
Aluminum Bronze in Medicine and Dentistry. (Teeth Plates). Sauer, C. 307-308. Selected.
A Method for Polishing Artificial Teeth. Magill, W. T. 464-465. Abstract.
Prosthetic Dentistry in Art. (Badly Finished Plates —Misfitting Plates—Sore Mouth, Etc.). Wofford, A. A. 494-497.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
New Method of Mounting an Artificial Denture. Howe, H. W. 21-22. Selected.
Artificial Dentures—Cause of Failures. Haskell, L. P. 133-136. Comment, 203-204.
Clamp Plate. Browne, W. G. 192-193.
Use of Cores in a Difficult Partial Lower Case. Haskell, L. P. 200. Clinic.
Discussion on Artificial Teeth. 230-231. 232-233.
Improved Artificial Teeth. Genese, D. 486-488.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Points in the Construction of Artificial Teeth. Chupein. 29-30. Selected.
Mineral Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 33-35. 35-36, Ed. 116-118. Selected.
Failures in Artificial Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 107-109. Selected.
Vacuum Cavities—A New Idea. 345-346.
Dental Prosthesis. Campbell, J. P. 374-375.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Laboratory Hints. (re Impressions). Swain. 13-14. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 30-31. Selected.
Adapting Artificial Dentures. 118-119. Selected.
A Suggestion for Vacuum Cavities. Newell, Frank M. 337-338. Selected.
Discussion on Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). 389-392.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Arrangement of Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 16-17.
A Process of Soldering Small Pieces of Gold Work. Littig, J. Bond. 33-34. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). M'Elhany, Geo. W. 89-92.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates). 125-126. Selected.
A Street Car Study. (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 144-146. Selected.
Evolution in Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures). Robinson, J. A. 149-155.
Soldering Bands to Plates. 194. Selected.
Smooth Plates. Steele, William H. 254. Selected.
Finishing Around Plain Teeth. Steele, William H. 254. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Dentures). Masterson, J. E. 43-44.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Headache as a Result of Wearing an Artificial Denture. Bryant, E. C. April, 18-19. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., VII, 1889.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners. (Dentures). Mitchell, W. Oct., 16-19. Selected.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. Oct., 19. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
New Method of Mounting an Artificial Denture. Howe, H. W. 3-4. Comment, 125-126.
Repairing Gold or Silver Dentures. Trueman, W. H. 207-213. Selected.
The Mouth in Art and Expression (re Artificial Dentures). Prager, Alfred. 360-362. Abstract.
Artificial Teeth and Conservative Dentistry. Morsman, A. 385-388.
Vacuum Plates. Swigert, W. E. 532-533. Abstract.
Points in the Construction of Artificial Teeth. Chupein, Theo. F. 542-544. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Mineral Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 58-59. Abstract.
Formation of a Partial Denture. Stevens, E. W. 130.
Flange on Lower Dentures. 274-275.
Articulation as Applied to the Closure of Artificial Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 425.
Vacuum Cavities—A New Idea. 505-506. Selected.
A Difference Noted Between the Right and Left Sides of the Jaws in the Construction of Plates. Haskell. 556. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 2-3. Selected.
The Electro-Metallic Plate. Haskell, L. P. 157. Abstract.
Electrical Action in the Mouth (re Gold and Continuous Gum Plates). 284.
Care in the Performance of Dental Operations; Dentures. Fuller, A. H. 342-346. Disc, 358-361.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners (Dentures). Mitchell, W. 40-41. Selected.
Materials for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 74-77. Selected.
Sanitary Science and Its Relations to the Construction and Adoption of Prosthetic Dentures. 115-119.
Country vs. City Dentists (Artificial Denture Work). Raffensperger, E. H. 169-170. Selected.
Rapid Method for Dental Gold Plates. 176-177. Selected.
In Soldering Bands to Plates. 368. Selected.
Teeth too Short. Haskell, L. P. 521-522. Selected.

D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
A New Process for Hardening Plaster. 32-33. Selected.
How to Wax up a Case. Lester, D. D. 39. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Dental Suggestions. (Impressions.) Wingate, John D. 49-50.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Simple Method of Making Casts in Plaster of Paris. Tetamore, Frank, L. R. 62-63. Selected.
Combination of Plaster-of-Paris and Modelling Compound for Taking Impressions. Custer, Levitt E. 74-75. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Modelling Composition for Taking Impressions. Staples, Geo. S. 64-65. Selected.
How to Take a Wax Impression. Coates, A. N. 82. Selected.
Impressions and Impression Taking. Bull, E. 109-116. Selected.
Impressions of Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. G. 160-161. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Laboratory Hints. (Plaster Impressions. Broken Blocks.) 94-95. Selected.
Composition for Duplicating Models. Whitehouse. 143. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
Impression Taking. 48. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1890-91.
Impressions and Impression Taking. Bull, E. 97-107. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Taking Impressions. North, Gustavus. Jan., 7-8.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Paraffine Moulds for Plaster Casts. Tetamore, F. L. 141-142. Selected.
A Knife for Trimming Plaster Models. Keith, H. H. 286.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Warpage of Plaster of Paris. 29-31. Selected.
Impressions and Casts. Ledyard, Theodore. 97-99.
A New Plaster Bin. 522-523. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Don't Oil and Varnish a Plaster Impression. Moore, E. C. 2-3.
How to Take an Impression. Smith, A. L. 29. Ed.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Bowman, G. A. 211.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 2-3.
Taking Impressions. Carroll, C. C. 478.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Modelling Composition for Taking Impressions. Staples, Geo. S. 9-10, 592.
Practical Hints Gained in the Dental Laboratory. Bartlett, W. M. 55-60.
Method of Casting a Plaster Model. Cooke. 166.
Impressions. McCandless, A. W. 488.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Slide Section Tray. Hepburn, David. 8-10. 2 illus. Selected.
To Take Impressions of High-Arched Palates. Milnes, J. H. 12. 2 illus.
To Repair Plaster Models. 254. Selected.
Base-Plate Material. 256. Selected.
Coloured Plaster of Paris for Impressions. Williamson, W. H. 276. Corres. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Impression Trays. Bogue, E. A. 768. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
The Whitehouse Flask. 43.
Non-Adhesive for Plaster Impressions from the Mouth. Keys. 559. Disc. 559. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Slide Section Tray. Hepburn, David. 801. Disc. 801-802.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Time-saving Method of Numbering Plaster Models. Kirton, W. H. 502.
A New Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence, Stewart. 894-895. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science. XXX, 1887.
Plaster Casts. Haskell, L. P. 330-331. Selected.
Composition for Duplicating Models. Whitehouse. 446-447.
A Hint for Impression Taking. 479. Ed.
To Expedite the Hardening of Plaster. 783. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 386-387. Selected.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Bowman, G. A. 637. Selected.
Cores for Undercuts. 716. Ed.
Aluminum Base Plates. Carroll, C. C. 1117-1118. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Taking Plaster Impressions. 406. Selected.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 492-493.
To Make Sheet-Wax for Trial Plates. Beach, H. E. 583. Selected.
How Many Teeth Make a Bite. 725-726. Selected.
Hints for the Laboratory. (Dies; Impressions.) Deinelt, Julius. 805-806. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence. 32-33. Selected.
A Slide Section Tray. Hepburn, David. 62-64. Disc. 120-122.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 78. Selected.
Impressions and Impression-Taking. Bull, E. 248-255. Disc. 231-233.
Modelling Composition for Taking Impressions. Staples, Geo. 514-515. Selected.
Modelling Compound. 658. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Bennett, A. G. 907. Selected.
To Prevent the Forward Movement of the Lower Jaw when Taking a Bite. Driscoll, W. E. 1126. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
How to Take a Wax Impression. Coates, A. N. 56. Selected.
Impressions. Dorrance, W. H. 60-66. 4 illus. Selected.
Modelling Composition—How to Use. Staples, G. S. 68. Selected.
Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence. 69-70. Selected.
Plaster Models. Morgan, W. H. 71-72. Selected.
To Remove Plaster From the Hands. 72. Selected.
Investment—Breaking, Mending. Ottolengui, R. 73. Selected.
Separating and Coloring Casts. Ottolengui, R. 74. Selected.
Making Sheet Wax. 74-75. Selected.
Difficult Impressions. Angle, E. 75-76. Selected.
Modeling Compound. 79. Selected.
To Mend Casts. 79. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 80-82. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Reese. 82-83. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Dean, Horace. 83-84. Selected.
A Strong Base Plate Material. 85. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Bennett, A. G. 85-86. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Catching's Compendium, 1890—Continued.
Plaster Casts. Steele, Wm. H. 97-98. Selected.
Bite—How to Make. Dunning, C. H. 101-102. Selected.
Investing Material. Bartlett, W. M. 103. Selected.
Nausea from Impression Taking. M'Candless, A. W. 184. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 183-184. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Broken Plaster Teeth in Models. Morris, R. W. 128. Comment. 327.
A New Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence, Stewart J. 599.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Anatominal Reproduction of the Different Parts of the Mouth by Modeling in Wax. Poirier, Alfred. 311.
Impression when Upper Gum is Flabby. 604. Mitchell, W. 731. 731-732. Shafer, G. O. 798.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Pulverized Pumice and Glycerin. (for Taking Impressions.) Osborn, H. P. 452. Correction, 532.
New Method of Taking Partial Impressions. Bennett, A. G. 594-595. Clinic.
Impressions of Pulverized Pumice and Glycerin. Chupein, Theodore F. 611-612. Grout, Charles P. 851.
Plaster Prosthetic Models. How, W. Storer. 634-638. 9 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Method of Taking Impressions. Melotte, George W. 955. Disc. 955-956.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Taking Partial Impressions. Dean, Horace. 438-439. Clinic.
Taking Impressions. Dean, Horace. 560-563. Disc. 563-568.
To Control Occlusion. Wetherbee, Fred M. 750. 836. Bliven, C. Frank. 836. Driscoll, W. E. 919.
Dental Impression Compound. Teague, B. H. 807-808. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Nausea. 43.
Plaster of Paris Impressions, Models and Investments. 46.
Plaster of Paris. (Will not only Expand on Setting, but Warp.) Macleod, Bowman. 63.
Mixing Plaster-of-Paris. (Sugar.) Wingate, John D. 70.
Partial Impressions. Wingate, John D. 70.
To Harden Plaster. Wingate, John D. 82.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
To Mix Plaster. 7. Selected.
Taking Impressions in Plaster. Haskell, L. P. 41-43. Selected.
To Make Sheet Wax. Reed, J. J. 60. Selected.
Preventing Plaster Adhering to the Case. Mitchell, W. 65.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Bowman, G. A. 21.
Impression Compound. 25. Ed.
To Obtain a Smooth Model. Morgan. 70.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 73-74. Selected.
How to Obtain Smooth Models. 109. Selected.
Impression Taking. 112-113. Selected.
Fastening Broken Plaster Teeth or Models. 113.
Taking a Bite. 152-153. Selected.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 157-158.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Cement for Broken Casts. Genese. 24.
Duplicating Composition. Fletcher, Thomas. 109.
How to Take a Wax Impression. Coates, A. N. 114.
Modeling Composition for Taking Impressions. Staples, Geo. S. 121-122. Selected.
To Mend Broken Plaster Casts. 144. Selected.
Prof. Alex. Winchell's Paste. 151. Ed.
After Working with Plaster. 179.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Taking a Bite. 6.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Modelling Compound. 82.
How to Treat Close Bites. Sparks, R. E. 107-108.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Impressions and Casts. Ledyard, Theodore. 111-113. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Plaster Models. Morgan, H. W. 49-50.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Taking Impressions of the Mouth. 704-708. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
A New Material for Taking Impressions. Jenkins. 658.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Securing Accurate Impressions in Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. G. 481-483. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Impression Material. 36-37.
Taking Impressions. 159.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Sheet Wax. Kempton, Wm. D. 106. Corres.
To Prepare for an Impression. Bunker, W. C. 107-108.
What to Put in Wax to Toughen it for Base Plates. Morgan, J. B. 126. Corres.
Cocaine, in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Howe, J. Morgan. 298.
False Impressions. Allport, W. W. 321-324. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
To Separate the Plaster in Flasks. Baughn, W. D. 163.
Separating the Plaster. 235. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Preventing Plaster Adhering to the Case. Mitchell, W. 175.
Modeling Compound for Impressions. Ottolengui. 310. 310. Ed.
Silex for Plates. King, J. C. 314.
Plaster for Impressions. 322. Selected.
To Harden Plaster of Paris. 554. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Taking a Bite. 231. Selected.
New Process of Hardening Plaster of Paris. 247. Selected.
Making Plaster Casts. Tetmore, Frank L. R. 323-324. Selected.
Making Plaster Impressions. Gramm, C. J. 425. Selected.
To Get a Good Impression of High Arched Mouths. Graves, O. M. 448.
Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence. 472.
Modeling Composition. Collins, C. H. 516.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 558. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Making Sheet Wax. Beebee, J. H. 113.
Plaster Casts. Haskell, L. P. 341-342. 3 illus.
Taking Impressions. Dean, Horace. 399-400. Disc. 400-401.
Taking Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 415. Selected.
Impressions of the Mouth. McCandless, A. W. 494. Selected.
Method of Preventing a Patient Throwing Forward the Lower Jaw in taking an Articulation. Felker, Chas. 505.
To Get a Good Bite. Murphy, W. N. 505.
How to Take a Correct Bite, and to Prevent Bad Joints. Dunning, C. H. 556-557.
Impressions of Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. G. 559. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Taking Plaster Impressions. Graham, C. J. 3. Selected.
Taking a Bite. 5.
Impressions of Difficult Cases. Holland. 5. Selected.
How To take a Wax Impression. Coates, A. N. 87.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Taking Impressions. Stebbins, E. A. 53.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
A New Plaster Bin. 251. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 153-154. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Modelling Composition for Impressions. Staples. 35-36. Selected.
Taking Impressions of Perfect Sets of Teeth. Carroll, C. C. 41-42.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Slide Section Tray. Hepburn, David. 55-58, 2 illus. Disc. 58-60.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 59-61.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered. (Plaster Casts.) Haskell, L. P. 108-110.
Warping of Plaster of Paris. Macleod, Bowman. 192-193.
One Hour's Talk on Impression. Dorrance, W. H. 209-213. Disc. 213-215. Criticism, 277-279.
To Separate Plaster. Baughn, W. D. 237. Selected.
To Harden Plaster. Wingate. 288.
Mineral Wool Substitute for Asbestos. Harvey, H. F. 373.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Crystallization of Plaster. 48.
Moulding Material. Osbourn, H. P. 190.
A Good Modeling Compound. 244.
To Strengthen the Teeth on Plaster Casts. Patchin, E. L. 346-347.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Bowman, G. A. 440. Selected.
Method of Taking Impressions of Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. G. 483. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Campbell, J. P. 532.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Combination of Plaster-of-Paris and Modeling Compound for Taking Impressions. Custer, Levitt E. 62-63.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 95. Selected.
Practical Hints. (Making a Smooth Model.) Barnes, H. F. 112-113.
Impressions of Difficult Cases. Holland. 184. Selected.
To Make Sheet Wax for Trial Plates. Beach, H. E. 242. Selected.
The Best Method of Obtaining a Correct Impression for a Set of Artificial Dentures. Megee, Jesse. 317-318.
To Disguise the Taste of Plaster. Raffensperger, E. H. 447.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Impressions. Dorrance, W. H. 18-25.
To Obtain a Good Impression. Melotte, G. W. 42.
Misfits from Expansion of Plaster. Greene, F. A. 43.
A New Impression Tray. Hepburn, David. 91. Selected.
How to Take A Wax Impression. Coates, A. N. 92-93.
New Base Plates. Genese. 137.
Plaster Models. Morgan, H. W. 238-239. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Stebbins, E. A. 488.
Taking Impressions of Difficult Cases. Dennis, G. W. 590. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Method of Securing Accurate Impressions in Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. C. 98-100. Clinic.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Mixing Plaster. Wingate, J. D. Apr., 23.
Sandarach. Apr., 23.
Correct Bite. Apr., 25.
Plaster Impressions. May, 32. Answer, 102.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Bowman, G. A. 85. Selected.
Separating the Plaster. 164.
Method of Taking Impressions of Difficult Cases. Bennett, A. G. 262. Selected.
Plaster for Impressions. Essig. 276-277. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Impression Taking. Custer, L. E. 7. Selected.
Simple Method of Making Casts in Plaster of Paris. Tetamore, Frank L. R. 49-50. Selected.
To Make Sheet-Wax for Trial Plates. Beach, H. E. 53-54. Selected.
Broken Teeth on Plaster Casts. Morris, R. W. 80.
Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Spence. 155-156.
Duplicating Composition. Fletcher, Thomas. 159.
Impression Taking. 207-208. Selected.
Smooth Models. Evarts, C. C. 240. Selected.
Impression Taking. Denielt, Julius. 244-245.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 252-253. Selected.
Taking Lower Impressions. Green, F. C. 256.
Modeling Compound. Staples, Geo. S. 410.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
A New Impression Tray. 3. Selected.
How to Take a Wax Impression. Coats, B. N. 9.
Making Sheet Wax. Beebee, J. H. 19. Selected.
Misfits from Expansion of Plaster. 48.
Modeling Compound. Barrows, W. A. 79. Selected.
Modeling Compound. Staples, Geo. S. 79. Selected.
Handling of Plaster Paris. Battershall, F. E. 96. Selected.
How to Mend Broken Plaster Casts. 144.
Taking Partial Impressions. 176.
Taking Impressions. Dean, Horace. 186-188.
How to Prepare Plaster for Impressions. Williamson, W. H. 208. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Doll in the Throat. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 1-2. 1 illus.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Composition for Duplicating Models. Whitehouse. 281-282.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Modeling Composition. 47. Corres.
Impression Taking. 130. Selected.
Duplicating Composition. 183, 240.
Simple Method of Making Casts in Plaster of Paris. Tetamore, Frank L. R. 220-222. Selected.
To Make Sheet-Wax for Trial Plates. 234. Selected.
Simple Method of Making Casts in Plaster of Paris. Fletcher, Thomas. 287-288.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Slide Section Tray for the Purpose of Facilitating Plaster Impression Taking. Hepburn, David. 9. Disc. 9-10.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Talk on the Materials and Methods Used in Taking Impressions. Dorrance, W. H. 229-234. Disc. 239-241.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Impressions of the Mouth for a Full or Partial Denture. McCandless, A. W. 583.
Nausea Caused by the Introduction of the Impression Cup into the Mouth. McCandless, A. W. 584.
Teague's Impression Material. McCandless, A. W. 588-589.
A New Pin for Porcelain Teeth. Brown, E. Parmly. 820. 2 illus.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Impression Taking. July, 11-12. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
To Prevent the Cutting Edges of Teeth From Sinking in the Plaster When Closing the Flasks. Parsons, E. 367.
Plaster Casts. Adams, Morgan. 513-514.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Taking Impressions in Plaster. Haskell, L. P. 66-68. Selected.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered. (Plaster Casts.) Haskell, L. P. 116-118. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
To Make Sheet Wax. Reed, J. J. 25. Selected.
Method of Duplicating Models. Templeton, J. G. 146. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Making Sheet Wax. Beebee, J. H. 143-144. Selected.
Misfits From Expansion of Plaster. Green, F. A. 194-195. Selected.
Plaster Models. Morgan, H. W. 235-236. Selected.
Model for Cast Metal Plates. Steele, William H. 255. Selected.
Teague's Dental Impression Compound. Teague, B. H. 459. Clinic.
Method of Casting a Plaster Model. Cook. 514.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
To Mix Plaster. 371. Selected.
For the Relief of Nausea. Caused by Taking Impressions, the Wearing of Artificial Dentures, etc. Fisk, H. J. 462. Abstract.
To Make Sheet Wax. Reed, J. J. 553. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
For Duplicating Models. 220.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
New Process of Hardening Plaster of Paris. 329-330.
Successful Extraction of a Tooth-Brush from the Stomach. Hashimoto. 469-470. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Impressions and Impression-Taking. Bull, E. 481-489. Selected.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Lodgment of a Tooth-Plate in the Gullet for Fifteen Months. Bridgman, Henry E. 29. Selected.
A Funny Illustration of the Power of the Imagination. (Artificial Teeth Swallowed.) 33.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Swallowing a Set of Artificial Teeth. Richardson, Maurice H. 336.
Oesophagotomy for the Removal of an Artificial Denture. 376-377. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Lodgment of a Tooth-Plate in the Gullet for Fifteen Months. Bridgman, Henry E. 431-432. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Passed a Plate.—A Case in Practice. Leach, E. C. 159-160.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Deglutition of Artificial Teeth. (Muetze, H. Translator.) 205-206. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Gastronomy for a Set of False Teeth. 46. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A Laryngological Curiosity. (Plate in the Larynx). Browne, Lennox. 258-259. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Painful Death in Sunderland. (Artificial Teeth Swallowed.) 53. Selected.
Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus; Successful Removal by Oesophagotomy; Recovery. MacCormac, William. 368-372. 1 illus. Selected.
Part of Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus, and Afterwards Passed Naturally. Cant, W. J. 497-498. Corres. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Some Surgical Conditions in Connection with Dentistry. (re Oesophagotomy.) Swain, Paul. 517-522. Disc. 556-557.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Foreign Body in Oesophagus—Oesphagotmy—Recovery. M'Farlane, Lachlan. 239-240. Selected.
Death From Swallowing a False Tooth. 506. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Dangers of Small Dentures. 166. Selected.
Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus; Successful Removal by Oesophagotomy; Remarks. MacCormac, William (Sir). 590-594.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Richardson, Maurice H. 26, 343-344. Selected.
The Treatment of False Teeth in the Oesophagus. 482. Ed.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Eglinton, Geo. W. 1118-1119.
Two Cases of Oesophagotomy for the Removal of Artificial Sets of Teeth. Berns. 1155-1158.
The Dangers of Swallowing Artificial Dentures. 1172-1174. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 531. Ed.
A Case of Oesophagotomy for an Impacted Artificial Plate; Recovery; Remarks. Clutton, H. H. 668-671.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Case of Embedded Denture in the Lower Jaw. Hern, William. 382-383. Disc. 383-385.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. 72-73. Ed. 370-371, 639. Selected.
Vagaries of a Toothplate. Ledlie, A. 481-483. 1 illus.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Discussion on Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 252-253.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Esophagotomy for Removal of an Artificial Denture. Gorgas, F. J. S. 20-21.
Mechanical Removal of an Artificial Denture from the Esophagus. Truex, William E. 212.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Artificial Plate Swallowed, retained 111 Days. Buckland, A. W. 438. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Effects of Imagination (Swallowing Artificial Teeth). Sparks, R. E. 273.
A New Way of Taking Out Teeth. 513.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Esophagotomy. 124.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
A Funny Illustration of the Power of the Imagination (Swallowing a Gold Plate). 128-129. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 519. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Artificial Teeth Removed from a Man's Stomach. 273.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Passed a Plate—A Case in Practice. Leach, E. C. 6. Selected.
Swallowed Three False Teeth. 6. Selected.
The Danger of False Teeth. 6.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Swallowed Her Teeth. 62.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Case of Embedded Denture in the Lower Jaw, Causing Loss of Function of the Right Gustatory Nerve. Hern, William. 77-78. Disc. 78-79, 81-82.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Death from Lodgement of a Gold Plate in the Bronchial Tubes. Jay, J. W. 153-155. Disc. 167-169.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 290.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Lodgement of Artificial Plate in the Gullet. Bridgman, H. E. 52. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Partial Set of False Teeth Swallowed, and Becoming Impacted are Removed By the Operation of Esophagotomy. 229-231. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
False Teeth Killed Her. 94. Ed.
Worth Remembering (Treatment for Plate Swallowing). 190. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Swallowed Her Teeth. 29. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. MacCormac, William. 257-261. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Lodgment of a Tooth-Plate in the Gullet for Fifteen Months. Bridgman, Henry E. 450-451. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Gastrotomy for Removal of Artificial Teeth. 436.
Alleged Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Gastralgia;—Exploratory Laparotomy, Complete Relief From Symptoms. Barker, A. E. 485-488.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Death from Lodgement of a Gold Plate in the Bronchial Tubes. Jay, J. W. 184-186.
Two Cases of Swallowing False Teeth. Billroth. 513. Selected.
Surgical Operation for the Removal of Swallowed Dentures. Richardson, Maurice H. 520. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
She Swallowed Her False Teeth. 228. Selected.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Foreign Body in Oesophagus—Oesophagotomy—Recovery. 217-219. 2 illus. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Esophagotomy for Removal of an Artificial Denture. Gorgas, F. J. S. 59; Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Swallowed His Teeth. 127-128. Selected.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Patent Entitled Dentistry. 39.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing. Snow, Geo. B. 127-129.
Flame Contact, a New Departure in Water Heating. Fletcher, Thomas. 136-139. Selected.
Explosion of a Seabury Vulcanizer. 141-142. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 3-5. 2 illus. 43-45, 77-80, 115-117.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Carelessness in Management of Dental Vulcanizers. Snow, George B. 7-8. 4 illus.
Rubber vs. Platinum Plates. Bowne, Edward H. 10.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 68-69. Selected.
Pink Joint Cement for Preventing Discolored Joints in Artificial Work. 107.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Chupein, Theodore F. 133-134. 1 illus. Selected.
To Replace a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plate. Adams, Morgan. 161. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Vulcanizer Blows Up. 45. Selected.
Another Vulcanizer Explodes. Adams, Morgan. 189-190. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Thermometer as an Accessory to the Vulcanizer. Snow, George B. 1-5. 1 table. 1 diagram.
Soft Rubber-Lined Lower Plates. Fuller, G. H. 55.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Snow, George B. 99-102. 1 illus.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, George B. 147-153. 2 illus. Comment, 186.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Recent Improvements in Vulcanizers and Vulcanizing. Trueman, William H. 42-49.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Rubber and How to Use It. Genese. 218-220. Disc. 220-221.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Something New in Making Rubber Plates. 91-92. Selected.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing? Snow, Geo. B. 273-276. Selected.
A Process for Permanently Facing Vulcanite Plates with a Metallic Surface. Coffin, Walter. 420-421. Disc. 421-423. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Cunningham's Method of Facing Hard Rubber Plates with Metal. Macleod. 85-86. Disc. 86-87. Selected.
Mann Vulcanizer. 355-356.
Dark Joints. Beebee, J. H. 520. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Cheap Rubber Work. Crawford. 302. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Snow, George B. 121-124. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Lakin, S. W. 78-79. Selected.
Flasking. Howe, H. W. 161-162.
Packing Rubber. Chase. 222-223.
Repairing Rubber Plates. 330. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Chronic Diarrhoea from Wearing a Vulcanite Plate. Bryant, E. C. 248.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Disks and Wheels. Maxfield, George A. 402.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 99-101.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Disks and Wheels. Maxfield, George A. 140-142. Selected.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Hilzim, A. H. 145-146. Comment, 212-213. Reply, VI, 49-50.
To Replace a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plate. Adams, Morgan. 407. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Time and Temperature in Vulcanizing. Keith, H. H. 244.
Another Vulcanizer Explodes. Adams, Morgan. 402-403.
A Noted Vulcanizer. Hilzim, A. H. 452.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Practical Hints Gained in the Laboratory. Bartlett, W. M. 55-60.
Vulcanizing Thick Rubber. 76.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 93.
Vulcanizer Packing. Barlow, F. C. 478.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Method of Coating Vulcanite With Metal. Cunningham, M. G. 629-630.
Specimens of Hard Rubber Faced With Metal. Coffin, Walter. 754.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Specimens Illustrating the Various Stages of Mr. Cunningham's Process of Coating Vulcanite with Gold. Walker. 86-87.
Facing Hard Rubber Plates with Metal. Macleod, W. Bowman. 230. Disc. 230-231.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
An Indestructable Flash for Vulcanite Work. Watts, A. J. 17.
An Electrical Thermometer for Maintaining the Correct Temperature During Vulcanization. Braun. 255-256. 335.
New Facing Rubber. Harrison, Walter. 296-297.
A New Gum Facing Rubber. Walker, Gilbert. 388-389.
Wirth's New Apparatus for Moulding and Vulcanizing Rubber, and Baking Celluloid. Cunningham, George. 665-669. 6 illus.
Double-Chambered Vulcanizers. Claudius Ash & Sons. 734-735. Reply, 798-799. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Contour Vulcanite Work. Rose, Harry. 647-652. 1 illus.
On Working Vulcanite. Reinhardt, J. H. 674-678. 3 tables.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Cartrell's Gauge. 750. Selected.
Improved Vulcanization. Snow, George B. 802-803. Selected.
Dental Rubbers. Bright, Charles. 810-814. 1 illus. 2 tables. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Cements for Rubber. 166-167. Selected.
Cracked and Broken Teeth. (Scaoutchouc). Wolter, A. 506-508. Selected.
Heat of Rubber Plates. Morgan, Wm. H. 598. Selected.
Accident from Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 896. Selected.
Annoyance after Mounting Gum Blocks. Hutchinson, S. J. 1123.
Process of Facing Hard Rubber Surfaces. Coffin, Walter. 1125. Disc. 1126.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing? Snow, Geo. B. 85-87. Selected.
To Prevent The Cutting Edges of Teeth From Sinking in the Plaster when Closing the Flasks. Parsons, E. 88. Selected.
Coating Vulcanite Dentures with Pure Gold. Walker, 156-158. Disc. 158-159.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887—Continued.
Organization of India Rubber. Van Lair. 437. Selected.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 441-443. Selected.
Cunningham's Method of Facing Hard Rubber Plates with Metal. Macleod. 445. Disc. 445-446.
Broken Blocks. 483-484. Ed.
Chronic Diarrhoea Following the Wearing of a Vulcanite Plate. 675-676. Ed.
To Replace a Tooth or Block on a Rubber Plate. 730-731. Ed.
To Prevent the Formation of Black Oxide in Vulcanizers. 778.
In Mending Plates. 784. Ed.
Smooth Plates to Prevent Rubber Sore Mouth. Hilzim, A. H. 1035-1036. Selected.
To Prevent Rubber Crawling. 1171.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Rishel's Automatic Vulcanizer. Macleod. 444-445.
True Wheels and Dark Joints. Staples. 632. Selected.
Replacing Teeth on Rubber Plates. 633. Selected.
Dark Joints. Bede, J. H. 671. Selected.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Hilzim, A. H. 906-907. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
How to Prevent Vulcanized Rubber Shrinking from the Pins of Teeth. Polscher, M. 876.
Another Vulcanizer Explodes. Adams, Morgan. 1024. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Another Vulcanizer Burst. Lawrence, G. H. 335. Corres.
Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Morgan, N. 694-697.
Rubber. Goddard, C. L. 892-896.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, George B. 982-987. Selected.
Electric Safety Alarm for Vulcanizers. Brown, James. 1077-1079. 1 illus.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
To Avoid Air-Holes in Flasking. Chupein, T. F. 56-57. Selected.
Plate Teeth for Rubber Base. Chisholm, J. G. 58. Selected.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 59. Selected.
To Remove Teeth from Rubber. Genese, D. 69. Selected.
To Prevent Dark Joints. Chupein, T. F. 71. Selected.
Securing Rubber Attachment. Ottolenguim, R. 73. Selected.
Vulcanizing Thick Rubber. 74. Selected.
Investment for Rubber Plates. Howard, C. T. 75. Selected.
Soft Rubber-Lined Lower Plates. Fuller, G. H. 77. Selected.
To Hold Broken Rubber Plates. Buck, F. E. 78. Selected.
Dry Packing—Steam Vulcanizing. Catching, B. H. 78-79. Selected.
Packing Plain Teeth. 86. Selected.
How to Vulcanize. Snow, George B. 93-94. Selected.
Vulcanizing a Finished Palatal Surface. Dodson, M. D. L. 95. Selected.
To Repair Rubber Plates. Holcomb, E. 98.
Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Morgan, N. 98-100. Selected.
Dark Joints—To Prevent. Dunning, C. H. 102-103. Selected.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Snow, Geo. B. 233-235. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Polishing Rubber Plates. Bunker, W. C. 128. Selected.
Something New in Making Rubber Plates. 285-286. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing. Williamson. 32. Selected.
In Not, Then What? (re Red Rubber Plates.) Haskell, L. P. 60-62. Selected.
Dark Joints. 185. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Constructing Dentures of Vulcanite. Trueman, Wm. H. 20-23. Disc. 23-29.
New Surface Cohesion Forms, in Rubber Plate Work. Speyer, John. 114. Clinic.
Fracture of Porcelain Gum Sections in Vulcanizing. 125-127.
Recent Improvements in Vulcanizers and Vulcanizing. Trueman, W. H. 559.
Vegetable Bases for Artificial Dentures. (Rubber and Celluloid.) Dorrance, W. H. 559-560. Disc. 560-562. 563-564.
Dry Mouth. (Under rubber plate.) Gage, F. F. 792.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
New Vulcanizer. 42. Clinic.
Cure for Dry Mouth under Rubber Plate. Haskell, L. P. 142.
Cracking of Blocks of Gum Sections. Hazeltine, A. A. 143-144.
Fracture of Sectional Teeth. Pelton, R. M. 348.
Removing Plaster from Vulcanite Plates. Fernald, Sumner. 604.
Smooth Plates a Preventive of So-Called Rubber Sore Mouth. Hilzim, A.H. 722-723.
The Spyer Surface Cohesion Form. Fawcett, E. S. 802.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Electro-Deposits on Plaster Models as a Base for Vulcanite Plates. Clinic. Harkins, G. W. 349.
An Improved Vulcanizer. Anjubault, Vital. 385-386. Disc. 386-387.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Chupein, Theodore F. 548-549. 1 illus.
Rubber and How to Use It. Genese, D. 899.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Vulcanizing. Southwick, A. P. 148-149.
Vulcanizing. Sehomo, C. S. W. 323.
Spyer's Gold Formers. (In Rubber Work.) 408.
Device for Vulcanizer. Craig, W. H. 408.
Something About the Vulcanizer. Talbert, C. E. 490-491.
Spyer's Formers Again. Leiter, Miguel E. 491-492.
Flasking Dentures for Vulcanization. How, W. Storer. 526-532. 6 illus.
Leakage of Vulcanizers. Laskey, P. B. 828.
Vulcanizers and Vulcanizing. Snow, George B. 965-966.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Vulcanizer. Stoddard, A. H. 213. Clinic.
Method of Flasking. Buckland, A. W. 438 Clinic.
Improved Vulcanization. 916-917.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Vulcanite Work. (Taking Impressions of the Mouth.) Chupein, Theo. F. 2-9. 8 illus. 25-34. 19 illus. 49-59. 17 illus. 73-79. 4 illus.
Sheet Zinc Prevents Black Oxide. Wingate, John D. 70.
A Vulcanizing Process. 80.
A New Source of India Rubber. 84. Selected.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 85-88. Vol. II, 3rd, Ser., 15-18. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Something New in Making Rubber Plates. 22-23. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Hilzim, A. H. 81. Selected.
Export of India-Rubber From Brazil. 113.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 139-140. Selected.
Close Joints. Chupein, Theodore F. 184-185.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
A Laboratory Hint. (Repairing Vulcanite Work.) Chupein, T. F. 38.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 150-151. Selected.
Packing Plain Teeth. Truman. 151-152.
Half Grain of Coffee Grounds in the Vulcanizer. 179.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Effects of Heat on Rubber. Southwick, A. P. 72-73.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Packing and Vulcanizing. Catching, B. H. 81-82.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Flasking. Howe, H. W. May. 9-10. Selected.
The Importance of Carefully Inspecting the Condition of Dental Vulcanizers. July, 15. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Herbst. 18.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing. Snow, Geo. B. 31-33. Selected.
Rubber Plates. Kingsley. 96-97. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Mechanical Dentistry—Poisonous Plates to be Discarded. Russell, Robt. 77-83.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Thoroughness in Rubber Dentures. Burghard, Aug. 150-152.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
A New Method of Flasking Vulcanite Rubber Work. Trueman, Wm. H. 85-86.
Use of Prepared Gold for Lining Vulcanite Plates. Barnes, Hamlin. 630-631.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Vulcanite and Its Effects. Barnum, H. L. 212. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Polishing Rubber Plates. Kellanberger, G. H. 68. Comment. 107.
Polishing Rubber Plates. Bunker, W. C. 107.
Repairing a Cracked Plate (Rubber). Bunker, W. C. 108.
Polishing Rubber Plates. 142.
Poison in Rubber Plates. 196.
Heat of Rubber Plates.—Extracting Teeth for Plates. 247.
A New Method of Flasking Vulcanite Rubber Work. 262. Selected.
Flasking. Howe, H. W. 269. Selected.
Heating Vulcanizers. Finley, W. M. 343.
Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Hodgkin, James B. 359-360.
Vulcanizable Gold. Berry, A. 360-361. Criticism, 397-398. Comment. 463.
Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Lakin, S. W. 361. Selected.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing? Williamson, P. W. 396. Criticism, 535-537.
If Not, Then What? (Effect of Rubber Plates on the Mucous Membrane). Haskell, L. P. 440-441.
Rubber Plates. Berry, A. 500.
Deficient Strength of Rubber Plates. 523. Ed.
Sore Mouths from Rubber. Robinson, J. A. 553. Reply, Vol. IX, 124.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Prepared Gold for Lining Vulcanite Plates. Barnes, Hamlin. 24-25.
To Soften Vulcanized Rubber. Genese, D. 79.
Discussion on Injury from Rubber Plates. 88. Ed.
Rubber and the New Self-Packing Vulcanizer. Rishel, G. P. 117-120. 2 illus.
Poison in Rubber. Chatham, N. M. 129. Corres.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 156-158. 2 illus. Selected.
Misfits and Broken Blocks (Vulcanizing). Peck, J. W. 223.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 244-246. Selected.
To Prevent Dark Joints. 250. Selected.
To Prevent Blocks from Cracking. 250. Selected.
For Lining Rubber Plates with Gold. Barnes, Hamlin. 260. Selected.
Sore Mouths from Plates. 265.
Laboratory Hints (Vulcanized Dentures). Beebee, J. H. 341-344. Selected.
Packing Flasks. Rathbun, Charles. 369. Corres.
A Curious Fact—Who Can Explain? (Vulcanizing). Priest, J. A. 463. Corres.
Smooth Plates to Prevent Rubber Sore Mouths. Hilzim, A. H. 547. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 8-11. Selected.
A Simple and Effective Safety Device for Vulcanizers. Trueman, William H. 70.
Bursting of a Vulcanizer. 82.
Carelessness in Management of Dental Vulcanizers. Snow, George B. 104-105. 4 illus. Selected.
Kerosene for the Vulcanizer. 227.
Rubber Work. Bonwill. 321. Selected.
Rubber Plates. Bennett. 322-323. Selected.
Arsenical Teeth. (Vulcanite). Steele, Wm. H. 497. Corres.
Rubber, and How to Use It. Genese, D. 544-545. Selected.
A Dry Mouth. (Caused by a Rubber Plate.) Duffenbaches, W. H. 560.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Rubber and How to Use It. Genese, D. 347-349.
To Keep Vulcanizers from Blacking. Graves, O. M. 448.
Cleansing and Smoothing Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. Wilkerson, B. M. 488. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Dark Joints. Beebee, J. H. 113.
Packing Plain Teeth. Beebee, J. H. 113.
Rubber Plates. 281. Ed. Reply, 339-340.
Mercurial Poisoning (from Red Rubber Plates). 278. Selected.
Repairing Vulcanite Work. 304. Selected.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Snow, George B. 445-446. Selected.
Vulcanizing a Finished Palatal Surface. Dodson, M. D. L. 455. Corres.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, George B. 538-542, 2 illus. Criticism, Vol. XIII, 102.
How to Take a Correct Bite, and to Prevent Bad Joints. Dunning, C. H. 556-557.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Sore Mouth Under Plates. Black, G. V. 87. Selected.
Polishing Rubber Plates. Burker, W. C. 87; Selected.
Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Laken, S. W. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Flasking. Howe, H. W. 6. Selected.
The Thing Busted 31. Selected.
Deficient Strength of Rubber Plates. 86.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Porosity of Rubber. Bellamy, Fred. W. 87. Selected.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Secret Preparation for Repairing Rubber Plates. Hilzim. 9.
Rubber and Celluloid Plates. Hilzim. 11. Disc. 11.
The Wearing of Rubber Plates Injurious to the Human System. Russell, Robt. 41-46.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Duplicating Rubber Plates.) Crowder, C. C. 47.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Hollow Post-Tooth Crowns. Morey, J. Gardner. 47-48.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
An Improvised Vulcanizer. Anjubault, Vital. 43-44. Disc. 44-45.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Rubber.) Southwick. 75-78. Disc. 78-80.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Rubber. 242-243.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Vulcanite Dentures. Beebee, J. H. 235-239.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Geo. P. Davis Vulcanizer. 206.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Almadina—A New Gum. 186. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Close Joints. Chupein. 241-242. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Heat, the Cause of Local Disease Under Plates for Artificial Teeth. 428. Ed.
Injurious Effects of Plates of the Vegetable Vases, Rubber and Celluloid. Dorrance, Wm. M. 437-438. Abstract. Disc. 438-439.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886—Continued.
Discussion on Rubber Plates. 450-453.
Vulcanizing without Flasks. Radcliff, B. T. 495. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Laboratory Hints. (Surfaces of Plates.) 112-113.
Method of Lining Vulcanite Plates with Gold. 133. Selected.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Colby, C. M. 234. Corres.
Vulcanized India Rubber. 338.
To Prevent Rubber Crawling. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Plates. 48.
The Cause of Variations in the Texture of Vulcanized Rubber. Snow, Geo. B. 100-101. Selected.
To Prevent Vulcanizers Leaking. Hilzim. 245-246. Selected.
Vulcanizer Packing. 295.
Polishing Rubber Plates. Ray, H. W. 296-297.
An Easy and Substantial Method of Replacing a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plates. Morgan. 437. Selected.
Adapting Rubber Plates to the Mouth. Southwick. 437. Selected.
Replacing Teeth on Rubber Plates. 438-439. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Copper Amalgam for Repairing Rubber Plates. Whipple, J. W. 41-42. Selected.
Spyer's Gold-Formers. 296. Selected.
Care in Vulcanizing. Genese. 448.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
To Produce a Polished Plate. (Rubber.) Rose, Harry. 41-42.
To Prevent Warpage of Plates. Howard, C. T. 43.
To Prevent Dark Joints. Chupein, T. F. 43. Selected.
Repairing Plates. (Rubber.) Bartlett, Wm. 136. Selected.
Care in Packing Partial Cases. Bartlett, Wm. 138. Selected.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 144. Selected.
A Laboratory Hint. (Repairing Vulcanite Work.) Chupein, T. F. 183. Selected.
Plate Teeth for Rubber Base. Chisholm, J. G. 183-184. Selected.
Soft Rubber Lined Lower Plates. Fuller, G. H. 231. Selected.
To Remove Rubber Teeth. Genese, D. 231-232.
Poisoning from Red Rubber. Haskell, L. P. 288. Selected.
Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Morgan, N. 376-379.
A Broken Plate Holder. Buck, F. E. 427. Selected.
What Shall I Do in This Case. (Looseness of Rubber Plates.) 428. Ans. 488.
Heating Flasks for Rubber Packing. Noyes, C. F. 487.
Rubber. Goddard, C. L. 501-504.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, Geo. B. 532-539.
The Care of Vulcanizers. Snow, G. B. 540-542. Abstract. Selected.
Vulcanizing a Finished Palatal Surface. Dodson, M. D. L. 542-543. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Dark Joints. Apr., 23.
Porous Plates. Apr., 23.
Packing Rubber. Apr., 24. Selected.
Heat of Rubber Plates.—Extracting Teeth for Plates. May, 16.
Smooth Plates to Prevent Rubber Sore Mouths. Hilzim, A. H. 72-73. Selected.
Rubber Plates. Berry, A. 77. Selected.
Deficient Strength of Rubber Plates. Welch. 82.
Polishing Rubber Plates. 87. Selected.
Practical Miscellany (Rubber Plates). Overholser, D. S. 139-141. Selected.
Rubber, and How to Use It. Genese, D. 233-234. Selected.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Chupein, Theodore F. 240-241. Selected.
Rubber Work. Bonwill. 275. Selected.
Rubber Plates. Bennett. 277. Selected.
Poisoned by a Rubber Plate. 290. Ed.
A Vulcanizer Blows Up. 339.
Vulcanizing Hints. 359.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Success and Failure with Vulcanite. 36.
Vulcanizing without Flasks. Radcliff, B. T. 80.
Spyer's Gold-Formers. 112. Selected.
Something About the Vulcanizer. Talbert, C. E. 159-160.
How to Prevent Vulcanized Rubber Shrinking from the Pins of Teeth. Polscher, M. Aug. 160.
To Restore Pliability of Rubber. Genese. 200.
Rubber Plates. Genese, D. 242-243.
Vulcanizers. Graves, O. M. 354.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 451. Selected.
Close Joints. Chupein. 455-456. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Packing Plain Teeth. Beebee, J. H. 19-20. Selected.
Dark Joints. Beebee, J. H. 20. Selected.
Clean Joints. Stevens, B. Q. 47. Selected.
Black Rubber. Bartlett, Wm. 47-48. Selected.
To Prevent Warpage of Vulcanite Plates. 48.
A Vulcanizer Exploded. 85. Ed.
Remedy for Broken Rubber Plates, Etc. Faries, T. C. 134. Corres.
How to Repair Rubber Plates. 144.
Soft Rubber Lined Lower Plates. 144.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Remarks on Rubber Plates. Hall, Wm. R. 217-218.
A Method of Flasking. Arndt, L. 218-219.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing? Snow, G. B. 521-522. Selected.
A Process for Permanently Facing Vulcanite Plates with a Metallic Surface. Coffin, Walter. 566-567. Disc. 567-569.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Method of Coating Vulcanite Dentures. Walker. 66. Disc. 67.
Vulcanite. Rowney, Thomas. 97-102, 145-148.
Facing Hard Rubber Plates With Metal. Macleod. 242. Disc. 242-243.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Porosity of Rubber. Fletcher, Thos. 47. Corres.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
A Simple Method of Ascertaining the Amount of Rubber Required to Pack a Case. Fuld. 37.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Rubber in Prosthetic Dentistry. Russell, Robert R. 131-137.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, Geo. B. 562-563. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Poisoned Red Rubber. 206-207. Selected.
How to Prevent Vulcanized Rubber Shrinking from the Pins of Teeth. Polscher, M. Aug. 330-331.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Repairing Vulcanite Work. Chupein. July, 8. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Discussion on Sore Mouths Frequently Found Under Rubber Plates. 160-162.
Remarks on Rubber Plates. Hall, W. R. 476-477. Selected.
A Method of Flasking. Arndt, L. 480. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Smooth Plates to Prevent Rubber Sore Mouth. Hilzim, A. H. 318a-318b.
Chronic Diarrhoea Following the Wearing of a Vulcanite Plate. Bryant. 343-344. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Beran, A. 6. Trans. Selected.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Schwarzkopff. 6-8. Trans. Selected.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Deutsch, August. 8-9. Trans. Selected.
Dark Joints. Beebee, J. H. 115. Selected.
True Wheels and Dark Joints. Staples. 182-183.
Replacing Teeth on Rubber Plates. Martin, W. T. 183-184.
Rubber, and How to Use It. Genese, D. 412-414.
Copper Amalgam for Repairing Plates. 515. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
A Talk on Mechanical Dentistry, Shrinking of Plates in Rubber Work. Southwick. 162-164. Disc. 164-166. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Plate Teeth for Rubber Base. Chisholm, J. G. 36.
Soft Rubber-Lined Lower Plates. Fuller, G. H. 196. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Discussions on Plain Teeth and Pink Rubber. July, 44-45.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Extract from the Discussion on Prosthetic Dentistry, at the American Dental Association Meeting, Niagara, 1886. (re Rubber Dentures.) 25-26.

Lining Rubber Plates with Gold. Walker. 155-156. Abstract.
For Lining Rubber Plates with Gold. Barnes, Hamlin. 179-180.
The Expansive Force of Rubber. 229. Selected.
Vulcanized Rubber. 327-328. Selected.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Disks. Mayfield, Geo. A. 461. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Dark Joints. Beebee, J. H. 88. Selected.
Method of Repairing Rubber Plates. Mathews. 305-306.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Thoroughness in Rubber Dentures. Burghard, Aug. 415-416. Selected.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Snow, George B. 448-455. 2 illus. Selected.
Rubber. Goddard, C. L. 504-507. Selected.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Metal Work. (Dies.) Haskell, L. P. 54-55. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Simple Methods. (Making Zinc Dies.) Haskell, L. P. 166-167. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88.
Metal Work. (re Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 35-37. Selected.
Die-Plate and Hub Process. Starr, N. T. 354-355. Clinic.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89.
Swaging Machine. Matheson, L. 144. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Gold Plates. Ledyard, Theodore. 160.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Magnesium as a Substitute for Swaged Aluminum in Dental Prothesis. Muetze, H. (Translator.) 339. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Practical Hints Gained in the Laboratory. Bartlett, W. M. 55-60.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
A New Form of Sand Moulding Flask. Pearsall, W. Booth. 207. Selected.
A New Form of Sand Moulding Flask. Pearsall, W. Booth. 488-489.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
A New Form of Sand Moulding Flask. Pearsall, W. Booth. 488-489.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Sand-Moulding. Pearsall, Booth. 19-22.
A New Method of Plate Work Without Metal Dies. Cunningham, G. 478-479.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Swaged Metal Plates Versus Plastic Work. Dorrance, Wm. H. 153-158.
Metal Dies. Sprague, F. E. 598. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Tauber Hydraulic Press. Matheson L. 265-266.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Hints for the Laboratory. (Dies, Impressions.) Delnelt, Julius. 805-806. Selected.
Aluminum Plates with Vulcanite Mountings. 878. Ed.
Method of Investing, Backing and Soldering. Haskell, L. P. 1011-1012. Selected.
Soldering Small Pieces of Gold Work. Litter, J. Bond. 1108-1109.
Aluminum Plates. 1109.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
An Improved Form of Sand-Moulding Flask. Pearsall, Booth. 152-155.

A Rapid Method of Making a Gold Plate. Michaels. 411. Selected.
Metal Dies. Genese. 896-897.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Use of Pumice Stone in Investing Gold Cases when Soldering Teeth. Sheets. 284. Disc. 284.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Soldering Small Gold Pieces. Littig, J. B. 55. Selected.
Second Soldering. Barrett. 55-56. Selected.
Metal Dies—Casting, Swaging. Genese, D. 95-97. Selected.
Babbitt Metal—How to Make. Haskell, L. P. 101. Selected.
Renewing Zinc for Dies. Fletcher. 103. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Metal Dies. Sprague. F. E. 328.
Babbit Metal Dies. Haskell, L. P. 456.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Combination Movable Bridge-Plate. Davenport, J. L. 669-673. 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Babbit Metal. Haskell, L. P. 852.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Aluminum Plates. Templeton, J. G. 742.
Aluminum as a Base for Dental Plates. Greene, F. A. 958-959. Disc. 959-960.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
A Rapid Method of Making a Gold Plate. Michaels. 224-225.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd. Ser., 1887.
Aluminum Solder. 82.
Making Dies Without Moulding in Sand. Clark, F. Y. 89-90. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd. Ser., 1888.
Aluminum. Swift, Geo. H. 5.
Aluminum-Silver Alloy. 10. Selected.
Swaging Machine. Matheson, L. 62. Selected.
Pumice Stone. Osborn, H. P. 74. Corres.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Metals for Dies and Counter Dies. Newton, H. H. 109.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th. Ser., 1890.
To Prepare Cones for Undercuts of Models. 22. Selected.
Coal Gas in the Dental Laboratory. (Casting Dies.) Fletcher, Thomas. 147.
Laboratory Hints. (as Little Hammering as Possible in Swaging a Plate.) Bartlett. 148-149. Selected.
Directions for Working Aluminum. 188-189.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Use of Cores in Securing Dies. Haskell, L. P. 312.

Indiana State Dental Assn Trans., 1890.
Soldering the Teeth to the Plate. Reese, E. E. 60. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Description of Process for Stamping Plates by Hydraulic Press. Bogue, E. A. 391-393. Disc. 420-421.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Aluminum and Its Uses in Prosthetic Dentistry. Carroll, C. C. 77-79.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Movable Swaging Block. Haskell, L. P. 22. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered. (Dies.) Haskell, L. P. 106. Selected.
In Mending Plates. 379. Ed.
Babbit Metal. 413. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Dies. Melotte, Geo. W. 288.
Babbit Metal. 523.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Crown Die Plate. Mathews, L. M. 228. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
In Swaging a Metal Plate. Greene, F. A. 264.
Aluminum as a Dental Base Metal. Wallace, James. 416. Selected.
Simple Methods (Use of Zinc for Dies). Haskell, L. P. 547. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
To Repair a Cracked Metal Plate. Chupein. 3. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Renewing Zinc for Dies. Fletcher. 53. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Pulverized Pumice and Glycerine (Dies). Osborn. 162. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Laboratory Questions Answered. (Will Common Babbitt Metal Make Good Dies.) Haskell, L. P. 36. Corres.
Casts and Dies—Swaging Plates. Haskell, L. P. 205-207.
How Would You Proceed to Swage a Plate? Haskell, L. P. 308-309.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dental Dies. Haskell, L. P. 441-442.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Aluminum Plates. 595-596. Selected.
Aluminum Plates with Vulcanite Mountings. 596. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Care in Making Aluminum Plates. Templeton, J. G. 42.
An Objection to Aluminum Plates. Straight. 43.
To Remove the Spring from Metal Plates. Bartlett, Wm. 137. Selected.
An Improved Form of Sand Moulding Flask. Pearsall, Booth. 177-180.
Swaging Metal Plates. Murphy, W. N. 281-282. Selected.
Simple Methods. (Dies. Swaging.) Haskell, L. P. 417-419. Comment, 539-540.
Metal Dies. Genese, D. 482-484.
Renewing Zinc for Dies. Fletcher. 488. Selected.
Babbitt Metal vs. Zinc. Haskell, L. P. 531-532; Corres. Ans. 584. Vol. XI, 31. Comment, 138. Correction, 178-179. 274.
The Chase Combination Plate. Haskell, L. P. 583-584.

Practical Dental (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
How to Make the Stuck Metal Die. 133.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Crown Die Plate. Mathews, L. M. 23. Selected.
Making Gold Plates. Newton, H. H. 41-43.
Babbit Metal Dies. Haskell, L. P. 199-200.
Metal Dies. Sprague, F. E. 200.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Tauber Hydraulic Press. Matheson, Leonard. 116.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Sand-Moulding Flask. Pearsall, Booth. 74-77, 123.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Babbitt Metal vs. Common Sense. Case, Calvin S. 949-956. Criticism, Vol. V, 157. Reply, 519.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Copper Amalgam Dies. Genese. 44.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Babbitt Metal Dies. Haskell. 515.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Swaging Metal Plates. Murphy, W. N. 37-38.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Metal Work. Haskell, L. P. 155. Abstract.
Making Dies Without Molding in Sand. Clark, F. Y. 275-278. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pumice and Glycerine for Dies. Chupein, Theo. 426-427. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Making Dies. 176. Selected.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Electro-Metallic Plate. Haskell, L. G. 81. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Depositing Metal. (The Making of Dental Plates for Artificial Teeth.) 39. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Metal Work. (re Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 35-37. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Hipple, A. Hugh. 450-455. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Aluminum. Swift, Geo. H. 293-294.
Mellott's Fusible Metal used for Swaging Caps. Robinson, J. A. 348.
Aluminum. M'Kellops, H. L. 491-500. Correction, 507.
A Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. Eames. 568-570. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Aluminum Bases. 297-300. 3 illus. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Electro Metallic Plate. 191-192. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Electro-Deposit Plate. 45.
Aluminum Plates. Staples. 47.
Deposit Plates. Stockton, C. S. 570. Corres.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Aluminum Foil. (for Cast Plates). Dwinelle and Carroll. 198. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Aluminum. (Cast Dentures.) Swift, Geo. H. 934-935. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Aluminum Plates Made by Casting. 231-232.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Cheoplastic Work. (The Method of Making Base Plates of Fusible Metal Alloys.) Renshaw, I. 202-204.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Aluminum Plates. Macleod. 423. Disc. 423-425.
Aluminum as a Dental Base. Wallace, James. 528. Corres.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Rapid Method of Making a Gold Plate. Michaels. 68-69. Selected.
An Improved Method of Making Full Lower Dentures Upon Cast-Metal with Rubber Attachment. Case, Calvin S. 86-92. 10 illus. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Metal Work. Haskell, L. P. 215-217.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Aluminum in Prosthetic Dentistry. Carroll, C. C. 350. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Hipple, A. Hugh. 153-157.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Metal Work. Haskell, L. P. 76-78. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Metal Work. Haskell, L. P. 133-134. Correction, 217.
The Use of Aluminum in Prosthetic Dentistry. Carroll, C. C. 151-152.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Casting Aluminum Plates. Carroll, C. C. 354-355.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Aluminum Cast Plate. Carroll, C. C. 42. Clinic.
Aluminum and Its Uses in Prosthetic Dentistry. Carroll, C. C. 77-79.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Aluminum Plates. Sitherwood, G. D. 317.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Platina and Silver Plates. 414. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Depositing Metal. 80. Selected.
Depositing Metal. 96.
Aluminum—Its Cheap Production and General Use. —Its Utilization in the Dental Profession. 420-422. Criticism, 496.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Aluminum Cast Dentures. Carroll, C. C. 42-46. 2 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Aluminum in Prosthetic Dentistry. Carroll, C. C. 80-81. Clinic.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Aluminum Bronze in Medicine and Dentistry. Sauer, C. 380-381. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Casts and Dies—Swaging Plates. Haskell, L. P. 205-207.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Aluminum Cast Dentures. Carroll, C. C. 215-219. 2 illus. Disc. 219-221.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
New Method of Making a Cast with Watt's Metal and Rubber Attachment. Case, C. S. 338-339. Clinic.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Repairing Metal Plates. Chupein. 57. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Upper Denture Aluminum Cast Base. Macleod. 216. Disc. 216-218. 336, Corres.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Casting Aluminum for Plates and Bridge-Work. Carroll, C. C. 88-89. Clinic.
Aluminum Cast Dentures. Carroll, C. C. 294-298, 382-383. 2 illus. Clinic. Disc. 298-300.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Chase Metallic Combination Plate. 211. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Cast Metal Dentures. Dorrance, W. H. 253-254.
Aluminum Cast Plates. Carroll, C. C. 469-470. Clinic.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
An Improved Method of Making Full Lower Dentures Upon Cast-Metal with Rubber Attachment. Case, Calvin S. 405-411. 10 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Electro and Celluloid Plates. Haskell, L. P. 428-429.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Aluminum. Swift, Geo. H. 354. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pumice and Glycerine (for Cast Dentures). Grout, Charles P. 522. Selected.

D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General Articles on Porcelain, D23.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Broken Blocks. 68. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Gum Sections. 42.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Continuous Gum Facing. Stirling. 490. Selected.
Specimens Illustrating the Difficulties and Disappointments of Continuous Gum Work. Cunningham, George. 500. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Gum Section. Hutchinson, S. J. 418. Disc. 419-420. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Continuous Gum Work with any Form and Make of Tooth. Cummings, James. 468. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Continuous Gum Work. Cunningham, George. 105.
Severe Congestion of the Tongue From Contact With Celluloid. Price, Rees. 138-139.
Continuous Gum Work. Walker. 223.
Mounting Gum Blocks. Hutchinson, S. J. 753.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A New Form of Continuous Gum Work. Lombardi. 178.
Continuous Gum Work, with any Form and Make of Tooth. Cumming, James. 653-658. Disc. 658-659.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Continuous Gum Work. Simms, William. 415-422. Disc. 391-394. Criticism, 510.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
A Method of Adding Gum to Ordinary Artificial Teeth, Rendering It More Generally Available. Cunningham, George. 665-675.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Specimens Illustrating the Difficulties and Disappointments of Continuous Gum Work. Cunningham, Geo. 233. Disc. 233-234.
Various Stages and Adaptations of Continuous Gum Work. Walker. 437-439. Disc. 439-440.
Gassing, Checking and other Incidental Conditions of Continuous Gumwork. Marston, Robert. 721-727, 773-781.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Verrier's and Schiltsky's Continuous Gum Methods. Witzel, A. 87-88. Selected.
A New Method for Continuous Gum Work. Moffitt, J. W. 532-534. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Continuous Gum Dentures. Miller, W. H. 352-353. Selected.
Continuous Gum Work. Simms, William. 684-687. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Continuous Gum Work. Houghton, E. 565-566.
A New Low Fusing Continuous Gum. Cunningham, George. 913-924.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Continuous Gum. Swain, E. D. 374.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
New Body for Continuous Gum. Genese. 226-227. Clinic.
Continuous Gum Teeth. 456.
Platinum Plate Designed for Continuous Gum. Crowell. 506-507. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Continuous Gum Work. Miller, W. H. 78-79.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Verrier's and Schiltsky's Continuous Gum Methods. Witzel, A. 79-80.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
A Method of Adding Gum to Ordinary Artificial Teeth. Cunningham, George. 799-802.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Repairing Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 243.
Continuous Gum. Swain, E. D. 316.
The Combination of Porcelain with Rubber. Swain, E. D. 316. Correction, 502.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Combination Work. Haskell, L. P. 28.
A New Method for Continuous Gum Work. Moffitt, J. W. 193-195. 2 illus. 186. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Successful Fusing of Porcelain and Continuous Gum Work, Etc., in the Gas Furnace. Land, C. H. 102-103.
Asbestos (In the Construction of Continuous Gum Work). Haskell, L. P. 365.
An Object Lesson—Heavy Underpartial Sets. Haskell, L. P. 437-438.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Continuous Gum Work. Miller, W. H. 30.
Continuous Gum Dentures. Miller, W. H. 77-78. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Continuous Gum on Cast Metal Base. Land, C. H. 337.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Dental History No. 6. (re Porcelain Teeth.) Hayhurst, J. 27-31. Disc. 31-36.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Difficulties and Disappointments of Continuous Gum Work. Cunningham, George. 72-73. Disc. 73.
Various Stages and Adaptations of Continuous Gum Work. Walker. 166-167. Disc. 168-169.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Needed Improvements in Mineral Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 436-437.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Laboratory Hints. (Broken Blocks.) 112-113.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Continuous Gum Dentures. Miller, W. H. 547-548. Criticism, Vol. IX, 25-26. Reply, 175-177. Ans. 227-229. Reply, 332-333.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Adapting Block Teeth Artistically to the Mouth. Comstock. 547.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Block Teeth vs. Continuous-Gum. Genese, David. 29-31.
Continuous Gum Work. Houghton, E. 425.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Broken Gum Sections. Apr., 23.
We All Agree (re Gum Sections). Elliott, W. S. 83. Selected.
Asbestos (In the Construction of Continuous Gum Work). Haskell, L. P. 182.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Continuous-Gum Teeth. 200.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Block Teeth vs. Continuous-Gum. Genese, David. 69-70. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Continuous Gum Work. Cunningham, George. 58. Disc. 59.
Continuous Gum Facing. Stirling. 78.
Continuous Gum Work. Walker. 228-229. Disc. 230-231.
Difficulty in Mounting Gum Sections. Hutchinson, S. J. 564-565. Disc. 565-566.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Continuous Gum Work With Any Form and Make of Tooth. Cumming, James. 420-421.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A New Low Fusing Continuous Gum. Cunningham, G. 408-410.
A New Low-Fusing Continuous Gum. Cunningham, George. 507-509. Abstract.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Much Needed Improvements in the Styles of Porcelain Teeth. Haskell. 432.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Continuous Gum Dentures. Miller, W. H. 616-618.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Low, Fusible, Continuous Gum Body and Enamel. Cunningham. 627-628.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Allen's Continuous Gumwork. Ford. 231-232.
Random Thoughts. (Appliances in Orthodontia, Mineral Teeth.) Haskell, L. P. 271-272.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Cracked Gums. Beebee, J. H. 88-89. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Continuous Gum Dentures. Miller, W. H. 3.

D325 Celluloid Dentures.

See also D32.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 68-69. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93.
Advantages of Using Celluloid as a Base for Prosthetic Dentures. Seabury, Frederick W. 25-27. Disc. 28-33.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Advantages of Using Celluloid as a Base for Prosthetic Dentures. Seabury, Frederick W. 1-5. Disc. 5-12.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Allen, T. M. 99-101.
To Replace a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plate. Adams, Morgan. 407. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Celluloid—To Replace a Broken Tooth. Seabury, Frederick W. 36.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Wirth's New Apparatus for Moulding and Vulcanising Rubber, and Baking Celluloid. Cunningham, George. 665-669. 6 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Substitute for Celluloid. (Lactite.) Callender, W. M. C. 751-752. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Celluloid—Its Defense. Lester, D. D. 751-752. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
To Replace Broken Tooth on Celluloid. Seabury, F. W. 57. Selected.
Removing Celluloid Plates from Metal Die. Seabury, F. W. 60. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Vegetable Bases for Artificial Dentures. (Rubber and Celluloid.) Dorrance, W. H. 559-560. Disc. 560-562. 563-564.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Celluloid Blanks for Counter-Sunk Teeth. 800-801. 4 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
The Working of Celluloid. Seabury. 83-84. Selected.
Incombustible Celluloid. 115.
Celluloid. Seabury, Frederick W. 173-180. 4 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Celluloid in Mechanical Dentistry. Is It to be Recommended? Globensky, S. 162-163.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Celluloid Again. Fuller, E. L. 109-112.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Moulding Celluloid. 679-680. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Advantages of Using Celluloid as a Base for Prosthetic Dentures. Seabury, Frederick W. 274-277. Disc. 277-282.
Specimens of Celluloid. 480-481.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Celluloid. 33. Selected.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Rubber and Celluloid Plates. Hilzim. 11. Disc. 11.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Working of Celluloid. Seabury. 208-209. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Celluloid. 147-149. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Injurious Effects of Plates of the Vegetable Bases, Rubber and Celluloid. Dorrance, Wm. H. 437-438. Abstract. Disc. 438-439.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Method of Replacing Teeth on Celluloid Plates. Warner, J. H. 483. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
An Easy and Substantial Method of Replacing a Tooth on Vulcanite of Celluloid Plates. Morgan. 437. Selected.
To Replace Teeth on Celluloid Plates. Warner, J. H. 483.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Incombustible Celluloid. 546-547.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
To Replace Teeth on Celluloid Plates. Warner, J. H. 263.
How to Form and Mould Celluloid. Seabury, Frederick W. 304-305. Selected.
Celluloid, 358-359. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Incombustible Celluloid. 231.
Celluloid in Mechanical Dentistry. Is It to be Recommended? Globensky, S. 378-379. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Celluloid as a Base for Artificial Teeth. 120-121. Ed.
Celluloid as a Base for Artificial Teeth. Seabury, Frederick W. 158-159.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Celluloid. Seabury, F. W. 83.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Celluloid—Its Defense. Lester, D. D. 204-205.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
How to Form and Mould Celluloid. Seabury, Frederick W. 482-484. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Electro and Celluloid Plates. Haskell, L. P. 428-429.

D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
The Evolution of Artificial Tooth Caps and Cap-Crowns and Bridge-Work. How, W. Storer. 87-95. 47 illus. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Crown and Bridge-Work Patents. 60-61. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Knapp, 148. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889.
A Case of Crown and Bridge-Work Inserted in a Lady's Mouth in 1844. Tucker, E. G. 71.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
All Porcelain Crowns and Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 188-189. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Crown and Bridge Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. 67-78. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Some Thoughts on Crown and Bridge-Work. Mitchell, W. 193-200. Selected.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Collar Crowns. Briggs, H. Fielden. 288. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Discussion on Crown and Bridge Work. 22-24.
Soldering Backings to Teeth. Keith, H. H. 286. 1 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Crown and Bridge Work. Townsend, E. L. 271-272. Abstract.
Making and Attaching Metal Crowns and Bridge Work. Evans, Geo. M. 360. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Artificial Crown and Bridge Work. Evans, Geo. 599.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Crown and Bridge Work. Fletcher, M. H. 233.
Enamel in Dentistry. Case, Calvin S. 516-519.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Crown, Bar and Bridge Work. Walker, J. 330-333. Disc. 375-376.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Crown and Bridge Work. Black, Gerard. 98-105.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Adjustable Perforators. Young. 111, 1 illus.
A New Method of Crown and Bridgework. Jones and Lennox. 653-655. 7 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Continuous Gum Facing. Stirling. 278.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and the Preservation of Unfit Teeth. (re Crown and Bridge Work). Thompson, Alton Howard. 685-693.
A Useful Clamp in Crowns and Bridge Work. Melotte, Geo. W. 1136-1137. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Melotte, G. W. 131-133. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Bennet, A. G. 692-694, 737-744, 843-846, 865-866. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
All Porcelain Bridge and Crown Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 499-503.
Crown and Bridge Work. 568-569. Ed.
Post-Graduate Course at the National Dental Hospital. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Weiss, Willoughby. 713-715. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Crown and Bridge Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. 732-738. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Root Trimmer. Cunningham, George. 122. Clinic.
Bridge and Crown-Work. Thirty-Five Years Ago. Estes, D. C. 172-173. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Individual Report from Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates; Crown and Bridge Work). Holmes, L. B. 177-179. Disc. 179-187.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Patterns for Backing Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 93. Selected.

Cincinnati, Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and The Preservation of Unfit Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work). Thompson, Alton Howard. 341-345. Selected.

Cincinnati, Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Crown and Bridge Work and Conservative Dentistry. Essig, Chas. T. 281-284. Selected.
Bridge or Crown Work. Hamilton, E. N. 377. Selected.

Cincinnati, Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Crown and Bridge Patents. 68-69.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Rubber Crown and Bridge Work. Wilson, L. B. 64.
A System for Collar-Crowning and Bridge Work. How, W. Storer. 94-97. 14 illus.
Appliance for Cutting Down Roots of Teeth when Root Canal is Open. Verplanck, R. J. 228. Clinic.
On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and the Preservation of Unfit Teeth. Thompson, Alton, Howard. 334-340.
The Evolution of Artificial Teeth—Caps and Cap-Crowns and Bridge Work. How, W. Storer. 346-354. 47 illus.
Crown and Bridge Work. Land, C. H. 426-427. Clinic.
A System of Crown and Bridge Work. Anon. 478-492. 24 illus.
System of All-Porcelain Bridge and Crown Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 583-587. 10 illus. Disc. 587-591. Correction. 792.
Crown and Bridge Work. Melott, G. W. 745-748. 6 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Crown and Bridge Work. Knapp, J. Rollo. 73-83. 54 illus.
The Esthetics of Prothesis (re Above). 136-137. Ed.
Instruments for Enlarging the Holes in Artificial Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 143. 1 illus.
Crown and Bridge Work and Conservative Dentistry. Essig, Charles J. 335-341. Disc. 341-342.
Crown and Bridge Work. Bennett, A. G. 349-362. 8 illus. Disc. 396-401.
Crowns and Bridge Work. Melotte, George W. 389-394. Disc. 394-395.
Root-Reamers and Trimmers. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 411-412. 3 illus.
Case of Crown and Bridge Work. Clinic. Atkinson, W. H. 597-598.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Safe Side Corundum Wheel. (For Crown and Bridge Work). Evans, Joseph K. 452. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Removal Crown System. Van Woert, F. T. 208. Clinic.
Method of Taking Impressions of Roots. Palmer. 642-643.
New Appliances. (Crown and Bridge Work). Rowe, W. W. 740-741.
Bing Teeth Pins. Bryan, L. C. 836.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Gold Solder. McKellops. 80. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
To Make Solid Grinding Surfaces for Bridge or Crown Work. Hamilton, E. N. 10. Selected.
The Dental Laboratory. Chupein, Theodore F. 25-31. 5 illus. 53-59. 4 illus. 85-95. 15 illus. Vol. III, 4th Ser., 1-7. 4 illus. 33-43. 19 illus. 129-139. 22 illus. 161-173. 14 illus. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 1-16. 33 illus.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
All Porcelain Crowns and Bridge Work. Parmly-Brown, E. 9-10. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Taft, J. 65-67. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Crown and Bridge Work. Crawford. 149-150. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Crown and Bridge-Work. VanWoert, E. T. 121-125. 142. Disc. 143-148.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Bridge and Crown Work Thirty-Five Years Ago. Estes, D. C. 27-29.
Some Thoughts on Crown and Bridge Work. Mitchell, W. 462-467.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A New Porcelain-Faced Crown and Bridge Work. 314.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
To Make Solid Grinding Surfaces for Bridge or Crown Work. Hamilton, E. N. 316.
Dr. Knapp's Crown and Bridge Work. 391. Selected.
Capping Diseased Roots. Robinson, J. A. 515.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Ancient Crown and Bridge Work. Hart, W. H. 289-290. 7 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work). Tucker, W. E. 163-164. Selected.
Investing, Backing, Soldering, Tipping. Haskell, L. P. 552-553. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Crown and Bridge-Work and Conservative Dentistry. Essig, Chas. J. 149-153. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Mitchell, W. 447-448. Selected.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Bridge Work and Collar Crowns. Briggs, Fielden. 472. Selected.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Removable Face Crowns and Bridges. Van Woert, F. T. 17-18.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
All Porcelain Bridge and Crown Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 70-78. 28 illus. Disc. 78-79.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Bridge and Gold Crown Work. Holbrook, C. W. F. 194-195. 4 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Removal of a Fibrous Tumor. The Deformity Successfully Remedied by an Ingenious Piece of Crown and Bridge-Work. King, Edward J. 143. Clinics.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
All Porcelain Crowns and Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 24-25.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
All Porcelain Crowns and Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 103-104.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
New Appliances. (re Crown and Bridge-Work). 91-92. Selected.
Investing, Backing, Soldering, Tipping. Haskell, L. P. 190-192. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
A New Departure in Crown and Bridge-Work. Greene. 92-93.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Root Trimmer. Cunningham, Geo. 60.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Crown and Bridge-Work and Conservative Dentistry. Essig, Chas. J. 45-51. Disc. 51-52.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Bennett, A. G. 52-65. 8 illus. Disc. 65-70.
Crown and Bridge-Work. McQuillen, D. N. 114-115.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
The Dental Crown and Its Enabling Method of Removable Bridge-Work. Gates, William H. 123-128.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Artificial Substitutes for Natural Teeth. Barnes, Henry. 365-370. Disc. 370-373.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Case, C. S. 263-267. 8 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Lack of Thoroughness in Dental Operations. (Crown and Bridge-Work). Bethel, L. P. 211-213. 2 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Sanitary Science and Its Relations to the Construction and Adaptation of Prosthetic Dentures. (Crown and Bridge-Work). Hoff, N. S. 78-83.
A New Method of Crown and Bridge-Work. Jones, Lennox. 130-132. 7 illus.
Swedging Caps for All Gold Crowns and Caps for Bridge Teeth. Case, C. S. 336. Clinic.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Crowns. Briggs, Fielden. 485-486. Selected.
Making Fine Files. (For Crown and Bridge Work). Steele, W. H. 487. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Crowns and Bridgework. Bennett, A. G. 69-78. Disc. 78.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Mechanical Dentistry (Crown and Bridge Work). Shattuck, E. E. 67-69. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
About Crown and Bridge Work. Pease, Wm. A. 57-59. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Nothing New Under the Sun (re Crown and Bridge Work). 16-17. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Fletcher, M. H. 102. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Crown and Bridge. Knapp. 344. Clinic. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
A Plea for Tube Teeth. 212-214. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A Practical Method of Electro-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-Work, and Collar Crowns. Briggs, H. Fielden. 297-298.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Den.), I, 1888-89.
Crown and Bridge Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. Feb., 3-12.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Crown and Bridge Work. Taft, J. 141-144.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Crown and Bridge Work. Case, C. S. 345-349. 8 illus.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
New Appliances. (Crown and Bridge-Work). 313. Ed.
A Crown and Bridge Case—1859. 469-470. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Method of Swedging Caps for All Gold Crowns and Caps for Bridge Teeth. Case. 349-350. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Bridge-Work Artificial Crowns. Mitchell, W. 512-513. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A New Root Trimmer. 662-663. 2 illus.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Desperate Cases and How to Treat Them. (Crown and Bridge Work). Dennis, G. W. 864-871.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Legal Position of the Dental Profession with Regard to the Crown and Bridge Patents of the International Tooth and Crown Company. 454-456.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Crown and Bridge Work). King, C. T. 197. Selected.
Bridge and Crown Work. 338. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Crown and Bridge Work. Storey, J. C. July, 16-17. Disc. 17-20.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Crown and Bridge Work. Melotte, G. W. 56-57. Abstract.
Crown and Bridge Work. Knapp, J. Rollo. 107-116. 54 illus. Abstract.
Cement and Gutta-Percha for Anchorage in Crown and Bridge Work Litch, W. F. 171-172. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Whither are We Drifting? (Crown and Bridge Work). Hewitt, C. B. 289-292. Disc. 305-311.
Care in the Performance of Dental Operations. (Crowns and Bridges.) Fuller, A. H. 342-346. Disc. 358-361.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A New Method of Crown and Bridge-Work. Jones and Lennox. 131-132.
Gold-Crown and Bridge-Work. Star and Melotte. 395-396. Clinic.

D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Crowning Teeth. Maarch, H. F. 88. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Fitting of Bands to Roots. 162-163. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Rationale of the Construction of Artificial Crowns for the Roots of Natural Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 72-86. 12 illus.
A New Tooth-Crown. Gilmer, T. L. 89-90. 1 illus. Disc. 90-103.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
A System for Constructing Porcelain Front Crowns. Case, C. S. 187-196. 15 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Pivot Teeth. Hutchinson, S. J. 418. Disc. 419. Selected.
Restoring a Bicuspid. Hilzim, A. H. 478-479. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
An Artificial Crown. M'Candless, A. W. M. 326-328. Selected.
Seamless Gold Contour Crowns. Evans, Geo. 353. Clinic.
Two Central Incisors Restored to Their Original Appearance. Parr, H. A. 354. Clinic.
Artificial Crowns. Williamson. 529-537. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
A System of Crowns. Elliott, W. St. George. 32. Disc. 32-34. Selected.
Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Diehl, C. E. 84-89. Selected.
Pivot Teeth, Crowns, Etc. Elliott, W. St. George. 366-372. Selected.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 456-459. Selected.
A Plea for the Tube Teeth. Wells, C. H. 459-461. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
A Method of Making an All-Gold Crown, Illustrating a Convenient Way of Making and Using a Model. Read, T. G. 49-52. Disc. 52.
Some Historic Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Read, Thomas G. 265-273. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Crowns. Holmes, S. T. July, 7.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Cases in Practice—Attaching an Artificial Cusp—Gold Band with Amalgam Crown. Hilzim, A. H. 57-62. 2 illus.
Treatment of Roots Preparatory to the Mounting of Crowns Upon Them. Patrick, J. J. R. 119. Disc. 120.
Crowning Roots. Smith, D. D. 415-418. Disc. 418-420.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Fractured Tooth. (Crowning). Harper. 39-40.
Method of Making Gold Crowns. M'Kellops. 131. Selected.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown. Dotterer, Louis P. 347.
A Good Base for a Richmond Crown. Robinson, J. A. 348.
An Artificial Crown. M'Candless, A. W. 387-388.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
An All Gold Crown. Winston, Warwick. 133-134. Ed.
An Amalgam Crown. Staples, Geo. S. 211-212.
A New Porcelain Crown. Moore, E. C. 256-257. 1 illus.
Rationale of Constructing and Attaching Artificial Crowns to Natural Roots of Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 287.
New Method of Preparing Artificial Crowns and Porcelain Fillings. Davis, S. 415-417.
Copper Amalgam Die Plate for Stamping Gold Crowns, Etc. Whipple, J. W. 555-556.
Formulas for Gold Used in Making Crowns. Patrick, Jno. J. R. 575.
Collar Crowns Hygienically Considered. 582. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Porcelain Crown with Gold Attachment. Baird, W. H. 274. Clinic.
Lowe Crown. Breene, E. T. 275-276. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Palmer, Edgar. 339. Ed.
Crown Work. Potter. 562-563.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
A Method of Making an All-Gold Crown, Illustrating a Convenient Way of Obtaining and Using a Model. Read, Thos. G. 264-266.
A Method of Adjusting Logan Crowns. Stoddard. 450-451.
To Adapt a Logan Crown. Reed, W. L.
Some of the Abuses of Crown and Bridge Work. Bartlett, Walter M. 529-532.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Some Improvements in Tubes and Pins for Pivot Teeth. Howkins, T. Maudsley. 11.
Root-Trimming Forceps. Bing. 183. 1 illus.
To Keep Gutta-Percha Soft While Inserting Artificial Crowns. Trueman. 186. 1 illus.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 187. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
How to Mould, Fire and Fix a Tooth Crown. Verrier, A. B. 399-401.
Pivoting Teeth. Hutchinson, S. J. 753-754.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
On the Balkwill Tube for Pivoting. Stack, R. Theodore. 14-15.
Crowning Teeth. Elliott, St. George. 107-108. Disc. 108-109.
Restoring Fractured Teeth. (Crowning). Harrison, A. 751-752.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 829-831.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Adaptation of Gold and Richmond Crowns. Woolf, M. 224-230. Abstract.
Metal Cap Crowns. Whitehouse, Walter. 254-255. Corres.
An Improved Method of Crowning Roots. Lennox, R. P. 495-497.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Improvements in Tubes and Pins for Pivot Teeth. Howkins, T. Maudsley. 87-90. 2 illus.
Method of Making an All-Gold Crown. Read, T. G. 286-287.
Cutters for Running Round Crowns and Trimming Roots for Pivots. Brunton. 370. Clinic.
Gold Crowns. Van Der Pant, F. J. 416-418.
Some Further Applications of the Method of Crowning Roots. Lennox. 475-478. 10 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Countersunk Tooth-Crowns. 75. Selected.
Removable Bridge-Work—Porcelain Cap-Crowns. Starr, R. Walter. 122-123. Selected.
The Question of the Extraction or the Retention of Roots. (re Crown Work). Field, George. 231-233.
A Consideration of the Merits and Defects of the Various Methods of Pivoting. Dougan, W. 342-350.
Pivoting Teeth. Hutchinson, S. J. 1123-1124. Disc. 1124-1125.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A New Mode of Root-Crowning. Baldwin, C. S. W. 222-223. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Fracture of a Tooth—Subsequent Crowning. Kirk, E. C. 233. Clinic.
Pivots. Biggs, John A. 404-409.
Rapid and Easy Method of Cutting Off Teeth Preparatory to Mounting Crowns. Martin, W. T. 632-633. Selected.
An Amalgam Crown. Staples, Geo. S. 634. Selected.
Method of Making Crowns. Patrick. 899.
The Rationale of the Construction of Artificial Crowns for the Roots of Natural Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 1064-1070, 1142-1145.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Operation of Attaching an Artificial Tip to the Broken Crown of an Incisor Containing a Living Pulp. Skeet. 24-25.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 95-99. Disc. 118-123.
Some Methods of Crowning Using English Teeth. Read, Thos. G. 185-187.
On the Adaptation of Gold and Richmond Crowns. Woolf, M. 229-238. 3 illus. Disc. 268-269.
Shoulder-Bur for Shaping Roots. 352.
Crowns—When and Where Should they be Used? Rohland, C. B. 538-540. Selected.
Some Methods of Crowning Using English Teeth. Rymer, James. 555. Corres.
Hints on Crown Work. Patrick. 580.
Sulphur for Setting Crowns. Dean, H. 580.
Some Methods of Crowning Using English Teeth. Read, Thos. G. 604. Corres.
Making Dies for Crowns. Snow, C. D. 639-640. Selected.
Contour or Crown—Which? Wassall, J. W. 929.
Some Historic Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Read, Thos. G. 1041-1047.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
An Inverted Crown. Grady, Richard. 33-34. Selected.
Gold Tips. Jackson, 111-112. Selected.
A Suggestion. (Natural Tooth). Chupein, Theodore F. 113-114. Selected.
New Form of Crown. Cunningham, George. 123. Clinic.
Specimens of a Method of Crowning. Cunningham, George. 123-124. Clinic.
Use of Gold Rings in the Restoration of Crowns of Bicuspids. Herbst. 124. Clinic.
Galvano-Plastic Crowns. Steele, Wm. H. 323-324. Selected.
Shell Corners for Restoring Defective Teeth. Henry, W. F. 373. Disc. 373.
Logan Crown. Dougan. 566-567. Clinic.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown, Illustrating a Convenient Way of Obtaining and Using a Model. Read, T. G. 598-600. Disc. 600.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 657. Selected.
To Retain Collars on Teeth or Roots. Lange, W. G. 1079. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Removable Molar Crowns. Rowand, J. T. 165-168.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Heat Applier to Hasten the Setting of Cements in Crown-Work. Gillette. 11. Selected.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 33-34. Selected.
Strengthening Gold Crowns Made from Thin Metal. Evans, George. 106-107. Selected.
To Expose the End of a Root for Crowning. Chupein, Theo. F. 107. Selected.
An Improved Rapid Method of Crowning Roots. Lennox, R. P. 107-109. Selected.
Gold Tips. Jackson, V. H. 109-110. Selected.
Counter Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. Robinson, C. H. 110. Selected.
Preparing Roots for Crowning. Perry, A. G. 112. Selected.
Crowning with Plate, Rubber or Countersunk Tooth. Stoddard, A. H. 112-113. Selected.
To Adapt a Logan Crown. Reed, W. L. 113. Selected.
Galvano-Plastic Crowns. Steele, Wm. H. 113-116. Selected.
Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 116. Selected.
Simple Method of Contouring a Crown. White, E. B. 116-117. Selected.
Gold Crown. M'Candless, A. W. 118. Selected
Swaging Caps for Gold Crowns and Bridges. Case, C. S. 118-119. Selected.
The Setting of Porcelain and Other Crowns. Luckie, S. B. 119-121. Selected.
To Set the How Four-Pin Crown. Dennis, G. W. 121-122. Selected.
A System for Constructing Porcelain Front Crowns. Case, C. S. 122-130. 15 illus. Selected.
To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Genese, D. 130-131. Selected.
Abraded Masticating Surface—Treatment. Townsend, A. F. 131. Selected.
Crowning with a Plain Rubber Tooth. Shulze, Wm. H. 132. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Combination Tool for Preparing Gold Screw Plugs and Posts. Patrick, J. J. R. 123.
Device for Shaping the Ends of Roots for Crown-bands. Taggart, W. H. 124-125.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Thoroughness in Dental Operations. (Crown Work). 280-282.
Crowning Roots. Davis, K. B. 352.
An Artificial Crown. Berry, A. 367-368.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
What is the Best Crown? 371. Ed.
Observations on Artificial Crowns. Mitchell, W. S. 377-378. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Removable Bridge Work. Porcelain Cap Crowns. Starr, R. Walter. 17-19. 3 illus.
Models upon which Plate Teeth had been Mounted as Pivot Teeth. A Molar Crown of the Bonwill Pattern. Trueman, W. H. 46-47. 1 illus.
Countersunk Teeth as Crowns. Hyde, W. E. 64.
Artificial Crowns. Howland, Samuel F. 220-222. Disc. 222-226. 3 illus.
New Forms of Artificial Crowns. Meriam, Horatio C. 493-497. Disc. 572-574. 12 illus.
Methods of Mounting the Logan Tooth-Crowns. How, W. Storer. 500-504. 18 illus.
Method of Making Metallic Artificial Crowns. Patrick, John J. R. 506. Clinic.
Processes and Appliances of Dr. J. Rollo Knapp, of New Orleans. (Crown Work). 564-565.
Mounting Porcelain-Faced Crowns. Rynear, M. 581-582.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
A New Mode of Root Crowning. Baldwin, C. S. W. 19-20. 3 illus.
A Form of Logan Crown. Baldwin, C. S. W. 112. Clinic.
The Logan Tooth Crown Poet. 142-143. 7 illus.
Crown with Hollow Pin. Morey, J. G. 167. Clinic.
Improved Die-Plate and Hubs for Shaping Metal Cap-Crowns. Starr, E. T. 482-485. 5 illus.
A Gold Crown. Morey, J. Gardnier. 593. Clinic.
Making Crowns, Caps and Ferrules without an Impression. Crowell, J. M. 593. Clinic.
Struck-up Cusps. Starr. 593, 596. Clinic.
A New Method of Crown-Setting. Stowell, Sidney S. 641-644. 14 illus.
Mode of Mounting the New Richmond Tooth Crown. How, W. Storer. 747-750. 10 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Prosthetic Appliances. (Porcelain Tip for Incisor. Irregularity Corrected by Crowning. Cap Crown to Restore Labial Surface of Incisor.) Broomell, I. N. 194-198. 3 illus. Disc. 198-200.
Trimming Root-Ends for Crowns. Morsman, A. 209-210. 1 illus.
Natural Roots and Artificial Crowns. Bennett, A. G. 293-303. 8 illus. Disc. 354-358.
Mode of Setting Crowns. Sailer, Z. T. 316-317.
Gold Seamless, Contour Crowns. Evans, Geo. 346. Clinic.
System of Die-Making for Crown Work. Melotte, Geo. W. 349. Clinic.
Pivot Teeth. Perry, S. G. 387-390. 2 illus. Disc. 390.
Some Recent Experiments in Crown Work. Baldwin, C. S. W. 513-516. 4 illus. Disc. 516-517.
Soldering Crown Work. Parr, H. A. 532.
Safe-Edge Stump Corundum Wheel. Long, Thomas A. 612.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888—Continued.
Collar Crowns. Chupein, Theodore F. 641-644. 10 illus.
The Rational of the Construction of Artificial Crowns for the Roots of Natural Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 706-710. 12 illus. Disc. 748-752.
Method of Constructing Artificial Crowns. Gilmer, T. L. 747-748. 1 illus.
Logan Crown Grinder. 851. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Method of Making a Shell Crown. Beebee, J. H. 38. Disc. 38.
Method of Crowning. Perry, S. G. 122-123.
Combination Gold Crown. VanWoert, F. T. 133-134. Clinic.
Method of Crowning Teeth Avoiding the Use of a Band. Maarch, H. F. 134.
Method of Attaching Crowns to Teeth. 233-234. 9 illus.
Cutting Off Roots with Saws. Rollins, William Herbert. 239. 1 illus.
Logan Crown Holder and Pin Protector. Roy, F. A. 239. 1 illus.
Crown Die Plate. Mathews, L. M. 240.
Restoration of Abraded Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 245-249. 15 illus.
Logan Crown Setter. Payson, W. S. 323.
A System of Gold Seamless Contour Crowns. Evans, George. 944-952. 28 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Gold Crowns Made Without Dies. Ottolengui, R. 208. Clinic.
Full Gold Crowns. White, E. B. 212-213. Clinic.
A Porcelain Crown. Roy, F. A. 214-218. Disc. 218-222.
Crowns. Arkovy. 228. Clinic.
Placing of Pivot in Crown Work. Richard-Chauvin. Clinic. 229.
Method of Making Gold Crowns. Heide. 230. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Parr, H. A. 232. Clinic.
Split-Tube Teeth Crowns. How, W. Storer. 278-281. 18 illus.
Feathered Posts for Tooth Crowns. How, W. Storer. 365-368. 20 illus.
Crown Articulator. Hunt, P. G. C. 499. 1 illus.
New Porcelain Crown. Brown, E. Parmly. 557. Clinic.
Crown Work. Evans, George. 639. Clinic.
New Porcelain Crown. Genese, D. 807. Clinic.
Instruments for Trimming Crowns. Method of Forming Anchorage for Crowns in Badly Broken Down Roots. Evans, George. 811. Clinic.
A System for Constructing Porcelain Crowns. Case, C. S. 908-909.
Porcelain Crown. Brown, E. Parmly. 909-910.
Tooth-Crown Modifications. Shulse, Wm. H. 917-918. 8 illus.
Making Gold Cap-Crowns without Dies. Ottolengui, R. 930-934. 10 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
A Good Pivot Tooth. Miles, J. Allen. Jan., 6.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe, H. W. 46-47. Selected.
Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Diehl, C. E. 82-84. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Pivot Teeth. Briggs, John A. 11. Selected.
Easy Method of Cutting. Martin, W. T. 21.
Amalgam Crowns for Back Teeth. Staples, Geo. S. 22. Selected.
A New Porcelain Crown. Moore, E. C. 28. 1 illus. Selected.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown with Gold Collar Attachment. Chasemore, Frank. 73. Selected.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 151-152. Selected.
Preparation of Roots for Crowns. 186-187. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Before Setting Crowns. Custer, L. E. 21.
An Easy and Quick Way of Making a Counter-Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. Robinson, C. H. 25. Selected.
Before Setting Crowns. Custer, L. E. 84.
For Strengthening Gold Crowns Made from Thin Materials. Evans, Geo. 118-119. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Placing Gold Crowns. How, H. W. 69-70. Selected.

Headlight, (Dental), 1888.
Crown Work, and Correcting Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. 114. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Gold Crown. Patrick, J. J. R. 132. Clinic.
Gold and Platinum Crown. Gilmer, T. L. 133. Clinic.
A Lecture on the Rationale of Constructing and Attaching Artificial Crowns to Natural Roots of Teeth. Patrick, John J. R. 202-208. 2 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Gold Crown. Call, E. B. 141. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown Wikoff, B. D. 141. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Crown Work and English Tube Teeth. Vanderpant, Lawerence. 20-21.
Tooth Crowns. Howland, B. F. 97. Abstract. Disc. 97.
Tooth Crowns. Howland, Samuel F. 137-139.
A New System of Restoring Badly Decayed Teeth by Means of an Enameled Metallic Coating. Land, C. H. 407-409. 20 illus.
Application of and Elements of Success in Crown Work. Anderson, C. L. 465-474.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Metallic Enamel Sections. A New System for Filling Teeth. (Partial Crown Work). Land, C. H. 87-90. 20 illus.
Method of Making and Setting Artificial Crowns. Parr. 147.
Metallic Enamel Coatings and Fillings. Land, C. H. 413-414. 2 illus.
Seamless Gold Contour Crowns. Evans, George. 647.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Root Canals Considered in Relation to Filling and Preparation for Artificial Substitutes. Ottofy, Louis. 566-571. 4 illus.
Making Cheap Crowns. Gilmer, H. 596-597.
Application of Logan Crowns. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 652-658. Disc. 658-659.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Practical Miscellany. (Crowns). Overholser, D. S. 56-57. Disc. 57-58.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Fitting Crowns. Bryan, L. C. 61-62. Corres.
A Suggestion. (Natural Tooth Crown Substitutes). Chupein, Theodore F. 582-583. 4 illus.
Two Interesting Cases (Crown Work). Taylor, L. C. 647-648. 2 illus.
Crowning. (Case Report). Edwards, H. H. 693-694. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Method of Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 39.
The Dental Crown and Its Enabling Method of Removable Bridge Work. Gates, William H. 257-263. 9 illus., opp. 257.
Various Modes Adopted in Filling Teeth. (Crowns). Sachs, Wilhelm. 600-606. 1 plate. Disc. 643.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Porcelain Fillings and Crowns by the Land System. Thomas, C. 43. Clinic.
Crown Work. Weeks. 225-227. 3 illus. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Setting Crowns. Morgan, J. R. 9.
Artificial Crowns. Bonwill, W. G. A. 111-113. Selected.
Mounting Crowns. Henshie, R. E. 120. Corres.
The New Low Crown and Its Advantages. Low, J. E. 145-150. 16 illus.
Attaching Crowns to Root with Gutta Percha. 269.
Accurate Impressions for Pivoting. Trueman, Wm. H. 308. Selected.
Crowning Roots. Davis, K. B. 310.
Gutta-Percha Forced Through the Roots. (Crowning). Maxfield. 313-314.
Crowning with Porcelain. 317.
Gold Crowns. 318. Selected.
Mending a Broken Tooth. Dwinelle, W. H. 371.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886—Continued.
Setting a Crown. King, H. S. 464.
Crown Work. Hanaford. 554.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Uses of Oxyphosphate. Bennett, A. G. 164-165.
A Supernumerary Crowned. Sloan, W. 351.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe, H. W. 488. Selected.
A Cheap Artificial Crown. M'Candless, A. W. 506. Selected.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown. Dotterer, Louis P. 512. Selected.
A New Method of Root Crowning. Baldwin, C. S. W. 515.
Mellott's Fusiable Metal (for Swaging the Cusps for Crowns). Robinson, J. A. 561.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Setting Crowns. Crawford, A. B. 25. Corres.
Capping Roots. 34.
Gold Crowns. 82.
Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Diehl, C. E. 148-151. 3 illus.
The Patent on Gold Crowns, Barber, S. J. 225. Selected.
Discussion on Artificial Crowns. 260-262. Selected.
Origin of Gold Crowns. Harlan, S. H. 311.
Origin of Gold Crowns. Matthews, R. 469. Corres.
Evolution in Tooth Crowns Still Progressing—Porcelain Tips, Fillings, Etc. Davis, S. 511. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 233. Selected.
Crowning Frail Roots. Perry, S. G. 238. Selected.
Porcelain Tips. Melotte, G. W. 269-270. Selected.
Artificial Crowns with Metal Root. Stevens, A. J. 331. Corres.
Time of Setting of Oxy-Phosphate (Gold Crown Work). 387. Ed.
Setting Logan Crowns. Starr. 425.
One Year Better (re Dr. Harlan's Gold Crown). Palmer, Edgar. 473. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
More About Galvano-Plastic Crowns. Steele, Wm. H. 97-98. Correction, 176.
Another Use for the Logan Crown. Barrett, Randell. 128.
The Low Crowns Nos. 2, 3, and 4; Their Advantages and How to Adjust Them. Low, J. E. 246-251. 20 illus.
Setting Crowns. Neall, E. H. 298.
Discussion on Artificial Crowns. 302-303. Selected.
The Setting of Porcelain and Other Crowns. Luckie, S. B. 303-304.
Fitting Bands to Roots. 553. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Method of Setting the Logan Crown. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
One Method. (Crowning Teeth). Maarch, H. F. 3 Selected.
Fitting Crowns. Bryan. 3. Selected.
Crown Die Plate. Mathews, L. M. 5. Selected.
Discussion on Crown Work. 60.
Some Historic Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Read, Thos. G. 85-86. Selected.
An Improvement in Making Porcelain Faced Crowns. Hollingsworth, J. G. 87. Selected.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Method of Removing Collar-Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 18.
Method of Crowning Teeth. Case, Calvin S. 42.
Enamel in Dentistry. (re Crown Work). Case, Calvin S. 57-58.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Pan and Pin Process. (For Applying Porcelain Teeth to the Roots of the Front Teeth). Rynear, M. 196-199.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Crown and Bridge Work. Odell, F. M. 11-13. Disc. 14-21.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Logan Crowns. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 36-42. Disc. 45-46.
Root Canals Considered in Relation to Filling and Preparation for Artificial Substitutes. Ottofy, Louis. 92-98, 4 illus. Disc. 98-104.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Seamless Gold Crowns. Evans, George. 97. Clinics.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Crowning a Fractured Tooth. Dwinelle, W. H. 5-6.
Artificial Crowns. Howland, Samuel F. 19-21. 3 illus. Disc. 21-25.
New Forms of Artificial Crowns. Meriam, Horatio C. 79-84. 12 illus. Disc. 84-85.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Crowning an Incisor. Dwinelle. 157-158.
Crown Work. Perry, S. G. 179-180.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Mode of Setting Crowns on Natural Roots. Sailer, Z. T. 23-24.
Crown Work. Perry, S. G. 45-47. 2 illus. Disc. 47-48.
Porcelain Crown. Perry, S. G. 156-157.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
A Porcelain Crown. Roy, F. A. 199-203. Disc. 203-207.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Method of Inserting the Logan Crown. Starr. 66-67.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe. 59-60. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Method of Adapting and Setting Artificial Crowns. Davis. 160-161. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Various Practical Points. (Refilling, Dentures, Crowns). Hutchinson, S. J. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Gold Crowns Showing the Use of the Star Swedge Plate. Elliott. 180-181. Disc. 181-184.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 47-55. 6 illus. Disc. 56-62.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Gold Rings in the Restoration of Crowns of Bicuspids. Herbst. 62-63.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown. Read, T. G. 194-198. 12 illus. Disc. 198-199.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Prosthetic Appliances (Repairing Fractured Teeth). Broomell, I. N. 94-97. 3 illus. Disc. 97-100.
Natural Roots and Artificial Crowns. Bennett, A. G. 115-125. 8 illus. Disc. 125-129.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Three Methods of Prosthesis. Spence, Stewart J. 356-358.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
New Method of Root Crowning. Baldwin, C. S. 194.
Tooth Crowns and Porcelain Enamel Facings. Land, C. H. 215-217. Disc. 217.
Pivoted Teeth. 351. Selected.
An Artificial Crown. McCandless, A. W. 500. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 36-41. 5 illus.
Setting Crowns. Crawford, A. B. 99. Selected.
Crowns and Crown Work. Prentiss, L. 164-165.
Porcelain Crowns. Moore, E. C. 229-236. 14 illus.
A New Method of Adapting and Setting Artificial Crowns. Davis, S. 405-406.
Composition of Crown Materials. Patrick. 435. Selected.
Cutting Off Teeth. Martin, W. T. 436. Selected.
Methods of Setting Artificial Crowns. Patrick, J. J. R. 463-464.
The Rationale of Constructing and Attaching Artificial Crowns to Natural Roots of Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 472-473.
Gilmer's Crown Gilmer. 518-519.
Logan Crown Grinder. 586. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Copper Amalgam Die Plate for Stamping Gold Crowns. Wipple, J. W. 45-46. Selected.
Method of Setting the Logan Crown. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 48-49. Selected.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown with Gold Collar Attachment. Chasemore, Frank. 96. Selected.
Sulphur for Setting Crowns. Dean, H. 135. Selected.
Crowning Frail Roots. Perry, S. G. 139.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 141-142. Selected.
Fitting Crowns. Bryan. 185-186. Selected.
Crown Die Plate. Mathews, L. M. 189.
Method of Investing. (Crown Work). Weeks, T. E. 239. Selected.
Logan Crown Setter. Payson, W. S. 243-244. Selected.
An Original Method of Making Dies for Crowns, and also of Investing a Porcelain Crown for Soldering. Snow, C. D. 244. Selected.
An Easy and Quick Method of Making a Counter-Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. Robinson, C. H. 387-388. Selected.
Method of Crowning. Hunt, A. O. 391-392. Selected.
Preparing Roots for Crowning. Patterson. 449. Selected.
The Dewey Crown. Dewey, S. B. 505-507. 5 illus. Disc. 507-509.
Artificial Crowns with Metal Roots. Stevens, A. J. 549-550.
A New Crown. Elliott, W. 594-595. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Mechanical Adaptation of the Logan Crown. Custer, Levitt, E. 31-37.
An Improved Method of Crowning Roots. Lennox, R. P. 38-39.
For Strengthening Gold Crowns Made from Thin Material. Evans, Geo. 39-40.
Some Historical Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Read, Thomas, G. 83-89.
An Improvement in Making Porcelain-Faced Crowns. Hollingsworth, J. G. 99. Selected.
Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 138.
Preparing Roots for Crowning. Perry. 182-183.
To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Genese. 229.
A Simple Method of Contouring a Crown. White, E. B. 230. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Ottolengui, R. 232.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown Describing a Convenient Way of Obtaining and Using a Model. Read, Theo. 279-281.
Method of Setting Forms of Crowns and Pins for Attaching Them. Low, J. E. 337-338. 12 illus.
The Setting of Porcelain and Other Crowns. Luckie, S. B. 422-425. Selected.
Logan Crowns. Dougan. 426.
Setting Crowns. Neall, E. H. 426-427.
Dry Pulp Canals Before Setting Crowns. Register. 427-428.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Land, C. H. 444-445. Selected.
Crown Work. Case, C. S. 524-525. Abstract.
Some Porcelain and Gold Crowns for Bicuspids and Molars. Read, Thos. G. 527-530.
A Method of Adjusting Logan Crowns. Stoddard. 545. Selected.
Porcelain Crowns. Dennis, G. W. 587-588. Selected.
To Retain Collars on Teeth or Roots. Lange, W. G. 589. Selected.
Fitting Bands to Roots. Dennis, Geo. W. 591. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Making Seamless Contour Gold Crowns. Evans, George M. 26.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Setting Crowns. Crawford, A. B. Apr. 24. Selected.
Gold Crown. Hamilton, E. N. Apr., 24.
Setting a Crown. King, H. S. May, 12.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe, H. W. 75. Selected.
A Cheap Artificial Crown. M'Candless, A. W. 78. Selected.
Crown Work. Hanaford. 84.
An Amalgam Crown. Staples, Geo. S. 85. Selected.
Preparing Roots for Crowns. Morsman, A. 99-100. Selected.
A Nice Crown. Stevens, A. J. 100.
Origin of Gold Crowns. Harlan, S. H. 151. Selected.
New Method of Preparing Artificial Crowns and Porcelain Fillings. Davis, S. 207-209. Selected.
Method of Adapting and Setting Artificial Crowns. Davis. 242. Selected.
Method of Adapting and Setting Artificial Crowns. Davis. 309-310. Selected.
Method of Setting the Logan Crown. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 334-335. Selected.
Copper Amalgam Die Plate for Stamping Gold Crowns, &c. Whipple, J. W. 335. Selected.
Attaching an Artificial Tip to the Broken Crown of an Incisor Containing a Living Pulp. Skeet. 339-340. Selected.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown with Gold Collar Attachment. Chasemore, Frank. 340-341. Selected.
My First Experience in Gold Crown Work. Kelsey, C. M. 372-374.
Setting Crowns with Sulphur. 393. Selected.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 394. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
English Teeth for Crowns. Read, T. G. 3-4. Selected.
Articulating Wax (for Crowns). Bryan. 24. Selected.
Logan Crown Setter. Payson, W. S. 73-74. Selected.
A Method of Crowning. 74-75. Selected.
Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Diehl, C. E. 85-87. Selected.
The Gold Crown. Woolf, M. 96-98.
An Original Method of Making Dies for Crowns. Snow, C. D. 118. Selected.
Original Method of Investment and Soldering. (Crown Work). 118-119. Selected.
Crowns—When and Where Should They be Used? Rohland, C. B. 122-125.
A Bur for Preparing Roots for Gold Crowns. Gabriel, Wm. M. 133-135. Selected.
Crowning. Hunt, A. O. 165-166. Selected.
The Preparation of Roots for Artificial Crowns. Wasson, L. C. 172-174. Selected.
A New Crown. Elliott, W. St. George. 177. Selected.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. 253-254. Selected.
Setting Logan Crowns. Starr. 262.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Crowns. 13.
Crown-Work. 14.
Gold Crown. 15.
Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 59.
Crowning. Read, Thos. J. 72. Selected.
Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 103. Selected.
To Insert a Pivot Tooth. Genese. 139-140.
Crown Work. Morrison. 177-178.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Improved Dentistry (Gold Crown). 164-165. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Consideration of the Merits and Defects of the Various Methods of Pivoting. Dougan, W. 195-202.
The Richmond Crown. Spence, Stewart J. 289-291.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
An Improved Method of Using Mr. Gilbert Walker's Pivot Tray. Gabriel, Wm. M. 550-551. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Some Remarks in Regard to Artificial Crowns. Williamson. 30-35, 66-72.
A System of Crowns. Elliott, W. St. George. 125-126. Disc. 126-127.
Pivot Teeth, Crowns. Elliott, W. St. George. 471-477.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown With Gold Collar Attachment. Chasemore, Frank. 511. 3 illus. Vol. IX, 45. Reply, 94.
The Setting of Artificial Crowns. Davis, S. 534-535.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 23-25. Disc. 26-29. Correction, 94.
A Curious Case. (re Pivoting and Securing With Silk). 91.
The Adaptation of Gold and Richmond Crowns. Woolf. 110-111. Abstract.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889—Continued.
Description of a Bur for Reducing the Circumference of Roots Preparatory to Fitting Gold Crowns on Them, With a New Method of Securing a Metallic Model of the Root. Gabriel, Wm. M. 195-197. 6 illus. 285, Corres. 327-328.
A New Crown. Elliott, W. St. George. 289-290. 4 illus.
An Easy and Quick Method of Making a Counter-Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. 335. Selected.
The Preparation of Roots for Artificial Crowns. Wasson, L. C. 368-371. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
A Method of Making and All-Gold Crown. Read, T. G. 264-265. Disc. 265-266.
Crowns for Bicuspids and Molars. Read, T. G. 408.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Original Process of Attaching Crowns to Roots. Maarch. Nov., 10-11. 9 illus.
Treatment of Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. Clark, W. G. Nov., 11-14.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Mitchell, W. 17-22. 5 illus.
A New Tooth Crown. Parker, John B. 105-107. Corres.
Porcelain Crowns. Moore, E. C. 285-293. 16 illus.
Method of Setting Artificial Crowns. Patrick, J. J. R. 534-535.
Cheap Crowns. Gilmer, H. 536.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Logan Crown. Ottolengui. 39. Selected.
Die-Plate for Gold Crowns. Whipple, J. W. 40. Selected.
A Porcelain Tip. Skeet. 141. Selected.
Crowns. Howe, J. Morgan. 147. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Setting New Forms of Crowns and Pins for Attaching Them. Low, J. E. 350-352. 12 illus. Clinic.
New Method of Making a Richmond Crown with Porcelain Face. Case. 507-508.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
A New Crown. Case, C. S. 14-17. 6 illus.
Artificial Crowns. Matteson, A. E. 73-77.
Treatment of Roots, and Artificial Crowns. Weeks, T. E. 132-135.
Gold Platinum Crown on a Lower Bicuspid with Pulp Living. Gilmer, Thos. L. 313. Clinic.
Method of Making and Mounting Artificial Crowns Upon the Roots of Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 344-345. Abstract.
Letter from New York. Capping Teeth. Baldwin, C. S. W. 413-415. Corres.
Wrapping a Tooth for Crown Work. Weeks. 471-472. Clinic.
Artificial Crowns. Patrick, J. J. R. 541.
Artificial Crowns. Gilmer, Thomas. 542-543. 1 illus.
About Time to Call a Halt (re Crowns). 611-613. Ed.
Crown. Van Woert. 753-754.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A New Arrangement of the Suspension Engine and a Device for Shaping the Ends of Roots for Crown-Bands. Taggart, W. H. 180-181.
An Original Method of Making Dies for Crowns, and also of Investing a Porcelain Crown for Soldering. Snow, C. D. 267-268.
Crowns—When and Where Should They Be Used? Rohland, C. B. 295-299.
An Easy and Quick Method of Making a Counter-Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. Robinson, C. H. 396.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Fitting of Bands to Roots. 554-555. Ed.
Operative Dentistry (Crowning). Sims, D. P. 594-598. Disc. 616-617.
A System for Constructing Porcelain Front Crowns. Case, C. S. 801-810. 15 illus.
A Method of Saving Weak Walls of Biscuspids which Have Been Unusually Sacrificed for Crowns. Newkirk, Garrett. 1035. 1 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Lowe Eureka Crown. Kulp, Wm. O. 190-196. 13 illus.
Method of Making Gold Crowns. McKellops. 460-461. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe, H. W. 69-70. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Temporary Crown. Matteson. 157. Selected.
Cutting Off Teeth Preparatory to Mounting Crowns. Martin, W. T. 183.
Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Diehl, C. E. 197-201. Selected.
Gold Roots. Mercer. 458.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown Into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 513.
Copper Amalgam Die Plate for Stamping Gold Crowns, Etc. Whipple, J. W. 514-515. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Attaching an Artificial Tip to the Broken Crown of an Incisor Containing a Living Pulp. Skeet. 39-40. Selected.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown with Gold Collar Attachment. Chasemore, Frank. 40-41. Selected.
An Original Method of Making Dies for Crowns, and Also of Investing a Porcelain Crown for Soldering. Snow, C. D. 200. Selected.
Crown Work. 422-423.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
An Improved Rapid Method of Crowning Roots. Lennox, R. P. 22-23. Selected.
Gold Tips. 39-40.
An Improvement in Making Porcelain-Faced Crowns. Hollingsworth, J. G. 82-83. Selected.
For Strengthening Gold Crowns Made From Thin Material. Evans, Geo. 112-113. Selected.
Another Use for the Logan Crown. Barrett, Randell. 164. Selected.
Cast Tip Work. Gilson, A. H. 364-365. Clinic.
Amalgamation of a Gold Crown. Young, R. C. 390. Corres.
New Porcelain Crown. Genese, D. 459.
Crown-Work—Its Use and Abuse. 569-570. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
A Voluntary Paper. (Crowns.) Murphy, W. N. July, 31-36. Disc. 36-38.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Molar Crowns. 36-37. Ed.
Placing Gold Crowns. Howe, H. W. 49-50.
A New Method of Root Crowning. Baldwin, C. S. W. 59. Selected.
New Methods and Their Merits (Crown Work). 283-284. Ed.
A New Method of Crown-Setting. Stowell, Sidney S 534-537. 14 illus. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Artificial Crowns. Matteson, A. E. 105-108. Abstract.
Preparing Roots for Crowns. Morsman, A. 177-178. Selected.
Natural Roots and Artificial Crowns. Bennett, A. G. 251-252. Abstract.
An Improvement in Dentistry (re Crown Work). 274. Selected.
New Method of Fastening Pins and Bands to Artificial Crowns. Davis, S. 307.
Die-Making for Crown-Work. 322. Selected.
Evolution in Tooth Crowns Still Progressing—Porcelain Tips, Fillings, Etc. Davis, S. 388-389.
Root-Canals Considered in Relation to Filling and Preparation for Artificial Substitutes. (Crowns). Ottofy, Louis. 536-541. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown into a Band Crown. Townsend, E. L. 23. Selected.
On the Adaptation of Gold and Richmond Crowns. Woolf, M. 157-162. Abstract.
The Preparation of Roots for Artificial Crowns. Wasson, L. C. 246-249. Disc. 259-265.
An Improvement in Making Porcelain Faced Crowns. 567. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Making and Setting Crowns. Stowell, S. S. 182. Selected.
Gold Tips. Catching, B. H. 277.
Some Historic Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Read, Thos. G. 307-313. Selected.
To Set a Crown. Ottolengui. 474.
Some Porcelain and Gold Crowns for Bicuspids and Molars. Read, Thomas G. 501-504. Selected.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Bridge Work. Low, James E. 96-103. 15 illus. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 151-152. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
My Method of Bridge Work. Runyan, H. W. 67. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Removable Bridge Patent. 42.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Long, T. A. 129-130. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Retter, A. 165-168. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Another Bridge Patent. 135. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Supplementary Report on Dr. Knapp's Bridge-Work and Blow-Pipe. Ames, W. B. 64. Disc. 64-67.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Removable Bridge-Work. Ames, W. B. 157. Disc. 157.

American Jnl. Den., Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 280-282. Selected.
Runyan's Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 565-566. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Method of Bridge Work. Runyan, H. W. 46-47. Selected.
Clamp Plate. Browne, W. G. 118-119. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Porcelain Bridgework. Brown, E. Parmly. 324-325. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
A Cheap Bridge, or Clasp Section. North, Gustavus. Jan., 8.
Bridgework. Holmes, S. T. Jan. 12.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Bridge Work, from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Kulp. 65-72. Selected.
Forms of Teeth for the Superior Construction of Bridge Work. Williams, J. L. 233-234. Corres.
Bridge Work. Keely, G. W. 375. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887
Bridge-Work. Parramore, T. H. 134-135. Selected.
Movable Bridge Work. Hardman, J. 291-292.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Bridge Work, Pro and Con. 582-584. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Removable Bridge Work. Edmonds, J. Marion. 376-377.
Fixed Bridges. Brown, E. Parmley. 377.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Bridge Work. Morrison, Wm. N. 191.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
On Bridgework. Tracy, H. W. 496-498.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Removable Bridgework. Councell, E. A. 433-435.
Movable Bridge Work. Harding, W. E. 458-459. Disc. 459.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Discussion on Crown, Bar and Bridge Work. 644-649.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Removable Bridge Work.—Porcelain Cap-Crowns. Starr, R. Walter. 122-123. Selected.
The Pin and Plate Bridge. Litch, Wilbur F. 558-561. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Hassall. 805-806. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Abuses of Bar and Bridge-Work. 217. Ed.
Movable Bridge Work. Hardman, J. 932-933. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A Case of Gold Bridge Work. Robinson, C. L. 234. Clinic.
All Porcelain Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 239-240. Clinic.
Unusual Bridge-Work. Stare, R. Walter. 338-339. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Bridge Work. Retter, A. 510-514.
Removable Bridgework. Councell, E. A. 605-607.
Removable Bridgework. Gartell, J. H. 746. Corres.
Bridge-Work. Skipp, G. N. 981.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
History of a Piece of Bridge-Work. Harsant. 89. Clinic.
Case of Removable Bridge-Work. Cunningham, George. 122-123. Clinic.
Repairing Broken Bridge-Work. Mitchell, Wm. 655. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
A New Bing Bridge. Thompson, John S. 105-106. 5 illus.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Morrison, W. N. 111. Selected.
Repairing Broken Bridge Work. Mitchell, W. 117-118. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Bridge Piece. Vernon, J. B. 119. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Bridge Work. 377.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Removable Bridge Work. Porcelain Cap Crowns. Starr, R. Walter. 17-19. 3 illus.
Bridge Work. Parr, H. A. 114. Clinic.
The Pin and Plate Bridge. Litch, Wilbur F. 129-137. 13 illus.
A Phase of Bridge Work. Hodgkin, James B. 206-209. 6 illus.
A New Bridge Denture. Starr, R. Walter. 209-213. 13 illus.
Case of Bridge Work. Brigiotti, J. M. 365-369. 6 illus.
Removable Bridge Denture. Starr, R. Walter. 497-500. 5 illus.
Re Bridge Work. Rathbun, Charles. 788-789. 2 illus.
Report On Prosthetic Dentistry. Bridge Work. Ames, Wm. B. 557-559. 1 illus.
A Movable Piece of Bridge Work. Mathews, L. M. 598-599. 8 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Bridge Work. Evans, George. 43-44. Clinic.
Piece of Bridge Work. Crowell, J. M. 44. Clinic.
To Swing in a First Upper Bicuspid. Seymour, L. N. 347-348.
Upper Plate Permanently Attached to Four Roots. Reese. 388. Clinic.
Case of Two Bridges Supporting Five Teeth. Melotte, George W. 388. Clinic.
The Bing Bridge. 538-539. 3 illus.
Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 596-597. Clinic.
Combination Movable Bridge-Plate. Davenport, J. L. 669-673. 5 illus.
Specimens of Antique Dentistry. (Bridge Work and Plate). Brown, E. Parmly. 778-779. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Piece of Bridge Work Thirty Years Old. Colby, Augustus J. 49. Clinic.
Unusual Bridge Work. Starr, R. Walter. 65-68. 6 illus.
Removable Bridge. Waters, T. S. 345. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Bennett, A. G. 345. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888—Continued.
Case of Bridge Work. Curtis, G. L. 345. Clinic.
Richmond, Bridge Work. Robinson, C. L. 345-346. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Hamlet. 351. Clinic.
Cases of Bridge Work. Carpenter, E. R. E. 351-352. Clinic.
Case of Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 352. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Parr, H. A. 353-354. 428. Clinic.
Adapting The Bing Tooth to Bridge Work. Bennett, A. G. 594-595. Clinic.
Removable Plate Bridges. Evans, George. 883-889. 10 illus.
A Piece of Ancient Bridge Work. Lawrence, J. B. 902. Disc. 902.
A Crown and Extension Crown. Stowell, Sidney S. 910-911. 1 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Porcelain Bridge Work. Rhein, M. L. 51-52. 4 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 58.
Bridge Work. Brown, E. P. 371. 372-373. Clinic.
Bridge. Hamlet, E. P. 699.
Improved Litch Bridge Work. Griswold, W. E. 743-744. 3 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Curtis, G. L. 881-882.
Continuous Gum Bridge Work. Retter, A. 942-943. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Curtis Bridge. Curtis, G. L. 109-112. 6 illus.
A New Bing Bridge. Thompson, John S. 160-161. 5 illus.
A Separable Bridge. Starr, R. Walter. 175-177. 6 illus.
Porcelain Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 208-209. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Gartrell. 230. Clinic.
Upper and Lower Removable Bridges. Spooner, S. C. 438. Clinic.
Reprehensible Bridge Work. Sutch, W. R. 500. 1 illus.
Ten Tooth Bridge. Alexander, C. L. 812. Clinic.
Porcelain Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 934-935. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
My Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 71-72. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV., 4th Ser., 1890.
Removable Bridge-Work. 14-16. 10 illus.
Bridge-Work. 30.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Long, T. A. 57-58. Selected.
Bridge-Work. King. 88.

Headlight, (Dental), VII, 1886.
Bridge Work. Williams, J. L. 18.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Removable Bridge for Superior Lateral Incisors. White, Gordon. 149-150. 3 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Discussion on Bridge Work. 145-149.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Removable Bridge Piece for the Upper Jaw. Parr, H. A. 478-480. Clinic.
All Porcelain Bridge-Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 480. Clinic.
Bing Style of Teeth in Constructing Bridge-Work. Bennett, A. G. 483. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
A Case of Bridge-Work Five Years Old. Morrison, J. B. 54. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Removable Bridgework. Waters, T. S. 197-203. 9 illus. Disc. 232-235.
Three Pieces of Removable Bridge Work in the Mouth. Waters, T. S. 237. Clinic.
Extensive Removable Bridge-Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. 655-657. Disc. 677-685.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Bridge-Work. Curtis, G. L. 38. Clinic.
The Dental Crown and Its Enabling Method of Removable Bridge Work. Gates, William H. 257-263. 9 illus. opp. 257.
New and Old German Bridge Work. Bryan, L. C. 460-462.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Bridge Work. 33.
A Bright Idea of Bridge Work. 142.
Bridge Work. Davis, K. B. 317.
Bridge Work, from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Kilp, I. S. 355-358. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dr. Knapp's Bridge-Work. 223-224.
Movable Bridge-Work. 225. Selected.
Dr. Melotte's Method of Bridge-Work. 246. Selected.
Abuses of Bar and Bridge-Work. Atkinson, W. H. 266.
My Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 269. Selected.
Runyan's Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 320. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
A Fine Case of Bridge-Work. Atkinson, Wm. H. 19-20. Selected.
Dr. E. P. Brown's Bridge-Work. 35.
Cement for Bridge Work. Mitchell, W. 176.
Bridge-Work 262. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Carpenter, E. R. E. 267. Selected.
Bridge-Work Flux. Howe. 273. Selected.
The E. Parmly Brown Porcelain Bridgework. 495-496.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Parr's Removable Bridge-Work. 284-285. Selected.
Stevens' Removable Bridge. Stevens, A. J. 451.
Bridge-Work by a Layman. Home-Made Bridge-work. McPhee, S. D. 566. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Bridge-Work. King. 130. Selected.
Removable Bridge-Work. Waters, T. S. 165. Selected.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Long, T. A. 169. Selected.
A Unique Piece of Bridge-Work. Robertson, W. A. 274. Corres.
Extensive Removable Bridge-Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. 353-354. Disc. 354-357.
Bridge-Work Easy to Repair. Ottolengui, R. 372. Selected.
Two Little Things (Porcelain Bridges). Brown, E. Parmly. 414-415. Selected.
Another Bridge Patent. 442. Selected.
Fixt Bridge-work May be Kept Clean. Sparrow, Malcolm W. 453-454. Corres.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
My Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 3. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Cusps for Bridge Teeth. Hungerford. 53. Selected.

Michigan State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Bridge-Work. Low, James E. 19-30. 15 illus.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Comparative Methods (Bridge Work). 37-38.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Operation of Bridging an Inferior Left Ridge. Adams, Morgan. 16-17. Clinic.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Bridge-Work. Parr, H. A. 40-41. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Porcelain Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 8-11.
Crown and Bridge Work. Odell, F. M. 11-13. Disc. 14-21.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Extensive Removable Bridge-Work. Edmunds, J. Marion. 6-9. Disc. 9-18.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Bridge Work. Green. 69.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Bridge Work, from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Kulp. 234-236. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Bridge Work Flux. Howe, 249. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Report of Committee on Alveolar Abscess—Gold and Platinum—Gold and Amalgam—Gold and Oxy-Phosphate—Gilded Amalgam Fillings—Root-Filling—Bridge-Work. 88-91. Disc. 106-110. Abstract.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Correcting Incurable Irregularity. Hutchinson, S. J. 43.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
All the Teeth from the Upper Jaw, Bound Together by very Soft Gold Wire. Merryweather. 257-258. Disc. 260.
Cleopatra's Teeth. Weiss, Felix. 259-260. Disc. 260.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Duplicate Case of Removable Bridgework. Cunningham, George. 61-62.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Removable Bridgework. Waters, T. S. 246-252, 9 illus. Disc. 252-256.
Removable Bridgework. Waters, T. S. 278-279.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Bridge Work. Low, James E. 254-264. 15 illus.
Three Methods of Prosthesis. Spence, Stewart J. 356-358.
Discussion on Bridgework. 439-440.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
My Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 33.
Swaging Machine. Matheson, L. 239. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Flux. Howe, H. W. 497. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Method of Using the Bing Style of Teeth in Constructing Bridge-Work. Bennett, A. G. 484. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Parr's Removable Bridge-Work. Parr. 137-138.
Practical Application of Bridge-Work. Cook, Everett M. 201-210. 7 illus.
Bridging a Tooth to Sound Teeth on Either Side. Van Woert. 290.
Fracture of a Tooth, in the Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 292. Corres. Reply, 330-331.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Long, T. A. 342-343. Selected.
Removable Bridge-Work. Councell, E. A. 441-442.
Removable Bridge-Work. Spencer. 484.
Removable Bridge. Curtis, G. L. 484.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Bridge-Work Easy to Repair. Ottolengui, R. 228-229. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Morrison, W. N. 231. Selected.
Repairing Broken Bridge-Work. Mitchell, W. 484-485. Selected.
Cusps for Bridge Teeth. Hungerford. 488. Selected.
Comparative Methods. (Bridge-Work). 586. Answers. 586-587.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Constructing Bridge Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 23-24.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Removable Bridge-Piece for the Upper Jaw. Parr, H. A. 95-97.
All-Porcelain Bridge-Work. Brown, E. Parmly. 97.
Bing Style of Teeth in Constructing Bridge-Work. Bennett, A. G. 100.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Bridge-Work Flux. Howe. Apr., 24. Selected.
Bridge Work, Pro and Con. 303-304. Selected.
Dr. E. P. Brown's Bridge Work. 358. Selected.
Bridge Work. 388-389.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge Work. Long, T. A. 135-136. Selected.
Bridge Work. Retter, A. 161-163.
Removable Bridge-Work. Councell, E. A. 246-247. Selected.
Barrett on New Things (Bridges, Immediate Root Filling). Barrett. 264-265. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Bridge-Work. 14.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 215-216. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 379-380. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Method of Obtaining Parallelism of Pivots in Tubes in Bridge Work. Godon, M. 292-293.
Bridge Work. Jones and Lennox. 418-419. Clinic.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
History of a Piece of Bridge-Work. Harsant. 23-24.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Bridge Work. Low, James E. 231-243. 15 illus.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Casting Aluminum for Plates and Bridge-Work. Carroll, C. C. 88-89. Clinic.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Removable Plate Bridges. Evans. 39-40. Selected.
Bridgework. Parr. 146. Selected.
Prehistoric Dentistry. Bridge-Work. Van Marter, J. G. 261. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Bridge Work. Weeks, T. E. 605-606.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Bridge-Work. Whaley. 34.
A Criticism of Bridge-work Attached by Bands. Southwell, C. C. 609-610.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Letter from New Jersey—Parr's Removable Bridge-Work. 39-42. Corres.
Bridge Piece. Vernon, J. B. 175. Clinic.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Long, T. A. 329-330.
In Bridging Teeth in Cases of Pyorrhoea do We Invite Bacteria? Ottolengui, R. 391-393. Corres.

Review (Dental) IV, 1890.
Bridge Work. Van Woert, F. T. 208-209. Clinic.
Repairing Broken Bridge Work. Mitchell, W. 419-420. Corres.
Bridge Work from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Roseman, W. F. 615. Disc. 615-616.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Bridge-Work. Haskell, L. P. 230-232.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Runyan's Method of Bridge-Work. Runyan, H. W. 28-29. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Bridge-Work Not a Modern Invention. Fitch, Samuel Sheldon. 224-225. 4 illus. Selected.
Bridge-Work Easy to Repair. Ottolengui, R. 257-258. Selected.
Extensive Bridge. Alexander, C. L. 464. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Morrison, Wm. N. 513.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Movable Bridge Work. Hardman, J. 353-354. Abstract.
Combination Movable Bridge Plate. Davenport, J. L. 531. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Bridge Structures. Bartleson. 306. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Removable Bridge-Work. Waters, T. S. 209-211. Abstract.
Professional Fads. (Bridgework). Johnston, Will H. 503-511. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Bridge-Work. Heckler, J. W. 246-250. Disc. 250-255.
Bridge-Work, Its Value and Disadvantages. Shulze, W. H. 297-299. Disc. 299-300.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Cleft Palate and Artificial Velum. Biggs, J. A. 89-93. Selected.
Immediate Insertion of an Artificial Lower Jaw After Removal of the Natural One. 558-560. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Deformity of Face Treated with Apparatus. Blair, L. P. 320-322. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Artificial Vela and Obturators. 202-203. Ed.
A Method for Producing the Kingsley Cleft-Palate Velum. Case, C. S. 261-272. 21 illus. 368-388. 1 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Method of Making Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Case, Calvin S. 177. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Loss of Hard Palate, Satisfactorily Restored by Black Rubber Plates. Neale, Breward. 71-72.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Mechanical Apparatus to Replace Jaw Bone. Cunningham, Geo. 20-21.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
On Improvement of the Voice in Cases of Congenital Cleft Palate by Mechanical Aid. Booth-Pearsall. 11-14.
Improvements in Obturators for Cleft Palates. Wall, Charles. 78-80.
A Case of Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Vellum. Biggs, John A. 216-217. Disc. 217.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Improvements in Cheek Restorers or Plumpers. Wall. 41-42.
Apparatus for Replacing the Parts of the Jaws and Face Removed in the Course of Operations for the Eradication of a Sarcoma. Hayman, C. A. 46-47.
Cleft Palate Treated by an Obturator. Wallis, C. Boyd. 100.
An Artificial Cheek, Eye, and Palate. Morris, Henry. 172-174. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Artificial Nose. Grove, H. N. 223-225. 2 illus.
A New Obturator. Brandt. 713-717. 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Obturators. Friedrichs, P. I. 943-945. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Ingeniously Constructed Appliance for a Patient who had Lost a Considerable Portion of the Lower Jaw. Rosenthal, M. 107-108. Disc. 108-109.
Cleft Palate. (Surgical Treatment and Artificial Vela). Bates, R. H. 1119-1126.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Artificial Vela and Obturators. Swain, E. D. 304-312. Selected.
Cleft Palate and Artificial Velum. Biggs, J. A. 414-417.
An Unusual Complication from Taking a Cast for an Obturator. Williams, Campbell. 652-653.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Relation of the Teeth and Palate to Vocalism. (The Velum.) Fillebrown, Thomas. 35-40. Selected.
A Case of Facial Disfigurement the Supplying of an Obturator and Artificial Cheek and Eye. Hayman, C. A. 387-389.
Obturators. Louis, James. 521-522.
Adapting Artificial Vela for Cases of Cleft Palate. Case, Calvin. 642-643. Clinic.
Restoration After Facial Disfigurement Caused by Disease. Richardson, Charles. 731.
Soft Rubber Palates for Congenital Clefts. Case, Calvin S. 777-779. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Artificial Restorations of Jaws. Durward. 423.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Congenital Cleft Palate. (Obturator.) Teague, L. A. 38-41. Disc. 41-42.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Plaster Cast of a Nose, or any External Organ. 240. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
The Man Without a Face. (Prosthetic Restoration.) 10-11. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Method for Making Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft Palate. Case, Calvin S. 138-139. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Obturators. Friedrichs, P. J. 412-415.
Appliance to Hold Lower Jaw after Resection. Bogue, E. A. 625. Vol. XXIX, 367.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Case of Congenital Fissure or Cleft Palate. (Obturator.) Littig, J. Bond. 312. Disc. 312-313.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Cleft Palate Case with Obturator. McDougall, S. E. 384. Disc. 387.
Artificial Cheek, Eye and Palate. 404-406.
Apparatus to Remedy Disfigurement Produced by Gunshot Wound. Newborn. 896. Disc. 896.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Case of Extensive Necrosis. Obturator. Fournier, Joseph. 124-125.
Obturators. Upham, R. H. 126. Clinic.
Modifications of Obturators in View of Obtaining Normal Phonation. Bruegger, M. 142-143.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
A Plaster Cast. 149-150. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Nasal Prosthetics. Mewborn, J. L. 20-21. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Exhibited Models, Dies, Impression Cusps, Etc. Used in the Making of Artificial Vela and Obturators for Cleft Palate. Case, C. S. 142. Clinic.
Soft Rubber Palates for Congenital Clefts. Case, Calvin S. 154-158. 1 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Obturators. Friedrichs, P. J. 250. Abstract.
An Appliance to Facilitate Mastication. 372-373.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Restoration of the Face and Maxillae. 251-252. Corres.
Oral Deformities and Their Correction. (Palatal Defects; Obturators.) Gibson, Kasson C. 385-403. 15 illus. Disc. 408-420. Comment, 705. Correction, Vol. XIV, 548.
Obturator. DuBouchet. 480.
An Interesting and Rare Case. (Obturator.) Blair, L. P. 529-530. 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Wonderful Restoration of an Afflicted Minister (Mechanical). Stears, Hiram. 210-211. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Improving the Speech by an Artificial Palate. 529. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Portion of the Face Restored Artificially. Blair, L. P. 558. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Obturators. Friedrichs, P. J. 58-61. Disc. 61-62.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
History of a Case of Syphilitic Cleft Palate, and Its Treatment. Lloyd-Williams, E. 38-39. Selected. 39. Ed.
The True History of a Case of Cleft Palate. (Artificial Palates and Obturators.) Ottolengui, R. 66-67. 3 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Case of Congenital Fissure on Cleft-Palate (Obturator). Littig, J. Bond. 27-28. Disc. 28-29.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. McDougall. 117.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
When Not to Do—A Difficult Problem of (the Introduction of Artificial Vela). Kingsley. 29-31. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Ingenious Appliance for a Patient Who had Lost a Considerable Portion of the Lower Jaw. Rosenthal, M. 25-26. Disc. 27-28.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Case of Facial Disfigurement, the Supplying of an Obturator and Artificial Cheek and Eye. Hayman, C. A. 82-86. 2 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Artificial Ramus and Condyle. Cunningham. 593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Case, C. S. 357-362. 2 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
An Improved Appliance in the Physiological Treatment of Cleft Palate. Baker, Henry A. 257-265. 5 illus.
Obturators. Lewis, James. 272-274.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Obturators. Lewis, James. 142-144.
Cleft Palate. (Obturator). Barrett. 244.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Dentistry Abroad (Prosthetic Restorations). Bonwill, W. G. A. 53.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Vulcanite Artificial Nose, Lip, and Upper Jaw. Watson, G. W. 223.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Apparatus for the Purpose of Replacing Part of the Jaw. Rosenthal, M. 23-24.
Fracture of the Hard Palate in a Child. (Obturator.) Griffin, E. Harrison. 356-357. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Cleft Palate and Artificial Velum. Biggs, J. A. 210-214. Disc. 214-215.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Case of Artificial Lower Lip After Removal of the Natural Organ for Epithelioma. Balkwill, F. H. 53-55. 2 illus.
Sarcomatous Growth. (Prosthetic Restoration.) Hayman, C. A. 62-64.
Artificial Reproductions. (For Cleft Palate Cases.) Wallis, Boyd. 103. Disc. 104-105. Clinic.
Immediate Insertion of an Artificial Lower Jaw After Removal of the Natural One. 116-118. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Obturators. Newland-Pedley. 9.
Notes on a Case of Syphilitic Cleft Palate, With Its Treatment. (Mechanical Appliance.) Lloyd-Williams E. 147-150.
Restoration of the Maxillaries. (Artificial Velum.) Michaels, M. 201-207. 3 illus. Trans.
Vulcanite Denture. (to Close Up an Opening in the Face.) Durward. 216.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Obturators. Friederichs, P. J. 284-285.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Case, C. S. 435-440. 2 illus.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
An Artificial Ramus and Condyle. 676. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Artificial Vela and Obturators. Swain, E. D. 57-67.
An Interesting Case (Device to Correct a Deformity). Mitchell, W. 280-282. Corres.
Schlenker's Pelote (or Shield) for Taking Impressions for Obturators. Schlenker, M. 714-717. 2 illus.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Cleft Palate Clinic. (Artificial Vela). Case, Calvin S. 265-266.
Soft Rubber Palates for Congenital Clefts. Case, Calvin S. 412-416. 1 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
For Edentulous Cornet Players. Adams, Morgan. 422.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Nasal Prosthetics. Newborn, J. L. 441-444. 2 illus. Disc. 508.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
An Ingenious Appliance. 177. Selected.
Fracture of the Hard Palate in a Child (Obturator). Griffin, E. Harrison. 321-323. Selected.
Irregularities. (Causes.) Talbot, E. S. 329-330. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Artificial Vela and Obturators. Swain, E. D. 102-105. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
A Novelty in Surgery (Vulcanite Nose). Richardson, Chas. 323. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D38 Dental Chemistry.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Chemistry. Steel, Charles L. 366-372. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Elements. Crookes. 92-93. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. 176-179. Selected.
Chemistry. Holland, Sid. 291. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Chemistry. Steel, Charles L. 43-44. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Chemistry. Palmer, S. B. 706-708. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Chemistry. Nellie, F. D. 485-487. Disc. 487.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Decomposition of Chloroform in Gaslight. Kunkel. 997. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Nothing. (Neglect of Chemistry.) Morton, H. R. 154-159.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Test for Peroxide of Hydrogen. Mayr, Charles. 188. Selected.
Test for Bichloride of Mercury. Mayr, Charles. 189. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (Chemistry of Oral Fluids.) Curtis, I. C. 915-917. Disc. 917-921.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Chemistry an Important Factor in Dental Education. Archbold, George. 298-299. Disc. 299-300. Correction, 660.
Chemistry; Report of Committee. Stubblefield, D. R. 892. Disc. 893-895.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Chemistry. 17-20. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Synopsis of Report on Chemistry. Stubblefield, D. R. 18-20. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dental Chemistry. Palmer, S. B. 241-245.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dental Chemistry. Palmer, S. B. 548-550. Selected. Criticism, Vol. IX, 97.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Chemistry (A Criticism). Lilly, E. J. 97-99.
To Test the Purity of Commercial Cocaine. Hartge, F. 178. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Gutta-Percha Solvent. 238. Selected.
Test for Impurities in Mercury. Adair, R. B. 318-319. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Chemistry in Dentistry. Stubblefield, D. R. 26-27.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Acids and Alkalies—Acidity and Avidity. Mayr, Charles. 50-56. Disc. 56-66.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. (Chemistry.) Smith, H. T. 494-495. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Chemistry as Applied to Dentistry. Bethel, L. P. 9-15. 99-107.
Cocaine Test. Maclegan, H. 238-239.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Purification of Mercury. Crafts, J. M. 247.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Test for Impurities in Mercury and Process for Removing Same. Adair. 105. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On Some Practical Points in Connection With the Chemistry, Physiology and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. Frederick W. 462-471. 2 tables.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
To Mix Vaseline and Water. 239.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Chemistry. Steel, Chas. L. 404-410.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Chemistry and Therapeutics. Holland, S. G. and Tignor, W. F. 355-357.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Test for Impurities in Mercury and Process for Removing Same. Harris, Jas. H. 147-148. Selected.
Report on Chemistry. Stubblefield, D. R. 450-452. Disc. 505-507.

D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.

See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Soldering. Haskell, L. P. 122. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Supplementary Report on Dr. Knapp's Bridge-Work and Blow-Pipe. Ames, W. B. 64. Disc. 64-67.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Gold Solder. McKellops. 48.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Gold Solder. McKellops. 144. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Knapp Blow-Pipe. Brown, E. Parmyl. 324. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Investing, Backing, Soldering, Tipping. Haskell, L. P. Jan., 11-12. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
A New Fusible Alloy. 315. Selected.
Soldering without Investing. Carpenter, L. D. 322-323. Corres.
Solder for Aluminum. Firsmuth, Wm. 568. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Perfected Steel. 73-74. Ed.
A Convenient and Certain Mode for Tempering Steel. Peck, James A. 112. Selected.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. Harper. 207. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Blow Pipe. Chase, R. W. 161.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Marriner, Frank. 286. Disc. 286-287.
Nitrous Oxide Blow-Pipe. Elliott, W. St. George. 312. Selected.
Aluminum. Carroll, C. C. 461-463
Tempering Instruments. Horine, Sol. 554.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Temper of Instruments. Rollins, William Herbert. 153-154.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Blow-Pipe. Matthews, L. M. 437.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Aluminum. Fletcher. 260. Selected.
Gasoline Blowpipe. Reed, J. J. 264. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Soldering Platinum to Gold. Keys, Elias L. 64. Corres.
The Bright Platinum Plating Company. 114-115.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Metallo-Therapy. 362-364. Ed.
Precious Metals used in Dental Manipulation. 742.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Gold and Silver Solders. 580. Ed.
A Soldering Fluid. 590. Selected.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. 930. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A Method of Tempering. Davis, S. P. 77-78. Selected.
A New Departure in Brazing and Welding. Fletcher, T. 160-162.
Fusible Alloy. Melotte, Geo. W. 184. Clinic.
A Very Neat and Effective Blow Pipe. Chase, R. W. 768.
Cheap Method of Platinizing Metals. 768. Ed.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. Harper. 793.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Tempering Instruments. Horine, Sol. 218. Selected.
The Formation of Alloys. 348. Ed.
Soldering. Patrick. 348-349. Selected.
Instrument Tempering. Andres. 636.
Best Method of Tipping the Anterior Teeth and of Preventing the Teeth from Checking During the Soldering Process. Haskell, L. P. 1012.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Action of Perchloride of Mercury on Different Metals. Mayland, Ernest. 404. Selected.
Making Fine Files. 910. Selected.
To Melt Platinum. Melotte, Geo. W. 1063. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Uses of Aluminum. Post, C. E. 159-161. Disc. 161-164.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Dorrance's Alloy. 67. Selected.
Gasoline Blow-Pipe. Reed, J. J. 100-101. Selected.
Solder Fillings. Evans, George. 109. Selected.
Working Steel. Fillebrown, T. 237-238. Selected.
Testing Gold. 241. Selected.
To Produce Spring Temper in Swiss Broaches. 244.
Refining Waste Amalgam. Rockwood, E. W. 248-249. Selected.
Composition and Process for Tempering Instruments. Steele, William. 250. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Original Method of Investment and Soldering. Weeks, T. E. 116. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Tempering Steel. 32. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Note on Solder Alloy. Dorrance, W. H. 560.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Bridge Work Flux. 538. Howe, H. W. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Aluminum Solder. 576.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Dental Analytics. Mayr, Chas. 770-771.
To Melt Platinum. Melotte, Geo. W. 919.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Soldering Fluid. 43.
An Excellent Pickle. 81. Selected.
Gold and Silver Solders. 81.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
A Very Neat and Effective Blow Pipe. Chase, R. W. 25.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
To Avoid Displacement of Small Pieces in Soldering. Gramm, Carl J. 21. Selected.
Second Soldering. Barrett. 21.
Neat Soldering Block. Van Woert. 91.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Perfected Steel. 97-98. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Metallurgy. Lees, R. B. 95-100.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Melting Point of Metals—Fahrenheit. 393.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Marriner, J. Frank. 472-474. Disc. 474-476.
A New Nitrous-Oxide Blowpipe. 681. 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Composition and Process for Tempering Instruments. Steele, William. 62. Corres.
Refining Waste Amalgam. Rockwood, E. W. 442-443. Corres.
Gasoline Blow-Pipe. Reed, J. J. 675.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Alloys. 95.
Use of the Blow-Pipe. Haskell, L. P. 117.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered (Soldering). Haskell, L. P. 106. Selected.
Solder for Gold or Silver. 163.
Gold and Silver Solders. 216.
Very Hard Steel. 265.
A Convenient and Certain Mode for Tempering Steel. 274.
Platina or Platinum? 379. Ed.
Tempering Instruments. 432.
Some Curious Facts in the Alloying of Metals. 570. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Annealing Steel. 33.
Manipulating Alloy. 145. Ed.
Gold Soldering. Hendrickson, F. E. 178.
Platina Can Be Made to Adhere to Gold. 237.
Platinum. 241.
Making Solders. Goodno, D. H. 318.
Steel, Its History and Uses. Hartt, C. F. 397-399. Selected.
Blow Pipes. Chase, R. W. 431. Selected.
The Knapp Blow-Pipe. 495.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Universal Solvent. 36.
Laboratory Work—Blow Pipe. Melotte, George W. 59. Abstract.
Tempering Instruments. Steele, Wm. H. 395.
Platina. 432-436. Ed. Comment, 582.
A Tenacious Solder. 551. Selected.
Tempering Steel. Beebee, James H. 555-556. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Working Steel. Fillebrown, T. 314.
To Make Swiss Broaches Soft. Fillebrown, T. 320.
To Produce Spring Temper in Swiss Broaches. 333. Ed.
Dr. L. M. Matthew's Little Giant Blow-Pipe. 398-399. 2 illus. Selected.
Testing Gold. 516.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Soldering Block. Van Woert. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
To Reduce Nerve Broaches. Bonwill. 51. Selected.
Soldering. Littig, J. Bond. 75. Selected.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Dental Metallurgy. Hilzim, A. H. 18-28.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Aluminium. Dwinelle. 111-112.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
On Tempering of Steel. Miller; Metcalf and Parker. 155-157.
On Annealing Steel. Miller; Metcalf and Parker. 162-164.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Marriner. 171-173. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Mushat Steel. Brunton. 90.
Rollo Knapp Blowpipe. Elliott. 92.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Formula for Gold Solder. McKellops, H. J. 170.
Use of the Blow-Pipe. Haskell, L. P. 273-274.
Reminiscences, Etc. About Gold. Watt, Geo. 399-411.
The Blow-Pipe. 423. Selected.
The Blow-Pipe. Haskell, L. P. 496. Corres.
Solder for Aluminum. 550. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Soldering. Haskell, L. P. 37. Corres.
Welding. 237.
A Method of Tempering. Davis, S. P. 288.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. Harper. 289. Selected.
To Facilitate the Melting of Gold. 496. Selected.
Cheap Method of Platinizing Metals. 498. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Blow Pipes. Chase, A. W. 245. Selected.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Marriner, J. Frank. 470-471. Disc. 471.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Tempering Instruments. Horine, Sol. 44-45. Selected.
Instrument Tempering. Andres. 132.
Soldering. Chupein. 241. Selected.
The Temper of Instruments. Herbert, Wm. 245-246. Selected.
A Good Solder Alloy. Dorrance, Wm. H. 339-340.
What Is Your Method of Investing, Backing and Soldering? Haskell, L. P. 460-461.
What Is the Best Method of Tipping the Anterior Teeth and of Preventing the Teeth from Checking During the Soldering Process? Haskell, L. P. 461.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Process of Soldering Small Pieces of Gold Work. Littig, J. Bond. 91-92.
Second Soldering. Barrett. 93.
Composition and Process for Tempering Instruments. Steele, Wm. 143-144. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. (Soldering.) Everts, C. C. 226.
To Produce Spring Temper in Swiss Broaches. 438. Selected.
To Make Swiss Broaches Soft. Fillebrown, T. 441.
Gasoline Blow-Pipe. Reed, J. J. 588-589. Selected.
To Melt Platinum. Melotte, Geo. W. 590-591. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Blow Pipe. Chase, R. W. 230. Selected.
Annealing Steel. 358.
Tempering Instruments. Andrews. 359.
A Superior Broach. Freeman, Daniel B. 394. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Care in Working Gold. 37.
Investment for Soldering. Chupein. 45. Selected.
The Temper of Instruments. Rollins, William Herbert. 52. Selected.
Original Method of Investment and Soldering. 78. Selected.
A New, Easy and Rapid Method of Detecting Minute Quantities of Iron in Minerals. Johnstone, Alexander. 159. Selected.
Aluminium Solder. 240. Selected.
Investing, Backing, Soldering, Tipping. Haskell, L. P. 294-296. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Refining Waste Amalgam. Rockwood, E. W. 192. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Bunsen Burners. Elliott, St. G. 310.
Aluminum Bronze in Medicine and Dentistry. Sauer, C. 344. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Blow-Pipe. Fletcher. 276-277, 318.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
A New Workroom Burner. 38.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Aluminium Bronze in Medicine and Dentistry. Sauer, C. 508-509. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Gold Solder. McKellops. 211.
Important Metallurgical Discoveries of a Physician. Carroll, C. C. 344. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Marriner, J. Frank. 386-389.
To Solder Steel. 572. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Aluminum. Waldo, Leonard. 17-21. Reply, 230-232. Selected.
A New Nitrous Oxide Blow Pipe. Harwood, G. F. 84. Selected.
Characteristics of Alloys. Watson, J. P. 112-117.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
About Platinum. 301-303. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Blowpipe. Magill. 25.
Making and Tempering Dental Instruments. Marriner, J. F. 340-342. Disc. 342-344. Abstract.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Blow-pipe. Reed, J. J. 359-360. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
A Grand Improvement in Blow-Pipes. Thompson, J. S. 129-130.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Original Method of Investment and Soldering. Weeks, T. E. 120. Clinic. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Laboratory Hints. (Soldering.) Everts, C. C. 256-257. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Soldering. Patrick, John J. R. 561-562.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Tempering Instruments. Andres. 34.
Second Soldering. Barrett. 471.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Soldering Small Pieces of Gold Work. Littig, J. Bond. 278-279.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expressions. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments and Appliances; D42, Etiology and Diagnosis; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of Face.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
The Chinaman's Teeth. (Irregularities.) 111. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Art in Relation to Dentistry. (re Facial Expression.) Prager, Alfred. 95-96. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 456.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Oral Deformities. 120-122. Ed.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 1086.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Teeth of Idiots and Backward Children. Sollier, Alice. 166-167.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Deformities of the Jaws and Teeth in Idiots and Others. 876-877. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Face. Thompson, A. H. 846-853.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Chinaman's Teeth. (re Irregularities.) Townsend, E. L. 59. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Orthodontia. Ballerio. 237.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Multum in Parvo (Dr. Talbot's New Work on Irregularities of the Teeth). Haskell, L. P. 130.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Are Teeth Degenerating? (Irregularities). 331-332. Ed.
The Jaw of the Feeble-Minded. Talbot, E. S. 432.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Case of Irregularity. Bridgman, J. B. 269.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Dental Arch. Talbot. 91. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Dr. E. H. Angle and His System of Regulating Teeth. 678-679. Ed.

D41 Instruments and Appliances used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93.
Method of Adjusting a Rubber Ligature to a Regulating Case. Ham. 36.
Fine Platinum and Iridium Tubes. Meriam. 71-72.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. Gillet. 574. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Regulating and Retaining Devices. Angle, Edward H. 442-444. 3 illus. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Progress of a Somewhat Difficult Regulating Case, and also the Apparatus Used. Mummery, J. H. 17-18.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Rubber Bands for Regulating Purposes. Campbell. 809-810.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Adaptability of the American Countersunk Teeth to Imitate Irregularities in the Dental Arch. Browne-Mason. 266-267.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A New Regulator. 928-929. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Bands for Regulating. Harroun, C. H. 71.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Retaining Plugs Used in Regulating. Farrar, J. N. 879-881. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Rubber Bands for Regulating Purposes. Campbell. 46.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Appartaus for Protrusion of the Lower Jaw. Harding. 269-270.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Piano Wire Soldering. Clapp. 133. Selected.
Anchor Post. Catching, B. H. 133. Selected.
Regulating Ligatures. Merriam, H. C. 134. Selected.
To Retain Collars on Teeth and Roots. Lange, W. G. 134. Selected.
Making and Retaining Removable Appliances. Jackson, V. H. 134-138. 3 illus. Selected.
Bands for Regulating. 138. Selected.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. Gillett. 149. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Mechanical Appliances for Regulating Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 153-169. 34 illus. Disc. 117-119.
Appliance to Straighten Lower Molars that have Tipped Forward. Allan, George S. 415-416. Disc. 416.
Something about Regulating and Regulating Appliances. Newkirk, Garrett. 601-604. 6 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Devices for Regulating Teeth. Howe, J. Morgan. 314-316. Disc. 316-325. 4 illus.
Appliances for Regulating Teeth. How, W. Storer. 479-482. 13 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
A Regulating Device. Matteson, A. E. 68-70. 4 illus.
Regulating Studs. Shaw, S. J. 211. 4 illus.
Teeth Regulators. Shaw, S. J. 215-217. 5 illus.
Rubber Regulating Plates. Shaw, S. J. 346-347. Clinic.
Regulating Device. Talbot, E. S. 451. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A Left-Hand Screw Plate from a Right-Hand Tap. Beebee, J. H. 160. 1 illus.
Regulating Appliance for Drawing Bicuspids Back. Clinic. Wilson, George A. 550.
Spur Plates for Regulating Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 672-674. 2 illus.
A New Regulating Device. Magruder, J. H. 741-742. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
New Plate for Spreading the Arch. Franck. 143-144.
Appliance to Prevent Mouth-Breathing. Darby, Frank B. 214. Clinic.
Special Plate for Regulating Teeth. Gaillard. 223-224.
Teeth Lost by Rubber Ligatures. 413-414.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Priority of the use of Jack Screws for Regulating Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 38.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Regulating Appliances. Roberts, N. J. 304-306. Disc. 306-309.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Regulators and Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Bonwill, W. G. A. 10-21. 11 illus. 76-84. 13 illus.
Retaining Plugs Used in Regulating. Farrar, J. N. 264-271. 8 illus.
Regulating Appliances. Angle, Edward H. 323-329. 10 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Methods of Making and Retaining Removable Appliances for Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 199-203. 3 illus.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Regulating Appliances. Angle, Edward H. 227-232. 5 illus. Disc. 232-234.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A New Regulator. Haskell, L. P. 416.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Securing Ligatures. 30.
The Forceps as a Regulator. 311.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Bands for Regulating. Campbell. 87.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Discussion on Devices for Regulating Teeth. 29-33.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Regulating Appliances. Roberts, Norman J. 267-269. Disc. 269-272.
Bands for Regulating. Harroun, C. H. 288.
Ligatures for Regulating. 442. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
A Method of Adjusting a Rubber Ligature to a Regulating Case. Ham. 288-289. Selected.
Angle System of Regulating Appliances. Case, C. S. 334-335.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Regulators. Bonwill. 32-33. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Something About Regulating and Regulating Appliances. Newkirk, Garrett. 514. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Pianoforte Wire for Regulating Plates. 143, 192.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Rubber Bands for Regulating Purposes. Campbell. 18-19.
Simplified Orthodontia by Zigzag, Spring, and Shield, With Special Reference to Its Application in Rectifying the Foetal Ange, V-Shaped Arch, and Contracted Alveolar or Palatine Processes of the Maxillae. Sleep. Frederick. 250-257. 5 illus.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Use of Wire for Regulating Teeth. Talbot. 145-146. Disc. 146.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Regulating Plate. Magill. 25-26.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Random Thoughts. (Appliances in Orthodontia, Mineral Teeth.) Haskell, L. P. 271-272.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. Gillett. 35. Selected.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of Cases of Orthodontia.

See also D4. See Subdivisions: D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of Irregularities.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Classification of Typical Irregularities of the Maxillae and Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 81-88. 8 illus. Disc. 88-91.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Irregularities. Barrett, W. S. 575-576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dental Irregularities of the Native Races. Townsend, E. L. 100-104. Selected.
The Mouth in Backward Children (Imbecile) of the Mongolian Type. Jones, Robert. 379-383. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888.
Etiology of the Irregularities of the Teeth and Jaws. (Arrest of the Development of the Superior Maxilla.) Talbot, E. S. 829-836. Disc. 836-838.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
Statistics of Constitutional and Development Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth of Normal, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane. Talbot, E. S. 563-568. 9 tables.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 281. Disc. 281-282.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Irregularities in Human Teeth; or Dental Teratology. (Etiology, Treatment). Patrick, John J. R. 395-404, 449-458.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Irregularities of the Native Races. Townsend, E. L. 889-891. Selected.
The Face. (re Forms of Dental Irregularity.) Thompson, A. H. 1059-1063. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Permanent Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 1126-1128. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 755-757. Disc. 759-763.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 453-469. Disc. 519-521. 533-541. 3 illus.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 630-633. 693-706. 3 illus. 783-792. 876-883. 6 illus. Vol. XXXI, 1-15. 15 illus. 98-109. 12 illus. A Correction, Vol. XXXI, 235-236. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Statistics of Constitutional and Developmental Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth of Normal, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Persons. Talbot, Eugene S. 510-526.
Classification of Typical Irregularities of the Maxillae and Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 762-768. 8 illus. Disc. 783-784. 785-786.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Fallacies of Some of the Old Theories of Irregularities of the Teeth, with Some Remarks on Diagnosis and Treatment. Talbot, Eugene S. 179-186. Disc. 186-206. 10 illus. 285-300. 4 illus.
Dental Irregularities of the Native Races. 416.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 81.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. Patrick, John J. R. 314-316. Disc. 316-319.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 52-58. 3 illus. Disc. 59-64.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Voluntary Tooth Movement, Resulting in Excessive Inter-Dental Spaces. Guilford, S. H. 149-157. 5 illus. Disc. 176-178.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Irregularities. (Etiology.) Patrick, John J. R. 156-165.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Irregularity of the Teeth. (Cause.) 331.
Imperfectly and Ill-Shapen Jaws. Cryer, M. H. 505.
Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth, Especially the Third Molars. Butler, C. R. 546-547. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Irregularities (Classification of Cases). Talbot, E. S. 11-12. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Haskell's Deformity (Etiology). Talbot, Eugene S. 49-51. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Acquired Irregularities. Talbot, E. S. 412.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Causes). Gridford, S. H. 492-493.
Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Permanent Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 500-501. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 2. Disc. 2. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Teeth as a Factor in Diagnosis. Newton, Richard C. 39-46. Disc. 46-56.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Voluntary Tooth Movement, Resulting in Excessive Inter-Dental Spaces. Guilford, S. H. 230-237. 5 illus. Disc. 237-240.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Classification of the Irregularities of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 481. Disc. 481-482.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Retention of Temporary Teeth. (Cause of Irregularity). Pedley, R. D. 143.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Dentition as Affected by Rickets. 217-218. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
A Mere Mass of Negations (Fallacies of Some of the Old Theories of Irregularities of the Teeth). 27. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Extreme Smallness of the Dental Arches. Betts. 261.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Mouth in Backward Children (Imbecile) of the Mongolian Type. Jones, Robert. 541-545.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Fallacies of Some of the Old Theories of Irregularities of the Teeth With Some Remarks on Diagnosis and Treatment. Talbot, Eugene S. 162-170. Selected. 176-177. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Irregularities. Robinson, J. E. 216-220.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 591-595.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Orthodontia. (Heredity and Acquired Etiology.) Hoff, N. S. 115-120.
Aetiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 213-232. 7 tables.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 380-381. Abstract. Disc. 381-382.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Classification of Irregularities of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 490. Disc. 490-491.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Irregularity of the Teeth. Patrick, J. J. R. 435-437.
Some Relations of the Temporary Teeth to Regularity and Irregularity. Newkirk, Garrett. 741-747. Disc. 747-748.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. Patrick. 315-317. Disc. 317-318. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Genesis of Oral Deformities. Wilson, I. P. 635-641. 6 illus.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887.
Imperfectly and Ill-Shapen Jaws. Cryer, M. H. Feb., 3-4. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Aetiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 420. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Irregularities: Causes. Talbot. 83. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 391-392. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Irregularities of the Teeth. (Classification.) Talbot, Eugene S. 114. Disc. 114-115. Abstract.
Relative Importance of Individual in Effecting Irregularities. 468-469. Selected.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Heredity. (re Irregularities.) Kingsley, N. W. 322.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Deformities of the Jaw. (Heredity.) Talbot, Eugene S. 437-442.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Irregularity of the Teeth. (re Heredity.) Barrett, W. C. 7.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Orthodontia. (Heredity and Acquired Etiology.) Hoff, N. S. 115-120.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Hereditary Character of Deformities With Some Points Leading to Their Ultimate Correction. Douds, A. J. 369-374.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Discussions on Inherited Irregularity. July, 52-54.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Remarkable Case of Thumb-Sucking. Porter, F. C. 186-187. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
V. Shaped Maxilla Due to the Habit of Food Sucking. Macgregor. 278.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Remarkable Case of Thumb-Sucking. Porter, F. C. 672-673. Remarks, 673.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Irregularities. (Thumb-Sucking.) Talbot. 321. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Thumb and Tongue Sucking. Beers, W. Geo. 57-61. Disc. 61-63.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Thumb and Tongue Sucking. Beers, W. Geo. 63-67. Disc. 67-70.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Remarkable Case of Thumb-Sucking. Porter, F. C. 261. Remarks, 261-262. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Thumb and Tongue Sucking. Beers, W. Geo. 299-303. Disc. 303-305. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Thumb Sucking. Eades, S. O. 84-85. Selected.

D423 Nasal and Pharyngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Treatment of Mouth Breathing.

See also D42.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Mouth-Breathing. 377-378. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Mouth-Breathing and the Teeth. Spicer, Scanes. 47-48. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Mouth Breathing. Peirce, C. N. 288. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 13-16. Disc. 16.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
On Nasal Obstructions and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 193-200, 261-269. Disc. 224-227.
On the Inter-Dependence of Rhino-Pharyngeal and Dental Disease. Hill, William. 529-536.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Certain Peculiarities of the Maxillaries. (re Nasal Obstructions.) Bazin, J. A. 107-112. 9 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Discussion on the Inference of Adenoid Growths in Oral Deformation. 155-158.
Mouth Breathing. Francis, C. E. 443-444. Corres.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Mouth-Breathing and the Teeth. Spicer, Scanes. 5. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Influence of Adenoid Hypertrophy at the Vault of the Pharynx Upon the Development of the Hard Palate. Delavan, D. Bryson. 164-172. 6 illus. Disc. 172-182.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Discussion on Adenoid Growths in Oral Deformation. 38-41. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 75-104. Disc. 105-108.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformations. 130-131. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Ill Effects of Mouth Breathing. Watkins, S. G. G. 547.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Ill Effect of Mouth Breathing. 233-234. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 63-66. Disc. 66-68.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Mouth-Breathing and the Teeth. Spicer, Scanes. 129-130. Selected.
Facial and Thoric Deformities Incident to Obstruction by Adenoid Hypertrophy in the Naso-Pharynx. Casselberry, W. E. 551-553. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Ill-Effects of Mouth-Breathing. Watkins, S. C. G. 115. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Mouth-Breathing. Minney, J. E. 513-518. Selected.

D424 Extraction of Teeth as Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. See D43.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Progression Teeth. (Following Extraction.) Rollins, Wm. Herbert. 232-233. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Objections to the Extractions of the First Permanent Molars. (Irregularities). Haskell. 361.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Premature Extraction of the Temporary Cuspids as a Cause of Irregularities. Keely, George W. 135-136. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes Which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, Isaac B. 413-439. 41 illus. Disc. 444-459.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A Study of the Visible Changes that Take Place During the Development of Human Teeth and Their Alveoli. (Extraction of the Teeth as a Cause of Irregularities.) Bogue, E. A. 581-595. 21 illus. Disc. 647-650. 679-689.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Results of Extracting First Permanent Molars. Perry. 316-317. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Extraction of the First or Sixth Year Molars. Weld, G. W. 75-80. 4 illus. Disc. 92-96.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
One Objection to the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Haskell, L. P. 211.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Effect of Extracting. Davenport, I. B. 413-414.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Evils of Extracting Baby Teeth. Corbett, C. C. 355. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Influence of the Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Set. Peirce, C. N. 9-10. Corres.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes Which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, Isaac B. 62-88. 18 illus. Disc. 89-103. Comment, 109-116. Remarks, 116-120. Disc. 120-124. Remarks, 129-139. 4 illus. Disc. 139-153.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 112-129. 12 illus. Disc. 129-140. 4 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
A Study of the Visible Changes that Take Place During the Development of Human Teeth and Their Alveoli. (re Irregularity Caused by Extraction). Bogue, E. A. 120-134. 21 illus. Disc. 134-137, 138-149.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Objections to the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Haskell, L. P. 74. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. (Cause of Irregularities.) Swift, G. H. 282-285.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Effect of Extracting. Davenport, I. B. 179.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Objections to the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Haskell, L. P. 56.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Needless Extraction of Teeth. Talbot. 178-179.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Disfigured for Life. (Extraction as a Cause of Irregularities.) Corbin, G. E. Oct., 15-16. Corres. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Dental Arches of Man and the Derangements Caused by Filing or Extracting. Davenport, I. B. 348-351. Abstract.
Removal of the First Molar (Causing Irregularity). Dean, G. S. 531. Abstract.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis.
See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Some Methods of Regulating Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 124-129. 6 illus.
A Practical Case of Regulating. Watkins, Geo. B. 130.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Discussion on Method for Treating Irregularities of the "Split Plate" and the Use of Piano Wire. 488. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Howard, F. E. 120-124. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Goddard, C. L. 255. Selected.
Intermittent Pressure. Its Relation to Orthodontia. Custer, Levitt E. 563-569. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Irregularity—A Case in Practice. 55-57. 2 illus.
An Expedient. (for Correction of Irregularity.) Eddy, F. G. 146.
A New Adaptation of the Steel Wire Spring. Wick, J. W. 556-557. 1 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Models of Irregularities. Angle, Edward H. 274-275. Clinic.
Simple Case in Regulating. Gillett. 563-564.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations. (Correction of Irregularities.) Faught, L. Ashley. 12-17. Disc. 129-135. Comment, 136-137. Correction, 187.
Irregularities. Cook, Wm. P. 60-64. 3 illus. Disc. 114-124.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Torsion. Woodhouse, Robert H. 27-28.
A Case of Irregularity. Fergus, Oswald. 407-409. Disc. 391-392.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Progress of a Somewhat Difficult Regulation Case, and also the Apparatus Used. Mummery, J. H. 17-18.
Plan to Hide an Incurable Irregularity. Hutchinson. 87.
On Regulating Teeth. Coxon, S. A. T. 410-413. Disc. 401-402.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Thomson, Scott. 178-179. Selected.
Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Ormsby, George H. 505. Corres. Selected.
Case of Irregular Eruption of Canine Teeth. (Treatment.) Matthews, A. Alex. 730-731.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (The Bite as Affecting Certain Modes of Treatment Adopted in the Correction of Irregularities.) Matheson, Leonard. 733-739. Disc. 739-740.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Irregularities—The Wire Spring Principle. Newkirk, Garrett. 78-81. Selected.
Dr. Coffin's Method of Treating Irregularities by Means of the Split Plate and the Use of Piano Wire. Price. 276-277.
Irregularities in Human Teeth; or Dental Teratology. (Etiology. Treatment). Patrick, John J. R. 395-404, 449-458.
Models of a Regulation Case. Coffin, Walter. 440-441.
Extracting to Prevent Crowding. Chase, Henry S. 472-473. Selected.
Spreading the Dental Arch. Talbot, E. S. 561-562. Selected.
Painless Plan of Correction of Irregular Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 727-730.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Howard, F. E. 802-805. Selected.
Moving Individual Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 1050-1051. Selected.
Torsion. Smale, Morton. 1067. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Progress of a Regulation Case of a Rather Unusual Kind. Mummery, J. H. 70.
Simple Method of Correcting an Otherwise Incurable Irregularity. Hutchinson, S. J. 160.
Cases in Practice. (Regulation.) Keely, George W. 230-232. Selected.
Case of Irregularity in a Girl, Aged Eighteen. Bridgman, J. B. 995.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Regulating Teeth. 217. Selected.
Philosophy of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 284-285. Disc. 285-287. Abstract.
Treatment Adopted for Insufficiency of Room. Brunsmann. 680-682. Selected.
Report of Cases in Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 727-728. Selected.
Teeth Regulators. Shaw, S. J. 846-847. Selected.
An Expedient. (Treatment of an Irregularity.) Eddy, F. G. 907. Selected.
Irregularities and Their Treatment. Black, A. 983-993. Disc. 1014-1015.
Irregularities. (Treatment.) 1108-1110. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Regulating Oval Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 453.
Some Methods of Regulating Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 1063-1066. Selected.
To Rotate a Tooth. Adair, R. B. 1116.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Treatment of a Case of Protusion. Rilot. 231.
Immediate Torsion. Linnell, P. A. 281. Disc. 282.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Biggs, John. 385-391. Disc. 425-427.
Rules for Regulating Teeth. Farrar. 500. Selected.
A Rapid Method of Regulating Teeth. Morrison, J. B. 655-657. Selected.
Some General Considerations on the Treatment of Irregularities. Colyer, J. F. 769-774.
Immediate Torsion. Linnell, P. A. 942-946. Disc. 708-709.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (re Contour Fillings; Treatment of Irregularities). Matheson, Leonard. 1105-1116. Disc. 1132-1135.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Regulating Teeth.) King, W. Z. 473-474.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Irregularities of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Lundborg, J. A. W. 233-236. Disc. 245-256.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Centrals or Laterals inside the Lower Arch. Merriam, H. C. 133. Selected.
Correcting Irregularities by the Spring of Gold Bands. Byrnes, B. S. 139-140. 2 illus. Selected.
Simplified Orthodontia by Zigzag Spring and Shield. Sleep, Frederick. 140-144. 5 illus. Selected.
The Angle System. Case, C. S. 144-148. 4 illus. Selected.
Removable Spring for Moving Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 149-156. 8 illus. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Choice of Teeth for Extraction for the Purpose of Uniformity. Perry. 8. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Keely, G. W. 245-247. Abstract.
Discussion on Regulating Teeth. 309-318. Selected.
Torsion. Smale. 320. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. (re Treatment.) Goddard, C. L. 58. Clinic. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Spreading the Dental Arch. Talbot, E. S. 19-20. 2 illus.
Spreading the Dental Arch. Talbot, E. S. 97. 2 illus.
Case of Irregularity. Miller, Charles. 145.
Priority of the Use of Steel Jack-Screws. Dwinelle, W. H. 171-172.
Spreading the Dental Arch. Talbot, E. S. 213. 2 illus.
Correcting Irregularities by the Spring of Gold Bands. Byrnes, B. S. 278-284. 13 illus.
Regulating Individual Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 286-287. 3 illus.
Seamless Collars. (In Regulating.) 327-328. 6 illus.
Moving Individual Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 354-355. 3 illus.
Protruding Teeth.—The Limit of Anchorage in Bicuspids and Molars. Farrar, J. N. 405-412. 14 illus.
Esthetic Dentistry. (Grinding teeth to correct irregularities.) How, W. Storer. 741-745. 12 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Some Methods of Regulating. Jackson, V. H. 373-379. 7 illus. Disc. 379-387.
Case of Irregularity. Mills. 388. Clinic.
Modified Occlusion. Barrett, W. H. 477-479. 3 illus.
Case of Regulating. Watkins, S. C. G. 599.
Case of Jumping the Bite. Roy, F. A. 604.
System of Treating Irregularities. Morrison, W. N. 645-646. Disc. 708-712.
Notes on Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, E. H. 757-759. Disc. 759-763.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Anchorage of Regulating Plates Constructed upon the Principle of Positive Mechanics. Farrar, J. N. 12-13. 1 illus.
Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 24-25. Disc. 25.
Case of Irregularity. 30-31.
Opening the Bite with a Plate. Davenport, S. E. 34-35.
Case of Regulating Rynear. 49-50. Clinic.
Prosthetic Appliances. (Irregularity Corrected by Crowning.) Broomell, I. N. 196. 1 illus. Disc. 193-200.
Philosophy of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 496-504. Disc. 504-512. 3 illus.
Dental Irregularities and Their Correction. Magill, W. E. 678-681. Disc. 681-682.
Cases of Irregularity. Northrop. 912. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Models which Show the Lengthening of a Short Bite. Howe, J. Morgan. 124.
Axial Rotation of the Superior Central Incisors. 229-231. 4 illus.
Compulsory Eruption of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 249-251. 2 illus. 352-353. 2 illus. 444-445. 2 illus.
Two Cases of Corrected Irregularities. Jackson, V. H. 551. Clinic.
A Case of Irregularity and Its Treatment. Dodge, Henry N. 769-774. 8 illus.
Some Methods of Regulating Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 853-858. 6 illus.
Case of Regulating. Watkins, G. B. 867-868.
Case of Regulating. Deane, W. C. 943. Clinic.
Case of Regulating Jackson, V. H. 944. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Remarks re Regulating. Kingsley. 126-127.
Case of Irregularity. Kendall. 209. Clinic.
The Angle System in Orthodontia. Case, Calvin S. 300-305. 4 illus.
Case of Irregularity. 557. Clinic.
Case of Irregularity. Elliott, W. S. 639-640. Clinic.
Case of Extensive Protrusion of the Lower Maxilla. Clinic. Kimball, J. A. 641.
Lateral Movements of Roots of Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 668.
Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 873-882. 14 illus.
To Retain Collars on Teeth or Roots. Lange, W. G. 918.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
A Case of Irregularity. Chupein, Theo. F. 1-5. 5 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Method for Expanding the Inferior Maxilla. Mitchell, W. 52-53. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
A Unique Case of Regulating Teeth. Beers, W. Geo. 1-4. 3 illus. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Extracting to Prevent Crowding. Chase, Henry S. Jan., 10-11. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Extracting to Prevent Crowding. Chase, Henry S. Jan., 7.
Irregularities. (Treatment.) Black, G. V. March, 10.
Extraction to Prevent Crowding. Chase, Henry S. March, 12.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Case of Irregularity. (Treatment.) Franklin, J. S. 13-18. 3 illus.
Regulation of the Teeth. Freeman, R. R. 88-92.
Correcting Irregularities. Patrick, J. R. 192-193.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Crown Work Correcting Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. 114. Clinic.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Orthodontia. (Treatment of an Irregularity.) White, Gordon. 171-177. 12 illus. Disc. 177-190.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Regulating Appliances. Roberts, Norman J. 29-34, 44, 3 illus. Disc. 34-43.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities. Patrick, Jno. J. R. 83-91. 5 illus. Disc. 91-101.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Uses of Ferrules in Regulating Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 337-343. 12 illus.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Howard, F. E. 359-362.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Critical Essay on Treatment of Irregularities. Kingsley, N. W. 143. Abstract.
Regulating Appliances (Use.) Roberts, N. J. 304-306. Disc. 306-309.
Correction of an Irregularity Caused by Premature Extraction. Barrett. 527.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joints, Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Goddard, C. L. 28. Abstract.
Correcting Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 31-32. Disc 32-33.
Notes on Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, E. H. 82. Disc. 83.
Irregularities and Their Correction. Magill, W. E. 465-468. Disc. 537-539.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Immediate Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth. Morrison, J. B. 87. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Regulators and Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Bonwill, W. G. A. 10-21. 11 illus. 76-84. 13 illus.
Cases of Irregularity. Gilbert, S. E. 373.
Physiology of Tooth-Movement in Regulating. Guilford, S. H. 395-405. 6 illus. Disc. 418-420.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Methods of Making and Retaining Removable Appliances for Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 199-203. 3 illus.
Correcting Irregularities by the Spring of Gold Bands. Byrnes, B. S. 263-267. 5 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Extracting to Prevent Crowding. Chase, Henry S. 7.
Irregularities (Treatment). Black, G. V. 22.
Extracting for Irregularities. Brophy, T. W. 53.
In the Treatment of Irregularities. Ingersoll, L. C. 53.
Extracting to Make Room. Marsh, J. S. 215-216.
Moving an Incisor or a Cuspid. 294.
Dangers in Regulating. Darby, E. T. 315.
Turning a Tooth. Welch, Fred. W. 371-372.
Painless Plan of Correcting Irregular Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 489-490.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Correcting Irregularities. Talbot. 305. Selected.
Shall I Extract? (To Correct an Irregularity). Thorn, C. H. 392. Corres.
Twisting the Front Teeth to Regulate Them. 406. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. Heintzman, Carl. 421.
Shall We Never Extract to Regulate? Driscoll, W. E. 454.
Extracting to Regulate. Darby, E. T. 457-458.
Extracting to Regulate. 474-475. Ed.
Teeth Contact, and the Evils of Extracting (re Correction of Irregularities). Davenport, J. B. 497-499. Selected.
Extracts of Notes on Orthodontia, with a New System by Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edward H. 529-535. 11 illus.
Irregularities (Prevention by Extraction). 550-551. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Irregularities (Report of a Case). 30.
Irregularities (Treatment). Robinson, J. E. 51-53. Selected.
Getting Room by Extracting. Marsh, J. S. 147.
-gularities (Treatment). 165.
Regulating Teeth. 168. Selected.
Irregularities (Treatment). 223-224.
Getting Room by Extracting. Marsh, J. S. 323.
Correction of Prominent Cuspids. Smith, R. P. 418. Answers, 440, 514, 560.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Extracting to Regulate. Davenport. 151.
Extracting to Regulate. Jarvis. 174. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. 186-187. Ed.
Preventing and Correcting Irregularity. Bonwill, W. G. A. 233-234. Selected.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). Shultz, Wm. H. 405. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Examination of the Teeth for Regulating. Talbot, E. S. 342.
The Proper Period for Regulation of the Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 350-353.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
To Hold Ligatures in Place. Bonwill. 5. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Miller, Charles. 5.
Correction of an Irregularity. Brigiotti, J. M. 65-69. 6 illus.
Correcting an Irregularity. Allan, Geo. S. 69. Disc. 69-70.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Anatomical Reproduction of the Different Parts of the Mouth by Modeling in Wax. Poirier, Alfred. 26-27.
Treatment with Models of a Case of Irregularity. Bogue, E. A. 33-37. 4 illus. Disc. 37-41.
Some Methods of Regulating. Jackson, V. H. 47-53. 7 illus. Disc. 53-61.
Treatment of a Mal-Articulation. Bogue, E. A. 154-155. Disc. 155.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Case of Irregularity. Jarvie, William. 90-91. Disc. 91-92. 107-108.
Two Pairs of Models Which Show the Lengthening of a Short Bite. Howe, J. Morgan. 158.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Regulating Teeth. Palmer. 76-79.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
A Method of Applying Springs for the Purpose of Regulating Teeth Without the Use of Plates. Jackson, V. H. 85-92. 8 illus. Disc. 92.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Pain the Emporo-Maxillary Joint, Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. (Treatment). Goddard. 192.
Movements of Growing Teeth (re the Correction of Irregularities). 200. 2 illus.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Irregularities (Correction). 131-136.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
When Not to Do—A Difficult Problem (Treatment of Irregularities). Kingsley. 29-31. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Models of a Regulation Case. Coffin, Harold. 169.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
The Appliances Used in a Regulation Case. Mummery, J. H. 17.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (Correction of Irregularities.) Matheson, Leonard. 6-26. Disc. 27-30.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Regulators and Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Bonwill, W. G. A. 281-301. 23 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Case of Irregularity. Gilbert, S. E. 37-38.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Case in Practice. (Correction of Irregularities.) Keely, Geo. W. 9-12. 1 illus. 105-108. 3 illus. 249-251. 3 illus. 345-348. 3 illus. 553-555. 2 illus. 593-594. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Discussion on The Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth. 30.
Cases in Practice. (Treatment of Irregularities.) Keely, Geo. 49-52. 3 illus. 87. Ed. 97-99. 2 illus. Disc. 181-183. 201-204. 3 illus. 305-308. 2 illus. 453-456. 2 illus.
Notes on Orthodontia with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, E. H. 457-464. 5 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
A Case in Practice. (Treatment of Irregularities.) Keely, Geo. W. 7-10. 3 illus. 105-107. 2 illus. 353-357. 3 illus.
The Angle System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edward H. 19-24. 7 illus.
Regulating Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 51. Selected.
Report of Cases in Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 123-125. 2 illus. 306-308. 2 illus.
Intermittent Pressure. Its Relation to Orthodontia. Custer, Levitt, E. 172-176. Disc. 176-177.
Dental Misplacements. (Correcting Deformities of the Mouth.) 185-187. Ed.
Cast Aluminum Plates for Regulating. Abbott, F. 480.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Report of Cases in Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 27-29. 4 illus.
Preventing and Correcting Irregularities. Bonwill, W. G. A. 191. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. Davenport. 297.
Correcting Irregularities and the Apparatus Used. Jackson, V. H. 492.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
To Rotate a Tooth. Adair, R. B. 97.
Some General Considerations, on the Treatment of Irregularities. Colyer, J. F. 508-514.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
Irregularities and Their Correction. Magill, W. E. 103-107. Disc. 107-108.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
A Method of Correcting Irregularities. Eisenbrey, J. Lehman. 45-46. 4 illus. Disc. 46-47.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Irregularities (Treatment). 73-74. Selected.
Regulating Teeth. 115. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. Heintzman, Carl. 183.
To Move Resisting Teeth. Smith, H. A. 261-262.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Moving Individual Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 53. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. Davenport. 69.
Rotating Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 117-118.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Correction). Shultz, Wm. H. 298-299. Selected.
Case of Regulation. Kingsley. 483-484. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Diagnosis and Treatment (Irregularities). Jackson, V. H. 67-69. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Cases of Interest. (Torsion, Missing Incisors, Imperfect Articulation, Alveolar Abscess, Cocaine. Smale. Morton. 2-5. 1 illus.
The Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Crapper, J. S. 50-52. 2 illus.
Dr. Coffin's Method of Treating Irregularities by Means of the Split Plate. Price. 77-78.
Correction of a Case of Irregularity. Williamson. 221-222.
Regulation Case. Coffin, Walter. 231.
The Uses of Ferrules in Regulating Teeth: Rotating, Drawing and Retaining Devices. Farrar, J. N. 373. Selected.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Howard, F. E. 375-376. Selected.
Something About Regulating and Regulating Appliances. Newkirk, Garrett. 514. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Models of a Regulation Case. Mummery, J. H. 19.
Rapid Method of Treating a Case of Irregularity. Hutchinson, S. J. 67-68.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Goddard, C. L. 462.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Open Bite. (Treatment.) Baldwin, H. 147-149.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Immediate Torsion. Thomson, W. Scott. 52-54.
Case of Open Bite. Colyer, J. F. 107-109. 2 illus.
Fallacies of Some of the Old Theories of Irregularities of the Teeth With Some Remarks on Diagnosis and Treatment. Talbot, Eugene S. 162-170. Selected. 176-177. Ed.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Biggs, J. A. 218-224. Disc. 224-225.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (re Decay; Pathology of the Periosteum; the "Bite" in re Treatment of Irregularities.) Matheson, Leonard. 547-552. Disc. 552-556.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Oberle, J. C. Oct. 14-18. Disc. 18-19.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Irregularities of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Sullivan. 65-67.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. (re Treatment of Irregularities.) Butler, C. R. 39-41.
Correcting Projection Superior Maxillaries. Chisholm, E. S. 353.
Correcting Projecting Superior Maxillaries. Walker, J. R. 353-354.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Keely, G. W. 161-169. 5 illus. Disc. 188-190. 211. Ed.
Irregularities. Robinson, J. E. 216-220.
Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edw. H. 597-598. Disc. 598-603.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Correction of Irregularities. Patrick, J. J. R. 80-81.
Intermittent Pressure. Its Relation to Orthodontia. Custer, Levitt E. 169-174. Disc. 174.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Regulators and Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Bonwill, W. G. A. 92. Selected.
Correcting Irregularities and the Apparatus Used. Jackson, V. H. 501-502.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Angle System of Regulating Appliances. Several Cases of Practical Application Illustrated. Case, C. S. 318-319. Clinic.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
London Letter No. 2 (Method for expanding the Inferior Maxilla.) Mitchell, W. 645. Corres.
Regulating Teeth. 751. Ed.
Dr. Angle's System of Regulating Teeth. Mitchell, W. 815-816. Corres.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Casts of Cases of Dental Irregularity, and Appliances for Correcting. Matteson, A. E. 29-31.
A Novel Case of Irregularity. Black, G. V. 724-725.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Regulating a Pulpless Tooth. 48. Corres. Reply. 263.
Malposition of the Teeth Produced by Extraction and Treatment for the Correction of the Same. Townsend, E. L. 525-528. 4 illus.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Some of the Principles to be Considered in the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Angle, E. H. 380-383. 615.
A Rapid Method of Regulating Teeth. 414-416. Ed.
Spray the Mouth (During Regulation Periods). 1004. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Correcting Irregularities. Talbot. 27-28. Selected.
Preserve the Temporary Molars, to Prevent Irregularity. Keely, Geo. W. 72-73. Selected.
Notes on Orthodontia, With a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edward H. 422. Disc. 422-423.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Why Should Teeth Be Sacrificed. (re Correction of Systemic Conditions and Irregularities.) Teague, B. H. 237-240.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Esthetic Dentistry (Shaping the Incisors When Abnormal). Howe, W. Storer. 55-56. Abstract.
Extraction in Irregularity. Guilford, S. H. 503-506. Selected. 524. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). Talbot. 300-301. Disc. 301-305.
Philosophy of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 392-401. Selected.
Irregularities and Their Correction. Magill, W. E. 456-459. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Rotating Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 176-177. Selected.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Shulze, Wm. H. 292-295. Disc. 316-317.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Regulating Teeth—Dr. Farrar's Rules. Guilford. 172. Selected.
Some of the Principles to be Considered in the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Angle, E. H. 318-321. Selected.
Some General Considerations on the Treatment of Irregularities. Colyer, J. F. 489-494. Selected.
When to Extract the Six Year-Molars (Correction of Irregularities). 519-520. Selected.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments and appliances. See D43, Treatment.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Regulating and Retaining Devices. Angle, Edward H. 442-444. 3 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Notes on Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, E. H. 757-759. Disc. 759-763.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Notes on Orthodontia with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edward H. 457-464. 5 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Retaining Appliances. Baker, H. A. 546.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Angle, Edw. H. 597-598. Disc. 598-603.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Face. Thompson, A. H. 846-853.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Expressional Services Performed by the Face. The Origin and Evolution of the Face. Thompson, A. H. 85-91. 169-175. 633-639. 683-690, 3 illus. 757-763, 3 illus.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
The Expressional Services Performed by the Face. Thompson, A. H. 60-61. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Bones Alive (Changes in the Jaw Bones). Heintzman, Carl. 444.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Effect of Character on Physiognomy. 39-41. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Growth of the Jaw. 515.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Face. Thompson, A. H. 52-53. Selected.
Beautiful Faces. Thompson, A. H. 86. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Physiognomy. Thompson, A. H. 9. Selected.
Evolution is all Right But he Don't Like the Hog for a Starting Point (re Development of the Jaw). Kingsley, N. W. 39-40. Abstract.

D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions. Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene,) Morrison, W. N. 23-24. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Fallacies Concerning Tooth Preparations. 134-136. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
A Time Saver. (Reservoir Tooth Brush.) 45. Selected.
Tooth Brushes. 140. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Philosophy of the Tooth-Brush—Its Construction and Proper Use. Bonwill, G. A. 163-172. Disc. 172-174. Selected.
Boric Acid and Affections of the Mouth. Macgregor, A. D. 238-240. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Practical Results of Systematic Cleanliness. 390-391. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Cleaning the Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 46-47.
Dental Hygiene. Fitch, R. H. 451-453. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Questions and Answers on Dental Pathology, Embryology. Hygiene and the Care of Children's Teeth. North, Gustavus. July, 1-5. Vol. II, 1-6, Vol. III, 3-7, 27-31, 51-54, 87-89.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Prevention of Bad Teeth. 80. Selected.
Hygienic Treatment of the Mouth and Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 156-159. Disc. 308-309. 2 illus.
Universal Tooth Brush. Harper, J. C. S. 331. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Morrison, W. N. 442-444. Disc. 511.
Sozodont. 523. Selected.
The Effect of Alum Gargles Upon the Teeth. Young, M. 527. Selected.
Boric Acid in Various Conditions of the Mouth. Macgregor, A. D. 575-576. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Hygiene. Southey. 143. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller. 380. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A New Dentifrice. Vigier, M. Paul. 312. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Tooth Powders. Briggs. 361-362.
Mouth Wash. Smith. 362.
Mouth Wash. Werner. 362.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
A New Application of Tooth Powder. 471. 1 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 195. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Suggestions on the Attention to the Teeth and Mouth of Children. (Oral Hygiene.) Galippe, C. V. 101-102.
Hygiene of the Oral Cavity. Batten, C. Clifford. 202-206.
A New Tooth Brush. 248-249. 3 illus.
Tooth Powder. 320. Corres. Reply, 381-383; 444-447; 510-512; 640.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A New Tooth Brush. 115. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental Hygiene. Browne-Mason, J. T. 682-689. 785-787. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Is Camphor Injurious? 807-808. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Precipitated Chalk. 118-119. Selected.
Sanitas. Talbot, E. S. 126. Selected.
The Hygiene of the Mouth and Teeth. Elliott, W. 142.
A Reason Why Tooth Picks should be Used with Caution. 416. Ed.
Aromatic Myrrh. 502. Ed.
Antiseptic Tooth Wash. Pierre. 799.
Dentifrices and Tooth Washes. 801-802. Ed.
The Philosophy of the Tooth-Brush—Its Construction and Proper Use. Bonwill, W. G. A. 917-924.
Hygiene. Woodley, J. R. 924-931.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene.) Morrison, W. N. 34-35. Selected.
Dental Sanitation. (Diet; Hygiene.) Thompson, Alton Howard. 203-211.
Antiseptic Mouth-Wash. Miller, 436.
Tooth Powder. 733. Ed.
Teeth Preservation. Miller. 838-840. Selected.
Something About Toothpicks. 974-975. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A Good Mouthwash. 170. Selected.
Prophylaxis in Dental Caries. 377-378. Ed.
An Attempt to Construct an Antiseptic Mouthwash. Miller, W. D. 432-436. Selected.
Sage Leaf Dentifrice. 572-573. Ed.
Steatite as a Dentifrice. Vigier, M. 1004.
A Good and Harmless Tooth Powder. Sewill. 1049-1050.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Hygiene of the Mouth. 765-767. Ed.
Tooth Paste. Harlan. 867.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Mouth Washes. Monte. 414. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller, W. D. 442.
Formula for Eau De Cologne. Dieterick. 560. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Mouth Washes. 193-196. Selected.
Tooth Soap. 252-253. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller, W. D. 141. Selected.
The Prophylaxis of the Teeth. Miller. 536. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Magitot. 537. Selected.
Antiseptic Tooth Powder. MacGregor. 537. Selected.
Dental Hygiene: A Study that Belongs to the People. Dunlap, W. D. 771-773. Disc. 773-778.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Necessity of an International Inquiry into the State of the Dental System among Different Peoples. Dubois, Paul. 74.
Hints with Regard to the Preservation of the Teeth. Neall, E. H. 595-597. Disc. 597-601.
An Antiseptic Gargle. Muller. 847. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Hygiene. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 115-119. Disc. 121.
Antiseptic Mouth-Wash. Galippe and Malasses. 660. Selected.
Hygiene, Report of Com. Thackston, W. W. H. 882-883.
Adjustable Tooth-Brush. Deane, W. C. 943. Clinic.

Cosmos, (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Dental Hygiene. 806.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Astringent Tooth-Wash. Jan. 6. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Acidum Asepticum. Skogborg, Rud. July, 1. Selected.
The Philosophy of the Tooth-Brush—Its Construction and Proper Use. Bonwill, W. G. A. July. 3-5. 4 illus. Disc. 5.
Alkaline Tooth Wash. Vigiers. July. 7. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Dentrifice. Pierre. 64. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Kalidont. 7.
Instruction for Patients. Adams, Morgan. 11.
Tooth Powder. Adams, J. W. 61-62. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Flavor for Tooth Wash. 14.
Tooth Pastes. 54-55. Selected.
A New Tooth Wash. 56. Selected.
Antiseptic Tooth-Wash. Leffmann. 68. Selected.
Cleaning Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 69. Selected.
Saponaceous Tooth Powder. 114.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
A New Tooth Wash. 24. Selected.
Mouth Wash. 27. Selected.
Tooth-Paste. Harlan. 28.
Fragrant and Antiseptic Mouth-Wash. 29. Selected.
Tooth Soap. 44-45.
Violet Mouth Water. 86. Selected.
Thymol Dentifrice. 86-87. Selected.
To Clean the Teeth. Gawalowski, A. 91. Selected.
Hygienic Tooth Powder. Polasek. 113. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller, W. D. 149. Selected.
Tooth Wash. 153-154.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene.) Morrison, W. N. 27-28. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
An Antiseptic Tooth-Wash. March. 8. Selected.
Not Worth Saving. March. 15.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Discussion on Dental Hygiene. 187-190.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Care of the Teeth. 21-22. Selected.
The Teeth. (Care.) Dare, Shirley. 75.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Oral Hygiene and Care of the Teeth. Phillips, C. E. H. 187-189.
Dentifrices. 206-208. Ed.
Tooth Powders. 434-435. Ed.
Dental Hygiene; A Study that Belongs to the People. Dunlap, W. D. 649.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
An Attempt to Construct an Antiseptic Mouthwash. Miller, W. D. 175-182. 209-210.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Care of the Teeth of the Sick. Briggs, Edward C. 632-633. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Fluoride of Sodium. 34.
Dental Hygiene. 246-247. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Relation of Hygiene to Practical Dentistry. Phillips, C. E. H. 20. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Reed, J. H. 106. Corres.
Care of the Teeth. King, S. H. 421-422. Selected.
The Value of Salt. (As a Dentifrice.) 479. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Tooth Powder. Adams, G. W. 248.
A Good Antiseptic Tooth-Powder. 275. Selected.
Cleanse the Teeth. Atkinson, Wm. H. 324-326. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene.) Morrison, W. N. 366-367. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
To My Patients. (Hygiene.) Adams, Morgan. 37.
Cleaning the Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 255.
As Soon as Children Have Teeth. (Hygiene.) 327.
Advice to My Patient. (Oral Hygiene.) Cowles, I. W. 564. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Responsibility of Patients. (Hygiene.) Morrison, W. N. 26. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. Rogers, J. B. 35.
The Proper Personal Care of the Teeth. 587-589. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Care of the Teeth. Richter. 119.
Oxidizing Dentrifice. 287.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Discussions on Dental Hygiene. 61-62.
Tooth Brushes. Mattison. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
The Dental Chewing Gum Company of Lynchburg, Va. 5.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
The Use of Mouth-Washes. Peirce, C. N. 5. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Brushing of the Gums and Teeth. Davenport, A. F. 77-78. Corres.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Care of the Teeth. Clowes, J. W. 38-39. Corres. Disc. 39-40.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Prophylaxis in the Field of the Dental Surgeon. (re Diet, Hygiene.) Atkinson, Charles B. 90-95. Disc. 98-101.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Care of the Teeth as a Preventive of Decay. Butler, Charles S. 16-18.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Care of the Teeth as a Preventive of Decay. Butler, Charles S. 82-84.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Some Notes on Dental Antisepsis: Its Possibilities and Impossibilities. (Oral Hygiene.) Leffmann, Henry. 73-80. Disc. 80-91.
Hints with Regard to the Preservation of the Teeth. Neall, E. H. 144-146. Disc. 146-150.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Prevention of Bad Teeth. (Hygiene.) 119-120. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
An Efficient Mouth Wash. 496. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dental Hygiene—A Study That Belongs to the People. Dunlap, W. D. 77-78. Disc. 78-79.
Salicylic Acid Injurious to the Teeth. 191. Selected.
Oral Antisepsis. Gish, John L. 224-228. Disc. 228-229.
Antiseptic Mouth Washes. Miller, W. D. 300-302. Selected.
A New Dentifrice. Vigier, M. Paul. 345-346. Selected.
A New Tooth Wash. 480. Selected.
Tooth Powder Formula. Betty, E. G. 480.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
A Good Mouth Wash. 184-185. Selected.
The Use of Mouth Washes. Peirce, C. N. 186-187. Selected.

Ohio State Jal. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Soap as a Dentifrice. Mitchell, C. 233. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Oral Hygiene. Faught, L. Ashley. 61-65. Disc. 65-68.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Care of the Teeth. King, S. H. May. 8-9. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 112.
Oral Hygiene. Tees. 155. Selected.
Hints with Regard to the Preservation of the Teeth. Neall, E. H. 169-171. Abstract.
The Teeth in Sickness. (Hygiene.) 213-214. Selected.
Care of the Teeth and Glucose. 214-215. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89—Continued.
Tooth Powder Formula. Betty, E. G. 262.
Advice to My Patient. (Hygiene.) Cowles, I. W. 281. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. Rogers, J. B. 316.
A Time-Saver. (Reservoir Tooth Brush.) 341. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Cleanliness. 4.
A Good Mouth Wash. 25. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. 448. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Emphasize It. (Oral Hygiene.) Pedley, R. D. 58.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Universal Tooth Brush. Harper, J. C. S. 181. 3 illus.
Boric Acid and Affections of the Mouth. Macgregor, A. D. 353-355. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Boracic Acid. (as a Mouth Wash.) 383-432.
Tice's Patent Toilet Mirror. 580. 1 illus.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Death in the Toothpick. 86. Selected.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
The Deadly Toothpick. 13-14. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller. 260. Selected.
Boric Acid Tooth Powder. MacGregor, A. D. 521. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Use and Abuse of the Teeth. (Mastication. Oral Hygiene.) Bethel, Lou. P. 265-268.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
A Study that Belongs to the People. Dunlap, W. D. 74-75. Disc. 75-76.
Elegant Mouth-Wash. 94. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 152. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 261.
Salol Tooth Powder. 262.
Oral Antisepsis. Gish, John L. 327-331. Disc. 331-332.
Preparation of Chalk for Dental Powders. 573. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Galippe: Malasez. 441. Selected.
Mouth Wash. 449. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Mouth Washes. 82. Selected.
Alleged Danger in Wooden Toothpicks. 95. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Soap (As an Ingredient of Dentifrices.) Kester, P. J. 249-251. Abstract.
Sulphur. (as a Dentifrice.) Clifford, E. L. 575-577. Corres.
Discussion on Dental Hygiene; The Proper Study of the People. 621-622.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Fragrant and Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 362-363. Selected.
Hygienic and Sanitary Dentistry. French, E. C. 508-512. Disc. 608-609.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Care of the Teeth During Acute Diseases. Wassall, J. W. 469-475.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Formulae for a Tooth Powder. McCandless, A. W. 588.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Hygiene. Woodley, J. R. 322-329.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Dental Hygiene: (A Study that Belongs to the People.) Dunlap, W. D. 396-398. Disc. 376-379, 402-403. 406-407.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Toilet Mouth-Wash. 37. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 216.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Betty. 234. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental Hygiene. Fredrichs, Geo. J. 19.
Value of Antiseptic Mouth-Washes. Pierce. 171. Selected.
Astringent and Antiseptic Dentifrice. 342.
The Ideal Tooth Brush. 351.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Mouth Washes. Monte. 34. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller, W. D. 159. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Colson, C. B. 296-306.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Dental Hygiene. Hayes, R. L. 65-67. Disc. 67-68.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Abrasive Dentifrices. 87. Abstract.
Dental Sanitation. Thompson, A. H. 105-107. Abstract. Correction, 187.
Some Toothpicks. 373. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. 466. Selected. Correction. 553.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Antiseptics in the Mouth. Roe, John O. 159-165. Selected. 184. Ed.
Antiseptic Mouth-Washes. 209-210. Abstract.
A New Dentifrice. 272. Selected.
Tooth-Powders. 322.
Hygienic and Sanitary Dentistry. (re Oral Hygiene.) French, E. C. 451-456. Selected.
An Antiseptic Gargle. Muller. 522. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Dr. Harlan's Tooth-Paste. 327.
Fragrant and Antiseptic Mouth-Wash. 475.
A New Dentifrice. 522. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Miller, W. D. 90. Selected.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Thorough Examination. Leach, Elbridge C. 34. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report on; Pathology, Therapeutics and Surgery. Marshall, John S. 135-136.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. 196-199.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Slides, Illustrative of Dental Pathology and Physiology, by Means of the Limelight Lantern Microscope. Watson. 487-488. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Diagnosis—Its Importance. 21-23. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Thorough Examination. Leach, Elbridge C. 522. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Questions and Answers on Dental Pathology, Embryology, Hygiene and the Care of Children's Teeth. North, Gustavus. July, 1-5. Vol. II, 1-6. Vol. III, 3-7, 27-31, 51-54, 87-89.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Diseases in Savages. Whitney. 422. Selected.
Thorough Examination. Leach, Elbridge C. 443.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Diagnosis. Day, H. 215-217.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Diagnosis. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 82-86. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. Sutton, Bland. 110-112. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. Sutton, J. Bland. 247-251, 287-290. Disc. 284-286.
An Exhibition of Slides, Illustrative of Dental Pathology and Physiology, by means of the Limelight Lantern Microscope. Watson. 275-276.
Irritation. Galen. 1001-1004. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Knowles, S. E. 52-59. Disc. 59-63.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Younger, W. J. 52-69.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Cart before the Horse. (re article by Dr. C. N. Peirce on A Factor in Tooth Preservation.—Cosmos XXVII, 520.) Pomeroy, W. H. 62-63.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Diagnosis of Diseases of the Teeth. 572-573.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Studies on the Anatomy and Pathology of the Tusks of the Elephant. Miller, W. D. 337-348, 9 illus; 421-429, 11 illus; 505-526, 20 illus; 673-679, 6 illus; (Cont. in Vol. XXXIII.)
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Sage, Frank. 983-984. Disc. 984.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Beard as a Protection for the Teeth. (re Diseases.) Mayr, C. (Translator,) 100-101. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dentologia. Brown, Solyman. 33.
Disease. (re Teeth.) Atkinson, W. H. 253-254. Disc. 254-259.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Harmony and Discord; Health and Disease; Healers and Hinderers. Davenport, J. B. 203-204

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Diagnosis. Kellogg, A. C. 72-75. Disc. 75-77.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Diagnosis (Dental Disease.) 171-172. Selected.
The Dentist vs. The Physician. (Oral Diseases.) 231, Ed.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Sage, F. W. 73-74. Selected.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Oral Diseases. Martin, J. N. 31-34. Disc. 41-48.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Homœpathic Therapeutics in Dental Pathology. Thayer, Irnint W. 8-18. Disc. 18-26.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Teeth as a Factor in Diagnosis. Newton, Richard C. 39-46. Disc. 46-56.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Physiognomics in Dental Prognosis: A Study of Temperamental Attributes from the Physiological Standpoint. Jewell, Myron D. 4-12.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
The Hopes and Fears of Dentistry. (Pathology.) Coles. 225-227. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Diagnosis—Its Importance. 33-34. Ed.
Complications in Diagnosis. De Puy, Hiram. 203-208.
Discussion on Diagnosis. 297-303.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Types of Teeth in Disease. Rymer, J. F. 392-393. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Evolution in Pathology. (re Comparative Pathology.) Sutton, J. Bland. 127.
Microscopy. (Dental Pathology.) Abbott, Frank and Andrews, R. R. 461-462.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Busch, F. 464-465.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Diagnosis by the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 202-205. Disc. 205-209.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Oral Diseases. Martin, J. N. 215-225. Disc. 243-252.
Diagnosis. Buffett. 291-292.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Busch. 603-605. Disc. 605-609.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Operative Dentistry. (Dental Pathology and Treatment.) Fisher, Fred D. 473-479.
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Sage, F. W. 598-606. Disc. 606-608.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.) VIII, 1890.
Duty of Each and Every Dentist. (In Examining a Mouth.) Holmes, J. P. July. 5.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Discussions on the Importance of Diagnosis. July. 55-57.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Translation of a Rare Old Book on Medicines for Treatment of Diseases and Health of the Teeth. 57. Abstract.

Comment and Criticism. (Homœopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry.) Patrick, John J. R. 147-150.
Mistakes in Diagnosis. Nicholson, T. M. 435-437.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pain, with Special Reference to Its Dental Relations. Thallon, Wm. M. 485-501. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Sage, E. W. 529-536. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
On the Causes of Acute Suppurations in the Light of Present Scientific Views. Luckerman, A. 517-518. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Mouth Microbes. Cochran, R. L. 97-107. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The Micro-Organisms of the Mouth and Their Association with Disease. Watson, Geo. W. 212-216. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal, and the Micro-Organisms by which They are Produced. Miller. 237-238. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Micro-Organisms of the Mouth. Watson, G. W. 310. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal, and the Micro-Organism by which They are Produced. Miller. 994-996. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Adaptability of Micro-Organisms. Dallinger. 296-297.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Pathogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Miller, W. D. 720-726. Selected.
Chromogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth.—Their Relation to the Different Colours of Decayed Dentine. Miller, W. D. 909-912. Selected.
Pathogenic Bacteria in Human Saliva. 1000-1002. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Crystal-Forming Micro-Organisms in the Human Mouth. Cunningham, George, and Robinson, H. 527.
The Micro-Organisms of the Mouth and Their Association with Disease. Watson, Geo. W. 619-628. 8 illus.
On the Formation of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate by Micro-Organism Phosphate by Micro-Organisms. Cunningham, George, and Robinson, H. 688-689.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
An Examination of the Physical Forces with Reference to the Germ Theory of Decomposition and Disease. Black, G. V. 165-184. Disc. 239-255.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The New Epoch in Medicine. (Dental Bacteriology.) Ormiston, Robert. 256-263. Disc. 263-267.
The New Departure. (Bacteriology.) Storey, John C. 798-799.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
What is Truth Concerning Sepsis and Asepsis? Sanger, R. M. 103-109. Disc. 116-123.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Micro-Organisms of the Oral Cavity. Demonstrations with Incubator, Etc., and Lectures each Day of the Meeting. Black, G. V. 180-208. 5 illus. (Paper and Clinic.)

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Micro-Organisms of the Oral Cavity. Demonstrations with Incubator, etc., and Lectures each day of the meeting. Black, G. V. 162-174. (Paper and Clinic.)

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Discussion on Dental Histology and Micro-Organisms. 150-155.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal, and the Micro-Organisms by which They are Produced. Miller. 61-65. Criticism, 104-105. 113-119. 1 illus. 158. Ed. 169-172.
Micro-Organisms. Black, G. V. 307-308. 313. Vol. X. 317-318. 363-367. 421. 425.
Are Micro-Organisms Scavengers, or the Producers of Pathological Conditions? 449-450. Ed.
Gelatine Forming Micro-Organisms. Black, G. V. 546-548.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Micro-Organisms and Their Work. Black, S. 303-304. 366-368. 415-417.
G. V. Black—and Scientific Bacteriological Research. 328-329. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Pathogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Miller, W. D. 281-284. 323-325. Ed. 337-344. 4 illus.
Chromogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Their Relation to the Different Colors of Decayed Dentine. Miller, W. D. 393-397. 9 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Mouth Microbes. Cochran, B. L. 443-445. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Colony-Counter. 178-179. 1 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Micro-Organisms. Vignal, M. 593-594. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
On Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal, and the Micro-Organisms by which They are Produced. Miller, W. D. 184. Selected.
Gelatine Forming Micro-Organisms. Black, G. V. 519-520. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Micro-Organisms of the Mouth and Their Association with Disease. Watson, George W. 351-356.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Cultures of Miller's Spirillum and Finkler's Spirillum. Watson. 218.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Bacteriology. Cheyne, W. Watson. 463-465. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Short Notes on the Examination of the Teeth for Bacteria, Etc. Latham, Vida A. 477-482.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Pathogenic Bacteria. 78. Selected.
Influence of Certain Medical Agents on the Bacillus of Tubercle in Man. Mackenzie, Hunter. 205. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Bacterium and Its Pathological Significance. McCausey, G. H. 669-680.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Mouth Microbes. (Dangers of Infection in Dental Practice.) Cochran, R. L. 235-244.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
A Fungus Developed in Human Saliva. 38. Selected.
Bacterio Therapy. (re Caries.) Harlan, A. W. 58-59. Abstract.
Micro-Organism of the Mouth. 463. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pathogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Miller, W. D. 295. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with Dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the Teeth; 612.3, Conditions of Saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc; D61, Influence of thyroid gland on dental caries.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
What Does He Mean? (Quiz Questions. One Reason why Men have Better Teeth than Women is that they Chew Tobacco.) 71-72. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
A Case of Inflammation of the Brain from Dental Abscess. Fripp, J. Trude. 141-142. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Teething Troubles of a Crowned Head. 114-115. Selected.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Baker, Arthur W. W. 130-132. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Dental Operations for the Insane. 197-198.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. Weld, George W. 190-192. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 244. Disc. 244-245. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Dental Origin of Pyaemia. Baker, Arthur. 139-142. Selected.
Influence of Erupting Wisdom Teeth in Producing Diseases of the Respiratory tract. Crawford, J. Y. 302-303. Disc. 304-305. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Notes of a Case of Sclerotitis Apparently of Dental Origin. Hern, John. 309-312. Selected.
The Teeth and Oral Cavity of Pregnant Women. Marshall, John S. 559-562. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Injurious Effects of Tobacco. North, Gustavus. Jan., 2-4.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Pathological Conditions of the Teeth and Their Systemic Effects. Davis, K. B. 647-649.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
The Teeth and Oral Cavity of Pregnant Women. Marshall, John S. 260-264.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Dental Specialists of Medicine and Surgery, in the Care and Treatment of the Disorders of the Teeth and Mouth. Mills, Geo. A. 97-107.
The Beard as a Protection for the Teeth. Bardwell, M. (Mayr, C. Translator.) 270-271.
Blindness Due to Decayed Teeth. Widmark. 514. Selected.
Epilepsy from Diseased Teeth. 514-515. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Poucet, M. 515-516. Selected.
Blindness Due to Decayed Teeth. Widmark. 527-528. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Cases in Practice. (Catarrh and Diseased Teeth.) Wilson, I. P. 405-406.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 444-445.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A Case in Practice. (Secondary Syphilis and the Teeth.) Plummer, J. W. 313-314.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Peete, Alfred T. 53-54.
Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Milliron, L. 108-110.
Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Percy, Samuel R. 150-152.
Tobacco and the Dentist. 212-217.
Treatment of Teeth During Pregnancy. Dwinelle, W. H. 377-379. Disc. 379.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Notes on a Case of Deafness. (Caused by a Tooth.) Elliott, William. 217-218.
Case of Epilepsy, Caused by the Irritation of a Diseased Tooth. Schwartzkopff. 376. Selected.
Systemic Condition and the Teeth. Henry. 469.
Dental Irritation in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Tosswill, Louis. 662-668.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Case of Diplopia and Supra-Orbital Neuralgia, Caused by Dental Irritation. Hern, W. 18. Disc. 18-20.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 687-688.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Baker, Arthur W. W. 452-455.
Amaurosis Caused by a Carious Tooth. 459. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Vachell, C. T. 638-646. Disc. 485-487, 518-525.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Chorea and Pregnancy with Dental Irritation. Macleod, W. Bowman. 227-229.
Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Beach, Willard P. 796-797. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Woman and Her Teeth. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 32-33.
Epilepsy Cured Through the Extraction of a Tooth. Liebert. 116-118. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth for Parturient Women. Newkirk, Garrett. 176. Selected.
The Teeth and the Eyes. Jackson, M. L. 215. Selected.
Death From Caries and Dental Periostitis. Poucet, M. 246-247. Clinic.
Diseased Human Teeth and Hydrophobia. 302. Ed.
Sudden Blindness Arising from Diseased Teeth. Skagsborg, Rudolph. 606-607. Selected.
The Relation between Inflammation of the Gums and Disease Elsewhere. Koczorowski. 644-645. Selected.
On the Effects of Dental Disease. Gaine, C. 752-754. Selected.
The Teeth as Aids in General Diagnosis. Gnoner, J. R. 781-788.
Dental Dyspepsia. 1044-1046. Ed.
A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Poucet, M. 1115. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Case of Diplopia and Supraorbital Neuralgia Caused by Dental Irritation. Hern, W. 71. Disc. 71-74.
Oral Disease and Caseous Phthisis. Smith, John S. 235-238. Selected.
The Physio-Pathological Connexion Between the Teeth and the Organism. Cacciaguerra. 510-512.
The Relation of Dentition to Aural Troubles. 931. Ed.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 987-988. Disc. 988.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Teething Troubles of a Crowned Head. (Nervous Disease.) 378-379. Ed.
Fatal Case of Pyaemia, The Result of Dental Caries; With Remarks on the Prophylasis of this Affection. Coopman, H. L. 597-600.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. 624. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888—Cont'd.
Notes of Two Cases of Reflex Paralysis of Accommodation of the Eye, With Mydriasis, due to Dental Irritation; with Observations upon their Supposed Bearing on the Question of the Pathogenesis of Sympathetic Ophthalmitis. Theobald, Samuel. 758-764. Selected.
Effect of Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 767.
Ocular Lesions Due to Morbid Changes in the Fifth Pair, More Especially Dental Affections. Galesowski. 795-800.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. Brubaker. 581. Selected.
Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Percy, Samuel R. 594. Selected.
Note of a Case of Sclerotitis Apparently of Dental Origin. Hern, John. 915-917. Abstract.
Nose Trouble from Unerupted Central Incisor. White, S. A. 1058.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Teeth as a Factor in Diagnosis. Newton, Richard C. 74-77. Selected.
On a Subjective Sensation of the Mouth in Women. Wald, A. Ogier. 360-361. Selected.
On Sensations Referred to the Mouth. Thompson, J. Hilton. 454-455. Selected.
On the Inter-Dependence of Rhino-Pharyngeal and Dental Disease. Hill, William. 529-536.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Treatment of Teeth During Pregnancy. Dwinelle, W. H. 190-191. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 22. Disc. 22.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Relation between Inflammation of the Gums and Disease Elsewhere. 122-123. Selected.
Lagophthalmus due to Dental Irritation. 123.
Effect of Iron on the Teeth. 303-304.
Epilepsy from Diseased Teeth. Schwartzkopff. 536. Selected.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth—An Experimental Study. Weld, George W. 627-640. Disc. 640-645. Disc. Vol. XXIX, 22.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Epilepsy from Carious Teeth. Liebert. 537. Selected.
Chronic Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 682-685. Disc. 685-688.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Statistics of Constitutional and Developmental Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth of Normal, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Persons. Talbot, Eugene S. 510-526.
The Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Marshall, John S. 710-715. Disc. 715-719.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Concerning Suppurative Inflammation. (Quinsy.) Dean, G. S. 526-535. 624-633.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Blindness Due to Decayed Teeth. 48. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
The Relation of the Teeth to the General Health. Sparks, R. E. 149-153.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
The Teeth and the Eyes. Jackson, M. L. March, 16. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Relation of Teeth and Hair Failure to Brain-Strain —Early Age—General Paresis. Hughes, C. H. 135-138. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1888.
Influence of Pregnancy on Dental Lesions and Dental Operations. Beach, H. E. 143-148.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Peete, Alfred T. 12-13. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Physician and Dentist. Salomon. 201-203.
The Oral Cavity and Its Relations to the General System. Adams, J. W. 250. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Dead Teeth in the Jaws. (Sepsis.) Homer. 362-365. Disc. 365-366. 369-370.
Chronic Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 531-534. Disc. 534-536.
General Health as Expressed by the Work of the Kidneys, and its Relation to the Teeth. Mary, Charles. 578-581. Disc. 596-597.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Gangrenous Tooth Pulps, as Centres of Infection. Miller, W. D. 220.
Eye Inflammation Dependent Upon Lesions of Dental Branches of the Fifth Nerve. 445. Selected.

International Den. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Influence of the Wisdom Teeth in Process of Eruption and Disease in Bringing About Affections of the Throat and Lungs. 126.
The Teeth as a Factor in Diagnosis. Newton, Richard C. 575-582. Disc. 611-621.

International Den. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Treatment of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Dwinelle, W. H. 65-69. Disc. 102-109.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Bad Teeth and the Eyes. Clowes, J. W. 27-29. Selected. 29. Ed.
Discussion on Effect of Pulpless Teeth When Left in the Jaw. (reflex Disturbances.) 49-53. Comment. 175.
Some Criticisms. Decay of Teeth During Pregnancy. Newkirk, Garrett. 66.
Iodide of Potassium. (Grooving of the Teeth.) 66.
The Teeth and the Eyes. Jackson, M. L. 71. Selected.
Is the General Health Affected by Dental Irritation? Abbott, Frank. 102-105. Selected.
What Does He Mean? (Tobacco Chewing as a Preservative of the Teeth.) 137.
Good Health, Good Teeth. 139.
The Retention of Dead Teeth in the Jaw. (Oral Sepsis.) Judd, Homer. 403-404. Selected. Comment. 506.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Tobacco. 93. Ed.
Etiology in Disease, and Caries in Pregnancy. Atkinson, Wm. H. 251-253. Selected.
Chronic Pyemia of Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 482. Abstract.
Deafness Cured by Treatment of Teeth. Prosser, A. J. 557.
Nasal Catarrh Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Hewitt, C. B. 559.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Running Sore in the Neck Caused by Abscessed Roots. Wilson, J. P. 29.
The Case of the Crown Prince of Germany. (Alveolar Abscess Causing Laryngeal Affections.) 64. Selected.
The Influence of the Wisdom Teeth in Causing Diseases of the Respiratory Tract. Crawford, J. Y. 490.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Sympathetic Relations Between the Eyes and Teeth. Cooper, W. W. 576. Selected.
Sympathetic Action. Lente, D. 580-582. Selected.
Facial Paralysis. (Caused by the Teeth.) 583. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Blunders of Physicians. (Systemic Condition and the Teeth.) Barnes, Hamlin. 395. Corres.
The Teeth During Pregnancy. 426. Ed.
Tobacco and the Teeth. Potterf, S. D. 545. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Oral Cavity and Its Relations to the General System. Adams, J. W. 62-69. Disc. 69.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Royal Princes of Sweden. (A Dynasty That Owes Much to an American Dentist—Danger Averted.) 31. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. 86. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Teeth and Oral Cavity of Pregnant Women. Marshall, John S. 1-2. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Treatment of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Dwinelle, W. H. 127-131. Disc. 131-138.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Second Dentition. Newton, Richard Cole. 66-79. Disc. 79-84.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre. 184. Disc. 184.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Actino-Mycosis, and the Relation of Micro-Organisms to some Diseases and Injuries of the Jaws and Mouth. Eve, Frederic. 232-251. 2 illus. Disc. 252-256.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Defective Development of the Permanent Teeth, Associated with Malformation of Eyes and Anus. Maggs. 181-184. 2 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Case in Practice. (Eczema Caused by an Abscessed Tooth.) Raffensperger, E. H. 309-310.
Report of Case, with Items of Interest. (Aural Trouble Caused by a Diseased Tooth.) Mills, G. A. 353-355.
The Relation of Dentition to Aural Troubles. Sexton, Samuel. 380.
Epilepsy from Carious Teeth. Liebert. 443. Selected.
Chronic Pyemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 475-476.
Reflex. (Ions.) Wright, C. M. 559-563. Disc. 563.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dental Irritation—Relating Especially to Disorders of Vision. Raffensperger, E. H. 65-69.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. 162-164.
Diseases Outside the Mouth That Affect the Oral Structures. Martin, J. N. 267-272.
A Case of More than Ordinary Interest. (Hyperasthesia and the Teeth.) Mills, G. A. 550-551.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. Brubaker, A. P. 43-44.
Is It Our Duty to Give Advice to Mothers During Gestation? Bell, J. R. 376-378.
Tubercle Bacillus. (Oral Sepsis.) Watson, G. W. 545.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen on the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 232-233. Selected.
Tobacco and Its Relation to Dentistry, and Dentists. Potterf, S. D. 357-360.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen on Tooth Substance. Peirce, C. N. 515.
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Sage, F. W. 566-573. Disc. 573.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Good Health, Good Teeth. May. 17. Selected.
Diseases Affecting Teeth. Martin. 143-144. Abstract.
Teething Troubles of a Crowned Head. 178-179. Selected.
Delicate Organs. (Earache and the Teeth.) 258. Ed.
Abscess in the Middle Ear Mistaken for Toothache. Williams, A. D. 284. Selected.
What Decayed Teeth Will Do. 323. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Epilepsy from Decayed Teeth. 22. Ed.
The Teeth and the General Practitioner. 218-219. Selected.
Diagnosis. (Affections Arising from Diseased Teeth.) 284. Selected.
Diseases of the Ear and the Teeth. Fisher. 318.
In Defense of Tobacco. (In Teeth.) 347-349. Ed.
The Sympathetic Relation Between the Eyes and Teeth. Cooper, W. W. 366. Selected.
The Relation of the Teeth to the General Health. Sparks, R. E. 371-375. Selected.
Effects of Dental Irritation. Brubaker, Albert. 410.
Safety of Dental Operations During the Period of Pregnancy. Pette, Alfred T. 482. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
The Teeth During Pregnancy. Darby, E. T. 90.
Treatment of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Dwinelle, W. H. 113-116. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
What Does He Mean? (Re Criticism of Dr. Flagg's Article Tobacco and the Teeth.) 44-45. Ed.
Epilepsy as a Sequence of Diseased Teeth. 47. Selected.
Lagothalmus Due to Dental Irritation. 47-48. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Ophthalmic Trouble Due to Dental Irritation. Hern. 19-20. Disc. 20-22.
A Case of Inflammation of the Brain from Dental Abscess. Fripp, J. Trude. 347-348.
Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 452-453.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Baker, Arthur W. W. 310-313. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Tobacco. (And the Teeth.) Cox, E. J. 306-308. Selected.
Notes of a Case of Sclerotitis Apparently of Dental Origin. Hern, John. 507-509. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Oral Cavity and Its Relations to the General System. Adams, J. W. 285.
Ocular Disturbances Caused by Dental Irritation. 516. Selected.
Oral Disease and Caseous Phthisis. Smith, John S. 616-619.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Hemoptysis—Error of Diagnosis. McBurney, Charles. 399. Selected.
Chronic Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 487-504. Disc. 537-538. Abstract.
Hints on Some Points in Eye Diseases Occurring in Children. Bowne, Edgar A. 512-516. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Reflex-(ions.) Wright, C. M. 27-30. Disc. 43.
Dental Irritation as a Factor in the Causation of Epilepsy. 138-146. Selected.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. 180-182. Disc. 182-186.
Diseases Outside the Mouth that Affect the Oral Structures. Martin, J. N. 349-355.
Irritation of the Mouth and Cause of Naso-Pharyngeal Catarrh and Aural Symptoms. Sexton, S. 458. Selected.
The Influence of Erupting Wisdom Teeth in Producing Diseases of the Respiratory Tract. Crawford, J. Y. 494-495. Disc. 495-497.
Dental Caries and Reflex Paralysis. 506. Selected.
Eye Inflammation Dependent upon Lesions of Dental Branches of the Fifth Nerve. Marlow, F. W. 571. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Diseases of the General System. Watson, Frank P. 421-430.
The Co-Relation of General and Dental Medicine and Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 525-536.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Teeth and Oral Cavity of Pregnant Women. Marshall, John S. 109-117.
Importance of Dentistry to the Physician. (Oral Sepsis.) Lewis, L. 535. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Diseases Outside of the Mouth Affecting the Oral Structures. Martin. 255-258. Abstract.
The Influence of Tobacco-Smoke Upon Infective Micro-Organisms. 741-742. Ed.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Tobacco. (And the Teeth.) Cox, E. J. 306-308.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Rheumatism and Diseases of the Mouth. Etchepareborda, M. 127-128.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Caries of the Teeth and Pregnancy. July. 9.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Effect of Alum Gargles Upon the Teeth. Young, M. 124. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
A Case in Practice. (Tonic Causing Disintegration of the Teeth.) Turner, Pitt S. 48-49.
Chronic Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 383-384. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Abscess in the Middle Ear Mistaken for Toothache. Williams, A. D. 140. Selected.
Diseases Outside the Mouth That Affect the Oral Structures. Martin, J. Y. 244-249. Selected.
Influence of the Wisdom Teeth, in Process of Eruption, in Bringing About Diseases of the Throat, Such as Tonsilitis, Inflammation of the Mucus Membrane Lining the Throat, Lung Troubles, Etc., and the striking Results of Observation in this line. Crawford. 379-381. Disc. 381-383.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Relation Between the Teeth and Ears. Barclay, Robert. 331-337.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
A Remarkable Cure by Tooth Extraction. (A Pyogenetic Condition Caused by a Wisdom Tooth.) Clifford, E. L. 6-7. Selected.
Why Should Teeth be Sacrificed. (re Correction of Systemic Conditions and Irregularities.) Teague, B. H. 237-240.
Systemic Disturbances Due to Pathological Conditions Existing in the Oral Cavity. Heist, Geo. K. 482-486. Disc. 494-495.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. April. 15-17. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Oral Sepsis and the Inability of Medical Men to Cope with Dental Lesions. Shackleford, S. S. 83-85. Disc. 85-86.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Effect of Alum Gargles Upon the Teeth. 37. Selected.
The Effect of Acid Medicines Upon the Teeth. 39-41. Ed.
A Case of Diplopia and Infra-Orbital Neuralgia, Caused by Dental Irritation. 102-103. Abstract.
Diseased Teeth and Nasal Catarrh. Wilson, I. P. 310-312. Disc. 313-315.
Chronic Pyoemia from Dental Origin. Porre, R. J. 470. Abstract.
Dead Teeth. Case of Facial Paralysis and Vertigo Caused by the Irritation Produced by a Dead Tooth. Sexton. 547-548. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Deafness Cured by Treatment of Teeth. Prosser, A. J. 38.
Notes of Two Cases of Reflex Paralysis of Accommodation of the Eye, with Mydriasis, Due to Dental Irritation; with Observations Upon Their Supposed Bearing on the Question of the Pathogenesis of Sympathetic Ophthalmitis. Theobald, Samuel. 119-126. Selected. 136-137. Ed. 214. Corres.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. 198-200. Abstract.
Abscess in the Middle Ear Mistaken for Toothache. Williams, A. D. 522. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
A Case in Practice. (Scrofula and Diseased Teeth.) Carpenter, Geo. T. 302-304. Disc. 317-321.
On the Relation Between the Diseases of the Teeth and Ears. Barclay, Robert. 419-425. Selected.
Tobacco. Cox, E. J. 458-460. Selected.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Treatment of Children and Children's Teeth. 98-99. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 58-61. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Chilcott, Langdon S. 179-182. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Management of Children's Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 206-209. Selected.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Morrison, Wm. M. 312-315. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Deciduous Teeth and The Evils of Their Decay and Loss. Newkirk, Garrett. 71-73. Selected.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Adair, F. L. 294. Disc. 294-297. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Care of Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 554-558. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Extracting Deciduous Teeth. North, Gustavus. April, 11-12.
Treatment of Pulpless Temporary Teeth. North, Gustavus. April, 12-13.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Questions and Answers on Dental Pathology, Embryology, Hygiene and the Care of Children's Teeth. North, Gustavus. July. 1-5. Vol. II, 1-6. Vol. III, 3-7, 27-31, 51-54. 87-89.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 197-201.
Care and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cheney, Geo. F. 257-260. Abstract.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Care of Children's Teeth. Ledyard, Theodore. 5-6.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Newby, J. B. 19-21.
Treatment of Children and Children's Teeth. 149-151.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Lowry, H. S. 453-457.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Discussion upon the Treatment of the Teeth of Children. 251-254, 290-295.
The Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Hooper, J. 1004-1006. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Management of Children's Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 790-791. Selected.
The Temporary Teeth. Beabody, F. 1073-1077. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Soft Teeth in Children. (How Far are we Justified in Attempting to Save Them?) Stirling, John. 264-269. Disc. 291-296.
Children's Teeth. Their Care and Preservation. Corbett, C. C. 630-632. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Deciduous Teeth Filled with Oxyphosphate. Robinson, J. A. 437-438. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Care of Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 104-107.
The Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Fox, Francis. 217-218.
The Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Fox, Francis. 272-273.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dillon, G. B. 276-277. Selected.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. May, W. 1021-1030. Disc. 1047-1048.
Children's Teeth. 1080-1082. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Temporary Teeth. Mories, A. H. 261-264.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Care and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Van Orden, L. 168-172. Disc. 172-177.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Conservative Practice. (re Care of Children's Teeth.) Mills, G. A. 17-21.
The Deciduous Teeth. Brewer, B. B. 70-73. Disc. 73-78.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Operating for Children. Dillon, G. B. 20-21. Selected.
Dressing for Children's Teeth. Davis, L. L. 191. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Betty, E. G. 579-580.
The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars. Genese, David. 647. Disc. 647-648.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Allan, George S. 355-357.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Arsenic in a Temporary Tooth. Ottolengui. 127. Disc. 128.
Children's Teeth. Dean, Horace. 936-937.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
The Deciduous Teeth. Stevenson, F. A. 101-104.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Care of Deciduous Teeth in Connection with the Development of Permanent Teeth. Crawford. 148.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Deciduous Teeth, and What Should be Done with them. Beach, H. E. 85-88.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Willis, Alvin S. 80-84.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
The Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Fox, Francis. 77. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Morrison, Wm. N. 130-133. Disc. 133-144.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
On the Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Entsminger, G. W. 120-121. Disc. 121-126.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Management of Children's Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 6-8. Disc. 8-16.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Care of Children's Teeth. Church, E. J. 4-6. Disc. 6-11.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dentistry for Infants. 37. Comment, 91.
Letters from a Mother to a Mother on Children's Teeth. 63. Selected.
How to Care for Permanent Teeth. (re Care of the First Teeth.) 131. Selected.
Dentistry for Children. 226-229. Ed.
Letters from a Mother to a Mother on Children's Teeth. 284. Selected.
Children's Teeth. 375-376. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Temporary Teeth. A Few Words to Parents. Richardson, J. 130-132. Selected.
Preserve the Baby Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 419-420.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Removing Temporary Teeth. Mason, Edward T. 147.
Baby Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 181. Selected.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Newkirk, Garrett. 228-229.
Deciduous Teeth and the Evils of Their Decay and Loss. Newkirk, Garrett. 246-248.
Removing Baby Teeth. Robinson, J. A. 327.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Deciduous Teeth Filled with Oxyphosphate. Robinson, J. A. 73-74. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Church, E. J. 145-146.
Treating Children. 179.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dillon, G. B. 41-42. Selected.
Children's Teeth Among the Poor. Pedley, R. D. 118-119.
Temporary Teeth. (Care.) Talbot. 475.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 3. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and of the Sixth-Year Molars. Genese, David. 108-111.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Allan, Geo. S. 23-24.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Children's Teeth. Harlan. 53-54. Selected.
Care of Deciduous Teeth. 234-240.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Our Duties to Children. Smith, W. W. 164-169.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Children's Teeth. Siddall, J. H. 303-305. Disc. 305-307.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Management of Deciduous Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 358-361. Disc. 361-365.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Morrison, W. N. 376. Disc. 376-378.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Fillings for Children's Teeth. Bonwill, W. G. A. 193. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Church, E. J. 563-565.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Care of Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 60-63.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Children's Teeth. May, 6-7. Selected.
Management of Children's Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 137-139. Selected.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Betty, E. G. 154-155. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Church, E. J. 297-299.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dillon, G. B. 418-420. Selected.
Childrens Teeth. 449. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Save the Teeth. (Temporary.) 4-5. Selected.
Temporary Teeth. 105.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Treatment of the Teeth of Children Up to the Age of Twelve. Macgregor. 121-124. Disc. 124-128.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Soft Teeth in Children—How Far We are Justified in Attempting to Save Them? Stirling. 169-173. Disc. 173-179.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Some of the Causes of Decay in Children's Teeth and Their Treatment. Pedley, R. Denison. 1-6.
A Note on the Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. 196-198.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Children's Teeth. Siddall. 296-298. Disc. 298-299.
Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Hooper, J. 498-503.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Temporary Teeth. Beabody, F. 421-429.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Discussion on Treating and Filling Deciduous Teeth. 44-46.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Cowie, H. 5-7.
Care of Children's Teeth. Church, E. J. 80-81. Selected.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Willis, A. S. 241. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Callahan, J. R. 545-547.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Does Our Profession as Practiced at the Present Time, Confer upon the Community all the Benefits it Should? It not, Why? And What is the Remedy? (re Children's Teeth.) Waye, E. J. 358-363.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Hooper, J. 662-666.
A Plea for the Children. Cormany, J. W. 798-801. Disc. 801-802.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Children's Teeth, Their Care and Preservation. Corbett, C. C. 237-241. Disc. 259-262.
The Deciduous Teeth—Their Care and Treatment. Conkey, W. L. 606. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Nutting, C. W. 684-690.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dillon, G. B. 694-696.

Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Chilcott, Langdon S. 272-275.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 73-76. Selected.
Care of Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Crawford, J. Y. 360. Abstract. Disc. 360-362.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Filling Temporary Teeth. Carson, W. C. 75. Disc. 75-77.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Management of Children's Teeth. Cravens, J. E. 289-291.
Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Hooper, J. 452-456. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Children's Teeth. Harlan. 169. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Maxwell, F. S. 173-176. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars; D611, Sensitive dentin; D612, Secondary dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies; Atrophy, hypoplasia, white spots in Enamel.

See D22, Filling teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. 80. Selected.
Caries of Teeth; Its Treatment. Von Nusbaum. 138. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Its Sequelae. Morseman, A. 49-53. Selected.
Dental Caries in Clarionet Players. Reformatsky, P. 116. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Investigations on the Decay of the Teeth. Stern, Heinrich. 10-15. Ed. 46.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report on Inflammation of Dentine. Abbott, Frank. 104.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 176-188. 6 Tables. 1 chart. Disc. 188-195.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Disgust for Decayed Teeth. 431-432. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Pin-Hole Cavities and Caries Interna. 378-379. Selected.
Notes on the Decay of Human Teeth. Miller, W. D. 390-394. Selected.
The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. Nelson, Daniel T. 394-398. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Factor in Tooth Preservation. Peirce, C. N. 1-13. Selected.
Pathology of Dental Caries. Parsons, E. 112-115. Selected.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. (re Caries.) Williams, J. L. 336. Selected.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. (re Caries.) Parker. D. M. 336. Selected.
The Etiology of Caries of the Teeth Viewed From the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 464-469. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Diseases Outside the Mouth that Affect the Oral Structures. (re Decay.) Martin, J. Y. 64-70. Selected.
Micro-Organisms and the Teeth. Bissell, M. 184-187. Selected.
Where Do Teeth Decay? 335. Selected.
Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (re Caries.) Curtis, J. C. 461-463. Disc. 463. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dental Decay. Miller, W. D. 97-100. Selected.
Etiology of Caries. Wardlaw, W. C. 154-162. Disc. 343-348. Selected.
Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 461-464. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Breathing Through the Mouth a Cause of Decay of the Teeth. Spicer, Scanes. 142-143.
The Chemistry of Dental Caries. Young, R. C. 260-264. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
The Treatment of Carious Teeth. Welch. Oct., 13-14.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1889.
The Pits and Fissures of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 719-727.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Anticipating Caries. Frances, C. E. 82-84. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Effect of Mental Overwork upon the Teeth. 277. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Caries of the Teeth. Sudduth. 383-384.
Is Diminished Vital Resistance a Cause of Dental Decay? Upham, H. L. 453-458. Disc. 507-517.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Acid Phosphate. (Decay.) 181. Disc.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
The Lancet on John Hunter's remarks re Decay of the Teeth. 58-59, Ed. 62-63. Corres.
Researches on the Physical Properties and Chemical Composition of the Teeth and on the Relationship Between Their Resisting Powers in Health and Disease, With the Modifications of Nutrition. (re Caries.) Galippe, C. V. 173-176; 238-240; 294-299; 360-367, 2 tables; 444, 701-702, Corres.
Dental Degeneracy and Civilization. 452-455. Ed.
Caries in the Mastodon. Leidy. 505.
Dental Caries in Bakers. Hesse, 748-749. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Rhythm in Life. (re Caries.) Line. 298-300. Abstract. Selected.
Effects of Salt on the Teeth. (Decay.) 318-319. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental Caries as a Result of Inflammation of the Dentine. Moore, Robert H. 265-269.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 13-16. Disc. 16.
Some of the Causes of Decay in Children's Teeth, and Their Treatment. Pedley, R. Denslon. 30-31.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 285.
On the Agency of Micro-Organisms in Caries of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 617-625. 654-664.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (The Articulation of the Teeth in Relation to Etiology and Treatment of Approximal Decay.) Matheson, Leonard. 733-739. Disc. 739-740.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Studies of the Pathology of Enamel of Human Teeth, with Special Reference to the Etiology of Caries. Abbott, Frank. 38-39, 84-87.
Progressive Deterioration of the Teeth. Brunsmann. 119-122. Selected.
General Malnutrition and the Teeth. (Decay.) 262-264. Ed.
On Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal and the Micro-Organisms by which They are Produced. Miller. 306-310. Selected.
Therapeutic Indications in Dental Caries. Magitot, E. 405-410, 495-498. Selected. Trans.
Nitro-Organisms or Fermentation? (Caries.) Dwinelle, W. H. 473-474. Selected.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth, with Special Reference to its Physiology and Pathology, and the Part Played by its Secretions in the Production of Dental Caries. Cormack, Edwin A. 486-490, 535-540, 577-582.
Is Decay of the Teeth an Inflammatory or a Chemical Action? Sudduth, W. Xavier. 516-524, 565-571. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886—Cont'd.
Anticipating Caries. (Enlarging the Dental Arch; Cutting away the Proximal Surfaces.) Francis, C. E. 563-565. Selected.
Studies of the Pathology of Human Teeth, with Special Reference to the Etiology of Caries. Abbott, Frank. 585-590, 628-633.
Caries of the Teeth. Allan, George S. 677-685.
A Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth in Health and Disease. (Caries.) Williams, J. L. 716-719, 759-768, 807-813. Selected.
The Influence of Metal Work on the Development of the Teeth. (Decay.) 951-952. Selected.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron On the Teeth an Experimental Study. Weld, George W. 1022-1030, 1086-1092.
Notes on the Decay of Human Teeth. Miller, W. D. 1105-1108. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Notes from a Paper of Paris, on The Curability of Dental Caries. Magitot. 106. Selected.
Prehistoric Decay of the Teeth. Terry, C. T. 227-228. Selected.
On the Absorption of Dentine; Its relation to the Process of Re-Implantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller. 238-241. Selected.
The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. (Decay.) 241-245. Selected.
Caries in the Mastodon. Leidy. 435. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Decay of the Teeth by the use of Strong Medicines.) Turner, Pitt S. 440-441. Selected.
Decay Due to Illness. Cotterell, C. V. 495.
The Degeneration of the Teeth. 862-863. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Causes and Treatment of Dental Caries. Rishel, Geo. P. 34-36. Selected.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Its Sequelae. Morsman, A. 279-282. Selected.
Maggots Removed from a Cavity in a Tooth. 569-571. Ed.
Dental Caries and Evolution. Martin, A. W. 771-779. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Investigations upon the Decay of the Teeth. Stern, Heinrich. 168-171. Selected.
The Survival of the Unfit in Human Dentition. (Decay.) 884-885. Selected.
Dental Irregularities of the Native Races. (Caries.) Townsend, E. L. 889-891. Selected.
Pits and Fissures of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 996-1005.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Some of the Causes of Decay in Children's Teeth and Their Treatment. Pedley, R. Denison. 135-136.
Fermentation: Its Cause and Effects. (re Decay.) Laplace, Ernest. 167-171. Selected.
On Nasal Obstructions and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 193-200, 261-269. Disc. 224-227.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. (Decay.) Miller, W. H. 409-411. Selected.
Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 466-471. Disc. 471-472.
On the Agency of Micro-Organisms in Caries of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 924-941.
Micrograph of a Section of Artificial Caries Prepared by Dr. Miller. Mummery, Howard. 1004-1005.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Caries. Knowles, S. E. 271-274.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Effect of Mental Overwork Upon the Teeth. (Decay.) 154. Selected.
How Shall it be Decided? (Theories on Dental Decay.) 191. Ed.
Reflex Pain. (Toothache caused by Decayed Teeth.) Ladmore. 191-192. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Dental Caries. (Cont. from Vol. XXVII.) Morsman, A. 11-17, 80-87, 93-199, 269-278, 340-346.
Critical Essay on the Development and Minute Anatomy of the Teeth in Health and Disease. Williams, J. L. 65-80. Disc. 304-306.
Discussion. Erosion of Enamel, and Etiology of Labial and Buccal Caries. 174-181.
Is Decay of the Teeth an Inflammatory or a Chemical Action? Sudduth, W. Xavier. 257-269.
Caries of the Teeth; Its Prevention and Treatment. Allan, George S. 416-424. 6 Illus. Disc. 574-581.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. Weld, George W. 627-640. Disc. 640-645.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Sanitation. (Caries.) Thompson, Alton Howard. 84-91.
Caries in the Mastodon. 141.
Caries in the Tooth of a Whale. 212.
Dental Caries under the Microscope. Gysi, Alfred. 217-234. 17 illus. 346.
On Some of the Pathological Conditions Found in Dentine and Ivory. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 285-306. 7 illus. Disc. 326-335.
Human Teeth and Evolution. (Prevention of Decay.) Pohlman, Julius. 522-525. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Especial Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Busch, J. 13-15. Disc. 15-17.
The Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, Viewed from the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 26-27.
Some Notes on Dental Antisepsis: Its Possibilities and Impossibilities. (Treatment of Dental Caries.) Leffman, Henry. 109-116. Disc. 116-127.
Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (Etiology of Decay Antiseptics.) Sudduth, W. Xavier. 581-582. Disc. 582-585.
Hints with Regard to the Preservation of the Teeth. Neall, E. H. 595-597. Disc. 597-601.
A Study of the Practice of Filling and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 613-630. 8 illus. Disc. 648-660. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 15-26. 1 inset.
Pain on Account of Thermal Changes. Chupein, T. F. 390-392. Disc. 392.
The Care of the Teeth from a Medical Standpoint. Sexton, Samuel. 564-569. Disc. 569-571. 571. Selected. 569. Ed.
The Actual Cautery in Dental Practice. Holt, J. W. 694-697. Disc. 697-698.
The Pits and Fissures of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 719-727.
Influence of Micro-Organisms in Caries of the Teeth. 821-826.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Case of Extensive Decay. Blakeslee, G. W. 640. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
One Reason Why Teeth Decay. Rathbun, C. I. July. 7. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Inaugural Address. (Caries.) Sewill, Henry. 67-72. Abstract.
Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 146-148.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Where do Teeth Most Decay. Jarvis, O. A. Jan. 7-9. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
The Glands of the Lips and Caries. 51-52. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Deleterious Effects of Malarial Poisoning of the Teeth and Dental Pulp. (Rapid Decay and Congestion of the Pulp.) Gambati, O. F. 73-77.

Illinois State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Oral Chemistry. (Dental Caries.) Reid, James G. 139-143. Disc. 143-149.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Discussion on Dental Histology and Micro-Organisms. 150-155.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Dental Phosphoresenses, or Caries. Niles, Edward S. 1-9. 2 illus.
Some Phenomena Connected with Caries of the Human Teeth. Miller. 31-33. Abstract.
Erosion of the Enamel and Etiology of Labial and Buccal Caries. Darby, E. T. 39-41. Disc. 41-42.
Inflammation of Dentine. (Eburnitis.) Heitzmann, Carl, and Bodecker, C. F. W. 120-130. 5 illus.
Caries of Teeth. 304.
Oral Chemistry. Reid, J. G. 423-425. Disc. 426-429.
Baker's Caries. Hesse. 527. Selected.
Notes on the Decay of Human Teeth. Miller, W. D. 533-537.
Histology and Microscopy. (Etiology of Decay.) Chisholm, E. S. 569. Abstract.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Thompson, A. H. 625-626. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Absorption of Dentine; Its Relation to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller. 16-18.
Prehistoric Decay of the Teeth. Terry, C. T. 27-29.
A Monograph of Science and Dentistry. (Decay.) Shumway, T. D. 140. Abstract.
Causes and Treatment of Dental Caries. Rishel, George P. 631-635.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Chromogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Their Relation to the Different Colors of Decayed Dentine. Miller, W. D. 393-397. 9 illus.
The Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (re Decay.) Sudduth, W. Xavier. 398-404.
The Germ Theory of Dental Caries. Allan, George S. 505-518. Disc. 579-580.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Allan, George S. 129-138. 1 plate opp. 129. Disc. 166-171.
Caries in Horses and Dogs' Teeth. 244. Ed.
Phenomena of Dental Caries. Miller, W. D. 310-312. Corres.
Conditions which Promote or Retard the Progress of Dental Caries. Peirce, C. N. 329-336. Disc. 352-365.
Pits and Fissures of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 511-519. 6 illus. opp. 511.

International Den. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Fermentation: Its Cause and Effects. (re Bacteriology of Caries.) Laplace, Ernest. 1-9. Disc. 49-52.
Acid Phosphate and the Teeth. 301.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Micro-Organisms or Fermentation? (Decay.) Dwinelle, W. H. 5-6. Selected.
Cause of Dental Caries. Peirce, C. N. 18-19. Selected.
Causes of Caries. Bonwill, W. G. A. 67-68. Selected.
Caries and the General Condition of the Body. 88.
White Decay. Clowes, J. W. 219.
Causes of Caries. Bonwill, W. G. A. 267-268. Selected.
Decayed Teeth is a Real Disfigurement. 281. Ed.
Is Dentistry Responsible? (Decay.) Bogue, E. A. 339-340.
Histology and Microscopy. (Decay.) Chisholm, E. S. 419. Abstract.
Injurious to the Teeth. (re Caries.) 425. Ed.
Acid and Caries. Black, G. V. 487.
Enamel, Dentine, and Caries. Abbott, Frank. 494-495. Selected.
Caries Caused by Fermentation. Black, G. V. 557-558.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Inflammation of the Dentine. Ingersoll, L. C. 267-268. Selected.
In Inflammation of the Dentine. Thompson, A. H. 275.
Predisposing Causes of Caries. 328-329. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Cause of Tooth Decay. Noel, L. G. 131.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Exposed Pulp. Morsman, A. 251-255. Selected.
Hullihen's Scriptural Explanation of the Cause of Dental Caries. 269-270. Selected.
The Pre-Natal Cause of Caries. Corbett, C. C. 367. Selected.
Causes of Caries. Johnson, C. N. 412-415. Selected.
Where do Teeth Decay? 511-512.
The Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 531-532.
How Microbes Decay Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 555-556. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Diagnosis. (Caries.) Palmer, S. B. 7-11.
Origin of a Tooth and Its Decay. Abbott. 33.
Caries. 53-54. Selected.
Definite Thought. (re Caries.) 337-339. Ed.
Intermeddling with Nature. (re Prevention of Decay.) Abbott, Frank. 375.
Conditions which Promote or Retard the Progress of Dental Caries. Peirce, C. N. 414-420.
Thoughts on Dental Caries. Watt, Geo. 464-468. Selected.
Dental Caries. 522-524. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Maggots as a Cause of Dental Caries. Brunton, L. B. 109. Selected.
Uncleanliness one of the Principal Local Causes of Early Decay. Pedley, R. D. 129.
Causes of Decay. 138-139. Ed.
The Etiology of Dental Decay. Allen, Geo. S. 148-149.
Caries. Fillebrown, T. 311.
Acid Phosphate and Decay. Head. 403.
The Germ Theory. (Decay.) Wardlaw. 569. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Constitutional Decalcification of the Teeth. Walker, J. R. 35.
The Effect of Alum Gargles Upon the Teeth. Young, M. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
The Etiology of Caries of the Teeth Viewed from the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 3. Selected.
An Application for Painful Dental Caries. 85.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Etiology of Caries. Wardlaw, W. C. 29-30. Disc. 58.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Bacteria and Tooth Decay. Atkinson. 27, 29.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
The Chemistry of Dental Caries. Young, R. C. 33-34.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Germ Theory. (Caries.) Dillehay. 16. Disc. 16-17.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Caries of the Teeth: Its Prevention and Treatment. Allan, George S. 70-78. 6 illus. Disc. 86-92.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth—an Experimental Study. Weld, Geo. W. 95-108. Disc. 108-112.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Decay of the Teeth and Treatment by Filling. Richfield, M. J. D. 71-77.
Decay of the Teeth and Treatment by Filling. 79-81.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Dental Phosphoreneses, or Caries. Niles, Edward S. 237-241. 2 illus. Abstract.
Tooth Degeneration. Pierce. 250. Selected.
The Development and Minute Anatomy of the Dental Tissues in Health and Disease. (Decay.) Williams, J. L. 251-252. Disc. 252-253.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
The Resistance of Teeth to Post-Mortem Decay. Harris, Geo. H. 104-107.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. Weld, Geo. W. 132-135.
Pin-Hole Cavities and Caries Interna. Miller. 195-196. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Much Muscle—No Teeth. Stockwell. 54. Selected.
Decay and Its Treatment. Richfield, M. J. D. 214-223.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
(a)—Their Structure was Vascular. (b)—Sugar Not Necessarily the Cause. Spooner, Shear Jashub. 211-212. 212-213. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Definite Thought. (re Caries.) 94-97. Selected.
Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. Galippe and Vignal. 242-243. Selected.
Dental Caries. Sewill. 251-254. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Tooth Decay to Date—An Outline. 143-146. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Spicer, Scanes. 75-104. Disc. 105-108.
Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 184-189. Disc. 189-190.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (re Caries.) Matheson, Leonard. 6-28. Disc. 27-30.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Allan, George S. 185-198. 1 plate. Disc. 198-203.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Conditions which Promote or Retard the Progress of Dental Caries. Peirce, C. N. 38-44. Disc. 44-57.
Fermentation: Its Cause and Effects. (re Caries.) Laplace, Ernest. 90-97. Disc. 97-100.
Acid Phosphate. (And Tooth Decay.) Head. 133.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Dental Caries—An Inaugural Thesis. Esterly, C. E. 155-158.
White Decay. 274-276. Ed.
A New Experiment. (White Decay.) 276-277. Ed.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. 416-418. Criticism, 411-413. Corres. Comment 494.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Theories of Dental Decay. Watt, Geo. 61-69.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. 308. Selected.
Sensitiveness of Enamel. Heitzman, Carl. 549. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Recent Researches on Dental Caries. 583-585. Ed.
An Application for Painful Dental Caries. 588.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 77.
Climbing and Digging. (Research on Dental Caries.) 88-91. 446-447.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of the Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 172-173. Disc. 173.
Definite Thought. (Dental Decay.) 179-182. 445-446. Ed.
Letter from England. (Theories of Decay.) Mitchell, W. 532-534. Corres.
The Etiology of Caries. More About it. 539-543. Ed.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (re Caries.) Sudduth, W. X. 17-24. Disc. 24-34.

Practical Dentist (Ohio.) I, 1888-89.
Civilization and the Teeth. Taft, J. 211-212.
Degeneration of Human Teeth. 247-248. Selected.
Dental Dialogue. (re Decay.) Walton, J. C. 308.
Disintegration of Tooth Structure. 350. Ed.
Dental Caries. Morsman, A. 353-354. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio.) II, 1889-90.
Theorizing. (Cause of Caries of the Teeth.) Darby, E. T. 21.
Definite Thought. (Cause of Decay.) 170-172. Selected.
Tendency to Caries. Black, G. V. 325-326.

Practical Dentist (Ohio.) III, 1890.
Acid Phosphate. Head. 139.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. Weld, George W. 169-173. Selected.
Histology and Microscopy. (re Decay of the Human Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 258-259. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Studies of the Pathology of Enamel of Human Teeth, with Special Reference to the Etiology of Caries. Abbott, Frank. 35-36. Selected.
Sequelae of Caries of Teeth. Gottinger. 40-41. Selected.
The Decay of the Teeth. 44-46. Ed.
Is Decay of the Teeth an Inflammatory or a Chemical Action? Sudduth, W. Xavier. 276-279. Selected.
Dental Caries. Morsman, A. 279. Selected.
Notes on the Decay of Human Teeth. Miller, W. D. 507-511. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Caries. Elliott, William St. George. 102-105.
Phenomenal Instance of the Capriciousness of Nature. (re Caries.) 373. Corres.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Notes on Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. Galippe, M. M. and Vignal. 249-251.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Some of the Causes of Decay in Children's Teeth and Their Treatment. Pedley, R. Denison. 1-6.
Hebane Seeds for Toothache. Brunton, L. B. 41-42. Corres.
Dental Caries. Sewill, Henry. 210-213. Disc. 213-214.
Action of the Peroxide of Hydrogen Upon the Teeth. (re Decay.) Miller, W. D. 324-326. Selected.
On the Agency of Micro-Organisms in Caries of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 488-504.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (re Decay.) Matheson, Leonard. 547-552. Disc. 552-556.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Degeneration of the Human Teeth. Dec. 29-30. Selected.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Caries of the Teeth. Davenport, Franklin N. 102-110.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Geographical Distribution of Dental Caries. Betty, E. G. 14-18. 1 table.
Arresting Caries. Adair, E. F. 412-413.
Diseases Peculiar to Bakers. (Decay.) 514-515. Trans. Selected.
Histology and Microscopy. (Etiology of Decay.) Chisholm, E. S. 557.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, Viewed from the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 82.
Extreme Case of Faulty Development. (Caries.) Adair, E. L. 487. Disc. 487-489.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Discussion on Dental Caries. 76-77.
Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy. 87. Selected.
Name and Describe the Causes of Dental Caries, and the Vital, Structural, and Chemical Changes Occurring During this Process. Schuman, H. H. 213-221.
Scientific and Theoretic. The Germ Theory. Allan, George S. 237-239. Disc. 239-240. Selected.
Borders. (Recurrence of Decay.) Custer, L. E. 297-298. Selected.
The Survival of the Unfit in Human Dentition. Parker, J. C. 345-347.
Etiology of Caries. Wardlaw, W. C. 390-397.
Etiology of Caries. Wardlaw, W. C. 504-506. Disc. 506.
Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. 569-570. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Physical Changes Produced by Decay. 17-21.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Germ Theory in Its Relation to Daily Practice. (Causes of Caries.) Cushing, Geo. H. 14-21.
Pertinent Questions. (Decay.) Barker, W. H. 674. Abstract.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Johnson, C. N. 175-181.
The Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 508-509.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Microzymes and Cadaveric Alkaloids. Poinsot, M. 39. Disc. 39-40.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Noyes, Edmund. 73-79.
Nitrification. (Supplement to Dr. Noyes' Paper.) Black, G. V. 79-86.

Review (Dentists' Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890.
Civilization and Decay of the Teeth. July. 2. Selected.
A Cause of Degeneracy in Teeth. Fones, C. July. 4.

Southern Dental Jnl. V., 1886-87.
Constitutional Decalcification of the Teeth, and the Possibility of Recalcification by Systemic Treatment). Walker, J. R. 250-251. Disc. 251.
The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. (re Decay.) Nelson, Daniel T. 448-452. Selected.
Baker's Teeth. (Dental Caries.) Hesse. 473.
Chemical Action in Its Relation to Dentistry. (Decay.) Adams, Morgan. 492-494.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. (Decay.) Turner, Pitts. S. 16-17.
Pathology of Dental Caries. Parsons, E. 187-189.
The Etiology of Caries of the Teeth Viewed from the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Noel, L. G. 389-393.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, With Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. (Decay, Pulp Nodules.) Busch. 450-451. Disc. 451.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Dental Caries in Clarionet Players. Reformatsky, P. 205. Selected.
Maggots in Carious Teeth. Hogg, Jabez. 285-287.
Micro-Organisms and the Teeth. (re Caries.) Bissell, M. 309-312.
The Incipiency of Dental Caries. Ottofy, Louis. 497.
The Causes of Dental Caries. Steel, Charles L. 510-512.

Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889.
An Application for Painful Dental Caries. 32. Selected.
Dental Decay. Miller, W. D. 250-252. Selected.
Etiology of Caries. Wardlaw, W. C. 265-272. Disc. 377-381.
Pathology and Therapeutics, (Caries.) Coyle, John H. 325-328. Disc. 382-383.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Acid Phosphate and Decay. Head. 253. Selected.
Decay. Hodgkin, James B. 555.

Texas Dental Jnl., V. 1887.
Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. (Caries.) Thompson, Alton Howard. 1-2. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Its Sequelae. Morsman, A. April, 3-8. Selected.
Micro-Organisms and the Teeth. (Caries.) Bissell, M. Oct. 13-15. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VII, 1889.
The New Epoch in Medicine. (Dental Caries.) Ormiston, Robert. April. 1-9. Disc. 9-13. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
On the Absorption of Dentine: Its Relations to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 60-61. Abstract.
Pre-Historic Decay of teeth. Terry, C. T. 127. Selected.
Whither are we Drifting? (re Cause of Dental Caries.) 181-182. Ed.
Caries of Teeth: Its Treatment. 464. Selected.
The Green Stain Upon the Teeth. Birchmore, H. Woodbridge. 489-490.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Its Sequelae. Morsman, A. 49-53.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Johnson, C. N. 201-204. Abstract.
Diseases Outside the Mouth that Affect the Oral Structures. (Caries.) Martin, J. Y. 315-319. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Recent Researches on Dental Caries. 21-23. Selected.
The Formation of Dentine and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Andrews, R. R. 211-216. Abstract.
Denuding, Pearce, I. D. 385-392. Disc. 404-407.
Caries in Horses' and Dogs' Teeth. 518. Selected.
Recognizing the Variety of Influences. (in re Caries.) Peirce, C. N. 561. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Waste Products of the Body. (re Tooth Decay.) Mayr, Charles. 55-58. Abstract.

D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
The Autobiography of a Tooth. (First Molar.) 6-10. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Sixth Year Molar. (Extraction of.) Andrieu, E. 257-258. Disc. 258. Selected.
The Six Year Molars. Smith, A. J. 302-305. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Sixth Year Molar. Hall, W. H. 229-232. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The First Permanent Molar. Colyer, J. F. 171-174. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. White, R. W. 82-86.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
The Treatment of the Six Year Molars. Bowden, W. J. 285-288. Disc. 288-290.
The Six-Year-Old Molars. Rymer, James. 400. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Notes upon the First Permanent Molars. Humphreys, John. 690-693.

British Dental Assn. Jnl. XI, 1890.
The Care of the First Permanent Molar, Especially in its Relationships to the Other Teeth. Fergus, Oswald. 148-153. Disc. 261-265.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Sixth Year Molar. Andrieu, E. 1140.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Sixth Year Molars. Barnes, Charles. 519-520.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Care and Treatment of First Permanent Molars. King, W. Z. 70-72. Disc. 72-86.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, Isaac, B. 413-439. 41 illus. Disc. 444-459.
Remarks re Dr. Davenport's Paper. (Extraction of Sixth Year Molars). Codman, J. T. 502-504.
Casts Showing Results of Extraction of Sixth Year Molars. 504-505.
A Contribution to the Discussion of Dr. I. B. Davenport's Paper. Brackett, C. A. 568-574. 4 illus. Disc. 580-592.
Extraction of Sixth Year Molars. Underwood, Arthur. 578-580. Disc. 580-592.
Removal of the First Molar. Dean, G. S. 673-677. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
A Case of Extraction of the Sixth Year Molars. Clowes, J. W. 31-32.
The First Permanent Molar. Andrieu, E. 70-73. Disc. 73-74.
The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars. Genese, David. 647. Disc. 647-648.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Education of the Public with Regard to the Sixth-Year Molar. Phillips, C. S. 797-798.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
The Sixth Year Molars. Chupein, Theo. F. April, 8-9.

Headlight, (Dental), IX, 1887.
What Shall be Done with the Six-Year Molars? Houston, P. D. 151-152.
When Shall We Extract the Sixth Year Molars? Noel, L. G. 202-206.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
The First Molar. Allen, E. H. 127-129. Disc. 130-134.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Sixth Year Molar. Andrieu, E. 132-133. Trans. Disc. 133-135.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Six Year Molars. Smith, A. J. 65-68. Disc. 68-72.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Preparing for the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars. Rollins, W. H. 364. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Loss of the First Permanent Molar. Bogue. 507-508.
Saving the Sixth Year Molars. Northrop, A. L. 554-555.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Extracting Sixth Year Molars. Dwinelle. 26-27.
Extracting Sixth Year Molars. Crouse, J. N. 81.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Is the Six Year Molar Less Perfect Than the Other Teeth? If so, in What Respect, and Why? Merriman. 267-268. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Extraction of Sixth Year Molars. Clowes, J. W. 155-156.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Sixth Year Molar. Weld. 60. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Is the Six Year Molar Less Perfect Than the Other Teeth? If so, in What Respect, and Why? Merriman. 36-38. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Retarded Eruption of the First Permanent Molars. Betts. 64.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
The Retention or Removal of the Sixth Year Molar, —Which? Chupein, Theodore F. 153-157. Disc. 157-169.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The First Permanent Molars. Watling, J. A. 230-231.
To Preserve the Permanent Molars. Morrison, W. N. 288. Correction 399.
The First Permanent Molars. Smith, A. J. 417-419. Disc. 419-421.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
First Permanent Molars. Case, C. S. 324-326. 1 table. Disc. 326-327.
The Sixth Molar. Hall, W. H. 421-424.
When to Extract the First Permanent Molars. Watling. 435.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Sixth Year Molars. Barnes, Charles. 164-165.
Evils of Extracting the Sixth Year Molars. Zinn, Geo. E. 213.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Preparing for the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars. Rollins, Wm. Herbert. 319. Abstract.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The First Permanent Molar. Colyer, J. F. 294-297.
Most Favourable Time for Extraction of the Six Year Molars. Cooke. 475. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
What Shall We Do with Badly Decayed First Molar Teeth at an Early Period in Life. Watling, J. A. 272-273. Disc. 273-275.
Monograph of the First Permanent Molar. Andrieu, E. (Terry, G. P. Translator). 529-534. 4 tables. (Cont. in Vol. XLII). Abstract.
The Sixth Year Molar. Andrieu, E. 609-611. Disc. 611-613.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Monograph of the First Permanent Molar. (Cont. from Vol. XLI). Andrieu, E. (Terry, G. P. Translator). 120-130. 2 tables. Abstract.
First Permanent Molars. Case, C. S. 340-342. Disc. 342-344.
The Six-Year-Old Molars. 367-368. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Is the Six Year Molar Less Perfect Than the Other Teeth? If so, in What Respect, and Why? Merriman, C. C. 67-69.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The First Permanent Molar. Smith, A. J. 594-597.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Plan for Securing Valuable Statistics Relating to Results Obtained, by the Extraction or Retention of the First Permanent Molar. Case, C. S. 254-255.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
First Permanent Molar. (Dr. Patrick, J. J.). 719-720. Ed.
The Sixth Year Molar. Patrick, J. J. R. 755-757. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Sixth Year Molar. Patrick, J. J. R. 523-526.

D611 Sensitive Dentin.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anaesthesia; 615.84, Electricity in Treatment.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Herbst Obtunder. 38-39. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Sensitive Dentine. Willmott, J. B. 1-7.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Obtundent. Hunter, Robert I. 96.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
A New Obtundent. 42-43. Ed.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889.
New Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Allen, William Y. 33. Disc. 33-36.
Warm-air Apparatus Designed Especially for Lessening the Sensitiveness of Cavities. Bogue. 55-56.
The Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. Eames, George F. 73-77. Disc. 77-87.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
A Few Words on Corrective Preservative Obtundent Treatment on the Teeth. Williams, J. L. 111. Disc. 111-126.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Obtunding Sensibility. 144. Selected.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 235-236. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Willmott, J .B. 447-455. Selected.
In Regard to Obtundents. Harlan, A. W. 528. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Sensitive Dentine. Willmott, J. B. 78-86. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
A New Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Cooke. 12. Disc. 13-16. Selected.
The Physiology and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Keevil, George M. 73-80. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Sensitive Dentine. Morrison, W. N. 62.
For Sensitive Dentine. (Caustic Potash). Bowman, G. A. 287.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Device for Sensitive Teeth After Being Filled. Black, G. V. 131-132. Selected.
Ether for Sensitive Dentine. 377-378. Ed.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseum. 477-478. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
What Shall We Do with Sensitive Teeth? Ottolengui, B. A. R. 347-358. Disc. 398-403, 425-431.
Pain Obtunders. Conrad, William. 360-378.
Christian Science as an Obtundent. 576. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Sensitiveness and Its Control. Weeks, T. E. 114. Disc. 114-115.
The Nervous Patient. (re Pain Obtundents and Nitrous Oxide Gas). Callahan, J. R. 166-170. Disc. 178-180.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Painless Dentistry. (Obtundents). Bowman, G. A. 85.
Obtundent. Newby, J. B. 87.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine with Hot Vapors. Milton, S. A. 241-244. 1 illus.
Apparatus for Obtunding Dentines. Gillett. 559.

Ash's Quarterly, 1888.
Lanolin and Cocaine. (In the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine). Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 1. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine and the Dental Pulp. Dougan, W. 146-149.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine by Nitrate of Silver. Daish, W. George. 601-605.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Physiology and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Keevil. 231-232.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Sensibility of Dentine. Barstow, C. A. 10-18.
Aconite is an Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. Kozura, Anton. 218. Selected.
An Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 417.
Valuable Obtunder for Sensitive Dentine. Herbst. 893. Selected.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 947-950. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Veratrine as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Bogue. 588-589.
Stenocarpin. (as An Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine). Mitchell, Wm. H. 1034-1035. Selected.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 1086-1087.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A Novel Means of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. 276. Ed.
Carbolic Acid as an Obtundent. 823. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Use of General Anaesthetics to Combat Sensitive Dentine. Callahan. 493.
Cocaine for Obtunding. 494. Ed.
Sensitiveness of Dentine not Explained by Fluid Contents of Tubuli. Custer, Levitt E. 644-666. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Willmott, J. B. 789-791. Selected.
Hypersensibility of Teeth. Edwards, H. H. 926. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Physiology and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Keevil, G. M. 350-356.
The Sensitive Dentine Obtunder. 1041. 1 illus.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Asbestos in Large Sensitive Cavities. Kellogg, L. F. 15. Selected.
Obtunder. Van Valzah. 169. Selected.
Obtundent. Herbst. 193.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Obtundents of Sensitive Dentine. Weeks, T. E. 7-12 Disc. 12-18.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Sensitive Dentine. Hawland, S. F. 349. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Herbst's Obtundent. (With Various Opinions Thereupon by Members of the American Dental Assn.) 53-56. Selected.
Eugenol as an Obtundent. Newkirk. 223.
An Excellent Obtundent. Cassidy, J. S. 250. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 58-59. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Dental Obtundent. 114. Clinic.
Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Bodecker. 610.
The Herbst Obtundent. Bodecker, C. F. W. 792.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Herbst's Anaesthetic. Sullivan, W. S. 144.
Herbst's Obtunder. Bogue, E. A. 659.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. (Sensitive Dentine). Brasseur, E. 688-691. Disc. 691-695.
Influence of Weather Changes in the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Dentine). Chisholm, E. S. 755.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 428. Clinic.
Ether Spray for Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 440-441. Disc. 441-442.
Ether Spray for Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 566. Clinic. Disc. 566-568.
Drugs Used by Dentists. (Obtundents). Noel, L. G. 821-823. Disc. 825-829.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Obtundents of Sensitive Dentine. Weeks, T. E. 178. 180. Disc. 180-183.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Chloride of Methyl for Sensitive Dentine. Resolutions Passed by the Brooklyn Dental Society. 397-398.
Dental Obtundents. Boardman, W. E. 415-416.
The Value of Intense Gold in Dentistry, and Its Production by the Chloride of Methyl Spray. Rhein, M. L. 465-469. Disc. 469-474.
Small's Thermo Dental Obtundent. Niles, E. S. 555. Clinic.
Ether Spray for the Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. 750.
The Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. Milton, Samuel A. 882-884.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Discussion on Cocaine in Treating Sensitive Dentine. Jan., 3.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Obtundents. Halland. 44-45. Selected.
Veratrine as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Bogue. 81.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Filling Sensitive Teeth. 23-24. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Carbolic Acid as an Obtundent. 24. Selected.
Why Does Desicating a Cavity Modify Sensibility? Advantages of the Practice. Harker, Chas. 81-82. Selected.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Taft, J. 108-109. Selected.
Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, F. 121-122. Selected.
Obtundent. 154.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
To Obtund Pain. Story. 22. Selected.
A New Obtundent. Patrick, John J. R. 88-89. Selected.
For Use in a Sensitive Tooth. 112.
Painless Dentistry is a Misnomer. Bowman, G. A. 146-147. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Sensitive Dentine. Willmott, J. B. 49-55.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Solution of Menthol and Alcohol the Best Obtunder for Softened and Sensitive Dentine. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. Jan., 19.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Obtunder for Sensitive Dentine. Herbst. 17.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
A Hot Vapor Pain Obtunder. Milton, S. A. 165. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 475-477.
Compressed and Warm Air as a Germicide, Pain Obtunder, and Otherwise Useful Agent in Dental Practice. Register, H. C. 562-566.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. (Sensitive Dentine). Brasseur, E. 588-590. Trans. Disc. 591-592.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 12-14.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Sensitive Dentine. Jarard, S. B. 17-19. Disc. 19-20.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Treatment of Hypersensitivity. Edwards, H. H. 436. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Allen, William Y. 282. Disc. 283-285.
Apparatus for Destroying or Obtunding the Sensitiveness of Dentine. Niles, Edward S. 422-423. Disc. 424-425.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
For Sensitive Teeth. 86.
The Sensitiveness of Dentine. Barstow, C. A. 166-170. Selected.
Painless Dentistry (re Sensitive Dentine). Pursell, C. W. 198-199.
Sensitive Dentine. Hawland, S. F. 316.
Sensitive Dentine. Morrison, W. N. 410. Selected.
Valuable Obtunder for Sensitive Dentine. Taft. 416.
Arsenic Dangerous for Sensitive Dentine. Chase, Henry S. 516.
Compressed and Warm Air as a Germicide, Pain Obtunder, and Otherwise Useful Agent in Dental Practice. Register, H. C. 530-533.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 121-123. Selected.
Herbst's Obtundent. Bodecker, C. F. W. 210-211. Selected.
Veratria. Bogue, E. A. 216.
Sensitiveness of Grinding Surfaces of Teeth. 332. Ed.
Sensitive Teeth. 520-521. Ed.
All Cavities of Decay are not Equally Sensitive. Trueman, Wm. H. 555.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui. 292. Selected.
Filling Sensitive Teeth. Ottolengui. 308-309. Selected.
Obtundents. 438.
Pain Obtunders. Robinson, J. A. 466. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt E. 13-17. Selected.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Taft, J. 28.
What Cause Sensitiveness of Dentine. 89. Ed.
Sensitive Teeth. Laird, Wm. O. 99. Comment. 421.
Sensitiveness and Its Control. Weeks, T. E. 202. Disc. 203.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, M. F. 207.
There is a Limit to the Use of Obtunders. Palmer. 278.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
To Make Herbst's Obtundent. Noel, L. G. 300.
Painless Operations (Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine). 418. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
All Cavities of Decay are not Equally Sensitive. Trueman, Wm. H. 87.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui. 30-31. Disc. 31-36.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Apparatus for Destroying or Obtunding the Sensitiveness of Dentine. Niles, Edward S. 46. Disc. 46-48.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
The Perry Separator as a Nerve Stretcher. (re Sensitive Dentine). 261.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 192-193.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Discussion on Sensitive Dentine. 98-101.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Obtunder. Bodecker. 454-455.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Discussion on Obtundents for Sensitive Dentine—Their Value and Mode of Action. 28-30.
Oleo-Resin of Kavakava for Sensitiveness of the Necks of Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 32.
Best Known Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. 135.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Leake, C. W. 379-380.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 584.
To Obtund Sensitive Dentine. Brasseur. 592.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Ottolengui. 248-249.
Therapeutical Action of Obtundents. Whitslar, Will H. 363-367. Disc. 367-369.
Pain Obtunders. Conrad, Wm. 442. Selected.
The Ottolengui Method of Anaesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt. 497-501. Disc. 501-506.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peri-dental Inflammation. McGraw, D. F. 590. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Sensitive Dentine. Jarard, T. B. 73-76.
Sensitiveness of Dentine and Its Control. Weeks, T. E. 124-125. Disc. 125-126.
Cocaine as a Sensitive Dentine Obtunder. 132.
Give Well Defined Thoughts. (Sensitive Teeth). 335-336. Ed.
A Method of Overcoming Hypersensibility of a Tooth. Edwards, H. H. 591. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Sensitive Dentine. Weeks, T. E. 440. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine Obtunding. Curtis, G. L. 493-494.
Preservative and Obtundent Treatment of Teeth. Williams, J. L. 514-515. Abstract.
A Good Obtunder. Van Valzah. 544-545.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Sensitive Dentine. Trueman, Wm. H. 82-83.
Anaesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt E. 265-268. Selected.
Pain Obtunders. Robinson, J. A. 274-275. Selected.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Taft, J. 342.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Taft. 378.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
To Obtund Pain. Story. 34. Selected.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Thompson, A. H. 78.
Sensitive Teeth. 194.
Tooth Protector. 199.
Cases of Sensitive Dentine. Taft, J. 244.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Painless Operation (Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine). 148-149. Selected.
To Make Herbst's Obtundent. Noell, L. G. 179-180.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Pain Obtunders. Harlan, A. W. 228-231. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Bodecker. 516. Disc. 516.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Sensitive Dentine. 525-527. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The Physiology and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Keevil, George M. 257-263.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Aconite an Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. Kozura, Anton. 98.
Obtunder. Herbst. 437. Disc. 437-443.
Herbst's Obtundent. Harlan. 607. Correction, Vol. XLV, 50.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brasseur, E. 538-539. Trans. Disc. 541-544.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Ottolengui Method of Anaesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt E. 577-581. Disc. 581-586.
Sensitive Dentine. 618-620. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Sensitiveness and Its Control. Weeks, T. E. 120-121. Disc. 121-122.
The Nervous Patient. (re Obtundents and Local Anaesthetics). Callahan, J. R. 164-167.
Sensitive Dentine. Callahan, J. R. 242. Disc. 243. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Report of Committee on Local Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine. Newkirk, G. 140-141.
Discussion on Obtundents for Sensitive Dentine, Their Value and Modes of Action. 144-145.
Pain in Dentistry. Whitefield, G. W. 671-672.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Ottolengui Method of Anaesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt E. 650-653. Disc. 653-656. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Obtundents of Sensitive Dentine. Weeks, T. E. 71-76. Disc. 76-82.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, and Controlling Peri-dental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, D. F. 169-171.
A Criticism (Dr. Ottolengui's Article What Shall We Do with Sensitive Teeth). Case, Calvin, S. 277-284, 475-482. Reply, 581-586.
Sensitiveness of Dentine Not Explained by Fluid Contents of Tubuli. Custer, Levitt E. 341-344.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Pain Obtundents and Local Anaesthetics. Ingersoll, L. C. 397-404. Disc. 479-482, 528-536.
A Few Words on Corrective, Preservative and Obtundent Treatment of the Teeth. Williams, J. L. 725. Abstract. Disc. 725-740.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
A Device for Sensitive Teeth after Being Filled. Black. 464. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 419. Abstract.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. S. 477-483.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Anaesthetizing Dentine. Ottolengui. 83. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Sensitive Dentine. 85. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Chisholm, E. W. 11-16. Abstract.
Obtundents. Harlan, A. W. 83. Selected.
Carbolic Acid as an Obtundent. 177. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Ottolengui Method of Anaesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Custer, Levitt E. 6-10. Selected.
Obtundents of Sensitive Dentine. Weeks, T. E. 79-80. Abstract.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp Treatment.

American Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889.
Formations in the Pulp Cavity. Cooke, Wm. P. 46-49. Disc. 49-51.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Nodule. Mummery, Howard. 1-2. Disc. 2-3. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A Case in Practice. (Pulp Cavity of a Molar Tooth Filled with a Hard Substance). Brandenburg. 174-175. Trans. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Drs. Heitzmann and Bodecker on Eburnitis. 199-201. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Calcific Deposits in Tooth Pulps. Swain, Edgar D. 648-652. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Retrogressive Metamorphosis of Dentine. Atkinson, W. H. 634-635. Selected.
Secondary or New Formations of Teeth. Powers, Wm. A. 683-685. Selected.
Dental Lesions in Elephants. (Pulp Nodules). 1132-1139. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Secondary Hard Formations in the Pulp Cavity. Watson, G. V. 191-192.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Pulp Nodule. Mummery, Howard. 439-441. Disc. 441.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Ossification of the Pulp—Pulp Nodules. Fitch, H. H. 274-275. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Secondary Dentine Under Capped Pulps. 127-128. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Protective Dentine, or Dentine of Repair. Fletcher, M. H. 703-704. Disc. 704-708.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Treatment of Case of Pulp Stone. 575.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Inflammation of Dentine. (Eburnitis). Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 120-130. 5 illus.
Calcific Deposits in Tooth Pulps. Swain, Edgar D. 281-288.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Protective Dentine, or Dentine of Repair. Fletcher, M. H. 25. Disc. 25-26.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Secondary Dentine and Nodular Calcification. Ballerio. 236. Disc. 236.
Formations in the Pulp-Cavity. Cooke, Wm. P. 725-729. Disc. 782-784.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Formation of Pulp Stones. Allport, W. W. 407.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
An Unusual Case of Nodules. Chittendon, C. S. 32. Ed.
Nodules. 81-82. Selected.
Recuperative Power of a Tooth. (Secondary Dentine). Peirce, C. N. 307-311. Disc. 311-312. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Formation of New Dentine. Ottolengui. 271.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Recalcification of Dentine. 204.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Intrinsic Calcification of the Pulp in a Left Lower Wisdom Tooth. Maggs, W. A. 116.
Secondary Dentine. Bennett, F. J. 150.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Pulp Granules. Place. 89.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Diagnosis of Pulp Stones. 135-136. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Mistaken Diagnosis. (Pulp Calcification). Fairley, Ed. L. 375-376. Selected.
Diagnosis of Pulp Stones. 393. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. Osteo-Dentine. Sutton, J. Bland. 108-113. Disc. 113-115.
Calcific Deposits in Tooth Pulps. Swain, Edgar D. 327-329. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Secondary Hard Formations in the Pulp Cavity. Watson, G. W. 65-66.
Unique Case of Fracture of the Right Central Incisors. (re Union by Means of a Secondary Deposit). Williamson, 134.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
United Fracture of Teeth. (By Means of Secondary Dentine). Thomson, W. Scott. 55-56. Disc. 56-57.
Pulp Nodule. Mummery, Howard. 150-151.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Dental Pathology. (Exostosis and Nodules). Fogg, J. L. 407-408. Disc. 408-409.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Secondary or New Formation of Teeth. Powers, Wm. A. 268-272.
Protective Dentine or Dentine of Repair. Fletcher, M. H. 561-562. Disc. 562.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Protective Dentine, or Dentine of Repair. Fletcher, M. H. 5-17. 7 illus.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Pulp Stones. Clyde, J. M. 232-233.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Ossification of the Pulp—Pulp Nodules. Fitch, H. H. 691-693.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Protective Dentine, or Dentine of Repair. Fletcher, M. H. 415-416. Abstract. Disc. 416.
The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. (Decay; Pulp Nodules). Busch. 450-451. Disc. 451.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Secondary Calcific Formations in the Pulp. Black, G. V. 79-81. Selected.
Retrogressive Metamorphosis of Dentine. Atkinson, W. H. 97-99.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Pulp-Stones. Clyde, J. M. 350-351.

D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Effects of Bagpipe Playing on the Teeth. Macleod. 122-123. Disc. 123-124. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 1025-1032. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Effects of Bagpipe Playing on the Teeth. (Abrasion.) Macleod. 421-422. Disc. 422-423. 446. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Townsend, A. F. 962-963.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Chronic Tyalorea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa (re Abrasion). Rollins, W. H. 364-366. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Abrasion. Littig. 149. Disc. 149-150.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Shoeing Abraded Teeth. Van Woert. 96-97. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
A Ruinous Habit (Biting Off Thread Causing Abrasion). 157-158. Ed.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Case of Attrition. Humphreys, John. 270-271.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Abrasion and Dental Disease in Monkeys. Barrett. 180.
The Effects of Bagpipe Playing on the Teeth. (Abrasion). Macleod. 214-215. Disc. 215-216.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 597-604.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Discussion on Abrasion and Erosion. 234-235.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 488-492. Abstract.

D614 Erosion.

See 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Affections of Dogs. (Erosion). (Flagg, M. Translator). 175-176. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Denuding. (Erosion). Pearce. 473. Disc. 473-477.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Erosion in Connection with Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Underwood, Arthur S. 34-36. Disc. 36-38.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Case of Erosion. Rymer, James. 466.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Some Thoughts and Experiments upon Erosion. Swain, Edgar D. 423-425. Selected.
Some Thoughts and Experiments upon Erosion. Swain, Edgar D. 599-601. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
On Erosion. Underwood, A. S. 162-163, 213-217.
Study of Erosions. Sollier, Alice, Mdme. 167.
A Note on Erosion. Hutchinson, S. J. 201-203.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 1025-1032. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Model Showing Extensive Erosion. Ackery, J. 1131. Disc. 1131-1132.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Discussion on Erosion of Enamel, and Etiology of Labial and Buccal Caries. 174-181.
Case of Erosion. Hodgkin, J. B. 191.
Cases of Erosion. Dwinelle, W. H. 430-431. Disc. 431-432.
Case of Erosion. Fuller, E L. 647-648. Disc. 648.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Case of Erosion. Pitts, J. F. 42. Clinic.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 50-58. Disc. 58-61.
Case of Erosion. 491-493. 507-508.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Erosion. Obrian, Lewis A. 729-730.
Treatment of Erosion. Truman, James. 925.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Erosion of the Enamel and Etiology of Labial and Buccal Caries. Darby, E. T. 39-41. Disc. 41-42.
Enamel Erosion. Dwinelle, W. H. 141-142.
Some Thoughts and Experiments Upon Erosion. Swain, Edgar D. 178-184. 225-228.
The Destructive Energy of Tincture of Chloride of Iron on the Teeth. (Erosion). Weld, George W. 373-374. Abstract.
The Etiology of Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 695. Abstract. Disc. 695-696.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Origin of Erosions on the Crowns of Teeth. 500-561. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Concerning Erosion. Miller, W. D. 328. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Some Thoughts and Experiments on Erosion. Swain, Edgar D. 259-260. Selected.
Discussion on Erosion. 420. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Erosion. Teague, B. H. 176. Selected.
The Characteristics of Erosion. Kirk, E. C. 349-350. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Erosion. Hutchinson, S. J. 350-351. Selected.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Erosion. Mills, G. A. 48-49.
Comparative Methods. (Treatment of Erosions). 50-51.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Erosion. Trueman, William H. 29-40. Disc. 40-48.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Discussion on Case of Erosion. 204-205. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Tooth From an Ancient Indian Burying Ground. (Specimen of Erosion). Fox, Chas. James. 68-69. Disc. 69.
Extraordinary Amount of Erosion. Walker. 182.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Erosion in Connection with Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Underwood, Arthur S. 151-163. Disc. 168-172.
A Note on Erosion. Hutchinson, S. J. 164-167. Disc. 168-172.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Erosion. Faught. 160. Disc. 160-161.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
A Note on Erosion. Hutchinson, S. J. 237-239. Selected.
Erosions. Miller, W. D. 347. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Discussion on Cases of Erosion. 371-372. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Some Thoughts Upon Erosion. Swain, Edgar D. 281-282. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Ancient Indian Tooth Showing Erosion. Fox, C. J. 115-116.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Erosion in Connection with Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Underwood, Arthur. 90-93.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Dental Erosion in Scrofula. Eyssantier, M. 420. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Erosion. 77. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Erosion or Chemical Abrasion. Thuere, Geo. T. 437-438.
The Wearing Away of Teeth. MacLeod. 512-513. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 597-604.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Discussion on Abrasion and Erosion. 234-235.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Erosion. Teague, B. H. 17.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Origin of Erosions on the Crowns of Teeth. Busch. 280-281. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Abrasion and Erosion. Robinson, C. H. 488-492. Abstract.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy, Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.

See also D661.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
The Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. Hutchinson, J. 116. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Rigg's Disease; Syphilitic Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 104-112. Selected.
Syphilitic Teeth. 285-286. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
A Study in Dental Pathology Including Pits and Fissures of the Enamel and Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. Andrews, R. R. 521-527. 12 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 550-551.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Affections of Dogs. (Hypoplasia.) Flagg, M. (Translator). 175-176. Selected.
Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformation. Story, J. B. 319. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Diagnosis of Disease by the Teeth. (Syphilitic Teeth). Hutchinson, Jonathan. 214-216. Disc. 216-218. 247-248. Ed. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Case of Faulty Development of Enamel. Spokes, Sydney. 368-369.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Effects of Zymotic Diseases upon the Teeth. (Defective Enamel). Whitslar, F S. 30-31.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Teeth in Rickets 374. Ed.
Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformation. Story, J. B. 929-930. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. Hutchinson, J. 380-381.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. (Defective Enamel). Hutchinson, Jonathan. 413-419, 461-467. Disc. 546-550.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Case of Faulty Enamel. (Brown Teeth). Spokes, Sidney. 750-752. 1 table. Disc. 752.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Notching of the Upper Incisors. 612.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Notches in the Upper Central Incisor Teeth Which Resemble Those of Syphilis. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 444. Selected.
The Development of Teeth in Embryos Affected with Rhachitis. Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 565-569. 2 illus. 621-625. 2 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX).

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Contributions to the History of Development of the Teeth. (Anomalies of the Enamel). (Cont. from Vol. VIII). Heitzmann, Carl and Bodecker, C. F. W. 1-5. 3 illus. 45-46. Ed. 57-66. 112-121. 169-175. 225-230. 285-289. 344-347.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Ridges and Pits on Teeth. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 10-13. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Effect of Eruptive Diseases on the Teeth of Children. Harlan, A. W. 280.
Syphilitic Teeth. 319.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Syphilitic Teeth. Hutchinson. 98-99.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Discolored Teeth. Cotterell, C. V. 140. Disc. 140.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. (Syphilitic Teeth.) Hutchinson, Jonathan. 155-176. Disc. 177-181.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Defective Enamel. Spokes, Sidney. 229-231. 1 table.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Notching of Incisor Teeth not of Syphilitic Origin. Hutchinson. 595. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. Hutchinson, J. 138-139. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Fissures (in Teeth). Kingsley, N. W. 11-12.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Defective Teeth. 113. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Defective Teeth and Cataract. Story. 13.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (Gouty; Stomatitic; Syphilitic). Rymer, James F. 264-269.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
President's Inaugural Address. (Heredity and Defective Teeth). Weiss, Felix. 116-118. Abstract.
Case of Faulty Development of Enamel. Spokes, Sidney. 359.

Record (Dental, N. C. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Syphilis of the Buccal Cavity. Rosenstiel, L. A. 74-88.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformations. Story, John B. 209. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. 150. Selected. 153-154. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Hereditary Syphilis and the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 151. Selected.
Surgical Diagnosis by the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 350-352. Disc, 352-353. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Atrophy. Thuerer, Geo. T. 437.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Discussion on Dr. D. B. Freeman's Paper The Effect of Eruptive Diseases on the Teeth. 46-55.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Marks of Syphilitic Poison on the Teeth. Morgan. 158-159.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformation. 30. Selected.
Pathological Heredity and Congenital Abnormalities of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 507-513. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Effect of Eruptive Diseases Upon the Teeth of Children. Harlan, A. W. 180.
Defects in Enamel. Fisher, Fred D. 455-456. Selected.

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 105-124. 13 illus. Disc. 124-134.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 498-499.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Exostisis. Rymer, James. 695-696.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 35-44, 88-92, 136-139. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Exostosed Root. Porter. 984. Disc, 984. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Osteoma. (Excementosis). Tilley, Robert. 122. Trans. Selected.
Cases of Exostisis. Dwinelle, W. H. 145-146. Disc. 146-147.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 665-683. 13 illus. Disc. 695-704.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Case of Exostosis. Taylor, L. C. 500-502. Disc, 505-507.
Dental Hyperostosis. Musgrove, Thomas H. 799-800. 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
United Fracture of Tooth Roots. 845. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Exostosis, or Dental Osteoma. Barrett, W. C. 409-414. 656. Ed.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott. 617-621. Disc, 622-624.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Bulbs on Roots of Teeth. 190. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 2. Disc, 2-3.
Fused Roots, Exostosis on Roots, and Attachment of Two Teeth by Cement. 234. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hyperostis of Root of Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 464-467. Disc, 469-474.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Exostosis Dentum. Willard, E. M. 45. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Exostosis. Willard, Emory L. 341. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Exostosed Root. Porter. 497. Disc, 497-498.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Dental Pathology. (Exostosis and Nodules). Fogg, J. L. 407-408. Disc, 408-409.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Heitzman. 445-447. Disc, 451-457.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Hyper-Cementosis—A Case in Practice. Dunn, J. Austin. 65-66.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Exostosis. Ford, W. W. 214-215.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous Teeth.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Absorption Following Plugging Apertures in the Mouth. Williams, E. Lloyd. 47.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Curious Case of Absorption of the Fang of a Lower Left Bicuspid. Browne-Mason. 266.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Absorption and Exposure of the Pulp. Turner, J. S. 613.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Absorption of Dentine; Its Relation to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller. 16-18.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Arrest of Development. (Absorption of Roots). Tomes, Charles. 8-9. Disc, 9.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Discussion on Absorption of Roots. 314-315.
The Process of Absorption in Dental Tissues. Witslar, Will H. 401-405.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Absorption of the Roots of Pivoted Teeth. Pedley, F. Newland. 244-245. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Absorption of the Roots of Pivoted Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 11. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1886.
Absorption of the Roots of a Second Molar From the Pressure of a Misplaced Wisdom Tooth. Turner, J. S. 261-262. Disc. 262.
Absorption of the Root of a Tooth. Redman, J. H. 265-266.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Absorption of Both Hard and Soft Tissues in the Mouth as the Result of Constant Pressure. Williams, E. Lloyd. 64-65.
Absorption of the Roots of Pivoted Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 99-100. 1 illus.
A Case of Absorption in a Permanent Tooth, and Its Significance. Bennett, Frederick, J. 241-243. 1 illus.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
A Case of Osteoma of the Alveolar Process of Superior Maxillary—Operation. (Exostosis). Woodward, J. E. 373-374.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp nodules. D65, Alveolar abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Capsicum Bags. (For Aching Teeth). Ingersoll. 526-527.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment. (Pulpitis Abscess). Dixon, F. M. 1-12. Selected.
A Logical Inference. (Split Tooth). Bellamy, Fred A. 411-414. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Physician and the Toothache. Peete. 576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Valuable Remedy for Violent Toothache. Bowne, 524-525.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Toothache, Tic, Neuralgia, Etc. Shaw, Parsons. 1-16. 1 illus.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Danger in Toothache Drops. Newby, J. B. 557-558.
Buckthorn in Toothache. Gretchinsky. 591. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Cause of Toothache Occurring Coincident with Fall of Barometer. Donnally, William. 70-78.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Chemical Decomposition of the Dental Pulp. Whitslar, W. H. 30.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulps. 207. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Toothache of a Dog. 59. Selected. 59-60. Ed.
Rupture of a Blood Vessel in the Pulp Cavity, Resulting from a Blow. Murphy, T. 139-140.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Investigation into Statistics of Diseases of the Toothpulp, Periosteum, and Alveolus. Kozma, Anton. 405-410. 2 tables.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Hyperaemia: Or the First Stage of Gangrene of the Pulp. Rymer, James. 105-106. Comment, 205-206. Reply 267-268.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Revival of an Old Remedy for Toothache. Foy, George. 828. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
How Toothache Affects Royalty. 1029. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Errors in Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Hannafor, M. L. 177-179. Selected.
Aconite Poisoning from Local Application of Tincture of Aconite to the Gums. (Pulpitis). Bellamy, Frederick. 764.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Study of the Chemical Composition of the Dental Pulp. Whitslar, W. H. 1037-1041.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
A Novel Treatment for Odontalgia. Lestie, George. 37.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Odontalgia—Remedy. Harris, J. N. 176. Selected.
Odontalgia—Internal Treatment. Dunogier. 182. Selected.
Odontalgia—Remedy. 183. Selected.
Heaven's Cordial. (For Toothache). Harris, J. N. 189-190. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Anodyne for Odontalgia. 537. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Pathological Histology of the Pulp. Rothmann, Arnim. 136-137.
Accidents Produced by Dead Teeth Kept in the Mouth. Poinsot. 137.
Internal Treatment of Odontalgia. Dunogier. 141.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Local Anaesthesia by Ether. Henoque: Fredet. 102.
A Popular Fallacy Explained. (The Worms in the Teeth Causing Toothache). 108-110.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Buckthorn in Toothache. Gretchinsky. 49. Selected.
For Toothache. 56. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Aching Teeth. Tucker, W. E. 93-96. Selected.
Cure a Toothache. (Weak Galvanic Current). 114. Selected.
Carbolic Acid for Toothache. 116. Selected.
A Valuable Toothache Remedy. Browne, 192. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Embryo of a Parasitic Entozoa From a Tooth. (Cause of Toothache). Hogg, Jabez. 121-123. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Deleterious Effects of Malarial Poisoning of the Teeth and Dental Pulp. (Rapid Decay and Congestion of the Pulp). Gambati, O. F. 73-77.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Pulpitis. 381-382. Ed.
Distinctions Between the Indications of Hyperaesthesia, and those of Disturbances of the Blood Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Jack, Louis. 492-495. Disc. 495-496.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Tooth-Ache. Morgan, J. R. 9.
The Tooth Ache. (Poem). 40.
The Dead Nerve—A Suggestion. (Poem). Starrett, Helen, E. 276. Selected.
Distinctions Between the Indications of Hyperesthesia and Those of Disturbances of the Blood Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Jack, Louis. 484-487.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
To an Aching Tooth (Poem). 37.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Tannin Dissolved in Glycerin. (For Toothache). 139. Ed.
A Physician and the Toothache. Peete. 177. Comment, 468.
Inflammation of the Pulp. Ingersoll, L. C. 217-219. Selected.
Freezing the Pulps. 226. Corres.
A Singular Cause of Toothache. (Tooth Brush in the Pulp). Boyd, J. R. 468-469.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
All About an Aching Tooth (Humor). 132-136. 181, 476-477. Selected.
Why Did They Ache? Marshall, W. S. 236. Comment, 309, 328.
Toothache (Poem). 240. Selected.
Toothache—Solidified Creasote. 284.
Suicide from Toothache. 598. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
All About an Aching Tooth (Humor). 85-86, 135, 180-181, 329-330, 373-374, 517-518. Selected.
Rhamnus Catharticus as a Remedy for Toothache. 98. Selected.
The Smoke of Hyoscyamus Niger in Toothache. 128. Selected.
Heaven's Cordial. (Oxyphosphate, to Cure Toothache). 139. Ed. Comment, 321.
A Dangerous Prescription (for Toothache) Corrected. 240.
A Valuable Toothache Remedy. Brown. 372. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Dead Nerve—A Suggestion. (Poem). Starrett, Helen, E. 30.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
On Chloroform-Water. (Local Anaesthetic Mouth Wash in Tooth-Ache). 78. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Dental Pulp. Cravens, Junius E. 160-161.
Salicylate of Sodium in Toothache. Thomas. 587. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Toothache Remedy. 97.
Heaven's Cordial. Harris, J. N. 443-444. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Distinction Between the Indications of Hyperaesthesia and Those of Disturbances of the Blood Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Jack, Louis. 39-42. Disc. 43.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Extracting an Aching Tooth. Fisher, Henry. 80-81.
A Remedy for Toothache. 191.
Buckthorn in Toothache. 283-284. Selected.
The Chimpanzee Has the Toothache. 377.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
All About an Aching Tooth. (Humor). (Cont. from Vol. I.). 70-71, 107-108, 153-155, 193-194, 232-234, 278-280, 316-317, 356-358, 400-401, 441-442, 480-482.
Pulp Inflammation. DeCamp, G. W. 328.
A Remedy for Toothache. 392.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Toothache Remedy. Harris, I. N. 92, 117. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Logical Inference. (re a Split Tooth.) Bellamy, Fred. A. 492-494.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Treatment of Pain. (re Toothache and Neuralgia). Maughan, James. 106-1.1.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Toothache. (A Poem). 474.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Odontalgia. Lopez, Oscar B. March, 1-8.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
An Aching Tooth. 35. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Napelline in the Treatment of Odontalgia. Grognot. 143. Selected.
Pilocarpin in Toothache. Kurzakoff. 150. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Inflammatory Processes. Ingersoll, L. C. 585-588. 1 table. Disc, 588-589.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Mixture to Prevent Toothache. 572. Selected.
Toothache.—Solidified Creosote. 573. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Toothache Drops. (Poisoning). Newby, J. B. 79. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Pulpitis. Thuerer, Geo. T. 438.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp and Their Treatment. 276-278. Abstract.
Exposed Pulps Not Sensitive in Mouth of a Mustard Seed Taster. Croll, W. L. 697-698. Corres.
Errors in Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Hanaford, M. L. 784-790.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Cures for Toothache. 95-96. Ed.
Inflammation (Pulp). McCausey, Geo. H. 629-634.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Putrefaction (Pulps). Royce, E. A. 25-31. Disc. 113-124.
Internal Treatment of Odontology. Dunogier. 44. Disc, 45.
An Obscure Case of Toothache. 68-69.
Fermentation and Putrefaction (re Pulps). Black, G. V. 145-156.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Capsicum Bags. (re Aching Teeth). Ingersoll. 29-30. Selected.
The Relation of the Fifth Pair of Nerves to the Teeth. Clement, George B. 485-489. Disc. 505.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Influence of Climate on the Pathological Condition of the Teeth. (The Pulp). Johnson, H. H. 500-502.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
An Inflamed Pulp. 519.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Errors in Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Hanaford, M. L. 28-34. Selected.
Cures for Toothache. 133. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Inflammation of the Pulp. Fisher, Fred D. 456-457. Selected.
Aupertrophy of the Pulp. Fisher, Fred D. 457. Selected.

D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Stains on the teeth.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the mouth, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Diagnosis—Its Importance. (re Pyorrhoea). 74-75. Selected.
On the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 148-151. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in the Elephant. 157-158. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Medication for Pyorrhoea. 93. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 164-170. 2 illus. Disc. 170-180.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
A Note on the Value of Resorcin in Checking the Production of Pus Around the Roots of Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 128. Disc. 128-140.
Sponge-Grafting. Atkinson, W. H. 162-166. Disc. 166-167.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Points in the Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 170-175.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, W. H. 407-413. Disc. 413-421. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Cormack, Edwin A. 49-65. Selected.
Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. Farrar, J. N. 104-110.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Starr, Alfred R. 221-228. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 257-258. Disc. 258-261. Selected
On the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 276-280. Selected.
Discussion on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 481-486. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
On the Pathology of Riggs' Disease, or Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pedley, F. Newland. 50-60. Disc. 68-76. Selected.
Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. Magitot, E. 60-68. Disc. 68-76. Selected.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (re Gouty Teeth, Stomatitis, Systemic Diseases). Rymer, James F. 98-104. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Gish, J. L. 23-31. Selected.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 193-205. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Etiology and Treatment. Patterson, J. D. 205-216. Selected.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 241-248. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Rigg's Disease; Syphilitic Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 104-112. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Truman, James. 444-450. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
An Anomalous Case on Salivary Calculus. Owen, Edmund. 279-281. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Complicated with Necrosis. Coyle, John. 286-287. Selected.
Affections Likely to Occur in the Alveolar Process. (Necrosis: Absorption). Shurer. 322-323. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Sponge Grafting. Atkinson, Wm. H. 769-771.

American Med. Assn. Jnl. XII, 1889.
Sponge Grafting Transplantation. (Chairman's Address). Marshall, John S. 29-32.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Dental Pathology. (Diseased Conditions of Gums.) Clement, George B. 107-112. 130.
Uricaemia, and the Effects of Uric Acid in the Blood on the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 230-231. Abstract. Corres.
Salivary Calculus of Unusually Large Size. Carver. 274-275. Selected.
Tartar. 360-361. Selected.
Sulphate of Copper in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 469-470. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 493-494. Disc. 494-495.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Homoepathic Therapeutics in Dentistry. (Pericementitis). Howe, J. Morgan. 51-57. Comment, 317-318.
Flowers of Sulphur in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Macleod, W. Bowman. 74-75. Selected.
Dressing Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair. 110-111.
Formation of Tartar on the Teeth. (Muetze, H. Translator). 204-205. Selected.
Flowers of Sulphur. Brewer, Frank A. 337-340.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Merry, C. W. 341-342.
Curing Teeth which have Become Loose from Pyorrhoea. Robinson, J. A. 349.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Junkermann, C. G. 351-356.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea-Alveolaris. Whipple, J. W. 210-211.
Acute and Chronic Inflammation of the Gums. Powers, J. B. 239-245.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan. 533, 534-535.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 45-48. Ed.
Hints on the Sympathy Existing Between the Gums and Uterus. Bryant, I. S. 110-111.
Calcic Inflammation. Templeton, J. G. 170-173.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 245-252. Disc. 310-326.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Miller, Geo. W. 327-328. Disc. 266.
Ives Dental Syringe. Meriam. 360-361.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 374-376.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Conrad, Wm. 555-558.
Reddish-Yellow Secretion. (Stains on The Teeth). Horine, Sol. 581.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Purpura Hemorrhagica. Adams, Morgan. 6-9. 143. Ed.
A Remarkable Case. (Loosening of the Teeth). Cooke, Wm. P. 11. 2 illus.
Periosteal Inflammation. Hilzim, A. H. 190.
Preservation of Loosened Teeth. Conrad, Wm. 513-516.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Sponge-Dressings. (In the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Fistulous Abscesses). Holt, John. 191. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Antifebrin (In Advanced Periodontitis). Elliott. 257. Selected.
On the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 480-486.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 480-486.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Discussion upon the Disease Known as Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 34-37.
The Pathology of Riggs' Disease. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). Pedley, F. Newland. 221-225. Disc. 225-227. Abstract.
Investigation into Statistics of Diseases of the Tooth-pulp, Periosteum, and Alveolus. Kozma, Anton. 405-410. 2 tables.
Gouty Periostitis. Rymer, James. 499-500. (Case Report). 793-795.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
A Case of Salivary Calculus. Smith, Alfred. 175-176.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in the Mouth of a Small Pet Dog. Amoore. 217-218.
Capsicum in the Treatment of Periodontal Inflammation. Elliott, St. George. 378.
Cases of Simple Chronic Periostitis. Rymer, James. 696-697.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in an Elephant. 730-731. Ed.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Salivary Calculus. Williams, H. Lloyd. 159.
Iodoform: Its Action and Uses in Dental Surgery. Pyorrhoea. Pedley, R. Denison. 678-682.

British Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (Irregularities of Articulation as Productive of Pathological Conditions of the Alveolo-Dental Periosteum). Matheson, Leonard. 733-739. Disc. 739-740.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Vicarious Haemorrhage Caused by Inflammation about a Tooth. 29. Selected.
Some of the Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity. (Diseases of the Peridental Membrane). Nelles, F. D. 33-38. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Inflammatory Alveolitis, Phagedenic Pericementitis. Harlan, A. W. 367-368. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.—Sponge-Grafting as Related thereto. Atkinson, W. H. 529-534.
Gouty Teeth. Fothergill, J. Milner. 597-598.
Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. Farrar, J. N. 693-699. 897-901.
Uraemia, and Its Effects upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 709-711. Selected.
On the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whatford, J. Henry. 792-795.
Counter-Irritants in Periodontitis. Poulet. 992. Selected.
Mouth Wash for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Chisholm, Geo. 1100.
Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Adair. 1101-1102.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Discussion on Pyorrohoea Alveolaris. 65-69.
Absorption of the Alveolar Border in the Molar and Bicuspid Region the Result of Pressure. Hunt. 75-76. Disc. 76-77.
Mode of Formation of Tartar and of Salivary Calculi. Galippe, M. 177-178.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Robbins. 266-267. Disc. 267.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 281-285. Selected.
Aseptol in Chronic Gingivitis and Pyorrhoea. 318. Ed.
Dental Disease in Savages. (Pyorrhoea). Whitney. 323-324.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 324-327. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and Sponge-Grafting. Atkinson, Wm. H. 327-329. Selected.
On the Pathology of Riggs' Disease, or Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pedley, F. Newland. 456-464. Disc. 539-546.
Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. Magitot, E. Wallis. (C. J. Boyd. Translator). 517-521, 578-582.
Treatment of Sore Gums. 784-785. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Gish, J. L. 81-84. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 184. Clinic.
Inflammation. (Periosteum). Pritchard. 203-208.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan. 223-226. Selected.
Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Adair, R. B. 240. Clinic.
Treatment of Complicated Caries. (Periostitis; Abscess). Morsman, A. 488-490. Selected.
The Teeth from the Upper Jaw, Bound Together by Very Soft Gold Wire Being Wound Around Their Necks and the Lower Portion of Their Roots. Merryweather. 535-536.
Teeth Held in Place by a Piece of Gold Wire. Weiss, Felix. 537.
Thurlington. (Effective in Sore Mouth). Parsons, E. 633.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea-Alveolaris. Whipple, J. W. 636. Selected.
Salivary Tartar on the Tooth of an Asiatic Elephant. Galippe, M. 637-638.
The Pathological Condition of the Mouth Due to Artificial Dentures. (Pathology of the Mucous Membrane). Butler, C. S. 1115-1116.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Absorption of Both Hard and Soft Tissues in the Mouth as the Result of Constant Pressure. Williams, E. Lloyd. 385-386.
A Surgeons Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. Disease of the Gums. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 413-419, 461-467. Disc. 546-550.
Voluntary Tooth Movement Resulting in Excessive Inter-Dental Spaces. (Inflamed Gum Tissue). Guilford, S. H. 435-437. Selected.
Solvents for Tartar. 494. Ed.
Calcific Inflammation. Templeton, J. G. 498-499. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ottolengui, R. 500-501. Selected.
Applications for Teeth Painful to the Touch. 861. Selected.
To Hide the Necks of Anterior Superior Teeth Exposed by Recession of the Gums. Thompson, A. H. 874.
A Hint for Treatment of Pockets Around the Roots of Teeth. Ames, W. B. 877.
Gargle for Sore and Loose Teeth. Quincery. 928.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Similar Tissue Alteration. Atkinson, Chas. B. 995-996.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Linking Loose Teeth. Nichols, G. W. 164. Selected.
An Unusual Case of Absorption of the Alveolar Border, with Loss of Teeth. Briggs, H. Fielden. 311-312.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. (In a Gorilla). Barret, W. C. 322.
The Periostitis of Mother-of-Pearl Workers. Levy, W. 449. Selected.
Iodine Dresser. Dennant, J. 753.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Discussion on Riggs' Disease. 509-517.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Ammonia in Tartar Removal. Younger, W. J. 285-287. Disc. 287-290.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whitney, J. M. 48-51. Corres. Disc. 51-52.
Riggs' Disease. Cummings, J. E. 89-91. 91-95.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
For Riggs Disease. 173. Selected.
Riggs Disease. Bell, J. R. 173-175. Selected.
Riggs Disease. Trueman, James. 175-176. Selected.
Riggs Disease. Atkinson, Chas. B. 176-181. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Recent Theories of the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. Black, G. V. 70-72, 91-105.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Two Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 30-31. Clinic.
Dental Caries. Lesions of the Periosteum. Morsman, A. 400-405. 544-550.
Salivary Calculus,—Cases. Francis, C. E. 423-433.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886—Continued.
Uremia and Its Effects upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 550-557.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 683-689. 1 illus. Disc. 752-760.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 689-692.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 713. Disc. 713-714. 714-716.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 532-533. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Case of Pyorrhoea. Dobbs, Edward. 49. Clinic.
Case of Pyorrhoea. Atkinson, W. H. 50. Disc. 51. Clinic.
Studies of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 184-190. 8 illus. Disc. 425-428.
Case of Pyorrhoea. Adair, R. B. 347. Corrections. 528. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 347. Clinic.
Syringe for the Treatment of Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. Farrar, J. N. 381-383. 4 illus.
Studies in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, William H. 406-416. 2 illus. 416-428. Correction. 528.
Case of Peridental Disease. Hill, O. E. 552. Disc. 552-554.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 585-586.
Points in the Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 798-803. Disc. 829-832.
Pyorrhoea Alveolitis in the Elephant. 847-848.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Studies of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris No. II. Rhein, M. L. 150-153. Disc. 198-199.
Sulphate of Copper for Suppurating Teeth. Templeton, J. C. 965.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, Chas. B. 545-550.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rider. 640-641. Clinic.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Necrosis. Coyl, J. H. 792-793. Disc, 793-794.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Peridental Inflammation. Morgan, I. H. Jan., 6. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
A Presumptive Diagnosis of Gout. Fothergill, J. Milner. April, 9. 1 illus. Abstract.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
To Remove Stains from Teeth. 8. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whipple, J. W. 23.
Cleaning the Teeth of Tartar—How to Make a Nice, Clean, Thorough Job of It. Chupein, Theodore F. 97-103. 10 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Periosteal Inflammation. Hilzim, A. H. 146.

Dominion Dental Jnl., I, 1889.
Inaugural Address. (Caries; Pyorrhoea.) Sewill, Henry. 67-72. Abstract.
Studies of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 73. Abstract.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
A Case in Practice. (Loose Teeth). Smith, B. B. 11. Corres.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Section IV. Pathology and Therapeutics. (Pyorrhoea.) Clement, Geo. B. 1-5.
Discussion on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 130-132.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Fowler, W. F. 20-24.
Scrobutus. (re Gingivitis). Crews, John T. 163-168.

Headlight, (Dental), XI, 1890.
Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 38-39. Corres.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Method of Treating Pyorrhoea Alveolaris by Electrolysis. Ames, W. V. B. 112. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Removal of Deposits. Cattell, D. M. 143. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Operation for the Renewal of Receded Gums. Harlan, A. W. 162-163. Clinic.
Antiseptic Paste of Zinc Sulphate. Ames, W. V. B. 164-165. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner, (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Catarrhal Nature of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 29-30. Disc, 30-31.
Dr. Allport's Pyorrhoea Instruments. 45.
Pyorrhoea and Sponge-Grafting. Atkinson, Wm. H. 82-83. Disc, 83-85.
Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. (Cont. from Vol. VI). Farrar, J. N. 172-178. 2 illus. 457-464. 2 illus.
Uraemia, and Its Effects Upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 247-250.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Starr, Alfred R. 397-406. 661-674. 4 illus.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 569-570. Disc, 570-572.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 689-690. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner, (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 445. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Green Stain Upon the Teeth. 101. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Antisepsis. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Pyorrhoea.) Chappell, M. H. 75-79. Disc, 79-83.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
General Dental Hyperaesthesia. (re Periodonitis). Bell, Edwin. 78-80.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allan, George S. 712-725. 6 illus. Disc, 739-747.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Syringe for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 159.
Recession of the Teeth. Jarvie, William. 363.
Discussion on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 485-491.
The Massage Treatment in Dental Pathological Conditions. Rehfuss, W. F. 581-590.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, Wm. H. 16. Abstract. Correction. 72. 72-73. Ed.
Inflammation of the Periosteum. 185-186. Ed.
Absorption of the Sockets of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Merrill, William. 363-364.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 509. Disc. 509-512.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Pathological Heredity, and Gouty Teeth. Thompson. 5-6. Disc, 6.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Saving Loose Bicuspids. Robinson, J. A. 31.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Marshall, John S. 77.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Merry, C. W. 160-161. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 168-169. Selected.
Calcareous Deposits. Ingersoll, L. C. 198-199. Selected.
Riggs' Disease. Corbin, G. E. 202-203. Selected.
Phagedenic Ulceration. Ingersoll, L. C. 271.
Periphema, Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. So-Called. Ingersoll, L. C. 272. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 273. Selected.
Diseases Affecting Teeth. (Producing Pyorrhoea). Martin. 306-308. Abstract.
The Uses of Glycerin (for Diseased and Inflamed Gums). Charles, J. S. 316. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Peirce, C. N. 405.
The Source of Tartar. Peirce, C. N. 467. Corres.
Tightening Loose Teeth. Atkinson, W. H. 532.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Alveolo-Dental Periosteum (Pathology). Slater, F. 79-80. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, W. H. 103-104. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889—Continued.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, W. H. 159-161. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Abbott, Frank. 168. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Williams, J. L. 173. Selected.
Case of Bleeding Gums. Dill, Henry S. 374. Answer. 472.
Rigg's Disease. Atkinson, W. H. 423-424. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. A Triple Alphabet. 441-447.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Miller, Geo. W. 456-457. Selected.
Bleeding Gums. Chisholm, G. 547. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, Beginning at the Margin of the Gum. Perry, E. J. 15-18. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Horine, Sol. 57. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Conrad, Wm. 69-70. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bell, J. R. 227. Selected.
Points in the Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 262-264.
Pyorrhoea. Marshall, 270.
For Pyorrhoea. Genese. 316.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Similar Tissue Alteration. Atkinson, Chas. B. 317. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Alveolaris. Allan, George S. 358-364. Disc, 364-368.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, Chas. B. 448-452. Selected.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Uremia and Its Effects upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 49-58.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
A Bull's Golden Teeth. 31.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Red Line Along the Gums. Snader. 5. Selected.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 26-27.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Complicated with Necrosis. Coyle, John. 21.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 47-48.
Diseases of the Gums Resulting from Caries of the Teeth. Sanger, R. M. 59-61. Disc, 61-62.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Treatment of Loose Teeth.) Ottolengui, R. 71-72. Disc. 72-73.
The Application of Massage in the Treatment of Dental Pathological Conditions. Rehfuss, W. F. 73-74., Vol. II, 81-82.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Three Types of Gum Diseases. Martin, W. T. 29-30. Disc, 7-8.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Then and Now (re Rigg's Disease). Mills, Geo. A. 83-89.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allan, George S. 75-88, 6 illus. Disc. 88-97.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Elongated Teeth. Hill, O. E. 92-93. Disc. 93-95.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Recession of the Teeth. Jarvie, William. 21.
Studies of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allan, George S. 148.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
A Case in Practice. (Pyorrhoea.) Atkinson, Wm. H. 18-23.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Richfield, M. J. D. 78.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atkinson, W. H. 70-73. Disc. 73-76.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
A Case in Practice (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). Atkinson, Wm. H. 84-89.
Formation of Crystals in the Organism. (Calculi). Galippe. 195.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Riggs's Sealers. Brockway. 101-102. Disc. 102-103.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris or Infectious Alveolitis. Witzel. 149-155. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Red Line Along the Gums. Snader. 258-259. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Denture Encrusted with Tartar. White, T. Charters. 165-166.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Alveolar Border Absorbed as the Result of Pressure. Hunt. 23-24. Disc. 24-25.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Robbins. 71-72. Disc. 72.
On the Pathology of Rigg's Disease, or Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pedley, F. Newland. 142-156.
Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. (Alveolar Pyorrhoea). Magitot, E. 157-170. Disc. 171-179.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Capsicum Plasters. Elliott, St. George. 329.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Grave Effects Being Produced by an Upper Denture Without Springs. Cunningham, George. 79-80. Disc. 80-81.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. (Rigg's Disease). Hutchinson, Jonathan. 155-176. Disc. 177-181.
The Formation of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate by Micro-organism. (re the Deposition of Tartar). Cunningham, George and Robinson, H. 220.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Iodine Dresser. Dennant, J. Disc. 233-234.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Pericementitis. Place, B. F. 37
The Massage Treatment in Dental Pathological Conditions (in Periostitis and Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane). Rehfuss, W. F. 137-146.

Ohio State Jnl., Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Inflammatory Alveolitis, Phagedenic Pericementitis. Harlan, A. W. 1-2.
Misunderstood. (re The Action of Hydrogen Peroxide in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). 35-36. Ed.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. (For Supperation and Alveolar Abscess). 238-240. Ed. 288-289.
Gouty Teeth. Fothergill, J. Milner. 248. Selected.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 478-479. Disc. 479-480.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair. 507.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 28-34.
Remedy for Congested, Spongy, or Receded Gums. 48.
The Practical Application of Electrolysis. (Treatment of Pyorrhoea). Ames, W. B. 221-222. Disc. 222-224.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 424.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allan, G. S. 439.
Pericementitis. Maxwell, F. S. 506-513. Disc. 566-567.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 591-592. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
To Tighten Loose Teeth. 42. Selected.
Discussion on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 77-80.
Sulphuric Acid and Tartar. Kennerly. 132.
Origin of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Williams, F. A. 133. Selected.
Calcific Inflammation. Templeton, J. G. 159-162.
Linking Loose Teeth. 240. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Atkinson, W. H. 243. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bell, J. R. 310-311.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea. Rhein, M. L. 448-449. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Similar Tissue Alteration. Atkinson, Chas. B. 509-510.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Origin of Pyorrhoea. Allan, G. S. 48.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Truman, Jas. 50. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Conrad, Wm. 101-102. Selected.
Support for Loosened Incisors. Newkirk, Garrett. 134-136.
Periosteal Inflammation. Hilzim, A. H. 232. Selected.
Medication for Pyorrhoea. 235. Selected.
The Effects Which the Various Deposits Have on the Surrounding Tissues. Woolsey, Paul. 261-262.
The Alveolar Process and Co. 435-436. Ed.
Teeth Lost by Rubber Ligerature. Gibson, Kasson, C. 441. Selected.
Timely Suggestions. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). Mills, Geo. A. 449-457.
Extract of Hammamelas for the Gums. Haskell, L. P. 491.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (re Caries and Pyorrhoea). Sudduth, W. X. 17-24. Disc. 24-34.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Mouth Wash for Sloughing Surfaces. Jones, R. E. 24. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 32.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Atkinson. 54-55. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 110.
Linking Loose Teeth. 113. Selected.
Is Pyorrhoea Curable? 148. Ed.
Cleaning the Teeth of Tartar—How to Make a Nice, Clean, Thorough Job of it. Chupein, Theodore F. 167-170. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Miller, Geo. W. 205-206.
Loose Teeth. 243. Selected.
Bichloride of Mercury (in Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). Allen, Geo. S. 245.
Pyorrhoea. 297-298. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 449. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Periosteal Inflammation. Hilzim, A. H. 60.
Preliminary Measures (Tartar). Goffe, Frank H. 176.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Treatment of Expulsive Gingivitis and Osteo-Periostitis. 17. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Catarrhal Nature of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 39-40. Selected.
A Presumptive Diagnosis of Gout. Fothergill, J. Milner. 99-101. 2 illus.
The Use of Flowers of Sulphur in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. MacLeod, W. Bowman. 225.
Uraemia, and Its Effects Upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 283-284. Selected.
Specimen of Calcified Crowns of a Bicuspid. Harding, W. E. 311.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Chronic Pharyngitis, and Necrosis of the Ossa Nasi. Forshaw, Charles F. 424-427. Comment. 433.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Starr, Alfred R. 427-432. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Discussion on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 73-77.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Robbins. 116-117. Disc. 117.
On the Pathology of Rigg's Disease, or Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pedley, F. Newland. 214-221.
Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. Magitot, E. 221-227. Disc. 227-234.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (Gouty; Stomatitic; Syphilitic). Rymer, James F. 264-269.
Riggs' Disease. (Pericementitis, Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Diseased Gums, Loose Teeth, Etc.). Mills, George A. 349-354.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. (Riggs' Disease). del Her, Ben. 265-269. Selected.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 321-330, 400-405.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Miller, Geo. W. 513-515. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Iodine Dresser. Dennant, J. 360-361.
The Effects of Mercury on the Teeth. (Diseased Gums). Mapother, E. D. 533-537.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (Pathology of the Periosteum). Matheson, Leonard. 547-552. Disc. 552-556.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Co. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Ulitis. Jan. 12.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Croscup. 51-54.
Tartar or Salivary Calculus. Flies, Gertrude M. 54-57. Disc. 57.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Additional Thoughts on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rawls, A. O. 27-30. Disc. 30-37.
Rigg's Disease. Mills, G. A. 78-83. Selected.
Uricaemia and Its Effects Upon the Teeth. Reese, W. J. 280-284. Abstract.
Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 464-465. Disc. 465-469.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 557-558. Disc. 558-566.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Operative Dentistry. Pyorrhoea. Robinson, J. A. 8-16.
A New Syringe. (In the Treatment of Pyorrhoea-Alveolaris). Dunn, J. A. 365. Ed.
Address on Dental and Oral Surgery. Pyorrhoea. Marshall, John S. 369-377.
Salivary Calculus. Polak. 402-403. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Gish, J. L. 577-584.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 35-42.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in the Elephant. 454-455.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 549-550.
Pericementitis. Maxwell, F. S. 587-594. Disc. 594-596.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Treatment for a Severe Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ottolengui. 98. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Lankester, Frank. 145-146. Selected.
Calcific Inflammation. Templeton, J. G. 167-170.
The Peridental Membrane. Crydermand, H. W. 228-230.
Surgical Diagnosis by the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 350-352. Disc. 352-353. Selected.
An Interesting Case. (Recession of the Left Central Incisor). 416. 1 illus. 416-417. Ed.
The Influence of the Various Deposits Upon the Teeth and Adjacent Parts. Sherman, Alice L. 482-484.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Red Line Along the Gums. Snader. 137. Selected.
Affections Liable to Occur to the Alveolar Process. Thurer, Geo. T. 218-220.
Hypertrophy, Recession and Tumid Gums. Thuerer, Geo. T. 441.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 441-446.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Periosteum and Peridental Membranes. Black, G. V. 1-14. 2 plates, 16 illus., 57-74. 2 plates, 8 illus., 113-127. 1 plate, 4 illus., 169-183. 2 plates, 7 illus, 210. Ed. 233-243. 3 plates, 8 illus. 289-302. 2 plates, 9 illus., 353-365. 2 plates, 8 illus., 411-421. 2 plates, 6 illus. 442-443. Ed.
Discussion on Lateral Abscess. 78-79.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. (Pericementum.) Truman, James. 194-198. Abstract.
Prize Essays the Causes of Deposits on the Teeth, and Methods of Removing the Same. 264. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris by the Electrolysis. Ames, W. B. 33-34.
A Medicinal Syringe (for Peridental Diseases). 101-102. 3 illus. Corres.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 325-326. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), II, 1888—Continued.
On the Use of Antipyrine as a Sedative in Acute Peridental Inflammation. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 389-392.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Cole, H. L. 400-402. Disc. 402-403. Abstract.
The Catarrhal Nature of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 597-598. Disc. 599-600.
Pericementitis. Maxwell, F. S. 656-660. Disc. 736-738. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Linking Loose Teeth. 236. Ed.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, Beginning at the Margin of the Gum. Perry, E. J. 696-702.
Inflammation of the Gums with an Attempt at Classification, the Rational Therapeutics and the Pathological Significance. Chauvin, M. 788-789. Disc. 789.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Riggs' Disease. Bate, C. Spence. 64-66. Selected. 87. Ed.
The Relation Between Inflammation of the Gums and Disease Elsewhere. Kaczorowski. 75-76. Selected.
Treatment of Peridental Lesions. Teague, B. H. 99-100.
Discussion on Sponge Grafts. 157.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Adair, R. B. 346-347. Disc. 347-349.
Pyorrhoea. Taft. 368-371. Disc. 371-377.
Gold on The Teeth. 520-521. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Sulphur for Riggs' Disease. McCleod. 78. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Gish, J. L. 19-25. Selected.
Loss of Soldiers' Teeth From Scurvy. 97.
Turlington Effective in Pericementitis. Parsons, E. 184.
On the Use of Antipyrine as a Sedative in Acute Peridental Inflammation. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 331-335. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 496-497.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Harlan. 29. Selected.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 221-227. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Truman, James. 1-6. Selected.
Incident and Accidents of Office Practice. (Chrome Salt a Cause of Peridental Irritation). Keith, H. H. 159-161.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 346-351. Disc. 357-360.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Necrosis. Coyle, John H. 464-466. Disc. 466-469.
Treatment of Loosened Permanent Teeth. Conrad, Wm. 634-635.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
A Case in Practice (Tightening a Loose Tooth). Smith, B. B. 62. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Periodontitis—Some of its Causes, and Treatment. Ratzburg, Chas. 61-62.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Otterbein, Chas. H. 63-64.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Gish, J. L. Jan., 8-14. Selected.
The Treatment of Diseased Teeth. (Periodontitis). Masterson, J. E. April, 1-3.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Starr, Alfred R. 10-12. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 101-102.
Teeth Falling Out in Tabes Dorsalis. White, W. Hale. 206-207. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pedley, F. N. 351-352. Abstract.
Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. Magitot, E. 356-357. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Pyorrhoea and Its Connection with Bright's Disease. 83.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Whipple, J. W. 277. Selected.
Discussion on Ulcerative Diseases of the Mouth. 313-315.
Diseases Outside the Mouth that Effect the Oral Structures. (re Diseases of the Mucous Membrane). Martin, J. Y. 315-319. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Etiology and Treatment. Patterson, J. D. 337-346.
Local Affections of the Gum. Carter, Frank Swan. 391. Abstract.
Brass-Workers' Disease. 422. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Conservatism in Dentistry (re Pyorrhoea). Bowman, G. A. 59. Abstract.
Origin of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 283.
Linking Loose Teeth. 369. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Barrett. 428. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allan, Geo. S. 10-13. Disc. 21-29. Abstract.
Theory or Principles of the Treatment of Inflammation. Fisher, Fred D. 459. Selected.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 497-501. Selected.
Diseases of the Gums Resulting from Caries of the Teeth. Sanger, R. M. 542-547. Selected.
Salivary Calculus Should Always be Removed. Newkirk, Garrett. 560. Selected.

D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root Cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Abscess. Wyeth, John A. 19. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Acute Abscess.) 31-32. Selected.
Wall of the Second Bicuspid. (Treatment Resulting in Abscess.) Jenkins, Charles. 66-68. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Beach, Willard P. 161-162. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Abscess. Hooper, J. 145.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Wilson, I. P. 105-107. Disc. 107-111.
Cases of Supposed Dental Necrosis and Fatal Alveolar Abscess. Marshall, John S. 200-203. Disc. 203-212.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Occasional Origin of True Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 171-175.
Amputation of Roots. Rhein, M. L. 176-185. 5 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Non-Fistulous Abscess. Kulp. 491-493. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment. (Pulpitis Abscess.) Dixon, F. M. 1-12. Selected.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses. Ottofy, Louis. 562-563. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Alveolar Abscess. Elliott. 21-24. Selected.
Blind Abscess. Thornton, J. A. 115-118. Selected.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth; Mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics of Cases. Cunningham, George. 433-446. Selected.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 481-494. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Blind Abscess. Atkinson, W. H. 142-143. Selected.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 193-205. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistule, and the Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 262-268. Selected.
Mistaken Diagnosis. (Abscess.) Fairley, Ed. L. 476. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. 275-277. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Abscessed Teeth.—Cases. 134-135. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Alveolar Abscess.—Opening of the Cheek. Parmele, Geo. L. 100-102.
Salicylic Acid for Treating Abscesses. Townsend. 133. Selected.
Curing Abscessed Teeth. 216-217. Corres.
Alveolar Abscesses and Metal Drain Tubes in the Treatment of the Same. (Muetze, H. Translator.) 367-368. Selected.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess of the Anterior Root of a Lower Twelfth Year Molar Containing a Live Pulp in the Crown and posterior Root. French, E. C. 500-501.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
The Hypodermic Syringe for Treating Abscesses. Burkhart, W. E. 131. Ed.
Puerility. (Alveolar Abscess.) Milliron, L. 148-149.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Winston, W. 213-214.
Obdurate Ulcers. Robinson, J. A. 471-473.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Dunn's Syringe. Palmer, Edgar. 531.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Abscessed Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 271. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Sponge-Dressings. (In the Treatment of Fistulous Abscesses). Holt, John. 191. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Gould, Pearce. 243-244. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
On the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Grayston, W. 10-14.
The Medical Treatment of Dental Abscess. Roper, A. C. 74-78.
Investigation into Statistics of Diseases of the Tooth-pulp, Periosteum, and Alveolus. Kozma, Anton. 405-410. 2 tables.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 819-822.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Whitslar, W. H. 91-93, 127-130. Selected.
Paper on Hydrogen Peroxide. (Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses.) Mayrs, Charles. 170-171. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess and Treatment of Dead Teeth. Harrison, H. H. 174-175. Selected.
An Obscure Case of Abscess Following Dental Lesion. Rathbun, Charles. 700.
Calcified but Necrosed Crowns of a Right upper Second Bicuspid and First Permanent Molar. Harding, W. E. 1061.
Alveolar Abscess. Smale, Morton. 1069.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Case of Extensive Alveolar Abscess and Its Consequences. Redman, J. H. 75.
Case of Deep-Seated Abscess in the Neck, Probably Due to a Misplaced and Unerupted Tooth. Bennett, Storer. 261-263.
Instrument for the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Rosenthal, M. 263-264.
Salicylic Acid for Abscesses—Acetate of Lead for Treating Roots. Griffith, J. F. 484-485. Selected.
Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Gutta-Percha. Jennings, D. R. 736-737. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Weiss, Henri. 994-995.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Jennings. 1176-1177. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 151-156. 208-212, 259-260.
Differential Diagnosis Between Fistula of the Gum and Cheek Below the Inner Angle of the Eye and Fistula of the Lacrimal Sac. Scheff, Julius. 359-363. Abstract.
Treatment of Complicated Caries. (Abscess.) Morsman, A. 488-490. Selected.
Bacteria and Pus Formation. Zuckermann, A. 525. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Winston, W. 634-635. Selected.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess Mistaken for Carcinoma. Milliron, L. 905. Selected.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centres of Infections. Miller, W. D. 907-908. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Abscess. Dolamore, W. H. 141-152.
Painless Lancing of Alveolar Abscesses. 391.
The Excision of the Ends of Roots of Teeth as a Step in Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. 396-397. Selected.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Adair, R. B. 1057. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
A Curious Case. (Simulating Alveolar Abscess.) Munroe, Grafton. 36. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Albert, Henry L. 721-725.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Alveolar Abscess—With Notes on Two Cases. Knowles, S. E. 414-421. Disc. 421-423.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Facial Fistula. 17. Selected.
To Abort an Abscess. 182. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Alveolar Abscess. Ames. 32.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Abscessed Teeth). Sage, Frank W. 155-157. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Recent Theories of the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. Black, G. V. 70-72. 91-105.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Abscess. Atkinson, W. H. 98-100. Disc. 100-102. 115-116.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Including Abscesses.) Abbott, Frank. 433-437. Disc. 438-441.
A Case in Practice. Abscess with Severe pain and Unconsciousness. Jones, Victor S. 455-456.
Case of Abscess. Hooper, J. 750-751.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Instrument for Washing Out Blind Abscesses. Bogue, E. A. 367-368.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Case of Abscess. Dwinelle, W. H. 33.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 107-109.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth, Mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics and Cases. Cunningham, George. 311-314. Disc. 314-315.
Alveolar Abscess. Treatment. Brownlee, E. C. 372.
Notes on Alveolar Abscess. Maxfield, George A. 390-400. Disc. 400-405.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. 532. Selected.
Case of Abscessed Tooth. Atkinson, W. H. 570.
Fatal Case of Alveolar Abscess. Marshall, John S. 891-892. Disc. 892. 894-895. 895-896.
Abscess Treatment. 922-924.
Abscess with Live Pulp. Faught. 924.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Treatment of Abscess. Curtis, G. L. 190-191. Clinic.
Trepanning of the Radicular Extremities in the Dental Alveolar Periosteum. 234-235.
Method of Treating and Filling Abscessed Teeth. Reese, Geo. S. 550-551. Disc. 551-552. Clinic.
Case of Abscess. Reese, George. 699-700. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
On the Occasional Origin of the True Chronic Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 903-904.
Amputation of Roots as a Radical Cure in Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Rhein, M. L. 904-905.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment. (Alveolar Abscess.) Dixon, F. M. April, 2-4. Disc. 4-5.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Gutta Percha. Jennings, D. R. 22. Selected.
Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Dwinelle, W. H. 78-79. Selected.
Blind Abscess. Atkinson, W. H. 79-80. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Injecting Alveolar Abscess. Brownlee, E. C. 13. Selected.
Preventing an Abscess. McCulloch, J. D. 117-118.
Facial Fistula. 153. Selected.
Over-Medication. 153. Selected.
A Remarkable Fistula. 154-155. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Painless Lancing of Alveolar Abscesses. 26. Selected.
To Abort an Abscess. 87. Selected.
Aborting Abscesses. 110. Selected.
To Detect Incipient Putrefaction. 115. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess Treated Surgically. Adair, R. B. 154-156.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Over-Medication. 6.
Abscess Mistaken for a Tumor. Fairley, Ed. L. 10.
A Case of Dental Fistula Opening on the Mammary Gland. Nicolai. 80-81. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Alveolar Abscess. Roberts, J. G. 65-67. Abstract.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Alveolar Abscess. Barrett, W. C. July. 9-13. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Radical Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Injection of Gutta Percha Solution. Jennings, D. R. 94-96. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
A Case in Practice. (Acute Abscess.) Jan. 9-10. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Ice Treatment in Acute Periostitis. Prothro, E. E. 77-79.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
On The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess After Filling the Root Canals. Noel, L. G. 12-13.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
The Essential Oils in Dental Practice. (For Abscess and Root Canals.) Harlan, A. W. 34-35. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Treatment of Abscess. Dunn, J. Austin. 131. Clinic.
Two Cases of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 132-133. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Alveolar Abscess. 319-323. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Alveolar Abscess. Growth, Development and Treatment. Maxfield, George A. 349-361. 8 illus.
Recent Theories of the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. (Alveolar Abscess.) Black, G. V. 462-479. 501. Ed. Disc. 494-495.
Alveolar Abscess. Beers, W. George. 536-537. Disc. 537-538.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Alveolar Abscess Involving the Antrum. Tierney. 90.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Treatment of Abscesses. Overholser, Frank. 40-43. Disc. 43-56.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Antifebrin. Elliott. 475.
The Massage Treatment in Dental Pathological Conditions. Rehfuss, W. F. 581-590.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Elliott, W. S. 248.
Alveolar Abscess and Treatment of Dead Teeth. Harrison, H. H. 263-264. Selected.
The Differences Between an Abscess and an Ulcer. 282. Ed.
Abscesses. Tees. 313.
Abscesses. Clark, F. Y. 315.
Alveolar Abscess. Ames. 395.
Incurable Alveolar Abscesses. Brophy. 395.
Alveolar Abscess. Fletcher, M. H. 398-399.
Was the Abscess Cured? 524. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses. Ottofy, Louis. 170-171.
Abscesses and Ulcerations of Teeth. 232-234. Ed.
Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Gutta-Percha. Jennings, D. R. 321. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess After Filling Roots. Noel. 363. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887—Continued.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Atkinson, Wm. H. 367-368.
Diseases of the Root Membrane. Ingersoll, L. C. 401. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Ingersoll, L. C. 448-449. Selected.
New Use of Cocaine (In Case of Abscess). Wright, Benj. F. 456. 456. Ed.
Death from Alveolar Abscess. 457.
The Treatment for an Abscess. Ingersoll, L. C. 495-496. Criticism, Vol. X, 76.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Maxfield, George A. 542-543. Selected.
Curing Blind Abscesses. 543.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Blind Abscess. Atkinson, W. H. 163. Selected.
Ulcerations and Abscesses. Ingersoll, L. C. 265.
Treating an Abscess. Clark, F. Y. 323.
Injecting Alveolar Abscess. 345. Selected.
Alveola Abscess, with Fistula Opening on the Neck. Mason, W. D. M. 436-437.
The Apical Foramen in its Physiological and Pathological Relations. Wilson. 483-484. Abstract.
Fatal Case of Alveolar Abscess. Marshall, J. S. 533.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Preventing an Abscess. McCulloch, J. D. 31.
Facial Fistula. 231. Selected.
A Remarkable Fistula. 374. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Alveolar Abscess. 327.
Treating Abscesses from Their Fistulous Opening. 516.
Chronic Abscess. Sims, D. P. 516.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Was the Abscess Cured? 86.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Painless Lancing. (Alveolar Abscesses.) 3. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Beach, William P. 43. Selected. 43. Ed.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Instrument to Facilitate the Washing Out of Blind Abscesses. Bogue, E. A. 41.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Notes on Alveolar Abscess. Maxfield, George A. 48-58. Disc. 58-63.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess After Filling Root Canals. Noel. 248-249. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Alveolar Abscess. Elliott. 50-52. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and The Filling of Roots. Howe, J. Morgan. 75-85. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. 75-102, 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth With Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and The Filling of Roots. Stockwell, C. T. 85-94. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and The Filling of Roots. Clark, F. Y. 94-102. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium.
Alveolar Abscess. Its Cause and Treatment. Curtis, G. L. 102-110.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Report of Committee on Alveolar Abscess—Gold and Platinum—Gold and Amalgam—Gold and Oxy-Phosphate—Gilded Amalgam Fillings—Root-Filling—Bridge-Work. 88-91. Disc. 106-110. Abstract.
Care in Dental Operations. (re Treatment of Abscesses of Roots.) Fuller. 150-151. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Calcified but Necrosed Crowns of a Right Upper Second Bicuspid and First Permanent Molar. Harding, W. E. 198.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Alveolar Abscess and its Consequences. (Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth.) Redman, J. H. 23.
Instrument for Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Coffin, Walter. 68. Disc. 68.
Obscure Case of Disease of the Upper Jaw, (Abscess of the Cheek and Salivary Fistula). Ackery. 135-140.
Loss of a Right Lower First Bicuspid. (Alveolar Abscess.) Weiss, Henri. 268. Disc. 269.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 116-134. Disc. 142-144.
A Statistical Inquiry as to the Results of the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 351-388. 7 tables.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment (Abscess). Dixon, F. M. 10-17. Disc. 17-19.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 71-73.
Abscess of a Replanted Tooth. Faught. 157. Disc. 157-158, 159.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Alveolar Abscess. Kirk, Edward C. 256-262. Disc. 262-271.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Alveolar Abscess and Treatment of Dead Teeth. Harrison, H. H. 5-7.
Hydrogen Peroxide and Its Utility. Smith, G. W. 149-153.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. (for Suppuration and Alveolar Abscess.) 238-240. Ed. 288-289.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Treating Alveolar Abscess. Jennings, D. R. 134-135. Selected.
Be Careful in Using Calcium Sulphide. 495. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Injecting Alveolar Abscess. Brownlee, E. C. 295. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Harrison, H. H. 314-316.
Ulcerations and Abscesses. Ingersoll, L. C. 348-349. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Dunn, J. Austin. 424.
Recurrent Dental Abscess. Kums. 587.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Discussion on Fatal Case of Alveolar Abscess. 81.
Painless Lancing. (of Abscesses). 184.
Use of Soluble Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae, and around the Roots of Teeth. Ames, W. B. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Systemic Treatment for Abscessed Teeth. Retter, A. 100. Selected.
To Abort an Abscess. 143. Selected.
Treatment of the Second Stage of Alveolar Abscess. Field, Geo. L. 354-357.
Root Amputation. Raffensperger, E. H. 398.
Antifebrin. Elliott. 492. Selected.
Treatment of the Third Stage of Alveolar Abscess. Moore, E. C. 498-500.
Occasional Origin of Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 521-522. Abstract.
The Amputation of Roots as a Radical Cure in Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 522-523. Abstract.
In Chronic Abscess. Sims, D. P. 594.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
Discussion on Abscess and Its Treatment. 46.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Treatment for an Abscess. Ingersoll, L. C. 74-75.
Curing Blind Abscesses. 82.
Treating an Abscess. Clark, F. Y. 144.
Tea-Drinking and the Teeth (Abscess). 191. Selected.
Death from an Abscessed Tooth. 257. Ed.
Treating an Abscess. Clark, F. Y. 293.
Preventing an Abscess. McCulloch, J. D. 342.
Bichloride of Mercury. (for the Relief of Abscesses). 385. Ed.
Preventing an Abscess. McCulloch, J. D. 392.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Alveolar Abscess. Barrett, W. C. 54. Selected.
Replantation and Abscess Formation. Faught. 195. Selected.
Fistula. Ottolengui. 285.
Alveolar Abscess. 307-308. Ed.
Fistulous Opening from Each of the Incisors. Bailey, C. M. 318.
Facial Fistula. 415. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Systemic Treatment for Abscessed Teeth. Retter, A. 2. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Rhein, M. L. 99.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment (Abscess formation). Dixon, F. M. 107-113, 129-132. Selected.
Diagnosis vs. Guessing (Case of Periodontitis and Fistula). Smith, John S. 193-194.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Cases of Interest. Smale, Morton. 2-5. 1 illus.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. (Alveolar Abscess.) Sutton, J. Bland. 108-113. Disc. 113-115.
Death From Alveolar Abscess. Gould, Pearce. 158-159.
A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Poncet. 477. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Abscess at the Angle of the Jaw. Redman. 22.
Dental Pathology. (Alveolar Abscess.) Elliott, William St. George. 51-58. 1 illus.
Case of Deep Seated Abscess in the Neck. Bennett, Storer. 115.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth; Mainly by the Immediate Method, With Statistics of Cases. Cunningham, George. 5-19. 12 illus. 1 table.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 78-88. Disc. 88-90.
A Statistical Enquiry as to the Immediate Treatment of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Cunningham, George. 258-261.
Investigations on the Pathology of Abscessus Apicalis. Rothman, Arnim. Translated by George Cunningham. 457-462, 3 illus; 505-510, 4 illus. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Death From Alveolar Abscess. Marshall. 15-16. Selected.
Dental Abscess. Dolamore, W. H. 69.
Case of Gum-Boil. Clark. 356.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Dental Abscess. Dolamore, W. H. Feb., 25-26. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess: Its Cause and Treatment. Griswold, W. A. Dec., 2-8.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Alveolar Abscess. Burns, Manly. 91-97.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Alveolar Abscess—Its Prevention and Cure. McElhaney, G. W. 413.
Apone: A New Kind of Pain Expeller. Poulet. 521. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Radical Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Injection of Gutta-Percha Solution. Jennings, D. R. 59-61.
Alveolar Abscess—With Notes on Two Cases. Knowles, S. E. 73-80.
A New Syringe. (In the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess.) Dunn, J. A. 365. Ed.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess by the Jennings' Method. 430-432.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
A Fatal Case of Alveolar Abscess. Marshall. 554. Disc. 544, 554, 556.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Alveolar Abscess. Lankester. 37. Selected.
Dental Fistulae. (Discharge in Breast). 357-358. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Adair, R. B. 508. Disc. 508-509.
Aborting Abscesses. 600. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Magnesi Sulphas. (For Abscess.) Whitslar, Will H. 197-198.
The Treatment of Second Stage of Alveolar Abscess. Field, George L. 392-395.
Treatment of Third or Chronic Stage of Alveolar Abscess. Moore, E. C. 395-397.
Abscess. Thuerer, Geo. T. 439-441.
Occasional Origin of Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 504-505.
The Amputation of Roots as a Radical Cure in Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 505.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Discussion of Clinics. Treatment of Abscesses. 201-203.
Alveolar Abscess. Brophy, Truman W. 251-252. Clinic.
The Case of the Crown Prince of Germany (Alveolar Abscess). 805-806. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Excision of the Ends of Roots of Teeth as a Step in the Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. 739-741. Ed.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Case in Practice (Abscess from Pulp Capping). Wilson, I. P. 50-51.
A Case of Dental Fistula Opening on the Mammary Gland. Ottofy, Louis. 201-203. Trans.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
The Occasional Origin of True Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 785-789.
Amputation of Roots. Rhein, M. L. 790-799. 5 illus. Disc. 799.
Amputation of the Root, Central Incisor. Brophy, T. W. 943-944. Clinic.
Probes. 1005. Ed.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887.
Oxygen. (Treatment of Abscess.) Watt, Geo. Feb., 4.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Non-Fistulous Abscess. Kulp. 23-25. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Sullivan, M. J. 116-119. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Poncet, M. 437. Selected.
Salicylic Acid for Treating Abscesses. Townsend. 463. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Salicylic Acid for Abscesses. Griffith, J. F. 89-91.
Blind Abscess. Thornton, J. A. 196-199. Disc. 239-247.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centers of Infection. Miller, W. D. 142-144. Selected.
Differential Diagnosis Between Fistula of the Gum and Cheek Below the Inner Angle of the Eye and Fistula of the Lacrimal Sac. Scheff, Julius. 201-205. Selected.
Abscessed Tooth With a Fistulous Opening on the Neck. Mason, W. D. M. 432.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Wilson, I. P. 465-466. Disc. 466-467. Abstract.
Cure of Alveolar Abscess, by Filling Canals With Crude Lead. Peabody, F. 492-493. Disc. 493-495.
Fatal Case of Alveolar Abscess. Marshall, J. S. 503-504. Disc. 507-510.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Pericementitis. Maxwell, F. S. 22-29. Selected.
A Correction—Staple's Method. (Treating Abscesses.) Staples, Geo. W. 74. Corres.
A Case of Dental Fistula Opening on the Mammary Gland. Nicolai. 145-147. Selected.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 221-227. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889—Continued.
Alveolar Abscess Treated Surgically. Adair, R. B. 273-275. Disc. 384-388.
Use of Soluble Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae and Around the Roots of the Teeth. Ames, W. B. 338-339.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Incident and Accidents of Office Practice. (Abscessed Teeth.) Keith, H. H. 159-161.
Alveolar Abscess—Prevention and Cure. M'Elhaney, G. W. 185-189.
Root Amputation. Raffensperger, E. H. 514. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Running Sore Caused by an Abscess Tooth. Wilson, I. P. 312.
Alveolar Abscess. Maxfield, Geo. A. 359-360. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
To Cure an Abscess. Morgan, W. H. 83. Selected.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Williams, E. Lloyd. 112-115. Abstract.
Microbes of Pus and Septicaemia. Doyen. 135. Selected.
Escharotic Coagulator of Albumen in the Treatment of a Cold Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 424. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Excision of the Ends of Roots of Teeth as a Step in the Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. 19-21. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Successive Steps in the Formation of an Acute Alveolar Abscess. Fisher, Fred D. 458. Selected.
Differences Between Chronic and Acute Alveolar Abscess. Fisher, Fred D. 458-459. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Red Line Along the Gums. Snader. 81. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 159-163.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Glycerine in Dryness of the Tongue. 528.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Cormack, Edwin A. 49-65. Selected.
Cancrum Oris. Wherry. 414-415. Selected.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 454-458. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (re Gouty Teeth, Stomatitis, Systemic Diseases.) Rymer, James F. 98-104. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 193-205. Selected.
Ulcerative Diseases of the Mouth. Dennis, George J. 216-223. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Study of Arsenious Acid. (re Arsenical Ulceration.) Faught, L. Ashley. 132-137. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Wandering Rash on Children's Tongues. Towers. 334-335. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Smith, H. A. 550.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
For Sore Lips. Hess. 350. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Thrush. 91. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Hypertrophied Mucous Membrane Caused by Vulcanite Denture. White, T. Charters. 222-223.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Polymorphism of the Fungus of Thrush. Andry. 374. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Actino-Mycosis of the Jaws and Mouth. Eve, Frederick. 178-181. Abstract. Disc. 180.
Successful Treatment of Ulcer Upon the Oral Mucous Membrane. Harrison, F. 532-533.
Lead Poisoning. Harrison, F. 533-534.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Iodoform: Its Action and Uses in Dental Surgery. Stomatitis. Pedley, R. Denison. 678-682.
Lupus of the Soft and Hard Palates. Campbell. 807-808.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Unsuspected Lead Poisoning in Children. Brown, John. 116-117. Selected.
On a Subjective Sensation of the Mouth in Women. Hadden, W. B. 168-170. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Two Cases of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Weiss, Henri. 134.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth, with Special Reference to its Physiology and Pathology, and the Part played by its Secretions in the Production of Dental Caries. Cormack, Edwin A. 486-490, 535-540, 577-582.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Sore Mouths of Infants. 83. Selected.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 126-128. Selected.
The Following Formula as a Mouth Wash for Sponge Gums, Stomatitis, or After Extraction. 785. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Ligature of Both Lingual Arteries in a Case of Congenital Macro Glossa. Fehleisen. 51-53.
Case of Hemiatrophy of the Tongue with Paralysis of the Left Side of the Palate, Atrophy of the Left Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid and Trapezius Muscles and Paralysis of the Left Recurrent Nerve. Pel, P. K. 107-110.
Stomatitis Chronica. Winternitz. 165-166. Selected.
Actino-Mycosis. Eve, Frederic. 275-276.
On Actino-Mycosis, and the Relation of Micro-Organisms to Some Diseases and Injuries of the Jaws and Mouth. Eve, Frederick. 399-403, 474-480.
Mycosis Affecting the Pharynx. 418.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth. (Diseases of the Gums and Soft Tissues.) Hutchinson, Jonathan. 413-419, 461-467. Disc. 546-550.
The Pathology of Acting-Mycosis. Abbott, Joseph. 911-915.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Case of Lupus. Campbell. 44. Clinic.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. 111. Selected.
Peculiar Affection of the Mucous Membrane of the Tongue. Dinkler. 310-311.
Iodol. (For Ulcers.) Cerna, David. 362. Selected.
Leucoplakia of the Tongue. Rotham. 455. Selected.
Pilocarpin in Dryness of the Tongue. Blackman, J. G. 659. Selected.
Urticaria of the Tongue. Bock. 997. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Aphthous Stomatitis. 169. Selected.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. Harlan, A. W. 182-183. Selected.
Mucous Patches of the Mouth. Harlan, A. W. 184. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Treatment of Lupus by Injections of Corrosive Sublimate. Tansini, Iginio. 340. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Sore Mouth of Infants. 788.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Boric Acid in Diseased Conditions of the Mouth. MacGregor, D. A. D. 141. Selected.
Cure of a Lingual Ulcer by Galvanism. 141-142.
Oidium Albicans. 530-531.
Inflammation of Lips and Mouth Associated with Skin Disease. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 531-532. Selected.
Inflammatory Processes in the Oral Tissues. Ingersoll, L. C. 750-753. Disc. 753-755.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Aphthous Stomatitis and Its Origin. David, Th. 74.
Stomatitis. (Gargle). 612.
Dry Mouth. 844.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Cancrum Oris Successfully Treated by Local Applications of Corrosive Sublimate. 575.
Inflammations of the Gums, their Classification, Therapeutics, and Pathological Consequences. Richard-Chauvin, and Papat, M. 969-970.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 970-971.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Clinical Conditions Common to the Throat, Mouth, Nose and Ears. Allen, Harrison. 389-390. Disc. 391-397.
Treatment of Tuberculous Ulcers of the Tongue. 498.
Aphthous Stomatitis. 498.
Case of Peculiar Adenoid Growth. Atkinson, W. H. 980.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
The Tongue in Disease. Oct., 8. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Thurlington. Parsons, E. 22-23.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Formation of White Spots on Both Upper and Lower Jaws. Allen. 85.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Smith, H. A. 689. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Leucoplakia Buccalis. Garretson, James. 349-350. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Glycerine to Counteract the Effects of Carbolic Acid on the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Rowen, Abiel. 706. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Gangrenous Ulcer in the Mouth, and Blood Poisoning. Purcell, C. W. 342-343.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Smith, A. H. 5.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Scabby Lips. Atkinson. 144.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
A Study of Arsenious Acid. (re the Destructive Effect on the Mucous Membrane.) Faught, L. Ashley. 30. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Actinomycosis. Jumon, L. 82-85. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Actino-Mycosis, and the Relation of Microorganisms to Some Diseases and Injuries of the Jaws and Mouth. Eve, Frederic. 232-251. 2 illus. Disc. 252-256.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A Peculiar Fungus. (Actinomycosis.) Crookshank, E. M. 248. Selected.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Smith, H. A. 478.
Boric Acid in Various Conditions of the Mouth. Stomatitis. Macgregor, A. D. 531-532. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Treatment of Sore Gums. 498. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Ulcerative Diseases of the Mouth. Dennis, Geo. J. 416-421.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 577-582. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. (Cont. from Vol. VIII.) 37-39. 84-88. 129-132. 177-179.
The Pathology of Actino-Mycosis. Abbott, Joseph. 517-520.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Superficial Ulcers. 207.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. (With Special Reference to its Physiology and Pathology: The Part Played By Its Secretions in the Production of Dental Caries.) Cormack, Edwin A. 208-221.
Cancrum Oris. Wherry. 512.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (Gouty; Stomatitic; Syphilitic.) Rymer, James F. 264-269.
Inflammation of the Lips and Mouth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 370-372. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Actino-Mycosis of the Jaw. Eve, Frederick. 159-163. Disc. 164-166.
Some Affections of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 321-330, 400-405.
Cancrum Oris. 539. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Ulcerative Stomatitis in Imbeciles. Jones, Robert and Gabell, Alverstone. 97-99.
Two Cases of Severe Ulceration of the Inferior Surface of the Tongue in Infants. Lloyd-Williams, E. 246-248.
Antipyrin and the Mucous Membrane. Bourns. 522-523. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Lupus of the Soft and Hard Palates. Campbell. 16-17.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Smith, H. A. 462-464.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Papayotin in Fissures of the Tongue. Schwimmer. 503. Selected.
Treatment of Stomatitis. 573. Selected.
Aphthous Stomatitis, and Its Origin. David, Thomas. 614.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Cancrum or Scirrhus Gangrenousa of the Inferior Maxillary. McMillan, J. T. 369-373.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Short Notes on Diseases of the Palate. Latham, V. A. 178-182.
Diseases of Mucous Membranes. Terry, Griffith P. 476-481.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A Simple Remedy for Thrush and Sordes. Ord. 138. Selected.
Idiosyncrasy Regarding Tannin. Lange. 140. Selected.
Hypertrophy, Recession and Tumid Gums. Thuerer, Geo. T. 441.
Contagion Vivum. (Actinomycosis.) 523. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. Hugenschmidt, A. C. 725. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Boric Acid and Affections of the Mouth. Macgregor, A. D. 474-476. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Blue Gum Negroes. Young, A. A. 292. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Cancrum Oris. 42. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Aphthous Stomatitis. 518. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 54-55. Abstract.
A Form of Inflammation of the Lips. 518. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Ulcerative Stomatitis in Imbeciles. Jones, Robert and Gabell, Alberstone. 163-164. Abstract.
Cancrum Oris, and Its Successful Treatment by the Local Application of Corrosive Sublimate. 562.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Treatment of Syphilis. Zeisler, Joseph. 145.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Syphilis. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Hauseman, David. 94-95. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Types of Teeth in Disease. (re Gouty Teeth, Stomatitis, Systemic Diseases.) Rymer, James F. 98-104. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Short Notes on Diseases of the Palate. Latham, V. A. 20-24. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
On the Dangers Arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. Buckley, L. Duncan. 247-250, 289-300. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1886.
Syphilis in Its Relation to Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 652-657.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
Tropho-Neurosis of the Oral Cavity with Especial Reference to Syphilitic Necrosis. Lydston, G. Frank. 889-893.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Relation of Syphilis to Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. F. 280-281.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Notes on Case of Deaf and Dumb Boy with Loss of Palate, &c. (Syphilis.) Wilson, Wright. 161-162.
On the Changes of the Teeth in Locomotor Ataxy. Galippe, M. 425-427. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Shedding of Teeth in Tabes Dorsalis. 175-176. Abstract. Selected.
Alveolar Ulceration in a Child with General Tuberculosis. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 302. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Case of Adhesion of the Soft Palate to the Pharynx, the Result of Syphilis. Lane, J. Ernest. 506-507. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Note on the Changes in the Teeth in Locomotor Ataxy. Galippe. 583-584.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Chancre of the Gum. Kinsman, D. N. 27-28. Selected.
Case of Hunterian Chancre of the Lip. 219-220. Ed.
On the Falling Out of Teeth in Tabes Dorsalis. White, W. Hale. 260-261.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Syphilis: Its History and the Manner in Which it Affects the Mouth. Read, Stanley. 475-483. 4 illus. 484. Disc. 503-504.
On An Outbreak of Syphilis Following on Tattooing. Barker, F. R. 590-591. Selected.
Care of the Teeth in Syphilis. Zeisler, Joseph. 679.
Syphilis Contracted Through Striking the Knuckles on the Teeth. 772-773. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Stenosis—Syphilis. Fox, Colcott. 362.
Adhesion of the Soft Palate to the Pharynx, the Result of Syphilis. Lane, J. Ernest. 510-511. Selected.
Ulceration of the Soft Palate. Smithard. 1092.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Tuberculous Ulcers of the Tongue. 170. Selected.
Mucous Patches. 170. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Syphilis as it Affects Dentistry. Pease, Wm. A. 289-298.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Mucous Patches. 772.
Communicability of Syphilis Through the Saliva. 845-846.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Treatment of Mucous Patches. 498.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
"Cancer" Caused by Diseased Teeth. Wilson, J. P. 556-557. 557. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Syphilis Cured. Plummer, J. W. 356.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
The Relation of Syphilis to the Practice of Dentistry. 50.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Case of Syphilitic Perforation of the Palate. Williams, Lloyd. 50-51. Disc. 54-55.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
On Tuberculosis of the Oral Mucous Membrane. 375-376. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Adhesion of Long Standing of the Soft Palate, Being the Result of Syphilitic Ulceration. Knight, Wm. 449-452.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Syphilis Contracted Through Striking the Knuckles on the Teeth. 97. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Syphilis in The Mouth. Geiger, J. E. 407-409.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. 142-143. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Transmission of Syphilis. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 144.
Tubercular Ulceration of Palate. Clutton. 273-274. Disc. 274-276.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Falling of Teeth in Locomotor Ataxy. White, Hale. 112-113. Disc. 113.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Syphilis, and Its Relation to Dental Surgery. Haycroft. 162-163.
Syphilis: Its History and the Manner in Which It Affects the Mouth. Read, Stanley. 262-264. Disc. 264-266.
Loosening of Teeth as a Result of Locomotor Ataxy. Poinsot, M. 295. Selected.

Record (Dental, N. C. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Syphilis. Dunster. 3-8.
Syphilis of the Buccal Cavity. Rosenstiel, L. A. 74-88.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Syphilis in Its Relations to Dental and Oral Surgery. Lydston, G. Frank. 388-400.
Chancre of the Gum. Kinsman, D. N. 573-575. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Syphilis—Its Dangers and Results. Martin, J. N. 57-59, 125-131.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Three Cases of Scurvy. Henry, Frederick P. 401-407. Selected.
Lupus and Cutaneous Tuberculosis. Doutrelepont. 460-461. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Scurvy. Henry, Fredrick P. 233-235.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Tropho-Neurosis of the Oral Cavity with Especial Reference to Syphilistic Necrosis. Lydston, G. Frank. 421-431.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Mucous Patches. 1003. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Communicability of Syphilis Through the Saliva. Porter, R. 79. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Diagnostic Significance of a Red Gingival Margin in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. 509-510. Selected. Remarks, 510, Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

Tic Douloureux.

See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, diseases of Dental Pulp.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Local Remedy for Neuralgia. 480. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Epileptiform Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Horsely, Victor. 145-158. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Treatment of Pain. (Neuralgia.) Maughn, James. 1-7. Selected.
Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves in Relation to Inveterate Neuralgia. Dowse, Stretch. 59-64. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Cold Water in Facial Neuralgia. Barker, E. Orvin. 189-190. Selected.
Reflex Neurosis in Relation to Dental Pathology. Hayes, George B. 280-298. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia and Allied Neurosis. Leslie. 517-518. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Hypodermic Injections of Ergot in Facial Neuralgia. Stewart. 287-288. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Bennett, O. Prescot. Oct., 7-10.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887.
Dental Lesions Causing Facial Neuralgia and other Neural Phenomena. Freeman, Arthur B. 519-522.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889.
Facial Neuralgia Consequent upon Pregnancy. Allport, W. W. 229-230.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Toothache, Tic, Neuralgia, Etc. Shaw, Parsons. 1-16. 1 illus.
Cocaine in the Ear for Neuralgia. 335. Selected.
Oil of Sassafras. Miller, Thomas J. 523. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Case—With Gelseminum Treatment. 117. Ed.
Remedy for Neuralgia. Metcalfe, John T. 332. Selected.
Reflex Action of the Fifth, or Trifacial Nerve. Reynolds, J. S. 394-396.
The Teeth and the Nervous System. Clement, Geo. B. 544-547.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Reflex Nervous Action from Dental Lesion. A Case in Practice. Ingersoll, L. C. 1-6.
A Case of Reflex. 522-524. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Facial Spasm, &c., Due to Diseased Teeth. Wallis, Boyd. 225.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Referred Neuralgias. Maughan. 803-807.
Inveterate Neuralgia. 836-837. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Dental Reflexes and Trophic Changes. Blake, Edward. 306-307. Abstract.
On the Relation of the Nervous System to Certain Oral and Dental Defects. Windle, Bertram C. A. 773-777. Disc. 743-744.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Extreme Irritability of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Mitchell. William. 47-48.
On Some Relations of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Ferrier. 360-372. Disc. 372-373.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Case of Chronic Neuralgia of the Upper Lip. Marshall, John. 34-44. 3 illus. Selected.
Menthol in Neuralgia. 55. Selected.
Hypodermic Injections of Ergot in Facial Neuralgia. Stewart. 60.
Severe Orbital Neuralgia, a Sequela of Epidemic Influenza. Maggs, Wm. A. 84-85.
Prevention of Attacks of Migraine. Hammerschlag. 509. Selected.
Exalgine (For Neuralgia). 693-694. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Cocaine in the Ear for Neuralgia. Coninck de. 66. Selected.
Application for Neuralgia. Mayet. 415. Selected.
Who ought to Treat Neuralgia? 418-419. Ed.
Case of Facial Neuralgia and Spasm. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 444.
The Treatment of Neuralgias. 556. Ed.
Hypodermic Injections of Salicylate of Cocaine in Neuralgia. Schneider, Max. 642-643. Selected.
Formula for the Use of Osmic Acid in Neuralgia. Schapiro. 699.
Carbon Bisulphide in Neuralgia. Guerden. 746. Selected.
Iodoform in Neuralgia. 800. Selected.
Application for Neuralgia. 993. Ed.
Sulphide of Carbon for Neuralgia. 1043.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Terpine in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Ducroux. 213-215.
Aconitine in Neuralgia. Guesdon, M. 478. Selected.
Medical Treatment of Neuralgia. 591. Ed.
Antifebrin in the Treatment of Neuralgia. 833-834. Ed.
A Neuralgia Remedy. 930. Ed.
Notes on the Pathology of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Horsley, Victor A. H. 964-968, 1011-1015. Disc. 1036-1044.
Neuralgia—Its Association with Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 977-981. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Treatment of Pain. (Neuralgia.) Maughan, J. 263-264.
On Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Dowse, T. Stretch. 466-474, 510-520. Disc. 520-525.
On Dental Reflexes and Tropic Changes. Blake, Edward T. 547-555. 600-606.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Facial Neuralgia. Cohen, Isaac. 322-343. 1 illus. Disc. 357-358.
Peculiar Irritation in the Inferior Dental Nerve. Mitchell. 389-390.
Facial Neuralgia. Stevens, W. A. 646-647. Selected.
On Some Relations of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Ferrier, David. 653-660, 701-708.
False Teeth and Neuralgia. Stevenson, N. 1010. Selected.
Reflex Neurosis in Relation to Dental Pathology. Hayes, George B. 1019-1024. Selected.
Reflex Neuralgia Dependent upon Dental Irritation. Friedrich, A. D. 1111-1114. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Causes of Neuralgia. 109-110. Selected.
A Case of Neuralgia. Schmidt. 312. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Reflex Dental Irritation. McCowen, Geo. 108-110. Disc. 111-117.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Diagnosis of an Obscure Case of Neuralgia. Taylor, L. C. 31-32. Selected.
Recent Researches with Antifebrin. (for Neuralgia.) 79. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Hypodermic Injections of Salicylate of Cocaine in Neuralgia. Schneider, Max. 124. Selected.
An Obscure Case. (Neuralgia.) Cottle, M. 128.
Carbon Disulphide in Neuralgia. 190. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Neuralgia: Its Association with Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 22-24. Disc. 26.
Fifth Nerve Reflexes. 611.
Abscess in the Middle Ear Mistaken for Tooth-Ache. 847.
Case of Neuralgia. Jackson, V. H. 913-914.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Case of Facial Neuralgia Caused by an Impacted Cuspid. Kirk, E. C. 270-272. Disc. 272-273.
Hypodermic Injections of Ergot in Facial Neuralgia. 489.
The Care of the Teeth from a Medical Standpoint. (Neuroses from Teeth.) Sexton, Samuel. 564-569. Disc. 569-571. 571. Selected. 560. Ed.
Facial Neuralgia Consequent upon Pregnancy. Allport, W. W. 642-644. Disc. 644.
Lesions of the Dental Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Brophy, T. W. 790-792. Disc. 792-793.
Reflex Neuralgia Dependent upon Dental Irritation. Friedrichs, Andrew G. 883-884. Disc. 887-892.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Neuralgia Dependent upon Dental Lesions. Wardlaw. 191-192.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
A Remedy for Neuralgia. 36. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Neuralgia, its Association with Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 30-31.
Case of Neuralgia, Due to Dental Lesion. Genese. 33.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Pain in the Upper and Lower Jaws. Place, B. F. 372-373.
Reflex Effects of Dental Irritation. Brubaker, Albert. 639-646. Disc. 662-668.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Neuralgia. 101.
Reflex Ocular and Facial Symptoms of Nasal Disease. Peck, Edward S. 321-330. Disc. 367-370.
The Massage Treatment in Dental Pathological Conditions. Rehfuss, W. F. 581-590.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Sciatica Relieved by Cocaine. 315. Selected.
Reflex Pain. Black, G. V. 424.
Sciatica Relieved by Cocaine. Menz, W. B. 463. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Reflex Pain. Ladmore. 27. Selected.
Neuralgia. 277-278. Selected.
Remedy for Neuralgia. 432. Selected.
Neuralgia from Affected Teeth. Morgan. 458-459.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Neuralgia—True and False. Ingersoll, L. C. 220. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
A Case of Reflex Action. 317. Selected.
Lesions of the Dental Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Brophy, T. W. 550-551. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Discussion on Reflex Action. 26. Selected.
Reflex Nervous Action from Dental Lesion. A Case in Practice. Ingersoll, L. C. 63-65. Selected.
The Ignorance of Physicians (Pain in the Face Caused by In-Coming Tooth). Soule, J. W. 171.
Facial Neuralgia and Allied Neurosis. Leslie. 320. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Facial Neuralgia-Parthenine. 86.
Ancient Anaesthesia in China. 86.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Neuralgia: Its Association with Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 2. Disc. 2-3. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Reflex Action. Andruss, E. D. 86. Disc. 86. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Reflex Ocular and Facial Symptoms of Nasal Disease. Peck, Edward S. 25-33. Disc. 33-43.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Case of Facial Neuralgia and Spasm. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 172-173.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Diploplia and Supraorbital Neuralgia (Dental Irritation.) Hern, W. 17-19, 22-23. Disc. 19-22.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, in Relation to Neuralgias of the Head and Face. Dowse, T. Stretch. 262-293. Disc. 294-299.
On Dental Reflexes and Trophic Changes. Blake, Edward T. 303-327.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Peculiar Irritation in the Inferior Dental Nerve. Mitchell. 86-87.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Relations Existing Between Facial Neuralgia, Frontal Headache and Dental Caries. Runnalls, H. Boyle. 80-84. Selected.
Aconitine in Neuralgia. 141. Selected.
Oil of Sassafras in Neuralgia. 144. Selected.
Trifacial Neuralgia. 330. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Neuralgia Remedy. 548. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Remedy for Neuralgia. Metcalf, John T. 140-142.
Trifacial Neuralgia. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
False Teeth and Neuralgia. Stevenson, N. 92.
Menthol in Neuralgia. 145. Selected.
Chloride of Sodium in Facial Neuralgia. Leslie, Geo. 234-235. Selected.
A Valuable Toothache Remedy. Browne. 289-290. Selected.
Heaven's Cordial. Harris, J. N. 443-444. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
Reflex Effects of Dental Irritation. Brubaker, Albert P. 80-87. Disc. 87-92.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Neuralgia. 189-190. Ed.
Facial Neuralgia. Thallon, Wm. M. 289.
A Remedy for Neuralgia. 345. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. Kirk, E. C. 50-51. Selected.
A Case of Reflex Action. 72.
Neuralgia. Allport, W. W. 284.
Neuralgia. Allport, W. W. 328.
Reflex Action. Crawford. 359. 359-360.
Neuralgia. Milam, T. M. 402.
Reflex Action. Andruss, E. D. 442. Selected.
Reflex Action. Holland, S. G. 443. Selected.
A Singular Case (Neuralgic Trouble of Two Years Standing). Jackson, M. L. 443-444. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Menthol in Neuralgia. 2. Selected.
False Teeth a Cause of Neuralgia. Stevenson, N. 56-57. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia and Neurosis. 133-134. Selected.
The New Treatment (Dr. Brown-Sequard Cure for Neuralgia). 166-167. Ed.
Facial Neuralgia and Allied Neurosis. 180. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Relation Between Facial Neuralgia and Dental Irritation. Ackland, J. M. 203-207.
Neuralgic Pains and Nodules in the Pulp Chamber. Watson, G. W. 224. Disc. 224-225.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Treatment of Pain. (re Toothache and Neuralgia.) Maughan, James. 106-111.
Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves in Relation to Inveterate Neuralgia. Dowse, Stretch. 202-205. Disc. 206-209.
Dental Reflexes and Trophic Changes. Blake, E. T. 256-258.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Neuralgia. Cohen. 163-164. Disc. 164-165.
Some Relations of the Fifth Nerve. Ferrier, David. 310-314. Disc. 314-316.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Cold Water in Facial Neuralgia. Barker, E. Orvin. 35-36. Selected.
A Few Remarks on Dental Reflexes. Jones, H. Macnaughton. 337-354. 3 illus.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Salicylate of Cocaine in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Schneider. 143. Selected.
Oil of Sassafras for Neuralgia. Miller, Thomas J. 256. Selected.
Injections of Osmium Acid in Neuralgia. Schapiro, B. M. 310-311. Selected.
A Liniment for Neuralgia. De Mussy, Gueneau. 626. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Napelline in Facial Neuralgia. Grognot, M. 254. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia. Dewhirst, Almon. 484-486.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joints, Caused by the Irregularity of the Teeth. Goddard, C. H. 590.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Neuralgia: Its Association with Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 79-80.
The Treatment of Facial Neuralgia by Antipyrine. Germain. 98-99. Selected.
Neuralgia—Belladonna and Nux Vomica. Lewis, Louis. 103.
Neuralgia Remedy. Metcalf, John T. 104. Selected.
Contribution to the Etiology of Neuralgia. Whitehall, James R. 258-261. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Reflex Action and Reflex Neurosis in Connection with Dental Irritation. Woolley, J. H. 91. Selected.
Reflex Neurosis in Relation to Dental Pathology. Hayes, George B. 398-406.
Phenacetin in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Ott. 463-464. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia Consequent upon Pregnancy. Allport, W. W. 473-476.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Facial Neuralgia and Allied Necrosis. Leslie. 201. Selected.
For Trigeminal Neuralgia. Seguin, E. C. 562. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Prescription for Neuralgia. 510-511. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Facial Neuralgia. Stevens, W. A. 344-347.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Reflex Neuroses with Which the Teeth are Associated. Dickinson, W. P. 641-655. 832. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Carbon Disulphide in Neuralgia. Guerden. 126. Selected.
The Relation of the Fifth Pair of Nerves to the Teeth. Clement, George B. 485-489. Disc. 505.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Neuralgia—Its Association With Dental Lesions. Wardlaw, W. C. 312-318. Disc. 209-212, 228-230.
Neuralgia, Due to Dental Lesion. Genese. 410. Disc. 411.
Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joints, Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 419.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Reflex Neuralgia Dependent Upon Dental Irritation. (Surgical Treatment.) Friedrichs, A. G. 406-414. Disc. 477-483.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Reflex Nervous Action From Dental Lesion—A Case in Practice. Ingersoll, L. C. 62-66. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Reflex Neurosis in Relation to Dental Pathology. Hayes, George B. 1-9. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Local Remedy for Neuralgia. 85-86. Abstract.
Cold in the Treatment of Neuralgia. 370. Selected.
The Action of Aconitine in Neuralgia. Guesdon. 459. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Neuralgia Remedy. 133. Selected.
A Remedy for Neuralgia. 171. Selected.
A Remedy for Neuralgia or Sciatica. 174. Selected.
Remedy for Neuralgic Toothache. 221. Selected.
Antipyrin for Affections of a Neuralgic Character. Schmidt, Arthur C. Hugen. 348. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Neuralgia. Clyde, J. M. 149-150.
Obscure and Reflex Pain Arising from Dental Irritation. Patterson, J. D. 409-410. Disc. 410-411.
Facial Neuralgia Consequent Upon Pregnancy. Allport, W. W. 455-458. Selected.
Effects of Dental Irritation. Brubaker, Albert P. 533-536. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A Few Remarks on Dental Reflexes. Jones, H. Macnaughton. 433-448. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
What Does Antiseptic Surgery Require. Cushing, Ernest W. 153.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report on Pathology, Therapeutics, and Surgery. Marshall, John S. 135-136.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. 196-199.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Oral Surgery and Who Should Perform It. Jenison, M. G. 109-110.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Electricity as an Adjunct to Surgery. Crombie, P. 403-406.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Some Surgical Conditions in Connection with Dentistry. Swain, Paul. 803-808.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Surgery at Guy's Hospital. Newland-Pedley, F. 60-63. 69-71. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Early Diagnosis of Surgical Affections of the Mouth. Roughton, Edmund W. 969-976.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Knowles, S. E. 52-59. Disc. 59-63.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Younger, W. J. 52-69.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery, Report of Com. Brophy, Truman W. 889-890.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Oral Surgery, and Who Should Perform It. Jenison, M. G. 860-861.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
A Surgeon's Life. Gross. 61. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Oral Surgery and Who Should Perform It. Jenison, M. G. 35-37. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Oral Surgery. Brophy, T. W. 177-178. Disc. 178-179.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Oral Surgery. (Cases in Practice.) Brewster, R. C. 125-128.
A Coincidence. (Independent Invention of a Surgical Instrument by Two Men.) 212-213. Reply, 329-330. 326. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Surgery by Dentists. Thackston. 376.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Lobelia as a Surgical Dressing. Millard, F. R. 3. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Oral Surgery Among the Zulus. 169-170. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Indiscriminate Use of Carbolic Acid in Surgical Dressings. Bilroth. 278.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Tension in Surgical Practice. Bryant, Thos. 304-308. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Infection From the Mouth. 521. Ed.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
History and Uses of the Protected Surgical Electric Lamp. Stevenson, N. 126-129. 4 illus. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Surgical Aphorisms. Berry, J. J. 94-97, 204-207. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Photography in Surgery. 201-203. Selected.
Surgery (Electricity in Surgery.) Maclean, Donald. 398-401. Selected.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Report of the Committee on Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery. Rhein, M. L. 783-784.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which can not be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Fractured Tooth. 316-317. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A Case of Practice. (Injury of the Face and Jaws.) Keith, H. H. 553-554.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Removal of a Jaw or a Portion of It. Hamilton, Frank. 534.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Case of Tooth Fracture. Harding, W. E. 829.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Two Cases of Strumous Abscess and Bone Disease Treated With Glycerine and Iodoform at the Royal Free Hospital. Barrow. 628-629. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
An Obscure Case of Disease of the Upper Jaw. Ackery, J. 469-473.
Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. 551-563, 6 illus; 601-614, 8 illus; 651-660, 4 illus; 701-711, 7 illus; 751-767, 6 illus; 801-816, 8 illus; 851-854, 902-910, 4 illus; 949-959, 7 illus; 999-1010, 6 illus. 1058-1064, 1 illus; 1107-1118, 7 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Unique Case of Fracture of the Right Central Incisor. Williamson. 185-187, 1 illus. Disc. 187-188.
Subperiosteal Removal of Lower Jaw: Recovery with Almost Entire Restoration of the Bone and Perfect Masticatory Movement. Bellamy. 562.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
New Method of Resecting the Jaw. Lobker. 369-370.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Two Cases of Periostitis of the Upper Jaw, in Close Relationship to Influenza. Moser, H. 437-440.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Report of Case. (Root Driven Into the Upper Lip.) Willis, A. S. 199-200. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue (Gunshot Wound.) 574-575. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Amputation of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. Bogue, E. A. 92-93.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
First Resection of the Upper Jaw. Minor, T. C. 46. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Removal of Right Half of Lower Jaw By Slow Enucleation. 485-486. Selected.

Practical Dentist, (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Delicate Operation (Excision of the Inferior Maxilla). 21. Ed.
A Tooth from a Man's Nose. 191. Selected.
Molar Tooth Lodged in the Tongue. 365. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw by the Mouth for Acute Necrosis. Annandale. 349-353. Selected.
Excision of the Condyle of the Lower Jaw for the Relief of Mechanical Trismus. Davy, Richard. 502-507. 1 illus. Selected.
Unilateral Progressive Facial Atrophy. Suckling. 576.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Notes of an Obscure Disease of the Upper Jaw. Ackery. 213.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Tooth Fracture. Harding, W. E. 23.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Removal of Right Half of Lower Jaw by Slow Enucleation. Howe, Joseph W. 564-565. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Resection of the Inferior Maxilla. Castillo-Quartiellerz, R. del. 549. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Wounds of Inferior Maxillary Bone. Ballard, C. E. 90. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Resection of the Inferior Maxilla. 327. Selected.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar Abscess; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Neocrosis. Hooper, J. 145.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Cases of Supposed Dental Necrosis and Fatal Alveolar Abscess. Marshall, John S. 200-203. Disc. 203-212.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Caries and Necrosis of Alveoli of Right Superior Maxilla and Chronic Inflammation of Antrum, Due to Excessive Salivary Concretions and a Neglected Pulpless Molar. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 548-553. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Reproduction of Bone. (re Necrosis.) Kurtz, Joseph. 73-78. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Complicated with Necrosis. Coyle, John. 286-287. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890.
Tropho-Neurosis of the Oral Cavity with Especial Reference to Syphilitic Necrosis. Lydston, G. Frank. 889-893.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Atrophy of the Superior Maxilla. Dubreuil, M. 358-359. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
White Powder Causing Necrosis. Burkhart, W. E. 566-567. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Phosphorous Necrosis of the Upper Jaw. 94-95. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Winston, W. 213-214.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Case of Necrosis in the Upper Maxilla. Goffe, F. Hampton. 162-163.
A Case of Necrosis. Hutchinson. 245. Disc. 245-246.
Effects of Necrosis Caused by Typhoid Fever. Foran, J. C. 799-800.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw; Death; Necropsy. Bryant. 292-294. (Case Report). Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Noel, L. G. 87-91. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Trelat, M. (Translator). 108-110.
Sequestrum. Cotterell. 132.
The Effects of Necrosis Caused by Typhoid Fever. Foran, J. C. 380.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Redman, J. A. 617-618.
Caries and Necrosis of Alveoli of Right Superior Maxilla and Chronic Inflammation of Antrum, Due to Excessive Salivary Concretions and a Neglected Pulpless Molar. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 659-664. Selected.
Oral Diseases—Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Martin, J. M. 711-716. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Due to Phosphorous. Hutchinson. 18.
The Surgical and Therapeutic Treatment of Caries and Necrosis of The Alveolar Process in Man. Harlan, A. W. 486-489. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Phosphorous Necrosis. Gish. 276-277. Selected.
Periostitis and Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla. Burket, Fremont. 718-719.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 862-867, 917-924.
Necrosis of Superior Maxillary and Palatal Bones. Babcock, Wm. D. 979-980. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Necrosis of the Palate Bone. Watson. 229.
Caries and Necrosis—A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 440-442.
Curious Case of total Necrosis of Left Upper Jaw and Malar Bone. Herbert, H. 1085. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Specific Necrosis and Caries. Hodgen, J. D. 95-105. Disc. 105-107.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Caries and Neocrosis in their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 49-60. Disc. 60-64, 137-138.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Necrosis. Hooper, J. 750.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Necrosis of Jaw from Administration of Phosphorous. Hutchinson. 538. Selected.
Necrosis of the Angle of the Inferior Maxilla. Spyer and Cornish. 540.
Case of Necrosis. Atkinson, W. H. 594-595.
Phosphor Necrosis. Gish, John L. 801.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 283-284. Disc. 284-285.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Case of Extensive Necrosis. Obturator. Clinic. Fournier, Joseph. 124-125.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. 413. 2 illus.
Case of Necrosis. Marcy, H. O. 648.
The Relation, of Tropho-Neurosis to Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws, with Special Reference to Syphilitic Necrosis. Lydston, G. Frank. 651-658. Disc. 658-659.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Necrosis. Coyle, J. H. 792-793. Disc. 793-794.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Peroxide of Hydrogen in Necrosis of the Jaw. Lohmann, A. 50-51. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Retarded Eruption of the Lower Wisdom Tooth. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Forshaw, Charles F. 92-94. Selected.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Gradolph, F. W. 139-140.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Caries and Necrosis of the Jaws. Martindale, J. H. 674-683.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Surgical and Therapeutic Treatment of Caries and Necrosis of the Alveolar Process in Man. Harlan, A. W. 169-175. Disc. 194-199.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Necrosis of the Palate and Superior Maxillary Bones, the Result of Alveolar Abscess and a Rubber Plate. Babcock, Wm. D. 464-466.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Removal of Necrosed Bone Due to Alveolar Abscess. Curtis, G. L. 37. Clinic.
Extensive Necrosis of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Marshall, John S. 337-339. Clinic.
An Interesting Operation. (Necrosis.) Warren, George W. 530.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A Fistula from a Blow (re Necrosis). Atkinson, Wm. H. 70-71.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Necrosis of the Right Side of the Lower Maxilla. Atkinson, Wm. H. 13-14. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
A Case of Necrosis. Sibley, W. J. 33. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis, in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 204. Disc. 204-205.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
An Interesting Operation (Necrosis). Warren, George W. 515. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Phosphorous Necrosis of the Jaws. Mears. 167-168. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Teeth and the General Practitioner. (re Necrosis.) 118-119. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Effects of Necrosis Caused by Typhoid Fever. 130.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Redman, J. H. 185-186.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Oral Diseases—Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Martin, J. M. 193-203. Disc. 216-217.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Jackman, W. T. 265-266. Corres.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Jacobs, W. C. 551. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Periostitis and Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla—A Case in Practice. Burket, J. Fremont. 262-263.
Phosphor Necrosis. 443. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Removal of Necrosed Bone By Irrigations with Weak Hydrochloric Acid. Andrews, E. 89-90. Selected.
A Case of Necrosis. Sibley, W. J. 503. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Necrosis or Caries. Knowlton, C. B. 43.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 170-171. Disc. 171-172.
A Case in Practice. (Alveolar Necrosis.) Chase, R. M. 280-281.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Caries and Necrosis: A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 212-214.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Gradolph, F. W. 8-9. Selected.
Necrosis. Davis, L. L. 12. Abstract.
Caries and Necrosis Martindale, J. H. 95-96. Selected.
Treatment of Necrosis. Martin, J. T. 121-122.
A Case in Practice (Treatment of Alveolar Necrosis). Chase, R. M. 141-142. Selected.
Mercurial Poisoning (Necrosis). Martindale, J. H. 327.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Martin, J. M. 150-158. Selected.
Phosphor-Necrosis. Jacobs, W. C. 207. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Effects of Necrosis Caused by Typhoid Fever. Foran, J. C. 170.
Retarded Eruption of the Lower Wisdom Tooth. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Forshaw, Charles F. 193-195.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Redman, J. H. 266-267.
Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw by the Mouth for Acute Necrosis. Annandale. 349-353. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaws. Mears, J. Ewing. 332-333. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Magitot, M. 282-283. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Case of Necrosis of the Palate Bone. Watson. 125.
Affections Likely to Occur in the Alveolar Process. (re Necrosis.) Shurer. 474. Selected.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Necrosis. Dec., 26.

Record (Dental, N Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Necrosis. Chicherio, F. A. 17-21.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Case of Necrosis. Walker, J. R. 352.
Necrosis and Fistula. Dunlap. 352.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Removal of Necrosed Bone by Irrigations with Hydrochloric Acid. Andrews, Edmund. 453-457. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Cancrum or Scirrhus Gangrenousa of the Inferior Maxillary. (Necrosis). McMillan, J. T. 369-373.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 128-129. Disc. 129-131.
Necrosis. Davis, L. L. 145. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones. Brophy, Truman W. 122-126. 1 illus.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary Bones—Report of a Case in Practice. Willoughby, C. E. 606-607. Abstract.
Necrosis Due to Immediate Root Filling? Beckwith, T. W. 621. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Syphilitic Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones. Davis, L. L. 48-50.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 113-124. Disc. 124-128, 264-265.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Necrosis. McCausey, G. H. 86-91.

Southern Dental Jnl. IX, 1890.
Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones.—Treatment. Henley, R. Y. 189-193.
Caries and Necrosis.—A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 261-263. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Necrosis. Coyle, John H. 464-466. Disc. 466-469.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Caries and Necrosis of the Jaws. Martindale, J. H. 12-14. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
A Case of Necrosis. Sibley, W. J. 439-440.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Gradolph, F. W. 75-77. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis, in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 112-113. Disc. 113-114.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones—Treatment. Henley, R. Y. 352-356. Selected.
Affections Likely to Occur in the Alveolar Process. (Necrosis) Shurer. 514-515. Selected.

D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.

See D711, Necrosis.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Caries and Necrosis of Alveoli of Right Superior Maxilla and Chronic Inflammation of Antrum, Due to Excessive Salivary Concretions and a Neglected Pulpless Molar. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 548-553. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Caries of Left Side Inferior Maxilla. Catching, B. H. 92-93. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 250-252. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 451-452. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Caries of the Palatine Plate of the Superior Maxilla. Brophy, Truman W. 273. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Case of Caries of Alveolus of Upper Maxillary Bone. Jones, Grenville Horatio. 216-217.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 692-693.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Caries of Left Side Inferior Maxilla. 552-553.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Surgical and Therapeutic Treatment of Caries and Necrosis of the Alveolar Process in Man. Harlan, A. W. 486-489. Selected.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 991-992.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Periostitis and Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla. Burket, Fremont. 718-719.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 862-867. 917-924.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Caries and Necrosis—A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 440-442.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Specific Necrosis and Caries. Hodgen, J. D. 95-105. Disc. 105-107.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Caries and Neocrosis in their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 49-60. Disc. 60-64, 127-138.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 27-28.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887
Case of Osteo-Myelitis. 701.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Caries and Necrosis of the Jaws. Martindale, J. H. 674-683.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Surgical and Therapeutic Treatment of Caries and Necrosis of the Alveolar Process in Man. Harlan, A. W. 169-175. Disc. 194-199.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Osteo Myelitis. Von Metnitz, J. 22. Abstract.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 188-190.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 535-536.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relations to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 170-171. Disc. 171-172.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Caries and Necrosis: A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 212-214.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Treatment of Caries. Brophy, T. W. 46-47. 90-91. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis. Martindale, J. H. 95-96. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Caries of Left Side Inferior Maxilla. Catching, B. H. 143-144. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Osteomyelitis. Metnitz. 457-459.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Osteo-Myelitis. Metnitz, J. V. 555-556. Disc. 556.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 128-129. Disc. 129-131.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones. Brophy, Truman W. 122-126. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 113-124. Disc. 124-128, 264-265.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Caries of Left Side Inferior Maxilla. Catching, B. H. 148-149.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Caries and Necrosis—A Case in Practice. Morton, J. E. 261-263. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Caries and Necrosis of the Jaws. Martindale, J. H. 12-14. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Caries and Necrosis, in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Martindale, J. H. 112-113. Disc. 113-114.
In Treating Ulcerations of a Root (re Caries of the Bone). Ingersoll, L. C. 520.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, where war injuries of jaws are classified.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
A Broken Jaw. Miller, H. C. 117-118.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Double Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Daniel, William. 35. Selected.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1880.
Fracture of the Jaws. Fellows, D. W. 1-5. Disc. 5-9.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. 245-247. Clinic. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888.
Fracture and Diastasis of the Superior Maxillae and Upper Bones of the Face. Marshall, John S. 217-222. 6 illus. Disc. 222-223.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
A Broken Jaw. Miller, H. C. 276-277. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw with Remarks on the Treatment. Gilmore, Thos. L. 388-390.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 446-447. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Treatment of Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Robbins, A. B. 413-414.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Something New in the Way of Interdental Splint. Staples, G. S. 202-203.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Winston, Warwick. 481-482. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Successful Improvised Splints. Coffin, Walter H. 493-494.
Apparatus for Treating Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Hughes, Morgan. 798.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 688-690. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
An Interesting Case of Fracture. Williamson. 123-126. 1 illus. Selected.
Some Surgical Conditions in Connection with Dentistry. (Fractures). Swain, Paul. 517-522. Disc. 556-557.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Part of a Demonstration at the Dental Hospital (Fractured Jaws). Truman, Charles. 96-98.
New Apparatus for Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. Cousins, John Ward. 113-116. 2 illus. Selected.
A Case of Fracture of the Incisive Portion of the Superior Maxillae. Storey, J. C. 368.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bones. Ackery, J. 802-803. Disc. 803.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Fracture of Lower Jaw with Loss of Bone. Kendrick, Alfred. 281-283. 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with a Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 988-989.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Case of Fracture of the Tooth. Richards, F. W. 392-393.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Harsant, F. A. 14-23. Disc. 41-42.
Four Cases of Fractured Inferior Maxilla: Treatment. Newland-Pedley, F. 317-321. 4 illus.
Report of Fracture and Treatment of the Incisive Portion of the Superior Maxillae. Storey, J. Charles. 689. Disc. 689-694.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Notes of a Case of Compound Fracture of Superior Maxilla and Nasal Bone. Ackery, J. 64-67.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxillae. Ackery, 124-125. Clinic.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Hern. 128.
The Angle System of Treating Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Angle, Edmund, H. 484-491. 5 illus.
A Simple Method of Making Splints for Fractured Jaws. Johnson, C. N. 906-907. Selected. Comment. 960. Corres.
Extensive Compound Comminuted Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Subsequent Cleft Palate. Tuck, Richard H. 1073-1076. 3 illus.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Brewer, B. B. 79-81.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Blake, A. E. 43-47. Disc. 47-48.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Fracture of the Jaws. Fellows, D. W. 199-200. Selected.
Double Fracture—Lower Jaw. Smith. 201-202. Selected.
Uniting a Broken Jaw. Harlan, H. L. 202. Selected.
Fractured Alveolar Process. Allen, Geo. W. 203. Selected.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Andrews. 203-204. Selected.
A New Method for the Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Angle, Edward H. 204-210. 4 illus. Selected.
How to Make a Vulcanite Splint in Two Hours. Hepburn, David. 210-211. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Gibson, Kasson C. 211-232. 33 illus.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 23-24. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Fractures and Diastasis of the Superior Maxillae and Upper Bones of the Face, Treated by the Aid of the Interdental Splint. Marshall, John S. 521-524.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Case of Fracture. Rhein, M. L. 52-53. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Curtis, G. L. 207. Clinic.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Gibson, Kasson C. 604-624. 33 illus. 666. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Clinical Lecture upon Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla and Adjustment of Interdental Splint. Freeman, R. R. 1-5. 3 illus. Clinic.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Beach, H. E. 105-106. Disc, 107-114.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Fracture of the Jaws. Fellows, D. W. 77-80. Disc, 115-119.
Oral Surgery Clinic. (Fractured Jaw.) Marshall, John S. 139-140. Clinic.
A New Method for the Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Angle, Edward H. 330-336. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Uniting a Broken Jaw. Harlan, H. L. 231.
Setting a Broken Jaw. Doggett, Jno. L. 318. Corres.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Presentation of a Patient with Fractured Inferior Maxilla. Salomon, O. 49.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Fracture of the Alveolus and Loss of Teeth. Willis, A. S. 75. Selected.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Dudley. 60-62.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Modified Interdental Splints. Carr, William. 158-160. 1 illus. Disc, 160-161.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Case of Jaw Fracture. Pinney. 68.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr. 185-186.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Report of Fracture and Treatment of the Incisive Portion of the Superior Maxillae Storey, J. Charles. 221. Disc, 221-222.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Case of Compound Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Nasal Bones. Ackery, J. and Paterson, W. B. 63-67. Disc, 67-68.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hodge's Pessary in Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Naismith, W. J. 294. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxilla with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 476-478.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Treatment of Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Robbins, A. B. 474-476. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
An Impromptu Inter Dental Splint. Murphy, W. N. 142. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone Restored by the Application of an Aluminum Plate. Ronnet, M. 132-134.
Reduction of Fracture of Superior Maxilla. Walton, J. C. 331-332.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Interdental Splints. Beale, Alonzo P. 24-28. Disc. 28-29.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
An Impromptu Inter Dental Splint. Murphy, W. N. 376-377. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
New Apparatus for Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. 157.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. 6-7.
Fracture of the Jaws. Fellows, D. W. 54. Selected.
Fractured Process. Allen, Geo. W. 90-91. Selected.
Uniting a Broken Jaw. Harlan, H. L. 138. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Carr, William. 453-455. Clinic.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Harsant. 30-31.
Four Cases of Fractured Inferior Maxilla: Treatment. Newland-Pedley, F. 215-218. Selected.
Case of Fracture of the Incisive Portion of the Superior Maxillae. Storey, J. C. 309.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and the Nasal Bones. Ackery, J. 10-12.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Den.), I, 1888-89.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary and Their Treatment. Muller, S. Alfons. Dec., 15-20.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Fractured Maxillary. Eubank, Geo. 353.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Compound Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bone. McMullen, E. R. 30-32. Selected.
Simple Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Saunders, William Daniels. 509-512.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Fractured Jaw. Hall, Louis P. 439-441.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Reduction of Fracture of Superior Maxillary. Walton, J. C. 357-358.
Fracture of the Maxillae. Whistler, Will H. 528-531.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Some of the Principles to be Considered in the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Angle, E. H. 380-383, 615.
A Simple Method of Making Splints for Fractured Jaws. Johnson, C. N. 562-563.
Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Edgar, William F. 630-633. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
An Impromptu-Inter-Dental Splint. Murphy, W. N. 75-76. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and the Dental Splint. Conrad, Thomas. 411-415.
Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. Patterson, J. D. 529-530. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Fracture of the Superior Maxilla Involving Right Antrum. McCarter, W. A. 529-532. 3 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Some of the Principles to be Considered in the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Angle, E. H. 318-321. Selected.
Fracture of Superior Maxilla and Treatment. Floyd, E. A. 343.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dislocation of Inferior Maxillary. Bowne. 524.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Double Dislocation of the Jaw from Vomiting. 84. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Dislocation of the Lower Jaw Backwards. Thiem. 560-561.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Backward Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. 659-660.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLI, 1890.
Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw. 129. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Double Dislocation of the Jaw from Vomiting. 599. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
In the Reduction of a Dislocated Jaw. 132. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw. Gerin. 92. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Displacement of the Inter-Articular Cartilage of the Lower Jaw, and Its Treatment by Operation. Annandale, Thomas. 110-112. Selected.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, Etc.

See also D71.

See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Congenital Anckylosis of the Jaw. McMillen. 145-146.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Closure of the Jaws. Hutchinson, S. J. 493-495. Disc. 495. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Tetanus. Conrad, Wm. N. 485-489. Disc. 509.
Traumatic Tetanus Treated by Rest. De Renzi. 512-513. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
An Interesting Case. (Traumatic Trismus). McKellops, H. L. 560-561. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Complete Closure of the Jaws. Hutchinson, S. J. 103. Disc. 103-104.
Case of Tetanus. Cunningham, Geo. 224-225.
The "Jaw-Jerk." de Watteville. 247. Selected.
A Case of Trismus of Long Standing. Betts, E. G. 288.
Trismus Due to Dental Irritation. Hughes, Morgan. 739-743. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Chronic Closure of the Jaws. Hepburn, David. 177. Disc. 177-178.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Closure of the Jaws. Hutchinson, S. J. 227-228. Disc. 228.
Case of Tetanus Supposed to have been Caused by Dental Irritation. Cunningham, Geo. 441-443. Disc. 443-444.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Case of Persistent Trismus Dentium. Sleep, F. 918-922.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Chronic Closure of the Jaws. Hepburn. 391-392. Disc. 392.
Operation for the Relief of Closure of the Jaws. Levrat, M. 423-424.
Operation for the Treatment of Anchylosis of the Jaw. Allingham, Herbert. 1129.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Closure of the Jaws from Ankylosis of Tempero-Maxillary Joint. Excision of the Condyle. Page, Frederick. 365-369. 2 illus.
Treatment of Ankylosed Jaw. Kuster. 370-372.
A Case of Closure of Jaw of Forty-Three Year's Standing. Colyer, J. Frank. 800.
Case of Old Standing Fixation of the Jaw. Cured by Operation. Campbell, S. G. 859-861.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Congenital Ankylosis of the Jaw. McMillen, J. D. 751.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
A Case of Closure of the Jaws. Grady, Richard. 379-380. 2 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Closure of the Jaw Due to Dental Irritation. Hamilton, W. R. 157-158.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Case of Complete Ankylosis, or Growing together of the Jaws. Eubank, Geo. 85.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Fixation of the Jaws at Birth. Rockwell, H. C. 442-443. Corres.
The Microbe of Tetanus. 556. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Fixation of the Jaw Caused by Second Molars. 365. Reply, 366. 671-672. Corres.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Complete Closure of the Jaws. Hutchinson, S. J. 66-67. Disc. 67.
Tetanus Supposed to Have been Caused by Dental Irritation. Cunningham, George. 170-171. Disc. 172.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Chronic Closure of the Jaws. Hepburn. 218.
Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws. Weiss, Felix. 218-219.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Trismus. Quick, E. Payson. 57. Corres. Reply, 58.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Fixation of the Jaw: Case of Old Standing Cured by Operation. Campbell, S. C. 514-517.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Depressed Fracture of the Zygomatic Arch, Causing Immobility of the Jaw. Bower, G. L. 138. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Complete Closure of the Jaws. Hutchinson, S. J. 53-54. Disc. 54.
Dangers in Dental Operations. (Lock Jaw). 185-186. Selected.
Case of Tetanus. Cunningham, George. 231-232 Disc. 232-233.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Closure of the Jaws from Bilateral Ankylosis. Bennett, William H. 296-297. Disc. 298. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Case of Ankylosis. Allen, T. M. 354.
Case of Ankylosis. Eubank, Geo. 354.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A Case of Tetanus Cured by Hypodermic Infections of Cocaine. Lopez, M. 567. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Three Recoveries from Tetanus. Billings, F. 456-457. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Treatment of Tetanus. 312. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Bacillus of Tetanus. Kitasato. 93. Selected.
The Treatment of Tetanus. Renzi. 101. Selected.
The Exciting Cause of Tetanus. 144-146. Selected.
A Case of Congenital Lockjaw. **564-565. Selected.**

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
The Exciting Cause of Tetanus. 33-35. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Closure of the Jaws and Its Treatment. Mears, J. Ewing. 270-275. Selected.
Diseases of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Heath, Christopher. 494. Abstract.

D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
A Case of Broken Portion of a Tooth Forceps Impacted in the Air Passage and Successfully Removed by Tracheotomy. MacCormack, William. (Sir.) 64-65. Selected.
A Reprehensible Practice. (Extraction for Toothache.) 116-117. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Pyemia Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Zananski. 59.
How to Extract Teeth. 107-108. Selected.
Death of a Lady after having Seventeen Teeth Extracted. 147. Selected.
Persistent Yawning following Tooth Extraction. 149. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Office Experiences. (Tooth Extraction and Pregnancy). 128-130.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Stanley as a Dentist. (Extraction.) Ayton, Edward. 75-76. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
A Disagreeable Accident Connected with the Extraction of a Tooth. Hartmen. 187-188. Selected.
Physicians Extracting Teeth. 431-432. Selected.
Requirements of Teeth Extraction During the Period of Youth. Hardman, J. 448-454. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Electricity and Its Application to Dentistry. Brown, George C. 14-21. Selected.
Elevating Forceps in Extracting Under third Molars. 96.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Reflex Pain Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Latham, V. A. 479-480.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Some Incidents of Practice in Mexico. (re Extraction.) Wheeler, N. H. 231-232.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Extracting Teeth.—Discussion. Kulp, J. S. 73. Selected.
Dangers in Dental Operations. (with Lodgment of Foreign Bodies.) 135-136. Ed.
A Unique Rectal Case. (Embedded Tooth.) Mathes, J. M. 284. Selected.
A Protest. (Reckless Extraction.) Burkhart, W. E. 322. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Can Diphtheria be Communicated by Tooth-Forceps? Collins, J. 142-143. Selected.
Overtaxing Our Patients Strength. (In Extraction.) Leach, Elbridge C. 246-247.
Pyemia Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Zarradski. 383-384. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Painless Tooth Extraction. Bontemps. 229. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
A New Mode of Extracting Teeth—Patent Not Applied for. 51-52.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth with the Expectation of Having the Permanent Ones Erupt. Taft. 452-453.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
For After-Pain Following Extraction. Staples. 201. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Embossing Forceps. Lawrence, H. A. 178.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Foreign Body in the Bronchus. (Beak of Extracting Forceps.) MacCormac, William. 32-35. 4 illus.
Evrard's Forceps. Nicol, Wm. Henderson. 63-64, 127. Corres.
After Treatment of Extraction. Williams, H. Lloyd. 160-161.
Broken Forceps. Elliott, William. 253. Corres.
The Use of the Elevator. Cox, Edwin. 378-380, 447-448, 639-640. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Use of the Elevator. Cox, Edwin. 126-128. Corres.
Forceps for Dividing the Roots of Lower Molars. Rowney. 221.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Gangrenous Abscess of the Lung, Probably Caused by the Stump of a Tooth Passing into the Right Bronchus, Treated by Puncture and Drainage; Recovery. Strange, William. 240-246.
Death from Drawing a Tooth. 259. Ed.
Ingenious Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs. Redman. 296.
Pregnancy and Tooth Extraction. Harrison, F. 531-532.
Death from Erysipelas and Gangrene after Extraction. Cox, Edwin. 846-850. 1 illus. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Cases of Difficult Extraction. Hepburn, David. 99.
Dangers Attendant upon Extraction. Ackery, John. 99-100.
Death Following Extraction of a Tooth. Browne, Mason. 368-369.
The Singular Death at Okehampton. (Apoplexy Following Tooth Removal.) Brown-Mason, John T. 435-436.
Interesting Case of Motor and Sensory Paralysis After Tooth Extraction. Watson. 807.
Fall of the Floor of the Antrum Following Tooth Extraction. Page. 808-809.
An Electrical Tooth Extractor. 830. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Artificial Fulcrum. Barrett. 284-285.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Case of a Broken Portion of a Tooth Forceps Impacted in the Air Passages and Successfully Removed by Tracheotomy. MacCormack, William Sir. 101-103. Disc. 135. Comment. 277-278.
The Dangers of Dentistry. (Accidents in re Tooth Extraction.) 163-165. Ed.
After-Treatment Subsequent to Excision. 303. Ed.
Extracting Teeth with the Pistol. Mousey. 638. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Case of Paralysis Following Tooth Extraction. Brooks, H. R. Fryer. 305-306.
Operation for the Removal of a Fork from the Intestines—Recovery. Dunn, C. W. 563-565.
Pyoemia After Tooth Extraction. 590-591. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Extraction of Teeth. Berry, A. 137-139. Selected.
Tooth Extraction and Its Complications. Tod, Frederick. 313-321. Disc. 346-347.
A Death After Tooth Extraction. 397. Selected.
Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs which had been Hollowed out by Caries. Gibbons. 537-538.
The Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Howe, J. Morgan. 993-999, 1034-1042. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
An Accident in Extraction. Gubb. 29-30.
Done to Death by a Dentist. (Tooth Extraction.) 166-167. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889—Cont'd.
Dentistry for Our Four-Footed Friends. (Extraction.) 296-297. Selected.
A Tooth Dropped into the Trachea. 641. Ed.
For After-Pain Following Extraction. Staples. 727.
A Rare Complication of Tooth Extraction. Constant, T. E. 728. Selected.
Accidental Removal of a First Bicuspid (Lower) When Extracting a Temporary First Molar. Rogers, G. E. 968-969.
Imagination; or, the Corkscrew. Gorham, W. E. 1110. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Case of Motor and Sensory Paralysis After Tooth Extraction. Watson. 44. Clinic.
Unique Extraction Case. Page. 45-46.
Tooth Extraction and Its Alternatives for the Relief of Pain Quinby, H. C. 49-53. Selected.
Death Due to Teeth Extraction. 911.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Lightening Teeth Extractors. Teague, L. A. 88-90. Disc. 90-92.
Tooth Lodged in the Lung in Tooth Extraction. Decrow. 92-93.
When Teeth Should be Extracted. Cranz, L. T. 100-101. Disc. 101-108.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
When Should a Tooth be Extracted? Prather, W. J. 123-125. Disc. 125-128.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Extracting Roots. Buzzell, W. 15. Selected.
Protection for the Upper Teeth While Extracting Lower Teeth. Foster, W. G. 25-26. Selected.
For Pain After Extraction. Welch, T. B. 160.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
A Remarkable Case. (Continuous Yawning following the Removal of a Tooth.) 36. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
The Stellwagen Incising Forceps. Plummer, J. W. 600.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filing or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, Isaac B. 413-439. 41 illus. Disc. 444-459.
Results of Extraction. (Re Dr. Davenport's Paper.) Taylor, L. C. 500-501.
A Contribution to the Discussion of Dr. I. B. Davenport's Paper. Brackett, C. A. 568-574. 4 illus. Disc. 580-592.
Extracting Teeth. Dodge, J. Smith, Jr. 574-578. Disc. 580-592.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Harmony and Discord; Health and Disease; Healers and Hinderers. (Extraction.) Davenport, I. B. 311. Disc. 311.
Case of Extraction. Genese, David. 645.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A Curious Case. (Following Extraction.) Munroe, Grafton. 995.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
A Protector for the Upper Teeth While Extracting the Lower Teeth. Foster, W. G. 414-415.
Extraction of Teeth by Physicians. 569-572.
Extraction of Buried Roots. Marshall, David. 668.
Conservative Dental Surgery. (Extraction.) Sanger, R. M. 939-944. Disc. 944-952.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
A Disagreeable Accident Connected with the Extraction of a Tooth. Hartman. July. 2. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Painless Tooth Extraction. Henoque: Fredel. 71. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Fitting the Means to the Ends, or Extracting a Root with a Wood Screw. Chupein, Theodore F. 20-21. 1 illus.

Extracting Teeth. Penny, A. D. 149. Selected.
Around the Root was Found Firmly Coiled a Little Rubber Band. 180. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Extracting Difficult, Broken Roots. Benson, J. L. 112.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
A Reprehensible Practice. (Tooth Extraction.) May, 16-17.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
The Elevator. Adams, G. W. 74-75. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Excision Versus Extraction. Bate, C. Spence. 9-10. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Extraordinary Accident, and Successful Extraction of the Blade of a Tooth Forceps from the Right Bronchus Wood, John. 33-41. 2 illus.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Dentistry Extraordinary. 196. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Extracting Teeth. Burghard. Aug. 198-199.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Extraction of Teeth for Parturient Women. Newkirk, Garrett. 18-19.
Extraction of Teeth. Lord, B. 96-97. Abstract. Disc. 97.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Artificial Derangement by Filing, or by the Extraction of Teeth. Davenport, I. B. 261-262. Disc. 262-264.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Forceps and Extraction. Pond. 158-161. Disc. 161.
Extracting Badly Decayed Roots. 162-163.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Method for Removing Roots of Teeth. 159.
Excision Versus Extraction. Bate, C. Spence. 13-14. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Extracting Teeth by the Chinese. 79.
Extracting Teeth with the Pistol. 199.
Shall he Extract? Welch, Philip R. 218. Corres.
Shall he Extract? Morgan, Henry G. 249. Corres.
Strange Sensation from the Extraction of a Tooth. Jones, W. S. 320.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Physicians Extracting Teeth. 13.
The Elevator. Adams, G. W. 126.
That Naughty Dentist. (Poem, re Extraction.) 181.
How to Extract Teeth. (Criticism of a Monograph.) 273. Selected.
Continued Pain After Extraction. 458. Comment. 559.
After-Pain in Extracting Wisdom Teeth. Robinson, H. A. 511.
Extracting. Jarvis. 545-546. Selected.
Extracting. Atkinson, W. H. 546. Selected.
Extracting a Cuspid. Dwinelle. 552-553.
Extracting an Aching Tooth. Fisher, Henry. 557.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Promiscuous Extracting. Bailey, W. H. 22. Corres.
Extracting Teeth. Nicholson, T. M. 23-25. Selected. Criticism. 224.
The Extraction of Teeth. Vaughn, R. R. 35.
When Shall we Extract. Dodge, T. S. Jr. 58-61. Selected.
Why do we Extract Teeth? Boyne, E. A. 65-67. Selected.
For After Pains in Extracting Wisdom Teeth. Anderson, L. C. 164.
Promiscuous Extraction. Atkinson, W. H. 390. Abstract.
Scalps (re Extraction.) 424.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Man who Fainted—Some Aspects of Medicine. (re Extraction of Teeth.) 63-64. Selected.
Extracting Frail Roots. Driscoll, W. E. 76.
Extracting Frail Roots. Hodgkin, J. O. 169.
Dangers of Extracting. Genese, David. 170. Comment. 284.
Extracting Teeth a Mal-Practice. Marsh, J. 255-256.
Obtunding Pain in Extracting. Peete, A. T. 328. Selected.
Tooth in the Windpipe Causing Irritation Supposed to be Consumption. 329. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
At the Dentist's. (Extraction.) (Poem.) 179. Selected.
Painless Tooth Extraction. Douglas, G. H. 224. Selected.
In Extracting, Consider the Surroundings of the Teeth. 234-235. Ed.
When Does Inflammation Indicate Extraction? Wood, John B. 305-306.
That Root. (re Extraction.) Adams, G. W. 322.
In Extracting a Tooth. 522. Ed.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Hints on Extraction. Plough, A. L. 28-32.
On Pain in Dental Operations. (The Extraction of Teeth.) Knapp, James S. 32-38.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Requirements of Teeth Extraction During the Period of Youth. Hardman, J. 29-30.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Death of a Lady After Having Seventeen Teeth Extracted. 32.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
After-Pain of Extraction. Jones, R. E. 3.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Judicious Extracting. Lord, Benjamin. 13-16. Disc. 16-19.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Paralysis Following Extraction. Genese, David. 106-107.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Why He Removes Teeth. Dodge, J. Smith. 197-198. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
An Occasional Experience. (Extraction and Abortion.) 181-182. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Case of Paralysis Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Lehr. 92-93. Trans. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Forceps for the Division of Lower Molar Stumps. Rowney. 135.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Ingenious Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs. Gibbons. 260.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Case in Which a Piece of a Lower Stump Forceps was Discharged Through a Fistula in the Gum, After Having Remained in the Jaw for Eight Years. Ackery. 90-91. Disc. 91.
Unusual Sequence of Tooth Extraction. Browne-Mason. 222-223. Disc. 223-224.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Tooth Drawing Under Difficulties. Berry, A. 211-213.
The Short Cut to Dentistry in England. (re Extraction.) 221-225. Selected.
Eye Symptoms Following an Unsuccessful Tooth Extraction. 331-332. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. 425-427. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Should Physicians Extract Teeth. Corbin. 228-229. Ab.
Extracting the Lower Third Molar. 237. Selected.
Pyemia Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Zarradski. 497. Selected.
Persistent Yawning and Sneezing after the Extraction of a Tooth. 499. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth. Berry, A. 556-559. Disc. 559. Criticism. Vol. VIII, 180.
Death after Extraction of Teeth. 594. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Pain Obtunder after Extraction. 48.
A System of Extracting the Lower Teeth. Wilson, Geo. 204-207.
The Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Parr, J. G. 316-318.
Teeth in the Throat. 340. Corres.
To Move Resisting Teeth. Smith, H. A. 480.
Painless Tooth Drawing. 586-587. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Retrospective. (Extraction.) White, J. W. 114-118.
Obtunding Pain in Extracting. Peete, A. T. 134. Selected.
After-Pain of Extraction. Jones, R. E. 183.
Extraction of Decayed Roots. Preston. 237. Selected.
Extracting Frail Roots. Hodgkin, J. O. 241-242. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Extraction. Battershell, F. E. 15-17.
Tooth Extraction and Its Alternatives for the Relief of Pain. Quinby, H. C. 123-127.
A Protector for the Upper Teeth while Extracting Lower Teeth. Foster, W. G. 290. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
Extraction of Teeth. (President's Address.) Hamilton, J. C. 21-23.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Difficult Extracting. 30.
Physicians Extracting Teeth. 177. Selected.
Pulling the Wrong Tooth. Francis. 201-203.
An Occasional Experience. (Extraction of Teeth of Pregnant Women.) 307. Selected.
Obtunding Pain in Extracting. Peete, A. T. 392. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Done to Death by a Dentist. (Extraction.) 26. Selected.
Stanley as a Dentist. (Extraction of African Teeth.) Ayton, Edward. 27-28. Selected.
Extracting Frail Roots. Hodgkin, J. O. 55. Selected.
Root Extractor. Preston. 76-77. Selected.
Points in Extracting. 80.
The Shah and His Dentist. (Extraction.) 151. Trans.
Relieving Pain After Extraction. Staples, Geo. S. 197-198. Selected.
Extracting Difficult, Broken Teeth. Benson, J. L. 211-212. Selected.
Case of Paralysis Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Lehr. 217. Selected.
Imagination: or, The Corkscrew. (to Extract Bad Roots Painlessly?) Gorgham, W. E. 302. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. 331-334. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Tooth Extraction and Its Alternatives for the Relief of Pain. Quinby, H. C. 61-64. Selected.
What Caused It? (Blood Poisoning Following Extraction.) Flemming, John T. 117-118. Selected.
In Extracting Teeth for Very Nervous Persons. Penney, A. D. 141. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Blade of Tooth-Forceps in the Bronchus. 69. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Forceps in the Bronchus. McCormack, William. 28-30. 46, Ed. Comment. 78.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Constant Yawning Following Extraction. 374. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Death After Tooth Extraction. 182. Selected.
Lower Molar Root Forceps. Chasemore, F. 357. Corres.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Unusual Accident in Connection with the Extraction of a Tooth. Ackery. 102-103. Disc. 103.
Case of Paralysis (?) Following Tooth-Extraction. Lehr, M. 249.
Case of Death within Eight Hours of Tooth Extraction. Browne-Mason, J. T. 309-310. Disc. 310.
A Rare Complication of Tooth-Extraction. Constant, T. E. 334, 383, 430-431.
The Extraction of Lower Molars. 478-479.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Case of Motor and Sensory Paralysis After Tooth Extraction. Watson. 16.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Should Physicians Extract Teeth. Corbin, G. C. 304-305. Disc. 305-307. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Extraction of Teeth. Berry, A. 32-35. Disc. 42.
Abscess of the Lung, Probably Caused by the Stump of a Tooth Passing into Right Bronchus. Stranger, William. 92-94. Selected.
Painless Tooth Extraction. Bontemps. 104. Selected.
A Case of Haemoptysis. (Dependent on a Tooth in the Lungs.) Roush, Siegel. 147. Selected.
Disfigured for Life. (re Injudicious Extraction of Human Teeth.) Corbin, G. E. 415-416. Corres.
Reflex Pain Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Latham, V. A. 505. Selected.
Death from Erysipelas and Gangrene After Extraction. Cox, Edwin. 564-569. Corres.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
When is Extraction a Necessity? Raymond, H. C. 109-112.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
That Barbaric Key. Cox, E. 533-535.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Electricity in Extracting. A Laughable Experience. Wells, R. S. 415-416. Corres.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Old-Fashioned Tooth-Pulling. 303. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Persistent Yawning and Sneezing After the Extraction of a Tooth. Lee, R. J. 514-515. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
An Unusual Accident Attending Tooth Extraction. Ackery. 190. Selected.
For Relief of Pain After Extraction. Staples, Geo. S. 338. Selected.
Tooth-Pulling Extraordinary. 439.

Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887.
How to Extract Teeth. 184. Ed.
Extraction of Teeth. Fisher, Henry. 405-408. Disc. 408-411.
Extraction. Conrad, Wm. **433-434. Clinic.**

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Extraction of Teeth. Berry, A. 64-66. Abstract.
Tooth Extraction and Its Complications. Tod, Frederick. 204-209. Abstract.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. White, W. W. 230.

Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889.
Treatment of After-Extraction Pains. Staples, Geo. S. 324-325. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Tooth Extraction and Its Alternatives for the Relief of Pain. Quinby, H. C. 71-74. Selected.
That Barbaric Key. Cox, E. 557-558. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
A Few Notes on Alveolar Hemorrhage. Nicol, James M. 487-494. Disc. 494-499. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Control of Hemorrhage following Extraction. Maguire, A. 479. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. A Case. Neall, C. H. M. 464-465. Remarks. 465-467. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Tannic Acid; Its Internal Administration for Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Roberts, W. L. 167-170. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Control of Hemorrhage. Maguire, A. 528. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Antipyrine as a Local Styptic. 201. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Haemorrhage. Turner, James Smith. 91-93.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A Few Notes on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Nicol, James M. 99-103. Disc. 103-106.
Two Cases of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Pedley, F. Newland. 150-151.
The Uses of Styptic Colloid in Dental Practice. Pedley, R. Denison. 498-499.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
A Few Cases of Secondary Haemorrhage and Treatment. Pillin, L. Burgoyne. 693-695.
Shepherd's Purse as a Haemostatic. Wagner, K. E. 830. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
On the Causes of Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction and the Immediate Treatment. Richardson. 775-780. Disc. 780-781.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Fatal Case of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Albert, Henry. 51-53.
Another Death from Haemophilia following Tooth Extraction. 557-558. Ed.
Chloroform as a Haemostatic. Ipaak. 704.
New Haemostatics. 992-993. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A Few Notes on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Nichol, James M. 163-169. Disc. 169-173.
Calendula as a Styptic, Etc. 375-376. Ed.
Alveolar Haemorrhage. Pedley, Newland. 481.
Dangerous Cases of Epistaxis and Alveolar Haemorrhage, Following Extracting. Sleep, F. 918-922.
Fatal Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth Under Cocaine. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr., 1031-1032. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A New Haemostatic. 222. Selected.
Death from Alveolar Haemorrhage. 845. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Hemorrhage After the Extraction of a Tooth. Tomes, John. (Sir.) 110.
What Caused the Death? Phthisical Haemoptysus or Haematemesis. Rogers, Geo. 190-194.
Sponge-Dressings. Holt. 680. Selected.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. 680.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Hemorrhage. 175. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Control of Hemorrhage. A Case. (Hemorrhage following Extraction. Maguire, A. 536-537. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Suppression of Hemorrhage following the Extraction of Teeth in Hemophilic Patients. Franck, T. 971-973.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Ligated Compress. (For Hemorrhage after Extraction.) Sears, Edward H. 163. 1 illus.
The Use of Muriate of Cocaine as a Hemostatic. (In Dental Hemorrhage.) Barrie. 225.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Chloroform and Water as an Hemostatic Agent. Jan. 6. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
New Haemostatic. 42-43. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Saved by Plaster Paris. Kingsbury, G. A. 63-64. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
To Control Dental Hemorrhage. Arnold, Otto. 23. Selected.
Antipyrin a Haemostatic. 24.
Hemorrhage. 72. Selected.
Haemorrhage After the Extraction of a Tooth. Tomes, John, Sir. 72.
Antipyrine. III, Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Antipyrine as a Styptic. 85-86. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
The Dangers of Dentistry. (Hemorrhage.) March. 4-6. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Hemorrhage—My First Experience. Frazier, J. A. 49-50. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Tannic Acid: Its Internal Administration for Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Roberts, W. L. 457-460. Disc. 481-483.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Spunk. (for Arresting Hemorrhage.) 140.
Urtica, a New Hemostatic. 239. Selected.
To Stop Bleeding After Extracting. Welch, Fred. W. 251. Correction. 371-372.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Novel Preventive of Hemorrhage After Extraction. Wells, John. 81.
Fatal Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. Kells, E. Edmunds. 440-441.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Welch, J. R. 455. Reply, 535, Vol. X, 31.
Cocaine as a Styptic. Bodecker. 460. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
For Hemorrhage After Extraction. 176.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis. 265. Selected.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. 471. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Hemorrhages. Adams, Morgan. 50-51.
Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth—A Case. Neal, C. H. M. 228. Remarks, 228. Selected.
Excessive After-Hemorrhage in Extraction of Teeth. Fitzgerald, J. E. 317.
Hemorrhage. 472.
Hemorrhage. Peters, H. R. 474. Corres.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
A New Styptic. 93. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Haemostatic. Huchard. 85. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Chloroform an Excellent Haemostatic. Ipaak. 252. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91.
The Causes of Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction and the Immediate Treatment. Richardson, Benjamin. 37-67. Disc. 68-72.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
A New Hemostatic Agent. 142. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Albert, Henry L. 280-282. 279. Ed.
New Hemostatic (?) Haskell, L. P. 496. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Dental Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Arnold, Otto. 34-36.
A New Hemostatic. 78.
Chloroform as a Hemostatic. Ipaak. 593. Selected.
Controlling Hemorrhage. Maguire, A. 595-596.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
To Control Hemorrhage. Arnold, Otto. 439. Selected.
Hemostatic. Huchard. 588. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. Marie. 135. Selected.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. 548.
Treatment of Secondary Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Phillin, L. B. 590-591.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Treatment of Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Roberts, W. L. 546-547. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. 393. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Hemorrhage After the Extraction of a Tooth. Tomes, John. 11. Selected.
A Peculiar Case of Hemorrhage. Neall, C. M. 59-60. Corres.
Sponge-Dressings. Holt, John. 197. Selected.
Sponge-Dressings. Holt, John. 238. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Loss of Blood. (After the Extraction of Teeth.) 9. Selected.
Excessive Hemorrhage. Neall, C. H. M. 44-45.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Fatal Case of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Albert, Henry L. 85-87. Selected.
Case of Haemorrhage. Wells, John. 222-223.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
A Few Notes on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Nicol, James M. 78-84. Disc. 84-88.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Case of Haemorrhage. Clark. 161.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Tannic Acid: Its Internal Administration for Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Roberts, W. L. 569-572. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Calendula as a Styptic, Etc. 309.
Powdered Rice as a Styptic. 344. Selected.
Fatal Haemorrhage from Tooth Extraction. (Cocaine and Opium Poisoning.) Kells, E. Edmund, Jr. 467. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Treatment of Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. Pillin. 86. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Control of Hemorrhage. Maguire, A. 74. Selected.
Medicated Cotton. 523-524. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Internal Remedies for Controlling Hemorrhage. Arnold. 43. Selected.
Fatal Hemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth. Kells, C. Edmunds. 340-341. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Geranium Maculatum. Shoemaker, John V. 99-104. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Haemostatic. Huchard. 32. Selected.
Hemorrhage After the Extraction of a Tooth. Tomes, John. 79. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth—A Case. Neall, C. H. M. 10-11. Remarks, 11-12. Selected.
Dental Hemorrhage—A Remedy for. Staples, G. S. 47.
Haemophilia. (A Case in Practice.) Benedict, Samuel C. 133-137. Corres.
Treatment of Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth. Pillin. 236. Selected.
Tannic Acid Administered Internally in Case of Hemorrhage Caused by Tooth Extraction. Roberts, W. L. 514.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Nichol, James W. 156-157. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Antipyrin as a Local Styptic. Marie. 35. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth—A Case. Neall, C. H. M. 77-78. Remarks. 78-79. Selected.
Case of Haemorrhage. Clyde, J. M. 304-305.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Implantation of Teeth. 14-17. Selected.
Implantation. Kingsley, Norman W. 64. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Implanting Teeth. Brophy, Truman W. 160-161.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Implantation. Smith, H. A. 164-169. 1 Table.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Dental Implantation. Smith, H. A. 65-71. 3 tables. Disc. 72-80.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Report on Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 163-164. Disc. 164. 168.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Implantation of Teeth and Pericemental Life. Younger, William J. 264-273.
Transplantation of Teeth. Morrison, Wm. N. 559-562. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Discussion on Implantation—Both Sides. 24-29. Selected.
A Case of Replantation. Adair, E. F. 239.
Implanted an Inferior Central Incisor. Younger. 352. Clinic.
Implantation by Dr. Younger at a Clinic. Gartrell, J. H. 382-384. Corres. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Implantation, with Clinical Demonstration. Fletcher, M. H. 49-55. Selected.
Discussion on Cases of Replantation. 294. Selected.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Weld, G. W. 319-323. Selected.
Implantation. Brown, E. Parmly. 326. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Replantation of Loosened and Elongated Lower Incisors. North, Gustavus. July, 10-11.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Transplantation. Sponge Grafting. (Chairman's Address.) Marshall, John S. 29-32.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Transplantation of Teeth. Morrison, Wm. N. 10-11.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Transplantation of Teeth. Marshall, John S. 362-369. Selected.
Trans and Re-Plantation of Teeth. Morrison, Wm. N. 381-382. 1 illus.
Artificial Sockets. (re Transplantation.) Spalding, C. W. 467-468. Corres.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, William J. 524-527.
Implantation of Teeth. 562-564, 564-566, 570-574. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Implantation. 20-22. Corres.
A Case of Replantation. Fuller, A. H. 23-24. Corres. 24-25. Ed.
Transplantation. Morrison. 38-39.
Implantation. 76. Ed.
An Efficient and Possibly New (?) Dental Splint. (Replantation.) Bowman, G. A. 99-100.
A Case of Implantation. Fellows, D. W. 247-248. Correction. 382.
Implantation. 375-376. Ed.
A Case of Replantation. (Muetze, H. Translator.) 556-557. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 275.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Replantation—A Case. Neeper, H. R. 50-51.
Implantation. Begun, A. R. 275. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Dental Implantation. Fletcher. 539-541.
Tooth Transplanted. Morrison, Wm. N. 576. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly. 1890.
Replantation of a Lower Bicuspid. Ridley, A. Herbert. 16.
Replantation and Pulp-Amputation. Weiser. 17.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
An Unusual Accident. (Fracture and Instant Replantation.) Tomes, Charles S. 28-29.
Two Cases of Replantation. Underwood, Arthur S. 30-31.
Truth or Fiction. (Dr. Younger and Transplantation.) 68-70. Ed.
Replantation. Underwood, Arthur. 109-110.
A Case of Replantation. Fletcher, M. H. 181. Selected.
Case of Replantation. Tomes, Chas. 289-290.
Replantation. Howarth, A. 703. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Transplantation of Teeth. 312-315. Corres.
No. 1—Prosthetic Dentistry. (re Dr. Evans Transplantation.) 313. Corres.
A Case of Replantation. Tracy, N. 614-615.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Auto-Extraction and Replantation. Fergus, Oswald. 218-219.
Implantation of Teeth. Cunningham, George. 759-767. 811-826. Disc. 511-512. 689-692. Cont. in Vol. X.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Implantation of Teeth. (Cont. Vol. IX.) Cunningham, George. 8-20. 1 table. 740-761.
Replantation. Murphy, T. 138-139.
Replantation. Laurence, Herbert A. 192. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Case of Replanting. Godwin, G. H. 42.
Case of Replanting. Lipscomb. 42-43.
Re-Plantation of Teeth. 72-74. Selected.
A Case in Practice. Re-plantation. Pedley, George. 262. Selected.
Cases of Replantation. Underwood, Arthur. 282-284.
Replanting Teeth. Lanier, M. D. 370-371. Selected.
Case of Replantation. Tomes, Charles. 614-615.
Setting Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Southworth, S. S. 950-951. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Implantation of Teeth and Pericemental Life. Younger, William J. 28-32. Selected.
Younger's Operation for Implanting Teeth. Rollins, William Herbert. 125. Selected.
Implantation of Teeth. Curtiss, G. L. 183-184. Selected.
On the Absorption of Dentine; Its relation to the Process of Re-Implantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller. 238-241. Selected.
Implantation. Harper, J. G. 530. Selected.
Implantation of Teeth. 779-781. Ed.
Transplantation of Teeth. 974. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Are we Justified in Promising Success in Replantation? Hodgkin, Jas. B. 176-177. Selected.
Examination of an Implanted Tooth. Atkinson. 181. Disc. 181-182.
Implantation. Kirk. 233-234. Clinic.
Transplantation of a Tooth. Ottolengui. 234-235. Clinic.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Curtis, G. L. 366-370.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Weld, G. W. 370-374.
An Implantation Failure. Merrill, P. 561. Selected.
Replanting. Chisholm. 677. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Implantation of Teeth. Cunningham, George. 5-13, 63-68, 100-106, 152-158, 205-210, 246-249.
Replantation—A Case. Neeper, H. R. 210-211. Selected.
Are Dentists Justified in Implanting Natural Teeth? 292-293. Ed.
Case of Re-Plantation. Hern, W. 1073.
Implantation of Teeth. Cunningham, G. 1096-1104. Cont. in Vol. XXXIII.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Implantation of Teeth. Cunningham, G. 13-23. Cont. from Vol. XXXII.
Implantation Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Preedy, E. 97-104. Disc. 129-130.
Implantation. Hart, Frank. 787-791.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. (Implantation; Transplantation.) Younger, W. J. 436-444. Disc. 444-450.
Letter. (re Transplantation; Implantation.) Mills, Geo. A. 487-498. Corres.
Discussion on Transplantation. 498-506.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Case of Implantation. Knowles, S. E. 116-118. Disc. 118-119.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Case of Implantation. Hays, I. W. 257-259.
Implantation. Bliss. 290-291. Disc. 291-294.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Implantation—Cause of Failure. Payne, Eugene. 24-27. Disc. 27-31.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 116-117. Clinic.

Cincinnati Med & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Implantation of Teeth. 87-90. Selected.
Case of Implantation. Woodward, C. A. 186. Selected.
Case of Implantation. Kingsley, N. W. 186. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Extracting Abscessed Teeth and Replanting Them. Peirce. 101-102.
A Case of Replantation. Fletcher, M. H. 127-128.
Implantation of Teeth. 720-721. Ed.
Younger's Operation. (Implantation.) Rollins, William Herbert. 789-790. 3 Illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, Wm. J. 23-30. Disc. 30-41.
Implantation. Younger, Wm. J. 42.
Implantation. Younger, Wm. J. 61-65.
Report of Implantation Clinic by Dr. Younger. Tenison, W. D. 114.
Report of Case of Implantation by Dr. W. J. Younger. 115-116. 389.
Implantation Et Caetera. Weld, George W. 121-129. 13 Illus. Disc. 129-133.
Tooth Implantation. Kirk, Edward C. 209-211. 2 Illus.
Implanting and Transplanting Two Lower Central Incisors. Woodward, C. A. 236-237. Disc. 237-241.
Two Teeth that had been Implanted. Atkinson, W. H 368-369. Disc. 369-373.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 539. 2 Illus.
Case of Replantation of a Deciduous Molar. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 599-602.
Case of Abscess and Replantation. Thorn, C. H. 603-604.
Case of Replantation. Bogue, E. A. 659.
Case of Implantation. Perry, S. G. 659-660.
Extraction of an Implanted Tooth. Atkinson, W. H. 779-781. Disc. 781-788. 2 Illus.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 798.
Report on a Case of Implantation. Kirk, Edward C. 798-799.
An Artificial Tooth-Crown on A Leaden Root. 801-802.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Are We Justified in Promising Success in Replantation. Hodgkin, J. B. 27. Disc. 28.
Implantation. Brophy, T. W. 77. Disc. 79-80.
Case of Replantation. Perry, S. G. 82-83.
Case of Transplantation. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 127-128. 129-130. Clinic.
Three Cases of Implantation. Kirk, E. C. 193-194. Clinic.
Case of Implantation. Atkinson, W. H. 201.
Microscopical Examination of an Implanted Tooth. Curtis, G. L. 363-368. 6 Illus. Disc. 342-344.
Microscopical Examination of an Implanted Tooth, Extracted from the Mouth of Dr. Wm. J. Younger. Heitzmann, Carl, and Bodecker, C. F. W. 334-342. Disc. 342-344.
Implantation. Kirk, E. C. 347-348. Clinic.
Implantation. Curtis, G. L. 348. Clinic.
An Implantation Failure. Merrill, A. P. 450-451. 1 illus.
Notes on Implantation. Perry, S. G. 469-474. Disc. 474-475.
Two Cases of Replantation. Grout, Chas. P. 513. Clinic.
Two Cases of Implantation. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 566. Clinic.
Implantation of Human Teeth. Younger's Operation. Kirk, Edward C. 668-674. Disc. 674-677.
Implantation. Darby, E. T. 745-746.
Dental Implantation. Smith, H. A. 803-808.
Implantation. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 892-893. Disc. 893-894. 895-898.
Case of Replantation of Four Upper Incisors. Faught. 921-922.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Implantation of Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 26-31. 8 illus.
Case of Implanation. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 51. Clinic.
Implantation Surgically Considered. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 217-222. 5 illus.
Implantation of Metallic Capsules in the Human Jaw. (as Anchorage for Plate.) 232-233. 1 illus.
Implantation Note. Herring, H. C. 238.
An Experiment in Tooth-Grafting. Alvis, W. O. 323-324.
Metallic Capsule Implantation. Edmunds, J. M. 371-372. Clinic.
Two Cases of Implantation. Low, F. W. 384-386. 2 illus.
Implantation Capsule. Edmunds, J. M. 550. Clinic.
Case of Transplantation. Frost, E. D. 550. Clinic.
Teeth Replanted after being Out 42 Years. Woodward, C. A. 644-645.
Case of Implantation. Rhein, M. L. 703-704.
Dental Implantation. Smith, H. A. 778-781. Disc. 786-790.
Tooth Implanted in Metallic Capsule. Edmunds, J. M. 944. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Implantation of Teeth. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 60-62.
Case of Replantation. Ramsden, John. 144-145. Disc. 145.
The Use of Platinum Plates to Retain Implanted Teeth in Position. Berrie, M. 226.
Case of Implantation. Godon. 230. Clinic.
Splint for Holding Loose or Implanted Teeth. Clinic. Starr, A. R. 640.
Case of Implantation. Ottolengui, R. 810. Clinic.
Implantation. Goddard. 885.
Report on Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 901-902.
A Successful Case of Replantation. Chambers, W. M. 919.
Case of Replantation. Younger. 936. Clinic.
Case of Implantation. Mills, George. 937-938.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Implantation of Metallic Capsules. Edwards, J. W. 84-85. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Replantation. Sangster, J. W. 115-116.
Implantation of Teeth. Hipple, A. H. 143-147.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Setting Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Southworth, S. S. 1-3. Correction, 37. Selected.
A Startling Innovation. (The Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth.) 38-41. Ed.
Dr. Younger and Implantation of Teeth. Marvin, C. A. 52-54. Selected.
A Remarkable Case of Implantation. Younger, W. J. 73-74. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Experience of an English Dentist Who Had Two Teeth Implanted by Dr. Younger. Gartrell, J. H. 16-17. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 112. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Replantation. Morrison, W. N. 133. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Exhibition of Patient with Tooth Implanted in 1887. Ottofy, Louis. 145. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Setting Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Southworth, S. S. 478-480. 526-527.
Implantation of Teeth. 646-649. Ed.
Implanting Teeth. Younger. 696.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Absorption of Dentine; Its Relation to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller. 16-18.
Implantation of Teeth. Curtiss, G. L. 21-24.
Dr. Younger and Implantation of Teeth. Marvin, C. A. 25-27.
Tooth Implantation. Younger, William J. 30-31. Disc. 31-32. 37. Clinic.
Implantation and Replantation. Weld, G. W. 38-39. Disc. 39-40.
Implantation. 43-44. Ed.
Implantation. 385-386. Ed.
Case of Replantation. Barrett. 527.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Implantation of Human Teeth. Kirk, Edward C. 449-456. 493-496. Disc. 529-537.
Implantation. Kirk, E. C. 480-481. Clinic.
The Probable Manner of Attachment of Implanted Teeth. 493-496. Ed.
Implantation. Smith, C. Cutler. 635-636.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Implantation of Teeth. Curtis, G. L. 85-88. Disc. 94-101.
Implantation. Pierce, C. N. 91.
Implantation. Register, H. C. 92-93.
Implantation. Bryan, L. C. 245-246. Corres.
Implantation and Caries. 312-313. Corres. Criticism, 380-381. Reply. 438.
Implantation Surgically Considered. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 336-348. Disc. 367-372.
The Planting of Teeth. Angle, Edward H. 379. 1 illus. Corres.
Result of the Implantation of a Tooth Devoid of its Pericemental Membrane. Bryan, L. C. 567-569. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Transplantation. Curtis, G. L. 37. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Replantation. Peirce, C. N. 75.
Replanting in Rigg's Disease. Mead, B. E. 407. Comment, 506.
Replantation. Smith, E. B. 435.
Dr. William J. Younger and Implantation. 572. Ed.

Items of Interest, (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dr. Younger's Process. 20-21. Selected.
Implantation. Kingsley, Norman W. 77.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, W. J. 108-112. 140. Ed.
Discussion on "Does Vital Union Take Place in Implanted Teeth?" 112-115.
A Remarkable Case of Implantation. Younger, W. J. 123-124. Selected.
Replanting Deciduous Teeth. North, Gustavus. 128.
Implantation. Harper, John G. 152-153.
On Implantation. Atkinson. 159. Selected.
Discussion on Implantation—Both Sides. 160-163.
Implantation. Heitzmann, Carl. 166-167. Selected.
Implantation. Atkinson, W. H. 217. Selected.
Replantation. Thompson, A. J. 225.
Implantation. Tenison. 312-313. Selected.
Implantation. Adair, R. B. 322. Selected.
Implantation. Younger. 556. Selected.
Implanting an Artificial Tooth with a Lead Root. 572-573. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Implantation. Perry, S. G. 14-15.
Replantation. 20.
Implantation. Palmer, S. C. 32.
Implantation. 162. Selected.
Experiments in Implanting Teeth. 222. Selected.
Implantation. 257. Selected.
Implantation. Curtis, G. L. 298-300. Selected.
Implantation Nothing New. 314.
Implantation. 422.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Weld, G. W. 492-494. Selected.
Implantation. 497. Selected.
Replantation. Marshall, J. S. 532.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
An Alphabet of Implantation. 302-305.
Implantation. Atkinson. 423. Selected.
Discussion on Implantation. 458-459. Selected.
Implantation. 542-545. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Replacing a Baby-Tooth. Meriam. 79.
Replantation. Allen, Geo. W. 119. Corres.
Replanting. Bush. A. M. 424.
Success of Implantation. 428. Ed.
Dr. Younger in Europe. (re Implantation.) 497. Selected.
Implanting and Replanting. 507. Selected.
Magnetized by a Horse. (re Replantation.) 558-559.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
A Case of Transplantation. Chapple, J. A. 89. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Are We Justified in Promising Success in Replantation. Hodgkin, J. B. 3. Disc. 3. Selected.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Transplantation of Teeth into Artificial Sockets. Younger. 48-52. Disc. 53-60.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
A Queer Dental Operation. (Replantation.) 32.
Implantation. Ottofy. 42.
Replantation. Ottolengui, R. 58.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Cases of Replanting and Transplanting. Marshall. 8.
Implantation of Teeth. Clement, Geo. B. 30-35.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Implantation of Teeth. Curtis. 105-108. Disc. 109-116.
Implanted a Second Inferior Molar. Curtis, G. L. 118. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, Wm. J. 117-120. Disc. 114-117, 121-132.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Case of Implanting and Transplanting Two Lower Central Incisors. Woodward, C. A. 6. Disc. 7-10.
Transplanting, and Implanting Teeth. Atkinson, W. H. 42-43. Disc. 44-46.
Transplantation. Perry, S. G. 125-126. 2 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Notes on Implantation. Perry, S. G. 63-68. Disc. 68-69.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Replantation. Woodward, C. A. 110-111.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Transplanting. Bogue. 96.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Curtis, G. L. 34-38. Disc. 97-102. Symposium B.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Weld, G. W. 39-42. Disc. 97-102. Symposium B.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Case of Implantation. Jarvie. 67. Disc. 67-68.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Discussion on Transplanting Teeth. 203-205.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Fixation of Reimplanted Teeth. Miller. 253. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Transplantation of Teeth. Eilims. 246-248.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Discussion on Practice Relating to Implantation. 141-144.
Lead Roots on Teeth for Implanting. Berry. 209-210. Selected.
Implantation of Metallic Capsules. Edwards, J. W. 229-231. Abstract.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Cases of Replantation. Underwood, Arthur. 98-100. 1 plate. Disc. 100-101.
Replantation. Tomes, Charles. 182-183.

•Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Implantation. Kirk, E. C. 93.
Implantation. Peirce, C. N. 179.
Implantation Cases. Register, H. C. 180-181.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Implantation Surgically Considered. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 19-31. Disc. 31-37.
Perforation of the Antrum in Implantation and Possible Pathological Results. Kirk, 59-61. Disc. 61-66.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Transplanting Teeth. 19-28. Selected.
Transplantation of Teeth. Gardette, James. 21-28. Selected.
Transplanting Teeth. Younger. 217-218. Abstract. Disc. 218-219.
Implantation of Teeth, and Pericemental Life. Younger, Wm. J. 560-566. Disc. 566-568.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
To Avoid Syphilis in Transplanting Teeth. 80. Corres.
Success in Replantation. Miller, W. D. 192.
Replantation. Fuller, A. H. 193. Selected.
Transplantation and Replantation of Teeth. Berry, A. 515-517. Correction, 586-587.
Implantation. Younger. 578.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Implantation, with Clinical Demonstration. Fletcher, M. H. 309-313.
Lead Roots on Teeth for Implantation. Berry, A. 549.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Dental Transplantation and Replantation. Smith, H. A. 29-32. Disc. 32-36.
Implantation. Smith, H. A. 76-77.
Discussion on Implantation. 82-83.
Suitable Teeth for Implantation. Ottolengui. 187-188. Selected.
Support for Implanted Teeth. Angle, Ed. H. 391. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Replanting and Not Sub-Planting of Teeth. Clippinger, S. 205-207.
Implantation. Hart, Frank. 399-402.
Implantation. A Singular Case. Battershell, F. E. 406-407.
Implantation. Cravens, J. E. 547-548. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Implantation of Human Teeth. (Younger's Operation.) Kirk, Edward C. 72-79. Disc. 80-90.
Implantation Case. Kirk, E. C. 97-98. Clinic.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Implantation—Is It Practical. May, 21-23. Ed.
The Implantation of Teeth of Man in the Jaws of Man. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 387-388. Abstract.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Implantation Outdone. Stevens, A. J. 139. Selected.
Support for Implanted Teeth. Angle, Edward H. 196-197. Selected.
Somewhat Ancient. (Case of Implantation.) Woodward, C. A. 235-236. Selected.
Case of Replantation. Meriam. 280.
Re-Plantation. King, S. H. 281-282.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
First Know You Are Right, and Then Go Ahead. (re Transplantation.) Smilie, Elton R. 268-271.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Transplantation of Teeth Into Artificial Sockets. Younger, W. J. 101-104.
Replantation. Underwood, Arthur. 105-106. Disc. 106-107.
A Case of Replantation. Fowshaw, Chas. F. 180.
Replantation. Tomes, Charles. 263.
Implantation of Teeth in New Sockets. Younger, Wm. J. 558-562. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, Wm. J. 61-65. Selected.
Implantation of Teeth. Younger, W. J. 353. Selected.
Implantation. Miller. 507-508. Disc. 508-509.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Implantation of Teeth. 406-407. Ed.
Implantation of Teeth. Cunningham, George. 438-443.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Implantation of Teeth. Jones, R. E. 243-245.
Case of Implantation. Cunningham. 419.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Implantation at the National Dental Hospital. Younger. 381-382. Clinic.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
The Implantation of Metallic Capsules in the Human Jaw. Edmunds, J. M. Nov., 15-16. 2 illus. Disc. 17-18.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Transplantation of Teeth. Marshall, John S. 377-384. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Implantation Operation. Thomas, G. R. 53-54, 144-146.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Implantation. Younger. 72. Clinic.
Are we Justified in Promising Success in Replantation? Hodgkins, J. B. 82-83.
Younger's Operation of Implantation. 152.
Implantation with Clinical Demonstration. Fletcher, M. H. 233-238.
Replantation. (Case Reports.) Buzzell, W. 355-357. Corres.
Implantation. Smith. 549.
Implantation. Sudduth, W. X. 554-555. Disc. 555-556. 557.

Register (Dental), XLIII 1889.
Dental Transplantation and Replantation. Smith, H. A. 57-60. Disc. 60-65.
Bichloride of Mercury. (In Implantation.) Essig, C. J. 77-78. Selected.
Implantation. Ottolengui. 97-98. Selected.
Implantation. Rodrigues. 182-183. Selected.
Implantation. Curtis, G. L. 183-184. Selected. Disc. 185-187.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Implantation of Teeth. 38-40. Corres.
Discussion on Implantation of Teeth. 77.
Implantation. 207-208. Ed.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 473-481.
Dr. Younger in Chicago. (Implantation.) 682-683. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Criticism of Dr. Morrison's Method of Replanting. Ottofy. 330-331. Reply, 331.
Implantation. McCausey, Geo. H. 551-553. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Durability of Replanted and Implanted Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 513-517.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 618-619.
Implantation of Teeth. Hugenschmidt, A. C. 723-725. Abstract.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
A Projecting Gold Root Filling Excised and the Tooth Replanted. Etcheparaborda. 618. Selected.
Implantation. Ottofy, Louis. 777-778. Disc. 778-782.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Transplantation of Teeth Into Artificial Sockets. Younger, W. J. 12-22. Selected. 481. Ed.
Replanting Teeth. Lanier, M. D. 48-50. Comment, 98.
Tooth Implantation. Younger. 443-448. Clinic.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Review of Dr. Wm. J. Younger's Pamphlets on Transplantation and Implantation. Rawls, A. O. 1-11.
Implantation. Kingsley, Norman W. 36-37. Selected.
A Case of Replantation. Adair, E. F. 191.
Discussion on Transplanting Teeth. 235-238.
Implantation. Younger. 372. Clinic.
Are We Justified in Promising Success in Replantation? Hodgkin, Jas. B. 394-396. Disc. 411-413.
Cases of Implantation. Herring, H. C. 497-498. Correction Vol. VII, 42.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Who will be First to Try the Experiment? (Replantation.) Chisholm, E. S. 94-96.
Transplanted Tooth. Johnson, H. H. 267-268.
Cases of Replantation. Weaver, W. H. 363-364. Disc. 364-367.
Implantation. Smith, H. A. 496.
Implantation. Sudduth, W. T. 505-506. Disc. 506-507.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Implantation. Herring, H. C. 6. Corres.
My Experience in Implantation. Lester, D. D. 371-372.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Replacing a Baby Tooth. Meriam. 122-123. Selected.
Wholesale Replantation. Allen, Geo. W. 142-143. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
On the Absorption of Dentine: Its Relations to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 60-61. Abstract.
Implantation of Teeth. Curtis, G. L. 61-62. Comment, 124-125. Abstract.
Dr. Younger and Implantation of Teeth. Marvin, C. A. 62-64. Abstract.
Implantation of Teeth. 89-90. Ed.
Implantation. 130.
Transplantation and Replantation of Teeth. Berry, A. 514-516. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Implantation Failures. 45-46. Ed.
Who Will Be First to Try the Experiment. (Replantation.) Chisholm, E. S. 165-167. Selected.
Preparing Sockets for Implantation. Kirk, Edward C. 469.
The Attachment of Implanted Teeth. Sudduth. 471-472. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Implantation. Ottofy, L. 84. Clinic.
Professional Fads. Implantation. Johnston, Will H. 503-511. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Case of Successful Replantation. Greene, J. W. 35. Corres.
Implantation. Younger. 394-395. Clinic.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93.
Concerning Third Molars. Brackett, C. A. 57-64. Disc. 64-71.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Lipscomb. 442. Disc. 442-443. Selected.
The Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 554-561. Disc. 561-563. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
A Superior Wisdom Tooth Discharged from the Nasal Passages; with Remarks. Marshall, John S. 408-411. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Special Pathology of the Wisdom Teeth. Rushton, William. 107-117. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
A Dental Operation in Which Teeth Buried in the Jaw are Removed and Pain Alleviated. 95. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Superior Wisdom Tooth Discharged from the Nasal Passages; with Remarks. Marshall, John S. 516-517.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
An Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Harker, Charles. 345-346.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
A Lower Wisdom Tooth Embedded Below the Gum. Meifren, H. 189. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Arrest of Development of the Molar Teeth. Tomes, Charles. 752-753.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Impacted Wisdom Teeth, Illustrated by Notes and Cases in Practice. Kirby, Alex. 20-24.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Buried Molar in the Lower Jaw. Hern, William. 94-95.

British Jnl. Dental Sci., XXIX, 1886.
Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Lipscomb. 41-42. Disc. 43.
Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth, Especially the Third Molars. Butler, C. R. 368-370. Selected.
A Case of Reflex Pain. (Second Molar.) Ladmore. 742.

British Jnl. Dental Sci., XXXI, 1888.
Importance of Early Operative Measures in Cases of Suppurative Inflammation About the Lower Wisdom Teeth. Hern, W. 345-346.
An Impacted Tooth. Black, G. V. 582-583. Selected.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
That Third Molar. Van Marter. 7. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Cuspid Tooth Removed from the Left Orbit of a Child. 533-535.
Dentigerous Cyst. (Impacted Cuspid.) Baker, Arthur. 535. Disc. 535-536. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Instruments for Removing Gum from Lower Wisdom Teeth. 251-255.
Case of Facial Neuralgia Caused by an Impacted Cuspid. Kirk, E. C. 270-272. Disc. 272-273.
Impacted Third Molars. 700-701.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Impacted Third Molar and Abscess. Curtis, G. L. 207. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
The Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. April, 1-2. Disc. 2.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Extracting Imprisoned Wisdom Teeth in Lower Jaw. Eubank, A. 27.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. Jan. 13. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental) II, 1886-87.
Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Butler, C. R. 54-56. Selected.
Mastication. 99. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Retarted Eruption of the Lower Wisdom Tooth. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Forshaw, Charles F. 92-94. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Jefferis. 91-92.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Extracting Third Molars. Berry, A. 256-257. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Trouble from Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 61-63.
Impacted Teeth. 381. Ed.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Alveolar Abscess and its Consequences. (Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth.) Redman, J. H. 23.
Deep-Seated Abscess Due to a Misplaced and Unerupted Tooth. Bennett, Storer. 65-67.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth. Hepburn, David. 89-90. Disc. 92-93.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Case of Buried Lower Molar in the Body of the Lower Jaw. Hern. 116-122, 2 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 3-8. Disc. 8-9.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth, Especially the Third Molars. Butler, C. R. 3-5. Disc. 555-559.
Treatment of Third Molars. Berry, A. 8-9.
That Third Molar. 144. Selected.
Early Eruption of the Third Molars. Sibley, N. B. 586. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Impacted Molar. Lau. 232-233. Case Report.
Late Dentition. Dolgopoloff. 499. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1887-90.
Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Kirby, Alex. 126-128.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 1-7, 190. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Retarded Eruption of the Lower Wisdom Tooth. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Forshaw, Charles F. 193-195.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Special Pathology of the Wisdom Teeth. Rushton, William. 247-255.
Wisdom Teeth Fully Erupted in a Girl of 14. Wallis, Boyd. 516.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
An Unerupted Bicuspid. Rilot, Charles F. 5-6.
Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth. Hepburn, D. 101-102. Disc. 103-104.
Left Lower Wisdom Tooth Having Seven Cups. Fisk. 266.
Development of the Wisdom-Teeth. Levi, R. 476. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Unerupted Canine. Campbell. 17. Disc. 17-18.
Case of Buried Lower Molar in the Lower Jaw. Hern, William. 111-112. Disc. 112-113.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Treatment of Third Molars. Berry, A. 24-26.
Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth, Especially the Third Molars. Butler, C. R. 583-586. Disc. 586-592.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Impacted Third Molar. Lau, M. W. 278.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Inflammations about the Third Molar. Betty, E. G. 109-115.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Third Molar. Thompson, F. W. 8-9.
The Third Molar, Wisdom Tooth, or Dens Sapientiae. Holmes, H. N. 430-439.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
What Should be the Treatment in Cases of Impacted Third Molars? Butler, C. R. 26-27. Disc. 27-29. Abstract.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
An Impacted Tooth. Black, G. V. 249-251.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Discussion on Extracting the Third Molar—Using the Engine, Etc. 18-20. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Influence of the Wisdom Teeth, in Process of Eruption, in Bringing About Diseases of the Throat, Such as Tonsilitis, Inflammation of the Mucus Membrane Lining the Throat, Lung Troubles, Etc., and the Striking Results of Observation in this line. Crawford. 379-381. Disc. 381-383.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Extracting Imprisoned Wisdom Teeth in Lower Jaw. Eubank, A. 181.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Treatment of Third Molars. Berry, A. 4. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Third Molar Causing a Running Sore on the Right Cheek. Wilson, I. P. 4-5.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

Alveolectomy.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Wonders of Surgery. (Plastic Surgery.) 381-383. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Sponge-Grafting. Borck, Edward. 142-143.
Sponge-Grafting in the Mouth. Marshall, John S. 369-371. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Reunion of Severed Digits—Literature of the Subject. 183-184. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Transplantation of Human Bone in a Case of Ununited Fractures. Poncet, M. A. 728. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Periosteum Grafting. 318-322. Selected.
Plastic Operations for Restoration of the Upper Lip after Removal of Epithelioma. Jessett, Fred Bowreman. 431-436. 3 illus.
Plastic Operations for Restoration of the Lower Lip after Removal for Epithelioma. Jessett, Fred Bowreman. 479-486. 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Bone Grafting. Richelot, M. 973-974.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Grafting with a Greyhound's Skin. Miles, Alexander. 325-326. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Transplantation of Living Tissue. Tangeman, C. W. 257-264.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 737-740.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Malformed Fraenum Labii Superioris. Parmele, Geo. L. 241-242.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Sponge Grafting. Atkinson, W. H. 77-78. Disc. 79-80.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Sponge Grafting. Brophy, T. W. 19-20. Disc. 20-28.
Transplantation of Bone. 446. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Sponge Grafting. Borck, Edward. 220.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Implantation of Tissue. Marshall, J. S. 363-365.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Sponge Grafting. Atkinson, W. H. 475-476.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1887.
Making a V-Shaped Section of the Fraenum. Parmele, Geo. L. 10-11.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Gum Excising Forceps. Abbott. 5-6. Disc. 6-9.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Transplantation of Bone. 165. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Grafting of Human Bone. 542-543. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Sponge Grafting. Atkinson, W. H. 74-75.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Discussion on Sponge Grafting. 83.
Excision of Gum. Brockway, A. H. 237-238. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Excision of Gum Tissue (Before Inserting Artificial Dentures). Brockway, A. H. 77.
Incising the Fraenum of the Tongue. 277. Abstract.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Sponge-Grafting in the Mouth. Marshall, John S. 384-386. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Case of Bone Grafting in the Lower Jaw. Marshall, John S. 300-301. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Transplantation of the Mucous Membrane. Gratz. 412. Selected.
Skin Grafting. 442.
A Contribution to the Study of Bone Repair. Miller, John S. 443-448. 1 illus. Selected.
The Farny Suture. Smith, Joel W. 463. Selected.
A Case of Successful Grafting of Rabbit's Bone. Marshall, J. S. 553-554.
Skin Grafting. Levis, Richard J. 622. Corres.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Skin Grafting. 150. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Rhino-Plasty. Goodhue, Geo. 221-224.
Plastic Surgery. Spiers, H. H. 304-305. Selected.
Nerve Restoration. Gluck. 516-517. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Case of Bone-Grafting and the Reproduction of Part of the Lower Maxilla. Marshall, John S. 601.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Report of Committee on Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. (Transplantation of Tissues.) 502.
Bone-Grafting. Marshall, J. S. 503.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Case of Bone Grafting in the Lower Jaw. Marshall, John S. 169-171. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial vela; 616.87, Impediments of speech.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Congenital Cleft in the Palate. Wyeth, John A. 17-18. Disc. 19-24. Selected.
Improved Method of Operating for Cleft Palate. 158-159. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Improved Method of Operating for Cleft Palate. 335-336. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
On Some Cases of Congenital Fissures of the Mouth. (re Hair lip and Cleft Palate.) Sutton, J. Bland. 549-554. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XV, 1890.
Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation and Closure with the Buried Tendon Suture. Marcy, Henry O. 593-594. Disc. 594-595.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Operation for Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Marshall, John S. 371-372. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Cleft Palate. Morrison, Wm. N. 1.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Cases of Cleft Palate. Macleod, W. Bowman. 407.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Congenital Fissure of the Mouth. Sutton, J. Bland. 816-818.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Congenital Absence of an Upper Lateral Incisor Tooth as a Forerunner of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Lucas, R. Clement. 41-42.
Defective Articulation the Result of Cleft Palate. Van Praagh. 378-379. Disc. 379-380.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Operative Treatment of Hare-Lip. Whitson, James. 79-92. 14 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Description of a Specimen of Cleft Palate (With Four Woodcuts). Symington, Johnson. 98-102. 4 illus.
Case of Hare-Lip. Owen, Edmund. 507. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Imperfect Articulation. (re Fissure of Hard Palate.) Smale, Morton. 1068-1069.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Cleft Palate in a Calf. Humphreys. 437.
Unusual Case of Double Hare-Lip. Harrison, W. 494.
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Badcock, J. Harry. 823-829, 855-858, 914-917.
Contributions to the Statistics of Operations for Harelip. Eigenbrodt, R. 1015-1018.
Cleft Palate. (Surgical Treatment and Artificial Vela). Bates, R. H. 1119-1126.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
On Some Cases of Congenital Fissures of the Mouth. Sutton, J. Bland. 101-106.
Plastic Operations of the Velum Palati. Ehrmann, M. 423.
An Address on Congenital Deformities of the Mouth and Face. (Cleft Palate; Tumors.) Park, Roswell. 607-617. Selected.
Elements of Success in the Operation for Cleft Palate. Marsh, Howard. 647-652. 3 illus.
Defective Articulation the Result of Cleft of the Palate. Van Praagh, William. 800-802. Disc. 827-830.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Description of a Specimen of Cleft Palate. Symington, Johnson. 208-212. 4 illus.
Harelip and Cleft Palate. 511. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation, with the Buried Tendon Suture. Marcy, H. O. 200-201. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Discussion on the Treatment of Cleft Palate. 483-486. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation, with the Buried Tendon Suture. Marcy, H. O. 572-575. Disc. 575-578.
A Few Clinical Observations on Operations for Congenital Clefts in the Gums, Lips and Palate in Early Infancy. Manbey, Thomas H. 727-728. Disc. 728-730.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation with the Buried Tendon Suture. Marcy, H. O. 142-145. Abstract. Disc. 145-148.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Congenital Deformities of the Mouth and Face. Park, Roswell. 289-301. 7 illus.
The Relation of the Teeth and Palate to Vocalism. Fillebrown, Thomas. 557-565. 3 illus.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Clinical Lecture. (Cleft Palate.) Garretson, James. 348-349. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Description of a Specimen of Cleft Palate. Symington, Johnson. 204-208. 4 illus.
Oral Deformities and Their Correction. (Palatial Defects; Obturators.) Gibson, Kasson C. 385-403. 15 illus. Disc. 408-420. Comment, 705. (Correction, Vol. XIV, 548.)

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Staphylorraphy Unreliable. Kingsley, Norman W. 2-3.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Cleft Palate. Marcy, H. O. 404-405. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Operation for Hare-Lip. Kingsley, Norman W. 31-33.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Case of Double Hare-Lip. Harrison, W. 134.
Calf with Cleft Palate. Humphreys. 141. 1 illus. Opp. p. 181.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Some Cases of Congenital Fissures of the Mouth. (Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate.) Sutton, J. Bland. 97-113. 15 illus. Disc. 114-115.
Defective Articulation the Result of Cleft Palate. Van Praagh, William. 330-334. Disc. 335-338.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hare-Lip Operations. Gotthelf. 141. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Simple Substitute for Hare-Lip Pins. Mason, Chas. F. 130.
Treatment of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. A Case in Practice. Harroun, C. H. 145-150. 2 illus.
Two Successful Operations for Cleft Palate in Children under Twelve Months of Age. 443. Selected.
Harelip Operation. Lueske. 543. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Closure of Lesions of the Palate. Morrison, Wm. N. 145. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Cure of Cleft Palate. Marce, H. C. 193-194.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Notes of a Case of Cleft Palate. Glassington, Charles W. 97-98.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Some Forms of Defective Speech. (re Cleft Palate.) Warrington, Howard. 92-94. Selected.
Calf With Cleft Palate. Humphreys. 214.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
On Some Cases of Congenital Fissures of the Mouth. Sutton, J. Bland. 73-78. Abstract.
Defective Articulation the Result of Cleft Palate. Van Praagh. 299. Disc. 299-301.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Description of a Specimen of Cleft Palate. Symington, Johnson. 119-123. 4 illus.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Operation for Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Marshall, John S. 386-387. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Treatment of Harelip and Cleft Palate—A Case in Practice. Harroun, C. H. 235-238.
Hare-Lip Operation. 517-518. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. 464. Selected.
Notes on Surgical Diseases of Children. (Hare-Lip). Borck, Edward. 561-562. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A Few Clinical Observations on Operations for Congenital Clefts in the Gums, Lips and Palate, in Early Infancy. Manly, Thomas H. 456-463.
Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation and Closure with the Buried Tendon Suture. Marcy, Henry O. 577-580. Disc. 580-582.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Congenital Absence of an Upper Lateral Incisor Tooth as a Forerunner of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Lucas, R. Clement. 49-50. Abstract.
Palato-plasty. Black. 88-89. Disc. 89-91. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Discussion on Sponge Grafts. 157.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
On the Mortality of Operated Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. 352. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Grant, G. F. and Baker, H. A. 126-128. Disc. 128-129. Selected.

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

See also D78.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Caries and Necrosis of Alveoli of Right Superior Maxilla and Chronic Inflammation of Antrum, Due to Excessive Salivary Concretions and a Neglected Pulpless Molar. Hopkinson, B. Merrill. 548-553. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Diseased Antrum from Dead Pulp. Wilson, I. P. 328-331. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Empema of the Antrum. Watson, G. W. 124-129. Selected.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. Jordan, Louis. 518-522. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889.
Diseases of the Antrum. Carr, William. 879-882.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Report of Special Case of Antrum Disease. Davis, M. J. 20-22. Disc. 28-29.
Oral Surgery. (Fistula from Antrum). 553-554. Clinic.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Antral Disease. Gubb, Alfred S. 523-524.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Two Cases in Practice. (Diseased Antrums.) 457-458.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Antrum. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 199-202.
A Case in Practice—Abscessed Antrum. Plummer, J. W. 297-298.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Antral Disease and Haemorrhage From the Superior Alveolar Artery. Arkovy, Joseph. 283-287. Trans.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Diseases of the Antrum. Heath, Christopher. 423-434. 6 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Abscess of the Antrum. Baker, A. W. W. 92-96.
Suppuration of the Antrum, Secondary to Caries of a Temporary Canine Tooth. Pedley, R. Denison. 239-241. Selected.
Suppuration of the Antrum of Highmore. Stewart, Donald. 241-242. Selected.
Some Points in the Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 767-771. Disc. 771-773.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Diseases of the Antrum. Moore, Henry J. 350-361.
Foreign Bodies in the Antrum of Highmore. Mulhall. 705-706. Selected.
Catarrh of the Sinus Maxillaris and its Treatment. Combe, M. Anthelm. 1037-1038. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Inflammation of the Antrum. Robinson, Beverly. 535-538, 592-593. Selected.
Treatment of Catarrh of the Antrum. Schiffers. 1065.
Mucoid Engorgement of the Antrum. Garretson. 1077-1078. Clinic. Selected.
On Empyema of the Antrum. Frankel, B. 1101-1106, 1164-1171.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Empyema of the Antrum. Watson, G. W. 410-413. Disc. 445-447.
Contribution of the History of the Operative Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore According to Professor Mikulicz's Method. Link, Ignatius. 891-894.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Schmidt, Moritz. 194-197.
Suppuration of the Antrum, Secondary to Caries of a Temporary Canine Tooth. Pedley, R. Denison. 262-263. Selected.
The Electric Light as a Means of Diagnosis in Empyema of the Antrum. Heryug, Theodore. 898-902.
Some Points in the Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 1085-1092. (Cont. in Vol. XXXIII.)
Method of Opening the Antrum. England. 1118.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Some Points in the Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. (Cont. from Vol. XXXII.) Semon, Felix. 1-11. Disc. 79-88.
Abscess in the Antrum. Jones, J. J. 282-286.
Antiseptic Syringing. Neve, Arthur. 659. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Abscess of the Antrum. Lundy, E. A. 482-483. Disc. 483-487.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Diseases of the Antrum and Treatment. Bush, C. G. 112-116. Disc. 116-120.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Antrum of Highmore—Suppuration of. Brown, Moreau R. 157-161. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Spray Apparatus for Treating Antrum and Throwing Hot Air into Cavities. Abbott, Frank. 116. Disc. 117.
Abnormal Conditions of the Antrum, and Restorative Treatment. Foster, M. Whilldin. 230-236. Disc. 236-243.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Diseases of the Antrum. Heath, Christopher. 525-530. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Catarrh of the Antrum. 844-845.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Disease of the Antrum due to Dental Complications, and Its Treatment. Abbott, Frank. 81-88. Disc. 125-132.
Antral Syringe. 240.
Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. 481-483.
Diseases of the Antrum. Carr, William. 634-639. Disc. 639-641.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Case of Suppuration of Antrum. Carr, W. 641.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
How Shall we Treat Disease of the Antrum? July, 5-7. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Paralysis of the Ciliated Epithelium of the Antrum Liable to Occur after the Climacteric Period of Females—Resulting in an Incurable Purulency—with History of Cases in Practice—Two of Which Have a Conflicting Record. Mewborn, J. L. 152-162.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Mucoid Engorgement of the Antrum. Garretson. 411-412. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
A Case in Practice. (Necrosis and Exfoliation of a Portion of the Inner Wall of the Left Antrum of Highmore.) Blu, U. L. 23-24.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Jordan, Louis. 46-49.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Spray-Syringe for Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Farrar, J. N. 457-459. 3 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Antrum Disease. Bodecker, C. F. W. 363-364.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Abscess of the Antrum. (1887.) Brower, E. D. 169-171.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
How Shall We Treat Disease of the Antrum? 279-281. Ed.
Antral Catar. Anderson, L. C. 338.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Abscessed Teeth Causing Diseased Antrum. Wilson, J. P. 548-549. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Disease of the Antrum. Looing, C. T. 364.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brower, E. D. 57-59. Selected.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. Jordan, Louis. 117-120. Selected.
Abscess of the Antrum. Milliron, L. 176. Selected.
Valuable Advice on the Treatment of Diseased Antrum. Streeter, R. M. 237. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Suppuration of the Antrum. Carr, Wm. 168.
Trouble with the Antrum. Friedenwald, B. D. 483-485.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Report of an Obstinate Case of Antral Abscess or Antral Catarrh, and Treatment. Anderson, L. C. 26-27. Disc. 27-28.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Disease of the Antrum Due to Dental Complications, and Its Treatment. Abbott, Frank. 159-167. Disc. 167-174.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Antrum Disease. Bodecker, C. F. W. 22-23.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Diseased Conditions of the Antrum. Richfield, M. J. D. 78.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Diseases of the Antrum. Hart, John I. 97-101.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Method of Opening the Antrum. England. 2-3.
Some Points in the Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 5-36. Disc. 37-47.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Treatment of Catarrh of the Antrum. Combe, M. 496. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Jordan, Louis. 554-558.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Treating Diseased Antrum. Streeter, R. M. 134. Selected.
To Prevent Closing of Sinus. 337. Selected.
The Electric Light as a Means of Diagnosis in Empyema of the Antrum. Heryug, Theodore. 521-530.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Some Points in Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 8-15. 68-73. 119-122.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Treating Diseased Antrum. Streeter, R. M. 392-393. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Case in Practice.—Abscessed Antrum. Plummer, J. W. 202-203. Selected.

Diseases of the Antrum. Carr, William. 234-235.
Abscess of the Antrum. Byran, I. H. 326.
Engorgement of the Antrum. Crawford. 360.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Empyema of the Antrum. Watson, G. W. 217-220. Disc. 220-222.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Some Points on the Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 552-556. Disc. 556-560.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
The Antrum With Its Treatment in Disease. Babcock, E. Howard. Feb., 15-24.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
The Antrum. (Anatomy.) MacCollom, A. 100-102.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Antral Catarrh. Anderson, L. C. 269. Disc. 269-270.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Antral Abscess. Abbott, Frank. 144. Selected.
A Brief Treatise on the Common Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Schuman, H. H. 265-281.
Chronic Cases of Purulency of the Antrum. Newborn, J. L. 456. Abstract.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Diseases of the Antrum. Carr, William. 5-12.
Abscess of the Antrum. Heryug, T. 95. Selected.
Diseases of the Antrum. Catt, E. 269-274.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Letter from Boston—Pistol-Shot Wound of the Antrum of Highmore. 96-98. Corres.
Oral Surgery. (Abscess of the Antrum). Brophy, Truman W. 132-134. Clinic.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Pathological Conditions of the Ethmoid Bone Resulting from Dental Lesion. Wilson, I. P. 356-357. 505-512. Disc. 357, 984-988.
Suppuration of the Antrum of Highmore. Brown, Moreau R. 558-562. Abstract.
Operation Performed on Diseased Antrum. Brophy, T. W. 941-943. Clinic.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Abscess of the Antrum. Smith, W. L. 234. Disc. 234-235.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Some Points on the Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Semon, Felix. 24-28. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Catarrh of the Sinus Maxillaris and Its Treatment. Combe, M. Anthelm. 9. Abstract.
Inflammation of the Antrum. Robinson, Beverly. 161-168. Selected.
Suppurative Inflammation of the Antrum. 442-443. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Empyema of the Antrum. Frankel, B. 9. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Abscess of the Antrum, or Perhaps More Properly Called Suppuration of the Antrum. Augspath, L. 53-55.
Valuable Advice from Dr. R. M. Streeter on the Treatment of Diseased Antrum. Streeter, R. M. 91. Selected.
Disease of the Antrum Due to Dental Complications and Its Treatment. Abbott, Frank. 106-108. Abstract.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Abscess of the Antrum. Bryan, J. H. 446-455. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Diagnosis of Disease in the Antrum of Highmore. 84-85. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and medical treatment.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Exsection of Dental Nerve—Two Cases. Catching, B. H. 106-108. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Exsection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Hooper, J. 144-145.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Lesions of the Dental Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. (Surgical Treatment.) Brophy, Truman W. 96-100, 4 illus. Disc. 100-102.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve, for Relief of Paroxysms in Lower Jaw. Dottere, L. P. 467-468. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
A Peculiar Case of Neuralgia in the Trigeminus. Hamecher, H. 131-134. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-maxillary Articulation, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Marshall, J. S. 258. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Neurectomy of the Inferior Branch of The Fifth Nerve. Glass, J. H. 65-67. Selected.
Neurectomy for Facial Neuralgia, with Recovery. Magruder, E. M. 247-249. Selected.
Case of Persistent Facial Neuralgia of Reflex Dental Origin Due to an Unerupted Cuspid Tooth. Kirk, Edward C. 356-359. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A Case of Clinical Surgery. (Excision of Inferior Nerve for Neuralgia.) Henley, R. Y. 412-413.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Facial Neuralgia Treated by Stretching and Tearing Out a Portion of the Infra-Orbital Nerve. Cheyne, W. Watson. 25-27.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Pathology of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Horsley, Victor. 415-419. Disc. 419-420. 578-579. Ed. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Paralysis of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. (Surgical Treatment.) Ferrier, David. 126-129. 189-196. Selected.
Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Dowse, Stretch. 230-232. Disc. 232-234.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Removal of the Gasserian Ganglion for Severe Neuralgia. Rose, William. 740-743. 1 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Exsection of Dental Nerve—Two Cases. Catching, B. H. 549-552.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Resection of Second Branch of Fifth News At Foramen Rotundum. Garretson. 82-83.
Remarkable Case of Tiedoloreaux, or Neuralgia of the Second Branch of Fifth Nerve. Garretson, James E. 438-440. Selected.
Notes on the Pathology of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Horsley, Victor A. H. 964-968, 1011-1015. Disc. 1036-1044.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Marshall, J. S. 1140-1141.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
On the Treatment of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Didsbury, J. Montaign, Wallis, (C. J. Boyd, Translator.) 260-263.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Neurectomy of the Inferior Branch of the Fifth Nerve. Glass, J. H. 497-498. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Excision of Nerve in Neuralgia. Markoe. 37.
A Case of Tic Doloureax. Wood, Frederic C. 577-578.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Marshall, J. S. 61-62. Clinic. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve. Hooper, J. 749-750.
Exsection of Second Branch of Fifth Nerve at Foramen Rotundum. Garretson. 786-787. Clinic. Selected.
Section of Superior Maxilla in Treatment of Neuralgia. Garretson. 787. Clinic. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Operation for the Cure of Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus, of Eight Years Standing, with Results, and Remarks on Bone Grafting. Marshall, John S. 74-76. Disc. 76-77.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Operation for Facial Neuralgia. Ramsden, John. 392. (Cont. in Vol. XXXII, 144.)

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
A Peculiar Case of Neuralgia of the Trigeminus. Hamecher, H. July, 1.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Wonderful Surgery. Resecting the Superior Maxilla Nerve for Neuralgia. Garretson. 100. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Nerve Stretching. March. 14. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Surgical Clinic of the Medico-Chirugical Hospital, Philadelphia—Section of Superior Maxillary Nerve at Base of Skull. 185-186. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Surgical Operation for Neuralgia. Garretson. 17-18. Clinic.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus, of Eight Years' Standing, with Results. Marshall, John S. 136-138.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
A New Method of Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve, with Cases. Fillebrown, Thomas. 215-218. Disc. 218-222.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Exsection of Dental Nerve—Two Cases. Catching, B. H. 444-446. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Excision of Nerve in Neuralgia. 599. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Singular Case (re Neuralgic Trouble). Jackson, M. L. 35.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Notes on the Pathology of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve, Illustrated by Cases Treated Successfully by Avulsion of the Nerve Close to the Skull. Horsley, Victor A. H. 270-285. Disc. 286-295.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On the Treatment of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Didsbury, J. Montaign. Wallis, (C. J. Boyd, Translator.) 135-141. 2 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Some Relations of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Ferrier, David. 225-250. Disc. 251-253.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia, of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Marshall, J. S. 82.
Remedy for Neuralgic Toothache. 190. Selected.
Nerve Section for Neuralgia. Garretson. 347.
Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve for Neuralgia. Henley, R. Y. 486. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Neurectomy of the Inferior Branch of the Fifth Nerve. Glass, J. H. 153-155.
On Some Relations of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Ferrier, David. 425-435.
Surgical Lesions of the Terminal Branches of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Brophy, T. W. 483. Disc. 483-484.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Operation for Facial Neuralgia. Ramsden, John. 194-195.
Excision of Nerve in Neuralgia. 391-392. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Epileptiform Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Horsley, Victor. 322-328. Disc. 329-333.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Marshall, J. S. 465-466.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Gilmer, T. L. 33-34. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Exsection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Hooper. 457-458.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus, of Eight Years Standing, with Results. Marshall, John S. 615-617. Disc. 617-618.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Neuralgia. Jackson, V. H. 79-80. Selected.
Neurectomy. Glass, J. H. 242. Selected.
Surgical Lesions of the Terminal Branches of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Brophy, T. W. 492. Disc. 492-493.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerves. Gilmer, T. L. 753-754. Clinic.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve, for Relief of Paroxysms in Lower Jaw. Dottere, L. P. 487-488.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Exsection of Dental Nerve—Two Cases. Catching, B. H. 145-148. Correction. 175.
Section of Superior Maxilla in Treatment of Neuralgia. Garretson. 478-479. Clinic. Selected.
Exsection of Second Branch of Fifth Nerve at Foramen Rotundum. Garretson. 514-515. Clinic. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia. Marshall, John S. 452-453.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
A Contribution to the Study of Bone Repair. (re Maxillary Neuralgia.) Miller, John S. 317-322. Disc. 322-326. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
New Method of Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve. Fillebrown. 204-206. Selected.
Asserted Cure of Neuralgia by Rotary Mirrors. Luys. 330. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Facial Neuralgia. From Reflex Action of the Fifth Pair of Nerves—A Case in Practice. 45-47.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Facial Spasm and Tic-Douloureux for Which Neurectomy and Neuro-Tension were Employed. Hinsdale, Guy. 23-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VII, 1889.
Neurectomy of the Inferior Branch of the Fifth Nerve. Glass, J. H. April, 15-17. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Resecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve, for Neuralgia. 32. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves in Relation to Inveterate Neuralgia. Dowse, Stretch. 252-255. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. 8-10. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D71.

See D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A Case of Tumour on the Lower Jaw. Fontenelle, Robert. 15-16. Trans. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. Sutton, J. Bland. 247-251, 287-290. Disc. 284-286.
Clinical Lecture on Tumours of the Tongue. Tillaux, Mn. 625-628.
Tumours of the Superior Maxilla. Berger. 823-824.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Five Cases of Tumour of the Jaws Treated by Excision. Heath, Christopher. 401-408.
Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. 551-563, 6 illus; 601-614, 8 illus; 651-660, 4 illus; 701-711, 7 illus; 751-767, 6 illus; 801-816, 8 illus; 851-854, 902-910, 4 illus; 949-959, 7 illus; 999-1010, 6 illus; 1058-1064, 1 illus; 1107-1118, 7 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
New Growths of the Upper Jaw and the Results of their Operative Treatment. (Tumors.) Kuster, E. 449-466. 1 table. Abstract.
An Address on Congenital Deformities of the Mouth and Face. (Cleft Palate; Tumors.) Park, Roswell. 607-617. Selected.
The Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Tumours of the Jaw. Jacobson, Nathan. 1116-1117.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
On Some Congenital Pharyngeal Tumors. Sutton, J. Bland. 56-59.
The Pathology of Mucous Cysts. 255. Ed.
Tumors of the Periodental Membrane. Whitslar, W. H. 541-542. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Contributions to the Knowledge of Tumors of the Jaws. Heitzmann, Carl, and Abbott, Frank. 133-164. 15 illus. Disc. 256-268.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Tumors of the Jaw. Jacobson, Nathan. 88-98. Disc. 199-201.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Five Cases of Removal of the Jaw for Tumors. Hamilton, Wm. D. 730-731. Disc. 732-733.
Tumors. Sudduth, W. X. 906-907.
The Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws. (Removal of Tumors.) Hamilton, Frank. 983.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumors. Brophy. 96-102. 3 illus. Disc. 102-111.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. (Tumors). Sutton, J. Bland. 102-116, 8 illus. Disc. 117-119.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Some Congenital Pharyngeal Tumours. Sutton, J. Bland. 27-40. 10 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumours. Brophy, T. W. 427-430. Disc. 430-432.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
A Wonderful Operation (Multiple Tumors of the Bones of the Face.) 477-480. 475. Ed.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Some Congenital Pharyngeal Tumours. Sutton, J. Bland. 16-18.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Tumors of the Mouth. Butler, C. R. 109-112.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Tumors. Potter, A. M. 13-16.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumors. Brophy, Truman W. 555-560. Disc. 560-562.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Tumors. Adams, John W. 477-480.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Tumors of the Jaws Treated by Excision. Heath, Christopher. 328. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Five Cases of Removal of the Jaw for Tumor. Hamilton, William D. 536-541. Selected.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Appearance of Sarcomatous Tumors Kern, W. B. 24-25. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Surgical Disease of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 159-163.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Final Results of Operation for Cancer of the Lip. Woerner, A. 143-144. Selected.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Smith, H. A. 454-458. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Tumors of the Mouth and Jaws. (Benign and Malignant.) Baldwin, A. E. 558-563. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
A Case of Epithelioma of the Gums, with a Few Remarks. Lankester, Frank. 80-84. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Malignant Tumor Caused by Ill-Fitting Dentures. 332-334. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Resorcine in Epithelioma. Antoni, Rubino. 186. Selected.
A Sarcomatous Tumor Made to Disappear by an Attack of Erysipelas. Beidert, D. 189. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
A Curious Case of Malingering. Gould, A. Pearce. 455-457. 2 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Epithelioma Affecting the Upper Jaw. Tomes, Charles. 213. Disc. 213-214.
Orbital Tumour. Williams, E. Lloyd. 798-799. Disc. 799-801.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue and Alimentary Tract, Their Pathology, Symptoms, Diagnosis and Treatment. Jessett, Frederic, Bowreman. 607-609. Selected.
Secondary Epithelioma Surrounding Left Half of the Body of the Lower Jaw; Removal of the Growth, together with Half the Jaw; Recovery; Remarks. Heath, Christopher. 673-676. 1 illus.
Case of Spindle-Celled Sarcoma Involving both Superior Maxillary Bones and Hard Palate. Jessett, F. Bowreman. 1117-1121.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Cases of Sarcomata Affecting the Palate. 23. Ed.
Lingual Epithelioma. Garretson. 1078-1079. Clinic. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Epithelioma of the Gums. Lankester, Frank. 529.
Epithelioma of Superior Maxilla; Excision of Entire Upper Jaw; Recovery. Bellamy. 563-565.
The Commencement of Malignant Diseases of the Tongue, Jaws and Mouth. Jessett, Fred Bowreman. 697-702, 747-752.
Sarcoma of Upper Jaw; Operated upon Five Times in Nineteen Months; No Recurrence Four Years After the Last Operation. Heath, Christopher. 1042-1045. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Case of Epithelioma Springing from the Socket of a Tooth. Tomes, C. S. 509-510. Disc. 544-545.
Notes of a Case of Malignant Disease of the Antrum. Smith, A. H. 522-524.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
A Case of Antral Tumour. (Sarcoma.) Williams, E. Lloyd.: Sutton, J. Bland. 59-62. Disc. 118-120.
Unusual Form of Tumour of the Cheek. (Malignant.) Bartels, Max. 299-301.
Fibrosarcoma. Messiter, M. A. 325. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue. Volkmann. 412. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue. 992-993. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
A Case of Multiple Epithelium of the Gum. Thompson, J. A. 197-199. Correction. 227.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. (Cancer.) Smith, H. A. 737-740.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A Case of Giant Cell Sarcoma. (Upper Jaw.) Westlake, Albert Jr. 670-672. 2 illus.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Removal of Spindle-Celled Sarcoma. Garretson. 298-300. 1 illus. Clinic.
Lingual Epithelioma. Garretson. 412-413. Clinic.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumors. Brophy, T. W. 424-426. Disc. 426-428.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Resection of the Superior Maxilla for Sarcoma. Mynter, Herman. 347-353.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Learned Physicians Again (Incorrect Diagnosis of Supposed Malignant Trouble in Upper Jaw). 205.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Curiosities of Medical Literature (Operation for Cancer). 81. Selected. Criticism. 116.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Appearance of Sarcomatous Tumors. Kern. 213-215. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Epithelioma in the Socket of a Second Upper Molar. Tomes, C. S. 150-152. Disc. 152.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Case of Antral Tumour. (Malignant.) Williams, E. Lloyd. 49-50. Comment. 51-54. 1 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Origin of Cancer in Chronic Inflammatory Conditions of the Mucous Membranes and the Skin. 328-329. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
To Arrest the Growth of Cancerous Tumors. Hood, Peter. 499-500. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors. Martin, J. N. 300. Selected.
Sarcoma of the Mouth. Fatal in 34 Days. Smith, H. A. 346. Selected.
Appearance of Sarcomatous Tumors. Kern, W. B. 455-456.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Unusual Form of Tumor of the Cheek. (Malignant.) Bartels, Max. 219-221.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Epithelioma of the Gums Caused by Undue Pressure. Smith, J. P. 1-2. Selected.
Epithelioma. 110.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of the Inferior Maxilla. Miles, A. B. 214-215, 237-239. Selected

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Secondary Epithelioma of the Lower Jaw. Heath, Christopher. 272-273.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
A Case of Epithelioma of the Gums, With a Few Remarks. Lankester, Frank. 193-196.
A Curious Case of Malingering. Gould, A. Pearce. 262-263. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Sarcomatous Growth. (Prosthetic Restoration.) Hayman, C. A. 62-64.
A Case of Primary Alveolar Melanotic Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw in an Infant. Pedley, R. Denison and Carpenter, George A. 70-72. Selected.
A Case of Epithelioma of the Gums. Smith, J. Percy. 100-101.
Epithelioma. Tomes, C. S. 200-201. Disc. 201.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Giant Cell Sarcoma. Jan. 11.
Epithelioma. Jan. 11-12.
Osteo-Sarcoma. Dec. 26.
Epithelioma. Dec. 27.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Is Cancer Hereditary? 149-150. Selected.
Malignant Growth. Lyder, J. W. 292.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors. Differential Points. Martin, J. N. 192-193. 1 table.
A Case of Amputation of the Left Half of the Tongue for Epithelioma. McCleunan, George. 408-409. Disc. 409-410. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Operation and Prognosis of Lingual Cancer. 91. Selected.
A Case in Hand. (Removal of a Subcutaneous Tumor. Sarcoma.) Corbin, G. E. 345-349. Disc. 354-356.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Removal of Part of the Jaw, Tongue, Side of the Pharynx, and Soft Palate for Epithelioma. 818-820.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Oral Surgery (Epithelioma). Brophy, Truman W. 78-79. Clinic.
Tumors of the Mouth and Jaws (Malignant). Baldwin, A. E. 127-131.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors—Differential Points. Martin, J. N. 186-187. Selected.
A Curious Case of Malingering. Gould, A. Pearce. 294. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Malignant Growth Upon Face. Wilson, I. P. 312-313.
Malignant Tumors of the Upper Jaw. Heath, Christopher. 492-493. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Ulceration in Carcinoma. 494-497. Selected.
Treatment in Epithelioma of the Lip. Zeilwicz. 515-516. Selected.
Five Cases of Removal of the Jaw for Tumor (Sarcoma). Hamilton, William D. 536-541. Selected.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Epulis—With Report of a Case. Rogers, W. B. 119-122. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Two Cases of Epulis. Rippon, C. 430-431. Selected.
Tumors of the Mouth and Jaws. (Benign and Malignant.) Baldwin, A. E. 558-563. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Do Benign Tumors Become Malignant? Harvie, John B. 446-451. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Cases of Epulis. Colyer, J. F. 563-564. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 1890-91.
A Case in Practice. (Enlargement of The Inferior Maxilla.) Richardson, Chas. 48. Selected.
A Case of Chronic Enlargement of the Upper Jawbone. Baldwin, H. 53-54. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Adenoma of the Palate. 357-358. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Pedunculated Epulis. Maggs. 225. Disc. 225-226.
Case of Epuloid Growths Connected With an Impacted and Encysted Wisdom Tooth in a Man, Aged 70. Hepburn, David. 683-686.
Removal of a Large Exostosis by Drilling, and the Use of Dilute Nitric Acid. Pritchrad, Urban. 812-814. 4 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Epulis. Hayman, C. A. 605-608.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
On Some Cases of Epulis. Burghard, F. F. 380-382. Abstract. Disc. 382.
Epulis. Harrison, F. 533.
Notes of Two Cases of Epulis. Removed at Exeter Dental Hospital. Ackland, J. M. 662-664. 1 illus. Disc. 557-558.
Congenital Pharyngeal Tumours. Sutton, J. Bland. 827-828.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Osteo-fibroma of the Two Superior Maxillary Bones; Recurrence. Removal by Piecemeal Enucleation. Pean. 230-234. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Hyperostosis of the Upper Jaw. Baldwin, Stanley. 287-288.
Polypus of the Gums. Baker, Arthur W. W. 298-300. 2 illus. Selected.
Fibro-Cartilaginous Tumour. Berry, James. 507. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Epulo-Fibroid Tumour in the Lower Jaw. Macleod. 279. Disc. 279-280.
Two Cases of Epulis Treated by Ligature. Maggs, W. A. 445-446. Disc. 446-449.
A Case of Vascular Epulis giving Rise to Continuous Haemorrhage. Removal and Recovery. May, Percy. 534-535.
Epuloidal Growths in Pregnant Women. Garretson. 745.
A Case of Ossifying Fibroma of the Superior Maxilla. Richet, M. 822-823.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
On Some Cases of Epulis. Burghard, F. F. 706-710. Disc. 830-831.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Microscopic Preparations from a Case of Myeloid Epulis. Hutchinson, J. 361.
Fatty Tumours. Sutton, J. Bland. 449-451. Selected.
Hyperostosis of the Upper Jaw. Baldwin, Harry. 600-605.
Epulis. Smith, Alfred. 752-753.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Case of Osteo-Sarcoma. (Non-Malignant Osseous Tumor of Upper Jaw.) Genese. 429-430.
Case of Tumor. (Benign, Lower Jaw.) Reese, George F. 645-646. Disc. 646-647.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Tumor of Superior Maxilla. (Fibroma.) 848.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Large Osseous Tumor. Genese. 141.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumors. Brophy, T. W. 424-426. Disc. 426-428.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Epulis: What is It? Its Diagnosis, Pathology, Etc. M'Causey, Geo. H. 102-107.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Successful Excision of an Osseous Tumor. Genese. 312. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Cocaine in Nasal Polypus. 263.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Nasal Polypi. 472. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Polypus or Simple Hypertrophy of the Gum. 173-174. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Two Cases of Epulis Treated by Ligature. Maggs, W. A. 173-174. Disc. 174-177.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
On Some Cases of Epulis. (Tumors of the Mouth.) Burghard, F. F. 339-347. Disc. 348-350.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Hyperostosis of the Lower Jaw. Sewill, Henry. 152-153. Disc. 153-154.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Hyperostosis of the Upper Jaw. Baldwin, Harry. 199-204. 2 illus.
Epulis. Smith, Alfred. 232-333.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Fibroma. Chappell, M. H. 71-73.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors. Martin, J. N. 300. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
An Unusual Case (Enlarged Inferior Maxilla). Raffensperger, E. H. 137-138.
Epulis—With Report of a Case. Rogers, W. B. 183-185. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. (Epulis; Osteo-Dentine; Alveolar Abscess.) Sutton, J. Bland. 108-113. Disc. 113-115.
Epulo-Fibroid Tumour in the Lower Jaw. Macleod. 128-129. Disc. 129-130.
Epulis. Maggs, W. A. 234. Disc. 234-236.
Adenoma of the Palate. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 271-272.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Two Cases of Epulis. Rippon, C. 437-438.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Some Cases of Epulis. Burghard, F. F. 301-303. Disc. 303-304.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
A Case of Epulis (Osteo-Sarcoma); Removal. Maggs, Wm. A. 4-5.
Hyperostosis. Sewill, Henry. 201-202. Disc. 202.
Case of Fibroma. Fisk, E. C. 356.
Acromegaly. Marie, Pierre. 420-421. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Myxoma. Lloyd-Williams, E. 6-7. Disc. 7-8.
Cases of Epulis. Colyer, J. F. 109-111.
Total Ablation of the Bones of the Face. (Osteo-Fibromata.) Pean, M. 198-201. 2 illus. Trans.
Chronic Enlargement of the Upper Jawbone. Baldwin, H. 266-267.
Case of Epulis. Smith, Alfred. 360.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Fibroid Tumor of Parotid Gland—Entire Gland Removed—Recovery. 286-288. Selected.
Parotid Tumor.—Operation. 297-298. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors. Differential Points. Martin, J. N. 192-193. 1 table.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Epulis. Lankester. 38-39.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A Case of Total Excision of the Facial Bones for Multiple Osseous Tumors of the Bones of the Face. Pean. 130-132. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Oral Surgery (Fibrous Tumor). Brophy, Truman W. 22-23. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Osteoma of Superior Maxilla). Brophy, Truman W. 797-798. Clinic.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Tumors of the Mouth and Jaws. (Benign.) Baldwin, A. E. 127-131.
Letter from New York.—Epithelial Tumor. Baldwin, C. S. W. 413-415. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Tumors of the Peridental Membrane. Whitslar, W. H. 299-302.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors—Differential Points. Martin, J. N. 186-187. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Local Affections of the Gum. (Epulis). Carter, Frank Swan. 391. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Enlargement of the Inferior Maxilla. Richardson, Chas. 152-153.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Cyst of the Antrum. Wyeth, John A. 18-19. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 405-417. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Classification of Odontomes. Sutton, Bland. 34-35. Disc. 35-36.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Sutton, Bland. 10-11. Disc. 11-14. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. White, T. Charters. Sutton, J. Bland. 107-112. Disc. 112-116. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Dentigerous Cyst. Baker, Arthur. 274. Selected.
Contents of a Dermoid Cyst. 474. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Some Points in the Pathology of Cystic and Encysted Solid Tumours of the Jaws, With Observations on the Structure of the Enamel-Organ. Eve, F. S. 35-37. Abstract.
Odontomes. Dunkerley, John W. 233-234.
Cyst of the Upper Jaw. Pedley, Newland. 289.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Notes on an Odontome. Arkovy, Joseph. 37-43. 5 illus. (Case Report).
Cystic Diseases of the Jaws. Heath, Christopher. 422-423. 615-626. 7 illus.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 749-752.
Odontome. Bennett, Storer. 818-819.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
A Remarkable Case of Odontomes in a Thar (Himalayan Goat). Sutton, J. Bland. 109. Abstract. Disc. 109.
Composite Odontome of the Upper Jaw; Removal. Lloyd, Jordan. 129-132. 2 illus.
Dentigerous Cyst. Carter, T. S. 303-304. 2 illus. (Case Report.)

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Odontome of the Upper Jaw. Mummery, J. Howard. 158-159.
Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 159-160. Disc. 160-161.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Ovarian Teeth. Sutton, Bland and White, Charters. 156-159. Disc. 159-160.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On Cystic and Encysted Solid Tumours of the Jaws, with Observations on the Structure of the Enamel Organ. Eve, F. S. 47-51, 95-101.
Case of Dentigerous Cyst of the Lower Jaw. Sims, Charles. 134-135.
Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Pedley, Newland. 613-614. Disc. 614.
On Metal Drainage Tubes of a Small Calibre for Treatment of Cysts of the Jaws. Magitot, M. 1035-1037.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Gubernaculum Dentis. Malassez, M. 1028.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 1149-1155. Disc. 1180-1181.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 1-8, 65-71.
Odontome. Watson, G. W. 297.
On a Remarkable Case of Odontomes in a Thar, Capra Jemlaica (Himalayan Goat.) Sutton, J. Bland. 301-303.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
On the Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 425-427. Disc. 504-507.
Dermoid Cyst Containing Hair and Teeth. Harding, W. E. 1118-1119. Disc. 1119.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. White, T. Charters and Sutton, Bland. 342-347, 391-394. Disc. 416-419.
Odontome. Smale, Morton. 371-372. Disc. 372.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Some Points in the Pathology of Cystic and Encysted Solid Tumors of the Jaws. Eve, F. S. 189-190. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dentigerous Cyst. (Impacted Cuspid.) Baker, Arthur. 535-536. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Pathological Analogies of the Hair and Teeth. (Cysts.) Quinet. Oct., 1-2.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Cysts of the Teeth and Jaws. Parreldt, Julius. 698. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
An Ovarian Cyst. (Dermoid Cyst.) Barrett, W. C. 294-298. 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Osteo-Odontoma. Garretson, James. 350-352. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Dentigerous Cyst. Curtis, G. L. 37-38. Clinic.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Pedley, Newland. 181-182.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 32-85. 29 illus. Disc. 86-87, 193-194.
Unusually Large Odontome. Lloyd, J. 90-91.
On a Remarkable Case of Odontomes in a Thar, Capra Jemlaica (Himalayan Goat). Sutton, J. Bland. 185-192. 7 illus. Disc. 193-194.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Odontome. Mummery, Howard. 113-116. 1 illus.
The Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 138-144. 4 illus. Disc. 145-148.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
Dermoid Cyst. Harding, W. E. 3. Disc. 3-4.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. White, T. Charters and Sutton, J. Bland. 156-173, 6 illus. Disc. 174-177.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dentigerous Cyst. Sims, C. 28.
Pathology of Cystic and Encysted Solid Tumours of the Jaws. Eve, S. F. 30.
Dentigerous Cyst. Baker, Arthur W. 159.
Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Pedley, Newland. 262-263.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 553-564.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
The Classification of Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 127-128. Disc. 128.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Two Largest Odontomes Known to Have Occurred in the Human Subject. Sutton, J. Bland. 1-3. 2 illus.
The Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Sutton, Bland. 157-158. Disc. 158-161.
Dermoid Cyst of the Ovary. Harding, W. E. 551. Disc. 551-552.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Odontome. Smale, Morton. 152. Disc. 152-153.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. White, T. Charters and Sutton, J. Bland. 155-158. Disc. 158-162.
A Very Large Odontome From the Human Subject. Sutton, J. Bland. 241-245. 4 illus.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Odontomes. Metnitz, J. V. (Trans. by Louis Ottofy.) 221-227, 6 illus; 302-306, 4 illus; 705-710, 7 illus; 735-741; 3 illus.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Retention Cyst of the Submaxillary Gland. Gerster. 259-260. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Small Drainage Tubes for Cysts of the Jaws. Magitot, M. 8-9. Abstract.
Encysted Tooth. Taylor, J. A. 393-394. Disc. 394-395. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Fibrous Odontomes. Sutton, J. Bland. 59-64. Abstract.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Angeiomata in the Mouth. Treves, F. 252. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Enormous Erectile Tumour of the Lower Lip. (Angioma.) Bories, M. 423.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Aneurismal Tumor of the Right Alveolar Process and Vault of the Mouth Treated by Injection. Marshall, John S. 85-89. Disc. 89-90.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Painless Destruction of Naevi. 420. Ed.

D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
A Rare Case of Congenital Form of Ranula. 300-302. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Location and Treatment of Ranula. Sonnenburg, E. 228-229. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
What Constitutes a Ranula. Tod, E. M. 482-483, 525-526. Corres.

Register (Dental), XL, 1888.
Location and Treatment of Ranula. Sonnenburg, E. 89-90. Selected.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Ranula and Enlargement of Submaxillary Gland. Fox, H. E. 69-70.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
A Ranula Caused in a Very Unusual Manner. French, William Freeman. 484. Selected.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief, Health Insurance; D89, Dental Economics.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Facts Versus Fancies. Kinsman, E. O. 76-77. Selected.
Dental Habits. Raffensperger, E. H. 104-105. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Painless Dentist. 32-33. Selected.
Cleanliness is Next to Godliness. (Personal Habits of Dentists.) Van Dorn, H. B. 140. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Why We Do Not Advertise. 23-25. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Peete, Alfred T. 28. Selected.
International Tooth Crown Patents. 30-31.
Professional Ethics. 61-62. Selected.
Why Dr. Jones Did Not Succeed. 94-95. Selected.
Appearances. 99-100. Selected.
Advertising. 104-107. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Dental Obligations. Van Der Pant, J. 15-17.
Office Manners. Benson, Jno. T. (Mrs.). 58-61. Selected.
The Patent Question. 73-74. Selected.
The Dentist Himself. 77. Selected.
Advice to Dental Students. (re Attitude Toward Patients.) Stubblefield, D. R. 117-121. Selected.
What Subject is of the Most Vital Interest to Dentists to-day? (Dealers vs the Profession.) 144-145. Ed.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. A Liberal Profession. Patrick, John J. R. 168-172. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Luxury of Professional Lying. Ward, E. B. 31-32. Selected.
Criticising Operations. 44-45. Ed.
Don't. (Failures of One's Professional Life.) Barrows, W. A. 56-58.
Gain and Retain the Confidence of Your Patients. Ferris, A. N. 66-67. Selected.
Is It Proper and Professional for Dentists to Obtain and Hold Patents for Their Inventions? Byrne, James E. 67-73. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Bowman, G. A. 87. Selected.
Short Sighted Inventors. 124. Selected.
Professional Dignity. 141-142. Selected.
A Business Man's View of it. (Patents.) 159-160. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with What are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 443-448. Selected.
Courtesy Among Dentists at Professional Meetings. Farrar, J. N. 550-559. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Dental Ethics. Lipscomb, T. H. 275-280. Selected.
The Abuse of Dental Charity. 281-285. Selected.
Indirect and Improper Advertising. 332-333. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Former Illiberality in the Profession. Dwinelle. 43-44. Selected.
Make Your Work a Pleasure. 45-46. Selected.
Professional Patents. How, W. Storer. 145-156.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
To Whom it May Concern. 372-377. 3 illus.
Professional Ethics and Honor. How, W. Storer. 540-549. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
How to Deal With Another Man's Patients. 277-279. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890.
How Doctors and Dentists Advertise. Grant, J. H. Oct. 11-12.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Facts Versus Fancies. (Reputation of Dentists.) Kinsman, E. O. 116-118. Disc. 170-171.
Our Duties as Professional Men. Rogers, L. E. 302-305.
Patents in Dentistry. Lincoln, J. H. 383-384. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Elements of Success. Stockton, C. S. 145-156.
Dental Ishmaelites. Williamson, T. A. 158-159.
Dental Ethics. Ingersoll, L. C. 303-305.
Professional Ethics. 331-332.
How to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. Collins, E. 390-391.
Footprints of a Profession or Ethics in Materials and Medicines. Meriam, Horatio C. 481-491, 529-540.
Ethics. Shepard, Geo. L. 502-506.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Dr. C. H. Land's Patent. Robinson, J. A. 8-11.
One Evening's Reflection. (Self Investigation.) Bryant, I. S. 51-52.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Patents. Robinson, J. A. 299-301.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or, Patents and Secrets vs. A Liberal Profession. Patrick, John J. R. 345-352, 393-401, 441-449.
Professional Ethics. Ingersoll, L. C. 385-386. Ed.
Dental Patents. Rounce, J. S. 540-541.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
International Tooth Crown Company. (Patents.) Crouse, J. N. 41. Selected.
Professional Ethics. Boardman, Waldo E. 193-200. Disc. 200-205.
Inventions and New Things. Taft, J. 225. Disc. 226.
Professional Ethics and Honor. How, Storer. 229-230. Disc. 230-231.
Dental Ethics. Gaines, N. H. 407.
Illiberal Patent Methods in Dentistry, and the Legislative Measures to Protect Dentists Therefrom. Rehfuss, W. F. 465-471, 489-497.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Advertising. Harding. 269-270.
Quackery. 387-389. Ed. 700. Corres.
Quackery Nearer Home. 644-646. Ed.
Relation of Medical Men to Dental Quackery. 692-693. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Fees to Medical Men. 248-250, 317, 382. 445-446. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Footprints of a Profession or Ethics in Materials and Methods. Meriam, Horatio C. 246-251.
Modern Medical Legislation re. Quackery. 268-270. Corres.
Dental Ethics. Stack, Theodore. 698-700. Disc. 676-677.
Dental Quackery and American Dentistry. 790-797. Corres. 851-852. Vol. X, 62. 125-127.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental Quackery and False Personation. 53-56. Selected.
Dental Quackery. 56-58. Selected.
Bye-Paths of Quackery. Renshaw, I. 189-190. 253-254. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Anglo-American Quackery. King, R. F. H. 200-210.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. Liberal Profession. Meriam, Horatio C. 232-237. 257-260. Ed.
Anglo-American Quackery. Tod, E. M. 319-320. Corres.
Quackery and Covering in Belgium. 797-798. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Advertising. 114-115. 411-414. Ed.
Dentists and Female Patients. (Ethics.) 216-217. Ed.
Ethics. Story, John C. 652-655. Selected.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with what are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 1104-1105. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Influence of Culture on Professional Skill. Fillebrown, Thomas. 332-341. Selected.
Dental Advertising. Fletcher, Thos. 996-998. Corres.
Why We Don't Advertise. 1067-1069, 1069-1070, 1097, 1146-1148. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Dental Advertising. 49-50, 497-498. 542-543. Corres.
A Monk Dentist. 331-332. Selected.
The Daily Telegraph on Dentistry. 485-486. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Dental Quack and False Personation. 30-33. Selected. 92, 139-140. Corres.
Dental Advertising. 91. Selected. 215, Ed. 553-554. Corres. 1036.
Unprofessional Conduct. Walker, J. Pixton. 182-183. Corres.
Withdrawal of Advertising Dentist's Diplomas. 297. Ed.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. a Liberal Profession. Meriam, Horatio C. 570-576, 607-618. Selected. 577-579. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Dental Advertising. 34-35. Ed.
Patent Granted on a Mixture of Wax and Shellac Used for Base Plates. Genese, D. 315-316. Selected.
Success and Failure. 494-495. Ed.
Boycotting the Patents. 499. Selected.
Quackery in Italy. 526.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Dental Ethics. Harris, S. M. 465-469.
Professional Jealousy. Sheets, H. C. 470-472. Disc. 472-473.
Do Unto Others as You Would Have Others Do Unto You. Holmes, L. B. 506-507.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890.
Dental Ethics. Van Orden, L. 128-140.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Professional Jealousy. 122-125.
Professional Etiquette. 149-152. Ed.
Intimacy Breeds Contempt. 288. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Shall Professional Men Advertise? 24-27. Ed.
Quackery. Thrasher, A. B. 76. Ed.
A Question of Responsibility. Sage, Frank W. 187-190. Ed.
Medical Practitioners and Dentists. (re Charging Full Fees Where they are Asked to Attend Dentists.) 271. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Newspaper Notoriety. Thrasher, A. B. 53-54. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Ethics. Birdsall, Herbert A. 109-113.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. a Liberal Profession. Meriam, Horatio C. 413-435. Disc. 446-461.
Professional and Business Ethics. 404-408. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Professional Patents. Smith, B. Holly. 1-12. Disc. 20-30.
The Professional Spirit. 148-150. Ed.
Ethics in Dentistry. Howard, Charles T. 460-461. Disc. 462-463.
Systemic Treatment: Its Legal Aspect in Relation to Dental Practice. Rehfuss, W. F. 463-465.
Re. Code of Ethics of Alumni Assn. of New York Coll. of Dentistry. Roy, F. A. 668.
A Historical View of Patents and Copyrights. Boardman, Waldo E. 690-694.
Re. Patents on Operations on the Mouth. 952-954.
Professional Ethics. Bartholemew, S. B. 954-955. Disc. 955.
Unjustifiable Patents. 999. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Patent Rights and the Dental Profession. 101-102. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Patents and Ethics. 143-148. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
The Kicker. 182-183. Ed.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
The Duties of a Dentist to Himself and Others. Curtis, G. D. March, 1-4. Selected.
Cheap Dentistry. March, 10-12. Selected.
Dental Quacks and Quackery. Allport, W. W. May, 12-13. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with what are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 23-26. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Enthusiasm Essential to Success. 25-26. Ed.
An Evil Which Should Be Remedied. (Professional Jealously and Selfishness.) Gambati, O. F. 56-58.
Conscientiousness in Dentistry. Stubblefield, D. R. 100-104.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Code of Ethics Southern Dental Association. 74-76. Ed.
Claims for Royalties. 179.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
The Secrets of Success. Clark, J. M. 114-119. Abstract.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Patents Considered in Relation to the Patentees and the Public. 7-12. 3 illus.
Will you be a Success or a Failure in Your Profession. Barr, E. T. 155-157.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Duties of a Dentist to Himself and Others. Curtis, G. L. 130-133.
Legislative Quackery. Crouse, John M. 528.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with What Are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 538-541.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Courtesy Among Dentists at Professional Meetings. Farrar, J. N. 71-78. 160-161. Ed.
The Influence of Culture on Professional Skill. Fillebrown, Thomas. 113-123.
The Elements of Success. Barrett, W. C. 235-248. Disc. 249-256.
Two Dentists Who Do Not Get On. Beers, W. George. 635-637.
The Tooth Crown and Bridge Patents. (Ethics.) Gordon, Solomon J. and Beech, John K. 667-668. Corres.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Social Culture for Dentists. Arnold, W. F. 129-131.
Editorial Notices. (re Advertising.) 154-156. Ed.
Dogmatism. 268-269. Ed.
Advertising. 320-323. Ed.
Professional Patents. Smith, B. Holly. 621-631. Disc. 641-643.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. (Ethics.) Knapp, W. B. 17-20. Disc. 20-22.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Discussion on When a Dentist Locates in a New Place is it his Duty to Call upon the Resident Practitioners or Theirs first to Call upon Him? 23.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Code of Ethics. (First District Soc. of New York.) 184-185. Corres.
Elements of Success in Dental Practice. Palmer, S. B. 383-391. Disc. 410-418.
Patents. Bonwill, W. G. A. 486-495. Disc. 495-499.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Patent-Office Examiners. 53-56. Ed.
Ethics, Professional and Otherwise. 212-213. Selected.
Breach of Professional Courtesy. 253-254. Reply, 655-656.
A Question of Professional Ethics. Barrett, W. C. 315-318. Corres.
What is the Essential Basis of Professional Ethics, and the Proper Relation of Trade? Howe, J. Morgan. 664-675. Disc. 690-700.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
A Failure. Edwards, S. L. (1887). 176-178.
Our Duties as Professional Men. (1886.) Rogers, L. E. 194-197.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Quacks. 32-33. Selected.
Professional Jealousy. 114-116. Selected.
Was It Honest? (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 155. Comment, 193-194. Vol. IX, 85. Reply, 152.
Professional Etiquette. 162-164. Selected.
Dental Quacks and Quackery. 180-181.
Quacks. 217.
What a Dentist Should Be. 223. Selected.
To Have Dentistry Appreciated. (Ethics). Whitslar, F. S. 366-367. Selected.
A Reprehensible Practice. 501-502. Selected.
Adversity. 519. Ed.
Wise Men and Fools. 521. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Talent and Genius. 42-43. Ed.
Familiarity with Our Patients. 138. Ed.
The Temptations to Malpractice. Adams, G. W. 154-155.
A Requisite to Success in Practice. (Tact). 224. Selected.
Yielding to Temptation. Hill, F. W. 247.
How to Elevate the Profession. Shaw, Parson. 351-352.
The Pendulum of Life (re Progress). 375-377. Ed.
Courtesy in Reference to Other's Failures. Francis, C. E. 385-387. Selected.
We are All Fallible (re Condemning the Operations of Others). Francis, C. E. 392.
Some Queer Old Advertisements. 393.
Advertising. Shaw, Parson. 414.
Elevating our Profession. Ingersoll, L. C. 418.
The Arrogance of Ignorance, and the Modesty of Wisdom. 423-424. Ed.
Secret of Success. Grant, J. H. 508.
What Are You Labeled. 522-523. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Painless Dentistry. Vaughn, R. R. 32.
Overcoming Difficulties. 135. Ed.
A Few Things Which If Observed Will Give You Comfort and Profit. 138. Ed.
The Three P's (Patience, Perseverance, Prudence). 138. Ed.
Former Illiberality in the Profession. Dwinelle. 172-173. Selected.
Appearances. 231-232. Ed.
Be the Master of Your Situation, not the Servant. 233-234. Ed.
What Lack I Yet? Atkinson, Wm. H. 256-257. Selected.
Three Lacks That Should Be Overcome. Atkinson, Wm. H. 266.
Conditions of Success. Williamson, W. H. 293-295.
Patent-Rights and the Dental Profession. 363. Selected.
Advertising. 375-377. Ed.
How to Succeed. Depew, Chauncey M. 415-416.
Dental Depots and Patents vs. The Dental Profession. 478. Ed.
How to be Successful. 524-525. Ed.
Imprisoned Intellects. 566-568. Ed.
The Use of Vexations in Business. 568-570. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Why Am I Not Making More Improvement? Peterson, C. I. 36.
Patents. 62. Selected.
Reputation and Character. 94. Ed.
Office Manners. Benson, John T. (Mrs.) 319-322. Selected.
The International Tooth Crown Company's Patents. 330. Selected.
Patents. Robinson, J. A. 402-404. Selected.
Good Resolutions. 489-492. Selected.
Definite Thought. 526-528. Ed.
Dental Obligations (Practice Building). Van Der Pant, F. J. 537-538.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Neatness and Manners. Davenport, F. A. 59-60. Selected.
Complete What You Begin. 88-90. Ed.
Kind Words. 139. Ed.
The Professional Spirit. 201-202. Selected.
Judgment as an Element in Dental Practice. Chandler, E. C. 204-207. Selected.
Advertising Dentists. Fitzgerald, J. E. 229.
Professional Ethics. Hilton, Jennie Kollock. 241-242.
Patents. 277.
The Secret of the Quack. 333. Ed.
The Secret of the Quack. Gorham, W. E. 393-394; Remarks, 394. Ed. Comment, 490.
How Doctors Advertise. 461-462. Selected.
Will you be a Success or a Failure in Your Profession? Barr, E. T. 493-494.
A Business Man's View of Patents. 554. Selected.
Wholeness of Character. 571-572. Ed.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Silence is Golden. 93. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Painless Dentist. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
An Inconsiderate Dentist. (Dr. Kell's Patent.) 2. Selected

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1880.
Dental Patents. 53. Ed.
Priority and Patent Rights. 62-63. Ed.
Capitis Incrementum Enorme. 78-79. Ed.

Mississippi State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Code of Ethics. 23-24.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Professional Courtesies in Connection With What Are Commonly Considered as Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, Charles E. 188-191. Disc. 191.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Professional Patents. Smith, B. Holly. 46-56. Disc. 56-59.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or, Patents and Secrets vs. A Liberal Profession. Meriam, Horatio C. 45-67. Disc. 67-82.
Professional Patents. Smith, B. Holly. 158-170. Disc. 170-180.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Impropriety of Dental Patents Secured by Dentists. Allan. 6-7.
What is the Essential Basis of Professional Ethics, and the Proper Relation of Trade? Howe, J. Morgan. 126-136. Disc. 136-145.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
What Lack I Yet. Atkinson, W. H. 92-96. Disc. 70-75.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Relation of Dentist and Patient. McDougall, S. E. 93-96.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
What Lack I Yet? Atkinson, W. H. 80-84. Disc. 147-149.
The Ethics of Medical Visiting. 201-204. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Band Wagon in Dentistry—France Its Home. Hugo. 99-100. Selected.
The Right Relation of Dentists to Patentees and to Medical Codes. Codman, John T. 230-239.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95.
Patents. Bonwill, W. G. A. 67. 3 illus. Disc. 75-80.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Dental Habits. Raffensperger, E. H. 251-254.
From the Newspapers. 296.
Professional Politeness. Rouse, W. L. 517-521. 544-546.
Credulity and Quackery. 533. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Items of Interest. (Manufacturers Advertisements). Butler, C. R. 27-28.
The Question of Advertising a Specialty. 79. Selected.
Relative Duties of Patient and Operator. Lyder, J. W. 272-274. Disc. 274-277.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Cheap Dentists. Kirk, Harvey M. 121-123.
Faith. Thayer, W. Irving. 125-131.
Professional Patents. How, W. Storer. 282-291. 291, Ed.
The Ethics of Dentistry. North, Gustavus. 453-455.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Success. Parker, Allison J. 286-288.
Judgment as an Element in Dental Practice. Chandler, E. C. 318-324.
Don't (Ethics and Passing Fads.) Thompson, Jas. P. 327-330.
What Shall We Do in the Case? (Education of the Public re Ruthless Tooth Destruction.) Corbin, Gilbert E. 418-421. Disc. 422.
Patents Considered in Relation to the Patentees and the Public. 580-584. 3 illus.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Professional Ethics and Honor. How, W. Storer. 165-172.
Cheerfulness, and Therefore Usefulness. 285-286. Ed.
A Consideration of Dental Patents. Wood, L. D. 310-316. Disc. 316-320.
Dental Ethics—From the Standpoint of a Young Practitioner. House, J. Ward. 349-354.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Young Practitioner (Ethics). White, J. C. 62-65. Disc. 65-66.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
To Beginners. Apr., 17-18. Ed.
About the Code. May, 25. Ed.
What Patients Should Expect of Their Dentist. May, 26. Ed.
Some Queer Old Advertisements. May, 29.
Professional Obligations. 91-92. Ed.
Patent-Rights and the Dental Profession. 107. Selected.
Three Lacks that Should be Overcome. Atkinson, Wm. H. 117. Selected.
Pharisaism in Dentistry. 122-123. Ed.
What is Lacking (Self Examination). 123-124. Ed.
About Patents. 129. Ed.
Conditions of Success. Williamson, W. H. 141-142. Selected.
Why Dr. Jones Did Not Succeed. 171-172. Selected.
The Ethics of Dentistry. North, Gustavus. 236-238. Selected.
The Patent Question. 288. Ed.
Why Am I Not Making More Improvement. Peterson, C. I. 315.
Be Candid. 322. Ed.
Rough on the Code. 350-351. Ed.
Office Manners. Benson, Mrs. 390. Abstract.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Dentist Himself. 27. Selected.
Honesty Pays. 67. Ed.
Force of Character. 99-100. Ed.
Smoking Dentists. 138. Selected.
Of Great Interest to Inventors. 189-190.
Patents. Robinson, J. A. 203-204. Selected.
Our Duties to Each Other. Grannis, J. W. 251.
Inventors and Patents. 285. Selected.
The Code of Ethics Crank. 310-311. Selected.
Temptation. 322. Selected.
Complainingly (Advertising Dentists). 327. Selected.
Dental Obligations. Van Der Pant, F. J. 375-376.
The Sore Heads and Professional Patents. 433-434. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Professional Patents. 33. Ed.
Inventions and New Things (Patents). 73-75. Ed.
How to Settle the Patent Question. 75-76. Ed.
Dentists Who Did Not Get On. Beers, W. George. 86. Selected.
An Unanswerable Argument (Advertising). Boardman, Waldo E. 131-133. Abstract.
Want of Appreciation Among Graduates of Ethics in Dentistry. 147-148.
About Patents and Manufactures. Wood, L. D. 182.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with What are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 241-244. Selected.
The Painless Dentist. 286. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Professional Jealousy. 92-93. Selected.
The Advertising Dentist. Friedrichs, G. J. 287.
Ethics. Story, John C. 325-326. Selected.
Professional Courtesies in Connection With What Are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 517-518. Selected.
The Lancet and the Dental Profession. (re Quackery.) 525-526. Ed.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Advertising in Connection With Dental Practice. Riders, Cardanus. 45. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Dental Ethics. Stack, R. Theodore. 426-427.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Quackery and False Personations. Turner. 12-15. Selected.
Dental Freaks of Sequah. 43-44. Selected.
Ethics in Supplying Artificial Teeth. 183.
The Band Wagon in Dentistry—France Its Home. From Les Miserables. Hugo. 466-467. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Professional Ethics. 279-280. Ed.
How to Deal with Another Man's Patients. 472-473. Ed. 520-525. Corres.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Is It Proper and Professional for Dentists to Obtain and Hold Patents for Their Inventions? Byrne, James E. 67-73.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Jealousy Among Doctors. 149. Selected.
Beware of Bogus Dentists. Dewey, C. P. 312. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Address. (Professional and Social Qualifications.) Moody, Kate C. 378-388.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
A Secret of Success. 97-98. Selected.
The Legal Status of Crown and Bridge Work. 99-101.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Patents. Smith, B. Holly. 82-83. Selected.
He that Bloweth not His own Horn the Same Will not be Tooted. 557-558. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Professional Ethics and Honor. How, W. Storer. 183-191.
A Consideration of Dental Patents. Wood, L. D. 333-340. Disc. 340-344.
Dental Ethics from the Standpoint of a Young Practitioner. Wardhouse, J. 386-391.
Are Dentists Honest? 575-576. Ed.
Do We, in Our Practice, do the Best in Our Power for Our Patients. Raymond, H. C. 582-588.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Legal Status of Dentists. 164. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Ingersoll, L. C. 434-435.
Patents. Walker, W. W. 447-448.
A Plain Talk on Dental Ethics. Chittenden, C. C. 589-593.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
People Who Don't Advertise. 40-41. Ed.
Advertising. Munson, C. W. 275-276. Corres. 276-277. Ed. 277-278.
Americans in England (Ethics of Practice). 481. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Stack, R. Theodore. 581-583.
Professional Fools and Their Follies. Palmer, Edgar. 607-608. Abstract.
Letter from New York (The Fable of the Milk and the Cream; with a Moral). 674-680. Corres.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Ethics. Wilson, H. H. 1-9.
English Quackery. 31-33. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 35-39. Corres.
Faculty Address (Success). Cushing, Geo. H. 284-288.
Some of the Requisites of Success. Roseman, W. F. 371-374.
Tact: An Essential Element of Success. 798-800.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Ethics, Professional and Otherwise. 66-68.
A Code of Ethics for Dental Colleges. 416-417. Ed. Comment, 489-490.
A Word For the Dentists (Professional Dignity). Summers, T. O. 436-437.
Advertising Dentists. Brown, S. B. 493-494.
Dentists (Ethics). Duncan, F. S. 874-877.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Tribulations, Rewards, and Compensations of Professional Life. Woodley, Joseph R. 8-10.
How Long Will It Take? (Ethics of Practice Building.) Chisholm, G. 45-48. Comment, 97-98.
Ethics. Story, John C. 186-190.
Our Duty to Our Profession. Beadles, E. P. 410-414.
Happy Moments. Lutie, C. L. 511-513.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Patents Void. 131. Ed.
Advertising. Beadles, E. P. 489-491.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Liberality. Meriam, H. C. 54. Selected. 54. Ed.
Address to the Graduating Class of the Dental Department Columbian University, Washington, D. C., March 15th, 1888. Hugo, L. C. F. 133-138.
Advertising. 255-258. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental Associations, Professional Courtesy, Educating the Masses, Dental Education. Clement, G. B. 63-73.
Professional Patents versus a Liberal Profession. Meriam, H. C. 142-143. Selected.
Criticising Others' Work. Ottolengui. 159-160. Selected.
Dental Quacks. Durham, J. H. 282-294.
Success. (Personality in Practice Building.) Parker, Allison J. 320-322. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Professional Courtesies in Connection With What are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practice. Francis, C. E. 2-3. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Lipscomb, T. H. 45-46. Disc. 46.

Texas Dental Jnl, VI, 1888.
Professional Patents. How, W. Storer. Oct., 1-10. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Courtesy Among Dentists at Professional Meetings. Farrar, J. N. 103-104. Abstract.
The Influence of Culture on Professional Skill. Fillebrown, Thos. 153-154. Abstract.
Conscientiousness in Dentistry. Stubblefield, D. R. 372-373. Selected.
Interpretation of the Code of Ethics. 374-376. Ed.
A Thief is a Thief, and No Other Name Fits Him. 378-379. Ed.
Crown and Bridge-Work (Legal Points). 524-526. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
College Advertisements for Clinics. 137. Ed.
Advertising. 175. Selected.
Patent Rights and the Dental Profession. 280-281. Ed.
Politeness is a Cheap Commodity. 328-329. Ed.
Professional Patents. How, W. Storer. 401-410. Selected.
The Man Who Fainted—Some Aspects of Medicine (re Professional Jealousy). 545-548. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Question of Patents. 370-371. Abstract.
Professional vs. Business Ethics. 526-528. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Two Dentists Who Did Not Get On. Beers, W. Geo. 119-122. Selected.
What the Best Judges Declare an Invention to Be. 230-232. Selected.
A Code of Ethics for Dental Colleges. 323-325. Selected.
A Business Man's View of It. (Inventions). 325-326. Corres.
A Consideration of Dental Patents. Wood, L. D. 397-403. Selected.
Are Dentists Honest? 519. Selected.
How to Deal with Another Man's Patients. 555-556. Selected.
Mossbacks in Dentistry. 566-567. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic Laws; D82, Examining Boards.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Failure to Enforce the Dental Laws of California. 101-102. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Minnesota Dental Law. 94. Ed.
Text of Decision Regarding Dental Law of State of New Hampshire. 105-108. Correction, 185-186, Corres.
Law of the State of Virginia Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. 164-166.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
The Law Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Virginia. 566-568.
The Maryland Dental Law Amendments. 571-572. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
The Maryland Dental Law. Grady, Richard. 129-131.
Dental Jurisprudence. Grady, Richard. 228-232. 508-513.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Florida Dental Law. 227-229. Selected.
North Carolina's Amended Dental Law. 285-286. Ed.
Bridge-Work and Tooth Crown Patents. 426-428. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
The Requisite Conditions for Practicing Dentistry in the Province of Quebec. Cunningham, Geo. 93-96. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Dental Law of Colorado. 40-42. Ed.
The Colorado Dental Law. 182-184. Ed.
The Texas Dental Law. 184-186. Ed.
The Amendments to the Maryland State Dental Law. 477-478. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The Law of the State of Virginia Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. 92-94.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
California Dental Law. 137. Ed.
American Dental Legislation. 514. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Wisconsin's Amended Dental Law. 210-211. Ed.
Dental Legislation in Massachusetts. 227-229.
Dental Legislation in Connecticut. 229.
Medical and Dental Assistants? (re Unqualified Practice.) 324-325. Corres.
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Alabama. 326-327.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
A Dental Law in Washington Territory. 84. Ed.
Our California Dental Law. McCoy, John C. 177-180.
Legal Status of Dentistry in St. Louis. 302-304. Ed.
Dental Legislation. Shaw, Parsons. 463-468.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
New Dental Law for Illinois. 79-82. Ed.
Legal Status of the Title D. D. S. Noble, H. B. 88. Ed.
Texas Dental Law. 332-334. Selected.
Extracts from an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Minnesota. 334-336. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Legal Liability of Corporations for Injuries the Result of Negligence. Smith, H. A. 29-30.
Judge Gilfillan's Decision on the Constitutionality of the Minnesota Dental Law. 37-41. Abstract.
Amended Dental Law. 189.
Legislation in New Jersey. 234. Ed.
Proposed Legislative Measures to Protect Dentists from Illiberal Patent Methods. 502-506.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Three Texts and a Sermon. (Necessity of Registration.) 641-643. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The General Medical Council and the Dental Fund. (for Carrying out the Dental Act.) 129-133. Ed. 193-196.
The General Medical Council v. Partridge. 356-358. 808-816.
Reg. v. The General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 434-436.
The Dentists Act. 769-772. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Registration. 1-7. Ed.
The General Medical Council. (Dentists Act.) 31-33.
Spirit of English Legislation. 45.
Mr. Bullin's Pamphlet. (re Dentist's Act.) Sewill, Henry. 48-59. Reply, 91-94. 140. Corres.
Unregistered Practitioners. Hall. 61-62. Corres.
Legislative versus Quackery. 65-69. Ed.
The Dentists' Register in Ireland in 1879 and 1887. Booth-Pearsall, W. 81-87. 2 Tables.
The Legal Position of the Profession. 135-136. Ed.
The British Dental Association v. W. F. Bradley. 145-147. Ed. 166-175.
The Australian Dentists Act. 1887. 213-215. Ed.
Dentists' License for the Cape Colony, South Africa. The Medical Board. Hutchinson, Becket. 270-271. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Effective Legislation. 129-131. Ed.
Carrick v. Gray. 149-158.
Willis v. Jackson. 274-293.
The Halifax Case. Rippon, C. 319. Corres. 338-339.
The Apprenticeship Clause of the Dentists' Act. 327-337. 441-442. Corres.
The Unregistered Dentist at Newport. 430-433.
Medical Defence. (and Dental Laws.) 657-660. Ed.
The New Regulations for the L. D. S. England. 721-723. Ed.
Unregistered Practitioners. Cocker, Alfred. 734-740. 782-783. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Dental Register for 1890. 193-195. Ed.
Additional Qualifications for Dentists. 376. Selected.
Liability to Serve on Juries. 760. Corres. 761-763. Ed.
Agreements Not to Practice. King, R. F. H. 808-810. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Act. 188-189. Correction, 218. Ed. 223-226. Corres.
Unqualified Practitioners. 365. Ed.
Malpractice. Kingsley, Norman W. 468-469. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence. Adair, R. B. 655-656. Selected.
Ought I to Help an Unqualified Dentist? 988.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Prosecution Not Persecution. (Unqualified Practitioners.) 316-318. Ed.
Important Change in the Law Affecting Registration. 371. Ed.
The Case of Mr. Partridge and the General Medical Council. 641-644, 793-796.
Proposed Law Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in France. 975. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists' Act. 87-99, 833-836.
The Registration of Dentists in the Colonies. 326-327. Ed.
The Australian Dentists' Act. 487. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888—Cont'd.
The Dental Act Australia and the Pharmacists. Thomson, George. 741-742. Corres.
The Case of Mr. Partridge. 847-848.
The Dentists' Act. 923-924. Corres.
The Protection of Dentists and the B. D. A. (Unqualified Practitioners.) 1101-1103. Ed.
Unqualified Americans Practising Dentistry. 1130-1132. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Fraudulent Registration. 344-346. Ed.
Remarks upon the Dentists' Act. 430. Ed.
Illegal Dental Trafficking. 637-638. Ed.
Clause 37 of the Dentists' Act. 674-676. Ed.
The Dentists Act 1887. Victoria.—Regulations. 697-699.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Non-Registered Dentists. 313-314. Ed.
A Brief Account of Dental Legislation in France. 433-437.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists' Act. 524-525.
The Relationship of Anaesthetists to Unregistered Dentists. 901-902. Selected.
Dental Surgeons Mulcted in Damages for Some Untoward Accident Happening During an Operation. 903. Ed.
Official Laws and Decrees of the Kingdom of Italy. 1003-1004.
Trespassing Dental Titles. 1007, 1055-1056. Corres.
Acts Regulating the Practice of Dental Surgery Respectively in British Columbia and the North-West Territories. 1040, 1099-1103.
The Mortmain Acts. 1124-1125. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report of the Committee on Dental Legislation. 130-131.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Necessity of Legislation Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. Morffew, Thos. 212-220.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1886.
Dental Laws Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in Twenty-Five States and One Territory, in the United States. 55-102.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
Additional Dental Laws of the United States. 59-62.
Statistics of Foreign Countries. 62-79.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Georgia Dental Law. 52-53. Ed.
The Maryland Dental Law. 61-62.
Virginia's Dental Law. 449-450. Ed.
Maryland Dental Law. 661. Ed.
Dental Law British Columbia. 779-781. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Legislation in the Courts. (Illinois.) Smith, C. Stoddard. 163-166. Corres.
Recent Dental Laws. 346. Ed.
Connecticut Dental Law. 406-407.
Massachusetts Dental Law. 407-409.
Alabama Dental Law. 468-469. Ed.
Arkansas Dental Law. 469-471. Ed.
Indiana Dental Law. 471-472. Ed.
Nebraska Dental Law. 472-473. Ed.
Oregon Dental Law. 473-476. Ed.
Analysis of State Dental Laws. 514-515. Ed. Correction. 665. Ed.
Florida Dental Law. 518-519. Ed.
North Carolina's Amended Dental Law. 665-666. Ed.
Re Dental Law of Massachusetts. Foss, Lewis T. 732.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Dental Laws. Shumway, T. D. 51-55. Disc. 55-58.
Dentists Exempt from Jury Duty in Wyoming. Gardinier, R. J. 372.
Washington Territory Dental Law. 445-448. Ed.
New York's Amended Dental Law. 608-609. Ed.
Dental Diplomas and Dental Laws. 834-837. Ed.
Dental Legislation, Dean, G. S. 853-870. 923. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dental Legislation. 62. Ed.
Rhode Island's Dental Law. 157-158. Ed.
Colorado's Dental Law. 400-401. Ed.
Minnesota's New Dental Law. 474-478. Ed.
The License Question in Court. 735.
Illegal Dental Practice. (M. D. Prosecuted for Practicing Dentistry.) 912.
Illegal Dental Practice. 995-996.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Dental Diploma, the Dental College and Dental Legislation. An Examiner's Experience and Suggestions Based Thereon. Shepard, L. D. 92-103. Disc. 128-136. Correction. 248.
A Supreme Court Decision Upon Dental Legislation. (Minnesota Law.) 151-154. Ed.
Dental Law of North Dakota. 327-331.
Texas Dental Law. 331-332.
Mississippi Dental Law. 332.
Dental Law of New Jersey. 493-498.
Dental Law. (New York.) Carr, W. 643-645. Disc. 645-647.
Virginia's Amended Dental Law. 748-749.
The Dental Law of Italy. Von Marter, James G. 771-773. Corres.
Some of the Rights and Duties of Dentists at Common Law. Ladd, Babson S. 966-969. Disc. 969.
Re Dental Legislation. Williams, Jacob L. 1004.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Dental Law in Virginia. July. 2.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Passed the Pool Bill. 141-143. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Legal Status of the Title D. D. S. Noble, H. B. 110-111.

Dominion Dental Jnl., I, 1889.
Legalizing Illegality. 40. Ed.
After Twenty Years. (re Legislation in Quebec.) 87. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Legislation in New Brunswick. 41-42. Ed.
Legislation in Canada. 177-181.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Dental Law in Virginia. May. 14-15.
Dental Legislature. July. 16-18.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
States Having Dental Laws. March. 13.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Legislation and Education in the United Kingdom. Wood, John. 33-39.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
The Dental Surgeons—What They Ask of the California Lawmakers. 119-122. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Much Needed Legislation. Fowler, W. F. 89-90. Corres.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Massachusetts Dental Law. 272-274.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Triumph of Law. (Indiana State Dental Enactment.) 210. Ed.
The Amendment to the Dental Act. (State of New York.) 272-273.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Report of the Legislative Committee. VanValzah, Robert. 31-32.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
The Dental Law of Indiana as Amended in 1887. 89-91.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Dental Law of Indiana as Amended in 1887. 111-113.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Abstract of a Bill for an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Minnesota. 572-574. 570. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Unsatisfactory Laws. 120-122. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Eminent Surgeon's Malpractice. Kingsley, Norman W. 1-2.
States Having Dental Laws. 14.
The Maryland Dental Law. 186.
Dental Laws. 245.
Virginia Dental Law. 246-247.
Maryland Dental Law. Gorgas, F. J. S. 248.
The Virginia Law, and Physicians in Dentistry. Morgan, Henry J. 341. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Nebraska Dental Law. 236.
Florida's New Dental Law. 344-345.
Connecticut's Skeleton. (Dental Law.) Dills, C. C. 363-364.
Analysis of State Dental Laws. 410. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The California Dental Law. 421-422.
The Legal Status of Dentists. Nason, Daniel. 502-506. 536-542. (Cont. in Vol. XI.)
Dental Laws. 573. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Legal Status of Dentists. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Nason, Daniel. 18-22, 65-70. Selected.
In Regard to the Status of Dentistry. Pierce. 373-374.
The New Colorado Dental Law. 378.
Must Physicians and Dentists be Licensed? 480. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Dental Law of Minnesota. 129.
Dental Law of New York. 405-406.
Dental Laws. Walker. 422.
Vexatious State Laws. Haile, A. J. 458.
Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. Virgil. 471. Selected.
Text of Decision Regarding Dental Law of the State of New Hampshire. 498-499.
Remarks on The New Jersey Dental Law. 546. Selected.
Discussion on Unification of Dental Laws. 549-551. Selected.
Dental Laws. Truman. 551.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Amended Dental Law of Georgia. 5.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
The Florida State Dental Law. 32.

Michigan State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Important to Dentists of Michigan. (re illegal Practitioners.) 73-88.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
Alleged Illegal Dentistry. 30. Selected.
Revision of the Patent Laws in Relation to Dentistry. Sanger. 58.
A Petition to Congress. (An Act to Prohibit the Granting of Letters Patent in Certain Cases.) 67-68.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Mississippi State Dental Law. 20-22.

Mississippi State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Practice of Dentistry in the State of Mississippi. 32-33.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1887.
Massachusetts Dental Law. Shepard. 2-3. Selected.
Province of Ontario Law. Willmott. 3. Selected.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1888.
An Act to Insure the Better Education of Practitioners of Dental Surgery, and to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of———. 8-11. Selected.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1890.
Laws for the Regulation of Dental Practice. 735-736. Selected.

New England Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Laws for the Regulation of Dental Practice. Shepard, L. D. 17-22.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Legislative Committee, Report. Levy, A. 105. Disc. 105-108.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Report of Legislative Committee. Levy. 95-97.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
An Act. (To Prohibit Dentists From Administering Chloroform or Ether.) 34.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Legal Status of Dentists. Nason, Daniel. 48-69. Disc. 87-94.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Report of Committee on Dental Law. Carr, Wm. 7-8. 115-117.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on Dental Law. Carr, Wm. 24-27. Disc. 27-30.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Report of Committee on Dental Law. 43-52.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Relations of the Law to Dentistry. Bangs, Francis N. 212-214. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
An Act to Prohibit Dentists from Administering Chloroform or Ether. 171.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Legal Status of Dentists. Nason, Daniel. 149-170. Disc. 231-233.
Past and Future Litigation Affecting Dentistry. Beech, J. Kimberly. 255.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Dental Law in This State. Carr, Wm. 84-87.
What the California Dentists Want. 117-119.
Legal Status of Dentistry in St. Louis. 120-122. Selected.
The Basis of Dental Legislation. Dean. 200-201. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Proposed New Dental Law for Ohio. 92-94. 244-246.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Proposed Ohio Dental Law. 79-80. Corres.
Suppression of Illegal Practice of Dentistry in the State of Michigan. 244.
The Dental Law of Indiana as Amended in 1887. 299-300.
Nebraska Dental Law. 300-301.
The Amended Dental Law of Indiana—How Construed. Chappell, M. P. 436-437.
Analysis of State Dental Laws. 502-503. 1 Table.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Medical and Dental Laws. 255-256.
Amendment to New York Dental Laws. 256. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
New Dental Law. (Colorado.) 303-304.
A Bill; for an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in Minnesota. 344-349.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Ideas Suggested by a Criticism of the Dakota Dental Law. Atkinson, Chas. B. 57-59.
A Brief Account of Dental Legislation in France. 266-270.
Dental Law. Storey, J. C. 492. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Missouri in Line Against Monopoly in Any Form. 120.
State Dental Laws. 386-387. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Dental Law in Virginia. 136-138.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Prosecution Under the Dentists' Act. 34.
Dental Jurisprudence. Adair, R. B. 326-327. Selected.
Amendments of the Dentists' Act. 1878. 332-333.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Registration of Foreign Dentists. 95-96. Ed.
Restoration of a Name to the Dentists' Register. Reg. v. The General Medical Council. 320-322, 354-366. 379-380. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Advertisers and the Dental Act. Caush, Douglas E. 59-65.
Unqualified Assistants. 187-188. Ed.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Prosecutions Under the Dentists Act. 167-168. Selected. 267-272.
Registration. 229-230. Ed.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Dental News. (Legal.) 26-29, 314-317.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
A Bill—To Insure the Better Education of Practitioners of Dental Surgery and to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry, in the State of Ohio. 122-126.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Alabama, as Amended February 28th. 1887. 199-201.
The Dental Law of Indiana as Amended in 1887. 201-204.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Dental Legislation. Dean, G. S. 81. Selected.
Legal Status of Dentists. Nason, Daniel. 88. Selected.
A Bill for an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Minnesota. 303-309.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Dental Law of North Dakota. 295-300. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
A New Dental Law for Indiana. 343. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Dental Infirmaries and Dental Laws. 36-37. Ed.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Revised Law for Illinois. 195-199. Ed.
Dental Law of the State of Minnesota. Martindale, J. H. 316-322.
Report of the Committee on Legislation. 643-644.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Dental Law of State of Minnesota. 138-141.
About State Dental Laws. Catching, B. H. 340. Corres.
A Northwester. (Minnesota Dental Law.) 342-344. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
Dental Laws. (Leading Features of Those in Force in the Different States.) 510-519. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Dental Law of Virginia. 143-145.
An Act. Amendatory and Supplemental to an Act Entitled an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Mississippi. Approved February 25th, 1882. 259.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Alabama's New Dental Law. An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Alabama, as Amended February 28, 1887. 79-81. 83. Ed.
Proposed Law Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in France. 469. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Texas Dental Law. 323-325.
Change Virginia's Law. Thackston, W. W. H. 414-417.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Dental Diploma, The Dental College, and Dental Legislation. Shepard, L. D. 92-106. Selected.
A Synopsis of a Recently Revised and Amended Dental Act, of the Territory of Dakota. 114-115.
State Laws. 319-320. Ed.
The Kansas Dental Law Sustained. 582.
They Request That No Patents be Granted on Dental Processes or Operations. 582-583. Selected.
An Act to Prohibit the Granting and Issue of Letters Patent in Certain Cases. 635-636.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Proposed Bill to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in Texas. 42. 44. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
The Legal Status of Dentistry in St. Louis, Missouri. 57-59. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Report of the Committee on Legislation. 50.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Arkansas. 72-73.
The Nebraska Dental Law. 151-152. 187. Ed.
Supplemental Act. (Kansas.) 152-153.
The Arkansas Law. 285.
The Dentist as a Plaintiff. Garrison, C. G. 418-420. Selected.
Why It Failed? (Colorado Dental Law.) 427-428. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Indiana Dental Law. 132. Abstract.
The Situation in California. (Committee on Dental Legislation.) 308-310.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Missouri Law. Greene, J. W. 24-25. Corres.
Dental Legislation. 40-41. Ed.
Legal Status of Dentists. Nason, Daniel. 108-109. Abstract.
The Colorado Dental Law. 205-207. 232. Ed.
The Texas Dental Law. 207-209. 232. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Dental Diploma, The Dental College, and Dental Legislation. An Examiner's Experience and Suggestion Based Thereon. Shepard, L. D. 58-70. Selected. 93-94. Ed.
Dental Law. Wasson. 257-261. Disc. 261-263.

D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D81, Dental Laws. D07, General Medical Council of England.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Correspondence between F. J. S. Gorgas, Dean of University of Maryland Dental Department, and Dr. T. S. Waters, President of National Association of Dental Examiners. 278-288, 327, 375-381, 424-427. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
The California State Board of Dental Examiners, and Its Influence on Dental Education. McCoy, John. 324-326.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
State Dental Laws and Examining Boards. 130-131. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. 316-317.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Condition of the Register. 480-484. 508-509. Corres.
The Queen v. The General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 500-503.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
The Registers for 1879 and 1888, as They Affect Scotland. Price, Rees. 447-452. 1 Table.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Regulations Relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery. Royal College of Surgeons of England. 762-766.
Another Bogus Diploma Mill in the United States. 775-776. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
How to Run a University. The Sale of American Diplomas. 173-175. Selected.
Diploma Mills. 302-303. Selected.
The Medical Council. 321-324. Ed. 445-447. Corres.
The L. D. S. Diploma. Oliver, J. C. 638-639, 703-704. Corres.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council. 705-708. Ed.
The General Medical Council and the Dental Profession. 745-748. Corres. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Direct Representation of the Medical Profession on the General Medical Council. 934-936. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
General Medical Council. 248-250, 591-592, 644-646.
Dental Practitioners and the Medical Register. 432-434. Ed.
The Dental Register and Its Revision. 969-971. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
General Medical Council. 38-47. 638-645.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Dental Register and Its Errors. 394. Ed.
Regulations Relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery. Trimmer, Edward. 1077-1082.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The General Medical Council. 615-619. 1139-1140.
The Medical Council and the Dental Profession. Smale, Morton. 991-992. Corres.
Dental Representation on the Medical Council. 1035-1037. 1042-1043. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Colleges and State Examining Boards. 802-803.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Power of Examining Boards—The Indiana Case. 366-370. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Authority of State Boards. 210-211. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Being on the Board. 141-142. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Report of the Alabama Board of Dental Examiners. 136-138.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The State Board of Dental Examiners, the Men Whom the State of Illinois Asks to do Its Work for Nothing. Toast. Lawrence, R. N. 162.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Colleges vs. State Societies. (re State Board Examinations.) Corey, F. G. 272.
A Bogus University—The Sale of American Diplomas. 460-461. Selected.
Dental Colleges and State Boards. Story, J. C. 499.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
National Assn. of Dental Examiners. (Power of the Board.) 479-482.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
General Medical Council. 315-316. 1 table. 570-573.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
General Medical Council. 129-134. 1 table. 564-567.
Examinations Sine Curriculo. 336-337. Ed.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
General Medical Council. 180-181, 261-262.
The Medical, Dentists' and Medical Students' Registers. 181-182.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
General Medical Council. 298-310, 531.
The L. D. S. Examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 573-574. Ed.
Representation of Dentists Upon the General Medical Council. 575-576. Ed.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Third Annual Report of the Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners, Up to Sept. 30, 1887. 820.
Third Annual Report of the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California. 821.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Action of the Medical Council of Great Britain on the Case of Mr. H. F. Partridge. 46-49. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Georgia's Dental Examining Board. 181-182.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Report of the Alabama Board of Dental Examiners. 257-259.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Dental Colleges and State Boards. Story, J. C. 520.

D83 Litigations.

See D82, Ethics of process patents.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Prosecution of a Dentist. 79-80. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Dentists' Legal Liabilities. Drummond, W. L. 123-125.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
A Question of Legality. (Suit Against Dr. Woodward.) 163. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
German Trial for Holding an Irregular Diploma. Zeitung, F. 568-569. (Translated by Weitfeld, Arnold.) Selected.
Prosecution of a Dentist. 574-575. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Value of a Name in Dentistry. (Evans vs. Evans.) 43-44, 90-91. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Prosecution of American Dentists. 232-235. Ed.
Toothmarks Left by a Burglar Lead to his Capture. 329-330. Ed.
The International Crown Company, versus, the Dentists of the United States. 571-574. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Roland for an Oliver. Shepard. 487-496.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
A Cheshire Farmer and His False Teeth. 143-144. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Suit Between the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners and the North-Western Dental College. 17-19, 85-87, 166-168, 320-323. Criticism, 369-371.
Tooth Crowns and Bridge Work. (Litigation.) Gordon, Solomon J.: Beech, John K. 558-560. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The International Tooth Crown Company versus The Dentists of United States. 124-127.
Dr. Kingsley Vindicated. 533. Ed.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Detected by the Teeth. 179. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
The Sheffield Prosecution. 1-3. Ed.
Galloway v. Blake. 9-17.
Legal. (Smith v. W. E. Arnemann.) 597-608.
Legal. (Smith v. Friederik.) 608-620.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Legal Intelligence. 29-30. 387-388, 523-531, 535. Ed. 548-549, 643-663.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
The Tooth in the Apple. (Litigation.) 176-177. Selected.
Phillips v. Cottam. 204-212. 246-247. Ed. 255.
Case of Mr. Joseph Fredk. Leeson. 817-822.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Partridge v. the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. 7-10. 4-5. Ed.
Leeson v. The General Council of Medical Education and Registration and Marshall. 10-12. Selected.
Wood v. Faubell. 90-92.
Value of a Dentist's Practice. (Litigation.) 155.
Howe v. Crawford. 225-226. Selected.
Gabriel v. Woodgate. 226. Selected.
Partridge v. General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 272-275.
The First Prosecution Under the New Zealand Dentists Act. 275-277. Selected.
Claim for Rent. (Croydon Building Society v. Goodman.) 277-279.
Regina v. G. D. Horton. 499.
Action Against a Dentist. 503-504. Selected.
Barrett v. Robinson. 625-627.
Regina v. Horton. 627-628.
Contravention of the Dentists Act. 728-729.
Dispute About a Set of False Teeth. 729-730.
The Case of Thomas Hawkins. 786-788.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Legal. 29, 219, 747, 1102. Ed. 135-140. 909-914, 959-965.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Legal. 782-783. Ed. 1045-1047. 1145. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Legal. 133. 195-196, 424, 592-596, 686-691, 714, 1023-1024, 1118-1120.
Past and Future Litigation Affecting Dentistry. Beach, J. Kimberley. 180-181.
Action for Infringement of Copyright by a Dentist. 530. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Legal Intelligence. 270-272, 358-363, 454-456, 695-697. 460. Corres.
Actions for Damages Against Dentists. 392-393. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Legal Intelligence. 92-94. 188-190, 239, 334, 430, 477-478, 767-768. 815-816, 824, 1005, 1052-1054. 218, 701, 1037-1038.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Contempt of Court. Thrasher, A. B. 113-114, 235. Ed.
The Compensation of Expert Witnesses. Atkins, Francis H. 172-175. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Wisconsin Dental College. 186-187. Ed.
Status of American Diplomas in Germany. 448. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Legislation in the Courts. 203. Ed.
The Richmond Crown—and Bridge-Work Patents. 204. Ed.
The International Tooth Crown Company. 213-216.
Resolution re Protective Litigation Fund. 461-462.
The International Tooth-Crown Company's Suits. 803-804.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The International Tooth Crown Company's Patents. 399. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Kansas Dental Law Sustained. 816. Ed.
Dentists as Manufacturers. (Census Classification.) 908-909. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Legal Opinion Respecting Tooth Crown and Bridge Work Patents. 20-21.
Suit over a Patent. 116. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
The Tooth in the Apple. 45. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
John M. Cooper Against the State Board of Medical Examiners. 27-28. Ed.
Dr. Tom and Dr. John Evans. 148. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Tooth-Crown Patents. 208-210. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Celebrated Mabbitt Mystery and Supposed Murder. Pattison, J. K. 58-61. Disc. 61-63.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
All of Richmond's Inventions in Dispute Declared Void. 185. Ed.
The Compensation of Expert Witnesses. Atkins, Francis H. 201-203. Selected.
The International Tooth Crown Company. Its Legal Status. 502.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The B. F. Goodrich Co. vs. Josiah O. Keller. 276.
Dentists and Diplomas—Decision of a Nebraska Jury in an Interesting Case. 584.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
A Sensational Case. 5.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
John M. Cooper, D. D. S. vs. Illinois State Board of Medical Examiners. 250-252. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Tooth-Crown Company's Suits. Gordon, Solomon J. and Beech, John K. 258-259. Corres.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The International Tooth Crown Company, vs. The Dentists of the United States. 27-30.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Of Course. (Bartlett Trial.) 290-291. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery v. Rosenthal. 344-350.
Those Tooth Crown Patents. Gordon, Solomon J. 587-589. Corres.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Dentistry in Court. Raffensperger, E. H. 202-203.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The International Tooth Crown Co. vs. The Dentists of the U. S. 224-227.
Inconsistency. The License Question in Court. Mills, G. A. 573-575.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Value of a Tooth. (Litigation.) 389-390. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Liverpool Dentist and His Client. 31.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Bennison v. Wright. 94.
Cunningham v. Whittles. 229-230.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Extraordinary Action Against Dentists. 218-220. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Dental News. (Legal.) 314. 319-322.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Chalfant's Pardon. 151. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence. Adair, R. B. 411-412.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Medical Causes in Courts. Riley, Henry A. 307-308. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
International Tooth Crown Co. vs. C. M. Richmond Et Al. 264. Ed.
The Low Patents. 393-394. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
The Law Vindicated. 113-114.
Dental Jurisprudence. Adair, R. B. 201-202. Disc. 241-242.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The International Tooth Crown Company versus The Dentists of the United States. 96-99.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Crown and Bridge Work Decision. 184. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The International Tooth Crown Company versus The Dentists of the United States. 168-171. Corres.
A Fraud Comes to Grief—The Missouri Dental Manufacturing Co's. Extensive Operations. 372-374. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Kansas Dental Law—Its Validity Sustained by the Supreme Court. (The Creditor Case.) 376-380.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841, Dentists in war service.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Need for Dental Surgery Among Soldiers. 171. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Cunningham, George. 271-274. Selected.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Richards. 392.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Dental Surgery in the Navy. 195-199. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Unskilled Acting as Dentists in the Army and Navy. 873. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Teeth of Frenchmen. (Exemptions from Military Service.) Dubois, M. Paul. 968-969.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 206.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Dentistry in the Army and Navy. Cunningham, Geo. 69.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 522. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Dentistry in the Army and Navy. Cunningham, Geo. 108-109.

D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.

See also D84, Army and Navy Dentists.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Resolution on Care of Soldiers' and Sailors' Teeth. Cunningham, George. 479-486.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Dentistry in Its Relation to the State. (Care of the Teeth of Soldiers and Sailors.) Cunningham, George. 1-15, 60-65, 101-106. 2 Tables.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Dental Troubles of Russian Soldiers. Javorsky. 350.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Dental Surgery Among Soldiers. 593. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Influence of the Mind Over Sensibility. (Reminiscences of the War.) Page, Wm. H. 574. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Valedictory Address. (Treatment of Teeth of Men in the Navy.) Bate, C. Spence. 61-70.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Report of Committee on The Dental Aspect of Public Health. (re the Examination of the Mouths of Recruits.) Cunningham, Geo. 418-420.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Teeth. July, 9.

D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86, Dental Relief.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The Dental Protective Association of the United States. 232-237.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
The Formation of the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 41-42, 87-88, 119-120, 133. 481-482.
Claims of the Dental Protective Association. McKellops. 477-478.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Appropriation of $1000 for Protection of Dentists against the Unlawful Demands of Patentees. 77.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dental Protective Association of the United States. Organization. 63. Ed.
Dental Protective Association. 293.
The Dental Protective Association of the United States. 316. Ed.
Dental Protective Association. 782-783.
The Dental Protective Association. 813-815. Ed.
Dental Protective Assn. 973.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Mass Meeting of Dentists in New York. Resolutions re Dental Protective Assn. 146.
Inventions and New Things. (Dental Protective Assn.) Taft. J. 307-308. Disc. 308.
Resolutions re. Dental Protective Association. 484.
Dental Protective Association. 660-661.
Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 784.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Dental Protective Association. 53-55. 182. 477-482. 750-751.
The Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 477-482. Disc. 482-486.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Dental Protective Association. 509-510. Corres.
An Appeal for the Dental Protective Association. 650-651.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Dental Protective Association. 482, 503-505.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 229. Corres.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Dental Protective Association. 110. Disc. 110-111.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
By-Laws of the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 48-51.
The American Backing Dr. Crouse. 195. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
The Formation of The Dental Protective Association of the United States. 50-51.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Patents. The Dental Protective Association. Rounce, J. S. 101. Selected.
Inventions and New Things. (Dental Protective Assn.) Taft, J. 161-165.
The Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 320-323. Disc. 323-325.
The Dental Protective Association and the International Crown Co. 445-446.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Dental Protective Association. 374. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Dental Protective Association. 24. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Formation of the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 42-48. 153-154.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Dental Protective Association. 156-157. Ed.
The Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 398-400. Disc. 400-402.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Formation of the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 58-59, 61-64.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 888-893.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Dental Protective Association. (Organization.) 7-9.
The Dental Protective Association of the United States. 418-422.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Dental Protective Association. Pierce. 7-8. 176-177. Correction. 571.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Formation of the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 25-26. Corres.

D86 Dental Relief. Relief Funds.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability insurance.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
The Johnstown Calamity. 90.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
The Johnstown Calamity. 206.

British Jnl. Dental Science., XXIX, 1886.
Benevolent Fund. 28, 556. Ed.
Putting by for the Future. 701-703. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Provision Against Accident, Sickness, Old Age, and Death. 245-247.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Dentists of Johnstown. (Relief Fund.) 313-314.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and equipment.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Collect Promptly. 110. Selected.
The Cost of Dental Work. 142-143. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
A Dentist's Bill. 29. Selected.
Dentists and the Manufacturers of Dental Goods. Eames. 146. Disc. 146-148. Selected.
The Editor of the Archives vs. the Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 148-151. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Punctuality. Newkirk, Garrett. 21-23. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
What Next? (Establishing a Business.) Dent, A. 102-105. Criticism, 168-169.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
The Fluctuations in Cocaine. 575-576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
A Dentist's Bill. 336. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Filling Root Canals. An Old Bill. 475-476. Ed.
Our Calling and Our Compensation. (President's Address.) Stebbins, E. A. 536-542.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Half Truth is the Worst Kind of a Lie. (Collections.) Allport, W. W. 87-89. Corres. 113. Ed.
Five Days Thou Shalt Labor. Rollins, William Herbert. 218. Corres.
Physicians' and Dentists' Insurance Association. 237.
Victim of a Brutal Assault. (For Consultation Fee.) 282-283. Ed.
Equivalents. (Fees.) 540-543.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
The Collection of Dental Fees. Conrad, Wm. 112-115.
The Dentists and Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 378-385, 459-460. Disc. 537-539.
The Business Aspect of Dentistry. Harper, John G. 509-510.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
The Wealth of Dentists. Wright, C. M. 226-229. Disc. 229.
The Dental Commercial Traveler. Metcalf, A. Tenney. 399-402.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Professional Charges. 142. Corres. Reply. 335-336.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Dental Obligations. Van Der Pant, F. J. 24-26.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Fees for Sunday Work. 730.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Sickness, Annuity and Life Assurance. 765-767. Ed. 779-788.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Professional Charges. 138-139. Corres.
Economy in the Dental Office. (President's Address.) Cormay, James W. 257-258. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Raising the Standard of Fees. 543-544. Selected.
City vs. County. 955. Selected.
Princely Incomes. 980. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
What is Success? Robinson, J. A. 277-280.
Business Management in Dental Practice. 286-288. Ed.
The American Dental Trade Association. 315-319. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Physician's Charges. Thrasher, A. B. 357-358. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dentist's Advertisement in 1818. Hayes, F. H. 803.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Advertisement of American Dental Institute. (London.) 212.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Quaint Dental Advertisement. Perry, F. B. 324.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Economy in the Dental Office. 77-78.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
The Practice of Dentistry from Its Financial Standpoints. Chupein, Theodore F. 33-38.
Doctor's Charges. 123-125. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Dental Fees in Canada. 104-106.
Life Insurance for Dentists. 139. Ed.
Professional Fees in Quebec Province. Stackhouse, B. S. 167-168.
Fees in Canada. 188. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
City vs. County. 140. Ed.
A Business Man on our Fees. 161.
The Dentist's Assets. Wright, C. M. 174-175. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Compensation. Stebbins, E. A. 48-50. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
Dental Fees. Cahoon, W. 10-11. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Dentistry and Money. 60. Selected.
The Starting Point. Miles, J. D. 162-163.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Imposts on Dental Goods. 277.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
The Elevation of the Dental Profession. (Fees.) Knapp, W. B. 17-20. Disc. 20-22.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Change in Name. (Welch Dental Company.) 247.
The American Dental Trade Association. 429-430. Ed. 441-446.
Platinum Growing Scarce. 431. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dental Shopping. 77-78. Selected.
Cheap Dentistry. 130-131. Selected.
Piracy in Trade Marks. 184. Ed.
Should We Charge for Cleaning Teeth? 189-190.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Study in Dentistry. (From the Standpoint of a Country Dentist.) Cummis, R. B. 50-51.
Warranted. Bristol, L. W. 60-61. Selected.
Collect Promptly 235. Ed.
The Tariff Strikes the Dental Profession. 237. Ed.
The Cost of Dental Work. 329-330. Ed.
Our Wants and Our Needs. 378. Ed.
Prompt Collections. 425. Ed.
What is Expected of a Dentist. (re Fees.) Adams, G. W. 494.
Can't Afford It. 523. Ed.
How to Get Rich. Butler, Benjamin F. 575-576.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Prompt Collections. Vaughn, R. R. 27.
Require Prompt Pay. Atkinson, Wm. H. 273.
Prosperity and Adversity. 282. Ed.
The Profession Crowded. (Economics.) Brophy, T. W. 321.
Prompt Payments. 328. Ed.
Hints Bearing on Fees. 358. Selected.
Disputed Bills. 374. Ed.
Put Yourself in His Place. (Estimating the Cost of Work.) Spaulding, W. A. 459-460. Selected.
Dental Depots and Patents vs. The Dental Profession. 478. Ed.
The Sympathetic Dentists. 512. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Business Aspect of Dentistry. Harper, John G. 12-13. Selected.
Be Systematic. 286. Selected.
The Cost of Dental Work. Townsend, J. C. 288-289.
Combinations. (Dental Dealers.) 379.
Fees. (Poem.) Newington, Jane H. 475-476.
How to Succeed. 479-480. Ed.
The Advance in the Price of Artificial Teeth. 484.
The Wilmington Dental Manufacturing Company's Growth. 557-558.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Dental Fees. Atkinson, Wm. H. 10-12. Selected.
A Noble Fee. 29. Selected.
The Physician's Fee. 125. Selected.
Keep a Good Supply of Teeth and Materials. 234. Ed.
Collecting Dues. 269.
The Wilmington Dental Manufacturing Company and the American Dental Manufacturing Company, of New York. 271, 418. Selected.
The Dentist's Assets. Wright, C. M. 278. Selected.
What Next? (Establishing a Practice.) Dent, A. 402-403. Selected. Criticism. 417, 429, 503-504.
I Make It Too Long. (Rise in the Price of Artificial Teeth.) 428. Ed.
How a Young Dentist May Get a Good Practice. Francis, E. N. 495.
A Business Man on Our Fees. 570. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Should We Charge for Cleaning Teeth? 10.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
A Relic—Strange Terms. 257.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Preceptor and Pupil Contracts—Forms. Jerome and Nason. 38-41.
The Collection of Dental Fees. Conrad. 49-52. Selected.
Importance of Order. 125. Selected.
Fees. 234-240.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Practice of Dentistry from a Financial Standpoint. Chupein. 17-22. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Business Management in Dental Practice. 496-499. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Economy. (re Selling Artificial Dentures.) Raffensperger, E. H. 456-457.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Does It Pay? Bethel, L. P. 27-28.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Judgment as an Element in Dental Practice. Chandler, E. C. 318-324.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
The Wealth of Dentists. Wright, C. M. 172-176.
Warranted. Robinson, J. A. 381-384.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886.
A Study in Dentistry. (Economics.) Cummings, R. B. 63-66. Disc. 66.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Laborer is Worthy of His Hire. Apr. 18. Ed.
Keeping Appointments. Apr. 19-20. Ed.
Require Prompt Pay. Atkinson, Wm. H. 116.
The Sympathetic Dentists. (re Fees.) 175-176. Selected.
About the Combination. (Dental Trade Association.) 188-189. Ed.
Additional Remarks on Dentists and Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 239-240.
The Business Aspect of Dentistry. Harper, J. C. 242-244. Selected.
Put Yourself in His Place. (Fees.) Spaulding, W. A. 273-274. Selected.
Prompt Payments. 275-276. Selected.
Economy in the Dental Office. 301-303. Selected.
Punctuality. Newkirk, Garrett. 329-331. Abstract.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Progressive Dentistry. (re Fees.) Rambler, A. 61.
The Fraternal Combine. (Depots.) 184-185. Ed.
How to Succeed. 296. Selected.
Fixing Rates. (The Manufacturer.) 309. Ed.
The Heavenly Spirit and the Evil Nature. (Bills.) 345-347. Ed.
The Stumbling Block to New Beginners. (Economy.) 381-382. Ed.
An Unintentional False Statement. (re Raise in Price of Platina.) 432-433. Selected.
The Dental Trade Combine. 464-467, 467-469.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Master of the Situation. (Dental Economics.) 8.
From the Trade Combine Bible. 37-39.
Inventions and New Things. (New Things. American Tooth Crown Co.) Taft, J. 57.
The Professional Mind is Being Aroused. (Against the Dental Trade Combine.) 76-77. Ed.
Delving into Statistics. (Cost of Dental Instruments and Appliances.) 77. Ed.
Infernal Machines. (Trusts.) Holcombe, Eugene. 111-112.
Combine Trade Mark. 124-125. Ed.
We Are Glad of It. (re Competitor of the S. S. White Co.) 126. Ed.
Another Explanation. (Consolidation of the Wilmington Dental Manufacturing Co. and the A. D. M'fg. Co.) 165-166. Ed.
The Late Extortion. (Prices of Dental Goods.) 195-196. Ed.
Will the Profession Endure a Degrading Slavery? (Tax on Artificial Teeth.) 198-199. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Dental Manufacturing Company. 178-180.
Dental Appointments. Fisk, W. J. 252-255.
Dental Appointments. Forshaw, Charles F. 302-304.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Dental Appointments. 95. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Dental Appointments. 88-89. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Prompt Collections. 313-314. Selected.
Medical Practitioners and Dentists. (Fees.) 453. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Duty on Dental Supplies. 148-149. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Wealth of Dentists. Wright, C. M. 170-174.
The Tariff on Dental Goods. 622. Ed.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
The Trials of the Country Dentist. Sparrow, A. 493-497.
The Country Dentist. 749-750. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Economy in the Dental Office. Cormany, James W. 701-704. Abstract.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Dental Fees. Billings, A. S. 503-505. Disc. 520-521.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Fees. 831-832. Ed.
Effects Produced by the New Tariff Bill on the Most Important Articles Used by Dentists. 844.
Business vs. Dentistry. 1001. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Co-Operative Dental Manufactory. Genese, D. 98-99.
Monopoly in Dental Goods. Selby. 250.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Country or City, Which? Two Editors' Views. 12-13. Selected.
For Which Am I Best Suited. 13-15. Selected.
Movement to Remove the Import Duties From all Medical and Surgical Instruments and Appliances. LeHardy, J. C. 59-60. Corres. 174-175. Ed. 416.
Hints Bearing on Fees. 210. Selected.
The Tariff on Microscopical Apparatus and Scientific Works. Fitch, Ashbel P. 330-331. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Charging by a Gauge Plate. Kingsly. 161-162. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Wealth of Dentists. Wright, C. M. 165-169.
Better Instead of Cheaper Materials. 500. Ed.
The Daily Rise in Artificial Teeth. 506-507. Corres.
It Costs More to Save Teeth Than to Fill Them. Wills, G. A. 564-569.

Texas Dental Jnl., VII, 1889.
A Few Facts About Platina. (Platinum Growing Scarce.) Oct. 13-16. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Country Dentist. 544-545. Selected.
For Which am I Best Suited? (Establishing a Practice.) 557-558. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Foreign Surgical Instruments. (Cost.) 182-184. Ed.
Let American Dentists Use American Dental Goods. 277-280. Ed.
Discussion on Dentists and the Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 354-357.
The Editor of the Archives vs. the Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 380-383. Ed.
Dentists and Manufacturers of Dental Goods. 472. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
An Explanation. (American Dental Trade Association.) 379-384.
Conditions Affecting Practice. Fisher, Henry. 401-403. Disc. 413.

D891 Dental Notation.

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Hillischer Dental Notation, with Indices. How, W. S. 150-162.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Identification by the Teeth. 234-237. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Dental Records and Bills. 170-171. Ed.
Making Information Available. Barker, Wm. 289-291.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
What will Help Us? (Record Keeping.) Fellows, D. W. 134-135. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Plan of Keeping Records. Cunningham, George. 32.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A Plan of Recording Cases by Means of Cards. Cunningham, Geo. 133. Disc. 133-134.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Dental Notation. How, W. Storer. 440-443.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Hillischer Dental Notation, with Indices. How, W. Storer. 893-901. Disc. 902.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Improved Indices. Burr. 54. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Recording Cases. 72-73. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Model Bill. 146-147. 1 Diagram. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Improved Dental Ledger and Bookkeeping. Bryan, L. C. 606-608. 1 chart. Disc. 643-645.

Records. Bookkeeping.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Keeping a Record of Work. 173.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Keep an Accurate Account. 329. Ed.
Keep a Record. 329. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Be Prompt and Systematic. (Records.) Steele, Wm. H. 258. 1 table.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Identification of Criminals and Their Victims by Dental Charts and Plates. 522. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Teeth from a Medico-Legal Aspect. 400. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Patients' Record Charts. Especially Designed for Use in Dental Hospitals. Cunningham, George. 6-12. 1 table. Disc. 28.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A New Record Diagram. 315. Ed.
The Teeth from a Medico-Legal Aspect. 350. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Recording Cases. 208-209. Ed.
Question of Identification of the Teeth—A Case. 554-555.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Teeth From a Medico-Legal Aspect. (Records.) 77. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Making Information Available. Baker, Wm. 353. Abstract.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Make the Dental Office Attractive. Luckie, Lutie C. 96-97. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Flies in the Operating Room. 524. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Practical Suggestions. Shattuck, E. E. 366-368, 462-464.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A More Efficient Method of Conferring Dental Appointments. Jones, Gordon. 659-662.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Consulting Room. Dubray. 526-527. Selected.
The Dentists' Waiting Room. 1070-1071. Ed.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
A New Physician's Office Cabinet. Wenning, W. H. 136-138. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Dentists' Supplementary Chair. Smith, A. A. 162.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Cleanliness in the Dental Office. 67-69. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Here's to the Office and Laboratory—May You Live Long and Prosper. Williams, M. W. 137-138.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Make the Office Bright. 21-22. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Electrical Appliances for Office Use. 115. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
A Lady's Suggestions to Dentist (re offices). 129-130. Selected.
Make the Office Bright. 556. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Cleanliness in the Dental Office. 89-90. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Office. 270. Selected.
The Surroundings of the Dental Chair. 373.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Plan of a Dental Office. Robinson, J. A. 128. Corres.
The Dentist and His Surroundings. Fillebrown, T. 316. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Have an Office. 203.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Surroundings of the Dental Chair. 440-441. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Office. Raffensperger, E. H. May. 17. Selected.
Make the Office Bright. 81. Selected.
Our Operating Rooms. 125-126. Ed.
The Surroundings of the Dental Chair. Welch. 179-180.
Get the Best. (Armamentation.) Williams, T. P. 252-253. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Order. 36-37. Selected.
Some Interesting Points. (Offices.) 334-335. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Health in the Office. Noble, H. B. 87-88. Selected.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
It Pays. (Appearance of the Dental Office.) July. 4-5.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Advice of Gold. (The Equipment of the Dental Office.) Luckie, Lutie C. 177-180.
How to Make the Dental Office Attractive. Luckie, Lutie C. 219-224.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Make the Dental Office Attractive. Luckie, Lutie C. 255-256. Abstract.

530 Physics.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Molecules. 475. Ed. Criticism, Vol. V. 31. Reply, 39.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Dynamic Electricity. 207-210. Ed. 316-317. Ed. 458-473. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Molecules. 91. Ed.

540 Chemistry

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Oxygen or Ozone—Which? Sanborn, J. F. 3-4.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Principles of Organic Chemistry. Mayr, Chas. 963-966.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Study of Chemistry. Bethel, L. P. 151-152.
Chemical Affinity. 188. Ed.
Oxygen and Hydrogen, and Nitrogen and Hydrogen. Watt, Geo. 451-452. Selected.
Oxygen. Watt, Geo. 514.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Lord Oxygen. Watt, Geo. 508-514. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Chemistry of Solutions. 56. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Curious Facts in Chemistry. 236-238. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Lord Oxygen. Watt, Geo. 324.

575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Abstracts of the Erasmus Wilson Lectures on Evolution in Pathology. Sutton, J. Bland. 176-180; 240-243; 299-305, 1 illus. 352-360, 4 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Heredity, Civilization, and the Teeth. (Some Freaks of Nature.) Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 637-641.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
The Transmission of Acquired Characters. 488-490. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Man's Origin. 277-279. Ed.
Heredity. Robertson, S. D. 408-409, 465-466. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Heredity. Robertson, S. D. 71-74, 121-122. Selected.
A History of Hereditary Traits. Ingersoll, T. D. 164.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
What Heredity Is. Jones, Jesse H. 75. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Hypertrophy and Its Value in Evolution. 46. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Tracing the Evolution of Organs. Coulter. 321-322.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Heredity and Other Peculiarities Affecting Health and Longevity. Chancellor, C. W. 181-188, 208-210. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? Thompson, Alton H. 502-503.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Heredity. Robertson, S. D. 109-122.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The Influence of Heredity Upon Deformities and Defects. 150-151. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Darwinian Theory. Virchow. 74. Selected.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Embryology, Involving Histological and Microscopical Studies. Atkinson, W. H. 337-351.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Function: Its Evolution, and Influence on Organization. Peirce, C. N. 620-623. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Elementary Life. Knowles, Wm. A. 423-428. Disc. 428-429.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Photo-Micrographs of Sections of the Tissues of the Lower Animals in Various Stages of Embryonic Life. Sudduth. 45-46. Disc. 46-51.
The Individuality of the Biological Cell. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 539-551. Disc. 551-557.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Protoplasm. Allan, George S. 469-472.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Embryology Involving Histological and Microscopical Studies. (1886). Atkinson, W. H. 197-207.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Cell Life. Black, G. V. 389-393. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Metamorphosis. Foster, Michael. 271-272.
What is a Cell, and What is Cell Life? 469-471. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
What Constitutes Life? 571-572. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
On the Processes of Life. Atkinson, Wm. H. 97-99. Selected.
The History of the Development of the Individual. Sudduth, W. X. 129.
The Beginning of Life. Sudduth, W. X. 179.
The Cell and the Bioplasson. Abbott, Frank. 376.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Origin of Life. Huxley. 54-57. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Beginning of Life. Sudduth. 79-80. Disc. 80-85.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Individuality of the Biological Cell. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 21-23. Disc. 33-39.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Dr. Bodecker and Protoplasm. Allan. 61-64.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Modern Aspects of the Life-Question. Barker, Geo. F. 120-122. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Origin and Beginning of Life. (President's Address.) Gregory, E. H. 437-448.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Embryology. Swain, Edgar D. 225-228.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Alcohol Molecule. (Spontaneous Generation.) 457-464. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

577 Properties of Living Matter.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Primitive and Modern Living Matter. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 665-670.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Electricity in the Human Organism. Hayes, J. 275.
The Science of Life. 378-379.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Forces of the Living Organism. Sharpey, W. 577-579. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
The Conservation of the Vital Forces. Russell, Julien W. 25-27.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Action of Oxygen on the Activity of the Lower Organisms. 383-384. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Life and Intelligence. 64-65. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Elementary Life. Knowles, Wm. A. 80-85.
Is Life Force Matter? Hardman, J. 112-116.

578 Microscopy.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Paper for Cleaning Lenses. 110. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Microscopy and Histology for Office Students. M'Causey, George H. 193-197.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Lime-Light Lantern Microscope. Watson. 168-169.
The Advance of Pathological Photography. 623-624. Selected.
On a Simple Method of Photographing Biological Subjects. White, T. Charters. 655-662. 1 illus.
Photo-Micrography. 705-708. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Messrs. Swifts' New Oil Immersion, 1/12 for Microscopical Work. 837-838.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Microscopic Objectives. 243-247. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Microscopy as a Guide in Practical Dentistry. Heitzmann, Carl. 159-162, 206-215.
Photography in Dentistry. 595-596. Ed.
On a Simple Method of Photographing Biological Subjects. White, T. Charters. 967-971.
The Microscope in Dentistry. 1130-1132. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Limpid Copal Solution for Microscopy. Techinker. 530-531.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
How to Construct an Inexpensive Microtome. Smithard, W. 564-565. 2 illus.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Microscopy. Abbott, Frank, and Andrews, R. R. 57-58. Clinic. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Photo-Micrography. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 373-374. Disc. 375-377.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Nitrous Oxide Light. Waitt, J. E. 36. Clinic.
Micro Photography. Detmer. 989.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
The Use of the Microscope in Progressive Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 145-148. Disc. 148-151.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Astigmatism and Its Relation to the Use of Optical Instruments. Gundlach, Ernst. 187-190.
On Testing Objectives and Resolution of Test Objects. Streeter, Wm. 205-210.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Illuminating Apparatus for the Microscope. Bausch, Edw. 34-39.
Photo-Micrographic Work and Apparatus. Levi, Jos. N. 90-101.
A Course in Animal Histology (Microscopy). Lee, Thomas G. 207-230, 2 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VIII).

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
A Course in Animal Histology (Microscopy). (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1886-87). Lee, Thomas G. 19-43. (Cont. in Vol. IX).
On the Use of the Amplifier, with Observations on the Theory and Practice of Photo-Micrography, Suggested by the Design of a New Photo-Micro-Camera. Rafter, Geo. W. 110-144. 14 illus. 3 tables. Correction, 253.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Making Mounts Photographic. Rafter. 128. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Description of the Method of Setting Up the Apparatus, the Necessary Arrangements to be Made, and the Use of the Various Appliances in Photo-Micrography. Zeiss, Roderick. 105-117, 151-176. Trans.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
New Lenses for Microscopical Work. 533-534. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Use of the Microscope in Progressive Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 432-434. Disc. 434-435.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Errors Occurring in Microscopical Observations. 342-343. Selected.
A Glass for the Microscope Lens. 392. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Dental Pathology and Physiology, by Means of the Limelight Lantern Microscope. Watson. 75-76.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Oil Immersion Lens. Watson, G. W. 210.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
A Rescued Fragment. (re Microscopy.) 300-310.
Microscopy. 455. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Microscopy. 139.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Invention of the Microscope. 241. Selected.
New Method of Examining Nervous Tissues in a Fresh State. Kronthal. 300. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Microscopy in Dentistry. Gilmer, Thos. L. 365-369.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Histology and Microscopy. Chisholm, E. S. 320-322.

590 Zoology.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Products of the Epiblast. Warner, E. R. 723-729.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

610 Medicine.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Specialties. (In Medicine.) Larrabee, John A. 103-104. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Evolution of Medicine and Surgery. Winterbottom, Augustus. 877-892.
The Medical Art in Ancient Egypt. Bey, Grant. 998-999. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Discussion on Medical Profession. 463-465.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
American Academy of Medicine. 981. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Specialties in Medicine. 384-387. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Is Medicine A Science? 102. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Importing Doctors. 165-166. Selected. 182-183. Ed.
The Ancient Practice of Medicine. 179-180.

610.7 Medical Education.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Some of the Defects of Modern Medical Education. 95-96. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Opposing Baltimore Medical Colleges.—Correction. 472. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
A Call to Medical Schools. 523-524.
The Way to Educate Medical Students. 570-571. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Fixing a Standard of Medical Education. 357.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Functions of a Medical School. Butler. 414. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The University of Berlin. (Requirements for Graduation.) 16-18. Selected.
Woman's Medical College. Thrasher, A. B. 170-171. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
A Specialist on Specialism. Wigglesworth, Edward. 139. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Medical Education. 979-980. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Education of Physicians. Wood, H. C. 118.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Medical Education in Holland. 214-216. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Two Systems of Medical Education Contrasted. 199-200. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Extent to Which Legislation Can Aid Medical Education. 526-528. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Medical Student of the Future. 462-466. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Female Medical Students. 570-571. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Medical Missionaries. 257-258. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Methods of Instruction in Medicine. Roosevelt, J. West. 353-354. Selected.
The Medical Student of the Future. 553-556. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Integrity in Medical Colleges. 76. Selected.
A Belgian View of Medical Advancement. 91-92. Selected.
Should Physicians be Illiterate? 258-259. Ed.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Can Human Bone be Told from Other Bone by Aid of the Microscope? Stowell, C. H. 211-212. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Lacunae of Bone-Tissue. Bodecker, C. F. W. 216.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Lacuni and the Canalicuni. 234. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
A Course in Animal Histology (Blood). Lee, Thomas G. 171-183. 8 illus. Vol. IX, 30-37. 3 illus.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Lips. Ivy, Robt. S. 127-129. 1 illus. 145-147. 3 illus.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Anatomy of the Future. 71-73. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Histology for Beginners. Birchmore, H. Woodbridge. 6-8.

612 Physiology.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Animal Mechanics. Richardson, B. W. 11-14. Selected.
Physiology. Twain, Mark. 142. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Relation of Life to Physical Forces. Hood, C. Todd. March, 7-17.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure. Thompson, Alton H. 62-63.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Power of Little Things. (Health). Green, J. R. (Mrs.) 79-81.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
A Few Definitions in Physiology. 231.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Some Things of Interest in Physiology. 290-292. Ed.
The Basis of Teaching Nomenclature.—Terminology and Education (Physiology). Atkinson, W. H. 353-356.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Physiology—No. 1. Sanborn, J. F. 338-339.
Physiology. Atkinson, W. H. 372.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? Thompson. 195-197.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Alcohol Molecules. (Physiological Chemistry.) Hurty, J. N. 518-526.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Old Dogs at New Tricks. (A Lecture on Physiology.) Wright, C. M. 318-323.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Educated Corpuscles. Lankester, Ray. 414-415. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Unknown Factor (Function). Dean, G. S. 158-159. Abstract.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Blood-Changes. 59-60. Selected.
How Does the Blood Circulate? Cushing. 61-62. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Circulation of the Blood. Barbier, August. 464. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
How Does the Blood Circulate? 127-128. Selected.

612.2 Respiration.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
How to Breathe. 76.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Human Breath. 284. Selected.
Respiration Through the Nostrils. Dayton. 351. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Poison in Respired Air. 185-186. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Breathing Pure Oxygen. Richardson, B. W. 17. Selected.
The Part Played by the Nose and the Anterior Respiratory Passages in Respiration. 95. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Mastication. Paget, James, Sir. 427. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Mastication. 747-748. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Use & Abuse of the Teeth. (Improper Use of the Teeth in Mastication.) Bethell, Louis P. 681-682. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Resorption of Tissues. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 534-536. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
The Functions of the Tonsils. Fox, R. H'ngston. 140. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Digestion. 979-980.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Hunger. Chupein, Theodore F. 95-99. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? (Mastication.) Thompson, A. H. 201-202. Disc. 202-203.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Necessity of Proper Mastication. Peirce, C. N. 29.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
How is Food Transformed Into Living Tissue? 592-594. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. XII).

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
How is Food Transformed Into Living Tissue—No. 2 (Cont. from Vol. XI). 45-46, 91-92, 136-137, 186. Ed.

Luminary (Dental), VII, 1885-86.
Necessity of Proper Mastication. 87.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Mastication. Troost, A. W. 3. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Observations Upon Digestion in the Human Stomach. 56-59.
Physiology of Digestion. 249-250. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Eating as It is Done. Harland, Marion. 240-243. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Physiology of Digestion—The Nutritive Organization. Wood. 131-138. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Thirst. 88-90. Ed.
Bandaging for Hunger. 91. Ed.
The Mission of Hunger. Bonner, Horace. 308-320. 334-335.
The Digestibility of Various Kinds of Foods According to Vanderbeck. 391. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Influence of Drugs Upon Digestion. Klikovitch. 352. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? (re Mastication). Thompson, Alton H. 82-84.
Reparative Power of the Tongue. Hobbs, J. 339. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Physiology of Digestion. Apr., 10. Selected.
A Logical Opinion (Good Teeth are Indispensable to Healthy Digestion). May, 25. Ed.
The Physiology of Digestion. Hanson, R. N. 386-387.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Exercise and Digestion. 191-192. Trans.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Function: Its Evolution and Influence. Peirce, C. N. 371-372. Selected.
Therapeutics of Function. (Mastication.) Turner, V. E. 514-515. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A Ten Minutes Sermon on Nutrition. Wright, C. M. 169-175.
Diet in Acute Febrile Diseases. (Observations on the Physiology of Digestion.) Caldwell, Wm. 241-244.
The Use and Abuse of Teeth. (Mastication. Oral Hygiene.) Bethel, Lou P. 265-268.
Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure. (Mastication.) Thompson, A. H. 619-620. Disc. 620.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Physiological Assimilation. Lawrence, J. B. 79.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Gastric Digestion. Wolff, L. 87-88. Selected.
The Relation of Mastication to Physical Development. Wood. 510-512. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. (Mastication). Fletcher, M. H. 35-38. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Mastication. 26-27. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Mastication. Troost, A. W. 327. Selected.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Litmus Tests of Oral Fluids with Chart for Recording Observations. How, W. Storer. 147-149. 1 chart.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
The Saliva and the Teeth. 279-280. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Action of the Human Saliva on Plants, and the Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Sulpho-Cyanide of Potassium. Florian. 305.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Regular Examinations of the Saliva. Rollins, William Herbert. 625-627.
Litmus Tests of Oral Fluids with Chart for Recording Observations. How, W. Storer. 751-752.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars. (Acidity of the Saliva.) Genese. David. 647. Disc. 647-648.
Secretory Fibres of the Sympathetic Supplying the Parotid. 771.
Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (Chemistry of Oral Fluids.) Curtis, I. C. 915-917. Disc. 917-921.
Pathogenic Bacteria in Human Saliva. 930.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Regular Examination of the Saliva. Rollins, William Herbert. 85-87. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Saliva and the Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 22. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Saliva and the Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 553.
The Glands of the Lips, and Caries. 570-571.
The Saliva and the Teeth. 571. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Physiology of Digestion. 139-140. Ed.
Saliva and the Teeth. Rollins, W. H. 173.
The Saliva and the Teeth. 229-231. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Saliva. 522-523. Ed.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1886.
Regular Examinations of the Saliva. Rollins, William Herbert. 93-95.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
The Saliva and the Gastric Juice. 243-244. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Saliva, and Gastric Digestion. 124-125. Selected.
Pathogenic Bacteria in Human Saliva. 223-225. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl., Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Salivary Analysis. Vaughan, D. C. 217-219. Disc. 219-220.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Mucous Glands. Sudduth, W. X. 448-449.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. (With Special Reference to Its Physiology and Pathology; The Part Played By Its Secretions in the Production of Dental Caries.) Cormack, Edwin A. 208-221.
Regular Examination of the Saliva. Rollins, W. H. 516-517. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Saliva. Vaughn, C. 213-215.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Saliva. Berry, C. W. 432-434.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Regular Examinations of the Saliva. Rollins, William Herbert. 27-29. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Glands (Salivary). Spalding, C. W. 385-388.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Waste Products of the Body. Mayr, Charles. 9-15. Disc. 41-49.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Glands. Spalding, C. W. 498-500. Selected.
The Glands. Spalding, C. W. 514.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Waste Products of the Body. Mayr, Charles. 112-118. Disc. 118-126.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
Functions of the Thyroid Gland. 170. Selected.

612.6 Reproduction. Development.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Function, A Factor; Not a Cause of Development. Metcalf, W. H. 153-154.

612.7 Motor and Vocal Apparatus. Skin.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
On Union and Repair of Bone. 768-771.
The Osteogenic Factors in the Development and Repair of Bone. 842-843.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Epithelial Tissue. 329-330.
Co-Ordination of Voluntary Muscular Movement. Newkirk, Garrett. 399. Selected.
The Attachment of Muscles to the Bones. 523. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Muscular Tissue. 436-437. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Detrimental Effects on the Development of the Osseous System of Our Youth by the Present Method of Education. Dewey, S. B. 369-372. Disc. 372-374.

612.8 Nervous System.

American Jnl., Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Trophic Nerves. Joseph. 334-335. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Origin of the Organs of Sense. Atkinson, W. H. 704-709. Disc. 710.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Sensation. Whitefield, George W. 731-733. (Cont. in Vol. XI.)

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Sensation. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Whitefield, George W. 16-26.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Substance. and the Functions of the Nerves. Newkirk, Garrett. 302-304. Selected.
The Nerves and Their Functions. Newkirk, Garrett. 344-345. Selected.
Underlying Principles of Manifestations of Nervous Energy. Newkirk, Garrett. 400-401. Selected.
The Nerves and the Mind. Spelding, C. W. 423-424.
Where and What is the Mind? 565-567. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Nerve Tissue. 437. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Physiology of the Nervous System. Sharpey, W. 27-28. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Trophic Action. Howard, Chas. T. 190-195.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
A Course in Animal Histology (Nervous System). Lee, Thomas G. 241-245.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Body Telegraphy (Nervous System). 65-66. Ed.

613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive Breath.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Dental Drawbacks. (Health.) Hare, Arthur F. 3-6. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Ask and Ye Shall Receive. (The Dentist's Health.) Eames, G. F. 66. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Notes on The Value of Perfect Sight in Successful Dentistry. Lang, William. 122-123. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Our Position at the Chair. 125-126. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Hygiene. Friedrichs, G. J. 272-281. Disc. 281-284.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Discussion on The Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. 243-247, 249-250. Selected.
Personal Cleanliness and Unpleasant Odors, and Disease. 428-431. Selected.
Remedy for Tired Eyes. 479-480. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Proper Rest for Dentists. 480. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Unhealthy Breath. Tester, Alfred H. 16-22. Selected.
Abnormity of the Dentist's Eye. Van Duyn, John. 465-468. Disc. 468-472. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
One Way of Increasing a Dentist's Usefulness. (re Health.) Kempton, William D. 368-372. Selected.
Persistent Headaches, and How to Cure Them. (re Vision.) Chisholm, Julian J. 385-397.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Our Position at the Chair. 95-96. Selected.
Danger in Exercise. Patton. 286. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
The Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Teague, B. H. 491.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Balance Among the Physical Functions. (Health of the Dentist.) Wood, H. C. 71-72.
Personal Habits of Dentists. Ledyard, Theodore. 201-202.
Cleanliness is Next to Godliness. Van Dorn, H. B. 292-293.
Don't Hurry. 374-375. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
What Professional Men Need. 359-360. Ed.
A Holiday Trip to Ashville, N. C. and Atlanta, Ga. 455-457. Ed.
Fetor or Foul Breath. Milliron, L. 559-561.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Eye-Worry. Lightner, C. R. 145-148.
Survival of the Fittest. 449-451.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
One Way of Increasing Dentists' Usefulness. (Exercise.) Kempton. 29.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Working Hours and Professional Health. Pearsall, Booth. 290-294. Disc. 294.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Perils of Practice. (President's Address). Parmele, Geo. L. 609-611, 656-657. Selected.
A Dentist should have Clean White Hands. 745-746. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Profitable Holidays. 727-729. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Dentist's Half-Hour. 27-28. Ed.
A Note on Oezena. (re Carious Teeth.) Smith, John. 168-170.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Eye Strain Among Dentists. 490-491. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Health in the Office. Noble, H. B. 174. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Fetor of the Breath. (re Decayed Teeth). Sichel, G. W. 117-121.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Offensive Odor of the Breath. 249. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Mal-position of the Various Operators, While at the Chair. Gilmer, T. L. 120-121.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
The Perils of Practice. Parmele, Geo. L. 179-183. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Report on Hygiene. Langdon, F. W. 105-109.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Personal Hygiene. (Dentist's.) Teague, B. H. 619-622. Disc. 622-625.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Abnormity of the Dentist's Eye. Van Duyn, John. 39-41. Disc. 41-44.
The American Public Health Association. 818. Ed.
The Care of the Eyes from a Dental Standpoint. Maxon, S. C. 956-957. Disc. 957-958.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
To Correct an Offensive Breath. 499.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
The Influence of Exercise upon Health. Richards, Eugene L. 11-18. 35-41.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Cleansing the Hands. Vogel. 102.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
To Cleanse the Hands after the Workshop. Vogel, M. 16.
The Care of the Eyes. Lundy, C. J. 18-19. Selected.
The Gymnasium—Try It and be Convinced. Chupein, Theodore F. 104-106.
To Cleanse the Hands After the Workshop. Vogel, M. 154.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Regularity of Habit. 46-47.
Moderate Exercises. Howie, James Muir. 56. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Abnormality of the Dentist's Eye. Van Duyn, John. 15-17. Disc. 17-20. Selected.
Exchange of Practices. (re Health of the Dentist.) 88-89. Ed.
Eye Strain Among Dentists. 123-124. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Personal Cleanliness and Unpleasant Odors and Disease. 87-90.
The Breath. (Decayed Teeth.) 121. Selected.

Facts (Dental), II, 1886.
A Lady's Suggestion to Dentists. (re Office and Personal Hygiene.) March, 5-6. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Discussion on Hygiene. 126-128.
Preservation of the Dentist's Health. Richards, W. H. 141-144.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Points in Practical Personal Hygiene. Morrison, Ambrose. 40-47, 47-50.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
The Health of Dentists. 142-143. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Notes on the Value of Perfect Sight in Successful Dentistry. Lang, William. 15-17. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
The Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Teague, B. H. 567-568. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Rest for Dentists. 325-328. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Health in the Office. Noble, H. B. 30-31. Disc. 31-32.
Dental Hygiene. Noble, H. B. 172-176. Disc. 176-181.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Offensive Personal Odors. 82-84. Ed.
The Dentist's Eyesight. 135-137.
The Dentist's Position at the Chair. Hardman, J. 189.
The Perils of Practice (Health). Parmele, G. L. 270-272. Abstract.
The Dentist's Sight. Taft, J. 348-349.
Offensive Breath. Hawxhurst, D. C. 350-354. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Personal Cleanliness and Unpleasant Odors, and Disease. 38-40. Ed.
Have Some Side Show. 134-136. Ed.
Prudence Must Accompany Exposure. 284. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Rest as a Cure. 41. Ed.
Work for the Nervously Exhausted. 372-373. Ed.
Social Life of Dentists. 374. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
The Luxury of Health. 43-44. Ed.
To Cleanse the Hands After the Workshop. Vogel, M. 207.
The Dentist Himself. (Personal Hygiene). 287-288. Selected.
Our Sight. Drescoll, W. E. 346-347.
Offensive Odor of the Breath. (Due to Bad Teeth.) 567. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Rules of Health. Bonwill. 32-33.
Exercise. 34.
Nervous Depression, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, James. 218.
Our Position at the Chair. 232-233. Ed.
How to Stand at the Chair. Whitslar, W. H. 257. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Dentist's Position at the Chair. Hardman, J. 10.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
The Value of Good Health to the Dental Practitioner. Hardman, J. 57-58.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Hygienic Influence of Sleep! Smillie, Elton R. 101-103.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Health Commandments. 55-56.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Teague, B. H. 488-489.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Eye Strain. Briggs, J. R. 118-121.
The Health of Dentists. 292-293. Ed.
One Way of Increasing a Dentist's Usefulness. (Recreation.) Kempton, Wm. D. 566-569.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Foul Breath. Codman, J. T. 212-213.
The Value of Sleep. 286. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Foetor, or Foul Breath. (Caused by Decayed Teeth.) Milliron, L. 10-11. Selected.
Mal-Position of Various Operators While at the Chair. 51-52. Selected.
Out-Door Exercise. 66. Ed.
Notes on the Value of Perfect Sight in Successful Dentistry. Lang, William. 128-129. Selected.
A Dentist Should Have Clean White Hands. 151.
Our Sight. Drescoll, W. E. 210-211.
To Cleanse the Hands After the Work Shop. 255.
One Way of Increasing a Dentist's Usefulness. Kempton, William D. 338-340.
Rules of Health. Bonwill. 426-427.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Dentistry. (the Hands.) Clifford, H. M. 204.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
The Perils of Practice (re Health). Parmale, Geo. L. 59-62. Selected.
Rest and Strength. Williams, Jacob L. 93-94. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
A Professional Holiday. Cunningham, George. 494-502, 539-543. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
A Professional Holiday. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Cunningham, George. 11-16. 2 tables. 106-110, 155-159, 206-213, 254-263, 301-305.
Another Professional Holiday. The International Medical Congress. Cunningham, George. 491-501, 542-550. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Unhealthy Breath. Tester, Alfred H. 111-116.
Another Professional Holiday. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Cunningham, George. 116-124, 145-151, 196-201, 241-247, 290-298.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Notes on the Value of Perfect Sight in Successful Dentistry. Lang, William. 193-195.
Holidays. 374-376. Ed.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Trague, B. H. 553-554.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Dentist's Eye and Its Abnormalities. Van Dugn, J. 87. Selected.
Eye Worry. Lightner, C. R. 241-242. Selected.
One Way of Increasing a Dentist's Usefulness. Kempton, William D. 589-592.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
How to Stand. Whitslar, W. H. 127-129.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Disease and Mortality Among Dentists. (Statistics of Rejected Men in Civil War.) Koch, C. R. E. 183-185. 2 tables.
The Breath. 206-207. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Notes of a Vacation Trip to Europe. 241-244, 573-576. Ed.
Hygiene. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 668-669.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Mal-Position of the Various Operators, while at the Chair. 176-177. Clinic.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Personal Hygiene. Teague, B. H. 275-280. Disc. 334-338, 339-340.
Hygiene. Woodley, J. R. 322-329.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Unhealthy Breath. (re Diseases of the Digestive System.) Tester, Alfred H. 149-154. Selected.
To Cleanse the Hands After the Workshop. Vogel, M. 329. Selected.
Eye Strain. Biggs, J. R. 335-341. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Care of the Skin. Jackson, George Thomas. 45-63. Selected. Reply, 94-96. Correction, 173.
Health of Dentists. Best, A. O. 485-495. 1 table.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
We Cracker Dentist. (Recreation.) 121-122.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Eye Strain. Briggs, J. R. July, 38-44.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
One Way of Increasing a Dentists' Usefulness. (Health.) Kempton, William D. 14-17.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Tyranny of the School (re Hygiene). 278-279. Selected. 285, Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Eye Strain. Briggs, J. R. 446-451. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
How to Stand. Whitslar, W. H. 177-178. Selected.
Popular Errors Regarding Health. Searle, W. S. 460-466. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

613.2 Food. Dietetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of Foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
The Effect of a Diet without Lime Upon the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 65. Selected.
The Effect of a Diet without Lime Upon the Teeth. Tomes, Charles S. 65-66. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Bacteria in Milk, Cream and Butter. Conn, H. W. 154-156.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Food-Accessories; Their Influence on Digestion. 37-41. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Morrison, W. N. 379-381. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
In Favor of a Vegetable Diet. 48.
The Infant-Food Problem. Atkinson, Wm. B. 74-80. Selected.
What Shall we Eat? Truman, James. 576.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Care of Children. (Food.) 145-154.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Effect of Diet on the Preservation of Teeth. Oct., 14-15. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Injurious Effects of Chewing Gum. Dolbeare, F. L. 245-246.
The Diet of Centenarians. 325. Selected.
Feeding Infants. Cutler, H. M. T. (Mrs.) 436-438.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Vicarious Digestion and the Influence of Food. Wood, E. A. 301. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Density of the Teeth as Influenced by the Food, etc. (Criticism of Dr. Miller's Theories). 172-175. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
A New Beef-Tea. Jessop, C. M. 824-825. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Substitute for Mother's Milk. Smith, George. 60-61. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On Certain Gas-Forming Bacteria of the Alimentary Canal, Their Fate in the Stomach, and Their Reaction on Different Moods. Miller, W. D. 420-422. Selected.
The Earthy Phosphates. Barrett, W. C. 458-465.
Why do Indians have such Good Teeth? (Diet). 503. Ed.
Aqua Calcis. Friedrichs, George J. 601-603. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Dental Sanitation. (Diet; Hygiene). Thompson, Alton Howard. 203-211.
Valuelessness of Lime Phosphate as a Bone and Tissue Former. 375. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Dentists and Diet. Hays, Geo. D. 76-77. Selected.
Dietitic Substances. 171-172. Ed.
Saccharin as a Substitute for Sugar. 1053. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Saccharin and Its Value as a Food. Stephenson, Thomas. Woolridge. 73. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Is This Sound Doctrine? (re Diet.) 126. Ed.
Starchy Food for Infants. Parker, R. W. 305-306. Selected.
The Abuses of Milk Diet in Therapeutics. Bartholow, Roberts. 330-332. Selected.
Influence of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa on Digestion. Frazer, Jas. W. 336. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Supply of Phosphate of Lime. Hava, J. G. 360-361.
Germ Potency, Lime Salts, and the Teeth. Ingersoll, T. Dwight. 373-375.
Phosphate Feeding. 906-909.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Bad Food Habits. Oct., 9.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Train Children to Eat Properly and Keep Excellent Teeth. Dare, Shirley. 59-63. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (Effect of Foods on the Teeth.) Curtis, J. C. 13-14. Abstract. Disc. 14-15.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Practical Hygiene. (Dietetics.) Morrison, Ambrose. 100-104.
Saccharin—Concentrated Sweetness. 123. Ed.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Aqua Calcis. Friedrichs, George J. 235-240, 268-269, Ed. Disc. 260-262.
Why Do Indians Have Such Good Teeth? (Criticism of Article re Diet.) 450-451. Ed.
The Density of Teeth as Influenced by the Food and by the Administration of Lime-Salts. Miller, W. D. 597-605. 1 table. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Uselessness of Lime Phosphate as a Bone and Tissue Former. 393. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
The Effect of Food Upon the Teeth. Miller. 138-140.
Saccharine. 546-548. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
Discussion on Will not a False System of Diet, During the term of Development Dwarf the Stature of a man, or Hinder the perfect Development of a Tooth? If so, will not Proper Nutrition Improve this Condition? 24-26.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Enforced Climate and Diet as Affecting the Teeth. Codman, J. T. 22-31. Disc. 37-45.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Dental Nutrition. (Diet). Walker, J. R. 23-26. Selected.
To Produce the Best Tooth (Lime in the Food). 45.
Food Habit as a Factor in the Formation of Tooth Structure. Pierce, C. N. 54-57. Selected. Correction. 91.
American Climate on the Teeth. (food and decay). 231-232. Ed.
Sugar is not Injurious to the Teeth. 474. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Effect of Diet on Teeth. Bogue. 514-515.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Sweets. Morrison, W. N. 272.
In Favor of a Vegetable Diet. 288.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Animal Food. Codman, J. T. 102.
Diet and Surroundings on Character. 137-138. Ed.
What Shall We Eat? Truman, James. 143-144. Selected.
Diet and Health. Codman, J. T. 152-154. Selected.
Effect of Food on Physeognomy. Codman, J. T. 156-157. Selected.
Enforced Climate and Diet as Affecting the Teeth. Codman, J. T. 171-172. Abstract.
Germinal Matter as Food. Sanborn, J. F. 259-262.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Our Food and How It Affects Mind and Morals. Bonwill, W. G. A. 1-8.
What a Great Difference a Little Difference Makes. (Phosphates.) Elliott, W. S. and Dwinelle, W. H. 396-397.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Aqua Calcis. Friedrichs, George J. 80-85.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Saccharum, (Sugar.)—Its Effect on the Teeth. Dunlap, W. D. 21-24.
Benefits of Hypo-Phosphate of Lime. Hava, J. G. 43-45.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Dietetics. Brown, G. Carleton. 48-60. Disc. 60-74.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Enforced Climate and Diet as Affecting the Teeth. Codman, J. T. 59-69. Disc. 69-79.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1890.
Prophylaxis in the Field of the Dental Surgeon. (re Diet, Hygiene). Atkinson, Charles B. 90-95. Disc. 98-101.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Discussion on a Knowledge of Physiological Assimilation Indispensable to Scientific Medicine and Dentistry. 152-156.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Effect of Food Upon the Teeth. Miller. 52-53. Selected.
The Acids of the Stomach After an Amylaceous Diet. 116-117. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
The Philosophy of Eating and Drinking from a Dental and Medical Standpoint, with Personal Experiences. Bonwill, W. G. A. 302-320. Disc. 320-325.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Iteration and Reiteration. (Food and Earthy Phosphates.) 49-59.
Starved on Beef Tea. 387-389. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Phosphates in Therapeutics. 127. Selected.
The Utility of Lime Phosphates. 128. Selected.
Thoughtless, If Not More So. (Bone Phosphate.) 387-389. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Sweets. 241-242. Ed.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1887.
Dietetics, or the Natural Food of Man. Brown, G. Carleton. 25.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1890.
The Relation Between Dental Caries and Diet. Faught, L. Ashley. 40-42. Disc. 42-44.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Eating as It is Done. Harland, Marion. Apr., 3-6. Selected.
Sugar is Not Injurious to the Teeth. Welch. May, 27.
A Serious Question (Food and Children's Teeth). 156-157. Ed.
The Phosphates. (In Food). Chase, H. S. 217.
Our Diet. 257. Ed.
Dangers in a Meat Diet. 347. Ed.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Starving the Teeth. 188-189. Selected.
About Eating. 349-350. Ed.
Toothache, Some of Its Causes and Effects. (Caries re Food). Oswald, Felix L. 416-418. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Vital Energy and Philological Changes (Diet). Risbel, Geo. P. 7-8.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Coca and Its Preparation and Uses. Zegers, M. Pastor. 34-38.
Aqua Calcis. Friedrichs, George J. 195-199. Selected.
The Hygiene of the Mouth. (re Food). Essig, Charles J. 277-280. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Aqua Calcis. (Re Tooth Structure) Friedrichs, George J. 282-283. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
The Effect of a Diet Without Lime Upon the Teeth. 91-92.
The Structure of the Teeth in re an Abundance or Lack of Lime-Salt. 506-507.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Aqua Calcis. Telle, E. 289-290.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Climate and Diet as Affecting the Teeth. Codman, J. T. 86-87. Selected.
Phosphite Starvation. Percy, S. R. 240. Selected.
Diet and Mastication. 240. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
The Effect of Civilization on the Teeth. (re Food). Stearns, C. H. 547-554. Disc. 570-573.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
A New Mode of Administering the Phosphates. Quintanilla, Cano. 119. Selected.
What Therapeutic Measures Shall We Employ for Promoting Perfect Tooth Structure. (Attention for Diet.) Martin, W. T. 489-492. Disc. 506.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Density of the Teeth as Influenced by the Food, Etc. Miller, W. D. 31-32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Dental Nutrition. Walker, J. R. 3-4. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Utility of the Lime Phosphates. 30-31. Selected.
Lime Phosphates. 130-131.
Diet. Hays, Geo. D. 554. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Dietetic Substances. 117-118. Ed.
Germ Potency, Lime-Salts and the Teeth. Ingersol, T. Dwight. 294-295. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Therapeutics of Diet. Davis, John L. 129-131. Selected.
Diet as a Dentifrice. Codman, J. T. 175.
What to Eat. Suggestions for the Effective Repair of Brain Waste. 511-513. Selected.
Saccharin The Sweetest of Sweets. 549-552.

613.3 Beverages.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
The Effects of Tea Upon the Teeth. 486. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
The Dietetic Value of Water. Fowler, Geo. B. 9-11.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
The Dietetic Value of Water. Fowler, Geo. B. 90-92. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
On the Use of the Microscope in Determining the Sanitary Value of Potable Water. With Special Reference to the Biology of the Water of Hemlock Lake. Rafter, Geo. W. 108-132. 1 table. Correction. 202.
Drink Water! Fowler. 254-255. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Tea and Teeth. Kerr, Norman. 438. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
The Milk Question. 256. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
A Test for Potable Waters. Tanner, John A. 210-214. Selected.

614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

British Dental Assn. Jnl. X, 1889.
Proposed Public Medical Service of England. Rentoul, Robert R. 498-505. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Public Health. Thrasher, A. B. 357. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Prize Essays on Public Health Topics. 77-78.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Great Question of the Day. (Preventive Medicine.) 381.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Preventive Medicine. 273-274. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
National Health. Rushton, W. 537-539.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Recent Advances in Preventive Medicine. Rohe, Geo. H. 388-392.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Who is my Neighbor? (re Health.) 513-514. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A National Department of Public Health. 199. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Sanitation in Relation to Business. 509-511. Selected.

614.1 Vital Statistics.

Mortality among Dentists.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The True Law of Population Based upon Physiology and Psychology. Allen, Nathan. 244-251.
The Influence of Disease upon Population. Dun, Walter A. 397-398. Selected.

614.22 Vivisection Laws.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Anti-Vivisection Craze. Stokes, William. 45.

614.3 Food Adulterations.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Condensed Milk. Morrison, Wm. N. 558-559.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Tea Adulterations for the American Market. 536. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Food Adulteration. 448-452. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
National Adulteration Bill. 61-62.

614.4 Contagion. Vaccination.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Vaccination. Huxley. 108-109. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Improved Innoculation Needles. 121. 5 illus.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Small-Pox and Vaccination. 255. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Pasteur and Hydrophobia (Vaccination). 35. Selected.

614.8 Protection of Human Life from Accidents.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Elevation of the Epiglottis an Aid to Artificial Respiration. 216. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Artificial Respiration. Lyman, Henry M. 349-350. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
On Raising the Epiglottis. Bowles, Robert L. 81-84. Selected. Comment, 186-190.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Noel, L. G. 143-151. Disc. 154-163.
Notes on Guaiacol and Other Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 152-154. Disc. 154-163.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Harlan, A. W. 59-61. Disc. 62-64.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
New Remedies. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 23-31. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Therapeutics. Tignor, W. F. 291. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
New Remedies and Methods. Atkinson, W. H. 198-202.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry. Gilson, A. H. 74-83. Disc. 115-124.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Dental Medicine and Therapeutics. Harper, John G. 256-260. Disc. 260-265.
Dental Medicine. Entsminger, G. W. 500-503.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Remedies and Their Application. Atkinson. 358-366.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry. Howe, J. Morgan. 76-77. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica—Old and New Remedies. Harlan A. W. 83-84. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Dental Therapeutics. 830-832. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Supplementary to the Report of the Committee of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Noel, L. G. 76-80. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887.
Dental Therapeutics. Birge, J. J. 27-30. Disc. 30-33.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Birge, J. J. 86-88. Disc. 88-89.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Remedies and Their Application. Atkinson, W. H. 161-168. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Prescribing Druggists and Dispensing Physicians. Thrasher, A. B. 45-46.
Old and New Remedies. Seiffert, A. J. 56-60. Trans. Selected.
New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 248-250.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Medicines for the Teeth to Keep Them Good and Sound, and Cure Their Diseases Without Damage and Pains. (Complete Reprinting of Booklet Published in 1541.) Egneolff, Chr. 1-12.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Report of Committee. Harlan, A. W. 823-825. Disc. 825-829.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Report of Committee. Harlan, A. W. 775-777. Disc. 777-778.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Old and New Remedies. Seiffert, A. J. July, 6-7. Trans. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Materia Medica. Beach, H. E. 156-159.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Practical Therapeutics, With Notes on the Application of Special Drugs. Harlan, A. W. 74-78. Disc. 78-85.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
New Remedies. 433-434. Ed.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Harlan, A. W. 584-585. Disc. 585-587.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dental Pathology. Thayer, W. Irving. 636-640. Disc. 644-652.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1889.
Dental Medicine. Overholser, Frank. 69-71. Disc. 71-72.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Report of the Committee on Dental Medicine. 110-113.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Notes on Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 21-22. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica—Old and New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 200-201. Selected.
Taking Credit for Medicaments. 266.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Dental Materia Medica. Ingersoll, L. C. 337-341. Abstract.
Our Remedies. 364.
Study Your Medicaments. 379. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Incompatibility (Remedies). Potter. 268. Selected.
A Few Medicaments Well Selected. Noel, L. G. 319.

Louisiana State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
New Therapeutical Agents. M'Lain, A. F. 69-73.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dental Pathology. Thayer, Irnint W. 8-18. Disc. 18-26.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Report of the Committee on Dental Medicine. Luckey. 139-141.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
The New Epoch in Medicine. Ormiston, Robert. 9-19. Disc. 19-22.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Esoteric Law of Cure. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 96-115. Disc. 58-59.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Dental Therapeutics. Abbott, Frank. 195-200.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Law of Cure. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 88-91. Disc. 144-145.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Incompatibility (in Prescribing). Potter. 54-55. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Allotropic Influence on Medicines. Watt, Geo. 97-103.
On Medical Treatment. 225-227. Selected.
Encouraging Progress. (Action of Medicine). 286-288. Ed.
Idiosyncrasies. (re Drugs.) 373-375. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
New Remedies. Schweig, Henry. 74-76. Selected.
The Principles and the Progress of Modern Therapeutics. Draper, Wm. H. 113-121.
New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 187-190. Remarks, 190-191.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887—Continued.
Practical Therapeutics. Harlan, A. W. 318-319. Disc. 319, 375-376.
A Miscellany. (Action of Acids.) 590-592. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Which? (Therapeutics.) 137-138. Ed.
Remarks on Remedial Action. 383-390. Ed.
Some New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 574.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Medicaments. Clifford, E. L. 236. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Why We Have Enfeebled Constitutions (Medicaments). 17. Ed.
Doctors and Drugs. 146-147. Ed.
The New Elixir. (Brown-Sequards). 220-221, 226-227. 270-272, 273-274. Ed. Criticism, 319-320.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Medicaments. Clifford, E. L. 101. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Dental Therapeutics. Abbott, Frank. 54-59. Selected.
Allotropic Influence on Medicines. Watt, Geo. 89-92, 104-106. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
New Remedies. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 149-156.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 179-181. Disc. 191-192.
Mania for Novelties in Medicine. 298-299. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
The New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 544-545. Disc. 545-547.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
The Dentist's Right to Practice Medicine. (re Administering Drugs.) Wright, C. M. 536-539.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Prescriptions and Prescription Writing. 30-33. Ed.
Practical Therapeutics. Harlan. 438-439.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Resins and Oleo-Resins. Stewart, James. 10-13.
Incorrect Formulae in Text-Books. Clifford, E. L. 192-193. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
New Remedies. Harlan, A. W. 166-168. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Detection of Concealed Insanity by Nitrous-Oxide Gas and Other Anaesthetics. Hamilton, Allen McLane. 114-115. Selected.
Supplementary to the Report of the Committee on Dental Matera-Medica and Therapeutics. Noel, L. G. 433-442.
The New Remedies, Introduced Into the Dental Materia Medica During the Year 1887 and 1888. Harlan, A. W. 491. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Dental and Medical Therapeutics. Harper, John G. 253-256.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry. Howe, J. Morgan. 2-3. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Mania for Novelties in Medicine. 366-367. Selected.

615.6 Administration of Medicines.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
An Improved Way of Using the Hypodermic Method. Udell, P. G. 334-335. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Hypodermic Syringe and Instruments. Borck, Edward. 64.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
A Simple Method of Keeping the Hypodermic Syringe in Order. Gilliam, D. Tod. 238. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
An Improved Container for Hypodermic Solutions. Castle, F. A. 432.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Hypodermic Medication. Jones, Talfourd. 92-93. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Antipyrine (Used Hypodermically). Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 680-686. Corres.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
An Improved Container for Hypodermic Solutions. Castle, F. A. 229. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Hypodermic Medications. 42. Selected.

615.71 Drugs Acting on Circulatory System.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Medical Stimulants. Ingersoll, L. C. 86-92. Disc. 92-95.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Medicinal Stimulants. Ingersoll, L. C. 370-373. Disc. 373-376.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1887.
The Alcohol Molecule. Hurty, J. N. 47-55.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Ammonia. (Therapeutical Value.) Watt, Geo. 349-356. Comment, 413-414.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Medicinal Stimulants. Ingersoll, L. C. 316-317. Disc. 317-318.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Ammonia. Watt. 518. Selected.

615.75 Antipyretics. Antiperiodics.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Antipyrine. Harper, John G. 2, 88.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Antipyrine Blackens the Teeth. 573. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Antipyretics, Antineuralgics, and Analgesics. Clifford, Eugene L. 585-589. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Antipyretics, Antineuralgics and Analgesics. Clifford, Eugene L. 436-443.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Antipyrin. Mitchell, W. 270.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Antipyrine. 96-97. Ed.

615.77 External Agencies.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Glycerine. Michaelis, Gustavus. 25-29. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90.
Escharotics and Coagulants. Harlan, A. W. 217-225.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Glycerine. Clement, George B. 4-5.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Capsicum Plasters. Elliott, St. George. 827.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Capsicum as a Counter-Irritant. Rohland. 71-72. Selected.
Escharotics and Coagulants. Harlan, A. W. 852-859.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
The Uses of Glycerine. Charles, J. S. 110-111. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
Dental Medicine—Menthol Camphors. Bowne, Edward H. 3.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Capsicum Plasters. Elliott, W. St. George. 298-299.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Lanolin. Meeker, Chas. A. 739-741.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Tincture of Calendula. Catching, B. H. 129. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. 53-55. Ed.
Antiseptics and Germicides. Kester, P. J. 90-93. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Substitute for Iodoform. 153. Ed.

American Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93.
Creolin. Potter, Wm. H. 88-92. Disc. 92-95.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Paper on Bacterio-Therapy. (re Antiseptics and Disinfectants.) Harlan, A. W. 137-143.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Synthetic Carbolic Acid. Harlan, A. W. 127-136.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Hydronapththol—A New Antiseptic. Eschauzier, Francis. 382-384. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Antiseptic and Disinfectants in Office Practice. Peete, Alfred T. 104-109. Selected.
The Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Williams E. Lloyd. 269-271. Selected.
Antisepsis. Chappell, M. H. 306-311. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 164-168. Selected.
A Wonderful Germicide. Fernandez, J. D. 335-336. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Discussion on Dental Antiseptics. 3-10. Selected.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 24-27. Selected.
Saccharine. (As a Valuable Antiseptic.) 138-139. Ed.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 229-231. Selected.
Antisepsis in General Practice. Charlton, Thos. J. 414-427. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Hints on the Use of Peroxide of Hydrogen. 133-134. Ed.
Iodol. 143.
Iodol. 240. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Eulylyptol. 116-117. Ed.
The Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Williams, E. Lloyd. 506-508.
The Action of Boric Acid on Microbes. Eccles, R. C. 574-575. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Campho-Phenique. 29-30. Ed.
Listerine. 300-301. Ed.
Campho-Phenique. 317.
Campho-Phenique, Comparative Test with Various Antiseptic Substances. Jester, E. J. 458-459.
Discussion on Peroxide of Hydrogen. 490-491.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Fisher, Henry. 511-513.
Disinfection and Deodorizing of Iodoform. Jaksch, R. 584-585. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Hydronapthol. McCoy, J. C. 88-89. Ed.
Table of Results of Experimental Tests of the Value of Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 106-108.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Dennis, Geo. J. 218-230. Disc. 220-224.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 479-480. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Campho-Phenique. Downey, J. W. 156-158.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Dentistry. Clifford, H. M. 296-303. Disc. 303-309.
Deodorization of Iodoform. Gillet, H. W. 334.
Peroxide of Hydrogen and Ozone. Their Antiseptic Properties. Gibier, Paul. 571-574. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Kingzett's Bactericide. White, Charters. 199. Disc. 199-200. Selected.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 201-202. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
A Powerful Germicide. Laplace, E. 20. Selected.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris, Robert T. 252. Selected.
Alcohol as an Antiseptic. Merlam. 200. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Harrison, Frank. 144-151. Disc. Vol. VI, 635-640.
Iodol as a Dental Therapeutic. Williams, E. Lloyd. 743-745.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
New Antiseptics. 626-627.
The Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Williams, E. Lloyd. 713-719. Disc. 719-725.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Antiseptics Applied to Dental Surgery. 161-164. Discussion.
Kingzett's Bactericide. White, Charters. 293. Disc. 293-294.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Use of Antiseptics in Dentistry. 52-53. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Some Notes Upon Disinfectants and Germicides. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 769-773, 817-822, 886-890.
Eugenol. 895-896. Selected.
Iodol in Dentistry. Williams, E. Lloyd. 1100.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
More About Sozolic Acid. 179. Ed.
The Germicidal Value of Iodoform. Heyn and Rosving. 273-274.
Salol. 280. Ed.
Trichlorphenol as an Antiseptic. 373-374. Ed.
Eulylyptol, A New Antiseptic Agent. 732-733. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 577-579. Selected.
Antiseptics and Germicides. Kester, P. J. 579-582. Selected.
How Does Iodoform Act? 821. Ed.
Campho-Phenique as an Antiseptic. James, H. 822. Selected.
Antiseptic Action of Carbo-Napholic Acid. 1052-1053. Ed.
Aluminum Sulphate as an Antiseptic. Wade. 1135-1136.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Oxychyanide of Mercury as an Antiseptic. 254-255. Ed.
The Discussion Upon Antiseptics. 294. Ed.
Benzonic Sulphide of Sodium as an Antiseptic. 295. Ed.
Antiseptic in Dental Surgery. Woodhouse, Robert Hall. 419-425. Disc. 442-448.
Some Results from the Use of Iodoform. Davis, E. B. 514-519.
Antiseptics. White, Charters. 595-598. Disc. 598-599.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 783-784. Selected.
Creolin as an Antiseptic. 871. Ed.
The New Antiseptic. (Listerine.) Lister, Joseph. 1006-1008.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Dott, D. B. 407-409. Selected.
Antiseptics in Dental Practice. Maxfield, Geo. A. 697-700, 726-737.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 64-83. 1 table. Disc. 83-92.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Smith, H. A. 209-213. Disc. 218-220.
Hydrogen Peroxide and its Utility. Smith, G. W. 213-217.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Watt, Geo. 350-351. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Disinfectants. Davis, John L. 115. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Notes on New Remedies. Resorcin. Peroxide of Hydrogen Preparation. Harlan, A. W. 199-203. 204.
Iodol, Substitute for Iodoform. Ives, C. F. 572.
Eugenol. Newkirk, Garrett. 599-600.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Bacterio-Therapy. (Antiseptics.) Harlan, A. W. 13-19.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (Etiology of Decay. Antiseptics.) Sudduth, W. Xavier. 581-582. Disc. 582-585.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 285-291. Disc. 291-293.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 532-534.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Choice of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Lecundey. 141.
Action of the Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 253-255.
Sodium Silico-Flouride in Dentistry. Vaughan, H. E. 273-277.
Acidulated Bichloride of Mercury. Curtis, G. L. 440-441.
Experiments on the Comparative Value of Various Antiseptics in the Treatment of Diseased Teeth. Miller, W. D. 589-604. 8 illus. Correction. 817.
Carbolic Acid. Harlan, A. W. 887-889.
Vitality as a Germicide. Fillebrown, Thos. 957-958. Disc. 959-961.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Uses of Calendula. Catching, H. B. 62. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Hydronapthol. McCoy, T. C. 80-81.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Mercury Bi-Chloride.) 120-121. Selected.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 155-156.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 186. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Campho-Phenique. Pearce, I. D. 117.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 132-133. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Eugenol. Newkirk, Garrett. 33-34. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), IX, 1887.
Antiseptics. Harlan, A. W. 21. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Hydrogen Peroxide as a Disinfectant and Germicide. Bizell, W. D. 55-56. Selected.
Notes From the Lecture on Antiseptics. 89-93.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 87. Abstract.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Notes on Antiseptics. 5-7.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1886.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Harlan, A. W. 67-75. Disc. 75-89.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Escharotics and Coagulants. Harlan, A. W. 113-120. Disc. 120-125.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Sanitas. Talbot, E. S. 19-20. Criticism, 184-190. Reply, 296-298.
Testing the Power of Antiseptics. Miller, W. D. 288-289.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Harlan, A. W. 313-316.
Bacterio-Therapy. Harlan, A. W. 625. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Creosote Versus Carbolic Acid. 325-326. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Light to the Gentiles. (Antiseptics.) Elliott, W. S. 726-730. Disc. 747-749.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Listerine. Brophy, Truman W. 74.
Hydronaphthol—A New Antiseptic. Fowler, G. R. 254-255.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Watt, Geo. 306.
Eugenol. Newkirk, Garrett. 493. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Bichloride of Mercury. 236. Ed.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Harlan, A. W. 261-263. 1 table. Selected.
Oxygen as a Therapeutic Agent. Lathrop, H. B. 314-316. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 304-306. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Essential Oils. Harlan, A. W. 82. Selected.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 205-206.
An Alphabet of Antiseptics. 215-218.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 439-440. Selected.
Phenol Camphor. 480. Ed.
Essential Oils as Antiseptics, Disinfectants and Anesthetics. Harlan, A. W. 545-547. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Therapeutical and Bleaching Agent. Starke, P. P. 103-107. Selected.
Campho Phenique. Pearce, I. D. 172.
Campho-Phenique. Downey, J. W. 245-246. Selected.
Borac Acid. Noel, L. G. 288.
Bacteria in Disease, and Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Cure. Marchand, Charles. 485-490.
Listerine is Growing More and More in Favor. Luckey. 497.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris, Robert T. 501-502. Selected.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen on Infected Surfaces. 522. Ed.
List of Diseases Which are Successfully Treated by Peroxide of Hydrogen and by Glycozone. 536.

Luminary (Dental), IX, 1887-88.
Is Iodoform Antiseptic? 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Difference Between Creosote and Carbolic Acid. 3. Selected.
Chloride of Iodine. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen. Clifford, H. 3. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
The Use of Carbolic Acid. Harlan, A. W. 76. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
What is Truth Concerning Sepsis and Asepsis? (re Antiseptics.) Sanger, R. M. 185-191. Disc. 191-199.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Albumen and Bichloride of Mercury. Black, G. V. 170-172. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Necessary Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris. 137-138. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Experiments with Salufer. Mason, Browne. 93-94.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Antisepticism in Dental Surgery. Woodhouse, Robert Hall. 119-129. Disc. 130-137.
Antiseptics and Antisepticism. White, Charles. 183-186. Disc. 186-188.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Antiseptics. Truman, James. 181. Disc. 181-182.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Iodide of Potassium. 37-40. Ed.
Sanitas. Talbot, E. S. 79-80.
Iodol. A Substitute for Iodoform. 142. Selected.
Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Smith, H. A. 145-149. 159-160. Disc. 160-162.
Billroth's Views on Antiseptics. 294-295.
Labarraque's Solution. 429-430. Ed.
Bacterio-Theraphy. (re Antiseptics.) Harlan, A. W. 475. Abstract.
On Iodol, the new Antiseptic. 590-591. Selected.
Hydronapthol. A New Antiseptic. 600.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Iodoform Vapor. Whitslar, W. H. 239-240. Selected.
New Antiseptic Collodion. 338. Selected.
Antisepsis. Chappell, M. H. 421-423. Disc. 423-426.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Magitot. 443. Selected.
Sub-Iodide of Bismuth as an Antiseptic. 496. Selected.
Caution in Antiseptics. 496.
How to Make Sponges Antiseptic. Bernbeck. 550. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Asepsis vs. Antisepsis. 87-89. Selected.
Creolin, a New Antiseptic. 98.
The Preparation of Antiseptic Sponges. 139-140. Selected.
Antiseptics. Chamberlain, M. 191.
Oral Antisepsis. Gish, John L. 224-228. Disc. 228-229.
Antiseptic Fluid. 246. Selected.
Sodium Sulphibenzoate. 248. Selected.
The Chemical in Compatibility of Antiseptic Agents. Boxall, Robert. 347-348.
Kreolin. Gawalowski. 392. Selected.
Carbolate of Camphor. Peete, A. T. 393. Selected.
Iodoform as Antiseptic. Schnirer. 536. Selected.
The Use of Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 536-537. Selected.
Chloroform Water as Germicide. Salkowski. 587. Selected.
Essential Oils. Harlan, A. W. 594-595. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Oxycyanide of Mercury as an Antiseptic. 43. Selected.
Tribromphenol as an Antiseptic. 44. Selected.
Oil of Peppermint. 93.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 126-129.
To Get the Maximum Disinfectant Power from Carbolic Acid. Beaumets, Dujardin. 138-139. Selected.
Some Results from the Use of Iodoform. Davis, E. B. 266-270. Disc. 287.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Antiseptics in Dental Practice. Maxfield, Geo. 361-375.
Some Remarks. (Antiseptics and Germicides.) Cassidy, J. S. 393-398.
Acidum Carbolicum. Harlan, A. W. 519-520.
Pyoktanin. 595-596. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Antiseptics. 99.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
The Difference. (Antiseptics, Disinfectants, and Germicides.) 56.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Harper, J. G. 115.
Don't Like the Odor. (Iodoform.) 148. Ed.
Phenol Camphor. 230. Selected.
Antiseptic. Sudduth. 243.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 255-256.
Phenol Camphor. 284.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 300-301. Selected.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 326-327.
Essential Oils. Black, G. V. 328.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Starke, P. P. 410-411.
Antiseptic Cosmoline. Head, Joseph. 414.
A New Antiseptic for Surgical Use. 439.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Listerine. Luckey. 49-50. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Conditions. (Antiseptic.) Starke, P. P. 53-54. Selected.
The First Antiseptic Used. Laplace. 57-58.
Campho-Phenique. Downey, J. W. 141.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Hints on the Use of Peroxide of Hydrogen. 185. Selected.
Testing the Power of Antiseptics. Miller, W. D. 329-330. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Antiseptic Aspirator. Coffin, Walter. 115.
Saccharine. Fahlberg. 142-143.
Iodol. Silber and Clamician. 143-144.
The Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Williams, E. Lloyd. 423-424.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 269-272. Selected.
Creosote vs. Carbolic Acid. 309. Selected.
Oil of Peppermint as an Antiseptic. Braddon, Leonard. 539. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
A New Antiseptic. Ellenberger and Hofmeister, V. 11-12. Selected.
Dental Antisepticism. 87-88. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Antiseptics. 152-157, 237.
Iodoform and Iodol. 176. Ed.
Thiocamf. Reynolds, Emerson. 366-368.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 371-373. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Campho-Phenique. Downey, J. W. 481-482. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
The Peculiar Effect of Corrosive Sublimate. Biddle, J. C. 91-92. Selected.
Menthol—A Local Anæsthetic. 96. Selected.
Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Smith, H. A. 175-179.
A New Antiseptic. Silber and Clammician. 255-256. Selected.
Hydronaphthol. 519. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Sir Joseph Lister's Operations. (re Antisepsis.) 38. Selected.
Eugenol. Newkirk, Garrett. 49. Selected.
A New Antiseptic. Lister, Joseph, Sir. 208. Selected.
Antiseptic Collodion. 308. Selected.
A Method of Deodorizing Iodoform. Taft, Will. 524. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Antiseptics in the Mouth. Roe, John O. 194-200. Selected.
Aceto-Tartrate of Aluminum, the New Antiseptic. Athenstaldt. 204. Selected.
Deodorants for Iodoform. 293.
How Iodoform Acts. 360.
The Value of Corrosive Sublimate as a Practical Disinfectant. Hills, W. B. 461. Selected.
Sodium Fluosilicate as an Antiseptic. Behrens. 506-507. Selected.
Oil of Peppermint as an Antiseptic. Braddon, W. Leonard. 507. Selected.
The Spread of Antisepsis. 514-515. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 131-134. Disc. 134-135.
Discussion on Antiseptics. 190.
Experimental Iodoform Poisoning. Koriander, A. V. 202-203. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
The Use of Antiseptics in Dentistry. 43-44. Selected.
Antiseptic Properties of Corrosive Sublimate in Minimal Quantities. 79-80. Selected.
Peroxide of Hydrogen as Antiseptic. Kingzett, C. T. 83-84. Selected.
Incompatability of Certain Antiseptic Substances. 90. Selected.
Decomposition of Iodoform Solutions. Carles. 93. Selected.
Saccharin. 142. Selected.
The Necessary Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris, Robert T. 454-456.
Powerful Antiseptic. 464. Selected.
Acidum Carbolicum. Harlan. 501-502.
Thymol as an Intestinal Antiseptic. 510. Selected.
Disinfecting Power of Peroxide of Hydrogen. (H_2O_2) Altehofer. 517-518. Selected.
Disinfecting Means and Methods. 557-558. Selected.
Aseptic Operations. Fritsch. 564. Selected.
Antiseptics among the Ancient Greeks. Anagostakis, Andreas. 565-566. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Aseptol. (New Phenol.) 155. Ed.
Iodoform Vapor. Whislar, W. H. 186-187.
Antiseptics, Germicides. Sitherwood, Geo. D. 252-257. Disc. 257-258.
Medicinal Stimulants. (Antiseptics.) Ingersoll, L. C. 500-502. Disc. 502.
Uses of Antiseptics. Chappell, M. H. 546-551.
On the Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Williams, E. L. 703. Selected.
A New Method of Using Corrosive Sublimate. 804-805. Ed.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Oils in Dental Surgery. Harlan, A. W. 1-4, 639-641.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 231-234. 1 table.
Antiseptics and Germicides. Kester, P. J. 244-249. Disc. 518-526.
Dr. W. N. Morrison on Antiseptics and Germicides. 407-408. Ed.
Antiseptics in the Oral Cavity. King, L. A. 454-457.
The New Antiseptic. 560.
Surgical Antiseptics. 686-688. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 128-147, 1 table. Disc. 147-156.
Escharotics and Coagulants. Harlan, A. W. 437-444. Disc. 451-456.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Carbolic Acid. Seeglitz, O. E. 320-321. Disc. 325-333.
Essential Oils. 483. Selected.
The Necessary Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris, Robert T. 629-630. Abstract.
Synthetic Carbolic Acid. Harlan, A. W. 741-750.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.) I, 1887.
Iodol. Silber and Clammician. Feb., 2. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Iodol. A Substitute for Iodoform. 70. Selected.
Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Smith, H. A. 168-172. Selected.
Antiseptic Solutions for the Mouth. Muller. 438.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Harlan, A. W. 454-460. Abstract.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Calendula. (For Wounds.) Reynolds, R. G. 23-26. Selected. 44. Ed.
A New Antiseptic. (Trichlorphenol.) 63. Selected.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants in Office Practice. Peete, Alfred T. 182-186.
Antisepsis. Chappel, M. H. 464-469. Selected.
Iodoform as a Germicide. 474. Selected.
Eugenol as an Antiseptic. 474-475. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Love. 119-120. Selected.
Another Antiseptic. Peete, Alfred T. 227-228.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 295-298, 1 table. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Chloride of Iodine. 32. Selected.
Antiseptics. Black. 140-142. Selected.
To Obviate the Unpleasant Taste of Corrosive Sublimate. Allen, George. 351. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Peroxide of Hydrogen an Antiseptic. Kingzett, C. T. 148-149. Selected.
Campho-Phenique vs. Iodoform—A Practical Note. Berneys, A. C. 161-163. Selected.
Creolin. 510.
When Antiseptics May Be Used. Cassidy, J. S. 515. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
New and Valuable Antiseptics. Thomson, Wm. 467-468.
The Toxic Effects of Iodoform, Cutaneous and Systemic. Taylor, R. W. 520-521. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
More Antiseptics. 131. Selected.
Acidulated Sublimate Solutions. 134-135. Selected.
Aceto-Tartrate of Aluminum, the New Antiseptic. 174. Selected.
The Antiseptic Idea. White, J. William. 256-263. Selected.
The Chemical Incompatibility of Antiseptic Agents. 459-461. Selected.
Oil of Peppermint as an Antiseptic Agent. 461-463. Selected.
Poisonous Antiseptic Dressings and the Craze for New Antiseptics. 463-465. Selected.
Increasing the Antiseptic Power of Crude Carbolic Acid. 470-471. Trans.
A New Antiseptic. 508-509. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 114-115.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 366-367. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Fermentation; Its Cause and Effects. (re Antiseptics.) LaPlace, Ernest. 50-55. Abstract.
Campho Phenique. Eames, W. H. 133. Selected.
Tribromphenol as an Antiseptic. 330. Trans.
The Necessary Peroxide of Hydrogen. Morris, Robert T. 419-421. Selected.
Asepsis and Antisepsis. Erichsen. 551. Selected.
Pyoktanin. 554-555. Selected.

615.78 Drugs Acting on Nervous System.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Phenacetine. Dujardin, M. 96. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Antipyretics, Antineuralgics, and Analgesics. Clifford, Eugene L. 436-443.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Physiological Action of Menthol. 589. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Bromide of Lithia. 202-203. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Anaesthesia and Dentists. David, Th. 69-71. Selected.
The Presence of a Third Person in the Administration of Anaesthetics. 121. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Observations and Experiments on the Action of Certain Anaesthetics, Alone or Mixed, on the Fibres of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Turnbull, Laurence, Reichert, E. P. and Thomas, John D. 83-86.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The History and Mechanism, or Modus Operandi, of Anaesthetics. Palmer, Eugene. 1-9.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Anaesthesia versus Asphyxia. Hayes, S. J. 289-296.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Observations and Experiments on the Action of Certain Anaesthetics, alone or Mixed, on the Fibres of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Turnbull, Laurence, Reichert, E. R. and Thomas, John D. 129-133. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Anaesthesia. Fountain, J. L. 218-225. Selected.
Death of a Lady after Having Seventeen Teeth Extracted. 336. Selected.
A Very Valuable Lesson for Those Who Use Anaesthetics. Chisholm, Julian J. 494-509. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Reeve, J. C. 273-277. Selected. Review, 337-349.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. 187-188. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Primary Anaesthesia in Minor Operation. Harrington, F. B. 331-333. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Anaesthetics. Clarke, C. S. 248-252. Disc. 262-266.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Caution in Giving Anaesthetics. Bristol, L. W. 116.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Anaesthesia, Physical and Psychical. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 196-199. Abstract. Disc. 199-201.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Safety Cap for Facepieces. Walker, P. S. 250-251. 2 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
General Anaesthetic Inhaler. Lee, F. Fawson. 690. 3 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Modification of Junker's Inhaler Suitable to Medical Work. Floyer, Frederick A. 176-177. 1 illus. Selected.
Some Points in the Selection and Administration of Anaesthetics. Hewitt. 372-373.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Anesthesia. Weeks, F. H. 366-373. Disc. 409-413.
Anesthesia. Corley, Anthony H. 700-708. Disc. 678-682. Remarks 797-798.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Criticism of Manual on Anesthetics. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 316-317. Corres.
Anesthetics in Dentistry. Morgan, Llewellyn. 422-430. Disc. 394-397. 456-457.
Mr. Brunton on the Position of the Patient during the Administration of Both Chloroform and Ether. Pearsall, W. Booth. 511. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Face-Piece to Direct the Respiratory Exhalations Away From the Face of the Operator. Walker. 27-28.
New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and A. C. E. Mixture. Stephens, William J. 85-86. 2 illus.
Relative Safety of Anaesthetics. Buxton, Dudley W. 237-239. Corres. Selected.
Deaths From Anaesthetics. Kirk, Robert. 743-744, 744-745. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dental Anaesthetics. Croucher, A. T. 103-108, 143-153, 201-205.
Anaesthesia and Dentists. David, Th. 111-113.
Deaths from Anaesthetics in 1885. Jacob, Ernest H. 310-313. Selected.
Modern Methods of Anaesthesia. Buxton, Dudley W. 1017-1022. 1078-1082.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Anaesthesia versus Asphyxia. Hayes, S. J. 44-48, 93-94. Selected.
Caution in Giving Anesthetics. Bristol, L. W. 228-230. Selected.
To the Inferno at the Dentist's. (Application of Anaesthetics.) 731-732. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Anaesthetics. Weekes, F. H. 591. Disc. 591-592.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Anaesthetics at the British Dental Association. Silk, J. Fredk. W. 795-796. Corres.
A Discussion Upon Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. 868-870. Ed.
General Anaesthetics. Oliver, J. P. 954-962. Disc. 985.
An Address on Anaesthetics. Buxton, Dudley W. 963-967.
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. 970-974. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
The Choice of Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. 213-215. Ed.
Discussion on Anaesthetics at the Medical Society. Brunton, Lauder. 327. Selected.
Anaesthetics in Relation to Dental Surgery. Osborn. 347-350, 394-396.
A—C—E.: N_2O. 397-400.
On Anaesthetics. Davis, Henry. 1064-1070.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886.
Anaesthesia; The Administration, and Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. Lord, F. F. 395-407. Disc. 407-413.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
General and Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. 152-157. Ed.
Anaesthetics. 351. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
A New and Only Way of Raising the Epiglottis. 222-229.
Anesthetics in Dental Practice. 486-487.
A Narrow Escape. (Anesthesia.) Colgrove, W. H. 996.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Anesthesia. Aubeau. 228. Clinic.
Anesthesia. Wood, H. C. 822-836. 816. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Administration of Anaesthetics Through the Rectum. 50. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Catching, B. H. 79-80.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Restoration from Anaesthesia. 91.
Anaesthetics and Anodynes. 158-159. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Reeve, J. C. 78-80. Selected.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Anaesthetics in Dental Operations. May 19.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
Use of Anaesthetics. 99. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Reeve, J. G. 140-142. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Discussion on Anaesthetics. 115-120.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. 152-154. 264-267. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1886.
Anesthetics. Chappell, M. H. 30-35. Disc. 35-36.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
The Science of Anesthesia. Hays, S. J. 65-76. Disc. 76-82.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Caution in Giving Anesthetics. Bristol, L. W. 55-56. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
The Discovery of Anesthetics. 312.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Anesthesia. 242-244. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Narrow Escape from Sensure. (re Administering an Anesthetic.) Colgrove, W. H. 34. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Origin of Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform, and Introduction Into the Practice of Surgery. Emerson, G. W. 1-2. 4 Ed.

Mirror (Dental), I, 1890.
The Past and Future of Anaesthesia. Cigrand, B. J. 69-71.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Discrimination in the Use and Selection of Anaesthetics. (Chloroform, Ether.) Curtis, I. C. 106-110.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
Mouth-Opener and a Gag. Barrett. 94.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Artificial Anesthesia Without Sleep and Retention of Intelligence, Motion and Sensibility. 378-380. Selected.
Deaths from Anaesthetics in 1885. 391.
Anesthesia vs. Asphyxia. Hayes, S. J. 578-584. 1 table.
Anesthesia and the Chinese. 599.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Anesthetics. Fitch, H. H. 192. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Precautions in the Use of Anesthetics. 48.
The Hayes' Process. (For Administering Anesthetics.) 242.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Caution. (Use of Anesthetics.) Reffensperger, E. H. 512-514.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
A—C—E, N_2O. Harlan, H. E. 201-205.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Anesthetics in Dental Practice. Reve, I. C. 289-290. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Dudley Buxton on Anaesthetics. 158.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Corley, Anthony H. 427-428. Disc. 428-429.
Gas and Ether Apparatus. Mitchell and Robertshaw. 530.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Anaesthetics. Allnutt. 267.
Certain Anaesthetic Mixtures with Special Reference to Those in Use in Dental Surgery. (Nitrous Oxide and Ether.) Hewitt, Frederick. 397-399. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed.
Anaesthetics. Oliver. 498-500. Disc. 500-501.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Anaesthetics. Eberle, Edward. 42-44.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Anaesthetics. Reed, R. Harvey. 309-310. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Anaesthesia; The Administration, and Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. Lord, F. F. 61-73.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Progress in Anaesthesia. 157-159. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. 609-610. Selected.
Anaesthesia. 616-617. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Administration of Anaesthetics. Pilcher. 36-37. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Burr, William H. 479-481. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
General Anaesthesia for Painless Excavation of Sensitive Dentine. 89-93. Ed.
Some Thoughts on Anaesthetics. Fitch, H. H. 134-140. Disc. 141-142.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Corley, Anthony H. 583-585.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
The Choice of General Anaesthetics in Surgery. M'Guire, Hunter. 470-473. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
A Very Valuable Lesson for Those Who Use Anaesthetics. Chisholm, Julian J. 61-75. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
The Heart in Relation with Dental Operations. (Administration of Anesthetics.) 77-79. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Anaesthesia. Shrady, Geo. F. 40.

Texas Dental Jnl., V, 1887.
Anaesthetics and Anaesthesia. Fountain, J. L. 47-48. Disc. 61.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Modern Methods of Anaesthesia. Buxton, Dudley W. 7-8. Abstract.
The Necessity of Examining the Mouth before Giving an Anaesthetic. 279-280. Selected.
Anaesthetics. 443-444. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Anaesthetics. Chisholm, Julian J. 118-119. Abstract.
The Detection of Concealed Insanity by Nitrous-Oxide Gas and Other Anaesthetics. Hamilton, Allen McLane. 167-168. Selected.
Artificial Respiration. (re the Dangers of Anaesthesia.) Lyman, Henry M. 263-264. Selected. 281-282. Ed.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Reeve, J. C. 501-505. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Anaesthesia. Shrady, Geo. F. 564-565. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
On Anaesthetics. Buxton, Dudley W. 16-18. Abstract.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 161-169. Selected.
The Dangers of Anaesthesia. 476-477. Ed.
Lurking Danger in Anaesthetics. 563. Selected.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.

See also 615.781.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
The Modus Operandi of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. The Nature of the So-Called Dentists' Leg. Johnson, George, 143-145. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Erroneous Impressions under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Howarth, A. 31-32. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
A Case of Laryngeal Spasm Under Nitrous Oxide. Hewitt, Frederic. 83-89. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Delusions. 117. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Rhythm of the Heart Unaltered by Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 39. Selected.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 202.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Oxygen as a Therapeutic Agent. Ehinger, C. E. 327-331. Selected.
Power of an Operator over a Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Bunker, W. C. 381-382.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Death while under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 330-331. Ed.
Chemistry, Physiology and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide—Practical Points. 515-517. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and the Blood. Rothman, A. 286-287. Selected.
Death after Taking Nitrous Oxide. 288. Selected.
Fatal Case of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Watson, G. W. 312-314. Selected.
An Address on Anaesthetics. (N_2O.) Buxton, Dudley W. 362-368. Selected.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 529-540. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Manufacturing Nitrous Oxide Gas. 143.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Laffont, M. 189. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide Dangerous. 231-232. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Laffont, M. 429. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Cocaine vs. Gas. Keith, H. H. 2.
The Nervous Patient. (re Pain Obtundents and Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Callahan, J. R. 166-170. Disc. 178-180.

Ash's Quarterly, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 1. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1889.
Inhaler and Vaporiser. (N_2O.) Darin. 185-188. 1 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
An Enquiry Into Several Methods of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hewitt, Frederic. 86-91. 1 illus., 1 table; 152-159, 1 illus., 2 tables; 208-216.
The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley. 219-221. Disc. 221-222.
Note Upon the Duration of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Hewitt, Frederick, 341-344. 1 table.
Experience with Laughing Gas. Leach. 374-375. Selected.
The Home Preparations of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Kirby, A. 410-415.
On the Modus Operandi of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Johnson, George. 477-479.
Erroneous Impressions Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Howarth, A. 746-747.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
The Effect of Nitrous Oxide Gas on the Pulse. Mowat, Daniel. 143-146. 9 illus.
The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley. 167-170. Disc. 170-171. Abstract.
Barth's Gas-Bottle Valve and Stand. 243-244. 2 illus.
The Best Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hewitt, Frederic. 250-252. Corres.
Some Points in the Selection and Administration of Anaesthetics. Hewitt. 372-373.
Steel Gas Bottles. 375. 1 illus.
Intercepting Gas-Bag Stand. Dennant, J. 795-796.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
A Case of Laryngeal Spasm under Nitrous Oxide, in a Patient with Old-standing Arthritis of the Lower Jaw, Cervical Vertebrae, and other Parts; Laryngotomy; Remarks. Hewitt, Frederic. 222-229.
Some Experiences of Nitrous Oxide and Its Prolonged Administration. Clark, John C. 279-284. Disc. 284-285.
New Combination Stopcocks Employed in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 324-325. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
A Cause of Unsatisfactory Results with Nitrous Oxide. Rymer, James. 98-99.
A New Gas Apparatus. 244-245. 1 illus.
On Recent Researches upon Nitrous Oxide Narcosis, and their Bearing upon the Practical Question when and how should Laughing Gas be Administered. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 619-632. 13 illus. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed.
Notes of a Fatal Case of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Watson, G. W. 689-690.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Dent, J. W. 718-719. Corres.
Dr. Hewitt's Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Wolfenden, A. 733.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Wolfenden, A. B. 250-252. Corres.
An Analysis of One Thousand Nitrous Oxide Administrations Recorded Systematically. Silk, J. F. W. 370-372. Disc. 372-374.
Death From Nitrous Oxide. 434. Selected.
Dangerous Admixtures with Nitrous Oxide. 504. Selected.
Mason's Gag. Buxton, Dudley. 602. Clinic.
Experience With Nitrous Oxide Gas. Bird, T. 603. Clinic.
Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hewitt. 603-605. 1 illus. Clinic.
A Demonstration on the Modern Methods of Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform. Buxton, Dudley. 610-617. 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 335-342, 383-390. Disc. 390-395.
N_2O as an Anaesthetic. Coleman, T. W. 474-476. 525. 620-623. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. 177. Ed.
The Paper by Dudley W. Buxton, On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman, Alfred. 192-193. Corres.
Concerning Nitrous Oxide Gas. O'Neill, Thomas G. 267-270.
On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley W. 301-305, 351-358, 408-413.
On the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Under Pressure. (Method of M. Paul Bert.) Goety, E. 427-431.
A Plea for the Record of Cases of Nitrous Oxide Narcosis. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 711-715.
A Note on Ankle-Clonus, with Special Reference as to Its Production Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 911-914, 960-963.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887—Continued.
The Use of Steel vs. Cast Iron Bottles for Nitrous Oxide. 972. Ed.
The Use of Steel Bottles for Nitrous Oxide Gas. Blennerhasset, J. F. 1095. Corres.
The Nitrous-Oxide Gas Vice. 1131-1132. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Knapp's Nitrous Oxide Blowpipe. Macleod. 444.
When is Nitrous Oxide a Dangerous Anaesthetic? Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 977-982. 11 illus. 1025-1033, 2 illus. 1075-1081. Cont. in Vol. XXXII.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
When is Nitrous Oxide a Dangerous Anaesthetic. (Cont. from Vol. XXXI.) Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 1-5, 47-51, 158-162. 198-201, 282-286.
A Death not Due to Nitrous Oxide Gas. (Shock.) 347. Ed.
A New Gas Apparatus. 351-352. 1 illus.
The Value of Oxygen as an Adjunct to Nitrous Oxide in Dental Work. Silk, J. Fredk. W. 472-474.
Notes on Nitrous Oxide. Atkinson J. Ottley. 749-754, 797-800. 892, 938-940. Corres.
An Additional Note on Nitrous Oxide Administration. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 845-849.
Notes of a Fatal Case of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 924-926.
Supplemental Notes on Nitrous Oxide. Atkinson, J. Ottley. 951-954.
Supplemental Notes on Nitrous Oxide Gas. Mills, C. A. 1109. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Death when Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. 95. Corres.
Cap to Fit over the Exhalation Valve of the Gas Face-Piece. Walker. 180-181. Clinic.
Gas Operations. Atkinson, J. Ottley. 574-575. Corres.
An Analysis of a Series of One Thousand Nitrous Oxide Administrations Recorded Systematically. Silk, J. 681-693. 4 tables. Disc. 755-761.
Nitrous Oxide as an Obtundant for Sensitive Dentine. Curtis, G. L. 908-909. Selected.
Action of Nitrous Oxide, Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbolic Acid Upon the Circulation. Wood, H. C. and Cerna. 1088-1089. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889.
Nitrous Oxide—How Administered. Bliss, F. W. 177-180. Disc. 180-193, 198-212.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide. 107-108.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Power of an Operator over a Patient under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Bunker, W. C. 664.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Picture of Wells Monument, with Remarks. Bogue, E. A. 645. Correction, 744.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Case of Death after Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Thomas, J. D. 920.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. 43-44. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Nitrous Oxide in Excavating Dentine. 114-115.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Nitrous Oxide. Hayes, F. H. 79. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Narcosis from a Mixture of Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide. Hillischer. 698-699. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Anaesthesia—Physical and Psychical. (Nitrous Oxide.) Ottolengui, B. A. R. 183-200.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Report of a Case of Death Concurrent with the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 758-759. Corres.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Nitrous Oxide and Its Administration. M'Candless, A. W. 130-138. Disc. 138-141.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Anesthesia Produced by Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley. 406.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide. Hayes, F. H. 19.
Dangerous Laughing Gas. 129.
False Impressions Under Gas. 186. Ed.
Danger of the Long Continuance of Gas. Odell. 219.
Nitrous Oxide and Vitalized Air. Leonard, L. P. 398-401.
Gas in Combination. Munson, C. W. 418.
Nitrous Oxide. Long, A. M. 489-494. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Nitrous-Oxide Gas. Fisher, Henry. 30.
Narrow Escape. (N_2O Anesthesia.) 127. Selected.
Detection of Concealed Insanity by the Use of Nitrous Oxide. 515. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Origin of Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform, and Introduction into the Practice of Surgery. Emerson, G. W. 1-2. 4. Ed.
Power of an Operator. (Nitrous Oxide.) 85.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. 1-2. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide Gas. 89. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Nitrous Oxide and Anaesthesia. Hardman, J. 1-2.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Nitrous Oxide to Obtund the Sensibility of a Tooth. Bogue. 97.

Odontographic Jnl. VI, 1885-86.
Nitrous Oxide Did It? 230-231. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Chemistry, Physiology and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide—Practical Points. 231-233. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and Blood. Rothman, A. 97-98. Selected.
Certain Anaesthetic Mixtures with Special Reference to Those in Use in Dental Surgery. (Nitrous Oxide.) Hewitt, Frederick. 178-181.
On Recent Researches Upon Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and Their Bearing Upon the Practical Question, when and how Should Laughing Gas be Administered? Buxton, D. W. 181-185. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Not Asphyxiant. A Critical Study. Baxter. 245-250. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 133-158, 14 illus. Disc. 159-164.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman, Alfred. 47-48.
On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 90-119. Disc. 120-131. Plates and Explanation opp. P. 266.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Intercepting Gas-bag. Stand. Dennant. 94-96.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90.
An Analysis of a Series of One Thousand Nitrous Oxide Administrations Recorded Systematically. Silk, J. Fred. W. 237-260, 5 tables. Disc. 261-267.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Influences of Anesthesia by the Inhalations of Nitrous Oxide Upon Various Functions of the Economy. 233-234. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide. Long, A. M. 220-227. Disc. 227-228. Criticism 332-336. Comment 435-436. Reply, Vol. VIII. 44.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Liquefied Nitrous Oxide. 93-94. Ed.
Advisability of Administration of Nitrous Oxide in Special Cases. Guilford, S. H. 101. Ab.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
An Address on Anesthetics. (Nitrous Oxide.) Buxton, Dudley W. 575-579.
Dangers of Nitrous Oxide Administration. 592. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Curtis, I. C. 153-154.
A Peculiar Case. (Administration of N_2O.) Steinbock, F. W. 195.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Liquors and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Watkins, S. C. G. 56.
A Cause of Unsatisfactory Results with Nitrous Oxide Gas. Rymer, James. 116. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide in Excavating Dentine. 212. Selected.
Narrowly Escaped Censure. (re Administration of Gas.) Colgrove, W. H. 319.
Anaesthesia. (re N_2O.) 336-338. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Nitrous Oxide. 13.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley. 171-173. Disc. 173-176.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 167-184. Disc. 184-190.
Precautions Against Waste of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Pidgeon, W. J. 477-479.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Nitrous Oxide. Macleod. 215-217. Selected.
A Case of Laryngeal Spasm Under Nitrous Oxide, in a Patient with Old-Standing Arthritis of the Lower Jaw, Cervical Vertebrae, And Other Parts; Laryngotomy; Remarks. Hewitt, Frederick. 222-229.
On Some Practical Points in Connection with the Chemistry, Physiology and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. Frederick W. 462-471. 2 tables.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and the Blood. Ulbrich. 168-172. 1 illus. Trans. Selected. Criticism, 197-198. Selected. 198, Ed.
Vicent's New Gas Apparatus. 227. 1 illus.
On Recent Researches Upon Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and Their Bearing Upon the Practical Question, When and How Should Laughing Gas Be Administered? Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 399-404. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed.
Effect of a Mixture of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic. Hewitt, Frederick. 416. Clinic.
On the Bad Effects of Laughing Gas. Newland-Pedley, F. 449-451. Selected.
Fatal Case of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Watson, G. W. 509-511. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Not an Asphyxiant. A Critical Study. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 545-550.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. A Reply. John, George. 43-44. Corres.
Gas Operations. 48. Corres.
Cap to Fit Over the Exhalation Valve of the Gas Face-Piece, Walker. 83-84.
Gas Operations. 92-94, 189, 283-284, 335-336, 383-384. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Buxton, Dudley W. 94-95. Corres.
An Analysis of a Series of One Thousand Nitrous Oxide Administrations Recorded Systematically. Silk, J. F. 362-366. 3 Tables. Disc. 366-372.
Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Buxton, Dudley. 411-412. Disc. 412-413. Clinic.

Record (Dental, N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89.
Preparation and Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Gregory, F. G. Dec., 8-12.
Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Ward, G. E. T. Jan., 4-8.

Record (Dental N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90.
Nitrous Oxide. Moskovich, M. L. 22-30.
Administering Gas. Colton, G. A. 60. Corres.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Laffont, M. 523. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide. Long, A. M. 220-228. Disc. 275-278.
Nitrous Protoxide a Dangerous Anaesthetic. Grehaut, M. 263.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 302-303. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Raymond, H. C. 613-616.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Opinion of the Medical Press upon the Death Under Nitrous-Oxide. 610-613. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Accidents. (Nitrous Oxide Gas.) 613-615. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Apoplexy Following Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Sanford, S. W. 46. Selected.
Anaesthesia—Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. F. 519-520. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. 614-615. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Nitrous Oxide from a Scientific and Practical Point of View. Leonard, Lawrence P. 610-617. Disc. 641-643.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. 562. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
Nervous Exhaustion. (Mainly in Its Bearings Upon Operations and the Induction of Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide.) Buxton, Dudley, W. 502-506. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl. V, 1886-87.
Nitrous Oxide Dangerous. Lafont, M. 74-75. Selected.

Southern (Dental) Jnl., VI, 1887.
Power of an Operator. (Over a Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide.) Holmes, W. R. 71-72. Selected.
Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Catching. 251-252.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Detection of Concealed Insanity by Nitrous-Oxide Gas and Other Anaesthetics. Hamilton, Allen McLane. 114-115. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Early Experiments with Nitrous Oxide. Ellis, Tichhard. 187-189. Selected.
An Address on Anaesthetics. (N_2O.) Buxton, Dudley W. 518-523. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Power of an Operator Over a Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Bunker, W. C. 18-19. Selected.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley W. 331. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 465. Selected.
Ankle-Clonus with Special Reference to Its Production Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. 493-494. Abstract.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Guilford. 537-542. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (N_2O.) Raymond, H. C. 17-19. Selected.
On Some Practical Points in Connection with the Chemistry, Physiology, and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. Frederick W. 61-70. 2 Tables. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Report of a Case of Death Concurrent with the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 13-15.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Brush, George W. 218-228. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. 371-372. Selected.

615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Death from Chloroform. 114-115. Selected.
New Process Chloroform. 154.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Death from Chloroform. 24. Selected.
Is Chloroform More Dangerous to Animal Life than the Bromide of Ethyl? Turnbull, Laurence. 50-51. Disc. 51-54. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Discoverer of Chloroform. 37-38. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Restoring Patients Under Chloroform. 40. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Death from Chloroform. 118-120. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Death from Chloroform. Ritchie, Melancthon M. 232-235.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Resuscitation in Threatened Death from Chloroform. Miles, F. T. 129-131. Selected.
Chloroform Administration. 561-562. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Death from Chloroform. 384. Selected.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 529-540. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
A New Theory of the Action of Chloroform. Gaddes, Thomas. 212-217. Selected.
A Note Concerning the Action of Chloroform. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 369-378. (Cont. in 1891, 385-394.) Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Chloroform in Dental Practice. Mills, G. A. 104-111.
Chloroform. Milliron, L. 519-521.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Myths About Chloroform. Shaw, Parsons. 97-100.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
A Case of Chloroform Poisoning: Recovery. Martin, William. 430-431. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Death from Chloroform and Fear. 436-437. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Anesthetics in Cases of Maxillary Ankyloma. Chloroform. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 302-303. (Case Report.)
Is Chloroform a Safe Anesthetic for Children? 727-728. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Mr. Brunton on the Position of the Patient during the Administration of Both Chloroform and Ether. Pearsall, W. Booth. 511. Corres.
Chloroform. Macleod, W. Bowman. 602-608. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed.
The Lancet and the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Lawrie, Edward. 697-700. Corres. 824 Cont. in Vol. XI.
Death at the Commencement of Chloroform Inhalation. 700-710.
The Pathological Effects of Chloroform Inhalation. 822-823. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
The Lancet and the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. (Cont. from Vol. X.) 44-45. Selected; 68-77, Ed. 170-173. Corres. (Cont. in Vol. XII.)
Deaths Under Chloroform. 50-52. 376. 507-508, 689-690. 693. 757-758. 795-796. Selected.
Chloroform Prepared From Acetone. 56. Selected.
The Relative Safety of Anaesthetics. (Chloroform.) Braine, Woodhouse. 109-112, 112-113. Corres. Selected.
The Need of Publication of Chloroform Fatalities. Baudouin, M. 173. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Fletcher, David. 497-499.
Chloroform Inhaler. Buxton, Dudley. 602-603. Clinic.
A Demonstration on the Modern Methods of Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform. 610-617. 2 illus.
The First Use of Chloroform. Morrison. 691-692. Selected.
Overdose of Chloroform. 695. Selected.
A New Method of Producing Anaesthesia with Chloroform. 748-749.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Death under Chloroform. Spanton. 74. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Deaths under Chloroform. 211.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Chloroform in the Dental Extracting Room. 1046-1048. Ed.
Death from Inhaling Chloroform for Toothache. 1103. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Deaths under Chloroform. 273. Ed. 1050-1051.
Report of the Commission on Chloroform. Shaw. 376-377. Disc. 377-378.
The Story of the Introduction of Chloroform. Marshall, John. 741. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Practical Conclusions of the Second Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 170-173.
Antidote for Chloroform and Cocaine. 183. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Anesthesia by Chloroform. 242. Ed.
Report of the Second Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 245-247.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1880.
Digitalis and Chloroform. Lewis, Louis. 57. Selected.
The Best Anaesthetic. (Chloroform.) Foy, George. 72-73. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Treatment of Patients Under Chloroform. 29.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Anaesthesia by Chloroform. 74. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Deaths from Chloroform in New South Wales. 704. 724. 1 table.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Physician and Chloroform. Watson, A. J. 218-219.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Death from Chloroform. 86. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Resuscitation in Threatened Death from Chloroform. Miles, F. T. 117. Selected.
Prevention of Death from Chloroform. 147. Selected.
Practical Conclusions of the Second Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 221-222.
Chloroform Administration and the Hyderabad Commission. 222-224. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Origin of Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform, and Introduction Into the Practice of Surgery. Emerson, G. W. 1-2. 4 Ed.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Death Under Chloroform. 3. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
The Best Anaesthetic (Chloroform.) 228-229. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Chloroform. Macleod, Bowman. 175-178. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
Report of the Second Hyderabad Chloroform Commission—Practical Deductions. 15-17. Selected.
The New Theory of the Action of Chloroform. Gaddes. 132-136. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
The Danger of Submucous Injections of Chloroform. 46. Selected.
Atropia Hypodermically to Prevent the Heart Depressant Effects of Chloroform. Kerr, J. C. 504. Selected.
Introduction of a Tracheal Tube Through the Mouth for the Administration. 536. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Death From Chloroform. 302. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
The Pupil as a Guide in the Administration of Chloroform. 133-134. Selected.
Test for Alcohol in Chloroform. Jolles, A. 297. Selected.
Chloroform. Chisholm. 391.
Digitalis and Chloroform. Lewis. Louis. 533. Selected.
Macleod on Chloroform. 592-593. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
A New Method of Producing Narcosis. (Chloroform.) Obalinski. 47-48. Selected.
Death from Chloroform. 152.
When to use Chloroform. Buxton. 190-191. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Prevention of Death from Chloroform. 10. Selected.
Chloroform. 13.
Anaesthetics. (Chloroform.) Fowler, Geo. R. 103. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Death from Chloroform. Fry, J. Farrant. 176-178. Selected.
Death under Chloroform. 576.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Mouth Opener and a Gag Designed to be Used After Chloroform. (Administration.) Barrett, Ashley. 105.
Chloroform Administration. Lawrie. 122-123. Selected.
Chloroform. Macleod, Bowman. 394-396. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed.
Death from Chloroform. 471-472.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
The Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 89-90. Ed.
The New Theory of the Action of Chloroform. Geddes, Thomas. 385-388.
A Note Concerning the Action of Chloroform. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 441-449. 505-507, 539-544.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A New Method for the Restoration of Respiration Lost Under Chloroform. Murray, R. Milne. 207-208. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (Chloroform.) Harris, James E. 421-431. Comment, 473-476. Review, Vol. XLIII, 21.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Death from Chloroform in a Dentist's Chair. 309-310. Selected.
Chloroform as an Anaesthetic. 615-616. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Death from Chloroform. 16. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 142. Selected.
Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 234-238. Selected.
Caution in Using Chloroform. 614. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Discovery of Chloroform. 141-142. Ed.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Killed by Chloroform. 223-224.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Hypnone as an Adjuvant to Chloroform. 66-67. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Another Death from Chloroform. 123. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
The Pupil as a Guide in the Administration of Chloroform. Nelson, Henry J. 121-122. Selected.
Resuscitation in Threatened Death from Chloroform. Miles, F. T. 288-289. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Death from Chloroform in the Chair. 119. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890.
Two Deaths from Partial Chloroform Anaesthesia. Harrington, J. T. 81-82. Selected.
Myths about Chloroform. Shaw, Parsons. 107-109. Selected.
Conclusion of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 110-112. Selected. 127. Ed.
Restoring Patients under Chloroform. 113. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Death from Chloroform. 27-28. Selected.
The Best Anaesthetic. (Chloroform.) 510-511. Selected.
When to Use Chloroform. Buxton. 548. Selected.
The Pupil as a Guide in the Administration of Chloroform. 561. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Death from Chloroform in a Dentist's Chair. 133-134. Ed.
Resuscitation in Threatened Death from Chloroform. Miles, F. T. 552-553. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 161-169. Selected.
Atropine as an Antagonist to Chloroform. 278. Selected.
Chloroform Vindicated. 331. Selected.
Should Morphia and Atropia be Given Before Chloroform Inhalation? 511-513. Selected.

615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Inhaler for Ether. 119-120. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Is Chloroform More Dangerous to Animal Life than Bromide of Ethyl? Turnbull, Laurence. 50-51. Disc. 51-54. Selected.
Death During Ether Anaesthesia. 149. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
A Case in Office Practice. (Ether Administration.) Jay, J. W. 55-59. Selected.
Painless Excavation by Anaesthetizing the Tooth with Ether Spray. Ottolengui, R. 131-133. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 529-540. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Death from Ether or Not? 275. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Administering Ether. Wait, F. G. 309.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
The Ether Spray. Cochran, R. L. 492. Corres.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Palmer, Edgar. 417-422.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Kellogg, A. C. 159-161.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A Suggested Improvement in Ether Inhalers. Lloyd, Rickard W. 371-372. Corres.
Ether Inhaler. Lloyd. 373.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Howard's Extended Method of Administering Ether. Brunton, G. 139.
Ether as an Intoxicant. 241. Selected.
The Use of Sulphuric Ether as an Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Cruise, F. R. 596-601. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Death after The Inhalation of Bromide of Ethyl. 435. Selected.
A Demonstration on the Modern Methods of Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform. Buxton, Dudley. 610-617. 2 illus.
Death under the Administration of Ether. 630-632. Selected.
Death During Etherisation. Hunt. 798-799. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Curious Effect of a Small Dose of Ether. 895. Ed.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Administering Ether. Keefe, D. E. 168-169. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
Inhaler for Ether. 29-30. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
New Ether Inhaler. Waitt, J. E. 35-36. Clinic.
Ether Spray about External Ear to Anesthetize Dental Nerve. 164.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
A New Use for Ether During Anaesthesia. Hare, H. A. 109. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Sulphuric Ether and Inhalers. Moulton, C. J. 113-114.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Administering Ether. 483-484.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Inhaler for Ether. 395.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Heaven under Gas (Ether). 180.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
An Anesthetic Case in Practice (Ether). Jay, J. W. 394-396. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), VIII, 1886-87.
The Origin of Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform, and Introduction Into the Practice of Surgery. Emerson, G. W. 1-2. 4 Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Discrimination in the Use and Selection of Anaesthetics. (Ether). Curtis, I. C. 106-110.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
The Use of Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Cruise, F. R. 172-175. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Primary Anesthetic Stage of Ether. Packard, John H. 381. Selected.
An Aid in Anesthesia. (Ether.) Hobbes, M. M. 390. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
An Anesthetic Case in Practice. (Ether.) Jay, J. W. 212-215.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Practical Points in the Administration of Ether. Shrady, Geo. F. 340. Selected.
Early Anesthesia by Sulphuric Ether. Berry, A. 378-379.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Another Victim (Ether). 224-225. Ed.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
The Use of Sulphuric Ether as an Anaesthetic in Dental Operations. Cruise, F. R. 390-394. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Effects of Ether on Living Nerves. Vaillard: Pitres. 404-405. Selected.
Warm Ether as an Anaesthetic. Hobbes, M. W. 567. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
A Case in Office Practice. (Accident in the Administration of Ether.) Jay, J. W. 238-241.
Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (Ether). Harris, James E. 421-431. Comment, 473-476. Review, Vol. XLIII, 21.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Death after Ether Anaesthesia. 35-36. Selected.
Mania Following Ether. Gorton. 567. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Treatment of Sick Stomach after Ether. Hearn. 126. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Almost Fatal Results from Ether in a Dental Office. Jay, J. W. 207-210. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Kellogg, A. C. 35-37. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Some of the Abuses of Etherisation. Shrady, George F. 331-332. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Fowler, George R. 161-169. Selected.
Ether. 369-370. Selected.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether.

Chloral-hydrate, Bichloride of Methylene.

See also 615.781.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
New Experiments and Observations on Hydrobromic Ether or the Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Turnbull, Laurence. 45-58. Selected.
A New Anaesthetic. 139-141. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Is Chloroform More Dangerous to Animal Life than Bromide of Ethyl? Turnbull, Laurence. 50-51. Disc. 51-54. Selected.
Painless Extinction of Life in the Lower Animals. (Mixed Anaesthetic). Richardson. 109.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. 138. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Death from Bromide of Ethyl. 134. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XIX, 1885-86.
Atmospheric Anaesthesia. Richards, W. H. 502-503. Selected.
New Experiments and Observations on Hydrobromic Ether or the Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Turnbull, Laurence. 529-547. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXI, 1887-88.
Death During Ether Anaesthesia. Agnew, D. Hayes. 335. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXII, 1888-89.
Brom-Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Szuman. 423. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Alcohol as an Anaesthetic. Link. 551.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Chloride of Methyl Spray. Rhein, M. L. 277-278. Clinic.
Chloride of Methyl. Custer, L. E. 536. Disc. 536.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
A. C. E. Mixture, in Conjunction with Nitrous Oxide Gas. Gabell, Alverstone. 64. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. 437. Selected.
On Certain Anaesthetic Mixtures, with Special Reference to those in Use in Dental Surgery. Hewitt, Frederic. 608-618. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Anaesthetic Mixtures. Stephens, William J. 219-223.
Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Frank, Thomas. 630. Selected.
Death During the Administration of Methylene at South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth. Necropsy; Remarks. Hughes, R. H. 688-689. Selected.
Bromide of Ethyl in Dental Practice. 690-691. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Dimethylacetal and Chloroform as an Anaesthetic Mixture. Mering. 558. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Bromide of Ethyl. 81-82. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Chloride of Methyl. Rhein, M. L. 930-934. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The New Anaesthetic. Clark, J. E. 28.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887.
A New Anaesthetic. 107. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Chloride of Methyl. Dunogier. 142.
Anesthetizing with Bromide of Ethyl. Clinic. Lehr. 231.

Dental Office & Lab., 4th Ser., III, 1889.
Mandragora as an Anaesthetic. 47-49.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Death while Under the Influence of Vegetable Vapor. 141. Ed.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
Analgesia for Anesthesia. Bonwill. Jan. 4-5.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Analgesia (Rapid Breathing). 172.
Analgesia (Rapid Breathing). Eldridge, H. H. 172-173.
Apnea and Anesthesia. Hutchinson. 448.
A New Anesthetic. 538-539. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Kava, Kawa, Kava-Kava—A Powerful Anaesthetic and Spinal Depressant. 190-193.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
A Pleasant Anesthetic Mixture. (Alcohol and Chloroform). Stephens, W. J. 145. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Chloride of Methyl. Custer, L. E. 559-562. Disc. 562-565.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
A Pleasant Anesthetic Mixture. Stephens, W. J. Apr., 12. Selected.
Gas in Combination. 182. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Bromide of Ethyl. 15.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Bromide of Ethyl. Thorn, L. Zuman. 112-116. Selected.
Certain Anaesthetic Mixtures with Special Reference to Those in Use in Dental Surgery. (Nitrous Oxide and Ether). Hewitt, Frederick. 397-399. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed.
Extractions Under an Anaesthetic Other Than Gas. Brunton, G. 416-417. Clinic.
On Bromide of Ethyl Narcosis. Gilles. 447-449. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Death after the Inhalation of Bromide of Ethyl. 239. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Urethane. Andrews. 312.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Peculiar Case (Spiritualism as an Anaesthetic). 590-591. Comment. 721-723.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Dr. Rhein and the New Jersey State Dental Society (re His Paper Entitled Chloride of Methyl). 203-204. Ed.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Atmospheric Anaesthesia. Richards, W. H. 10-11.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Chinese Anaesthetic. 329. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Bromide of Ethyl. 559-560. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A New Method of Producing Narcosis. 39-40. Selected.
The Combined Method of Anaesthesia (Chloroform and Ether). 550. Selected.
The Action of Chloroform and Ether. 553. Selected.
Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Wells, T. Spencer. 553-554. Selected.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
Cocaine in Dentistry. Daboll, G. C. 1-3.
Cocaine Abused. 27-29. Selected.
Cocaine in Ophthalmology. Tryer, B. E. 37.
The Fluctuations in Cocaine. 80. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887.
Fatal Poisoning by Cocaine. Long, W. H. 37. Selected.
Extract from a Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. Viau, George. (Turnbull, L. Translator). 45-49.
Something More About Cocaine. 63-64.
Notes on the Effects of Cocaine. Tothill, Walter. 90-91. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Experiments with Cocaine. Furber, A. W. 35. Selected.
Method of Using Cocaine in Extraction of Teeth. Haenel, Friedrich. 156.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Anaesthetics and Anodynes. (Local). Jacques, Eugene F. 89. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Anodynes. (Local). Graham, Robert A. 90. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1888.
Report of a Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Storey, John C. 132.
On the Hypodermic Use of Muriate of Cocaine in Oral and Dental Surgery. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 133-142.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XIX, 1885-86.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Watt, Geo. 422-425. Selected.
Preservation of Cocaine Solutions. Squibb. 528.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XX, 1886-87.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 31-36. Selected.
Kava, Kawa, Kava-Kava—A Powerful Anaesthetic and Spinal Depressant. 372-375. Selected.
Drumine—The New Local Anaesthetic. 405-408. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXI, 1887-88.
Extract from a Monograph on Local Anesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. Viau, George. (Turnbull, L. Translator). 30-35. Selected.
Erythroxylon Coca and Its Alkaloid—Cocaine. Baxter, W. E. 177-182. Selected.
Experiments. (re Cocaine). Furber, A. W. 523. Selected.
Cocaine and Carbolic Acid Anaesthesia. Vian, M. 526. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXII, 1888-89.
Erythrophlaeine as a Local Anaesthetic. Koller, Carl. 239-240. Selected.
Cocaine. Brown, E. Parmly. 325. Selected.
Cocaine in Surgery. Haenel, Freidrich. 357-363. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXIII, 1889-90.
The Nervous Patient. (Local Anesthetics). Callahan, J. R. 27-31. Selected.
Methyl Chloride for Local Anaesthesia. Richardson, B. Ward. 38-39. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXIV, 1890-91.
Chloride of Methyl Spray. 90-91.
A Local Anaesthetic Formula. 335. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90.
Cocaine. March. 5-6.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Operations with Cocaine. 74-76. Selected.
Cocaine. 137-138. Ed.
Cocaine in the Diseases of the Nose, Larynx and Pharynx. Schnitzler. 185-186. Selected.
Amyl Nitrate as Antidote to Cocaine Intoxication. 314-315. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic. 356-357. Selected.
Cocaine for Extraction. McCoy. 422-424. Selected.
Cocaine in Daily Practice Since November, 1884. Lasater, J. H. 439-442.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
An Overdose of Cocaine. Ramsden. 125-126. Selected.
Death from the Use of Cocaine. Kalomnin. 182. Selected.
An Overdose of Cocaine. Ramsden. 328-329. Selected.
Cocaine and Carbolic Acid as Used in Dental Operations. Conrad, William. 371-373. Corres.
A New Local Anaesthetic. 377. Ed.
The Danger of Submucous Injections of Chloroform. 417. Selected.
The Temperature Sense and Local Anaesthetics. 427. Selected.
Preservation of Alkaloid Solutions. 556.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
For the Painless Extraction of Teeth. Reese, J. C. 542. Criticism, Vol. VI, 17.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. (Muetze, H. Translator). 577. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Application of Cocaine. Telschow. (Muetze, H. Translator). 578-581. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Ether—Anaesthesia by Local Application. 37. Selected.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine upon Man, and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, C. P. 116-117. Disc. 117.
Local Anaesthetic. Staples, Geo. S. 134. Ed.
Use of Cocaine—A Case of Practice. Gottschaldt, Chas. 148-150.
Humbugged. (Secret Formula for Local Anaesthetic). Dotterer, Louis. 235-236. Ed.
Cocaine. Williams, J. H. 452.

Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890.
Campho-Phenique. (Local Anesthetic). Pearce, I. D. 47. Abstract.
Death from the Use of Local Anaesthetics. 326-327. Ed.
Theories and Practice. (Cocaine). Carter, W. M. 458-461.

Ash's Quarterly, 1887.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Ladmore, E. J. 1.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Cocaine. Hunt, W. A. 249.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Cocaine. 3-6. Ed.
Suggestions on the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Hunt, W. A. 18-20.
The Hypodermic Use of Cocaine. Thompson, J. Ford. 51-53. Abstract.
The Cocaine Habit. Meylert, A. P. 53. Selected.
Notes on Cocaine. Hunt, W. A. 151-152.
Victims of Cocaine. Wadsworth. 181-182. Selected.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Nicol, Wm. Henderson. 254-255. Corres.
Account of an Experiment made on Himself with Cocaine. Tomes, Chas. 290.
Cocaine as an Anaesthetic. Cosgrave, E. Macdowel. 433. Selected.
Two Slaves to Cocaine. Strange Experience of a Doctor and His Daughter in a Hotel. 498-499. Selected.
The Poisonous Effects of Cocaine Taken Internally. Callaghan, Jas. Leslie. 625-626. Corres. Selected.
Cocaine. Schilling. 626-627. Selected.
Cocaine. 748. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Discussion on Hydrochlorate of Cocaine and Its Use in Dental Surgery. 70-73.
On Local Anesthesia for the Extraction of Teeth. Viau, George. 78-85. 152-155, 214-220. tables.
Value of Cocaine in Dental Practice. Smale, Morton. 87-88.
Cocaine. Sims. 151. 156.
A Personal Experience with Cocaine. Balkwill, F. D. 188-189. Corres.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in Relation to Its Effect as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. Pearman, G. B. 189-191. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887—Continued.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in Relation to Its Effect as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. Fergus, Oswald. 191. Corres.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in Relation to Its Effect as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction. Ladmore, E. J. 191-192. Corres.
Notes on the Effects of Cocaine. Tothill, Walter. 212-213. (Case Report).
Effects of Cocaine. Myrtle, James A. 300-301. Selected.
Cocaine Poisoning. McIntyre. 301. Selected.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine on the Lower Animals and Man, and its Uses in Dental Surgery. Cunningham, George. 360-363. Abstract.
Cocaine and Its Uses as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hern. 363-366.
Cocaine Dosage and Cocaine Addiction. Mattison, J. B. 367-371. Selected.
Discussion on Cocaine. 747-749.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888.
Cocaine. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 19-28.
Deception re Cocaine Medication. Cumming, James. 46.
Experience in the Use of Cocaine. Edmunds, Walter. 133. Selected.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 253. Selected.
Cocaine-Lanolin. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 304-305.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine. Hunt, W. A. 554. Disc. 554-555.
Subcutaneous Injection of a Solution of Antipyrin. Merton. 671-672.
The Toxic Effects of Cocaine Produced by Subcutaneous Injection. Addinsell, Augustus W. 784-786. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
On Cocaine. Hunt, W. A. 27-31.
A Novel Extension of the Uses of Cocaine. Fenwick, E. Hurry. 49-53. Selected.
Chronic Cocaine Poisoning. Magnan, M. 116. Selected.
Unusual Effect of a Full Subcutaneous Dose of Cocaine. Ashworth, J. Henry. 167-169. Selected.
Fatal Case of Cocaine Poisoning. 169-172. Selected.
Cocaine. 196-199. Ed. Criticism. 315-316.
Cocaine Poisoning. Vinogradoff. 710-711. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Ammonia in Cocaine Poisoning. Golovkoff. 53-54. Selected.
An Injection of Cocaine Followed by Death. Simes. 695. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
The Dangers of Cocaine. 74-75. 415. 936. Ed.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Harris, H. E. 165. Selected.
Cocaine in Dentistry. Daboll, J. C. 175-176. Selected.
Suggestions on the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Hunt, W. A. 179-180. Selected.
Cocaine. Tomes, Charles. 617. Disc. 615-617.
Discussion upon Cocaine, before the New York Odontological Society. 996-1001. Selected.
Cocaine, and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Clarke, Eugene C. 1038-1039.
Cocaine. Hunt. 1062.
Cocaine in Dentistry. Smale, Morton. 1069-1070.
Caffeine as an Anaesthetic. Terrier. 1136.
Kava as a Local Anaesthetic. Lewin. 1138. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Reid, John. 25-26.
Cocaine. Smale, Morton. 160-162. Disc. 162.
Fatal Dose of Cocaine. Kolemnin. 173. Selected.
Cocaine. Dunn, Charles Wm. 201-203.
Local Anaesthetic. Kulp. 274.
Tests for Cocaine. Maclagan, H. 274-275.
About Cocaine. Hughes, C. F. 278-279. Ed.
Unusual Case of Cocaine-Poisoning. Magill, James. 314-315.
Facial Paralysis from Cocaine Injections. Mewborn. 368.
Cocaine and its Antidotes. 372. Ed.
The Cocaine Discussion at the Odontological Society. 478-479. Ed.
Another Cocaine Victim. 480. Ed.
On the Physiological Action of Cocaine on the Lower Animals and Man, and its Use in Dental Surgery. Cunningham, George. 565-572, 614-622, 666-670. 1 chart.
Upon the Cocaine Habit. 582, 587-588. Ed.
Cocaine and its Use as a Local Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hern, William. 660-666, 715-723, 767-772, 816-823, 3 tables.
Drumine Not an Anaesthetic at All. 670.
The Cocaine Furore. 671-673. Ed.
Extract from a Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. George, (Viau. Turnbull, L. Translator). 840-842.
The Use of Cocaine. Furber, A. W. 922-924.
The Discussion Upon Cocaine at the Odontological Society. 1070. Ed.
Discussion on the Uses and Dangers of Cocaine. 1159-1164.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Discussion Upon the Uses and Dangers of Cocaines. 9-15, 53-58, 72-74.
Cocaine. Atkins, Samuel. 76.
Discussion upon the Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 156-160.
Cocaine. Brown, John. 555-559.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Lewin. 621-622. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic Effects of Helleborein. 898-899. Ed.
Chloride of Methyl as a Local Anaesthetic. 900. Ed.
Ether Anaesthesia by Local Application. Henoque, Fredet. 1004. Selected.
Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Mowat, Daniel. 1051-1052. Selected.
Cocaine Hydrochlorate, the Best Obtunder in Extraction. King, A. 1089-1092.
A Victim to Cocaine. 1103-1104. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Medical Man's Personal Experience of the Use of Cocaine. 23-24.
The Year's Verdict upon Cocaine. 28-29. Ed.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. 110-111, 249, 346, 767-768. Ed.
The Use of Cocaine for the Alleviation of Pain During the Extraction of the Teeth. Houghton, Edwin. 187-190. Disc. 223-225, 1067-1071.
Carbonic Acid as an Anaesthetic. 255. Ed.
Unusual Effect of a Full Subcutaneous Dose of Cocaine. Ashworth, J. Henry. 260-261. Selected.
The Cocaine Habit. 525-527. Ed.
Use of Cocaine—A Case in Practice. Gottschaldt, Chas. 591-592. Selected.
Local Anaesthetics. 636.
Local Anaesthetics. 639. Ed.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 642. Ed.
An Experience of Cocaine. Magsell. 774.
Cocaine in Tooth-Extraction. Kolbaseno, I. S. 776. Selected.
A Warning Against Cocaine. Pruyn. 872.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Cocaine Hallucinations. Magnan and Saury. 112.
Local Anaesthetic. Todd, E. M. 412. Selected.
Cocaine, and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Gask, Arthur C. 630-639. Disc. 661-662.
The Value of Intense Cold in Dentistry, and Its Production by the Chloride of Methyl Spray. Rhein, N. L. 646-649. Selected.
Dentists and Cocaine. 1038-1039. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
Method of Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Local Anesthesia). Harding. 142-146. Disc. 146-152.
New Local Anaesthetic. Harding. 294. Disc. 296.

Catching's Compendium, 1890.
Cocaine and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Gask, Arthur C. 185-188. Selected.
Local Anaesthetics. 196-197. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. 244. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, C. P. 18-33. Disc. 34-38.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
General and Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. 152-157. Ed.
Cocaine, in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Howe, J. Morgan. 374. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Cocaine. 172-173.
Notes on New Remedies. Cocaine, Harlan A. W. 203-204.
Proprietary Anesthetics. 323-326. Ed.
Cocaine. Doremus, R. Ogden. 356-358. Disc. 358-365.
Experiences with Cocaine. Bond, O. J. 390-391.
Dental Formulae—Local Anesthetic. Bowne, Edward H. 456.

Cosmos (Dental), XXIX, 1887.
Local Anesthetic. Steno-Carpine. Mitchell, W. H. 598.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Cocaine. Ottolengui, B. A. R. 692.
Cocaine in Surgery. 771-772.
Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Storey, John C. 815.
On the Hypodermic Use of Muriate of Cocaine in Oral and Dental Surgery. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 816-821.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 843-844.
Local Anesthetic. (Cocaine, etc.) Sundt, A. 852.
Cocaine. Knapp, J. Rollo. 898-899. Disc. 116-117. (Vol. XXXI).

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 134-143. Disc. 143-147.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, C. P. 183-186. Disc. 186-187.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 236.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 573-574.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Injections of Cocaine as a Means of Producing Local Anesthesia. Bleichsteiner, M. 137-138.
On the Injection into the Gum of Pure Cocaine. Poinsot. 138-139.
Cocaine. Richard-Chauvain. 139.
The Accidents of Cocaine, How to Prevent Them as Much as Possible, and the Clinical Action of the Drug. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 139-141.
On Local Anesthesia by the Aid of Cocaine. Dunogier. 142.
A Dental Anesthetic. (Cocaine, etc). 498.
Cocaine. Herring, H. C. 811-812. Clinic.
The Chloride of Methyl. Custer, L. E. 984-986. Disc. 986-987.

Dental Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Ackland, I. McNoe. Jan. 7. Selected.
Anesthetics and Local Anesthetics—More Especially Cocaine—And Their Use in Dental Surgery. Scheider, Fr. Jan. 7-8. Trans. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab. X, 2nd Ser., 1886.
Chloroform and Tincture of Aconite Leaves. (Local Anesthetic). Dowd, Frank. April, 7. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Lewin. July, 7. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Cocaine. Clewes, J. W. 41. Selected.
New Local Anesthetic. 61.
Cocaine. Cassidy, J. S. 63.
Local Anaesthetic. Kulp. 64.
New Local Anaesthetic. 82. Selected.
Boric Acid as a Local Anaesthetic. Ewing, A. C. 85. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Local Anaesthetic. Parson. 34.
A Curious Local Anaesthetic. Lambuth, U. 37. Selected.
Water as a Local Anaesthetic. Liebreich. 103.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Lewin. 104-105. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Cocaine as a Local Anaesthetic. 10. Selected.
What Cocaine to Use. Reynolds, Dudley, S. 50-51. Selected.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaines. 76. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. Gallipe, M. 114. Selected.
What I Know of Cocaine. Henley, L. H. 127-128.
Local Anesthetic. Staples, G. S. 152. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890.
Local Anaesthetics. 24-25.
Cocaine. Munson, I. B. 26.
Ammonia as an Antidote to Cocaine. Golovkoff. 84.
Local Anaesthetic. Todd, E. M. 117. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. Todd, E. M. 145.
A Peculiar Effect of Cocaine. Stickler, J. W. 152-153. Selected.
A Local Anaesthetic. 177-178. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. Todd, E. M. 178. Selected.
A Curious Effect of Cocaine. 178. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889.
Bell's Local Anaesthetic. Willmott, J. B. 188. Corres.

Eclectic (Dental), I, 1885-86.
How to Use Cocaine. Raymond, E. H. Jan., 5-6.
Cocaine, in the Removing of Living Pulp. Barrett, W. C. Jan. 16.
Suggestions on the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Hunt, W. A. March, 7-8. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), VII, 1886.
From the Mouth to the Rectum.—Cocaine in Fistula. (Blind Internal Fistula in Ano). Cooper, Geo. C. 11-13.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Cocaine—It's History and Use. Stubblefield, D. R. 129-138.
Painless Tooth Drawing. (Ether Spray). 186. Selected.
A Novel Extension of the Anaesthetic Use of Cocaine. 186. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Method of Producing Anaesthesia. Ottolengui, R. 36.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
Use of Cocaine. Pruyn, C. P. 131-132, 132. Clinic.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Cocaine and Its Effects. Ogden, R. 194-196. Disc. 196-198.
Cocaine. 270. Ed.
About Cocaine. Francis, C. E. 356-358.
Cocaine Aided by Electricity to Act as Local Anaesthetic. 656. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Stenocarpin. Mitchell, Wm. H. 523-524.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
A New Anaesthetic. (Erythroflein). 163-164. Selected.
Canadol as a Local Anaesthetic. 503. Selected.
Liquefied Chloride of Methyl as a Local Anaesthetic. 620. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Cocaine Notes. Moore, Henry I. 186-187. Corres.
Cocaine. 250-251. Corres.
Local Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide: A Convenient Method of Applying It. Curtis, G. L. 403-407. Disc. 425-433.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1888.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. (1886.) Fullerton, L. K. 216-220.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Cocaine Used Hypodermically. Raymond, T. E. H. 59-62.
Is Cocaine a Poison? 64-65.
Menthol.—A Local Anesthetic. 272.
Cocaine. Clark, F. Y. 358. Selected.
Was It the Effect of Cocaine. Farnum, C. E. 361.
Cocaine as a Poison. Storey. 376.
Cocaine During Extraction. McCoy. 495. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Cocaine in Extracting. 43. Ed.
Aniline Oil as an Anesthetic. 48.
Fatal Poisoning by Cocaine. Long, W. H. 126-127. Selected.
Cocaine Poison. 133.
Cocaine-Ether. 149.
Dental Anesthesia (Local). Vian, M. Georges. 323.
The Variation in the Effect of Cocaine. 407. Selected.
A New Local Anesthetic, Sterno Carpine. Meeker, Chas. A. 486-488.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Local Anesthesia. Fisher, Henry. 28. Selected.
A New Local Anesthetic. Mitchell, W. H. 29.
Prof. Vian's Method of Local Anesthesia. Calder, J. 101.
Cocaine in Surgery. Furber, A. W. 178. Selected.
Another Local Anesthetic. 368. Selected.
Cocaine at the Late Illinois Dental Society. 379. Comment, 442.
An Interesting Case of Local Anaesthesia. Way, H. H. 453.
Cocaine. 496.
Hypodermic Injection of Muriate of Cocaine. Hugenschmidt. 529-530. Disc. 530-531.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
What I Know of Cocaine. Henly, L. H. 6-7.
Cocaine. Hilzim, A. H. 74-75. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Staples, G. S. 236. Selected.
Cocaine. Sudduth. 379.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Campho-Phenique (Local Anesthesia). Pearce, I. D. 83.
A Local Anesthetic. 142. Selected.
Campho-Phenique. Pearce, I. D. 172.
The Hypodermic Use of Muriate of Cocaine in Oral and Dental Surgery. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 208-213. Selected.
Chloride of Methyl. Rhein, M. L. 289-292, 292-295. Disc. 295-297. Selected.
Chloride of Methyl. 332. Ed.
Local Anesthetics. Gilliman, C. H. 343. Corres.
Local Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxide: A Convenient Method of Applying It. Curtis, G. L. 385-387. Disc. 387-393.
Local Anesthetics. McAnnally. 459. Selected. Comment, Vol. XIII, 104-105.
Ether Spray. Wilson, I. P. 473.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine. Jordan, H. F. 537-538.
A Dental Local Anesthetic. 551. Selected.
Cocaine Already Displaced. 568. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), X, 1888-89.
Cocaine. 85. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XI, 1889-90.
Local Anaesthetic. Staples, George S. 3. Selected.
Death from Cocaine. 87. Selected.

Luminary (Dental), XII, 1890-91.
Is it a Fraud? (Steinaus' Local Anaesthetic, for the Painless Extraction of Teeth.) 5. Selected.

Mirror (Dental, New York), I, 1890.
Peculiar Effects of Cocaine. Gibson, F. T. 32. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Stenocarpine. (Local Anaesthetic). Mitchell, W. H. 81. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1888.
Cocaine. Doremus, R. Ogden. 50-53. Disc. 53-56.
Cocaine. Raymond, E. H. 56-61. Disc. 61-64.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1890.
Local Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide: A Convenient Method of Applying It. Curtis, G. L. 48-52. Disc. 52-60.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Drumine. 255. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
A New Local Anaesthetic (Stenocarpin). 204.
Cocaine and Carbolic Acid Anaesthesia. Vian, M. 260. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Erythrophleine Hydrochlorate (Merck). 119-120. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86.
New Use for Cocaine. Field, George. 70-72.
Cocaine. Pedley, Newland. 183-184. Disc. 184-185.
Syringe for Injecting Cocaine. Brunton. 197.
Cocaine. Hunt. 198-199.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87.
Cocaine. (re Anesthetic, Pulp Removal). Smale, Morton. 43-46.
On the Physiological Action of Cocaine on the Lower Animals and Man, and Its Use in Dental Surgery. Cunningham, George. 184-216. 4 tables. Disc. Vol XX, 4-20, 29-31. Report of Cases, 20-29. Appendix to Disc. Following P. 144. (31b-31i).
Heart Tracings Under Cocaine Hydrochlorate. Buxton, D. W. 217. 1 table.
Cocaine and Its Use as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hern, William. 218-263. 3 tables. Disc. Vol. XX, 4-20, 29-31. Appendix to disc. following P. 144. (31b-31i).

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Brunton. 90.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. 30-32. Ed.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Martindale, J. H. 45-46.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 534-535. Selected.
Kava as a Local Anesthetic. 551. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
On Chloroform-Water. (Local Anesthetic Mouth Wash in Tooth-Ache). 78. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Kulp. 237.
Cocaine Dangerous. 287.
New Local Anesthetic. 288. Selected.
Paralysis from Cocaine Injections. Mewborn. 288. Selected.
Analagetic Action of Carbolic Acid. McNeill, R. 392.
A New Local Anesthetic. Claiborne, J. Herbert, Jr. 549. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Coggin, Wm. T. 592.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Cocaine as an Anesthetic. 187-188.
Another Local Anesthetic. (Erythroplein). 242. Ed.
Still a New Anesthetic. Plionchkine. 392. Selected.
Influence of the Temperature of the Body Upon the Convulsant Action of Cocaine. 392-393. Selected.
A Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Broughton. 481-482. Selected.
Muriate of Cocaine. Harlan, A. W. 573.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Local Anesthetic. Liebreich, Oscar. 98-99. Selected.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, Chas. P. 122-124.
Local Anesthetic. Staples, Geo. S. 186. Selected.
Cocaine Anesthesia.—With a Report of over Fifty Cases. Gish, John L. 355-363. Disc. 363-364.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
To Obtain a Cocaine Solution. 97.
Local Anesthetic. Todd, E. M. 190.
Ammonia in Cocaine Poisoning. Golovkoff. 238. Selected.
A Dental Anesthetic. (Local). Martin. 439. Selected.
Cocaine and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Gask, Arthur. 461-470.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Cocaine, in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Howe, J. Morgan. May. 15.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 277-278. Selected.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 310. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. 359. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Local Anaesthetics. 16. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. Staples, Geo. S. 23. Selected.
Method of Using Cocaine. Pruyn. 45-46. Selected.
Cocaine. 93-95. Selected.
Blessed are the Merciful, for They Shall Obtain Mercy. (Anesthetic agencies for Relief in Painful Operations). 100-101. Ed.
Cocaine. Sudduth. 211.
Cocaine. Morrison. 241.
Cocaine. Conrad, William. 325.
An Experience with Four Per Cent. Cocaine. Richardson, F. T. 344.
A New Process of Local Anaesthesia. 439-440.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Cocaine in General Surgery. 119-120. Ed.
Chloride of Methyl as an Anesthetic. 140.
Local Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide; a Convenient Method of Applying It. Curtis, G. L. 188-191.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Cocaine in Tooth Extraction. 145-149.
Cocaine. Penrose, Arthur P. 238.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 241-252.
Experiments with Cocaine. Tomes, Charles. 263-264. Disc. 264-265.
Syringe for Injecting Cocaine for Molars and Bicuspids. Brunton. 311.
About Cocaine. Francis, C. E. 374-375. Selected.
Cocaine in Daily Practice Since November, 1884. Lasater, J. H. 523-524. Selected.

Record (Dental), VII, 1887.
Cocaine. Smale, Morton. 68-69.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine. Cunningham, G. 271-274. Disc. 552-553.
Cocaine and Its Use as a Local Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hern. 274-277. Disc. 552-553.
Stenocarpine. Mitchell, W. H. 472-473. Selected.
Stenocarpin. Mitchell, Wm. H. 513-514. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Cocaine and Its Salts. Paul, B. H. 183-186. Selected.
A Victim of Cocaine. 527. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Action on the Heart of Cocaine Injected Hypodermically. 95.
Hypodermic Injection of Cocaine. 144. Selected.
Possible Dangers of Cocaine. 377-378. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Cocaine Formula. Todd, E. M. 91-92. Corres.
Aphrodisiac Effects From Cocaine. 479. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Preserving Cocaine Solutions. 139-140. Selected.
Esmarch's Bandage in Anaesthesia. 619-620. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
A New Local Anaesthetic. (Drumine). Reid, John. 155. Selected.
Something More About Cocaine. 251-252. Selected.
Conditions of Successful Production of Local Anaesthesia in Tooth Extraction. Leburn, A.: Andries, M. 312-313. Selected.
Erythroxylon Coca and Its Alkaloid—Cocaine. Baxter, W. E. 331-335.
Cocaine as a Local Anaesthetic. 395-396. Selected.
Cocaine Anaesthesia. Fux, Franz. 465-466. Selected.
A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia of the Skin. Reynolds, Henry J. 504-508.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Patent Local Anesthesia. Beadles, E. P. 361. Corres.
Candahol as a Local Anaesthetic. Phouchkine. 442.
Cocaine in Surgery. Haenel, Fredrich. 449-454. Selected.
What Cocaine to Use. Reynolds, Dudley S. 508-509. Selected.
Hypodermic Injections of Muriate of Cocaine. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 543-544.
Discussion on Toxicological Effects of Cocaine. 560.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Cocaine. (A Lecture Delivered at the Meeting of Natural Scientists and Physicians, at Wiesbaden). Telschow. 78-79. Trans. Selected.
Cocaine. Henley. 95. Selected.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine Upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, Chas. 122-124. Disc. 124-125.
The Nervous Patient. (re Obtundents and Local Anesthetics). Callahan, J. R. 164-167.
Cocaine. Pruyn. 188.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 204. Selected.
Cocaine Anaesthesia.—With a Report of over Fifty Cases. Gish, John L. 323-332. Disc. 332-333.
Cocaine in Teeth-Extraction. Kolbasenko, I. S. 354-355. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Local Anaesthetic with Seltzer Water. Voiturier. 85. Selected.
Cocaine. Szumann. 103. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Cocaine. 134-135. Selected.
Is it a Fraud? (Steinau's Local Anaesthetic). 157-158. Ed.
Local Anaesthesia by Means of Carbonic Acid. 571. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Local Anaesthetics. Sitherwood, Geo. D. 252-257. Disc. 257-258.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Erythrophleine—The Active Principle of Erythrophloeum Guineense. Lewein, L. 150-151. Abstract. Comment. 193.
Cocaine Toxaemia. Ottolengui, R. 484-489. Corres.
Wine of Opium. Whitslar, W. H. 576-577.
Hypodermic Use of Muriate of Cocaine in Oral and Dental Surgery. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 594-595.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine Upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, C. P. 82-97, 1 table. Disc. 98-102.
Use and Effects of Cocaine. McQuown, W. P. 458-459. Abstract.
Chloride of Methyl (Local Anesthetic). Rhein, M. L. 533-540.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Local Anaesthesia. Poinsot, M. 128-129.
Injections of Cocaine as a Means of Local Anaesthesia. Bleischteiner, M. 129.
Carbolic Acid. Seeglitz, O. E. 320-321. Disc. 325-333.
Pain Obtundents and Local Anaesthetics. Ingersoll, L. C. 397-404. Disc. 479-482, 528-536.
Synthetic Carbolic Acid. Harlan, A. W. 741-750.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887.
Cocaine During Extraction. McCoy. Feb. 2. Selected.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Is It a Fraud? (Steinau's Local Anaesthetic). July, 7-8. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IV, 1885-86.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. 522. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Preservation of Cocaine Solutions. Squibb. 30. Selected.
Prescription for Local Anaesthesia. Campbell. 245-246.
Cocaine in Extracting. Hilzim, A. H. 499-502.
The Cocaine Craze. Hughes, C. H. 524-525. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Dental Anaesthesia. (Local). Viau, M. Georges. 29. Selected.
Not a Cocaine Man. Mewborn, J. L. 54-55, 136-138, 221-223.
Narrow Escape from Death by Cocaine Administered for Dental Neuralgia. Wood, W. E. Ramsden. 122-123. Selected.
Another Case of Cocaine—The Testimony. Martin, W. T. 272-274.
Cocaine versus Rabbits-Foot. Hilzem, A. H. 275, 424-425.
Parson's Local Anaesthetic. Parson. 297.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Is It Cocaine? (Steinau's Local Anaesthetic). Beadles, E. P. 261-263.
Cocaine—Dr. Stubblefields Method of Using. 279.
Was it the Cocaine? Harrison, R. H. 280-281. Selected.
Painless Excavation by Anaesthetizing the Tooth With Ether Spray. Ottolengui. 290-291. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic. Lewis, J. M. 473. Selected.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 485. Selected.
Hypodermic Injection of Muriate of Cocaine. Hugenschmidt, A. C. 489-491.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
A Medical Man's Personal Experience of the Use of Cocaine. Moreau, M. 41. Selected.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. Mattison, M. J. 123. Selected. Comment, 176.
Cocaine and Its Antidote. Kirk. 170. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
Local Anaesthetic. Todd, E. M. 130. Selected.
Eugenol. Leubuscher. 258-260. Selected.
Cocaine. Lowry. 313-318. Selected.
Hypodermic Use of Cocaine. Herring, H. C. 578-579. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., VI, 1888.
Cocaine as a Local Anaesthetic. April, 19. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890.
Chloride of Methyl. (Local Anaesthetic). Rhein, M. L. 21-28. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Cocaine and Its Uses. Clarke, Eugene C. 9-10. Abstract.
A Note on Lewinin the New Local Anaesthetic. 26-27. Selected.
Preservation of Cocaine Solutions. 29. Selected.
Cocaine. Smale, Martin. 156. Abstract.
Cocaine. Dunn, Chas. W. 159-160. Abstract.
The New Local Anaesthetic. Reid, John. 172-173. Selected.
Something More About Cocaine. 365-366. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic. 426. Selected.
The Temperature Sense and Local Anaesthetics. 462. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Discussion Upon the Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 115-117. Abstract.
Erythroflein Hydrochlorate. 220.
A New Local Anaesthetic. 226-227. Selected.
Canadol as a Local Anaesthetic. 469. Selected.
Liquefied Chloride of Methyl as a Local Anaesthetic. 558-559. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Dangers from the Use of Cocaine. 24. Selected.
Cocaine. Hilzim, A. H. 58-59. Abstract.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine Upon Man and Some of the Lower Animals. Pruyn, Chas. P. 80-81. Abstract.
Local Anaesthetics. 95. Ed.
The Toxicology of Cocaine. Mussi, M. 131. Selected.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. 177-178.
Campho-Phenique. Flagg, J. Foster. 366-367. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Parsons' Local Anaesthetic. 89. Selected.
Campho Phenique. Pearce, I. D. 91.
Cocaine. Lowry. 205-210. Disc, 210-218.
Cocaine and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Gask, Arthur C. 343-352. Selected.
Local Anaesthetic Properties of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Curtis. 394. Clinic.

615.782 Hypnotics.

Chloral Bromides.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXIII, 1889-90.
Chloralamid. Steele, Chas. H. 549-554. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Chloralamid: A New Hypnotic. 304. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
A New Hypnotic. 416. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser. 1890.
Chloralamid: a New Hypnotic. Von Mering. 184-185. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Bromidia. 555. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The New Hypnotic-Sulphonal. 116. Selected.
Bromide of Lithia. 286. Selected.
Chloralamid. 408-410. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Methylal. 290. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A New Hypnotic—Sulphonal. 41-42. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
The Hypnotic Effects of Antipyrin. Stubbert, J. Edward. 323. Selected.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics.

Electricity in Extracting Teeth.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
The Uselessness of So-Called Magnetic Health Appliances. 32-33. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Cocaine Anaesthesia Obtained by Means of Catapho-resis. Harreis, Arthur. 336. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Electricity in Dental Operations. (Extraction). Pillin, L. Burgoyne. 772-774.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Cure of a Lingual Ulcer by Galvanism. 218-219. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Salivary Fistula Cured by the Galvano-Cautery. Buchanan, George. 617. Selected.
Chloroform and the Constant Current in Neuralgia. Adamkiewiez. 821-822.
Electricity in Extracting. (Humor). 1050. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. Dean, Horace. 259. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Anodyne Effects of Electric Light. Von Stein, Stanislaus Th. 998. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, D. F. 113-115.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, E. 382-383.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. 88-91.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1887.
Illustrating the Use of a Galvanic Current to Produce Local Anaesthesia. Davis, J. A. W. 112. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Electricity in Extracting. Taylor, C. R. 105. Comment, 225.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Electricity in Extracting. 44.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, M. F. 207.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1889.
The Actual Cautery in Dental Practice. Holt, J. W. 154-157. Disc. 157-158.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Electricity in Extracting. 314-315. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Chloroform and the Constant Current in Neuralgia. Adamkiewiez. 205. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and the Control of Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, D. L. 138-139.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
A New Cure for Toothache. (Galvanic Current). 47. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. McGraw, D. F. 169-171.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. Dean, Horace. 55-56. Abstract.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and Controlling Peridental Inflammation by Electrolysis. 328.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Christian Science Aiding Dentistry. 157. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86.
Dental Spiritualism. Ottofy, Louis. 504-514. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
Hypnotic Experiments in Paris. 238-239. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89.
Hypnotism at Berlin. 382. Ed.
Faith Healing. Shaw, Parsons. 501-510. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. Hugenschmidt. 177-178. Selected.
The Hypnotism Craze and Its Dangers. 250-252, 285. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
The Effect of Matter over Mind. 522. Ed.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Faith Healing. (re Hypnotism). Shaw, Parsons. 97-106.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
The Craze for Hypnotism. Mortimer, J. 184. Corres. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Extraction Under Hypnotism. Bramwell, Milne and Turner, W. Arthur. 153-154.
More Extractions Under Hypnotism. Wallis, J. G. 230-231.
Extractions under Hypnotism. Foster, T. Scott. 254-255. Corres.
Hypnotism Used by Dr. Milne Bramwell as an Anaesthetic During Surgical Operations. 268-272. Selected.
Hypnotism and Suggestion. Bernheim. 433. Selected.
Hypnotism as an Anaesthetic. Bernheim. 505-506. Selected.
Removal of Breast During Hypnotic Sleep. Schmelts. 691. Selected.
Hypnotism in Belgium Declared Illegal. 694. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Mesmerism and Dentistry. 465. Selected.
An Interesting Mesmeric Seance. 508-510. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Hypnotism as an Anaesthetic. Bramwell, Milne. 366-368. Selected.
Demonstration of Hypnotism. 451-453. Selected.
Hypnotism. Clark, Andrew. (Sir.) 559. Selected.
The Dangers of Hypnotism. 737.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86.
Dental Spiritualism. Ottofy, Louis. 183-186. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Hypnotism. Callahan, J. R. 988. Disc. 988-989.

Headlight (Dental), X, 1889.
Christian Science in Dentistry. Pearce, I. D. 131-136. Selected.
Christian Science; or, Faith Cure, as Viewed by a Christian. Matros. 151-156.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. 61-62. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Curative Power of Water. 47.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Scientific Hypnotism. 552. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1889.
Mesmerism and its Therapeutical Applications. Lang, Chas. L. 82-88.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Hypnotism. Callahan, J. R. 578-583.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Christian Science as an Obtundent. 312. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. 103. Ed.
The Secret of Faith Cure. 104. Ed.
Boasting of His Inhumanity! (Christian Science in Dentistry). 182-184. Ed.
Hypnotism. 276. Ed.
Faith vs. Physicians. 351. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. Hugenschmidt. 137-138. Selected.
Demonstration of Hypnotism as an Anaesthetic During the Performance of Dental and Surgical Operations. Bramwell, J. Milne. 230-233. Selected. 234-236. Ed.
Dangers of Hypnotism. 479-480. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Dental Spiritualism. Ottofy, Louis. 57-66.
Faith Healing. 303-306. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
The Science of Hypnotism. 519. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Prof. Mendel's Views of the Therapeutic Value of Hypnotism. 519-520. Selected.
A Strange Use of Hypnotism. 559-560. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Imagination. Callahan, J. R. 161-165.
Notes and Comments—A Curious Hypnotic Test. Charcot, J. M. 239-240. Selected.
The Dangers of Hypnotism. 303. Selected.
The Law Concerning Hypnotism in Sweden. 310.
Dangers of Hypnotism. 531-533.
Removal of Breast During Hypnotic Sleep. Schmelts. 561. Selected.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. 498-499. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Dangers of Hypnotism. 436-437. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Christian Science in Dentistry. Pearce, I. D. 241-245.
The So-Called Christian Science. 364-366. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
The Hypnotism Craze and Its Dangers. 306-307. Selected.
Is Hypnotism a Humbug? Spitka, E. C. and Clarke, Andrew. 473.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890.
Quack Nostrums. 34-35. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Extracts from the Annual Address. (Nostrums). Thackston, W. W. H. 42-43. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Proprietary and Secret Preparations. 31-32. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Patent Medicines. 245-246.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Proprietary Medical Preparations. 433. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Proprietary Anaesthetics. 642. Selected.
Secret Preparations in Pharmacy, and Patents. Catching, B. H. 806-807. Selected.

Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87.
The Medical Profession and the Proprietary Quacks. Wallian, S. S. 143-144. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87.
Soporative. (Proprietary Anaesthetic). 137.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
A Wholesome Decision (re Patent Medicines). 79-80. Ed.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Secret Preparations in Pharmacy, and Patents. Catching, B. H. 380. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Quack Nostrums. 470-471. Ed.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Death in Soothing Syrup. Belleau. 202. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Secret Preparations in Pharmacy, and Patents. Catching, B. H. 232-234.
On the Right Track. (Testimonials and Secret Preparations). Jones, S. E. 302.
Nostrums in Germany. 480-481. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Prohibiting the Sale of Secret Medicines. 146. Selected.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
Strychnia in Poisoning by Ether or Opium. Gibson, G. A. 49-50. Selected.
Bromide of Potassium as an Antidote to Iodoform. 56. Selected.
Coffee in Opium Poisoning. Maclean, G. C. 508. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Idiosyncrasy and the Use of Poisons. 815-817. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888.
Antidotes for Poisonous Chemicals. 67-68. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889.
Poisons and Their Antidotes. Wyatt, Francis. 14-15. Selected.
Universal Antidote. 69. Selected.
Antidote to Carbolic Acid. 160. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Ptomaines. Mayr, Charles. 524-527.

International Dental Jnl., XI, 1890.
Tomato-Poisoning. Mills, William A. 209-210. Disc. 222-229.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
Nitrit of Amyl (Antidote to Opium). 524. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Poisons and Their Antidotes. Wyatt, Francis. 231-232. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
A Fatal Case of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Richman, S. T. 230-231. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Cocaine a Physiological Antagonist to Strychnine. 90-91.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Poisoning by Iodol. 191. Selected.
Cocaine. 391.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
Carbolic Acid Antidote. 132. Selected.
Arsenious Acid Poisoning. Faught. 297.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Poisoning by Arsenious Acid and Treatment. Faught. 111.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Bacteria and Ptomaines.—Toxines and Their Effects. Brieger. 38-41. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
Antagonism Between Amyl Nitrate and Prussic Acid. Pedigo, Lewis G. 560-561. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
A Fatal Case of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Richman, S. T. 80-81. Selected.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

See D6, Dental Pathology; See D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886.
The Olfactory Functions in Relation to Diagnosis. Gubb, Alfred S. 11-13. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888.
Doubts and Certainties in Science. (Bacteriology). 108-110. Selected.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Medical Alarmists. (Microbes). 71-72. Selected.
The Germ Army. Clark, A, Arnold. 188-189. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90.
The New Epoch in Medicine. (Bacteriology). Ormiston, Robert. 49-59. Disc. 59-64. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Chemico-Biology of Micro-Organisms and Ptomaines. Poehl. 556-557. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
Abstracts of the Erasmus Wilson Lectures on Evolution in Pathology. Sutton, J. Bland. 176-180; 240-243; 299-305, 1 illus; 352-360, 4 illus.
Action of Sunlight on Micro-Organisms. Downes. 246-247. Selected.
Bacilli in Old Museum Specimens. Eve, F. S. 624-625. Selected.
A New Culture Medium for Micro-Organisms Capable of Withstanding High Pressure. Edington, Alex. 815. Corres. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887.
Sir James Paget on the Future of Pathology. 69-70. 108-114. Ed.
Dentists and Disease. Koch. 240-243. 2 tables.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890.
On the Germ Theory. Tyndall. 303-304. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXX, 1887.
Antagonism Between Microbes. Garre. 833.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
An Examination of the Disturbing Forces in Physics with Relation to the Germ Theory. Black, G. V. 236. Abstract. Disc. 236-237.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Bacteria. Donaldson, D. F. 241-247.

Caulk's Dental Annual, 1887.
The First Bacteriologist. Boile. 87. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
An Examination of the Physical Forces with Reference to the Germ Theory of Decomposition and Disease. Black, G. V. 165-184. Disc. 239-255.

Dental Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887.
Bacillus of Consumption. Cantani. 22-23.

Headlight (Dental), 1888.
Doubts and Certainties in Science. (Bacteriology). 105-108. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XI, 1890.
Microbic Longevity. Atchison, T. A. 71-72. Selected.
The Nature of the Microbe. 204. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
The Germ Theory. 179-180. Ed.
Scientific Advances. (Micro-Organisms). Barker, C. C. 257-264.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Dreadful Microbe. 38-39. Selected.
The Importance of Pathological Study. Ingersoll, L. C. 194-196.
Animalcules. Black, G. V. 554.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
The Bug Question. Abbott, Frank. 415.

Items of Interest (Dental), X, 1888.
Microbes. Ottofy, Louis. 313. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
The Bacterium and Its Pathological Significance. M'Causey, G. H. 214-215. Selected.
Microbes. 225. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
How to Study the Biology of a Water Supply. (Bacteria). Rafter, Geo. W. 1-19.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
On the Micro-Organisms in Hemlock Water. Rafter, Geo. W. 1-29. 66-67. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. 35-43.

Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91.
The Ferments Derived from Microbes, and Their Action on Gelatin, Fibrin and the Carbo-Hydrates. Fermi, Claudio. Translated by J. Livingston Roseboom. 61-63.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Bacteriology and the Germ Theory of Disease. Eichberg, Joseph. 359-373. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
A Glossary of Microbes. 77-78.
Culture of Microbes. Black, G. V. 265-267. Abstract.
Germs and Disease. 545-547. Ed.
The Killed Dog. (Dr. Black on Bacteria). 589-590. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Germ Theory. Cassidy, J. S. 15-19.
Doubts and Certainties in Science. (Microscopic Research re Microbes). 292-295. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889.
A Glossary of Microbes. Hamlet, W. 97-98. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890.
Bacteria. Donaldson, D. F. 111-118.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
Microscopic Organisms. White, J. W. 348.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
What the Microscope and the Imagination Have Revealed (Bacteria). 181-182. Ed.
Bacillary Contamination. 267-268. Ed.
Bacteriological Investigations. Eccles, R. G. 363.
A Wrong Tendency (Physical Causes for All Forms of Disease). Pallen, Montrose A. 438.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), III, 1890.
Minute Active Organisms. Lewis, J. Hall. 123. Abstract.
Know Thyself (Pathology). 133.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Zymosis. Hodgkin, James B. 271-277. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
The Least and Simplest Forms of Life. Dallinger. 230-234.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Bacterio-Therapy. Harlan, A. W. 458-459.
Acclimatisation. Virchow. 510-511. Selected.
Zymosis. Hodgkin, James B. 531-537.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Microbes. 36-37. Selected.
The Modern Tendency of Disease. Fothergill, Milner. 468-469. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Disease Germs. Paget, James, Sir. 104.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Diseases in Adults and in Children. Dickinson, W. H. 147. Selected.
Microzoa. Swan, Samuel. 353-356. Selected.
Bacteriology and Practice. 550-552. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Bacteria and Ptomaines.—Toxines and Their Effects. Brieger. 38-41. Selected.
Bacteriology. 103. Selected.
The Action of Microbial Products on Microbes and the Organism. 559-561. Selected.
Effects of Heat and Cold. How to Kill Bacteria. Conn, H. W. 567. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Micro-Organisms. Black, G. V. 625-638.
That Dead Dog (re Microbes). Answer to a criticism by Dr. Geo. Watt, Editor of Ohio State Dental Journal "Does the Study of Specialties lend to Egotism". Black, G. V. 653-661.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
An Examination of the Physical Forces of Nature with Reference to the Germ Theory of the Decompositions and Disease. Black. 84-87. Disc. 87.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Results of Bacteriological Research. Koch, Robert. 639-640. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Etiology. (Pathology). Adair, E. F. 189-191.

Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890.
The Behavior of Germs in Milk, Butter, Whey and Cheese. 31-32. Selected.
Bacterial Poisoning Through Medicines. Campbell, H. P. 210-216. Selected.
Microbes. 265-267. Selected.
Bacteriology. Atkinson, W. H. 341-346.

Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886.
Zymosis (re Disease). Hodgkin, James B. 21-22.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
The Germ Theory. Conn, H. W. 72-77. Selected. 93. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
How Do Micro-Organisms Produce Disease? 111-112. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Microbes. 79-80. Selected.
The Bacterium and Its Pathological Significance. M'Causey, G. H. 81-83. Selected.

616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

Nose. Throat. Pharynx. Tonsils. Adenoids.

See D423, Nasal conditions in orthodontia.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Mouth Breathing. 386-387.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
The Tonsils (Faucial, Lingual, Pharyngeal and Discrete); Their Functions and Relation to Affections of the Throat and Nose. Spicer, Scanes. 492-501.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Remarks on Professor Burdon Sanderson's Theory of Asphyxia. Johnson, George. 515-518. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Danger Arising from Treatment of Tuberculous Patients. Smith, W. S. 396-397.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in salivary ducts.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
A Singular and Interesting Case. (Suppression of Saliva). 570-571. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
Changes of the Oral Secretions. Thurer, G. T. 16-22. Selected.
Dangers of Salivation from Calomel and Acids. 336. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Temporary Enlargement of the Parotid Gland. (Dental Irritation). Fillebrown, Thomas. 63-64.
Chronic Ptyalorrhoea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa. Rollins, William Herbert. 373-375.

Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888.
Salivation. 83.
Pathogenic Bacteria in Human Saliva. 585-587. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXIX, 1886.
Salivary Calculus in a Medical Man. 28. Selected.
Case of Salivary Calculus. Jessett, F. Bowreman. 53-54.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
A Case of Multiple Salivary Calculi. Moiseeff, Nikolai, J. 379-380. Selected.
Permanent Suppression of the Salivary Secretion. 671.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
A Case of Salivary Calculus. Williams, H. Lloyd. 441-442.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Salivary Calculus. Hutchinson, J. 361.
An Anomalous Case of Salivary Calculus. Owen, Edmund. 746-748. Selected.
On Enlargement of the Sub-Maxillary Glands. Bays, James. 817-819.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1886.
Secondary Inflammation of the Parotid. Paget, Stephen. 787-788. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXX, 1888.
Anomalous Ducts of Exit from Parotid Glands. 846.
Multiple Salivary Calculi. 847.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
Case of Salivary Calculus. Removal. Clark, Francis W. 574-575. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1886.
Regular Examination of the Saliva. Rollins, Wm. Herbert. 373. Abstract.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Dry Mouth. 502-503. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Dry Mouth. 34. Selected.
For Dry Mouth. Fish, H. J. 83.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Pilocarpin in Dryness of the Tongue. Blackman, J. G. 557. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86.
Morphology of Human Sputum. Cutter. 224. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89.
A Case of Salivary Calculus. Williams, H. Lloyd. 117-118.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Hyper-secretion of the Salivary Glands. Hall, B. P. 234-236.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
The Treatment of Excessive Salivation During Pregnancy. 128-129. Selected.
Salivary Calculi. Rutherford, T. F. 550. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Permanent Suppression of the Salivary Secretion. Rowlands, Wm. 192. Selected.
Chronic Syphilitic Salivation. Furber, A. W. 590-591. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Chronic Ptyalorrhoea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa. Rollins, William Herbert. 163-164. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Salivary Calculus. Carver. 159-160.
Chronic Ptyalorrhoea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa. Rollins, Wm. Herbert. 317-318. Selected.

Record (Dental), IX, 1889.
Calculus. Williams, Hugh Lloyd. 152.
Case of Salivary Calculus: Removal. Parry. 277-278. Selected.

Record (Dental), X, 1890.
An Anomalous Case of Salivary Calculus. Owen, Edmund. 476-478. Selected.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
A Fungus Developed in the Human Saliva. Galippe, M. 516. Selected.
A Fungus Developed in the Human Saliva. Galippe, M. 620.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Submaxillary Calculus. Barry, Collis. 252-254. Selected.
Salivary Fistula Cured by the Galvano-Cautery. Buchanan, George. 343. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLII, 1888.
Saliva. Berry, C. W. 432-434.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Persisting Aptyalism, or Dry Mouth. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 107-108.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Changes of the Oral Secretions. (Saliva). Thurer, G. T. 117-122.
Chronic Syphilitic Salivation. Furber, A. W. 304. Selected.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
The Passage of a Hair Into Stenos Duct, Causing an External Abscess and Fistula. Overall, S. W. 361-362. Selected.

Review (Dental), III, 1889.
Micro-Organisms of the Saliva. Biondi. Translated by Archibald Church. 248-250. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87.
Chronic Ptyalorrhoea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa. Rollins. 253-255.

Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888.
Permanent Suppression of the Salivary Secretion. Rolands. 268. Selected.
Anomalous Ducts of Exit From Parotid Glands in Front of Ear. Crossman, D. M. 281-282. Selected.
Dry Mouth. Haddon, W. B. 282-283. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
An Anomalous Case of Salivary Calculus. (In Steno's Duct). Owen, Edmund. 507-509. Selected.
A Case of Occlusion of Steno's Ducts. Loveland, Bradford C. 552-553. Selected.

616.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886.
On the Nature of the So-Called "Dentists' Leg." Johnson, George. 479-480. 500-501. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIII, 1890.
Hysterical Facial Paralysis. Chantemesse, M. 1034. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888.
The Etiology of the Predisposition. (re Neurotics). Morton, H. R. 264-269.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
The Dividing Line. (re Pleasure and Pain). Low, Frank W. 406-410.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
Headache from Eye-Strain. Rider, Wheelock. 191-200. 263-264. Ed.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Headaches in Diagnosis. Benson, C. 76-77. Selected.

Practical Dentist (Ohio), II, 1889-90.
Facial Paralysis. Coale. 402-403.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Nervousness, Hereditary and Acquired. Parsons, E. 9-14. Selected.

Record (Dental), VIII, 1888.
Paralysis of Fifth Nerve. Collins, W. J. 313.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Nervousness, Hereditary and Acquired. Parsons, E. 19-24.
Remarks on the Prevention of Scrivener's Palsy or Writer's Cramp. Woodbury, Frank. 610-616.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
An Apparatus for the Relief of Writer's Cramp. 400. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890.
Persistent Headaches and How to Cure Them. Chisholm, Julian J. 122-131. Selected.
Some of the Causes and Some of the Cures of Insomnia. 263-268. Selected.

616.86 Neuroses Due to Special Poisons.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Tobacco and Its Toxic Effects. Huntington, C. W. 147-149.

Alcohol. Sanborn, J. F. 199-200.
The Effect of Alcohol. Sanborn, J. F. 253-256.
The Effect of Alcohol. 455-456.

616.94 Septic Diseases.

Items of Interest (Dental), IX, 1887.
Blood Poisoning. Stevens, Edward B. 437-439.

Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886.
Pyaemia or Blood-Poisoning. King, Chas. P. 84-89. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLI, 1887.
Blood Poisoning. Stevens, Edward B. 457-460. Selected.

Review (Dentists', Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91.
Dangers of Dentistry (Septic Diseases). July, 2-3. Selected.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1889.
Shock After Dental Operations. 131-133. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXI, 1888.
Death of a Lady After Having Seventeen Teeth Extracted. (Shock). 222. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXII, 1889.
The Heart in Relation with Dental Operations. (Syncope). 107-110. Ed.
Shock in Relation to Dental Operations. 395-396. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890.
Shock, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, James. 164-168. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., X, 1889.
Shock, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, James. 1-9. Disc. 32-36.

Items of Interest (Dental), XII, 1890.
Shock, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, James. 242-244.

Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89.
A Defect in Modern Surgery (re Shock). Cheever, David W. 219-221. Abstract.

Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88.
Shock, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, James. 163-172. Disc. 172-177.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887.
Remarks on the Pathology of Shock. McGuire. 122-127. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIII, 1889.
Shock or Collapse, in Relation to Dental Operations. Truman, Jas. 85. Selected.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Syncope Resulting From Dental Work. Chisholm, E. S. 180-181.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
The Way to Raise the Epiglottis in Syncope. Howard, Benjamin. 15-16. Abstract.

617.22 Inflammation.

Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889.
The Theory of Suppuration. 183-184. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
Are Micro-Organisms Necessary to Pus Formation? Black, G. V. 543-550. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889.
Origin of Pus. Atkinson, Wm. 370-376.

Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886.
Inflammation. Spalding, C. W. 121. Disc. 121-122.
Inflammation. Sutton, J. Bland. 333. Selected.

Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887.
Does Traumatism of any Kind Produce Suppuration? 65-71. Ed.
Recent Theories on the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. Black, G. V. 400-401.

Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889.
Origin of Pus. Atkinson, W. H. 426-428. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXI, 1889.
The Origin of Pus. Atkinson, W. H. 623-632. Disc. 632-634.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXII, 1890.
Concerning Suppurative Inflammation. Dean, G. S. 526-535. 624-633.

Eclectic (Dental), II, 1886-87.
Can There be Suppuration without the Presence of Micro-Organisms? 117-118. Selected.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1887.
Recent Theories of the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. Black, G. V. 462-479. 501. Ed. Disc. 494-495.

Independent Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1888.
Inflammatory Processes. Ingersoll, L. C. 26-27. Disc. 27-28.

Items of Interest (Dental), VIII, 1886.
The Symptoms of Inflammation. 86.
From Irritation to Putrefaction. 232. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XI, 1889.
Fermentation and Putrefaction. Atkinson, William H. 279-280. Selected.
What is Inflammation? 386. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88.
What? (Pus). 49. Selected.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886.
Irritation. Galen. 393-398.

Ohio State Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888.
Congestion. Galen. 24-27. 118-121.
On the Causes of Subcutaneous Inflammation and Suppuration. Grawitz. 84-86. Selected.

Record (Dental), VI, 1886.
Inflammation. Sutton, J. Bland. 192.

Register (Dental), XL, 1886.
Inflammation. Spalding, C. W. 126. Disc. 126-128.
Subduing Inflammation. Martin, John W. 142. Selected.

Register (Dental), XLIV, 1890.
Experimental Investigations Concerning Suppuration. Holmfeld, J. de C. 513-514. Selected.

Review (Dental), I, 1886-87.
Are Micro-Organisms Necessary to Pus Formation. Black, G. V. 244-249.

Review (Dental), II, 1888.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery (re Suppuration). Gerster, Arpad G. 363-364.

Review (Dental), IV, 1890.
Pus. Kester, P. J. 31-36. Disc. 113-124.

Southern Dental Jnl., VI, 1887.
Inflammatory Processes. Ingersoll, L. C. 416-418. 1 diagram. Disc. 418-419.

Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889.
Is Inflammation Always Due to Microbes? Leber, Th. 189-190. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887.
Is Pus Formation Due to Micro-Organisms? 176. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888.
On the Causes of Acute Suppurations in the Light of Present Scientific Views. Luckerman, A. 80-81. Abstract.
Suppuration. Gerster, Arpad G. 325-326.

Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889.
Inflammation. Davis, H. W. 298-302.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

XUM

Author Index

To the Dental Periodical Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1886-1890, inclusive

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled, or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the Index many are necessarily classified under the last name only and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of papers and discussions grouped under the name of Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary to look, not only for the list appearing under a given name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of the name, and finally under the last name only, to find the complete record for the person.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer, may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D07, International Dental Jnl. XI, 1890, 355, refers to a discussion on dental education; D24, Dental Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 439-441, refers to a discussion on pulp treatment; D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 32, refers to a discussion on treatment in orthodontia.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books, published during the period covered by this index, 1886-1890, will be found on page 1. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A **Classified Index** of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

ABBOT, FRANK P. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 782-784. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 651-652. Ed. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 584-585. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 582. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 475-478. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 258. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 84-85. Ed. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 141-142.

ABBOTT, F. D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 529-530.
D16, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 582.
Repairing a Cracked Plate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 297-298.
Cast Aluminum Plates for Regulating. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 480.

ABBOTT, FRANK. Dental Therapeutics. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 195-200. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 54-59. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 203.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 413-416, 417.
D61, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 252.
Report on Inflammation of Dentine. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 104.
Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 105-124, 13 illus. Disc. 124-134. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 498-499. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 665-683, 13 illus. Disc. 695-704. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 617-621. Disc. 622-624. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 464-467. Disc. 469-474. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 35-44, 88-92, 136-139. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 2. Disc. 2-3.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 234-235. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 733-739. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 433-437. Disc. 438-441. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 144-146. Disc. 146-148.
Studies of the Pathology of Enamel of Human Teeth, with Special Reference to the Etiology of Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 38-39, 84-87. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 35-36. Selected.
Spray Apparatus for Treating Antrum and Throwing Hot Air Into Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 116. Disc. 117.
Is the General Health Affected by Dental Irritation? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 102-105. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth (Capping). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 250-251. Selected.
Tooth Structure. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 459. Selected.
Enamel, Dentine, and Caries. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 494-495. Selected.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 42-43, 44.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 179.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 240-241.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 304-306.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 22.
D61, D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 42.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 164.
Teeth of Rabbits. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 106-117. 7 illus. Disc. 117-122. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 605-616. 7 illus. Disc. 712-714. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 582-583. Disc. 584. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 530-532. Abstract.
(and Andrews, R. R.) Microscopy. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 57-58. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 416-462.
A Contribution to the Study of the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 254-261. 4 illus. Disc. 261-266. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 94. Disc. 94-96.
The Bug Question. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 415.
German Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 558.
D16, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 453-454.
D07, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 527.
D16, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 694-695.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 992-993.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 330-332.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 555.
D16, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 702-703.
D331, D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 14, 14-16, 19-20.
D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 468.

ABBOTT, FRANK—Continued.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 493-494.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 24-25.
D16, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 460-461.
616.2, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 554.
D16, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 560-561.
D61a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 613.
D612, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 416.
Education—Here and There. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 198-199. Selected.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 252-253.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 258.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 35-45. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 734-737. Den. Headlight, 1888, 175-176. Abstract. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 488-492. Den. Review, II, 1888, 535-536. Abstract.
Report on Histology and Microscopy. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 104.
Odontoblasts in Their Relation to Developing Dentine. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 112-122. 4 illus. Disc. 123-131. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 773-783. 4 illus. Disc. 811-815. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 599. Disc. 599-601. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 570. Disc. 570-572. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 541-542. Disc. 542-543. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 458. Abstract. Disc. 468-470.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) Contributions to the Knowledge of Tumors of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 133-164. 15 illus. Disc. 256-268.
Repairing Broken Crowns of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 645-646. Disc. 646-647.
Where is the Source of Life of the Enamel, and How is it Nourished? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 25.
Disease of the Antrum Due to Dental Complications, and Its Treatment. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 159-167. Disc. 167-174. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 81-88. Disc. 125-132. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 106-108. Abstract.
D17, D11, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 19, 19-20.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 51.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 73-74.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 896, 897.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 24-25.
D61a, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 135.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 107.
D17, D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 72.
D142, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 571.
Biographical Sketch. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 407-410. Portrait, Opp. 409.
Growth of Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 39-53. 5 illus. Disc. 53-54. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 749-762. 5 illus. Disc. 675-676.
The Dental Tissue. (President's Address.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 400-406. Abstract.
Origin of a Tooth and Its Decay. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 33.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 168. Selected.
The Life and Structure of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 366-369, 371.
Intermeddling with Nature (re Prevention of Decay). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 375.
The Cell and the Bioplasson. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 376.
The Formation of Dental Enamel. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 437. Remarks, 437.
Antral Abscess. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 144. Selected.
D144, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 486.
Hindrances to Dental Education in Europe. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 373. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 211.

ABBOTT, J. General Dental Defense Association. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 223-224.

ABBOTT, JOSEPH. The Pathology of Actino-Mycosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 911-915. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 517-520.

ABBOTT, J. T. Response to Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 12.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 62, 63-64.
Advice to Young Practitioners. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 956-959.
D144, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 478-479.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 479-480, 535.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ABBOTT. D332, D39, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 67.
D1, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 504.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 318-320.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 84-85.
D621, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 456.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 79-80.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 104.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 153-154, 155.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 264-265.
D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 368-369.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 482-483.
D24, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 28-30, 34-35, 36-37, 38-43, 43-44.
D16, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 190-191.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 210-211.
613, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 283-284.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 256.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 563-564.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 651-652.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 812-813, 814.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 104-105.
D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131-132, 132.
D73, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 557.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 508-509, 509.
D142, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 418.
Gum Excising Forceps. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 5-6. Disc. 6-9.
D232, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 131-132.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 252.
D232, Den. Review, III, 1889, 70.

ABEL. Articulation. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 18.

ACKERY, J. Obscure Case of Disease of the Upper Jaw. (Abscess of the Cheek and Salivary Fistula.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 135-140. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 469-473. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 213.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bones. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 802-803. Disc. 803.
(and Paterson, W. B.) Case of Compound Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Nasal Bones. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 63-67. Disc. 67-68. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 64-67. Den. Record, X, 1890, 10-12.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 154-155.
Absence of Lower Incisors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1131. Den. Record, X, 1890, 546-547. Disc. 547. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 3-4. Disc. 4-5.
Model Showing Extensive Erosion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1131. Disc. 1131-1132.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 374.
D13, Den. Record, X, 1890, 154.

ACKERY, JOHN. Dangers Attendant upon Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 99-100.

ACKERY. D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 269.
Case in Which a Piece of a Lower Stump Forceps was Discharged Through a Fistula in the Gum, after Having Remained in the Jaw for Eight Years. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 90-91. Disc. 91.
Unusual Accident in Connection with the Extraction of a Tooth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 102-103. Disc. 103. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 190. Selected.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 441.
D612, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 2.
Case of Fracture of the Superior Maxillae. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 124-125. Clinic.

ACKLAND, I. McNOE. Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 7. Selected.

ACKLAND, J. M. Relation Between Facial Neuralgia and Dental Irritation. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 203-207.
Notes of Two Cases of Epulis. Removed at Exeter Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 662-664, 1 illus. Disc. 537-558.

ACKLAND. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 8.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 25.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 555.

ADAIR, E. F. Arresting Caries. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 412-413.
Etiology. (Pathology.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 189-191.
A Case of Replantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 191. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 239.

ADAIR, E. L. Extreme Case of Faulty Development. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 487. Disc. 487-489.

ADAIR, F. L. Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 294. Disc. 294-297. Selected.

ADAIR, R. B. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 493-494. Disc. 494-495. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 713. Disc. 713-714. 714-716. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 569-570. Disc. 570-572. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 509. Disc. 509-512. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 557-558. Disc. 558-566. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 257-258. Disc. 258-261. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 346-347. Disc. 347-349.
Dental Jurisprudence. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 656. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 326-327. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 411-412. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 201-202. Disc. 241-242.
Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1101-1102. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 240. Clinic.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 504.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 315.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32.
615.88, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 213.
(Fletcher, Thomas.) Two Opinions Regarding Amalgam. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 99-101. Selected.
Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 322. Selected.
Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 173-174, 199. Corres.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 384.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 58.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 322-324.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 91.
Case of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 347. Clinic. Correction, 528.
Some Practical Points about Amalgam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 196-199.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1057. Selected.
Test for Impurities in Mercury. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 318-319. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 508. Disc. 508-509. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 273-275. Disc. 384-388. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 154-156.
D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 301-302.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 378.
Method of Mixing Alloy for Filling Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 115. Selected.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 343-344.
D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 58.
D65, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
To Rotate a Tooth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 97.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 358, 358-359.

ADAIR. D64, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 131-132.
D621, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 33.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 335.
Dressing Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 110-111.
D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 210.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 235, 237.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 245.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
D73, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31, 33.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 423-424.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 364, 365.
Treatment of Teeth when the Pulp is Nearly Exposed and Very Sensitive. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 566-570. Disc. 570-572.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 389.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 389-390.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ADAIR—Continued.
Test for Impurities in Mercury and Process for Removing Same. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 105. Selected.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 399, 401.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 404.
D324, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 405.
D222, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
D32, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 60.
Exposed Pulps (Capping). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 72-73. Selected.
D602, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 361.
ADAMKIEWIEZ. Chloroform and the Constant Current in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 821-822. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 205. Selected.
ADAMS, G. E. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 170.
ADAMS, G. W. Mistakes and Mishaps (re Careful and Skilful Manipulation). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 33.
Stink-Holes (re Filling Teeth). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 244.
Prejudice Against the Rubber Dam. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 406.
The Elevator. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 74-75. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 126.
The Temptations to Malpractice. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 154-155.
Tooth Powder. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 248.
What is Expected of a Dentist (re Fees). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 494.
Dental Anomaly. Brit. Jnl. Dental Sci., XXXII, 1889, 722. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 576. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 198. Selected.
"Copper." Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 282.
That Root (re Extraction). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 322.
D781. Den Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 116.
ADAMS, J. F. Modified McLean Disk. Catching's Comp., 1890, 76. Selected.
ADAMS, J. W. The Oral Cavity and Its Relations to the General System. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 250. Abstract. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 62-69. Disc. 69. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 285.
Tooth Powder. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 61-62. Selected.
ADAMS, JOHN W. Tumors. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 477-480.
ADAMS, MORGAN. For Edentulous Cornet Players. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 422. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 66. Selected.
Chemical Action in Its Relation to Dentistry. (Decay.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 492-494.
Plaster Casts. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 513-514.
Instruction of Patients. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 418. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 11.
The President's Address. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 127-129. Selected. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 3-4.
Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 116. Selected.
The Profession in New Orleans. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 99-100.
The Relation of Physician and Dentist. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 226-227.
To Replace a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plate. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 161. Selected. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 407.
Malarial Influence the Probable Cause of Failures in Pulp Capping. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 159-161. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 905-906. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 200-201. Abstract.
The Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Den. Headlight, 1888, 149-152.
To My Patients (Hygiene). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 37.
The War. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 141.
Successful Pulp Capping Reported from Non-Malarial Districts. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 213.
Filling Teeth with Vulcanite. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 131. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 243-244. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 193-194. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 156-157. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 252-253. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 144. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 157. Selected.
Another Vulcanizer Explodes. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 189-190. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1024. Selected.
Purpura Hemorrhagica. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 6-9, 143, Ed.
Preparation of Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 709. Disc. 709-711. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 400-403. Disc. 425-428.
Hemorrhages. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 50-51.
Operation of Bridging and Inferior Left Ridge. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 16-17. Clinic.
ADAMS, THOMAS. Tooth Powders of Old. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 433-435. Selected.
ADAMS. D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 19.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 49.
ADAMSON, WILLIAM M. Obituary. Archives of Den. V, 1888, 306-307. Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 254.
ADDELBURG. D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 179.
ADDINSELL, AUGUSTUS W. The Toxic Effects of Cocaine Produced by Subcutaneous Injection. British. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 784-786. Selected.
AGNEW, D. HAYES. Death During Ether Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 335. Selected.
The Relation of Social Life to Surgical Disease. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 27-35. Selected.
AINSWORTH. D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 83.
ALBARRAN. D06, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1065.
ALBAUGH, H. M. D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 508-509.
ALBERT, HENRY L. A Fatal Case of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 51-53. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 280-282. 279. Ed. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 85-87. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 721-725.
ALEXANDER, C. L. Ten Tooth Bridge. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 812. Clinic.
Extensive Bridge. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 464. Clinic.
ALEXANDER, J. H. D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 412.
ALEXANDER. D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801.
ALLAN, G. S. Cause of Failure in Capping. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 437.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 439.
Opening Into Pulps. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 554. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 327-328. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 76. Selected.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 423-424.
D142, D16, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 14-16, 17, 21.
Filling Pulpless Temporary Teeth. (Pulp Treatment.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 299. Selected.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 375, 375-376.
Origin of Pyorrhea. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 48.
ALLAN, GEORGE S. Caries of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 677-685. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 416-424. 6 illus. Disc. 574-581. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 304. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 70-78, 6 illus. Disc. 86-92.
Appliance to Straighten Lower Molars that have Tipped Forward. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 415-416. Disc. 416.
Correcting an Irregularity. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 69. Disc. 69-70.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 84-85.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 91-92.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 185-198, 1 plate. Disc. 198-203. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 129-138. 1 plate opp. 129. Disc. 166-171. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 148-149.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 202-203.
D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 270-271.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ALLAN, GEORGE S.—Continued.
Enamel and Dentine—Some Thoughts on the New Theory Concerning Their Structure. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 635-637. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 362-366.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 263-264.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 445.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 262.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 89.
The Germ Theory of Dental Caries. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 505-518. Disc. 579-580.
D16, D14, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 230-232, 233, 237-238.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 582-583, 585.
Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 355-357. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 23-24.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Mercury Bi-Chloride.) Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 120-121. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 712-725. 6 illus. Disc. 739-747. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 75-88, 6 illus. Disc. 88-97. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 358-364. Disc. 364-368. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 148. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 10-13. Disc. 21-29. Abstract.
Scientific and Theoretic. The Germ Theory. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 237-239. Disc. 239-240. Selected.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 225-226.
Theory and Practice in the Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 255-273. Disc. 363-387.
Amalgam Carrier. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 211-212. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 5.
Protoplasm. Intern. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 469-472.
Glass Syringe. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 5-6.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 385-387.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 166-167.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 761-762.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 158-160, 160, 161.

ALLAN. D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 130-131.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 39-40.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 332-334.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 161-162.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 27-28.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 426.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 254-255.
D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 8.
Impropriety of Dental Patents Secured by Dentists. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 6-7.
Dr. Bodecker and Protoplasm. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 61-64.
Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 162-163.
D144, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 220-221.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 19-20, 20.

ALLEN, E. H. Treatment of the Pulp, and Root-Filling. (Pulp Removal.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1140-1141. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 635-639. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 91-92.
Gold Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 117. Clinic. Den. Review, III, 1889, 173. Clinic.
The First Molar. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 127-129. Disc. 130-134.

ALLEN, E. M. In the Days of Auld Lang Syne. (Sore Mouth Caused by a Gold Plate.) Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 489-490.
More Reminiscences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 750-751. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 203-204.
Obituary of Elisha Parsons. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 330-332. Selected.

ALLEN, GEORGE. To Obviate the Unpleasant Taste of Corosive Sublimate. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 351. Selected.

ALLEN, G. S. D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 24-27, 31, 32.
Filling Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 110-111. Selected.

ALLEN, GEORGE S. D142, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 97.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 381.
Bichloride of Mercury (In Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 245.

ALLEN, GEORGE W. Fractured Alveolar Process. Catching's Comp., 1890, 20. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 90-91. Selected.
Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 119. Corres. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 142-143. Selected.

ALLEN, HARRISON. On the Methods of Study of the Crowns of the Human Teeth. Including Their Variations. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 376-379. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 295. Abstract.
On the Clinical Value of the Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 69-71. Selected.
The Palatal Rugae in Man. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 66-80. 9 illus. 64. Ed.
D615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 380-381.
Degeneracy of Tooth-Structure. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 134-136. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 433-435. Disc. 435.
Clinical Conditions Common to the Throat, Mouth, Nose and Ears. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 389-390. Disc. 391-397.
The Bond of Union Between Dentistry and Medicine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 721-722.

ALLEN, H. D. Partial Dentures with Caps over Remaining Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 351. Clinic.

ALLEN, JOHN. Address on Election to Honorary Membership. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 425.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 61.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 563.
D321, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 451.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 992.
D32, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 557-558.
D32, D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 232.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 23.
Professional Service. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 220.
Complimentary Dinner. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 188. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 326. Ed. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 37.
Banquet to. Mills, George A. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 204-205. Corres.

ALLEN, NATHAN. The True Law of Population Based Upon Physiology and Psychology. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 244-251.

ALLEN, T. M. Case of Ankylosis. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 354.
Mechanical Dentistry. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 159-160.
D81, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 242.
D83, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 242.
Metallic Models for Rubber and Celluloid Work. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 68-69. Selected. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 99-101. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 386-387. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 139-140. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 252-253. Selected.

ALLEN, WM. G. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 741. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 348. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 32.

ALLEN, WILLIAM Y. New Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 33. Disc. 33-36. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 282. Disc. 283-285.

ALLEN. Formation of White Spots on Both Upper and Lower Jaws. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 85.
615.7811, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 138-139, 140-141.
D232, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 164, 165.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 396-397.

ALLINGHAM, HERBERT. Operation for the Treatment of Ankylosis of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1129.

ALLNUTT. Anaesthetics. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 267.

ALLPORT, W. W. Arrangement in Artificial Teeth. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86. Jan., 19.
Dental Quacks and Quackery. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86. May, 12-13. Selected.
Different Methods of Using Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 31-32.
Children Not to be Deceived. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 221-223. Selected.
False Impressions. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 321-324. Selected. Vol. IX, 1887, 33-36.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

ALLPORT, W. W.—Continued.
Formation of Pulp Stones. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 407.
Matrices Devised by Dr. Matteson. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 30. Disc. 31.
A Criticism of the Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 570-575. Disc. 575-578. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 594-600. Disc. 600-605. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 399-404. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 119-123. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 133-135. Selected.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 218.
Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 34-48.
A Half Truth is the Worst Kind of a Lie. (Collections.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 87-89. Corres. 113. Ed.
The Difficulty of Filling at the Cervical Margins. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 76.
The History, Power and Unison of Scientific Effort as Related to the Advancement in the Art and Science of Dentistry. (President's Address.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 464-465. Abstract.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 16.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 374.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 749.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 68.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
Facial Neuralgia Consequent upon Pregnancy. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889, 229-230. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 642-644. Disc. 644. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 473-476. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 455-458. Selected.
Our Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 270. Abstract.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 297-300. Abstract.
Letter from Dr. W. W. Allport, Suggesting a "Memorial" Meeting of the American Dental Association for 1892. Den. Review, III, 1889, 653-655. Corres. 650-652. Ed.
Separate the Operative from the Mechanical. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 295-298. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 170-174.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 112.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 382.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 875-876.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 490.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 500.
D32, Den. Review, III, 1889, 168.
Neuralgia. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 284. 328.
Root-Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 362. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 48. Catching's Comp., 1890, 16-17. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 146. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 127.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 7.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 781-782.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 355-358.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 22-23.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 494.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 48-49.

ALLPORT. D73, Mich. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 53-54.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 248-249.
Herbst Method. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 80-81. Disc. 81-85.
D22b, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 376.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 150.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 617.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 181-182.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 126-127, 127-128.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 202-203.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 420.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 546.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 368-369.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 347-348, 348.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 94-95.
D142, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 131.
D602, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 580.
D142, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 543.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 522-525.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 461, 461-462.
Filling of a Compound Cavity. Den. Review, II, 1888, 26-27. Clinic.

ALLPORT—Continued.
Children (Management). Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 165.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 148-149, 154.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 715.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 96, 97-98.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 747.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 549-550.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 710, 711-712.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 969-974, 980-981.

ALPHIN, J. N. Obituary. Den. Headlight, 1888, 187-188.

ALTEHOFER. Disinfecting Power of Peroxide of Hydrogen. (H_2O_2). Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 517-518. Selected.

ALVIS, W. O. An Experiment in Tooth-Grafting. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 323-324.

AMES, G. V. Manipulation of Copper Amalgam. Catching's Comp., 1890, 11-12. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 51-52. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 31.

AMES, W. B. Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 39-41. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 557-559. 1 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 186.
Supplementary Report on Dr. Knapp's Bridge-Work and Blow-Pipe. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 64. Disc. 64-67.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 24-25.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 88-89.
D32, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 503.
Atmospheric Pressure and Adhesion as Retaining Forces. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 38-42. Disc. 42-45.
Method of Treating Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Electrolysis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 112. Clinic. Den. Review, II, 1888, 33-34.
Amalgams. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 282-283. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 123-130. Disc. 134-151. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 363-365. Disc. 365-370. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 425-426. Disc. 426-428. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 385-386. Disc. 386. Den. Review, II, 1888, 327-329. Disc. 329-330. Abstract.
The Practical Application of Electrolysis (Bleaching teeth. Treatment of Pyorrhea). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 221-222. Disc. 222-224. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 333-334. Disc. 334-335.
Method of Bleaching Discolored Teeth by the Electrolytic Decomposition. Den. Review, II, 1888, 33.
Method of Working Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 424-425. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 336. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 349. Clinic.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 314.
D26, D65, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 223-224.
D5, 615.778, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 228.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 332.
Removable Bridge-Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 157. Disc. 157.
A Hint for Treatment of Pockets Around the Roots of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 877.
Use of Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae and around Roots of Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 390. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 396-397. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 338-339.
Prepared Copper Amalgam for Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 82-84. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 871-874.
Antiseptic Paste of Zinc Sulphate. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 164-165. Clinic.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 170-172.
Atmospheric Pressure Retention for Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 210. Clinic. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 162. Clinic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 183. Selected. Clinic.

AMES. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 395. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 32.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 25-27.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 178-179, 179.
D65, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 429.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 70.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 625.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

AMES—Continued.
Copper Amalgam. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 108-109. Disc. 109.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 184-185.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 195, 201.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 206.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 471-472.
D144, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 90-91.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 170.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 184.
D32, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 388.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 30.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 113.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 728.
AMOEDO, M. Treatment of Dead Teeth with Immediate Filling of the Roots. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 40-41.
AMOORE. D13, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 484-486.
D13, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 166-168.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 273-274.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 293-294.
D16, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 73-75.
D602, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 127-128.
D67, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 224-225.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 486.
Supernumerary Temporary Incisor. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 96.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 36-37.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 69.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 77.
Teeth and Jaws of an Angler Fish. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 217.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in the Mouth of a Small Pet Dog. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 217-218.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 156-157.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 296-297.
ANAGOSTAKIS, ANDREAS. Antiseptics among the Ancient Greeks. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 565-566. Selected.
ANDERSON, C. L. Application of and Elements of Success in Crown Work. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 465-474.
ANDERSON, L. A. Veterinary Surgery and Operative Dentistry. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 231-232.
ANDERSON, L. C. Antral Catarrh. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 338. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 269. Disc. 269-270.
Report of an Obstinate Case of Antral Abscess or Antral Catarrh, and Treatment. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 26-27. Disc. 27-28.
D76, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 229.
For After Pains in Extracting Wisdom Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 164.
ANDERSON, LEVI G. Obituary. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 154-156. Selected.
ANDERSON. D715, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 298.
ANDRES, S. J. D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 540.
Dental Education. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 163-167. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 456-461. Selected.
ANDRES. Instrument Tempering. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 636. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 132. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 34. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 26.
ANDREW, J. Preparing Specimens of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 312-313.
ANDREW, JOHN J. Development of Sixth Year Molars. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 145-146. 2 illus.
ANDREW. Section Cutting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 55. Clinic. Selected.
ANDREWS, EDMUND. Removal of Necrosed Bone by Irrigations with Hydrochloric Acid. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 453-457. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 89-90. Selected.
ANDREWS, J. J. Anchorage Screws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 483.
ANDREWS, R. R. D61, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 252.
Teeth in the Different Stages of Development. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 306. Disc. 306-308. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 369-376. 36 illus. Disc. 374-386. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 539. Abstract. Disc. 539-541.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 299.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 45.

ANDREWS, R. R.—Continued.
The Border-Land of Calcification (Formation of Dentine). Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 240-246. 6 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 193-197. 1 plate opp. 193. 239-241. Ed.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 200-201.
The Origin of the Dental Fibril, Illustrated by Aid of Stereopticon. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 453. Disc. 453-454. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 694. Disc. 694-695. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 992. Disc. 992-993. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 29-30. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 701-702. Disc. 702-703, 706-708. Correction, 792. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 581-582. Disc. 582. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 459-460. Disc. 460-461. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 558-560. Disc. 560-561, 563-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 252. Disc. 252-253. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 190. Disc. 190-191. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 23-24. Disc. 24-25.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 265.
(and Abbott, Frank.) Microscopy. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 57-58. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 461-462. Clinic.
Enamel and Dentine, Etc. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 145. Corres.
The Development of the Teeth, with Demonstrations of the Formation of Dentine from the Odontoblasts and Fibril-Cells. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 808-814. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 221-230. 7 illus. Disc. 230-239. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 96-97. Disc. 97. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 5-14. 7 illus. Disc. 14-22.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 256.
Pits and Fissures of the Enamel. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 996-1005. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 719-727. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 511-519. 6 illus. opp. 511.
The Development of the Teeth, the Formation of Dentine, and Its Appearance in Health and Decay. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 92-100. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 377-379. Disc. 379-380. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 172-173. Disc. 173. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 135-136. Disc. 136-138. Den. Review, III, 1889, 209-216. 6 illus. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 211-216. Abstract.
Photo-micrographs of Sections of Jaws and Teeth, Showing the Tooth in all Stages of Development. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 115-116. Disc. 116.
D615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 388.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 168-169.
D322, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 420.
A Study in Dental Pathology Including Pits and Fissures of the Enamel and Interglobular Spaces in Dentine. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 521-527. 12 illus.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 959.
D14, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 32-33.
ANDREWS. Urethane. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 312.
President's Address. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 527-528.
Tempering Instruments. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 359.
D713, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 6.
D221, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 14.
D21b, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 17.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 93-94.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Catching's Comp., 1890, 203-204. Selected.
D713, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 116.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 141.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 146.
ANDRIES, M. (and Leburn, A.) Conditions of Successful Production of Local Anaesthesia in Tooth Extraction. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 312-313. Selected.
ANDRIEU, E. Traite de Prothese Buccale et de Mecanique Dentaire. 1887.
The Sixth Year Molar. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1140. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 609-611. Disc. 611-613. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 257-258. Disc. 258. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 132-133. Trans. Disc. 133-135.
Traite de Dentisterie Operatoire. (Treatise on Operative Dentistry.) 1889.

ANDRIEU, E.—Continued.
Monograph of the First Permanent Molar. (Translated by Terry, G. P.). Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 529-534. 4 tables. Abstract. XLII, 1888, 120-130. 2 tables. Abstract.
The First Permanent Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 70-73. Disc. 73-74.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 563.

ANDRUSS, E. D. D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 804-805.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 890.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 468-469.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 481-482.
Reflex Action. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 86. Disc. 86. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 442. Selected.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 26.

ANDRUSS. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 903.
D07, D073, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 516.

ANDRY. Polymorphism of the Fungus of Thrush. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 374. Selected.

ANGELL. Opening Remarks to Mich. Den. Assn. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 13.

ANGLE, E. Difficult Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1890, 75-76. Selected.

ANGLE, E. H. D16, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 379-380.
Some of the Principles to be Considered in the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 380-388. 615. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 318-321. Selected.

ANGLE, EDWARD H. Notes on Orthodontia, with a New System of Regulation and Retention. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 757-759. Disc. 759-763. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 529-535. 11 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 457-464. 5 illus. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 597-598. Disc. 598-603. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 422. Disc. 422-423. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 82. Disc. 83.
Regulating and Retaining Devices. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 442-444. 3 illus. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 227-232. 5 illus. Disc. 232-234. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 323-329. 10 illus.
Report of Cases in Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 727-728. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 123-125. 2 illus. 306-308. 2 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 27-29. 4 illus.
The Angle System of Regulation and Retention. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 19-24. 7 illus.
Models of Irregularities. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 274-275. Clinic.
The Planting of Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 379. 1 illus. Corres.
Support for Implanted Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 391. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 196-197. Selected.
D422, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 267.
The Angle System of Treating Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 484-491. 5 illus. Catching's Comp., 1890, 204-210. 4 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 330-336. 5 illus.

ANGLE. D43, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 295.

ANJUBAULT, VITAL. An Improved Vulcanizer. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 385-386. Disc. 386-387. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43-44. Disc. 44-45.

ANNANDALE, THOMAS. Displacement of the Inter-Articular Cartilage of the Lower Jaw, and Its Treatment by Operation. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 110-112. Selected.

ANNANDALE. Removal of the Entire Lower Jaw by the Mouth for Acute Necrosis. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 349-353. Selected.

ANSART, CHAS. B. Obituary. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 15.

ANTONIO, RUBINO. Resorcine in Epithelioma. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 186. Selected.

APPERLY, E. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 487-490.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 515-516.

APPLEBY KING. Queries on Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 892. Corres.

ARCHBOLD, GEORGE. Chemistry an Important Factor in Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 298-299. Disc. 299-300. Correction, 600.

ARKOVY, JOSEPH. Diagnostik der Zahnkrankheiten und der durch Zahnleiden bedingten Kiefererkrankungen, &c. (On the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Teeth and of Diseases of the Jaws Caused by Dental Lesions, with an Appendix on the Differential Diagnosis of Tooth, Eye, and Ear Diseases.) Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke. 1885.
A Case of Antral Disease and Haemorrhage from the Superior Alveolar Artery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 283-287. Trans.
Notes on an Odontome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 37-43. 5 illus. (Case Report).

ARKOVY. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 777-778.
D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 465-466.
Method of Teaching. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 233-236. Selected.
Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 228. Clinic.

ARNDT, L. A Method of Flasking. Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 218-219. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 480. Selected.

ARNOLD, OTTO. Dental Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 34-46. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 439. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 23. Selected.
Non-Metallic Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 481-487. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 180-182. Abstract. Disc. 182-184. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 306-310. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306. Disc. 306-307. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 153-158. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 175-180. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 28-33. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 158-160. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 403-407. Selected.
Zinc Plastics (For Filling Root Canals). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 276. Selected.
Materials for Filling Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 50-51. Abstract.
615.7813, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 563.
D601, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 573-574.
D6, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 606-607.

ARNOLD, THOMAS. D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 210.

ARNOLD, W. F. Social Culture for Dentists. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 129-131.
History of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 493-501. Selected.

ARNOLD. Internal Remedies for Controlling Hemorrhage. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 43. Selected.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 563.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 583.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 654.
D241, D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 173.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 34-35.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 62-64.

ARRINGTON, B. F. Root Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 563. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 248. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 45. Selected.
Amalgams. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 795-797. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 606-617.

ASAY, J. L. A Pernicious Effect of Dental College Clinics. Caulk Den. Annual, 1886, 53-54.

ASHTON, THOMAS. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 284.

ASHWORTH, J. HENRY. Unusual Effect of a Full Subcutaneous Dose of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 167-169. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 260-261. Selected.

ASKEW, J. B. Some of the Disagreeable Things Incident to the Practice of Dentistry. (Operative Dentistry.) Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887. 35-38.

ASKEW. D321, Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 11.

ATCHISON, T. A. Microbic Longevity. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 71-72. Selected.

ATHENSTALDT. Aceto-Tartrate of Aluminum, the New Antiseptic. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 204. Selected.

ATKINS, FRANCIS H. The Compensation of Expert Witnesses. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 172-175. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 201-203. Selected.

ATKINS, SAMUEL. Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 76.

ATKINSON, CHAS. B. Some Thoughts on Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 106-108. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 859-860.

Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Similar Tissue Alteration. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 995-996. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 509-510. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 317. Selected.

Education and the Obligations it Involves. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 71-77. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 773-774. Disc. 777-785. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 615-616. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 416. Abstract. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 488-489. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 685-691.

Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings for Capping Exposed Pulps. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 252. Selected. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 15-17. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 785-786. Disc. 788-792. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 514. Abstract. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 496-497. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 724-725. Abstract. Disc. 725-740. 877-880. 1005. Ed.

Riggs Disease. Catching's Comp., 1890, 176-181. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 545-550. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 448-452. Selected.

(and Atkinson, Wm. H.) How May We Best Utilize Society Meetings? Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 925-930.

Observations on Preparation, Discrimination, Prevention, Reparation, Association, and Publication, as Applied to Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 591-600. Disc. 623-636. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 97-106. Disc. 106-118.

A Partial Consideration of Cement Work and Some Non-Scientific Experiments Therein. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 1-3. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 15-16. Abstract.

Ideas Suggested by a Criticism of the Dakota Dental Law. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 57-59.

Finishing Cements. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 46. Selected.

Retrospection, Observation and Criticism, with Suggestions for Unity and Closer Society Relations. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 171-176.

ATKINSON, CLINTON. Obituary. Den. Cosmos. XXXII, 1890, 584.

ATKINSON, D. D. The Pulp of a Tooth (Treatment). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 561.

The Dental Pulp a Factor in the Development of the True Merit of Dentistry. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 350-352. Disc. 361-363.

D24, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 486.

The Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 293. Disc. 293-294. Selected.

On Plastic Fillings. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 133-135. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 31-33. Selected.

Copper Amalgam. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 388. Disc. 388-389.

Something New (Combination Filling). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 412. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 119. Selected.

ATKINSON, J. OTTLEY. Notes on Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 749-754, 797-800. 892. 938-940. Corres. 951-954.

Gas Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 574-575. Corres. Den. Record, X, 1890, 335-338.

ATKINSON, W. A. D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 198-199.

D42, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 237-238.

D332, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 255-256.

D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 273-274.

D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 166-167.

D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 176-177.

D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 228-229.

D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 235.

ATKINSON, WM. B. The Infant-Food Problems. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 74-80. Selected.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM H. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 407-413. Disc. 413-421. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 16. Abstract. Correction, 72. 72-73. Ed. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 406-416. 2 illus. Disc. 416-428. Correction, 528. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 103-104. Abstract. 159-161. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 70-73. Disc. 73-76.

Physicians as Dentists. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, March, 6-7. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886. 127. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 326-327.

New Remedies and Methods. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 198-202.

Embryology, Involving Histological and Microscopical Studies. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 337-351. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 197-207.

Evolution in Methods and Materials for Filling Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 464-465. Corres. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 763-766. Disc. 766-779. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 627-628. Disc. 628-629. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 465-468. Disc. 468-473. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 114-118.

On the Relations of General to Special Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 49-51. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 171-174. Selected.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris—Sponge-Grafting as Related thereto. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 529-534. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 82-83. Disc. 83-85. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 327-329. Selected.

Treating an Exposed Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 946-947. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 402. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 5-6. Selected.

Case of Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886. 98-100. Disc. 100-102. 115-116.

Disease. (re Teeth.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 253-254. Disc. 254-259.

A Fistula from a Blow (re Necrosis). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 70-71.

A Case in Practice. (Pyorrhea.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886. 18-23. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 84-89.

D621. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 124-128, 130-131.

D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 41.

615.778, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 34-35.

D332, Archives of Den., III. 1886. 399.

D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 229.

D76, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 236-239, 239-240, 242-243.

D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 439-441.

D45, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII. 1886, 529-530.

D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 562.

D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 611, 618.

D621, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 695-699, 701.

615.7811, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 299.

D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 115-116.

D332, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 440-441.

D621, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 469-470.

Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 23-24.

D221, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 253-254.

D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 334-336.

Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 72-74.

Sponge-Grafting. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 162-166. Disc. 166-167. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 769-771. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 79-80. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 74-75. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 475-476.

Retrogressive Metamorphosis of Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 634-635. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 97-99.

Two Teeth that had been Implanted. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 368-369. Disc. 369-373.

Case of Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 594-595.

Extraction of an Implanted Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 779-781. Disc. 781-788. 2 illus.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM H.—Continued.

In View of Past History of Sowing, What Shall the Harvest Be? Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 788-789. Disc. XXX, 43-48. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 57-63.
On Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 159. 217. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 201.
Etiology in Disease, and Caries in Pregnancy. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 251-253. Selected.
Abuses of Bar and Bridge-Work. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 266.
Nature of Growth, and Hyperostosis. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 296-298. Selected.
Cleanse the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 324-326. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 367-368.
Our Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 510.
Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 546. Selected.
Transplanting, and Implanting Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42-43. Disc. 44-46.
Duty of the Dentist. (Education of Patients.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 139-141.
Editorial Comment. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 132-134. Ed.
D73, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 525.
D07, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 526-527.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 24-26.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 59-61.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 120-121.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 247-250, 250-251.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 368-369, 369-370, 371, 372.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 454-455.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 492.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 554-555, 561.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 582-583, 584-585.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 611.
D101, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 713.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 766-767.
613.2 Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 776.
617.22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 140-142.
D613, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 315.
D1, D612, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 311-312.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 16-19, 19, 20.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 98-99, 122-123, 123, 123-124, 124, 143-144, 145-146.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 108, 109.
D24, D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 86-87.
D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 467-468.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 474.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 574-575.
D6, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 605-606.
D77, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 617-618.
612.3, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 620.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 402-403.
D11, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 408.
Case of Crown and Bridge-work. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 597-598. Clinic.
Biographical Sketch. by Geo. A. Mills. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 411-412.
Molecular Construction. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 386-387. Disc. 387.
Status of the Profession. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 213-214. Corres.
D11, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 392.
D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 230-231.
The Basis for Teaching Nomenclature—Terminology and Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 236-240. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 33-34. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 353-356.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 330-332. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 542-543. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 157-159. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 268-270. Selected.
Case of Abscessed Tooth. Epithelial Enlargement Caused by a Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 570-571.
Blind Abscess. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 3rd Ser., 1888, 79-80. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 163. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 142-143. Selected.
Necrosis of the Right Side of the Lower Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 13-14. Selected.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM H.—Continued.

A Fine Case of Bridge-Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 19-20. Selected.
Founder of the First Dental Clinic. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 170. Selected.
The Good of Association. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 215-216. Selected.
What Lack I Yet? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 256-257. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 92-96. Disc. 70-75. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 80-84. Disc. 147-149.
Three Lacks that Should be Overcome. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 266. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 117. Selected.
Require Prompt Pay. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 273. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 116.
Promiscuous Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 390. Abstract.
Popular Dental Instruction. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 423. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 221.
Tightening Loose Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 532.
The Good Involved in Study of Principles and Practice of Dentistry. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 317-327.
615.781, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 199-200.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 15-16.
D16, D14, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 238.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 343-344.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 32.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 85.
612.3, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 202-203.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 580-581.
D26, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 206-207.
D16, D142, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 22.
D17, D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 73.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 168, 171.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 520.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 551.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 543.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 600.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 461.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 499-500.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 508.
Case of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 50. Disc. 51. Clinic.
D42, Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 2.
Origin of Pus. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889, 370-376. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 426-428. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 623-632. Disc. 632-634.
Immediate Root Filling. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 370-374.
Thoroughness. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 976-979. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 460-464, 470. Disc. 470-473.
Origin of the Organs of Sense. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 704-709. Disc. 710.
On the Processes of Life. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 97-99. Selected.
Fermentation and Putrefaction. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 279-280. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 36-38.
Riggs Disease. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 423-424. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 243. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Dental Education. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 485. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 494.
Opening Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 545.
D611, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 14-15.
D711, D712, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 60-62.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 284-285.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 451-452.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 777-778.
D24, D222, 615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., 1889, X, 747-749.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 102-104, 105.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 72-73.
615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 193-195, 198.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 78-79.
D712, D711, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 171-172.
D611, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 121.
D144, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 486-487.
615, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 487-488.
D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 78-79.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
Honored. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 187-190. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 208-210. Selected.
Complimentary Dinner. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 248-249.
Nomenclature and Terminology. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 58-62. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 701. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 611-613. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 672-676.
Dentistry of the Present Time. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 245-255. Disc. 255-256, 410-421.
Remedies and Their Application. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 358-366. Catching's Comp., 1890, 161-168. Selected.
Advanced Methods of Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 799-802. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 521-535. Disc. 535-547.
How May We Best Utilize Society Meetings? Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 925-930.
Case of Peculiar Adenoid Growth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 980.
Dental Fees. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 10-12. Selected.
Post-Graduate Schools. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 13. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 66-68. Selected.
Dentistry as It Was, Is, and Should Be. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 324-326. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 262-266.
Physiology. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 372.
A Very Little Undercut. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 511.
Dentistry. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 148.
Bacteriology. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 341-346.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 117-119, 122.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 198-202.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 372-373.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 395-396.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 450-452.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 566-567, 567-568.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 724.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 949-950, 951-952, 952.
612.3, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 979.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 157
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 307-308.
D721, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 482.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 631-632.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 164.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 113-114.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 452, 453.
D423, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 40-41.

ATKINSON. Anatomy and Histology. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 500-502. Disc. 502-504.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 58-59.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 73, 76-77, 93-95.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 176-179.
D24, D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 220-222.
615.781, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 265-266.
D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 266-267.
D16, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 306-307.
D5, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 309.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1010, 1013-1014.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 27, 28, 29.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 42, 43-44, 44-45.
575, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 108-110, 110-111.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 758-760.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 89-90.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 557.
D621, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 622-623.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 182-184.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 439, 442.
D621, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 451-452.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 468-469.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 317-318.
D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 622.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 77-79, 91-93.
D101, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 119, 120.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 131-132.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 156-157.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 132-133.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 326-329, 329, 329-330, 334-335.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 506, 506-507, 507, 507-508.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 648.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 787-788.
D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 189-190.

ATKINSON—Continued.
D711, D712, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 195-197.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 201-202.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 250-251.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 482.
D65, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 537.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 540.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 584.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 586.
D24, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 598.
D621, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 2-3.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 213-214.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 60-61.
D73, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 100-102.
D61, D612, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 451.
Examination of an Implanted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 181. Disc. 181-182.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 91-92, 94.
D142, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 107-109, 110-111.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 191-193.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 203, 207-208.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 270-271.
613, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 281-283.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 398-400.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 55-56.
D77, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 76-77.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 251.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 263-264.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 427-428.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 649.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 749.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 811.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 830-831.
D142, Indep. Pract (Dental), IX, 1888, 97.
D24, D241, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 258.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 641-642.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 33-34, 36.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 56-57.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 69-71.
576, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81, 82, 83-84.
D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 129-130.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 35-36, 36-37.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 46-47, 47, 52, 84, 84-85.
615.85, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 58-59.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 182, 185-186.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 540.
D65, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 554, 556, 557.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 563.
616, Den. Review, II, 1888, 87.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 431.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 466-467.
D64, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 103.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 101.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 141.
615.8, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 144-145.
Scabby Lips. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 144.
Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 423. Selected.
D141, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 53-54.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 63-64.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 315-317, 323.
D24, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 571.
615.7816, Chicago Den Soc. Trans., 1889, 36-37.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 120-121.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 143.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 186-187.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 188.
D073, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 197-198.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 282-283.
D144, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 547-548.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 640-641.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 644.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 687.
D13, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 700-701, 701.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 964-965.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 37-38.
576, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 46-47.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 105.
576, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 553-555.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 617, 618.
D711, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 204.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 458-459.
576, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 35-37.
D42, D6, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 52-53, 55
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 108-109.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ATKINSON—Continued.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 62-64.
D24, Den Register, XLIII, 1889, 36. Selected.
D711, D712, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 129, 130.
615.7816, Den. Review, III, 1889, 100-101.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 109.
D711, D712, Den. Review, III, 1889, 124-126.
Pulp Capping. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 33-34.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 54-55. Selected.
The Highest Illumination. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 407.
Criticism. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 461-463. Ed.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 404.
D222, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
D22c, D243, D332, D65, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 109.
D64, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 111.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 102-103.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 116-117.
D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 133-134.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 42-43.
D07, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 128-129.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 710.
D144 Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 221.
D241, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 21.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 20.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 176-179.
D1, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 109.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 716-717.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 730-731.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 357.
D602 Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 362.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 427.
Bacteria and Tooth Decay. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 27, 29.
D241, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 211.

AUBEAU. Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 228. Clinic.

AUGSPATH, L. Abscess of the Antrum, or Perhaps more Properly Called Suppuration of the Antrum. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 53-55.

AUSTIN, JOHN. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 411.

AUSTIN, J. F. Obituary. Den. Review, II, 1888, 496.

AVERY, G. W. D1, Den. Review, III, 1889, 572.

AVERY. 615.7811, Den. Review, III, 1889, 642.

AYTON, EDWARD. Stanley as a Dentist. (Extraction.) Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 75-76. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 39-40. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 27-28. Selected.

BABCOCK, E. H. The Students' Society. Den. Items of Interest X, 1888, 516.

BABCOCK, E. HOWARD. The Antrum With Its Treatment in Disease. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Feb., 15-24.
President's Address. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Oct., 2-3.

BABCOCK, J. H. Dentistry of the Past. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 111-122.

BABCOCK, S. Capping Exposed Nerves. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 165.

BABCOCK, WM. D. Necrosis of the Palate and Superior Maxillary Bones. The Result of Alveolar Abscess and a Rubber Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 979-989. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 464-466.

BACKUS, R. D. Gold Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Oct., 9. Clinic.

BACON, BEADELL. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 400-403.

BACON, D. C. Comparative Odontology. Den. Review, II, 1888, 136-139.

BADCOCK, J. HARRY. Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 823-829, 855-858, 914-917.

BAGNALL, J. S. Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 64-65.

BAILEY, B. N. Arrangement of Air Chambers. Catching's Comp., 1890, 70-71. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 169. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 230-231. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890, 2. Selected. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890, July, 9. Selected.

BAILEY, C. M. D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 762.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 83-86.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 291-292.
615.778. Den. Review, III, 1889, 147-150.
Fistulous Opening from Each of the Incisors. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 318.

BAILEY, G. H. 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 263-264. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 373. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 757-758.

BAILEY, J. J. A Plea for Clinics. (re Society Gatherings.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 411-416.

BAILEY, W. H. Promiscuous Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 22. Corres.

BAILEY. 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 122-123. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 170. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 185-186.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74-75.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 558-559.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 41-42.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 404-405.
D61, Den. Review, III, 1889, 570-571.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 368-369.

BAILY, JOHN. The Teeth and the Hair. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 144.

BAIRD, W. H. Porcelain Crown with Gold Attachment. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 274. Clinic.

BAKER, ARTHUR W. W. Dentigerous Cyst. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 274. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 159. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 535-536. Selected.
Pyaemia of Dental Origin. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 130-132. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 452-455. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 310-313. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 139-142. Selected.
The Annual Museum at the Dublin Meeting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 264-265. Corres. 333-334. 394-395. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 626-637. Disc. 683-684. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 429-430. Abstract.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 92-96.
Polypus of the Gums. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 298-300. 2 illus. Selected

BAKER, C. R. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 360.

BAKER, H. A. D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 591-592.
The Use of a Matrix in Contouring Fillings. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 37-39. Disc. 39-45. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 608-610. Disc. 636-642.
Retaining Appliances. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 546.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 126-128. Disc. 128-129. Selected.
D221, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 14-15.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 418.

BAKER, HENRY A. **Chapter on Obturators and Artificial Vela. American System of Dentistry,** II, 1887.
An Improved Appliance in the Physiological Treatment of Cleft Palate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 257-265. 5 illus.

BAKER, J. L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 986.

BAKER, O. W. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 575.

BAKER, WM. Making Information Available. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 353. Abstract.

BAKER. D713, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 7-8. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 117-118.

BALDOCK, J. H. Destroying Nerves. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 200. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 807.

BALDWIN, A. E. Immediate Root Filling. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 614. Disc. 614-617. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1029-1031. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 647-649. Abstract. Disc. 649-656. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 177. Disc. 177-182. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 542-543. 647. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 434-435. Disc. 436-437. Correction, Vol. X. 22. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887. 479-480. Abstract. Disc. 481-482. 578. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 58. Disc. 58-59. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 64-65. Disc. 65-68.

BALDWIN, A. E.—Continued.
Conservative Dentistry. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 303-305.
Root Filling. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 414-415. Corres. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 65-68. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 169-172. Correction. 317. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 150-151. Abstract.
An International Dental Congress. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 52-54.
D6, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 608.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 625.
D61, D612, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 451.
D243, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 398-399.
Immediate Root Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 345-350. Disc. 334-339, 367-370. 372, Clinic. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 72. Clinic.
Tumors of the Mouth and Jaws. (Benign and Malignant). Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 558-563. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 127-131.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 314.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 206.
Medicated Oxyphosphate Fillings in Capping Exposed Pulps. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 110-111, Disc. 111-126.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 6.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 886.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 361.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 50-51, 55.
617.22, D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 117-120. 121, 122, 124.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 328-329.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 547-548.

BALDWIN, C. S. W. A New Mode of Root-Crowning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 222-223. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 19-20. 3 illus. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 515. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 194. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 59. Selected.
A Form of Logan Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 112. Clinic.
Some Recent Experiments in Crown-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 513-516. 4 illus. Disc. 516-517.
Letter from New York. Epithelial Tumor. Capping Teeth. Den. Review, II, 1888, 413-415. Corres.

BALDWIN, H. D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 251-252.
Open Bite. (Treatment). Den. Record, IX, 1889, 147-149.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 315.
D611, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 133.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 223.
Chronic Enlargement of the Upper Jawbone. Den. Record, X, 1890, 266-267. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 53-54. Selected.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 605.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 271-272.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 59.

BALDWIN, HARRY. Hyperostosis of the Upper Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 199-204. 2 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 287-288. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 600-605.

BALDWIN, J. H. President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 380-382. Abstract.

BALDWIN. 616.2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 301.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88, 339-349.
Peculiar Condition of Gums Caused by a Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888. 568. Disc. 568-569.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 539.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 568-569.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 87.
D424, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 94.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 148.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 520-521.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 504.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 692-693.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 265-266.
Pulp Capping. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 76.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 332-333.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 738-739.

BALKWILL, F. D. A Personal Experience with Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 188-189. Corres.

BALKWILL, F. H. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 549-553. 730 Ed. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 789-793.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 684-685.
Case of Artificial Lower Lip After Removal of the Natural Organ for Epithelioma. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 53-55. 2 illus.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 594.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 406.

BALLARD, C. E. Wounds of Inferior Maxillary Bone. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 90. Selected.

BALLERIO. Secondary Dentine and Nodular Calcification. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 236. Disc. 236.
Orthodontia. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 237.

BANCROFT, R. S. D09, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 515.
615, Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 319-320.

BANFIELD. D325, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans. 1889, 31.
D74, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889, 71.
D325, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 280.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 784.
D325, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 9.

BANGS, FRANCIS N. Relations of the Law to Dentistry. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 212-214. Selected.

BARATOUR. D76. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1065-1066.

BARBER, S. J. The Patent on Gold Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 225. Selected.

BARBER. D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 296.

BARCLAY, ROBERT. The Relation Between the Diseases of the Teeth and Ears. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII,, 1889, 331-337. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 419-425. Selected.

BARCUS, J. M. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 162. Clinic.

BARDWELL, M. The Beard as a Protection for the Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 270-271. Trans.
Smokers Teeth. Supplementary Coloring of Manufactured Teeth. Teeth with Painted Gold Fillings and Imitation of Teeth with Defective Enamel. (Mayr. C. Translator). Archives of Den , III, 1886, 316-321.

BARFIELD, S. B. D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 358.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 292.
President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 351-353. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 26.
Personal Sketch. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 227-228. Portrait, frontispiece.

BARKER, A. E. Alleged Swallowing of Artificial Teeth. Gastralgia:—Exploratory Laparotomy, Complete Relief From Symptoms. Den. Record, X, 1890, 485-488.

BARKER, C. C. Benefits—Dental and Otherwise. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 572-578.
Scientific Advances. (Micro-Organisms). Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 257-264.

BARKER, D. W. Diamonds in Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 415. 415. Ed.

BARKER, E. ORVIN. Cold Water in Facial Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 189-190. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890. 35-36. Selected.

BARKER, F. R. On an Outbreak of Syphilis Following on Tattooing. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 590-591. Selected.

BARKER, GEO. F. Modern Aspects of the Life-Question. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 120-122. Selected.

BARKER, WM. Making Information Available. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 289-291.

BARKER, W. H. Pertinent Questions. (Decay). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 674. Abstract.

BARKER. 615.7813, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 173.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 631-632.
D221, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889 12-13.
D22b Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 42-43.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 141-142.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 640-641.

BARLOW, F. C. Mechanical Dentistry. (Cohesive Surface Plates). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 263-266. Disc. 266-268.
Vulcanizer Packing. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 478.
D321, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 478.
BARLOW. D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 419-420.
BARNES, CHARLES. Sixth Molars. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 519-520. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 164-165.
BARNES, H. D22a, D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 414.
D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 508.
BARNES, HAMLIN. Use of Prepared Gold for Lining Vulcanite Plates. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 630-631. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 24-25. Clinic.
For Lining Rubber Plates with Gold. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 260. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 179-180.
Blunders of Physicians (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 395. Corres.
BARNES, HENRY. Artificial Substitutes for Natural Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 365-370. Disc. 370-373.
L22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 326.
A Tin Shield. (For Cavities). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 728-729. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Sci., VIII, 1888, 305. 2 illus. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 426. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 217. Selected.
A Lesson in Tin. (A Device in Filling Teeth). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 153-154.
A New Matrix. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 201-202. 4 illus.
Dry Copper Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 976-977. Catching's Comp., 1890, 43-44. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 497-498.
D601, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 574-575.
BARNES, H. F. Gold and Tin Fillings in Combination. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 370-371. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 113.
Amalgams. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 371. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 113-114.
Practical Hints. (Making a Smooth Model). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 112-113.
BARNES. D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 301.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 294-295.
D602, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 298-299.
D64, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 78.
D22a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 227.
D6, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 608.
BARNUM, H. L. Vulcanite and Its Effects. IX, 1888, 212. Corres.
BARNUM, JOSEPH C. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 492-493.
BARNUM, S. C. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 120-121. 181. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 106.
BARNUM, SANFORD C. Obituary. By J. W. Clowes. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 94.
BARNUM. Obituary. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 127.
BARR, E. T. Will you be a Success or a Failure in Your Profession? Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 155-157. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 493-494.
BARRET, W. E. Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 138-139.
BARRETT, ASHLEY. D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd. Ser., 1886-87, 292-293.
D67, D77. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1042-1044.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 134-135.
Mouth Opener and a Gag Designed to be Used After Chloroform. (Administration). Den. Record, IX, 1889, 105.
Electric Lamp. Den. Record, X, 1890, 209-210.
BARRETT, A. W. Dental Surgery: for Medical Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Second Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: H. K. Lewis. 1890.
BARRETT, C. W. D24. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 25-26.
BARRETT, RANDELL. Another Use for the Logan Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 128. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 164. Selected.
BARRETT, W. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1076.
BARRETT, W. C. Diseases of the Period of Dentition. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 385-400.
To Junior Dentists—Devitalizing Pulps. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 11-13. Selected.
Cocaine, in the Removing of Living Pulps. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 16.
Alveolar Abscess. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, July, 9-13. Selected.
Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 35-38. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 434-435. Abstract. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 429-430.
The Earthy Phosphates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXIX, 1886, 458-465.
Exostosis, or Dental Osteoma. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 409-414. 656. Ed.
Dentistry Not a Legitimate Department of Medicine. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 17-19.
D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 26-27.
Tin and Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 676-678. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 197-200. Comment, 320-321.
The Elements of Success. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 235-248. Disc. 249-256.
An Ovarian Cyst. (Dermoid Cyst). Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 294-298. 1 illus.
Nomenclature. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 506-507.
D24, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 449.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 990.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 560.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 697-698.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 709-710.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 761-762.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 765.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 644.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 538.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 473-474.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 528-529.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 533.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 573.
D24, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 456.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 547-548.
D43, D44, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 601-602.
D6, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 607-608.
D61, D612, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 451.
D2, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 248-249.
Resigns as Editor of the Independent Practitioner. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 371-373. Den. Review, II, 1888, 405-406.
To Devitalize Pulps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 482-483. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 262. Selected.
Professional Literature. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 469-470. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 246. Selected.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 17.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 83.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 86.
Personal Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 329. Portrait, Opp. 289.
The Master and His Servants. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 106-112. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 193-200. Disc. 228-232, 249-252.
The Automatic Mallet. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 151-154.
Specimens of Ancient Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 147-148.
Our Blunders. (re Fillings). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 106. Selected.
Dentists of the Past and the Present. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 413. Selected. Criticism, 515. Vol. XII, 35-36, 80.
Applying the Rubber-Dam to Short or Conical Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 388-389. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 236.
Annealing Gold. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 272-277. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 216-221. Corres. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 193-198. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 561. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 114. Selected. 409. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 23-24. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 131. Selected.
Filling Methods and Materials. Annealing Gold. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 292-293.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BARRETT, W. C.—Continued.
Address of Welcome. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 221.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 49-50.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 198-199.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 783-784, 784, 785.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 870, 879.
D42, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 481-482.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 487-488.
615, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 487.
D42, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 490.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 224.
D22, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 309-311.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 311-315.
Alveolar Abscess. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 54. Selected.
Light Beginning to Dawn. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 224-225.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 41-43.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 322.
Arsenical Paste in a Wet Cavity. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 22.
A Question of Professional Ethics. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 315-318. Corres.
Fistulous Opening and Immediate Root-Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 473. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 175. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 277.
Comparative Dental Anatomy. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 78-84.
Dental Nutrition. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 102-103. Disc. 109-111.
Irregularity of the Teeth. (Heredity). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 7.
A Visit to the British Dental Association. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1015-1021. Cont. in Vol. V, 54.
Broken Broaches in Pulp Canals. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 171-172. Selected.
The Crying Need Among Dental Operators (Motor). Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 182.
A Root Cannot be Well Filled Until It Is Entirely Dry. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 473-474.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 186-192.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 376-377.
612.3, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 979-980.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 489.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 19, 24-25.
D06, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 469-471.

BARRETT, W. H. Modified Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 477-479. 3 illus.

BARRETT, W. S. Irregularities. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 575-576. Selected.

BARRETT. D76, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 29.
D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 30-31.
D242, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 453.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 77, 82, 85-86, 86.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 110-111, 111-112, 112, 113.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 133-134.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 148.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 158-159, 160.
D6a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 192-193.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 371-372.
D21, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 417.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 421-422.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 428.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 432.
Correction of an Irregularity Caused by Premature Extraction. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 527.
Case of Replantation. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 527.
Order and Decorum in Our Society Meetings. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 217-218.
Frittering Away Valuable Time in Societies. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 263.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 89-90.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 99-101.
D101, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 117-118, 120-121.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 128-129.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 688.
D101, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 712-713, 713-714.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 253-254.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 486-487.

BARRETT—Continued.
D65, 617.22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 494.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 536.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 539.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 585.
D43, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 423.
D24, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 187-188.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 917.
Mouth-Opener and a Gag. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 94.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 463.
Pyorrhea. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 428. Selected.
Second Soldering. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 471. Catching's Comp., 1890, 55-56. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 21. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 93.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 62, 63.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76-77.
D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 88.
D102, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 94-95.
D05, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 114-118.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 133-134, 139, 153-154.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 150.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 201.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 206.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 299.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 777.
D05, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 864-865.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 14.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 489.
D05, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 495.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 497, 498.
D05, Den. Review, III, 1889, 711.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 713.
D21b, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 340-341.
Cleft Palate (Obturator). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 244.
New Things (Bridges, Immediate Root Fillings). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 264-265. Selected.
Putrefaction (re Root Canals). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 363. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 82.

Dental Review for Medical Practitioners and Students of Medicine. London. 1890.
Electric Lamp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 284. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 466.
Artificial Fulcrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 284-285.
Watching for the Dawn of a Yet Earlier Sun (Professional Progress). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 159-160.
Abrasion and Dental Disease in Monkeys. Den. Record, X, 1890, 180.
D42, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 72.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 648-649.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 22-23.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 306-307.
D33, Den. Record, X, 1890, 410.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 114.

BARRIE, M. The Use of Muriate of Cocaine as a Hemostatic. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 225.
The Use of Platinum Plates to Retain Implanted Teeth in Position. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 226.

BARROW. Two Cases of Strumous Abscess and Bone Disease Treated with Glycerine and Iodoform at the Royal Free Hospital. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 628-629. Selected.

BARROWS, W. A. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954.
Restoring Discolored Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 112-117.
Don't. (Failures of One's Professional Life). Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 56-58. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 5. Selected.
Modeling Compound. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 79. Selected.

BARRY, COLLIS. Submaxillary Calculus. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 252-254. Selected.

BARSTOW, C. A. The Sensibility of Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 10-18. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 168-170. Selected.

BARTELLS, MAX. Unusual Form of Tumour of the Cheek. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 299-301. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 219-221.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

BARTHOLOMEW, S. B. Professional Ethics. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 954-955. Disc. 955.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 148-150.
BARTHOLOMEW. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 29-30.
BARTHOLOW, ROBERTS. The Abuses of Milk Diet in Therapeutics. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 330-332. Selected.
BARTLESON. Bridge Structures. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 306. Abstract.
BARTLETT, W. M. A Good Suggestion. (Repairing Cases Where a Section of the Rim is Broken Off). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 450.
Practical Hints. (Artificial Dentures). Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 82-83. Selected.
Practical Hints Gained in the Laboratory. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 55-60.
Investing Material. Catching's Comp., 1890, 103. Selected.
BARTLETT, WALTER M. Some of the Abuses of Crown and Bridge Work. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 329-332.
BARTLETT, WM. Repairing Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 136. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 47. Selected.
To Remove the Spring from Metal Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 137. Selected.
Care in Packing Partial Cases. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 138. Selected.
Black Rubber. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 47-48. Selected.
BARTLETT. D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 205.
Laboratory Hints. (As Little Hammering as Possible in Swaging a Plate). Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 148-149. Selected.
BARTON, W. J. D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 805.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 469.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 794.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 806.
D07, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 61.
D5, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 67.
D17, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 81.
BARTON. D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45.
D8, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46.
D221 Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
615.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd. Ser., 1887-88, 216.
D421, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 52.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 710.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 725.
D22c, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 19.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 426-427.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 431.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 453-454.
D22c, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 165.
BASSETT, FRANK L. The Use of the Matrix with Proximal Amalgam Fillings. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 600-602. Disc. 602-607. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 47-49. Disc. 49-54. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 492-494. Abstract.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 390.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 299.
BASSETT. Missing Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889, 170.
BATCHELOR, J. S. Valedictory Address. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90, April, 7-10.
BATE, C. SPENCE. Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 82-94. Remarks 95. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 107-109. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 191-195, 255-261. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 61-70.
Excision Versus Extraction. Den. Facts, II, 1886, 9-10. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 13-14. Selected.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 24.
Riggs' Disease. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 64-66. Selected. 87. Ed.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 505-506. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 738-740. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 820. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 192. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 428.
BATE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 119. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 34.
BATE, JAMES SPENCE. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 725.
BATE, SPENCE. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 776-777.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 555.
BATES, R. H. Cleft Palate. (Surgical Treatment and Artificial Vela). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1119-1126.
BATES. D72, Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 346.
BATTEN, C. CLIFFORD. Hygiene of the Oral Cavity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 202-206.
BATTERSHELL, F. E. Extraction. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 15-17.
Implantation. A Singular Case. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 406-407.
Handling of Plaster Paris. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 96. Selected.
BAUDOUIN, M. The Need of Publication of Chloroform Fatalities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 173. Selected.
BAUDRY. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 474.
BAUER, JOSEPH. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 205.
615.2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 260.
D07, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 35.
D221, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46.
D07, Den Register, XL, 1886, 274-275.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 279.
BAUGHN, W. D. Corundum Wheels; To Make, Face, or Straighten. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 331. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 153-154.
To Separate the Plaster in Flasks. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 163. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 237. Selected.
BAUSCH, EDW. Illuminating Apparatus for the Microscope. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 34-39.
BAXLEY, A. WILLIS. The First Dental College. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 1-3.
BAXTER, JOHN W. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 440-441.
BAXTER, W. E. Erythroxylon Coca and its Alkaloid —Cocaine. Den. Register XLI, 1887, 331-335. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 177-182. Selected.
BAXTER. D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 73, 74.
Nitrous Oxide Not an Asphyxiant.—A Critical Study. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 245-250. Selected.
BAYARD, THOMAS F. Address of Welcome. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 241-242.
BAYS, JAMES. On Enlargement of the Sub-Maxillary Glands. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 817-819.
BAZIN, J. A. D422, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 69.
Certain Peculiarities of the Maxillaries. (re Nasal Obstructions). Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 107-112. 9 illus.
D422, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 62-63.
D422, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 304-305.
Limitations in Treatment and Filling of Roots. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 169-174. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 522-526. Disc. 539-540.
BEABODY, F. The Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1073-1077. Selected.
BEACH, H. E. Random Thoughts on Practical Points. (Gold Filling). Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 16-18.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 710-711.
Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1887, 136-137.
The Deciduous Teeth, and What Should be Done with Them. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 85-88.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 114-119.
D221, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 185.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D221, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87.
Influence of Pregnancy on Dental Lesions and Dental Operations. Den. Headlight, 1888, 143-148.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1886, 896.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 508.
To Make Sheet-Wax for Trial Plates. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 155. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 583. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 242. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 53-54. Selected.
D221, Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3.
How to Fill Root-Canals, and with what to Fill them. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 203-204. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 88. Selected.
Materia Medica. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 156-159.
Lead for Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 589-590.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 801-803.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 887-888.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 465-466, 476.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BEACH, H. E.—Continued.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 478-479.
D22a Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 427.
Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 105-106. Disc. 107-114.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 8.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 710.
BEACH, J. KIMBERLEY. Past and Future Litigation Affecting Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 180-181.
BEACH, T. E. D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 806.
BEACH, WILLARD P. Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 161-162. Selected. Brit. Den Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 796-797. Selected. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 43. Selected. 43. Ed.
BEACH. D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 121.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 180-181.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 545.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 339.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 345-346.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 397-398.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 210.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 811.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 900.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 512-513.
615.7811, 615.7816, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 123-124.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 178-179, 185, 186, 188-189.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., 1890, 469.
D072, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 551.
BEACOCK, D. V. Adding Porcelain to a broken Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 313. Corres.
Coiled Steel Belts. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 154.
Dental Dots Distilled. (Information for the Public). Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 169-177.
Trials. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Selected.
Trials. (Artificials Dentures). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 93. Selected.
BEADLES, E. P. A Growing Evil. (Artificial Teeth). Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 485-487. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XXIX, 1886, 185-187. Selected.
Saving Teeth. Facts (Dental), II, 1886, March, 13-14. Selected. Den Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 121. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 11. Selected.
Our Duty to Our Profession. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 385-390. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 410-414.
History of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 571-572.
Dentistry. (Its Early History and Modern Progress). Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 87.
Early Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 290.
What We Need. (In the Profession). Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 45-48.
Dental Associations—Benefits From Them. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 142-144.
Dentistry— The Old and the New. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 319-324. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87. Disc. 87. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 75-76. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 74.
Advertising. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 489-491.
Patent Local Anesthesia. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 361. Corres.
Is it Cocaine? (Steinau's Local Anaesthetic). Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 261-263.
Dental Colleges and Their Graduates. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 443-447.
Status of the Profession in New Zealand. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 630-632. Corres.
BEADLES. D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 358.
BEALE, ALONZO P. Chapter on Artificial Dentures on the Rubber Base. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Interdental Splints. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 24-28. Disc. 28-29.
BEALS. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 27-28.
BEAMER, H. A. Obituary, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 821.
BEATES, HENRY. A Study of Tooth Development, With Special Reference to the Formation of Enamel. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 1-3. 9 illus.
BEATTIE. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 776.
BEAUMETZ, DUJARDIN. To Get the Maximum Disinfectant Power from Carbolic Acid. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 138-139. Selected.
BEAVIS, GEORGE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 838. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 44.
BECHT, E. A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 326.
BECK, C. S. Capping of Exposed Pulps. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 55. Disc. 55-59.
D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 633.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 26.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 963.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 537.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 664-665.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 670-671.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 37, 38-39.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 44-45, 45-46.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 89-90, 92.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 43, 44.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 46-47.
BECK. D3, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 491.
D3, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 483.
D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 34.
D22b, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 44-45.
D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 68.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 79.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 967.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 734.
615.84, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 75, 76, 78-79, 79.
D713, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 28.
BECKWITH, T. W. A Malformed Tooth. Den. Review, II, 1888, 278-279, 1 illus. Corres.
Necrosis Due to Immediate Root Filling? Den. Review, II, 1888, 621. Corres.
BEDE, J. H. Dark Joints. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 671. Selected.
BEDFORD, J. H. Obituary. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan. 20. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 59. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 56, Ed.
BEEBE, J. H. Laboratory Hints (Vulcanized Dentures). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 341-344. Selected.
Dark Joints. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 520. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 115. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 88. Selected.
Cracked Gums. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 88-89, Selected.
Method of Making a Shell Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 38. Disc. 38.
BEEBEE, J. H. Vulcanite Dentures. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 235-239.
Dark Joints. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 671. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 113. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 20. Selected.
A Left-Hand Screw Plate from a Right Hand Tap. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 160. 1 illus.
Weighted Cement Tablet. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 324. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 78. Selected.
Making Sheet Wax. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 113. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 19. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 143-144. Selected.
Packing Plain Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 113. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 19-20. Selected.
D101, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 277.
BEEBEE, JAMES H. Cedar-Wood Canal-Points. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 993. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 39. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 23. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 161. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 49. Selected.
Tempering Steel. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 555-556. Corres.
BEECH, J. KIMBERLY. Past and Future Litigation Affecting Dentistry. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 255.
BEECH, JOHN K. (and Gordon, Solomon J.) Tooth Crowns and Bridge Work. (Litigation). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 558-560. Corres. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 667-668. Corres. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 258-259. Corres.

BEECH. Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 129. D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 492.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 253-254.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 312-313.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 343.
BEECHER, M. P. Beecher's Dental Directory of the U. S. 1888. New York City: Beecher & Co., 1888. Fourth Edition. 1890.
BEER, WILLIAM. Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army, Authors and Subjects. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 48-50. Ed.
(Translator). Deutche Monatschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. (A Useful History of the Contents of the First Twenty-Five Volumes). (by Parreidt, Julius). Den. Register, XL, 1886, 144-148. Selected.
BEERS, W. GEO. The Canadian Profession. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 50-52.
Gold Foil. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 21-22.
Alveolar Abscess. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 536-537. Disc. 537-538.
Two Dentists Who Do Not "Get On." Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 635-637. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 86, Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 119-122. Selected.
Thumb and Tongue Sucking. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 63-67. Disc. 67-70. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 57-61. Disc. 61-63. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 299-303. Disc. 303-305. Selected.
Professional Annexation. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 246-252.
A Unique Case of Regulating Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 1-4. 3 illus. Selected.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 42.
Reflex Nausea. (Caused by a Plate). Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 17-19. Selected.
Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 49-60.
The Dental Porcelain Art. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 83-85.
BEERS, W. H. A Note from Canada. (Effect of Winter Climate Upon the Teeth). Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 179-182.
BEESLEY. D81, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 106-107.
BEEVILLE, A. A. D17, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 80.
BEGUN, A. R. Implantation. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 275. Clinic.
BEHRENS. Sodium Fluosilicate as an Antiseptic. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 506-507. Selected.
BEIDERT, D. A Sarcomatous Tumor Made to Disappear by an Attack of Erysipelas. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 189. Selected.
BELISARIO, JOHN B. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 244-245. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 208.
BELL, EDWIN. General Dental Hyperaesthesia. (re Periodontitis). Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 78-80.
BELL, J. R. D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 559.
D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 20.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 367.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 310-311. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 227. Selected.
Is It Our Duty to Give Advice to Mothers During Gestation? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 376-378.
D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 508.
Important Little Things in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 491-493. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 249-252.
Riggs Disease. Catching's Comp., 1890, 173-175. Selected.
Burs, after Becoming Unfit for Excavating. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 473.
BELL. D602, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 299.
612.7, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 373.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 567.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 563.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 583.
BELL—Continued.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 596.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 655.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 737-738.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 64.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 33-34.
D244, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
BELLAMY, F. A. Hodge Right-Angle Attachment. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 12.
BELLAMY, FRED A. A Logical Inference. (re A Split Tooth). Den. Record, VI, 1886, 492-494. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 411-414. Selected.
The Manipulation of Amalgam Under New Conditions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 118-119. Correction, 200.
The Dangers of the Dentist's Chair. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 575-576. Corres.
Aconite Poisoning from Local Application of Tincture of Aconite to the Gums. (Pulpitis). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 764.
A Novel (?) Filling. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 46. Corres.
BELLAMY, FRED. W. Porosity of Rubber. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Selected.
BELLAMY. Subperiosteal Removal of Lower Jaw: Recovery with almost Entire Restoration of the Bone and Perfect Masticatory Movement. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 562.
Epithelioma of Superior Maxilla: Excision of Entire Upper Jaw; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 563-565.
BELLEAU. Death in Soothing Syrup. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 202. Selected.
BENEDICT, SAMUEL C. Haemophilia. (A Case in Practice). Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 133-137. Corres.
BENNET. Starting Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 246-247.
BENNETT, A. G. Principles and Methods of Filling Teeth with Gold. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 58-64. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 371-375. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 88-94. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 62-69. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 12-30. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Odontolog. Soc Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 52-65, 8 illus. Disc. 65-70. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 692-694, 737-744, 843-846, 865-866. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 349-362. 8 illus. Disc. 396-401. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 69-78. Disc. 78.
Natural Roots and Artificial Crowns. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 115-125, 8 illus. Disc. 125-129. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 293-303. 8 illus. Disc. 354-358. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 251-252. Abstract.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 51-52.
D332, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 253-255.
Chapters on Plastic Materials for Filling Teeth; Taking Impressions of the Mouth; Plaster Models; Antagonizing and Contour Models. American System of Dentistry, II 1887.
Uses of Oxyphosphate. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 164-165.
Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 177. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 96. Selected.
Durability of Oxyphosphate. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 224. Selected.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 342.
Removable Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345. Clinic.
Adapting the Bing Tooth to Bridge-Work. New Method of Taking Partial Impressions. Den. Cosmos. XXX, 1888, 594-595. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 483. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 484. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 100. Clinic.
Securing Accurate Impressions in Difficult Cases. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 481-483. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 98-100. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 262. Selected. Clinic.
Our Literature, or the Dentist as a Thinker. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 194-195. Disc. 195-198.
Dental Literature. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 588-599.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 232-234.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BENNETT, A. G.—Continued.
Taking Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 907. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 85-86. Selected.
Impressions of difficult Cases. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 559. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 160-161. Selected.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 565-566.
D32a Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 401.

BENNETT, F. J. D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 101.
D13, D78, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 118.
D6, D78, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 285.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1125.
D73, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 107.
D612, D65, D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 114.
D324, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 506.
D324, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87, 419-420.
D22, D32, D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 11-12.
D67, Odontolog. Soc Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 21-22.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 173-174.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 19-20.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 226.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 73-74.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 267.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 541.
D601, Den, Record, VII, 1887, 21.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 229-230, 233.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 70-71, 75.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 169.
On Certain Points Connected with the Structure of Dentine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 778-780. Disc. 780-782. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1121-1129. Disc. 1147-1151. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 516-520. Disc. 520-524. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 349-357. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 4-18. Disc. 19-23.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 37-38.
Secondary Dentine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 150.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 132.
615.778, British Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 162.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 444.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 505-506.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 544.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 155.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 159-160.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 7.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 191.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 418.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 471-472.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 160-161.
D61, Den. Record, X, 1890, 214.
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890, 114-115.

BENNETT, FREDERICK J. A Case of Absorption in a Permanent Tooth, and Its Significance. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 241-243. 1 Illus.

BENNETT, O. PRESCOT. Trifacial Neuralgia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., II, 1890, Oct., 7-10.

BENNETT, STORER. A New Ring Matrix. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 131. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 170.
Some Recent Additions to the Museum of the Odontological Society. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 187-194.
Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 545-549. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 267, 271.
Three Bicuspids on Each Side of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog, Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 195-196.
D13, D78, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 118.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 175-176.
Roman Lower Jaw. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 105.
Recent Additions to the Comparative Anatomy Section of the Society's Museum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 291.

BENNETT, STORER—Continued.
Imperfect Dentition. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 563. Disc. 563-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 416-417. Disc. 417-418. Selected.
617.146, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 135.
D6, D78, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 285.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 447.
D612, D65, D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 114.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 235.
Herbst Method of Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 711. Clinic.
Deep-Seated Abscess Due to a Misplaced and Unerupted Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 65-67.
Abnormal Tooth Development in a Jaw of the Stone Age. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd ser., 1886-87, 260.
D21, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 22.
D64, Odontolog. Soc Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 176-177.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 290-291.
Odontome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 818-819.
Abnormal Tooth Development. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 995.
Case of Deep Seated Abscess in the Neck. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 115. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 261-263.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 420.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 108.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1040-1041.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1180.
D77, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 331-332.
Skull of a Guianan Tree Porcupine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 179-180.
Specimens Exemplifying Dental Lesions in the Lower Animals. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 218.
A Specimen of True Gemination. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 301-302. 2 Illus.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 74.
D783, Odontolog, Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 86.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 114-115.
D783. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 193.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 294.
D66, Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., IX, 1888, 180.
D67, Brit. Jnl Den.. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 521.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1149-1150.
D783, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 128.
D66, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 164-165.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 206.
D142, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 523.
Nerve-Devitalizing Fibre. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI. 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 1-2. Disc. 2.
D783. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89, 35-36.
D142. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 21-22.
D783. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 146.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 179.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 187.
Teeth of Muntjak of Java. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 199.
D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 217.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 800.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 506.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 547-548.
615.778. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 598-599.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1119.
D34, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 104.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 160.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 207.
D242, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 253.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 551.
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 12-13.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 3-4.
D423, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 107.
D783. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 152.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BENNETT, STORER—Continued.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 175.
Opening Address at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 865-876.
Cases of Over-Growth Rabbits. Den. Record, X, 1890, 208.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 159.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 118-119.
D243, D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 226.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 417.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1132.
D782, Den. Record, X, 1890, 7-8.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 67-68.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 153.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 160.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 554.
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890, 113-114.
D721, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 1890, 68-69.

BENNETT, WILLIAM H. Closure of the Jaws from Bilateral Ankylosis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 296-297. Disc. 298. Selected.

BENNETT. Essentials of Cavity Preparation. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 351-352. Selected. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, July, 14-15. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 310. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 45-46. Selected.
Preparing Cavities. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 537. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 9. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 158.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 97-98.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 106-107.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 113.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 136-137, 139-140.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 176-177.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 324.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 43, 44-45.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 67.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 113.
Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 322-323. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 277. Selected.
The Matrix. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 553. Selected.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 198.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 273-274, 280.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 434-436.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 922-923.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 261.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 36.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 288-289.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 238-240.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889, 14-16.

BENSON, C. Headaches in Diagnosis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 76-77.

BENSON, J. L. Extracting Difficult. Broken Roots. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 112. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 211-212. Selected.

BENSON, JOHN T. (MRS.). "Office Manners." Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 390. Abstract. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 58-61. Selected. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 6-10. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 319-322. Selected.
Good Resolves of an Appreciative Patient, and What Led to Them. (Education). Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 50-53.
Women as Bread-Winners. (Dentists). Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 63-66. Selected.

BENSON, S. L. Lower Gold Plate, to Which are Attached Partial Caps Bearing Upon the Crowns of the Remaining Natural Teeth so as to Prevent the Forces of Mastication Forcing the Plate Into the Gum. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 659. Disc. 660-663. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 125. Disc. 126-129.

BENSOW. Report of Dental Progress Read at the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 781.

BERAN, A. The Reduced Vulcanising Time. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 6. Trans. Selected.

BERGER, M. Syncope Following Injection of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1890, 111.

BERGER. Tumours of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 823-824.

BERGSTRESSER, E. D242, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 267-268.

BERNBECK. How to Make Sponges Antiseptic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 550. Selected.

BERNEYS, A. C. Campho-Phenique vs. Iodoform—A Practical Note. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 161-163. Selected.

BERNHEIM. Hypnotism and Suggestion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 433. Selected.
Hypnotism as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 505-506. Selected.
615.85, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 538-539.

BERNS. Two Cases of Oesophagotomy for the Removal of Artificial Sets of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1155-1158.

BERRY, A. An Artificial Crown. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 367-368.
Extracting Third Molars. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 256-257. Selected.
Vulcanizable Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 360-361. Criticism, 397-398. Comment, 463.
Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 500. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 77. Selected.
Treatment of Third Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 8-9. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 24-26. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 4. Selected.
Tooth Drawing Under Difficulties. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 211-213.
Dental College Infirmaries. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 321-322.
D32b, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 167-168.
Founding of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 207-208.
Transplantation and Replantation of Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 515-517. Correction 586-587. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 514-516. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 556-559. Disc. 559. Criticism Vol. VIII, 1887, 180. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 137-139. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 32-35. Disc. 42. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 64-66. Abstract.
D43, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 188-189.
Vindicating History (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 145-147.
Lead Roots on Teeth for Implanting. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 549.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 501.
Early Anesthesia by Sulphuric Ether. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 378-379.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 32.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 67-68.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 986. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 543-544. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 575-576, 606.

BERRY, C. W. Saliva. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 432-434.

BERRY, J. J. Surgical Aphorisms. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 94-97, 204-207. Selected.

BERRY, JAMES. Fibro-Cartilaginous Tumour. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 507. Selected.

BERRY. D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86. 249.
D32b, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 252.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 581.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 653-654.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 728.
Lead Roots on Teeth for Implanting. Odontograpic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 209-210. Selected.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 60-61.

BERT, M. PAUL. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1007. Ed. 1112-1114.

BESMEIR. D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1064.

BESNIER, M. E. Treatment of the Eczema of Dentition. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 488. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 338-339. Selected.

BEST, A. H. Obituary. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 96. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 119. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 94. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 186. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 35. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 43.

BEST, A. O. Health of Dentists. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 485-495. 1 table.

BETHEL, L. P. The Study of Chemistry. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 151-152.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 296.
Chemistry as Applied to Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 9-15. 99-107.
A Question. (Instruction of School Children). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 261-262.
How Should Dental Societies be Conducted? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 550-551. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 374-376. Disc. 376-377.
Does It Pay? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 27-28.
Disintegration at the Cervical Border. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 551-553. Disc. 568-570. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 608-610. Disc. 610-613. Den. Review, II, 1888, 649-650. Disc. 734-736. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 81. Selected.
Dissemination of the Knowledge of Dental Hygiene Among the Masses. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 185-191. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 370-376. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 163-169.
Lack of Thoroughness in Dental Operations. (Bridge-Work). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 211-213. 2 illus.
The Cause of Many Failures in Dental Operations. (Fillings). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 785-787. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 403-405.
Gold Carrier. Catching's Comp., 1890, 14. Selected.
A Convenient Helper when Inserting a Gold Filling. Catching's Comp., 1890, 35. Selected.
S'mple Method of Truing Corundum Wheels. Catching's Comp., 1890, 82. Selected.

BETHEL. D22a. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 228.

BETHELL, LOUIS P. The Use and Abuse of the Teeth. (Improper Use of the Teeth in Mastication). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 681-682. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 265-268.

BETTS, E. G. A Case of Trismus of Long Standing. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 288.
D715, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 233.

BETTS. D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 172.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 174-175.
Extreme Smallness of the Dental Arches. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 612-613. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 261.
D715, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 443.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 446.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 234.
Retarded Eruption of the First Permanent Molars. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 64.
Eruption of a Tooth after the Death of its Pulp. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 64. Disc. 64-65. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 288. Disc. 288.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 292.
Retarded Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 93.
Case of Temporary Teeth Retained. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 114-115.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1041-1042.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 212.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1150.
D142, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 523.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 92.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 134.
D713, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 221-222.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 446.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 689-690.
D74, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 104.

BETTY, E. G. Geographical Distribution of Dental Caries. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 14-18. 1 table.
Every Day Practice. (Cleaning Teeth). Den. Register, XL, 1886, 325-326.

BETTY, E. G.—Continued.
Tin and Gold Combined as a Filling Material. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 46-48. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 569-570. Disc. 570-572. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 16-19. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 31-32. Disc. 47-49.
Filling the Roots of Pulpless Teeth with Iodoform. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 86.
Mississippi Valley Assn. of Dental Surgeons. Historical Sketch). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 158-167. Disc. 167-168. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 131-141. Disc. 181-188.
615, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 192.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 579-580. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 154-155. Selected.
The Use of Heavy Gold for Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 145-146. Selected.
Five Reasons for Using Gold Foil in the Filling of Teeth. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 57-59. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 108-109. Abstract.
Tooth Powder Formula. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 480. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 262.
Inflammations about the Third Molar. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 109-115.
D72, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 42.
President's Address. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 544-545.
A Critical Examination of the Teeth of Several Races Including One Hundred and Fifty Mound Builders, Selected from the Collection of the Army Medical Museum, at Washington, D. C. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1890.

BETTY. 615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 190.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 234. Selected.

BEVERS, E. A. Modelling Composition Splints. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 960. Corres.

BEVILLE, A. A. Filling Teeth. (Also Pulp Treatment). Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 796-797. Disc. 799-811. 1 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 430-432. Disc. 432-434, 464-476.
Treatment of Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 590.
Filling a Preservative of Decayed Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 460-464.

BEVILLE, G. G. D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 76.

BEVILLE. D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 19.
D243, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 64.

BEY, GRANT. The Medical Art in Ancient Egypt. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 908-909. Selected.

BIDDLE, J. C. The Peculiar Effect of Corrosive Sublimate. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 91-92. Selected.

BIGELOW. D232, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 163.
D241, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 550-551.

BIGGS, J. A. Cleft Palate and Artificial Velum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 414-417. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 210-214. Disc. 214-215. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 89-93. Selected.
On Malformations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 35-37.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 385-391. Disc. 425-427. Den. Record, X, 1890, 218-224. Disc. 224-225.

BIGGS, JOHN A. D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 671.
A Case of Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Vellum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 216-217. Disc. 217.
Pivots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 404-409.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 803-807. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 26-29. Den. Record, X, 1890, 13-16.
Dr. Reichter's Glass Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 781-782. Clinic.

BIGGS. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 294.
D002, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 176.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 729-730.
615.7815, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 266.
D22a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 266.
D323, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 424-425.
D323, Den. Record, X, 1890, 217-218.

BILLINGS, A. S. Dental Fees. Den. Review, III, 1889, 503-505. Disc. 520-521.
BILLINGS, F. Three Recoveries from Tetanus. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 456-457. Selected.
BILLROTH. Two Cases of Swallowing False Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 513.
Where Good Dentists are Made. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 138. Selected.
Indiscriminate Use of Carbolic Acid in Surgical Dressings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 278.
BING. Root-Trimming Forceps. Ash's Quarterly Circular. 1890, 183. 1 illus.
BINGHAM. Difficulty in Filling with Gold a Round or Bullet-Mold Shaped Cavity. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 85. Corres. Selected.
BIONDI. Micro-Organisms of the Saliva. (Translated by Archibald Church). Den. Review, III, 1889, 248-250. Selected.
BIRCH, J. CHARTERS. Oxyhydrogen Lime-light Apparatus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 734. Disc. 734.
BIRCHMORE, H. WOODBRIDGE. The Green Stain Upon the Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 489-490.
Histology for Beginners. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 6-8.
BIRD, T. Experience with Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 603. Clinic.
BIRD, TOM. 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 160.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 391-392.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 412-413.
BIRD. 615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 173-174.
BIRDSALL, H. A. Dr. Cunningham's Method (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth). Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 275. Selected.
BIRDSALL, HERBERT A. A Retrospective Glance. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 292-296.
Ethics. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 109-113.
BIRGE, J. J. Report of Committee on Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 386-395.
Dental Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 27-30. Disc. 30-33.
Report of the Committee on Dental Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 86-88. Disc. 88-89.
BIRGE. 610, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 463, 464, 465.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 472-473.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 485, 486.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 511.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 96.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 167, 168, 170.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 77, 81.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 136-137.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 162.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 63.
BISHOP, J. ADAMS. D34, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 312-313.
D34, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 28-29.
BISHOP. D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 61.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 75.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 97.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 104-105.
BISSELL, M. Dental History. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 133-143, 177-185. Correction, 303.
Ancient Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 388-390. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 219-220. Selected.
Micro-Organisms and the Teeth. (re Caries). Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 309-312. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Oct., 13-15. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXII, 1888-89, 184-187. Selected.
BIZELL, W. D. Hydrogen Peroxide as a Disinfectant and Germicide. Den. Headlight, 1888, 55-56. Selected.
BLACHLY, C. P. A Tooth Within a Tooth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 321. Corres.
BLACK, GERARD. Crown and Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 98-105.
BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN. Sore Mouth Under Plates. Den. Luminary, VII, 1885-86, 87. Selected.
D61, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 253.
Chapters on the following subjects in the American System of Dentistry; General Pathology, Dental Caries, Pathology of the Dental Pulp, Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Abrasion and Erosion of the Teeth, I, 1886.
BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN—Continued.
To Make Cohesive Gold Non-Cohesive. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 8.
Irregularities. (Treatment). Den. Facts, II, 1886, March, 10. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 22.
Micro-Organisms of the Oral Cavity. Demonstrations with Incubator, Etc., and Lectures Each Day of the Meeting. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 180-208. 5 illus. (Paper and Clinic). Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 307-308. 313. 363-367. 421. 425. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 625-638. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 162-174. (Paper and Clinic). Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 303-304. 366-368. 415-417.
Gelatine Forming Micro-Organisms. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 546-548. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 519-520. Selected.
Cell Life. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 389-393. Selected.
Reflex Pain. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 424.
Dental Fibrils.—Odontoblasts. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 453-455. Selected.
Acid and Caries. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 487.
Animalcules. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 554.
Caries Caused by Fermentation. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 557-558.
617.22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 121-122.
D16. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 377-386.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 77, 77-78, 78, 81, 83, 84.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 119-120.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 134-135.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 143-144, 144-145, 145, 147-148, 149.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 165-166, 166, 166-167, 168, 169, 170.
D15, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 308-309.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 417.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 422.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 426.
617.22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 126-127.
Are Micro-Organisms Necessary to Pus Formation. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 543-550. Selected. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 244-249.
The Periosteum and Peridental Membranes. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 1-14, 2 plates, 16 illus., 57-74, 2 plates, 8 illus., 113-127, 1 plate, 4 illus., 169-183, 2 plates, 7 illus., 233-243, 3 plates, 8 illus, 289-302, 2 plates, 9 illus., 353-365, 2 plates, 8 illus., 411-421, 2 plates, 6 illus.
Reverse Pluggers. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 481-488, 7 illus.
That Dead Dog (re Microbes). Answer to a Criticism by Dr. Geo. Watt, Editor of Ohio State Dental Journal "Does the Study of Specialties Lend to Egotism." Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 653-661.
A Device for Sensitive Teeth After Being Filled. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 464. Abstract. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 131-132. Selected.
D22b, Cin., Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 375-376.
615.778, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 502.
D78, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 560-562.
"A Study of the Histological Characters of the Periosteum and Peridental Membrane." Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1887.
Recent Theories on the Formation of Pus, Considered with Reference to Dental Operations. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 400-401. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 70-72, 91-105. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 462-479. Disc. 494-495. 501. Ed.
Culture of Microbes. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 265-267. Abstract.
Secondary Calcific Formations in the Pulp. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 79-81. Selected.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 36-37, 38, 39.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 64-65, 66-68, 68, 69, 70.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 84-85.
615.711, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 94-95, 95.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 102-104, 104-107, 107, 107-108.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 126.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 142-143.
D41, D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 307.
D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 369.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 374.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 420.
D22, D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 424.

BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN—Continued.
D781, D782, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 426-427.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 540.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 597.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 209.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 278.
D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 314.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 374
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 375-376.
D78, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 431.
An Examination of the Disturbing Forces of Physics with Relation to the Germ Theory. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 236. Abstract. Disc. 236-237. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888 165-184. Disc. 239-255. Den. Review, II, 1888, 84-87. Disc. 87.
An Impacted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 582-583. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 249-251.
Irregularities and Their Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 983-993. Disc. 1014-1015.
Outline of a Course of Study in Operative Dental Technics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1056-1057. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 365-375.
The Use of Antiseptics. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 536. Selected.
Palato-plasty. Den. Review, II, 1888, 88-89. Disc. 89-91. Abstract.
A Novel Case of Irregularity. Den. Review, II, 1888, 724-725.
Operative Dental Technics. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 346.
D42, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 281-282.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 264-265.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 342-343.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 426-427.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 73.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 91-97, 97-98, 98, 99.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 143.
D42, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 316-318.
D16, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 379-380.
D42, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 381-382.
D42, Den. Review, II, 1888, 317-318. 318
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 519-520, 523-525.
D5, Den. Review, II, 1888, 609.
Notes and Additions to "A Compendium of Dentistry" by Jul. Parreidt. Translated by Louis Ottofy. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1889.
Table of Results of Experimental Tests of the Value of Antiseptics. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 106-108.
Antiseptics. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 64-83. 1 table. Disc. 83-92. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 285-291. Disc. 291-293, Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 155-156. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 87. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 205-206. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 126-129. Den. Register, XLII, 1889, 131-134. Disc. 134-135. Den. Review, III, 1889, 128-147, 1 table. Disc. 147-156. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 140-142. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 114-115. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 24-27. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 255-256. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 326-327.
The Beneficent Influence of the Illinois State Dental Society. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 163.
Annealing Gold. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 142-143. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 20-27. Corres. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 56-57. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 9-10. Selected.
D16, D142, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 379-380.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 121.
D14, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 128-129.
D16, D61, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 173.
D16, D142, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 136-137.
D14, Den. Review, III, 1889, 156-157.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 451-452.
Porcelain Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141. Clinic.
Albumen and Bichloride of Mercury. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 170-172. Selected.
Tendency to Caries. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 325-326.
Essential Oils. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 328.
Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Teeth. Phila.: Wilmington Den. Mfg. Co. 1890.

BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN—Continued.
Will Resume Teaching with the Dental Department of the University of Iowa. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 489.
The Inter-Proximate Spaces. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 433-436. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 441-456.
Separations and Contour Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 464-467. Selected.
Nitrification. (Supplement to Dr. Noyes' Paper). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 79-86.
Fermentation and Putrefaction (re Pulps). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 145-156.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71-78.
D61a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 132-134.
D6a, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 150-153, 153, 154-155.
BLACK, JAMES. D715, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 298.
BLACKMAN, J. G. Pilocarpin in Dryness of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 659. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 557. Selected.
BLAIR, L. P. An Interesting and Rare Case. (Obturator). Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 529-530. 2 illus.
A Portion of the Face Restored Artificially. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 558. Selected.
Deformity of Face Treated with Apparatus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 320-322.
BLAIR. D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 107.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 126.
BLAISDELL, EDWIN C. Methods of Capping Exposed Pulps. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 497-502. Disc. 542-559.
BLAISDELL. D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 116-117.
BLAKE, A. E. Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 43-47. Disc. 47-48.
BLAKE, EDWARD T. On Dental Reflexes and Trophic Changes. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 303-327. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 306-307. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 547-555, 600-606. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 256-258.
BLAKE. D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 106-107.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 198-199, 201, 202, 203.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 43.
BLAKESLESS, G. W. Case of Extensive Decay. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 640. Clinic.
BLANDY, H. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 268-269.
On What Basis Shall Dental Services Be Rendered at Public Elementary Schools? Brit. Den Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 361-362. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 590-591. Disc. 591.
Talk on Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 429-430.
The Post Graduate Courses. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 541-542. Corres.
BLANDY. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 791-792.
D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 470.
BLEICHSTEINER, M. Injections of Cocaine as a Means of Producing Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 137-138. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 129.
BLENNERHASSET, J. F. The Use of Steel Bottles for Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1095, Corres.
BLISS, F. W. Individual Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. Compound Fillings. (Gold). Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 153-155. Disc. 155-174.
Nitrous Oxide—How Administered. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 177-180. Disc. 180-193, 198-212.
Importance of Dental Societies. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 109-112.
BLISS. 615.781, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 409-410.
Implantation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 290-291. Disc. 291-294.
D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 231-232.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 72, 74-75.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 136.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 174.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 31-32.

BLIVEN, C. FRANK. Merits of Pneumatic Plugger. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 184. Clinic.
To Control Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 836.
BLODGETT, ALBERT N. A Hand-Book of Dental Pathology. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Chgo.: H. D. Justi. 1888.
BLOUNT, A. A The Causes of the Failure of Gold as a Filling Material. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 210-211.
BLU, U. L. A Case in Practice. (Necrosis and Exfoliation of a Portion of the Inner Wall of the Left Antrum of Highmore). Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 23-24.
BOALS, I. Third Dentition. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 69. 69. Ed.
BOARDMAN, W. E. Dental Obtundents. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 415-416.
BOARDMAN, WALDO E. Professional Ethics. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 193-200. Disc. 200-205.
A Historical View of Patents and Copyrights. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 690-694.
An Unanswerable Argument (Advertising). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 131-133. Abstract.
BOCK. Urticaria of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 997. Selected.
BODECKER, C. E. Tooth Development. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 498-500. Selected.
BODECKER, C. F. W. Materials for Finishing and Polishing Fillings. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 125-127. Selected. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 1-4. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 25-27. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 30-31. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 13-16. Selected.
Dentine a Living Substance. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, May, 1-4. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 202-204. Selected.
Finishing Appliances. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 169-171.
The Herbst Obtundent. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 610. 792. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 210-211. Selected.
Corundum Points, Disks, Etc. Dent. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 8. Selected.
Living Substance in Dentine, Cement and Enamel. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 208-210. Abstract.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) Inflammation of Dentine. (Eburnitis). Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 120-130. 5 illus.
Regulator. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 192-193.
Combined Use of Gold and Amalgam for Teeth with Thin Labial Walls, Where Amalgam, When Used Alone, Would Discolor the Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 264-265.
The Lacunae of Bone-Tissue. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 216.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 314-316.
D61, D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 41-42.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 628-629.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 143, 143.
Steel Spring for Burnishing Fillings. Sponge, Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 428. Clinic.
Chapter on the Herbst (German) Method of Filling Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 376-381. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 90-95. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 78-87. 11 illus. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 212. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 104. Abstract.
(and Heitzmann, Carl). Contributions to the History of Development of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 939-944, 1081-1085, 1135-1138. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 225-235. 6 illus. 281-290. 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX). Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 1-5. 3 illus. 45-46. Ed. 57-66. 112-121. 169-175. 225-230. 285-289. 344-347.
Preparation of Microscopical Specimens. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 147-149.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) Development of Dentine. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 337-349. 7 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 348-349. Abstract.
BODECKER, C. F. W.—Continued.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) Development of Cementum. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 397-402. 2 illus.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) The Epithelial Cord of the Enamel Organ. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 453-462. 11 illus. 509-517. 4 illus.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) The Development of Teeth in Embryos Affected with Rhachitis. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 565-569. 2 illus. 621-625. 2 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX).
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 104, 105-107, 108-109.
D144, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 95-96.
Model of a Double Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 44. Clinic.
(and Heitzmann, Carl.) Microscopical Examination of an Implanted Tooth, Extracted from the Mouth of Wm. J. Younger. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 334-342. Disc. 342-344.
Antrum Disease. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 363-364. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 22-23.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 106-107. Corres.
BODECKER. Obtunder. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 454-456.
Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 516. Disc. 516.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 72-73, 74, 79-81, 85, 91.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 403-404.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1007-1008-1009, 1013.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 119.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 176.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 589-590.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 609-610, 610, 612, 615.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 640-641.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 776-777, 778.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 554-555.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 193.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 108-109.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 439, 441.
Cocaine as a Styptic. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 460. Selected.
The Development of Teeth in Rachitic Embryos. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 533-534. Abstract.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 265-266.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 609-610, 612.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 640-641.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 67, 68, 70, 71.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 181-182.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 36-37.
BOGART, JOHN. Re Presentation of Papers at Society Meetings. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 269-271. Corres.
BOGUE, E. A. Effects of Amalgam Fillings Upon the System. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 563-565. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 200-202. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 72-74. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 562-563. Selected.
Separators. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 41.
Dr. W. H. Rollins' Copper Amalgam. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 206-207.
Impression Trays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 768. Corres.
One Way to Splice a Broken Tooth. (Inlays Anchored with Amalgam). Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 504-505. 4 illus.
Appliance to Hold Lower Jaw after Resection. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 625. Vol. XXIX, 367.
Is Dentistry Responsible? (Decay). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 339-340.
President's Address. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 25-27. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 5-6.
Amputation of a Portion of the Lower Jaw. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 92-93.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 615, 617.
Instrument for Washing Out Blind Abscesses. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 367-368. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 41.
Herbst's Obtunder. Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 659.
The Hulliben Operation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 662.
Veratria. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 216.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BOGUE, E. A.—Continued.
Treatment with Models of a Case of Irregularity. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 33-37, 4 illus. Disc. 37-41.
Treatment of a Mal-articulation. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 154-155. Disc. 155.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 23-24.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 371-372.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 505, 508.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 588, 588-589, 589, 590, 590-592.
D613, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 315.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 44-45, 45-46.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 100-102, 102.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 120-121, 121, 123, 124, 149, 149-150, 150, 151, 151-152.
D32, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 127-128.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 205.
Filling Materials and Methods. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 478-484. Disc. 486-495. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-78. Disc. 78-90.
Shaping Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 361.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 105.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 653, 654-655, 655-657, 658-659, 659.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 539-540.
D22, D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 133-134, 134-136, 136, 136-138, 138-139, 140.
Saliva Ejector. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 353. Clinic.
Report of Dinner Tendered by the Odontological Society of France. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 383-384.
An Explanation. (re Perry Separators). Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 560. Corres.
A Study of the Visible Changes that Take Place During the Development of Human Teeth and Their Alveoli. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 581-595. 21 illus. Disc. 647-650, 679-689. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 120-134, 21 illus. Disc. 134-137, 138-149.
Picture of the Wells, Monument, with remarks. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 645.
Description of Process for Stamping Plates by Hydraulic Press. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 391-393. Disc. 420-421.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 362-363.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 447-448, 452, 459.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 30.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 69-70, 73-74, 80-81.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 373-374.
D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 556.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 39-40, 40-41, 41, 42.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 83, 91.
BOGUE. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 86-87, 90.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1012.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 559.
Veratrine as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 588-589. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 81.
The Loss of the First Permanent Molar. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 507-508.
The Effect of Diet on Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 514-515.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 321-323, 324.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 456-458, 458.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 401-402, 403.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 489-490, 490-491, 491-492, 492, 492-493, 493-494, 494-495, 495.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 59-60, 61, 63.
Report of Dental Progress Read at the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 773-774.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 784-787.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 536.
D144, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 539-540, 545.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 554.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 84.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 100, 100-101.
Warm-air Apparatus Designed Especially for Lessening the Sensitiveness of Cavities. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci., Trans., 1889, 55-56.
Transplanting. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 96.
Nitrous Oxide to Obtund the Sensibility of a Tooth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 97.

BOGUE—Continued.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 425.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 622-623.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 623.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 688-689.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 695-698.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 389.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontoiog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 52, 53-54, 54.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 123-124, 124, 125.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 140-143.
BOICE, ALONZO. D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 389, 391.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 287.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 298.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 605-606.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 52, 54.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 237.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 13.
BOILE. The First Bacteriologist. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 87. Selected.
BOND, F. H. D89, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 504.
BOND, O. J. Experiences with Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 390-391.
BONHORST, VON, C. G. See Von Bonhorst, C. G.
BONNER, HORACE. The Mission of Hunger. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 308-320. 334-335.
BONSALL, CHARLES D. Gutta-Percha. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 482-483. Disc. 483.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 821. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 435.
BONTEMPS. Painless Tooth Extraction. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 229. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 104. Selected.
BONWILL, W. G. A. Causes of My Failures. (Fillings). Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, May, 7-9. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 160-161. Selected.
What Fillings Should We Use? Archives of Den. III, 1886, 81-82. Selected.
The Philosophy of the Tooth-Brush—Its Construction and Proper Use. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 917-924. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 3-5. 4 illus. Disc. 5. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 163-172. Disc. 172-174. Selected.
Dentistry as a Trade. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 5.
The Kind of Preparation We Need. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 9.
The Geometrical and Mechanical Laws, of Articulation of the Teeth of the Human Jaws and Their Application of the Science of Articulating Artificial Dentures, by Means of an Anatomical Articulator, With a Few Thoughts in Connection with These Laws in Contra-Distinction to the Darwinian Theory of a "Higher Development From the Lower Organization Without Design." Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, Oct., 3-6. 1 illus.
Condensing of Gold by the Mechanical Mallet. Indep. Pract (Dental), VII, 1886, 629. Disc. 629.
Causes of Caries. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 67-68, 267-268. Selected.
Danger of the Mallet,— Amalgam,— Artificial Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 111-113. Selected.
Herbst Rotation Method vs. the American Systems of Filling Teeth with Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 133-143. Disc. 143-149. Disc. 11-23. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 277-280. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 28-38. Disc. 38-43. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 94-104. Disc. 104-111. 242-253. 194. Disc. 194-199.
Regulators and Methods of Correcting Irregularities. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 281-301, 23 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 10-21. 11 illus. 76-84. 13 illus. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 92. Selected.
The Philosophy of Eating and Drinking from a Dental and Medical Standpoint, with Personal Experiences. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 302-320. Disc. 320-325.
Chapters on the Geometrical and Mechanical Laws of the Articulation of the Human Teeth—The Anatomical Articulator; System of an All-Porcelain Crown Substitution. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.

BONWILL, W. G. A.—Continued.
Rotation versus Filling by Hand. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 32-34.
Amalgam. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 660. Disc. 660-661. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 182-199. Disc. 199-206. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 85-100. Disc. 100-106. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 193-196. Selected. Remarks, 433-436. Reply. 465. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 464. Corres.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 72-77.
Saving Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 211-213. Selected.
Amalgam in Contact with Gold (Batteries). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 259. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 191-192. Selected.
Filling and Teeth Separation. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 263. Selected.
Amalgam—Method of Insertion. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 146-147. Selected.
Fillings for Children's Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 193. Selected.
Perry's Remarks in Conjunction with Bonwill on Amalgams and Anticipation, etc. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 258-262. Selected.
Amalgam vs. Crowns and Bridge-Work. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 313-314. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 3-4. Selected.
Patents. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 486-495. Disc. 495-499. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 67-75. 3 illus. Disc. 75-80.
A Nerve-Broach Reducer. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889. 487-490. 3 illus. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 68-70, 3 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 491. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 51. Selected.
New Matrix. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 490. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 70.
Right Angle Plugger. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 490-495. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 70-75.
Contour Filling and Contact of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 27. Selected.
Preventing and Correcting Irregularity. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 233-234. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 191. Selected.
D61 Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 363-364.
Recollections and Impressions of My Visit to the American Dental Society of Europe, at Paris; British Dental Assn., at Brighton; and the First International Dental Congress, at Paris. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 101-118. Disc. 118-121. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 81-97.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95. 56.
D61a. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 166-167.
Our Food, and How It Affects Mind and Morals. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 1-8.
Dentistry Abroad (Prosthetic Restorations). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 53.
BONWILL. Method of Filling with Amalgam. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser. 1885-86, Jan., 5-6. Selected.
D331, D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 14.
Analgesia for Anesthesia. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 4-5.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 775, 775-776, 777-778, 778-779.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans. 1886-87-88, 68-70.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 135-136, 140.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 156.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 399-401.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 67-68 68, 69-70, 70, 71.
Rubber Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 321. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 275. Selected.
The Mouth and the Preparation of the Cavity. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 457. Abstract.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 433-434, 439.
D24 Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 688.
615.781 Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 574.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 287-288.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 411-412.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 237-238.
Gold Filling. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 417-418. Clinic.
To Hold Ligatures in Place. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 5. Selected.

BONWILL—Continued.
Regulators. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 32-33. Selected.
Rules of Health. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 426-427. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 32-33.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 13-14.
D8, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 75, 76-77.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 132.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 171.
D07, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 418-419.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 768-770.
Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 175-176. Selected.
BOOTH, BAXTER. Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 230-231.
BOOTH, W. PEARSALL. D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 652.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 669-670.
On Improvement of the Voice in Cases of Congenital Cleft Palate by Mechanical Aid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 11-14.
The Dentists' Register in Ireland in 1879 and 1887. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 81-87. 2 tables.
Working Hours and Professional Health. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 290-294. Disc. 294.
The Use of Imagination in the Construction and Design of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 708-714. Disc. 684-687. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 433-435. Den. Review, II, 1888, 589-591.
D61a. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 289.
D8, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 676.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 680-681.
D08, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 683.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 744.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 255.
A New Form of Sand Moulding Flask. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 207. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 488-489. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 19-22. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 152-155. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 177-180. Den. Record, X, 1890, 74-77, 123.
Oblique Rooted Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 38-41.
Mr. Brunton "on the Position of the Patient during the Administration of Both Chloroform and Ether." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 511. Corres.
Mr. Macnamara's Resolution. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 445-447. Corres.
D07, Den Record, X, 1890, 404.
D071, Den. Record, X, 1890, 407.
BOOZER. D65, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 509.
D65, Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
BORCK, EDWARD. Hypodermic Syringe and Instruments. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 64. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 457-458. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 82. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 4. Selected.
To Keep Instruments Bright. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 64.
Sponge Grafting. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 142-143. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 220.
Notes on Surgical Diseases of Children. (Hare-Lip). Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 561-562. Selected.
BORIES, M. Enormous Erectile Tumour of the Lower Lip. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 423.
BORNER, PAUL. Number of Dentists in Germany. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1005. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 100. Selected.
BOSTON, A. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.
BOSWILL. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 306-307.
BOTTOMLEY, J. HERBERT. Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 498. Corres.
BOULE, M. The Elasmotherium. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 85-88. Trans. Selected.
BOULTER, H. R. A Cheap Disk Cutter. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Oct., 5.
BOURNS. Antipyrin and the Mucous Membrane. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 522-523. Selected.

BOUTON. D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 388. D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 403.
D222, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
BOWDEN, W. J. The Treatment of the Six Year Molars. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 285-288. Disc. 288-290.
BOWER, C. L. Depressed Fracture of the Zygomatic Arch, Causing Immobility of the Jaw. Den. Pract., IV, 1886, 138. Selected.
BOWERS, HORACE A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 156-157.
BOWKER, H. M. Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 86-87.
BOWLES, ROBERT L. On Raising the Epiglottis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 81-84. Selected. Comment, 186-190.
BOWMAN, G. A. For Sensitive Dentine. (Caustic Potash). Archives of Den., III, 1886, 287.
To Prevent Glass Stoppers from Sticking. Filling Root Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 191.
Uses of Chloro-Percha. (In Root Canals). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 643. Corres. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 575. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 164. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 224-225. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 120. Selected.
Temporary Binder or File for Periodicals. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 64.
An Efficient and Possibly New (?) Dental Splint. (Replantation). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 99-100.
A Few Special Helps in Clinical Practice. (Rubber Dam, Cavity Preparation). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 356-359. Abstract.
Practical Points in Dentistry. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 399-404. Disc. 404.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 308-310.
Little Rubber and Impression Cups. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 211. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 637. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 21. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 440. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 85. Selected.
Perry's Separators. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 32.
E. Parmley Brown's Heroic Chisels. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 34.
Conservatism in Dentistry. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 21-25. Disc. 63-66.
Conservatism in Dentistry. (re Pyorrhea). Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 59. Abstract.
Helpful Points in Practice (Operative). Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 392-396. Disc. 407.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 222.
Conservatism in Dentistry (Fillings). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 13. Selected.
Uses of Glycerine (in Filling Root-Canals). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 69.
Painless Dentistry. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 447. Advertiser, (Dental), XXI, 1890, 87. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 85. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 146-147. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 130.
BOWMAN. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 162.
D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 213-215. 1 table.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 458-459.
D222, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 511.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 548.
D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
Use of a Saliva Ejector. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 556.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 261-262.
BOWNE, EDWARD H. Dental Formulae—Local Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 456.
BOWNE. Dental Medicine—Menthol Camphors. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 3.
Rubber vs. Platinum Plates. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 10.
Dislocation Inferior Maxillary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 524.
A Valuable Remedy for Violent Toothache. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 524-525.
BOXALL, ROBERT. The Chemical Incompatibility of Antiseptic Agents. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 347-348. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 459-461. Selected.
BOYD, C. L. The Cements Preferred. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 140-141. Corres.
Nerve Capping. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 226.
BOYD, H. D. Cohesive Foil. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 338. Disc. 338-342. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 153. Abstract. Disc. 154-157. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 117-119. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 545-547. Selected.
BOYD, J. R. A Singular Cause of Toothache (Tooth Wash Bristle in the Pulp), Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 468-469.
BOYD-WALLIS, C. J. See Wallis, C. J. Boyd.
BOYNE, E. A. Why Do We Extract Teeth? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 65-67. Selected.
There are Certain Copper Amalgams. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 377. Selected.
BOYTON, Supernumerary Behind the Canine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 127. Clinic.
BRACKETT, C. A. A Contribution to the Discussion of Dr. I. B. Davenport's Paper. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 568-574. 4 illus. Disc. 580-592.
Cutting Spaces Between the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 515.
The Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 53-60.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 691-693.
D242, D611, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 591.
D21, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 536.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 129-135, 4 illus.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 541-542.
D24, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 247.
617.22, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 633.
Concerning Third Molars. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci., Trans., 1889, 57-64. Disc. 64-71.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 150-152.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 961.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 155-156.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 229-231.
D423, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890, 38-39.
BRACKETT. D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 580.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 141.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 641.
D77. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 219-221.
D612, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 50-51.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 488.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 782-783.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 786-787.
BRADDON, W. LEONARD. Oil of Peppermint as an Antiseptic. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 539. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 507. Selected.
BRADEY, J. W. About the Pulp. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 92-93.
BRADY, W. J. Illustrative Work in Dentistry. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 141-145. Disc. 145-147. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 70-75. Selected.
A Study of Dental Tissues. Den. Review, III, 1889, 741-744. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 123-124.
Educational Methods in College and Out. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 362-363, 569-575.
BRAINE, WOODHOUSE. 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 159.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 391.
615.7811. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 120-122.
615.7811, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 184-185.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90. 262-263.
The Relative Safety of Anaesthetics. (Chloroform). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 109-112. Corres. Selected.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 372-373.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 756-757.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 368.
BRAKE, F. O. Tin and Gold in Combination as a Filling Material. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 66-67.
BRAMSEN, ALFRED. **The Teeth of Our Children.** Berlin: August Hirschwald. 1887.
BRAMWELL, MILNE (and Turner, W. Arthur). Extraction Under Hypnotism. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 153-154.
Demonstration of Hypnotism as an Anaesthetic During the Performance of Dental and Surgical Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 366-368. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 230-233. Selected. 234-236, Ed.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BRANCH. Teeth in the Nose. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 7. Selected.

BRANDENBURG. A Case in Practice. (Pulp Cavity of a Molar Tooth Filled with a Hard Substance). Ash's Quarterly Circular, 1890, 174-175). Trans., Selected.

BRANDT. A New Obturator. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 713-717. 4 illus.

BRASSEUN. The Use of Air in Dental Therapeutics. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 477-478. Corres.

BRASSEUR, E. The Use of Hot Air in Dental Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 989. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 24. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 688-691. Disc. 691-695. Indep-Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 588-590. Disc. 591-592. Trans., Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 483-484. Disc. 536-537. Trans., Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 538-539. Disc. 541-544. Trans. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 384. Abstract. Trans. Disc. 384-385. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 247. Disc. 247. Selected.

To Obtund Sensitive Dentine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 592.

Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 216-217. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 181-182. Den. Review, III, 1889, 208.

BRAUN, HENRY C. On the Possible Durability of Glass Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 959. Corres.

BRAUN. An Electrical Thermometer for Maintaining the Correct Temperature During Vulcanisation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 255-256. 335. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 584-585.

BRAUNEIS. New Form of Gold. (Crystal). Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 227. 227-228. Clinic.

BREEDING, J. E. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 803.

D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 466.

BREENE, F. T. Lowe Crown. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 275-276. Clinic.

BREMEN, WILH. HERBST. On the Rotation Method. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 504-506. Selected.

BREWER, B. B. Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 79-81.

The Deciduous Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 70-73. Disc. 73-78.

BREWER, FRANK A. Flowers of Sulphur. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 337-340.

BREWER. D713, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 47-48.

615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 181-182, 184-185, 186.

D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 69.

BREWSTER, C. Protests Against Dental Exhibitions. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 34-36. Selected. 40, Ed.

BREWSTER, R. C. Oral Surgery. (Cases in Practice). Indep. Pract. IX, 1888, 125-128.

BRIAULT. Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII. 1889, 1048-1053. Disc. 1073. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 561-563. Disc. 563-564. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 28-30.

BRIDGMAN, HENRY E. Lodgment of a Tooth-Plate in the Gullet for Fifteen Months. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 450-451. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 431-432. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 29. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 52. Selected.

BRIDGMAN, J. B. Case of Irregularity. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 269. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 995.

BRIEGER. Bacteria and Ptomaines.—Toxines and Their Effects. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 38-41. Selected.

BRIGGS, EDWARD C. Care of the Teeth of the Sick. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 632-633. Corres.

BRIGGS, H. FIELDEN. An Unusual Case of Absorption of the Alveolar Border, with Loss of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 311-312.

A Practical Method of Elector-Gilding Gold Dentures, Bridge-work and Collar Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 472. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 485-486. Selected. Den. Record, 1890, 297-298. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 288. Selected.

A Brief Description of the Michigan University Dental College, and Its Course of Instruction. Den. Record, X, 1890, 150-151.

BRIGGS, JOHN A. Pivot Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 11. Selected.

BRIGGS, J. R. Eye Strain. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 335-341. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 38-44. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 446-451. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 118-121.

BRIGGS. Tooth Powders. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 361-362.

615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 456-457.

D221, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 13-14, 15.

D22c Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 53.

D74, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 67.

D74, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 67-68.

D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 81-82, 85-86.

D232, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 161.

615.778, D21a, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 308.

D224, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 442-444, 447, 449-450.

D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 558-559.

D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 143.

D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 784.

BRIGHT, CHARLES. Dental Rubbers. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 810-814. 1 illus. 2 tables. Corres.

BRIGIOTTI, J. M. Case of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 365-369. 6 illus.

Correction of an Irregularity. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 65-69, 6 illus.

BRIMMER, F. H. A Pain Obtunder. (Rapid Revolutions of the Dental Engine Bur). Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 301-302.

BRISTOL, L. W. Personal Recollections of a Dentist of the Early Days. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 9-14, 683-688. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 212-215. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 75-79. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 12-16.

Caution in Giving Anaesthetics. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 116. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 228-230. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 55-56. Selected.

Warranted. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 60-61. Selected.

BRITTAN, W. C. A Method of Preparing Dental Tissues for Microscopical Examination. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 19-20.

Dentogeny. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888, 724-730. Disc. 730-732. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 572-575. Disc. 575-579. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 265-279. 8 illus. Disc. 280-284.

BROCKWAY, A. H. The Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 265-267. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 102-105. Disc. XXVIII, 106-107. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 158-159. Selected.

D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 149-150.

D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 9-10.

D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 131-132.

D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 40-41.

D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 694-695.

D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 32.

D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 592.

D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 162-163.

D24, D243, N. Y. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1887, 83-84.

D2, N. Y. S. D. Soc Trans., 1887, 95, 96.

D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 28-29.

D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 227-228.

Excision of Gum. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 237-238. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 77.

D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 49.

D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 253-254.

D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 357-358.

D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 7.

D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 25.

D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 207.

D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 45.

D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 689-690.

D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 124-125.

D22, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 63.

BROCKWAY, ALBERT H. Rapid Operations. (Cavity Preparation). N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 12-16. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 78-82.

BROCKWAY, ALBERT H.—Continued.
Neglected Advantages. (In Operating). Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 689-694. Disc. 694. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 149-153. Disc. 153-154. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 502-507. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 484-487. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 303-308. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 143-147. Selected.
BROCKWAY, H. Management of Difficult Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 254-258.
BROCKWAY. D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 301.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 47.
D22c, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 152-153.
D242, Cin Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 342.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 311.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 23.
D21, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 537.
D222, N. Y, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 201.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 543.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 101.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 31-32.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 44-45, 46, 83-84.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 464.
Rigg's Scalers. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 101-102. Disc. 102-103.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 99-100.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 325.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 364-365, 370.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 38.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 59-60.
About Assistants. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 292-293. Selected.
D22c, D243, D332, D65. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 106-107.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 431-432.
D8, Inter Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 690-691.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 392.
D64, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 61.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 58-59.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 136.
D22, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 90-91.
D321, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 101.
BROMLEY, C. H. On Composite Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 594-597.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 310, Den. Record, X, 1890, 282.
BRONSON, W. A. Dead Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 148. Disc. 148-152. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 95. Abstract. Disc. 95-96. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 367-368. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 8. Disc. 9-12.
BRONSON, WILLIAM A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 820. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 658. 755. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 39. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 163-164.
BRONSON. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 402-403.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 60.
BROOKS, E. L. The Advancement of Dental Science. In. S. Den. Soc. Trans, 1886, Published with 1888, 213-215.
Compound Proximal Tin and Gold. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 275. Clinic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Oct., 8. Clinic.
BROOKS, H. R. FRYER. A Case of Paralysis Following Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 305-306.
BROOMELL, I. N. Prosthetic Appliances (Repairing Fractured Teeth). Odontological Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 94-97, 3 illus. Disc. 97-100. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 194-198. 3 Illus. Disc. 198-200.
BROPHY, G. W. D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 425-426.
BROPHY, T. D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 15.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 330.
BROPHY, TRUMAN W. To Render Cohesive Gold Non-Cohesive. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl. I, 1885-86, 350. Selected.
Band Matrix. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 497. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 287-295, 6 illus. 693. Disc. 296-303. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 33-41, 6 illus. Disc. 41-50. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 279-281. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 443-444.
Oral Surgery. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 177-178. Disc. 178-179. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 797-798.
Extracting for Irregularities. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 53.
Listerine. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 74.

BROPHY, TRUMAN W.—Continued.
The Difference Between Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 314.
The Use of the Matrix in Filling Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 149-152. 2 illus. Disc. 152-153.
Instrument Devised for the Double Purpose of Reflecting Light and Magnifying the Cavity or the Spaces Between the Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 27-28.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 90.
D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 509.
D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 577-578.
D221, Den. Register, XL 1886, 602.
The Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 540-542.
Diagnosis of Oral Tumors. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 555-560. Disc. 560-562. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 96-102. 3 illus. Disc. 102-111. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 424-426. Disc. 426-428. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 427-430. Disc. 430-432.
Oral Surgery (Fibrous Tumor). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 22-23, 132-134. Clinic. Den. Review, II, 1888, 78-79. Clinic.
Alveolar Abscess. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 251-252. Clinic.
Implanting Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 160-161. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 79-80.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 618.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 373-374.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 377.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 420.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 196-199. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 889-890.
Sponge Grafting. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 19-20. Disc. 20-21.
The Profession Crowded (Economics). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 321.
Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 323. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 152.
I Do not Indorse Immediate Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 560. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 467-468. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 246. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones. Den. Review, II, 1888, 122-126, 1 illus.
Faculty Address (re Chicago College of Dental Surgery). Den. Review, II, 1888, 165-174. Comment, 186-187. Ed.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 261-262.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 740-741.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 918.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 310.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 538.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 507-508.
Band Matrix. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345. Clinic.
Tin and Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132. Clinic.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXII, 1888-89, 470-471.
Lesions of the Dental Branch of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. (Surgical Treatment). Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 96-100. 4 illus. Disc. 100-102. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 790-792. Disc. 792-793.
Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 550-551. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 483. Disc. 483-484. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 492. Disc. 492-493.
The Practitioner's Course. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 214.
Implantation of Tissue. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 363-365.
D76, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 269.
D711, D712, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 62-64.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 43.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 199-200, 200.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 285.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 19.
D711, D712, Den. Review, III, 1889, 126-128.
Caries of the Palatine Plate of the Superior Maxilla. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 273. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
Treatment of Caries. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 46-47, 90-91. Selected.
Dean of Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 188. Portrait, Opp. 145.
Dentists all the Time. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 34. Selected.
D6a, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 153.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 168-170.

BROPHY, TRUMAN W.—Continued.
D8, Ohio S. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 317.
D614, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 515.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 340-341, 343.
D243, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 498.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 977-980.
Operation Performed on Diseased Antrum. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 941-943. Clinic.
Amputation of the Root, Central Incisor. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 943-944. Clinic.

BROPHY. Incurable Alveolar Abscesses. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 395.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 173-174.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 28.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 755-756.
D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 114-116.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 138.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 169-170.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 26.
D15, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 311-312.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 415-416.
D65, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 429.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 441-442.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 466-467.
Methods in Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 461-463. Abstract.
D22c, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 150-151.
D22c, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 374-375.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 82-83, 83.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 149.
615.778, 615.7816, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 257, 258.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 153.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 123, 123-125.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 135-136.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 419-420.
D22, D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 423.
D22b, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 12-13.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 21-22.
Matrices. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 27.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 54-55.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 208-209.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 68-69, 69-70.
D65, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 556-557.
D751, Den. Review, II, 1888, 89-90.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 416.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 463.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110-111.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 123, 123-124.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 152-153
D711, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 204-205.
D711, D712, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 130.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 449.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889 454.
D712, D711, Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 113.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 209-210.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 112-113, 115.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 93-94, 94-96.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 355.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 726-727, 729.

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM. The Application of Electricity in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 673-681. Disc. 808-809.

BROUGHTON. A Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 481-482. Selected.
Two Supernumerary Teeth in the Maxillary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 800.

BROWER, E. D. Abscess of the Antrum. 1887. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 169-171. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 57-59. Selected.
How Can We Best Serve Our Patrons? (Public Dental Education). Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 79-80. Disc. 80-81.

BROWN, CARLETON. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 170.

BROWN, E. P. D242, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 342.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 310-311.

BROWN, E. PARMLY. The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 247-249. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 91-92. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr. 1-3. Selected.
System of All-Porcelain Bridge and Crown-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 583-587. 10 illus. Disc. 587-591. Correction. 792. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 24-25. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci.,

BROWN, E. PARMLY—Continued.
XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 188-189. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 9-10, Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 103-104. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 70-78. 28 illus. Disc. 78-79. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 499-503.
D332, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 22-25.
Porcelain Bridge-Work. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 8-11. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 97. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 324-325. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 58.
Report of Committee on Dental Practice. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 44-48. Disc. 94-97. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 419-422.
Constructing Bridge-Work. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23-24.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 394-395.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 762.
D331, D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 16-18, 19.
D73, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 98.
Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 596-597. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 352. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 371. 372-373. Clinic.
Specimens of Antique Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 778-779. Clinic.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 57-58.
All Porcelain Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 239-240. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 480. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 208-209. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 934-935. Clinic.
Invitation to Europe. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 93. Selected.
The Perry Separator. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 323-324. Selected.
The Knapp Blow-Pipe. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 324. Selected.
Cocaine. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 325. Selected.
Implantation. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 326. Selected.
Fixed Bridges. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 377.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 144-145.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 674.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 677.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 9-10, 11, 12-13, 16.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans, 1889, 70-71.
A New Pin for Porcelain Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. 1890, 206. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 820, 2 illus.
Asbestos and Oxyphosphate for Capping. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 641-642.
Porcelain Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 909-910.
Two Little Things (Oxyphosphate Fillings, Porcelain Bridges). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 414-415. Selected.
Cement Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 494-495.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 89-90.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 119.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 47-48.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 778-779.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 909-910.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 354. Criticism, 474.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 546.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 102-103.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 491-492.
D243, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 499.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 704.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 733.
New Porcelain Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 557. Clinic.
Revolving Upright Dental Cabinet. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 808-809. Clinic.
Dropped from the Roll of Honorary Membership. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 547-549. Selected.

BROWN, G. C. D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 49, 49-50.

BROWN, G. CARLETON. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 175-176.
Dietetics. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 48-60. Disc. 60-74. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 25.
President's Address. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 421. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 5-7. Disc. 42-43, 86-92.

BROWN, G. CARLETON—Continued.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 75-76.
D85, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 111.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 102.
BROWN, GEORGE C. Electricity and Its Application to Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 14-21. Selected.
BROWN, G. Y. I. Gold Inlay. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 596-597. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 680-684. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 526-527. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 29-33. Selected.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 91-92.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 187-188.
BROWN, JAMES. Electric Safety Alarm for Vulcanizers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1077-1079. 1 illus.
BROWN, JOHN. Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 555-559.
Unsuspected Lead Poisoning in Children. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 116-117. Selected.
BROWN, J. M. Obituary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 264-265. Ed.
BROWN, MOREAU R. Antrum of Highmore—Suppuration of. Catching's Comp., 1890, 157-161. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 558-562. Abstract.
BROWN, PETER. Electricity as a Motive Power in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 79-81. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 78-79. Selected.
BROWN, SOLYMAN. Dentologia. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 33.
BROWN, S. B. Dental Education. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 15-17.
D8, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 23.
Advertising Dentists. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 493-494.
BROWN. D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 118.
A Method of Retaining Fillings on Sides of Incisors. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 68.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71.
D8, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 148-149.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 37.
615.84, Den. Review, III, 1889, 574.
A Valuable Toothache Remedy. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 372. Selected.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 646.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 148.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 16-17.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 18-19.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 48.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 747.
Cement Fillings. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 138-139. Selected.
BROWNE, EDGAR A. Hints on Some Points in Eye Diseases Occurring in Children. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 512-516. Selected.
BROWNE, LENNOX. A Laryngological Curiosity. (Plate in the Larynx). Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 258-259. Selected.
BROWNE, W. G. D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 410.
D22, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 33.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 237, 240.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 251.
Clamp Plate. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 192-193.
Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 118-119. Selected.
A Few Points Confirmed by Experience. (Filling Teeth). Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 276.
BROWNE. D76, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 234.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 392.
D331, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 60.
A Valuable Toothache Remedy. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 192. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 289-290. Selected.
BROWNE-MASON, J. T. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 523-528. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 368-369. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 484-486.
D224, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 494-495.
Experiments with Salufer. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 93-94.
615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 9-11.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 134.
Death Following Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 368-369.
BROWNE-MASON, J. T.—Continued.
The Singular Death at Okehampton. (Apoplexy Following Tooth Removal). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 435-436.
Dental Hygiene. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 682-689. 785-787. Ed.
Case of Death Within Eight Hours of Tooth Extraction. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 309-310. Disc. 310.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 446.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 690.
615.778. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 156.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 8.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 546-554. Den. Record, X, 1890, 393-399.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 649.
BROWNE-MASON. D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 566.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 747.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 790-791.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 684.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 9-10, 55-56.
Unusual Sequence of Tooth Extraction. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 222-223. Disc. 223-224.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 524-525.
Curious Case of Absorption of the Fang of a Lower Left Bicuspid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 266.
Adaptability of the American Countersunk Teeth to Imitate Irregularities in the Dental Arch. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 266-267.
D33, Den. Record, X, 1890, 410-411.
BROWNING, D. 615.7816, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 552.
615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 15.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 13-14.
BROWNLEE, E. C. Alveolar Abscess. Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 372. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 295. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 13. Selected.
BROWNLEE, W. A. Anomilies. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 311.
Choice of Material for Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 11-18.
Filling Temporary Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 93. Selected.
The Failures in Gold Fillings. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 275. Selected.
Oxychloride Zinc. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 329-330. Selected.
BROWNLIE, J. R. On Certain Mummy Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 401-403.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 795-797.
The President's Address. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 465-467. Abstract. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 571-579. 631. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 263-268. Selected.
Retarded Dentition and Peculiarly Shaped Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 801.
Address of Welcome. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 418-420.
Six Months of the Hastie Motor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 70-73. Disc 156-160. 2 illus.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 581-587. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 420-423.
BROWNLIE, JAMES R. D61a, Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1890, 264-265.
BROWNLIE, W. R. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 73.
BROWNLIE, D43, Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., VII, 1886, 391.
D321, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 231.
D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 234-235.
D321, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 243.
D21, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 281.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 87.
Valedictory Address. Den. Review, II, 1888, 579-580.
D34, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 217.
Discolouration of the Teeth by Amalgam Stoppings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 724-729.
D323, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 424.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 425.
D323, Den. Record, X, 1890, 217.
D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 224.
BRUBAKER, A. P. Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 581. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 43-44.

BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. Chapter on Lymphatic Vessels of the Head and Neck; American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.
An Address (On Entering the Profession of Dentistry). Den. Practitioner, IV, 1886, 79-84.
Chapters on Physiology of Digestion; Reflex Neuroses Associated with Dental Pathology. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
Reflex Effects of Dental Irritation. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 639-645. Disc. 662-668. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 80-87. Disc. 87-92. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 533-536. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 410.
BRUCE, JAMES A. The Herbst Method of Filling with Glass. Catching's Comp., 1890, 46-47. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 676-677. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 74. Selected.
BRUDING, J. E. Supernumaries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 324. Selected.
D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 131.
BRUEGGER, M. Modifications of Obturators in View of Obtaining Normal Phonation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 142-143.
BRUNSMANN. Progressive Deterioration of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 119-122. Selected.
Treatment Adopted for Insufficiency of Room. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 680-682. Selected.
BRUNTON, G. D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 1888-89, 2nd Ser., 198.
615.84, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 216.
Suction Plates. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 204. Selected.
Howard's "Extended Method of Administering Ether." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 139.
Eight-Candle Power Lamp for Use Outside the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 343.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 600.
615.85, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 601.
Extractions Under an Anaesthetic Other Than Gas. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 416-417. Clinic.
BRUNTON, GEO. D21, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 88.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 395.
615. 781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 395-396.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 256.
Appliances for Use in Operative Dentistry. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 234-235.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 233.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 261-262.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 349-357. Den. Record, X, 1890, 245-250.
Bleached Rubber-Dam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 754. Den. Record, X, 1890, 361.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 756.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 367.
BRUNTON, LAUDER. Discussion on Anaesthetics at the Medical Society. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 327. Selected.
"Maggots" as a Cause of Dental Caries. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 109. Selected.
BRUNTON, L. B. Henbrane Seeds for Toothache. Den. Record, X, 1890, 41-42. Corres.
BRUNTON. Syringe for Injecting Cocaine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 197. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 311.
Adaptation of the Dental Engine designed for the Benefit of those who Suffer from "Dentist's Leg." Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1060-1061.
Clamp and Matrix. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1061. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 90.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 90.
Mushat Steel. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 90.
Mouth Mirror. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 754-755.
Rubber Dam and Astringent Pad. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 440. Selected.
Cutters for Running Round Crowns and Trimming Roots for Pivots. Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1890, 370. Clinic.
BRUSH, GEORGE W. Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 218-228. Selected.
BRYAN, J. H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Abscess of the Antrum. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 446-455. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 326.
BRYAN, L. C. Overcoming Leverage in Superior Dentures. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 192-193.
Fitting Crowns. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 61-62. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 185-186. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
Implantation. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 245-246. Corres.
Result of the Implantation of a Tooth Devoid of its Pericemental Membrane. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 567-569. Corres.
A Simple File and Binding for Dental Journals. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 769. Corres. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 24. Selected.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 515. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 414. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 189-190. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 160-161.
Bing Teeth Pins. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 836.
New and Old German Bridge Work. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 460-462.
Improved Dental Ledge and Bookkeeping. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 606-608. 1 chart. Disc. 643-645.
Matrix or Ring Fillings. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 661-664. Disc. 688-690. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 121-123. Disc. 123-125.
Gold Retainer. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 594-595. Selected.
D221a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 764-765.
Series of Matrices. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 228-229. Clinic.
BRYAN, LYMAN C. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 613.
Destroying Nerves. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 111.
BRYAN. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 82.
Destroying Nerves. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 773. 807. Corres. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 158. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 298. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 79.
Articulating Wax (for Crowns). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 24. Selected.
D221, D232, D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 643.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 765.
BRYANT, E. C. Chronic Diarrhoea from Wearing a Vulcanite Plate. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 248. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 343-344. Selected.
Headache as a Result of Wearing an Artificial Denture. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 98-99. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 386. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 18-19. Selected.
Combination Fillings. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 3-4. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 58. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio). II, 1889-90, 13. Selected.
BRYANT, I. S. One Evening's Reflection. (Self Investigation). Archives of Den., V, 1888, 51-52.
Hints on the Sympathy Existing Between the Gums and Uterus. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 101-111.
BRYANT, J. K. Obituary. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 97. Selected.
BRYANT, J. S. Protoplasmic Retrogression. (Dental Tissues). Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 89-91. Corres.
BRYANT, THOS. Tension in Surgical Practice. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 304-308. Selected.
BRYANT. D711, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 245.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1012.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 559.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw; Death; Necropsy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 292-294. (Case Report). Selected.
BRYNE. Engine Plugger. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 124.
BUBEC, JAMES. Cedar Wood Canal Points. Catching's Comp., 1890, 20. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 140. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 119.
BUCHANAN, GEORGE. Salivary Fistula Cured by the Galvano-Cautery. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 343. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 617. Selected.

BUCHANAN, J. L. Treating Foul Pulps. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 82-83.
D17, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 81.
BUCHANAN. D22c, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 51-52.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 56-57.
BUCK, F. E. Drilling Porcelain Teeth. (For Filling). Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 452. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 368. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 17, 69. Selected.
A New Method of Forming Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 419-420. Clinic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 481. Selected. Clinic.
To Hold Broken Rubber Plates. Catching's Comp., 1890, 78. Selected.
Sharpening Files. Catching's Comp., 1890, 243. Selected.
A Broken Plate Holder. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 427. Selected.
BUCK, HENRY J. Dentition in Utero. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 528.
BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS L. Biographical Sketch. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 449-453. Portrait opp. 449.
BUCKLAND, A. W. Working Non-Cohesive Gold. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 175.
Gold Filling. Artificial Plate Swallowed, retained 111 Days. Method of Flasking. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 438. Clinic.
BUCKLAND, LATHAM L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 63.
BUCKLEY, F. S. What Variations in the Manner of Using Teeth are Exhibited by Various Animals Including Man. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 357-361. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 15-17, 221-227.
BULKLEY, L. DUNCAN. The Dangers Arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. (re Instrument Sterilization). Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 449-456. 513-521. Disc. 553-565. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 66-80. Disc. 80-92. Den. Record, X, 1890, 459-464, 510-515, 565-569. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 347-353, 421-428. 339. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd, Ser., 1890-91, 241-250, 289-300. Selected.
BUCKLEY. D22, D242, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 123.
BUFFETT, L. D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 297-298.
612.7, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 372.
BUFFETT, LEWIS. D32, D33, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 370-371.
BUFFETT. Diagnosis. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 291-292.
BULL, E. Impressions and Impression Taking. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 109-116. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 248-255. Disc. 231-233. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 481-489. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 97-107. Selected.
BULL. D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 329. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 631-662. 602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1047-1048.
BULLEN, FRANK. A Tribute to Americans. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 376. Abstract.
BULLIN, F. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 88-89.
Retiring Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 348-351.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 409.
BULLIN, FRED. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 327-349. Criticism 321-325 Ed. Reply 443-445. 437-439 Ed. 509-511. 637-640. 703-704. 733-735. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 284-292.
An Abstract of an Address. (Reminiscences). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 464-469, 501-510, 572-578, 583-587. Ed.
BUNKER, W. C. Polishing Rubber Plates. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 128. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 107.
Double Rooted Cuspids. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 392.
Power of an Operator Over a Patient under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 664. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 381-382. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 18-19. Selected.
To Prepare for an Impression. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 107-108.
BUNKER, W. C.—Continued.
Sharpening Corundum Wheels. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 108.
Repairing a Cracked Plate (Rubber). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 108.
D321, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 107.
BUNNELL. D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 80-81.
BURCH, MARIA A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 480-481.
BURD, GEORGE V. D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 690-691.
BURGHARD, A. Failure in Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 300-302. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 137-138. Selected.
BURGHARD, AUG. Thoroughness in Rubber Dentures. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 150-152. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 415-416. Selected.
Extracting Teeth. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 198-199.
BURGHARD, F. F. On Some Cases of Epulis. (Tumours of the Mouth). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 339-347. Disc. 348-350. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 380-382. Disc. 382. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 706-710. Disc. 830-831. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 301-303. Disc. 303-304.
BURKE, S. T. Capping Exposed Pulps. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90, July, 14.
BURKER, W. C. Polishing Rubber Plates. Den. Luminary, VII, 1885-86, 87. Selected.
BURKET, J. FREMONT. Periostits and Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla—A Case in Practice. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 262-263. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 718-719.
BURKHART, A. P. D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 963.
Tin and Gold Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 982. Clinic.
BURKHART, W. E. A Protest. (Reckless Extraction). Archives of Den., III, 1886, 322. Corres.
White Powder Causing Necrosis. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 566-567. Corres.
The Hypodermic Syringe for Treating Abscesses. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 131. Ed.
BURNHAM, A. W. A Stock of Teeth and How to Select From Them. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 346-347. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 305-306. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth). Archives of Den., III, 1886, 145-151. Disc. 169-170. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 309. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Plate Work). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 311.
BURNS, MANLY. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90. 91-97.
Valedictory Address. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Den.), II, 1889-90, 130-134.
BURR, WILLIAM H. Anaesthesia. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 479-481. Selected.
BURR. Improved Indices. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 54. Selected.
BURT, W. H. Pulmonary Consumption and Cure by Liquid Food. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 491.
BURT. D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 210-211.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 16.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 29.
BUSCH, F. The Comparative Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Tusk of the Elephant. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 60-61. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 464-465. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 603-605. Disc. 605-609. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 450-451. Disc. 451. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 13-15. Disc. 15-17. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 83-84. Disc. 85-87.
BUSCH. The Origin of Erosions on the Crowns of Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 280-281. Abstract.
(Translated by Wangelin, H. Evans). The Supernumerary and Hyponumerary Teeth of the Human Jaw, with Appendix, Relating to the So-Called Dentitio Cited. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 289-295, 337-341, 435-437, 484-488.
BUSH, A. M. Replanting. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 424.

BUSH, C. G. D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 203-204.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 208-209.
Diseases of the Antrum and Treatment. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 112-116. Disc. 116-120.

BUSH. D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 168-169.

BUTLER, BENJAMIN F. How to Get Rich. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 575-576.

BUTLER, C. R. Want of Room for the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth, Especially the Third Molars. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 368-370. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 546-547. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 3-5. Disc. 555-559. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 583-586. Disc. 586-592. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 54-56. Selected.
The Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 39-41.
D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 299.
D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 555.
D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 577.
What Should Be the Treatment in Cases of Impacted Third Molars? Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 26-27. Disc. 27-29. Abstract.
D22c. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 151-152.
Manufacturers Advertisement. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 27-28.
Tumors of the Mouth. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 109-112.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 558-559.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 22-23.
D2. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 26.
D72, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 229-230.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 471-472.
615.7811, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 277-278.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 368.
D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 376-377.
D22a, D221, Ohio S. Jnl., VIII, 1888, 414.
D22a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 227, 227-228.
Association. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 173-175. Comment, 238-239. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 157-159. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 170-172. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 191-192. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, April, 14-15. Selected.
Mistakes. (Filling Teeth). Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 575. Disc. 575-576.
Failures. (Operative Dentistry). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 561-564. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 592-595. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 359-362. Selected.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 68-69.
D331, Ohio S Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 507.
Gold and Tin in Saving Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 116-119. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl, Den. Sci., X, 1890, 252-255. 389. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 116-120.
A Means of Holding the Rubber Dam, While Operating Upon Labial Surface Cavities. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 537-538. Disc. 538. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 987-988. Disc. 988.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 986, 987.
615.7813, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 562. 563-564.
D001, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 575.
D6, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 608.

BUTLER, CHAS. R. D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 299-300.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 45-46.
Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 36-38.
Tin Foil. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 243.

BUTLER, C. S. The Pathological Condition of the Mouth Due to Artificial Dentures. (Pathology of Mucous Membrane.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1115-1116. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 44-47. Disc. 47-50. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 90-91. Selected.
The Effects of Amalgam Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 545. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 109.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 957.

BUTLER, CHARLES S. Care of the Teeth as a Preventive of Decay. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 16-18. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 82-84.

BUTLER, CHARLES S.—Continued.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 414-415.
The Dental Profession. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 18-26.

BUTLER, G. H. The Finishing of Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 966-967. Disc. 967.

BUTLER. D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 292-293, 296.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 601-602.
D225, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 606.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 143.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 85-87, 88.
D225, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 130.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 485.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 539.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 40-42.
610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 602-603.
D07, Den. Review, II. 1888, 728-730.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 65.
The Functions of a Medical School. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 414. Selected.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 597.
D22c, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91. 94.

BUXBAUM, A. I. F. The Physician and Dentist. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 69-75.

BUXTON, DUDLEY WILMOT. The Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 133-158, 14 illus. Disc. 159-164. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 219-221. Disc. 221-222. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 335-342, 383-390. Disc. 390-395. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 171-173. Disc. 173-176. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 90-119. Disc. 120-131. Plates and explanation opp. P. 206. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 167-170. Disc. 170-171. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 301-305. 351-358, 408-413. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 167-184. Disc. 184-190. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 331. Selected.
Nervous Exhaustion. (Mainly in Its Bearings Upon Operations and the Induction of Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide). Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 502-506.
Some Notes upon Disinfectants and Germicides. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 769-773, 817-822, 886-890.
Modern Methods of Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1017-1022, 1078-1082. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 7-8. Abstract.
The Anaesthesia Produced by Nitrous Oxide. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 466.
Hear Tracings Under Cocaine Hydrochlorate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 217. 1 table.
A Plea for a Record of Cases of Nitrous Oxide Narcosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 711-715.
A Note on Ankle-Clonus, with Special Reference as to its Production Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 911-914, 960-963.
When is Nitrous Oxide a Dangerous Anaesthetic? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 977-982. 11 illus. 1025-1033. 2 illus. 1078-1081. Vol. XXXII, 1-5, 47-51, 158-162, 198-201, 282-286.
When to Use Chloroform. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 548. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 190-191. Selected.
The Rhythm of the Heart Unaltered by Nitrous Oxide Gas. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 39. Selected.
Criticism of Manual on Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 316-317. Corres.
On Recent Researches upon Nitrous Oxide Narcosis, and Their Bearing Upon the Practical Question, When and How Should Laughing Gas be Administered. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 619-632. 13 illus. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 399-404. Disc. 404-416. 425-426, Ed. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 181-185. Selected.
An Additional Note on Nitrous Oxide Administration. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 845-849.
An Address on Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 963-967. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 518-523. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90, 363-368. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 16-18. Abstract.
Student's Soc., London School of Den. Surg. An Address on Anaesthetics, (Nitrous Oxide). Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 575-579.
Nitrous Oxide Not an Asphyxiant. A Critical Study. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 545-550.
615.781, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 500-501.

BUXTON, DUDLEY WILMOT—Continued.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 264-266.
Relative Safety of Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 237-239. Corres. Selected.
A Demonstration on the Modern Method of Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 610-617. 2 illus.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Den. Record, X, 1890, 94-95. Corres.
A Note Concerning the Action of Chloroform. Den. Record, X, 1890, 441-449, 505-507, 539-544. Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 369-378. (Cont. 1891, 385-394. Selected.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1890, 373-374.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 757-758.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 369-371.
Improved Carter's Oral Net Spoon. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 602. Clinic.
Mason's Gag. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 602. Clinic.
Chloroform Inhaler. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 602-603. Clinic.
Apparatus for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, X, 1890, 411-412. Disc. 412-413. Clinic.

BUZZELL, W. Replantation. (Case Reports). Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 355-357. Corres.
Robinson's Fibrous and Textile Metallic Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 400-401. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 211-212. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 161-162. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 260-261. Selected
Extracting Roots. Catching's Comp., 1890, 15. Selected.

BYRNE, DAVID W. The Profession of Dentistry. Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Dec., 21-25.
President's Address. Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Den.), II, 1889-90, 1-2.

BYRNE, JAMES E. Is It Proper and Professional for Dentists to Obtain and Hold Patents for Their Inventions? Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Den.), II, 1889-90, 67-73. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 67-73. Selected.

BYRNES, B. S. Correcting Irregularities by the "Spring" of Gold Bands. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 278-284. 13 illus. Catching's Comp., 1890, 139-140. 2 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 263-267. 5 illus.
Filling with Gold. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 578.
Practical Hints on Operative Dentistry. (Fillings). Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 159-162.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955.
Gold Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 37.

BYRNES. Inferior Left Third Molar Filled with Soft Foil. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 352. Clinic.

CACCIAGUERRA. The Physio-Pathological Connexion Between the Teeth and the Organism. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 510-512.

CADY. D221, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 373-376.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 149.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 108-110.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 119-120.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 418.
D781, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 427.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 321.
Emery-cloth Disks. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 33.
Dr. Brophy's Matrix. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 34.

CAHOON, W. Dental Fees. Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan., 10-11. Selected.

CALDER, J. Disinfection and Antiseption by Heat. (Root Filling.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 190.
Prof. Vain's Method of Local Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 101.
Overcrowding. (Colleges.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 316.

CALDWELL, WM. Diet in Acute Febrile Diseases. (Observations on the Physiology of Digestion.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 241-244.

CALL, E. B. Gold Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141. Clinic.

CALL. D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 146.

CALLAGHAN, JAS. LESLIE. The Poisonous Effects of Cocaine Taken Internally. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 625-626. Corres. Selected.

CALLAHAN, J. R. A Good Amalgam Filling. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 392. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 12. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 36-37. Selected.
D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 19.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 554-557. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 825-826. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 157-160. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 177-179.
The Nervous Patient. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 130. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 166-170. Disc. 178-180. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 162-165. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 222-225. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 164-167. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 216. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 27-31. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 242. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 545-547.
Painless Excavating. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 5-6. Selected.
Address. (President's.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 178-179. Disc. 179-180. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 158-161. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 180-183.
Hypnotism. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 988. Disc. 988-989. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 578-583.
Imagination. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 161-165.
615.85, Archives of Den., VII. 1890, 538.
615.7813, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 563.

CALLAHAN. D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 27-28.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 143-144.
D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 246. 316.
The Use of General Anesthetics to Combat Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 493.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 255.
D073, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 292-293.

CALLENDER, W. M. C. Substitute for Celluloid. (Lactite.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890. 751-752. Selected.

CALVERT, J. T. Wherein we Have Failed. (Public Dental Education.) Den. Record, VI, 1886, 378-379. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 225-227.

CAMERON, JAMES. D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 729-730.

CAMERON, W. HART. Obituary. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86. 320. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 335-336. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 372.

CAMPBELL, H. P. Bacterial Poisoning Through Medicines. Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890, 210-216. Selected.

CAMPBELL, J. P. Taking Impressions. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 532.
Dental Prosthesis. Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888, 374-375.
About Plate Work. Pract. (Dental), I, 1888-89, 333-334. Abstract. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 116-117. Selected.
D3, Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 41.

CAMPBELL, J. S. Horizontal Pivot Dental Engine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 37. Clinic.

CAMPBELL, L. Dental Anomalies. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 484. Abstract. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 37-38.

CAMPBELL, S. G. Case of Old Standing Fixation of the Jaw. Cured by Operation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 859-861. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 514-517.

CAMPBELL, WALTER. A New Hydraulic Motor for the Dental Engine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 231-234. Disc. 234-235. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 424-427. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 277-279. Disc. 279-281.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887. 350-351.
On Water Supply and Pressure, with Reference to the Hastie Motor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887. 646-651. Disc. 651-653.

CAMPBELL, WALTER—Continued.
The Hastie Water Motor. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 420.
Water Motor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 341-342.
D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 156-158. 2 illus.
CAMPBELL. D74, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86. 442-443.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 43.
Prescription for Local Anaesthesia. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 245-246.
615.7816, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87. 34.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 231.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88. 31.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888. 291.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888. 446-447.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 173-174.
D21, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 210.
D34, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 214.
D76, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 221.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 375.
Rubber Bands for Regulating Purposes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl. X, 1889, 809-810. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 46. Den. Record. X, 1890, 18-19.
Lupus of the Soft and Hard Palates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 807-808. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 44. Den. Record. X, 1890. 16-17. Clinic.
Unerupted Canine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 44. Disc. 44-45. Den. Record, X, 1890, 17. Disc. 17-18. Clinic.
CAMPION, GEORGE G. Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889. 317-319, Corres. Comment, 383-384. Reply, 445-447.
Some Points of Practical Importance in the Use of Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 273-282. Disc. 311-312.
Manipulating Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 406-409. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 299-300.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 225.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1069, 1071.
Best Method of Decalcifying Natural Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 181-182.
The Need of a Higher Qualification in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 565-575. Disc. 575-578, 586-595. Den. Record, X, 1890, 403. Disc. 403-406.
Electric Apparatus for Operating in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 605-606.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 280-281.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 282.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 377-378.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 708-709.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 808.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1093.
Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold in One Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 134. Clinic.
CAMPION, HENRY. Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890. 1070-1072.
CAMPION. Hate of the Dental Profession. Den. Review, IV, 1890. 626-627.
CANADAY, J. W. Tin and Gold Combination. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 25-29. Disc. 29-37. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 72-76.
Combination of Tin and Gold. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 93. Disc. 93-94. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889. 59-60. Abstract.
Filled a Left Superior Second Molar, Grinding Surface, with a Combination of Tin and Gold. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
CANT, W. J. Part of Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus, and Afterwards Passed Naturally. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 497-498. Corres. Selected.
CANTANI. Bacillus of Consumption. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887. 22-23.
CANTLIE, JAMES. Case of Poisoning by the Use of Sulphate of Atropia in the Process of Tooth Stopping. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 501-502. Selected.
CANTON, F. D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 62.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 586-587.
CANTON, FREDERICK. D32b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 78.
D32b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 383, 385.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 60, 61.
CANTON. D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 45.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 404.
CARLES. Decomposition of Iodoform Solutions. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 93. Selected.
CARMICHAEL, J. P. Mouth Disk Moistener. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888. 911. Clinic.
CARPENTER, E. R. E. Cases of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 351-352. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 267. Selected. Clinic.
CARPENTER, FRANK G. Chinese Doctors and Dentists. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 131-132.
CARPENTER, GEORGE A. (and Pedley, R. Denison.) A Case of Primary Alveolar Melanotic Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw in an Infant. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 70-72. Selected.
CARPENTER, GEO. T. A Case in Practice. (Scrofula and Diseased Teeth.) Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 302-304. Disc. 317-321.
CARPENTER, L. D. Soldering without Investing. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 322-323. Corres.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87. 32.
D07, Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87, 212.
D601, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 495.
D07, Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888, 358, 359.
D04, D07, Southern Dental Jnl., VII, 1888, 429.
D601, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 1888-89, 3rd Ser., 304.
D65, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 508-509.
D64, Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890, 358, 359.
CARPENTER. D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 465.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888. 61-62.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 292.
D65, Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889, 386-387.
D32, Southern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1889, 391.
D43, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1889, 316-317.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 401-402.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 407.
D65, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
D325, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90. 60.
Applying Arsenious Acid Paste. Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890. 573.
D243, Southern Dental Jnl., IX, 1890, 574.
CARR, ISAAC N. Gold Foil. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 268. Reply, 461. 461-462. Ed.
CARR, JACOB. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 157.
CARR, WILLIAM. Modified Interdental Splints. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 158-160. Disc. 160-161.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae with Modified Interdental Splint. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 446-447. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 688-690. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 988-989. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 23-24. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 476-478. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 453-455. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 245-247. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII. 1887-88. 185-186. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Law. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888. 7-8, 115-117. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 24-27. Disc. 27-30.
Dental Law in This State. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89. 84-87.
Diseases of the Antrum. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889. 879-882. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 634-639. Disc. 639-641. Pract. Den. (Ohio). II, 1889-90, 234-235. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 5-12.
Case of Suppuration of Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890. 641. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 168.
Dental Law. (New York.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 643-645. Disc. 645-647.
CARR. D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 645-646, 646-647.
CARROLL, C. C. Aluminum Cast Dentures. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42-46. 2 illus.
Important Metallurgical Discoveries of a Physician. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 344, Selected.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 277.
The Use of Aluminum in Prosthetic Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 151-152. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 80-81. Den. Cosmos, XXX. 1888, 350. Clinic.
Aluminum. Archives of Den., V, 1888. 461-463.
Casting Aluminum Plates. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888. 354-355.
Aluminum and Its Use in Prosthetic Dentistry. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 77-79.
D42, Den. Review, II, 1888, 318.

CARROLL, C. C.—Continued.
Aluminum Base Plates. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1117-1118. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 42. Clinic.
Aluminum Cast Dentures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888. 215-219; 2 illus. Disc. 219-221. Clinic.
Casting Aluminum for Plates and Bridge-Work. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 88-89. Clinic.
Aluminum Case Dentures. Den. Register, XLII, 1888. 294-298, 382-383. 2 illus. Disc. 298-300. Clinic.
Aluminum Case Plates. Den. Review, II, 1888, 469-470. Clinic.
Taking Impressions. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 478.
D321. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 47-49.
Filled the Root of a Pulpless Tooth with an Aluminum Pin. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
Taking Impressions of Perfect Sets of Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 41-42.
CARROLL. D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
D32, D33, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 372.
D33, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 390.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 97.
Aluminum Foil. (For Cast Plates.) Ash's Quarterly, 1889. 198. Selected.
Electrical Action in the Mouth. (Gold Filling.) Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 134.
D45. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 688-689.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 684-685.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 17-18.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 136, 148-149.
D332. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 357.
CARSON, EDWIN. Some Remark on Dyspepsia and Its Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 60-61. Selected.
CARSON, W. C. Filling Temporary Teeth. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890. 75. Disc. 75-77.
CARSON, W. H. Root Filling. Den. Review, II, 1888, 605. Abstract.
CARTER, FRANK SWAN. Local Affections of the Gum. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 391. Abstract.
CARTER, T. S. Dentigerous Cyst. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 303-304. 2 illus.
CARTER, W. M. Theories and Practice. (Amalgam. Cocaine.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 458-461.
CARTER. D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 540.
CARVER. Salivary Calculus of Unusually Large Size. Archives of Dentistry, III. 1886. 274-275. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 159-160.
Irregular Eruption. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 757.
CASE, C. S. A Method for Producing the Kingsley Cleft-Palate Velum. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 261-272. 21 illus. 368-388. 1 illus.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII. 1888. 263-267. 8 illus. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 345-349. 8 illus.
First Permanent Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 324-326. 1 table. Disc. 326-327. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 340-342. Disc. 342-344.
Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 357-362. 2 illus. Den. Register. XLII, 1888, 435-440. 2 illus.
A New Crown. Den. Review, II, 1888. 14-17. 6 illus.
A Plan for Securing Valuable Statistics Relating to Results Obtained, by the Extraction or Retention of the First Permanent Molar. Den. Review. II, 1888, 254-255.
D61a, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 277.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 327.
D221, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 90.
D751. Den. Review, II, 1888, 90.
Matrix and Separation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 387. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 524-525. Selected.
President's Address. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 413-418. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 297-307. Disc. 307-310. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 319-330. Disc. 330-333.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 106-107, 112.
D221. Den. Review, III, 1889, 445-446, 450.
Exhibited Models, Dies, Impression Cusps, Etc. Used in Making of Artificial Vela and Obturators for Cleft Palate. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 204-206, 211-212.
CASE, C. S.—Continued.
A System for Constructing Porcelain Front Crowns. 187-196. 15 illus. Catching's Comp., 1890, 122-130. 15 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 908-909. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 801-810. 15 illus.
Jeweler's Enamel in Plate Work. Catching's Comp., 1890, 79-80. Selected.
Swaging Caps for Gold Crowns and Bridges. Catching's Comp., 1890, 118-119. Selected.
The Angle System. Catching's Comp., 1890, 144-148. 4 illus. Selected.
Angle System; of Regulating Appliances. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 334-335.
Crown Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 524-525. Abstract.
Swedging Caps for All Gold Crowns and Caps for Bridge Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 336. Den. Register. XLIV, 1890. 349-350. Clinic.
A New Method of Making a Cast with Watt's Metal and Rubber Attachment. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 338-339. Clinic.
Angle System of Regulating Appliances. Several Cases of Practical Application. Illustrated. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 318-319. Clinic.
CASE, CALVIN S. Soft Rubber Palates for Congenital Clefts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 777-779. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 154-158. 1 illus. Den. Review, III, 1889, 412-416, 1 illus.
A Criticism. (Dr. Ottolengui's Article "What Shall We Do With Sensitive Teeth.") Den. Review, III, 1889, 277-284, 275-482. Reply, 581-586.
Method of Making Artificial Vela for Congenital Cleft of the Palate. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 177. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII. 1889, 642-643. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 138-139. Den. Review, III, 1889, 265-266. Clinic.
Enamel in Dentistry. Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 516-519. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 57-58.
An Improved Method of Making Full Lower Dentures Upon Cast-Metal with Rubber Attachment. Catching's Comp., 1890, 86-92. 10 illus. Den. Review, IV, 1890. 405-411, 10 illus.
The Angle System in Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 300-305. 4 illus.
Method of Crowning Teeth. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 42.
Babbitt Metal vs. Common Sense. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 949-956. Criticism. Vol. V, 157. Reply, 519.
CASE, S. C. Standing on Their Dignity. (Reading Papers at Society Meetings.) Pract. Den. (Ohio) III, 1890, 180-181.
CASE. New Method of Making a Richmond Crown with Porcelain Face. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 507-508.
CASPER, F. S. Immediate Root Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 299-300. Corres.
CASSELBERRY, W. E. Facial and Thoric Deformities Incident to Obstruction by Adenoid Hypertrophy in the Naso-Pharynx. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 551-553. Selected.
CASSIDY, J. S. 615.778, Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86. 219-220.
615.778. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 161-162.
D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 187-188.
An Excellent Obtundent. Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 250. Selected.
Cocaine. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 63.
Germ Theory. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 15-19.
Some Remarks. (re Treating Root-Canals; Zinc Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 780-784.
Some Remarks. (Antiseptics and Germicides.) Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., X, 1890, 393-398.
When Antiseptics May Be Used. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890. 515. Selected.
D223, Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 183.
D223. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306.
CASTILLO-QUARTIELLERZ, R. del Resection of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 549. Selected.
CASTLE, F. A. An Improved Container for Hypodermic Solutions. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 432. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 229. Selected.
CATCHING, R. H. Exsection of Dental Nerve—Two Cases. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 106-108. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX. 1886, 549-552. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 444-446. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 145-148. Correction, 175.

CATCHING, B. H.—Continued.
Dental Education. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 445-448. Disc. 450-451. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 567-568. Disc. 568-571. 619. Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 283-285. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 537-540. Disc. 549. Correction Vol. XLI, 156. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 410. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90. 60.
Remarkable Case of Tooth Development. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 496. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 1129. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886. 573. Den. Items of Interest. VIII, 1886, 512. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 515-516. Den. Register, XL, 1886. 572. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87. 319-320. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 388-389.
Secret Preparations in Pharmacy, and Patents. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 806-807. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 380. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87. 232-234.
Medical Education for Dentists, and Dental Education for Physicians. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 931-933. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87, 261-264. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 330-332.
Caries of Left Inferior Maxilla. Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 143-144. Selected. American Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 92-93. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., 1886-87, V, 148-149.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 501.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 484.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 508.
D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 411.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 558-559.
The Establishment of a Museum. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87. 250.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 212-213.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 258-259.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 240.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 347, 348.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI. 3rd Ser., 1887-88.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
Is the Average Dentist of today a Specialist in Medicine? Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 46-51. Disc. 51-63. Archives of Den. V, 1888, 527-532. Indep Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 593-594. Den. Review, II, 1888, 536-537. Disc. 537-539. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 414-415. Disc. 415-416.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 737-738. Disc. 738-745. Den. Headlight, 1888, 176-178. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 459-460. Abstract. Disc. 460-462. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 525-531, 533. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 389-395. Disc. 424-430.
Uses of Calendula. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd. Ser., 1888. 62.
Biographical Sketch. Archives of Den. V, 1888, 410-412. Portrait. Opp. 409.
Personal Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 284. Portrait, Opp. 241.
Anaesthetics. Den. Office & Lab. III, 4th Ser., 1889, 79-80.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 377-378, 380.
Dental Education and Literature. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 410. Selected.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 343, 346.
D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90. 58.
Germany and the American Degree. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 542. Selected.
Cork Polishing Points. Catching's Comp., 1890, 23. Selected.
Dry Packing—Steam Vulcanizing. Catching's Comp., 1890, 78-79. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 81-82.
Anchor Post. Catching's Comp., 1890, 133. Selected.
Resigns as Editor of Southern Dental Journal. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 106. Ed. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 207.
Trouble in the Camp. (Dental College Matters.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890. 253-254. Corres.
About State Dental Laws. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 340. Corres.
Educating the State Society. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 389-390. Corres.

CATCHING, B. H.—Continued.
Gold Tips. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 277.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 806.
D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 345.
D8, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 489-490.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 456.
CATCHING. Child that Cut Her Fourth Set of Teeth at 11 years. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 719-720.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 569.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 498-499.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 570.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32.
615.88, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 211-212.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 251.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 293-294, 294.
Anaesthesia. N_2O.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 251-252.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 178.
D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 209.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 233.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 246.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 209.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 807.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 369-370, 373-374.
D602, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 296-297.
D072, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 551.
CATT, E. Diseases of the Antrum. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 269-274.
CATTELL, D. M. Capping Exposed Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 542-545.
Scaling of Teeth. Den. Review, II, 1888, 20-21.
Removal of Deposits. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 143. Clinic.
CATTLIN, WILLIAM ALFRED NEWMAN. Obituary. Den. Record, VII, 94-95. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 81. Ed.
CAUSEY, GEO. H. M. Tooth Pulp not a Ganglion. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 101-102. Selected.
CAUSH, D. Best Method of Decalcifying Natural Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 118. Reply, 181-182.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 410-411.
CAUSH, D. E. Deficiency in the Second Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 297.
Hard Section Cutting, Staining and Mounting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 594-596. Den. Record, IX, 1889. 420. Clinic.
CAUSH, DOUGLAS E. Advertisers and the Dental Act. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 59-63.
CAVE, F. C. B. President's Address. XI, 1890, 651-652.
CERNA, DAVID. Iodol. (for Ulcers.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 362. Selected.
CERNA, (and Wood, H. C.) Action of Nitrous Oxide, Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbolic Acid Upon the Circulation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1088-1089.
CHALFANT, SAMUEL B. Pardon of. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 35. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 268, 370.
CHAMBER, A. Arrangement of Air Chambers. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890. 277.
CHAMBERLAIN. Antiseptics. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888. 191.
CHAMBERS, J. H. Publisher's Valedictory. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 563-564.
CHAMBERS, W. M. A Successful Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 919.
CHANCE, GEORGE H. D. D. S. or M. D.; Which? VII, 1886, 343-349. Den. Record. VI, 1886, 373-374. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 45.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 686.
About the Way Most of 'Em Feel. (re Practice of Dentistry.) Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 175. Abstract.
CHANCELLOR, C. W. Heredity and Other Peculiarities Affecting Health and Longevity. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 181-188, 208-210. Selected.
CHANDLER, E. C. Judgment as an Element in Dental Practice. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 318-324. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 204-207. Selected.
CHANDLER, THOMAS HENDERSON. Dean of Dental Department Harvard University. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 340. Portrait, Opp. 297.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHANDLER. D74, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 64-65, 70.
CHANTEMESSE, M. Hysterical Paralysis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1034. Selected.
CHAPPELL, M. H. Anaesthetics. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 30-35. Disc. 35-36.
Fibroma. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 71-73.
Uses of Antiseptics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 546-551.
Antisepsis. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Pyorrhea.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 75-79. Disc. 79-83.
Antisepsis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 421-423. Disc. 423-426. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 464-469. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 306-311. Selected.
The Amended Dental Law of Indiana—How Construed. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 436-437.
D78, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII. 1887, 431-432.
Common Sense Dentistry. (Fillings; Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889. 1012-1015. Selected. Ind S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 17-21. Disc. 21-27. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 461-467.
CHAPPELL. D42, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 747-748.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887. 108.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 9-11.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 40.
D42, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 63-64.
D242, Ind S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76-77.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 22-23, 26, 27-28, 31-32, 36, 37-38.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 51, 53-54, 55.
D224, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 339-341, 344, 346-347, 351-353. 358-361.
CHAPPLE, J. A. A Case of Transplantation. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 89. Selected.
Rubber Dam. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 263-267.
CHARLES, J. S. The Uses of Glycerine. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 110-111. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 316. Selected.
CHARLTON, THOS. J. Antisepsis in General Practice. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 414-427. Selected.
CHAROT, J. M. Notes and Comments. A Curious Hypnotic Test. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 239-240. Selected.
CHASE, EMMA EAMES. Notes from a Dental College. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 564-567.
The Science of Dentistry. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 22-27.
CHASE, HENRY S. Extracting to Prevent Crowding. Den. Eclectic., I, 1885-86, Jan., 10-11. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 472-473. Selected. Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan. 7. Den. Facts, II, 1886, March, 12. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 7.
Arsenic Dangerous for Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest. VIII, 1886, 516.
Gold and Tin as a Filling. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 128.
D222. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 265.
My Early Practice of Dentistry in Iowa. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 95-102.
Primitive Dentistry in Iowa. Den. Review, II, 1888, 477-478.
The Phosphates. (in Food.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 217.
Pulp Exposure. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 240. Den. Office & Lab., III, 1889, 4th Ser., 153. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 237. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 5. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 24. Selected 285.
How are Deciduous Teeth Cast Off? Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 493-496. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 321-325. Selected.
CHASE, R. M. Wedging—Rapid vs. Slow. Den. Eclectic, I, July, 1885-86, 7-9. Selected. Archives of Den, III, 1886, 252-254. Disc. 266-267. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 324-325. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Alveolar Necrosis.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 280-281. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 141-142. Selected.
CHASE, R. W. Blow Pipe. Archives of Den. V, 1888, 161. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 768. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 431. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII. 1888, 245. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 230, Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 24.
CHASE. Packing Rubber. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 222-223.
CHASEMORE, F. Lower Molar Root Forceps. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 537. Corres.
CHASEMORE, FRANK. A New Form of Porcelain Crown with Gold Collar Attachment. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 511. 3 illus. Vol. IX, 45. Reply, 94. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89. 340-341. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 73. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 96, Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 40-41. Selected.
CHATHAM, N. M. Poison in Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 129. Corres.
CHATTO, JOHN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 305.
CHAUVIN, M. Inflammation of the Gums with an Attempt at Classification, the Rational Therapeutics and the Pathological Significance. Den. Review, III, 1889, 788-789. Disc. 789.
CHAUVIN, RICHARD. (and Papat, M.) Inflammations of the Gums, their Classification, Therapeutics, and Pathological Consequences. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 969-970.
Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 139.
Soft Gold Filling. Placing of Pivot in Crown Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 229. Clinic.
CHEESEBROUGH. D243, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 126.
CHEEVER, DAVID W. A Defect in Modern Surgery. (re Shock.) Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 219-221.
CHEMANT, M. De. A Dissertation on Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 950. Selected.
CHENEY, C. D. Wood Polishing Points. Den. Cosmos. XXVIII, 1886, 328.
CHENEY, G. F. To Dry Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 591. Selected.
CHENEY, GEO. F. Care and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 257-260. Abstract.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 520-524. Disc. 588-592.
The Careful Finishings of Amalgam Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 1888-89, 3rd Ser., 556-558. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 69-70. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 496-497. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 271-272. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 105-107. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 225-227. Selected.
Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 116-117. Selected.
Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 166-168. Selected.
CHENEY. Early Dentition. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 512.
CHENPIN. Repairing Metal Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 37. Selected.
CHEYNE, W. WATSON. A Case of Facial Neuralgia Treated by Stretching and Tearing Out a Portion of the Infra-Orbital Nerve. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 25-27.
Bacteriology. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 463-465. Selected.
CHICHERIO, F. A. Necrosis. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 17-21.
CHILCOTT, LANGDON S. Care and Treatment of Childrens Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 179-182. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 272-275.
CHISHOLM, E. S. Histology and Microscopy. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 712. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 569. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 419. Abstract. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 258-259. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 557. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 320-322.
To-Days Experience in My Office. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 6-10.
Thoroness and Excellence in Dentistry. (re Cavity Preparation.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 347-348. Abstract.
Correcting Projecting Superior Maxillaries. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 353.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 623.
D221. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 341.
D1. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 343.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 245-246.
D5. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 336.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHISHOLM, E. S.—Continued.
The Influence of Weather Changes on the Human Organism. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1086-1087. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 58-59. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 775. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 584. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 419. Abstract. 477-483. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 255-256. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 192-193. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 11-16. Selected.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX. 1887. 623.
Who Will Be First to Try the Experiment? (Replantation.) Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 94-96. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 165-167. Selected.
Syncope Resulting from Dental Work. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 180-181.
Our Periodical Literature. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 797-798. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 472-475.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 794.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 456-457.

CHISHOLM, E. T. D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 350-351.

CHISHOLM, G. D64, Archives of Den. III, 1886, 494.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 570.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 510.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 508.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 559.
How Long Will It Take? (Ethics of Practice Building.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 45-48. Comment, 97-98.
Aching and Pulpless Teeth Filled. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 101-102.
Was It "A Bad Job?" (Filling.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 256-258. Corres.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 247.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 259.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 337-338.
How Long to Become a Dentist? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 66-67. Selected.
Bleeding Gums. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 547. Corres.

CHISHOLM, GEO. Mouth Wash for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1100.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII 1886, 624.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 713.
D21, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 280.

CHISHOLM, J. G. Plate Teeth for Rubber Base. Catching's Comp. 1890, 58. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 183-184. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 36.

CHISHOLM, JULIAN J. A Very Valuable Lesson for Those Who Use Anaesthetics. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 494-500. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 61-75. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 118-119. Abstract.
Persistent Headaches, and How to Cure Them. (re Vision.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 385-397. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 307-311. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 122-131. Selected.

CHISHOLM, LOUIS. D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 571.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 317-318.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 386.

CHISHOLM. 613, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 128.
D64, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 130.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 347-348.
Replanting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 677. Selected.
Chloroform. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 391.
The Effect of Dental Journalism upon the Profession. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 544.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 718.
615.7812, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 118-119.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 186-187, 188.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 432.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 466, 468.

CHITTENDEN, C. C. A Plain Talk on Dental Ethics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 589-594.

CHITTENDEN, C. S. Historical Reminiscences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 313-318, 572-576. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 65-73. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 252-254, 299-301.
An Unusual Case of Nodules. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 32. 32. Ed.
Obituary. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 136-138. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 97-98. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 116-117, 138. Portrait Frontispiece. Ed.

CHUDLEIGH. Right and Left-Handedness. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 464-466. Selected.

CHUPEIN, T. F. Pain on Account of Thermal Changes. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 391-392. Disc. 392.
A Guide for Punching the Rubber Dam. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 103-104. 2 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 389-390. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 339-340. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 176-177. Selected.
Discoloration of Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 11.
To Avoid Air Holes in Flasking. Catching's Comp., 1890, 56-57. Selected.
To Prevent Dark Joints. Catching's Comp., 1890., 71. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 43, Selected.
A Laboratory Hint. (Repairing Vulcanite Work.) Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 38. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 183, Selected.

CHUPEIN, THEODORE F. Instrument for Holding Rubber Dam While Filling Labial Surface Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 441-442. 1 illus.
Lower Plate When Muscles are Attached near Top of Ridge. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 442.
The Sixth Year Molars. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 8-9.
Some Data in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Plates.) Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 130-134. Disc. 134-143. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 429-433. Disc. 433-440. Correction 527-528.
Chapter on Artificial Dentures on Bases of Fusible Alloys. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
On the Use of the Matrix. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 486-487. 4 illus.
Vulcanite Work. (Taking Impressions of the Mouth.) Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 2-9. 8 illus. 25-34. 19 illus. 49-59. 17 illus. 73-79. 4 illus.
Amalgam. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887. 18-20.
Copper Amalgam. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 9-16.
Points in the Construction of Artificial Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 542-544. Selected.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 133-134. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 548-549. 1 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89. 240-241. Selected.
Impressions of Pulverized Pumice and Glycerin, Den. Cosmos. XXX. 1888, 611-612.
Collar Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 641-644. 10 illus.
A Case of Irregularity. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 1-5. 5 illus.
The Dental Laboratory. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 25-31. 5 illus. 53-59. 4 illus. 85-96. Vol. III, 4th Ser., 1-7. 4 illus. 33-43. 19 illus. 129-139. 22 illus. 161-173. 14 illus. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 1-16. 33 illus.
Hunger. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 95-99. Selected.
My Way of Treating Nerve Cases. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 244-252.
Pumice and Glycerine for Dies. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1888, 426-427. Selected.
Indications for the Use of Filling Materials. Den. Office & Lab.,III, 4th Ser., 1889, 7-10.
Cleaning the Teeth of Tartar—How to Make a Nice, Clean, Thorough Job of It. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 97-103. 10 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 167-170. Selected.
The Gymnasium. Try It and Be Convinced. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 104-106.

CHUPEIN, THEODORE F.—Continued.
Experiments with Phosphate of Zinc Filling Materials. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 107-108. 1 table.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students Compiled from Different Works. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 181-184. Vol. IV, 4th Ser., 16-20. 38-42, 77-83, 171-177. Vol. V, 4th Ser., 7-13, 39-43, 134-139. 168-175.
Close Joints. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889. 184-185. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 455-456. Selected.
A Suggestion. (Natural Tooth Crown Substitutes.) Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 582-583. 4 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 113-114. Selected.
Polishing Clasps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 185. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90. 3 Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 285.
Phosphate of Zinc as a Filling Material. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 201-202.
The Retention or Removal of the Sixth Molar, Which? Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95. 153-157. Disc. 157-169.
The Dental Laboratory. 1890.
To Expose the End of a Root for Crowning. Catching's Comp., 1890, 107. Selected.
Fitting the Means to the Ends, or Extracting a Root with a Wood Screw. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 20-21. 1 illus.
The Practice of Dentistry from Its Financial Standpoints. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 33-38. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 17-22. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 65-76. 30 illus. 97-108. 28 illus. 129-142. 35 illus. 161-171. 15 illus. Cont. in Vol. V.

CHUPEIN. D74, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 1885-86. 3rd Ser., 561-562.
D74, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April 2.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886, 8.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 172.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 226.
Artificial Dentures-Points of Construction. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 238-239. Selected.
Points in the Construction of Artificial Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 29-30. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 6-7. Selected. Criticism, May, 25-26.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 108.
Soldering. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 241. Selected.
Removal of Green Stain. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 385.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 32.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 172-173.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 371-372.
To Repair a Cracked Metal Plate. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90. 3. Selected.
Investment for Soldering. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 45. Selected.
Clasps. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 48-49. Selected.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 36.
Copper Amalgam. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 380-381.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 481-482.
Repairing Vulcanite Work. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 3. Selected. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91, July, 8. Selected.

CHURCH, ARCHIBALD. (Translator.) Micro-Organisms of the Saliva. Biondi. Den. Review, III, 1889, 248-250. Selected.

CHURCH, E. J. Care of Children's Teeth. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 4-6. Disc. 6-11. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 563-565. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 297-299. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 145-146. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 80-81, Selected.
Advantages of Society Meetings. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 88-91.

CIAMMICIAN. (and Silber). A New Antiseptic. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 255-256. Selected.
Iodol. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 143-144. Dent. Review, (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb., 2. Selected.

CIGRAND, B. J. The Past and Futures of Anaesthesia. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 69-71.

CLAIBORNE, J. HERBERT, JR. A New Local Anesthetic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 549. Selected.

CLANCEY. D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 569-570.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 612-613.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 736.

CLAPP, DWIGHT M. A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold, Securing a Firm Union Between the Two, and Completing the Filling at One Sitting. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 548. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 870-875. Disc. 903-906. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 144-149. Disc. 149-152. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 40-41. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 33-38. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 4-5. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 113. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 214. Disc. 214-218.
Gold and Amalgam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 245.
Combination Filling of Amalgam and Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 36-37.

CLAPP, DWIGHT W. Glass Tubes for Saliva Ejectors. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 318. Corres.

CLAPP. D331, Independent Practitioner, VII, 1886, 98.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 903, 903-904.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 905.
Amalgam and Gold. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 564-566.
D61, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 512-513, 514, 516.
615.84, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 559-560, 561-562.
Discoloration of the Teeth with the Amalgam and Gold Fillings. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 67-68, 70.
Piano Wire Soldering. Catching's Comp., 1890, 133. Selected.
D43, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 114-116, 123.
D232, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 165-166.
D224, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 448-449, 450.
D241, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 550, 552.

CLARK, A. ARNOLD. The Germ Army. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 188-189. Selected.

CLARK, ANDREW. (Sir). Hypnotism. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 559. Selected.

CLARK, C. A. Arsenic and Aconite, for Destroying Pulps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 247. Selected.

CLARK, CHARLES A. A New Nerve Preparation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 190. Corres.

CLARK, E. E. Electro Metallic Dental Plates. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 478. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890. 210. Clinic.

CLARK, E. L. D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 533, 533-535, 535.

CLARK, E. N. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.

CLARK, F. T. Bleaching Pulpless Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 391.

CLARK, FRANK W. Salivary Calculus. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 574-575. Selected.

CLARK, F. Y. Abscesses. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 315.
Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 358. Selected.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 150-151.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 229.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 438.
615.7816, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 38.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 147.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 10-11.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87. 312-313.
Making Dies without Moulding in Sand. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 89-90. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 275-278. Abstract.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 26-34. Disc. 81-87. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 94-102. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium, A.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 130-131.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 264.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 381-382.
D424, Den. Cosmos XXIX, 1887, 445.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 40.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 262.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CLARK, F. Y.—Continued.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 55-56, 57.
D242, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 89.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 301-303. Selected.
Bleaching of Pulpless or Discolored Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 323. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 293. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 13.
Treating an Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 323. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 144. 293.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 152-153.
D64, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 317-319, 322, 324.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 878-879.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 500-501.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 715.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90. 38-39.
Practical Hints. (Canals of Devitalized Teeth.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 365.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 8.

CLARK, J. E. The New Anaesthetic. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 28.

CLARK, J. M. The Secrets of Success. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 114-119. Abstract.

CLARK, W. G. Treatment of Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Nov., 11-14.

CLARK. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 101.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 106.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 147.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 177.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 241-242.
Case of Haemorrhage. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 161.
Case of Gum-Boil. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 356.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 24.

CLARKE, ANDREW. Is Hypnotism a Humbug? Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 473.

CLARKE, C. S. Anaesthetics. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 248-252. Disc. 262-266.

CLARKE, EUGENE C. Cocaine, and its Uses in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1038-1039. Western Dental. Jnl., I, 1887, 9-10. Abstract.

CLARKE, J. C. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 402-405.

CLARKE, JOHN C. Some Experiences of Nitrous Oxide and Its Prolonged Administration. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 279-284. Disc. 284-285.
D61a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 288-289.

CLARKE. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 678.
615.781, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 429.

CLAYTON, J. R. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 164. Clinic.

CLAYTON. Combination Filling. (Tin and Gold.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 73-74.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 42-43.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 413.
Soft Foil. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 13-14. Disc. 14-15.
D22c. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 13.

CLELAND. D6, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 46.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 247.

CLEMENT, G. B. Cotton Points for Cleaning Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 484-486. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 91-92.
Pumice Carrier, Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 82. Selected.
The Function of a Nerve in a Tooth. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 103-114.
Dental Associations, Professional Courtesy, Educating the Masses, Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 63-73.
The Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of Pulps and Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 802-803.
Treatment of Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890., 545-546. Selected.

CLEMENT, GEO. B. Dental Pathology. (Diseased Conditions of Gums.) Archives of Den. III, 1886, 107-112, 130.
Section IV. Pathology and Therapeutics. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 1-5.
The Relation of the Fifth Pair of Nerves to the Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87. 485-489. Disc. 505.

CLEMENT, GEO. B.—Continued.
The Teeth and the Nervous System. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 544-547.
Implantation of Teeth. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 30-35.
Glycerine. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 4-5.
Education of the Judgment in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 123-124. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 123-124. Selected.
Feather Process for Filling Nerve Canals, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 182-183.
Pulp Canals. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 585-590.

CLEMENT. 613.2, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 506.

CLEMENTS, S. T. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 668.

CLEMENTS. Feather Root Filler. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 255. Selected.

CLEWES, J. W. Cocaine. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 41. Selected.

CLIFFORD, E. L. Sulphur. (As a Dentifrice.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87. 575-577. Corres.
To Remove Broken Broaches. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 496-497. Selected.
Incorrect Formulae in Text Books. Den. Review, II, 1888, 192-193. Corres.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots at One Sitting. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 451-462. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 482-493. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 263-276. Selected. Den. Record. X. 1890. 450-459. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 309-320. Selected.
Medicaments. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1890, 236. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 101. Selected.
The Correct Theories and Practices of the Dentist of To-Day. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 91-100. Disc. 177-190.
A Remarkable Cure by Tooth Extraction. (A Pyogenentic Condition caused by a Wisdom Tooth.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 6-7. Selected.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 348-353.
D63, 617.22, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 114-117, 122, 123.

CLIFFORD, EUGENE L. Antipyretics, Antineuralgics, and Analgesics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 484-489. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 436-443.

CLIFFORD, H. Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.

CLIFFORD, H. M. Aseptic and Antiseptic Dentistry. Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 296-303. Disc. 303-309. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 204. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 81-88. Selected.

CLIFFORD, W. T. Combining Amalgams. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 436. Selected.

CLIFFORD. D61, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 512.

CLIFTON. D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 17-18.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 49.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 56.

CLINE, P. L. Miniature Tooth. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86. March, 18.

CLIPPINGER, S. Replanting and Not Sub-Planting of Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., X, 1890, 205-207.

CLOWES, J. W. Cantilevers. (The Possibilities of Amalgam.) Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, March, 12-14. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 97-98.
Golden. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 612-616.
Bad Teeth and the Eyes. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 27-29. Selected. 29. Ed.
Obituary of Sanford C. Barnum. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 94.
White Decay. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 219.
Discretion in Filling Material. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 455. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 36-37. Selected.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 999.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 151-152, 152.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 177-178.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 298-299.

CLOWES, J. W.—Continued.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 361-362.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 642-643.
D61, D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 42.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 96.
615.9, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 197.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 11-12, 12.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 44-45.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 61-62.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 110, 111.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 129-130.
Amalgam. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 96. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 176. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 223. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 119.
Separating Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 451-452.
Care of the Teeth. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 38-39, Corres. Disc. 39-40.
Extraction of Sixth-Year Molars. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 155-156. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 31-32.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 38-39.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 445-446.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 585.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 642-643.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 262-263.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 161.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 89-90, 121, 121-122, 122, 146.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 174-175.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 202.
D73, Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 26-27.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 38-39.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 102.
An Item of History. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 267-268. Selected.
CLOWES. Amalgam Fillings for Enamel Dystrophies. Ind. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 152-153.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 505, 505-506.
Cleaning Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 373-374. Selected.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 652-653.
D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132-133.
The Long Retention of Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 172.
CLUTTON, H. H. A Case of Oesophogotomy for an Impacted Artificial Plate; Recovery; Remarks. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 668-671.
CLUTTON. Tubercular Ulceration of Palate. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 273-274. Disc. 274-276.
CLYDE, J. M. Pulp Stones. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 232-233. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 350-351.
Neuralgia. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 149-150.
Case of Haemorrhage. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 304-305.
CLYMER, WILLIAM A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 493.
COALE. Facial Paralysis. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 402-403.
COATES, A. N. How to Take a Wax Impression. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 82. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 56. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 114. Ohio S. Jnl. Den Sci., X, 1890, 92-93. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 9.
COBB, S. G. Women Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 35.
COCHRAN, B. L. Consumption Propagated by the Dentist. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 446-448. Selected.
COCHRAN, R. L. The King of Root Fillings. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 323. Corres.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 321-322.
The Ether Spray. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 492, Corres.
Are the Natural Teeth Saved at the Expense of Health and Life. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 147-153. Disc. 154-156.
Mouth Microbes. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 443-445. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 235-244. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 97-107. Selected.
COCHRAN, R. L.—Continued.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 62-63, 66, 70-71.
Dentists Born. Not Made. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89. 316. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 28.
COCHRAN. D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 431-432.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 120-122.
615.7811. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 140.
D41, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 232-233.
COCKER, ALFRED. Unregistered Practitioners. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 734-740. 782-783. Corres.
COCKRELL, SAMUEL J. D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 545-546.
CODMAN, J. T. Remarks on Dr. Davenport's Paper. (Extraction of Sixth Year Molars.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 502-504.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 448-449.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 263.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 92-93.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 118-120.
Enforced Climate and Diet as Affecting the Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 59-69, Disc. 69-79. Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 22-31, Disc. 37-45. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 171-172. Abstract. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 86-87. Selected.
613.2, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 423.
Foul Breath. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 212-213.
Animal Food. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 102.
Diet and Health. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 152-154. Selected.
Effect of Food on Physiognomy. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 156-157. Selected.
Diet as a Dentifrice. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 175.
CODMAN, JOHN T. D4a, Den. Items of Interest IX, 1887, 445-446.
The Right Relation of Dentists to Patentees and to Medical Codes. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 230-239.
CODMAN. Method of Protecting Cement Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 328. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 75-76. Selected.
To Keep Moisture from Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 239-240. Selected.
D21b, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 17.
D102, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 23.
D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 35-36.
612, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 49-50.
D22c, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 54.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 146.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 285.
D102, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 503.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 782.
D611. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 15.
COFFIN, HAROLD. Models of a Regulation Case. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 109.
COFFIN, WALTER H. D324, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 168.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 177.
Successful Improvised Splints. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 493-494.
Specimens of Hard Rubber Faced with Metal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 754. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1125. Disc. 1126. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 566-567. Disc. 567-569. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 420-421. Disc. 421-423. Selected. Odon. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 12-13. Disc. 13-14, 41-42. Corres. 39-40.
Models of a Regulation Case. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 440-441. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 231.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 439.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 448.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 235-236.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 462-463.
Instrument for Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Odon. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 68. Disc. 68.

COFFIN, WALTER H.—Continued.
D21, Odon. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 22.
Antiseptic Aspirator. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 115.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 722.
615.84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 732.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 749.
D21, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 74.
615.7816, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 553.
D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 17-18.
D601, D06, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 252.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 336-337.
D751, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 379.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 54.
D751, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 828-829.
D06, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 164.
D751, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 300.
D142, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 523.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 21.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 60.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Trans. XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 92.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 136.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 180.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 186.
Self-pouring Coffee-pot. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 101.
615.778, Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 199-200.
D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 217.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 294.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 119-122.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 448.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 548-549.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 598.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 26.
D74, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 103-104.
D34, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 104-105.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 157.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 208.
D242, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 252.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 9-10.
D031, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 133.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 198-199.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 234.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 593.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 600.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 755-756.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1132, 1133.
D32, Den. Record, X, 1890, 115.
D331, Den. Record, X, 1890, 265-266.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 367.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 552-553, 554.
D331, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 52.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 27.

COFFIN. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 650.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 570-571.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 576-580.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 405-406, 408.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 405-406.

COGGIN, WM. T. Local Anaesthetic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 592.

COGSWELL, A. C. Dentistry in the Province of Nova Scotia—Past and Present. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 55-57.

COHEN, ISAAC. Facial Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 322-343. 1 illus. Disc. 357-358.

COHEN, S. SOLIS. 615.7812, 615.7813, Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 53-54.

COHEN. Neuralgia. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 163-164. Disc. 164-165.

COLBY, AUGUSTUS J. Piece of Bridge-Work Thirty Years Old. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 49.

COLBY, C. M. Repairing Rubber Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 234. Corres.

COLDING, H. S. D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 484-485.
D73, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 486-487.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 491.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 294.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 299.

COLDING, HENRY SIBLEY. The Practical Man Makes the Dentist—Practical Education—Dentists Born. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 309-312. Criticism, 344-345. Ed.

COLDING. D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 357-358.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 364.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 370, 371, 372.
D332, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 378.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 292.
D65, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.

COLE, H. J. President's Address. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 590-594.

COLE, H. L. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, II, 1888, 400-402. Disc. 402-403. Abstract.

COLE, R. BEVERLY. D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 147-149.

COLEMAN, ALFRED. The Paper by Dudley W. Buxton, 'On the Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide.' Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 47-48. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 192-193. Corres.
Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology. 1890.

COLEMAN, T. W. N_2O, as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 474-476, 525, 620-623. Corres.

COLES, OAKLEY. The Hopes and Fears of Dentistry. (Pathology.) Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 225-227. Selected.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 114-119. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 215. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 32, 131-138.
The Retirement of. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 27. Ed.

COLGROVE, W. H. A Narrow Escape. (Anesthesia.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 996. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 319. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 34. Selected.

COLLETT, E. P. Copper Amalgam; Its Advantages and Preparation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 337-342. Disc. 379.

COLLETT. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1069-1070.

COLLIER, J. A. A Plea for Amalgam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 118.
Prehistorical Molars. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 118.

COLLINS, C. H. Modeling Composition. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 516.

COLLINS, E. How to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 390-391.

COLLINS, G. R. Capping Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 408. 1 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 112. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 296-297. Selected.
Cocaine in Devitalizing Pulps. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 192. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 161. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 295-296. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 76. Selected.

COLLINS, J. P. Salivation from Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 137, 137-138. Ed.

COLLINS, J. W. Can Diptheria be Communicated by Tooth-Forceps. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 142-143. Selected.

COLLINS, W. J. Paralysis of Fifth Nerve. Den. Record, VIII, 1888. 313.

COLLINS. Painless Pulp Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1890, 15. Selected.
D32b, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 168.

COLSON, C. B. Dental Hygiene. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 296-306.

COLTON, G. A. Administering Gas. Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 60. Corres.

COLVER. Missing Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 7-8.

COLVIN, A. W. D422, New England Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 69-70.
D422, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 63.
D422, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 305.

COLYER, A. R. D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1113.
Absence of the Permanent Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1112. Clinic.
COLYER, J. F. Missing Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 9.
Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1018-1023.
A Case of Closure of Jaw of Forty-Three Year's Standing. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 800.
Notes on the Preparation of Cavities for Cohesive Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 989-994. 5 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 114-115. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 4-7. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 20-23. Selected.
D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1075-1076.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 265.
D07 Den. Record, IX, 1889, 564.
Cases of Epulis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 563-564. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 109-111.
Notes on the Application of the Rubber Dam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 210-218. 23 illus.
Some General Considerations on the Treatment of Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 769-774. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 508-514. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 489-494. Selected.
Notes on Methods of Introducing Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 961-969. 6 illus. 1009-1020. 30 illus. 1057-1063. 16 illus.
Case of Open Bite. Den. Record, X, 1890, 107-109. 2 illus.
On Separating Teeth. Den. Record, X, 1890, 193-196. 2 illus.
The First Permanent Molar. Den. Record, X, 1890, 294-297. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 171-174. Selected.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 331.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1048.
COLYER. Remarkable Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1121.
D13, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 564.
D13, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 418.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 662.
COMBE, M. Treatment of Catarrh of the Antrum. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 496.
COMBE, M. ANTHELM. Catarrh of the Sinus Maxillaris and its Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1037-1038. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 9, Abstract.
COMEGYS, J. M. Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 353-355. 4 illus. Correction. 474.
COMSTOCK, L. W. The Artistic Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 20-37. 35 illus. 5 plates. Disc. 37-43. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 1-22. 36 illus. 3 plates.
Artistic Methods of Prosthetic Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 101-111. 11 illus. Disc. 111-113. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 380-381. Disc. 381-382. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 138. Den. Review, III, 1889, 157-167. 16 illus. Disc. 167-169.
COMSTOCK, LYNDON W. The Application of the Arts and Sciences to the Practice of Dentistry. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 58-67. Disc. 67-69. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 471-480.
COMSTOCK. Adapting Block Teeth Artistically to the Mouth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 547. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 111.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 112-113.
D22, D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 22-23.
D24, D22, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 30.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 68.
Some Practical Points on Plate Work. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 43-44. Selected.
CONINCK DE. Cocaine in the Ear for Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 66. Selected.
CONKEY, W. L. The Deciduous Teeth. Their Care and Treatment. Den. Review, II, 1888, 606. Abstract.
CONN, H. W. The Germ Theory. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 72-77. Selected. 93. Ed.
Effects of Heat and Cold. (How to Kill Bacteria.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 567. Selected.
CONRAD, N. W. D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 169.
CONRAD, THOMAS. Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and the Dental Splint. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 411-415.
CONRAD, WM. President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 551-552. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 301-308, Disc. 308-310.
Cocaine and Carbolic Acid as Used in Dental Operations. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 371-373. Corres.
The Immediate Treatment and Filling of Pulpless Roots. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 433. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 41. Den. Review, II, 1888, 469. Clinic.
Extraction. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 433-434. Clinic.
The Collection of Dental Fees. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 112-115.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888. 319.
Pain Obtunders. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 360-378. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 442. Selected.
Some Practical Points in Dentistry. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 522-526.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 555-558. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 69-70. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 101-102. Selected.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 64.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 223.
615.7816, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 37-38.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 124.
615.7816, Den. Review, III, 1889, 101-102.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 353-354.
Cocaine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 325.
Dental Journals. (Toast.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 391-394.
Preservation of Loosened Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890. 513-516. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 634-635.
D243. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 498.
Independent Dental Journals. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890. 424-425. Selected.
CONRAD, W. N. President's Address. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 123-129. Disc. 162-166. 208-212.
CONRAD, WM. N. Tetanus. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 485-489. Disc. 509.
CONRAD. D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 258-260.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 458.
D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 298-300.
Filling Dead Teeth. (Roots.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 268. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 114.
D43, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 536.
D243, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 569.
D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 573.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70, 71.
D6, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 76.
D41, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 233.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 281.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 183.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 191.
D32, Den. Review, II, 1888, 265.
The Collection of Dental Fees. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89. 49-52. Selected.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 512-513.
D222, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 226-227.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 262, 263-264.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 469.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 471.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 187.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 356-357.
D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 360-361.
D67, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 410-411.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 115-116, 126.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 886-887.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 729-730.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 740.
CONROTH, F. W. Domestic Dentistry. (an Amalgam Filling.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 851-852.
CONSTANT, T. E. A Rare Complication of Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 728. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 334, 383, 430-431.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CONSTANT. The Dentist of the Future. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 15-23.
CONVERSE, J. STEDMAN. Denistry a Specialty in Medicine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 81-84. Corres. Criticism, 110-112.
COOK, C. D. Six Perfect Bicuspids in the Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 365.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 199-200.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 100.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 657-658.
Copper Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 357. Disc. 357-363. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 24-25. Disc. 26-31.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 357-358, 360, 361.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 450.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 71.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 206-207, 207, 210, 211.
COOK, CHARLES D. 613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 180-181.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 369.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 495-496.
COOK, EVERETT M. Practical Application of Bridge-Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 201-210. 7 illus.
COOK, THOMAS L. Obituary. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 109.
COOK, WILLIAM F. Obituary. Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 287.
COOK. D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 293.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 366-367, 367.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 39-40, 40.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 172-173. 179-180.
Method of Casting a Plaster Model. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 514.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 22, 29-30.
COOKE, F. A. D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 412-413.
COOKE, WM. H. Gold at Cervical Border. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46. Disc. 46-47. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 229-231. Selected.
COOKE, WM. P. Formations in the Pulp-Cavity. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 46-49. Disc. 49-51. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 725-729. Disc. 782-784.
A Remarkable Case. (Loosening of the Teeth.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 11, 2 illus.
Irregularities. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 60-64. 3 illus. Disc. 114-124.
COOKE. D241, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, July, 1888, 46.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 48-49.
Eruption Caused by the Rubber Dam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 361.
Method of Casting a Plaster Model. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 166.
Steel. To Use for a Matrix. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 166.
Most Favourable Time for Extraction of the Six Year-Molars. Den. Record, X, 1890, 475. Selected.
D8, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 200-202.
D224, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 444-445.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 284.
A New Method of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 12. Disc. 13-16. Selected.
COOKINGHAM, G. F. Diamonds in Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 175.
COOPER, GEO. C. From the Mouth to the Rectum. Cocaine in Fistula. (Blind Internal Fistula in Ano.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 11-13.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 108.
COOPER, W. W. The Sympathetic Relations Between the Eyes and Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 576. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 366. Selected.
COOPMAN, H. L. Fatal Case of Pyaemia. The Result of Dental Caries; With Remarks on the Prophylaxis of this Affection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 597-600.
COPE, E. D. An Extraordinary Human Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 254. Corres.
On Lemurine Reversion in Human Dentition. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 50-52. Abstract.
COPE, D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 435.
CORBETT, C. C. Children's Teeth, Their Care and Preservation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 630-632. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 237-241. Disc. 259-262.
Evils of Extracting Baby Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 355. Selected.
Devitalizing Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 359-360. Selected.
Receiving Children in the Dental Office. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 366. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 180.
The Pre-Natal Cause of Caries. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 367. Selected.
CORBETT, DANIEL. The President's Inaugural Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 229-230. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 181-183. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 351-359, 375-377. Ed. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 166-169. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 423-425. Den. Review, II, 1888, 580-581.
D601. D66. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 254.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 335, 336, 337.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 9-11.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 587-592.
D751, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 379.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 681-682.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 688.
D751, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 299-300.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 74-76.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 26.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1890, 79, 87.
CORBIN, G. C. Should Physicians Extract Teeth? Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 304-305. Disc. 305-307. Selected.
CORBIN, G. E. Status of Dentistry. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 327-330.
Rigg's Disease. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 202-203. Selected.
What Medical Treatment is Frequently Required Prior to, or in Connection with, Filling Teeth? Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 59-63. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 8-12. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 109-112. Abstract.
Disfigured for Life. (re Injudicious Extraction of Human Teeth.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 415-416. Corres. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, 15-16. Corres. Selected.
A Case in Hand. (Infection from Septic Instruments.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 325-329. Disc. 329-331.
A Case in Hand. (Removal of a Subcutaneous Tumor. Sarcoma.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 345-349. Disc. 354-356.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 320.
D85, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 324.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 344.
D85, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 402.
CORBIN, GILBERT E. What Shall we do in the Case? (Preservation of the Natural Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 882-884. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 418-421. Disc. 422. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 247-249. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 339-343. Disc. 343-344.
CORBIN, S. E. Status of Dentistry. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 356. Abstract.
CORBIN. Should Physicians Extract Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 228-229. Abstract.
CORBUSIER. The Teeth of the Apache Indians. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 59. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 71.
COREY, F. G. Colleges vs. State Societies. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 272.
CORKELL, L. P. I. Arrangement of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 492-493.
CORLEY, A. H. Lancing the Gums in Difficult Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 75-77.
CORLEY, ANTHONY H. Anesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 700-708. Disc. 678-682. Remarks 797-798.
Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 427-428. Disc. 428-429. Den. Review, II, 1888, 583-585.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 802.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CORMACK, ALEXANDER. Inaugural Address. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 58-59.
General Method of Study—That is, of Acquiring Facts. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 59-61.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 53-59. Disc. 89-91. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 193-194. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 105-111.
CORMACK, E. A. Dental Abnormalities. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 130-131.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 280-281.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 293.
D602, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 126-127.
CORMACK, EDWIN A. The Mucous Membrane of the Mouth, with Special Reference to Its Physiology and Pathology, and the Part Played by its Secretions in the Production of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 486-490, 535-540, 577-582. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 208-221. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 49-65. Selected.
CORMANY, J. W. A Plea for the Children. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 798-801. Disc. 801-802.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131. Clinic.
Amalgam Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
CORMANY, JAMES W. Bleaching Teeth. Den. Review, II, 1888, 157. Corres. Reply, 157-158.
Economy in the Dental Office. (President's Address.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 701-704. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 257-258. Selected.
Economy in the Dental Office. (Re Operative and Prosthetic Appliances.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 9-11. Selected.
CORMANY. D22a, D243. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 117.
D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388.
D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801, 802.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 80.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 143-144.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 198.
D61a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 134.
CORNELL, W. K. D321, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 463.
CORNWALL. D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 114, 115.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 100.
CORNWELL, B. C. A Shower of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 424. Corres.
CORRANCE, W. H. D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 331.
COSGRAVE, E. MACDOWEL. Cocaine as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 433. Selected.
COSTNER, H. A. Root Filling. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 388-391. Disc. 536-552.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 194-195.
COSTNER. 615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 525-526.
COTLETT, E. P. Copper Amalgam. Preparation of. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 193-194. Selected.
COTTAM, THOS. E. Phillips vs. Cottam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 460.
COTTERELL, C. V. Discolored Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 140. Disc. 140.
Decay Due to Illness. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 495.
Device to Keep the Rubber Dam from the Nose. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1130-1131. Den. Record, X, 1890, 546. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 3.
COTTERELL, V. 615.7816, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 552-553.
615.7816, D242. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 15-16.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 13-14.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 61.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 28.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 122.
COTTERELL. Sequestrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 132.
COTTLE, M. An Obscure Case. (Neuralgia.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 128.
COULTER. The Tooth of Tiem. Address. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 433-441.
Tracing the Evolution of Organs. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 321-322.
COUNCELL, E. A. Removable Bridgework. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 433-435. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 605-607. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 441-442. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 246-247. Selected.
COUSINS, JOHN WARD. An Incisor Tooth Removed from the Orbit of a Child. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 384. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 444. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 294-296. (Case Report.) Selected.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 477.
New Apparatus for Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 113-116. 2 illus. Selected.
COUSINS, ROBERT R. An Address Delivered at Eighth Annual Commencement of the Dental Department of State University of Iowa. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 145-152.
COWAN, W. D. Dentistry in the Canadian North-West. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890. 60-64. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890. 199-200. Selected.
COWIE, H. Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Pen. Register, XLIII, 1889, 5-7.
COWLES, I. W. Advice to My Patient. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 564. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 281. Selected.
COX, C. W. The Old and New in Dentistry. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 160-171.
COX, E. That Barbaric Key. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 533-535. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 557-558. Selected.
COX, EDWIN. The Use of the Elevator. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 378-380, 447-448, 639-640. Corres. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 126-128. Corres.
Death from Erysipelas and Gangrene after Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 846-850. 1 illus. Corres. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 564-569. Corres.
COX, E. J. Tobacco. (and the Teeth.) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 306-308. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 306-308. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 458-460. Selected.
O. D. S. (Practitioner's Course.) Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 325.
COX. A Chicken That Will Not Die. (Amalgam.) Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91. 27-29. Selected.
COXON, S. A. The Teaching of the Future Dental Student with Regard to Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 708-713. Den. Record, X, 1890, 406-407. Disc. 407-408.
COXON, S. A. T. On Regulating Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 410-413. Disc. 401-402.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 399. Comment. 636-637.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 511.
COYLE, J. R. D07. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 707.
COYLE, J. H. Dental Education. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 542-545. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 405-406. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 194-196. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 484. Disc. 484-486. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 291. Disc. 292-293. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 30. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 197-201.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 213-214.
What are the Duties of a Dentist? Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 62. Selected.
Pathology and Therapeutics. (Caries.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 325-328. Disc. 382-383.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Complicated with Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 792-793. Disc. 793-794. Den. Mirror, I, 1890, 21. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 464-466. Disc. 466-469. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 286-287. Selected.
COYLE. D332, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 345.
D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 345-346.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 349-350.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 351-352.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 156.
D64, D751, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 157.
D24, D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 162-163, 164.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 237.
D73, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88. 33.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COYLE—Continued.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 349-350.
D64, D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
D65, Ind S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 49.
COYSH. D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 129.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 662.
CRADDOCK. D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 427.
CRAFTS, J. M. Purification of Mercury. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 247.
CRAIG, W. H. Device for Vulcanizer. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 408.
CRANZ, L. T. When Teeth Should be Extracted. California State Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 100-101. Disc. 101-108.
CRAPPER, J. S. The Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 50-52. 2 illus.
D324, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 393.
CRAVENS, J. E. Management of Pulpless Teeth. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 25-28, Disc. 28-29. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 448. Disc. 448-449. Comment, Vol. V, 136-137. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 690-691. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 989-990. Disc. 990. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 25. Abstract, Disc. 25-26. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 695-696. Disc. 696-700. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 641-643. Disc. 643-646. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 537-538. Disc. 538-540. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 532-533. Disc. 533. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 455-456. Disc. 456. Den. Register, XLI, 544-546. Disc. 546-550, 622-627. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 470-471. 476. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 247-248. Disc. 248-249. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 187. Disc. 187-188.
Management of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 790-791. Selected. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 6-8. Disc. 8-16. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 289-291. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 206-209. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 137-139. Selected.
Preserve the Baby Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 419-420.
The Management of Deciduous Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 358-361. Disc. 361-365.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 364-365.
The Dental Pulp. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 160-161. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 175-176.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 314-315.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 750.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 463.
D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 263.
Secretary Indiana Dental College. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 533. Portrait, Opp. 489.
A Handful of Feathers from Old Mother Goose. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 49-53.
D2, Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 181.
Inserting Glass Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 551.
Implantation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 547-548. Selected.
The Berlin Congress. Letter from Our European Correspondent. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 389-397. Corres. Comment. 469-471.
CRAVENS. 613.2, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 24-25.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 69, 70.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 96-97.
D24, Independent Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 207.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 45-46.
D24, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 59-62.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 281.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 191.
D22c, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 12-13.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 23-24, 25.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 67-68.
615. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 71.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 75.
CRAWFORD, A. B. Setting Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 25. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 99. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr. 24. Selected.
CRAWFORD, J. T. D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 75-76.
CRAWFORD, J. Y. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 145-146.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 571.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 719.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 775.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 378-379.
The Pathology Attending the First Dentition. Den. Headlight, 1888, 11-14.
The Influence of the Wisdom Teeth in Causing Diseases of the Respiratory Tract. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 490. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 494-495. Disc. 495-497. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 379-381. Disc. 381-383. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 302-303. Disc. 304-305. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 741.
D74, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 892.
D61, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 488-489.
D65, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 554.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 538.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 426.
D602, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 295-296.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 793-795. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 397-406.
Resignation. Dean of the Dental Department of University of Tenn. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 149. Ed.
Care and Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 360. Abstract. Disc. 360-362.
D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 569, 570, 572.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 780.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 795.
D04, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 138.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 483.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 359.
CRAWFORD, N. J. D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 359-360.
CRAWFORD. Care of Deciduous Teeth in Connection with the Development of Permanent Teeth. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 148.
D07, Archives of Den. III, 1886, 450-451.
D243, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 57.
D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 124.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 503.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 570.
D6, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 46-47.
D711, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 217.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 286-287.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 508-509.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 247-248.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 559.
D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 571.
Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 149-150. Clinic.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 218.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 260.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 318-319.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63-64.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69-70.
D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V., 1886-87, 299.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 248-249.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 386-387.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 120.
D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 189.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 55.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 203-204.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 488, 489.
D24, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 486.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 493.
D32, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 494.
D24, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 362-363.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 366-367.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 372-373.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 375-376.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 416.
Cheap Rubber Work. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 302. Selected.
D144, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 293-294.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 899-900.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 902-903.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 511-512.
D07, D073, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 515.
Reflex Action. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 359. 359-360.

CRAWFORD—Continued.
Enlargement of the Antrum. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 360.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 92-94.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 123-124.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 707-708.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 729.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 885-886.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 179-180, 185, 186.
D713, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 107, 111-112.
615.7816, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 120-121.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 749-750.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 706-708.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 737-738.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 469.

CREAGER, FRANK. Electricity as Applied to Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 22-25.

CRENSHAW, WM. A Complete System Possible in Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1138-1141. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 705-707. Disc. 709-711. 718-719. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 568. Abstract. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 555-556. Disc. 568-572. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 353-358.
The Lack of System of Filling Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 489.

CRENSHAW. D243, Archives of Den. III, 1886, 492.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 718.
Use of Electric Mallet in Filling Teeth. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 148. Clinic.
Electric Mallet. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 380-381.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 252.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 311-312, 313, 319.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 381-382, 382, 387-388.

CREWS, JOHN T. Scorbutus. (re Gingivitis.) Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 163-168.

CRITTENDEN, T. T. Address of Welcome. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 131-135.
Address of Welcome. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 293-297. Response, 298-300.

CROFOOT, EVLYN E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 480. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 211-212.

CROFT. D715, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 298.

CROLL, W. L. Exposed Pulps Not Sensitive in Mouth of a "Mustard Seed Taster." Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 697-698. Corres.

CROMBIE, P. Electricity as an Adjunct to Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 403-406.

CROMBIE, R. Expansion and Contraction of the Tooth Substance. (re Filling Materials.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 206-208.

CROOKES. Elements. Amer. Jnl. Den. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 92-93. Selected.

CROOKSHANK, E. M. A Peculiar Fungus. (Actinomycosis.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 248. Selected.

CROSCUP. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90. 51-54.

CROSS, W. W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 784.

CROSSMAN, D. M. Anomalous Ducts of Exit from Parotid Glands in Front of Ear. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 281-282. Selected.

CROUCHER, A. T. Dental Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 103-108, 143-153, 201-205.

CROUSE, JOHN M. Legislative Quackery. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 528.

CROUSE, J. N. D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 298, 301-302.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 43-44, 47-48.
In Filling Proximal Cavities. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 427-428. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 28-29. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 174-175.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 32-33.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 229.
D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 271-272.

CROUSE, J. N.—Continued.
Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 75-77. Disc. 77-93. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 553-554. Disc. 554-561. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 552-560. Ed. 571-572. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 466-467. Disc. 467-474.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 613-614.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 711.
D22b, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 11-12.
D031, D073, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 470.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 529.
Extracting Sixth Year Molars. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 81.
D2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 359-361.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 383.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 428.
D242, Oho S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 467.
In Union is Strength. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 164.
The Dental Protective Association. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 477-482. Disc. 482-486. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 784. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 229. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 320-323. Disc. 323-325. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 398-400. Disc. 400-402. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 888-893. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 176-177.
Pulp Capping. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 341-342. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 10-11. Selected.
Filling Undercuts. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1889. 386. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 874.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 175-176.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 226-227.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 413-414.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 499.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 112.
International Tooth Crown Company. (Patents.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 41. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 784.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 21.
D241, Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 163.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 318.
D85, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 323. 324.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 330-331.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 342.
617.22, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 122, 123.
D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 122-123.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 183-186.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 545-547.

CROUSE. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 82-83.
Early Education. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 481-482. Disc. 482-487.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 102-103.
Preserving Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 351. Abstract.
D24, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 285.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 115, 116-120, 120-122.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 135-136, 136, 137, 142, 143, 143-144, 149, 150.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 167-169, 169, 175, 179.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 201.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 366.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 419-420.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 339.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 384-385.
D241, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 387.
D22, D241, Den. Review, II, 1888, 324-325.
D223, Den. Review, II, 1888, 336-337.
How to Treat Our Patients. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 135-140. Selected.
D05, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 118-119.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 145.
D05, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 865-866.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 108, 109.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 150, 150-151.
D102, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 127-128.
D05, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 495.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 446-447, 447.
D05, Den. Review, III, 1889, 711.
D22, D24, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 121-123, 125-126.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 206-207.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 122-123.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 885.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 29.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 92.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CROUSE—Continued.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 145, 146.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 159.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 746-747.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 356.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 358, 990.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 736-737, 737.

CROWDER, C. C. Prosthetic Dentistry. (Duplicating Rubber Plates.) Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 47.

CROWELL, J. M. Platinum Plate Designed for Continuous Gum. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 506-507.
Piece of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 44. Clinic.
Making Crowns, Caps and Ferrules without an Impression. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 593. Clinic.

CROWELL, JOHN M. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 372.

CROWLEY, C. GEORGE. (Compiled by.) **Dental Bibliography.** Phila. The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1885.

CRUISE, F. R. The Use of Sulphuric Ether as an Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 596-601. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 390-394. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 172-175, Selected.

CRUTTENDEN, H. L. President's Address. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 107-112.

CRYDERMAND, H. W. The Peridental Membrane. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 228-230.

CRYER, M. H. Chapter on Regional Anatomy, etc. American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.
Imperfectly and Ill-Shapen Jaws. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 505. Dent. Review, (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb., 3-4. Selected.
The Skin. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 158.

CULVER. D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 204.

CUMMINGS, JAMES. Continuous Gum Work with any Form and Make of Tooth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 468. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 653-658. Disc. 658-659. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 420-421.
Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 798-801.
Deception re Cocaine Medication. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 46.

CUMMINGS, J. E. Treatment of Dead Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 879-882.
What Fillings Shall We Use? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 660-665.
Riggs' Disease. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 89-91. 91-95.
Neglect of Mechanical Dentistry. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 267-268. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1890, 538-539.

CUMMINGS. D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 448-449.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 498-499, 499, 499-500, 502-503.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 70-72.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 539.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 539-542-543.
D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 230-231.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 250-251.
615.7816, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 296.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 178, 178-179.
D24, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 387.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 144-145.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 161.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 174-175.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 190, 208.

CUMMINS, J. T. Artistic Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Den. Review, II, 1888, 265. Disc. 265-267.

CUMMINS, R. B. A Study in Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 636. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 63-66. Disc. 66. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 50-51.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 423.

CUNNINGHAM, CHAS. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 649, 650-651, 784-788.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 461-462, 463.

CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES M. Foreign Diplomas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 820-833. Corres. Comment, Vol. VIII, 59-64. Reply, 122-124, 124-126, 315-317.
History of a Case Treated on the Mechanical Method. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 610-613. Remarks, 473.

CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE. Dr. Land's Suction Chamber. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86. 500. Selected.
Specimens Illustrating the Difficulties and Disappointments of Continuous Gum Work. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 500. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 72-73. Disc. 73. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 233. Disc. 233-234.
Tetanus Supposed to have been Caused by Dental Irritation. Odon. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 170-171. Disc. 172. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 224-225. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 441-443. Disc. 443-444. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 231-232. Disc. 232-233.
D324, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 168.
D14, Odon. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 211-212.
Plan of Keeping Records. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 32. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 133. Disc. 133,-134. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 6-12. 1 table. Disc. 28.
Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 105. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 58. Disc. 59.
Dentistry and Its Relation to the State. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 668-683; 726-730; 800-807, 2 tables. Disc. 774-789. Den. Record VI, 1886, 464-465. Disc. 465-468. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1-15, 60-65, 101-106. 2 tables. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 64-66. Abstract.
A Professional Holiday. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 494-502, 539-543. Vol. VII, 11-16. 2 tables. 106-110, 155-159, 206-213, 254-263, 301-305. 491-501, 542-550. Vol. VIII, 116-124, 145-151, 196-201, 241-247, 290-298.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 439.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1085-1086.
On the Physiological Action of Cocaine on the Lower Animals and Man, and Its Use in Dental Surgery. Odon. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 184-216. 4 tables. Disc. Vol. XX, 4-20, 29-31. Report of Cases, 20-29. Appendix to Disc. Following P. 144. (31b-31j.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 360-363. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 565-572. 614-622. 666-670. 1 Chart. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 271-274. Disc. 552-553.
D64, Odon. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87. 176-177.
On the Mechanical Training of the Dental Student. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 468-469. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 662-668. Disc. 668-675. Comment 702. 761. 763. Corres. 763-764. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 421-422.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 508-510. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 774-790. 1 table. Disc. 790-791. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 425-427. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88. 271-274. Selected.
Inaugural Lecture on Dental Surgery and Therapeutics at the National Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887. 754-755. Abstract.
Dental Education. (Pres. Address.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 438-450. Disc. 504-505. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 360-375. 1 table. Selected.

615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII. 1887, 749.

D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 544.

D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 232.

On the Curability of Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth; Mainly by the Immediate Method, with Statistics of Cases. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 433-446. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 351-388. 7 tables. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 308-310. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 829-842, 882-891. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 311-314. Disc. 314-315. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 5-19. 12 illus. 1 table. 258-261. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 55-57. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 41-42.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE—Continued.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 73-74.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 169-171.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 211-212.
Resolution on Care of Soldiers' and Sailors' Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 479-488.
Wirth's New Apparatus for Moulding and Vulcanising Rubber, and Baking Celluloid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 665-669. 6 illus.
Implantation of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 759-767. 811-826. Disc. 511-512. 689-692. Cont'd. in Vol. X, 8-20, 1 table. 740-761. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 438-443. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 5-13, 63-68, 100-106, 152-158, 205-210, 246-249. 1096-1104. Vol. XXXIII, 1890, 13-23.
Dentistry in the Army and Navy. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 69. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89. 108-109.
Report of Committee on the Dental Aspect of Public Health. (re the Examination of the Mouths of Recruits.) Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 418-420.
Investigations on the Pathology of Abscessus Apicalis. (By Arnim Rothman.) Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 457-462. 3 illus; 505-510. 4 illus. Selected.
D8, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 677.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 54-55.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 344.
D331, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 126.
The Requisite Conditions for Practicing Dentistry in the Province of Quebec. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89. 93-96. Selected.
Grave Effects Being Produced by an Upper Denture Without Springs. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 79-80. Disc, 80-81.
The Formation of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate by Micro-organism. (re the Deposition of Tartar.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 220. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 688-689.
D331, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 33.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 59-60.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 1888-89, 179-180.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 187.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 198-199.
Immediate Treatment of Roots. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 40. Selected.
Popular Lectures on the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 315-316. Corres. 296. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 572.
International Dental Congress. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 467-471.
Crystal-Forming Micro-Organisms in the Human Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 527.
615.778, Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 200.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 45.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 294.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 772.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 121.
D32b, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 384.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 548.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 589.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 600-601.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1119.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 27-28.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 61.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 208.
D242, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 252-253.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 257.
Duplicate Case of Removable Bridge-Work. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 61-62.
The International Dental Notation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII. 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 123-132. Disc. 133. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 95-96. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 256-261. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 214-219. Den. Record, X, 1890, 113-115. Disc. 115-116.
Treatment of Dead Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 414.
D783. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90. 4.

CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE—Continued.
D423, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90. 107-108.
D031, Odon. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 133.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 224.
A New Method of Plate Work without Metal Dies. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 478-479.
A Method of Adding Gum to Ordinary Artificial Teeth, Rendering It more Generally Available. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 665-675. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 799-802.
Dental Lectures to Popular Audiences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 70.
A New Low Fusing Continuous Gum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 913-924. Den. Record, X, 1890, 408-410. 507-509. Abstract.
Pulpless Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 24-25. Selected.
Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 61-63. Selected.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 483-484. 484.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 560-561.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 226-227.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 417.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 606.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 68.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 160.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 273.
Root Trimmer. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 122. Clinic.
Case of Removable Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 122-123. Clinic.
New Form of Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 123. Clinic.
Specimens of a Method of Crowning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 123-124. Clinic.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN P. Dental Microscopy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, Corres.
CUNNINGHAM, M. G. Method of Coating Vulcanite with Metal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 629-630.
CUNNINGHAM. D782, Odon. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 175.
Syllabus of Lectures on Dental Anatomy and Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 434-436.
D782, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 225-226.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 792-793.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 446-447.
D324, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 230.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 235.
D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 470-471.
D321, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 568.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 422.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 13-14.
Artificial Ramus and Condyle. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 503. Selected.
Dental Institute of the University of Leipzig. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 32-35. Selected. 42. Ed.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 401-402.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 540.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 550.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 622-624.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 144.
D331, D31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 181-183.
Dental Aspect of Public Health. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 575-580.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 38.
D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 108.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 474-475.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 135-136.
Case of Implantation. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 419.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 464-466.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 447-448.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 557-558.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90. 41-43.
Low Fusible, Continuous Gum Body and Enamel. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 627-628.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 593.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 82-84.
D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 400-401.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 405.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CUNNINGTON, WM. Prehistoric Jawbones. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 28-33. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 110-114.
The Necessity of a Thorough Knowledge of Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 257. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 132-133. Selected.

CURRIE, W. AUSTIN. The Aesthetic Application of Dental Art. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 267-269. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 261-262. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 112-118. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 72-78. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 55-60. Selected.

CURTIS, G. L. The Duties of a Dentist to Himself and Others. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, March, 1-4. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 130-133.
Implantation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 183-184. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 21-24. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 61-62. Comment, 124-125. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 298-300. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 85-88. Disc. 94-101. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 183-184. Disc. 185-187. Selected.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 34-38. Disc. 97-102. (Symposium B.). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 366-370.
President's Address. Alveolar Abscess: Its Cause and Treatment. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 102-110.
Microscopical Examination of an Implanted Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 303-308. 6 Illus. Disc. 342-344.
Case of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 38. Clinic.
Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 118. Clinic.
Removable Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 881-882. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 484.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 451-452.
D38, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 487.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 294, 295.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 779-780.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 784.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 787-788.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 482-483.
D32, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 493-494.
Treatment of Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 190-191. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide as an Obtundo Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 908-909. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 493-494.
The Curtis Bridge. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 109-112. 6 illus.
Acidulated Bichloride of Mercury. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 440-441.
Fracture of Inferior Maxilla Impacted Third Molar and Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 207. Clinic.
Local Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide: A Convenient Method of Applying It. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 403-407. Disc. 425-433. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 48-52. Disc. 52-60. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 188-191.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 377-378.
Removal of Necrosed Bone Due to Alveolar Abscess. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 37. Clinic.
Transplantation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 37. Clinic.
Dentigerous Cyst. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 37-38. Clinic.
Dental Society of the State of New York. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91. 63-69.

CURTIS, I. C. Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (Chemistry of Oral Fluids.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 915-917. Disc. 917-921.
Lining Cavities. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 391. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 918-919, 921.
Discrimination in the Use and Selection of Anaesthetics. (Chloroform, Ether.) Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 106-110.
Hill's Stopping, Its Use and Abuse. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 113-115.
Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 153-154.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 960-961. Disc. 961.

CURTIS, J. C. Chemistry an Important Feature in Dental Education. (re Caries.) Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 13-14. Abstract. Disc. 14-15.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 450-451.
D38, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 487.

CURTIS. The Implantation of Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 105-108. Disc. 109-116.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103-104.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 50-51, 51. 51-52.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72, 75.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 142.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 75.
D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 89.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 157.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 458.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 488-489.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71, 73-74, 75.
Local Anaesthetic Properties of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 394, Clinic.

CUSHING, A. M. How Does the Blood Circulate? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1887, 343-344. Selected.

CUSHING, ERNEST W. What Does Antiseptic Surgery Require. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 153.

CUSHING, GEO. H. Over-Malleting. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 19.
Operative Dentistry. (Preparation of Cavities.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 490-495, 541-544. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 2-3.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 561-562.
The "Germ Theory" in Its Relation to Daily Practice. (Causes of Caries.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 14-21.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Den. Review, I, 1886-87. 469-473. Den. Advertiser, XVIII, 1887, 127-130. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 864-865. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 65-66. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 294-299. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 533-537. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 118-121. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 981-983, Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 531-532. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 553. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 289-294. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 161-162. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 79-80.
Some of the Constant Causes of the Failure of Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 62-63. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 64-66. Selected.
What is Expected of Us? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 64-65. Selected.
D39, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 286.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 311.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 537.
President's Annual Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 57-60. Den. Review, III, 1889, 347-350.
Faculty Address. (Success.) Den. Review, III, 1889, 284-288.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 538-540, 548-550.

CUSHING. Dead Teeth (Pulp Treatment.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 404-405.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 64, 65-66.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 80-81, 83.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 146-147, 148-149.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 157-158.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 427.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 431-432.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 142.
D24, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 285.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71-72, 75-76.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 136.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 171-172, 173, 178.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 191-194, 194-195, 195-196, 201.
D242, Independent Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 420-421.
D39, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 474-475.
D39, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 471.
D223, Den. Review, II, 1888, 337.
D39, Den. Review, II, 1888, 342-343, 344.
How Does the Blood Circulate? Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 61-62. Selected.
D61a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 131.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 148-149.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CUSHMAN, C. T. Transplanting Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 20-21. Corres.

CUSTER, C. E. Copper Amalgam—How to Make and Use. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 212-217. Selected. 218, Ed.

CUSTER, LEVITT E. The Cementum—Its Relation to Dentine. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 525-533.
Ammonia vs. Zinc Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 515-516. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 34-36. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 25-27. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 77-79. Selected.
Intermittent Pressure, Its Relation to Orthodontia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 563-569. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 172-176. Disc. 176-177. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 169-174. Disc. 174.
The Liberation of Free Phosphoric Acid from Phosphate of Zinc, Its Effect upon the Dental Tissues. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 401-405.
The Ottolengui Method of Anesthetizing Sensitive Dentine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 497-501. Disc. 501-506. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 577-581. Disc. 581-586. Den. Review, II, 1888, 650-653. Disc. 653-656. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 265-268. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 6-10. Selected.
Combination of Plaster-of-Paris and Modelling Compound for Taking Impressions. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 74-75. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 62-63.
Borders. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 193-196. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 297-298. Selected.
Sensitiveness of Dentine not Explained by Fluid Contents of Tubuli. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 644-666. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 13-17. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 341-344.
Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 215-224. 1 illus. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 282-291. 1 illus.
To Finish Copper Amalgam Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 337.
D611, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 114-115.
D611, 615.7811, Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 178.
D611, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 12-14.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 180-181.
D611, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 203.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 125.
D611, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 121.
D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 76-78.
Impression Taking. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 7. Selected.
Chloride of Methyl. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 536. Disc. 536. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 984-986. Disc. 986-987. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 559-562. Disc. 562-565.
Before Setting Crowns. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 21, 84.
Mechanical Adaptation of the Logan Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 31-37.
D331, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 31-32.
D223, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 183-184.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306-307.

CUSTER, S. E. D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 300-301.

CUSTER. D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 595.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 737.

CUTLER, H. M. T., (MRS.) Feeding Infants. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 436-438.

CUTTER. Morphology of Human Sputum. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 224. Selected.

DABOLL, G. C. Cocaine in Dentistry. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 1-3. Brit. Jnl. Den., Sci., XXIX, 1886, 175-176. Selected.
Dentistry in France. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 42-43. Corres. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 30-31. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 141-142. Selected.
Adaptation in Dental Practice (In Use of Instruments). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 403-405.

DAISH, W. GEORGE. Treatment of Sensitive Dentine by Nitrate of Silver. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 601-605.

DALA, T. Cantharides Destruction. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 18.

DALL, WILLIAM. Porcelain Fillings, Plain and Gum Coloured. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 182-184. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 269-272.
An Easy Method of Porcelain Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 719-723. 1 plate.

DALL, W. H. Chapter on the Teeth of the Invertebrates. American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.

DALL. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 425-426.
D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 224.

DALLINGER. Adaptability of Micro-organisms. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 296-297.
The Least and Simplest Forms of Life. (Bacteria.) Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 230-234.

DALRYMPLE, H. A. Delayed Dentition. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 411-412. 1 illus.

DALY, JOHN A. Dental Anomalies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 824-825. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 219-221. 2 illus.

DANIEL, WILLIAM. Double Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 35. Selected.

DANIELS, A. O. Disinfectants and Antiseptics. (Pulp Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 739.

DANN, CHAS. N. D2, Den. Review, III, 1889, 728-729.

DARBY, C. H. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 486.

DARBY, E. T. Report on Operative Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 68-71. Disc. 71-103. 8 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 607-608. Disc. 608. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 97-104. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 644-645. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 64-66. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 745-746.
Dangers in Regulating. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 315.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 402.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 166.
Extracting to Regulate. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 457-458.
Difference Among Dental Students. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 514.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 559-560.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 263.
D031, D073, D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1887, 472-473.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 526.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 99-101.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 751-752.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 920-921.
D241, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 522.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 538.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 545.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 464-465.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 464-465.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 332-333.
D241, Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 31.
D601, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 379.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 188-189.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889 201-202.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 14-15.
D601, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 131-133.
D102, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 126.
The Teeth of the Ancients. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 15-16. Selected.
Theorizing (Cause of Caries of the Teeth). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 21.
The Teeth During Pregnancy. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 90.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 102-104.

DARBY, EDWIN T. D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 447-448.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 91-92.
Mummy Pits. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 156. Corres.
Watt's Crystal Gold. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 631-632. Reply, Vol. XI, 68. Corres.

DARBY, FRANK B. President's Annual Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 1-3. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 67-69.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DARBY, FRANK B.—Continued.
Wanted—A First Class Mechanical Dentist, No Student or Operator Need Apply. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 105-108. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 121-123. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 181-184. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 113-116. Selected.
Historical Sketch of the Sixth District Dental Society. (Pamphlet.) 1889.
Appliance to Prevent Mouth-Breathing. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 214. Clinic.

DARBY. D74, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 562-563.
D74, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April. 2.
D63, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 495-496.
D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 36.
D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 43.
D22b, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 44.
D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 9.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 26.
D65, D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 72.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 320-321.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 88-89.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 192.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 486.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42-43.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 66.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 418-420.
D04, D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 460.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 349.
Competition Among the Dental Colleges. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 73-74.
D102, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45-47.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 109-111.
The Use of Crystal Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 110. Selected.

DARE, SHIRLEY. Train Children to Eat Properly and Keep Excellent Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 59-63. Selected.
The Teeth. (Care.) Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 75.

DARIN. Inhaler and Vaporiser. (N_2O). Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 185-188. 1 illus. Selected.

DARLEY, E. T. Erosion of the Enamel and Etiology of Labial and Buccal Caries. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 39-41. Disc. 41-42.

DAVENPORT, A. F. Brushing of the Gums and Teeth. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 77-78. Corres.

DAVENPORT, F. A. Neatness and Manners. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 59-60. Selected.

DAVENPORT, FRANKLIN N. Caries of the Teeth. Den. Record (N.Y.Col.Dent.), II, 1889-90,102-110.

DAVENPORT, I. B. Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1032-1034. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 441-444. Selected.
Effect of Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 413-414. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 179.
Harmony and Discord; Health and Disease; Healers and Hinderers. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 620-622. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 311. Disc. 311. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 203-204.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 293-294. Selected.

DAVENPORT, ISAAC B. The Significance of the Natural Form and Arrangement of the Dental Arches of Man, with a Consideration of the Changes which Occur as a Result of Their Artificial Derangement by Filling, or by the Extraction of Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 208-210. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 413-439. 41 illus. Disc. 444-459. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 261-262. Disc. 262-264. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 62-88, 18 illus. Disc. 89-103. Comment. 109-116. Remarks, 116-120. Disc. 120-124. Remarks, 129-139, 4 illus. Disc. 139-153. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 348-351. Abstract.
Non-Cohesive Half-Cylinder and Loop Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 338-343, 4 illus. Disc. 363-369.
Dental Colleges and Soft Foil. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 473-474. Ed. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 31-36. 4 illus. Disc. 36-42.
Teeth Contact, and the Evils of Extracting (re Correction of Irregularities). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 497-499. Selected.

DAVENPORT, J. B. Banquet. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 613-614.

DAVENPORT, J. L. Combination Movable Bridge-Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 669-673. 5 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 531. Abstract.

DAVENPORT, S. E. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 32.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 223.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 21-22.
Use of Plates in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 158-160.
Opening the Bite with a Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 34-35.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 402, 403.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 903.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 60, 60-61.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 149.
D76, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 169.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 128.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 358, 359.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 26, 26-27.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144, 144-145, 145-146.
D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 301.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 207-208, 208-209, 209.
Mr. R. S. William's Crystalloid Gold, No. 3. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 7-8. Disc. 8-11.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 630.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 65.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 112-113.

DAVENPORT, WM. B. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 367.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 40-41.

DAVENPORT. D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 590.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 172.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 36-37.
Extracting to Regulate. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 151. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 297. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 69.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 684-685, 685-686, 686-687.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 183.
615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 197.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 32-33.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 121-122.

DAVID, M. President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 758-762.

DAVID, THOMAS. Anaesthesia and Dentists. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 69-70. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 111-113.
(Translated by Shaw, Albert N.) The Teeth of Louis XIV, Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 94-99. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 303-304. Selected.
Aphthous Stomatitis, and Its Origin. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 614. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 74.

DAVIDSOHN, HUGO. How Shall the Surgeon Disinfect his Instruments? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 427-428. Translated. Selected.

DAVIDSON. D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 28.

DAVIES-COLLEY. D661, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 275.

DAVIS, C. D. Missing Teeth. Odontolog. Soc Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 69. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 264-265.
Temporary Teeth Retained. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 116.

DAVIS, E. B. Some Results from the Use of Iodoform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 514-519. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 266-270. Disc. 287.
Soft Foil and Progressive Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 882. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 271-276.

DAVIS, G. G. D781, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 409-410.

DAVIS, HENRY. On Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1064-1070.

DAVIS, H. W. Inflammation. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 298-302.

DAVIS, J. A. D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 97-100.

DAVIS, J. A. W. D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201, 203.
Worn Engine Burs. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 20-21. Selected.
Illustrating the Use of a Galvanic Current to Produce Local Anaesthesia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 112. Clinic.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 122-123.
DAVIS, JOHN L. Disinfectants. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 115. Selected.
The Therapeutics of Diet. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 129-131. Selected.
DAVIS, JOHNSTON H. J. (and Vosnaer, G. C. J.) A New Idea in Section Cutting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 296-298. 1 illus.
DAVIS, J. W. Do Not Use Dull Instruments. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 171.
DAVIS, K. B. Crowning Roots. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 352. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 310.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 730-733, 789-792.
The Standard for Artificial Teeth. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 5.
Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 317.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 105-107.
Pathological Conditions of the Teeth and Their Systemic Effects. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 647-649.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 133-135, 143.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 376-377.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131. Clinic.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 145, 147.
D62, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 154.
DAVIS, L. L. D22a, D243, Ill, S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 111.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 167-168.
"Equus"—The Horse—His Teeth and Their Diseases. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 776-784.
The Use of the Microscope in Progressive Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 145-148. Disc. 148-151. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 428. Disc. 428. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 432-434. Disc. 434-435. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 316-319. Selected.
Necrosis. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 145. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 12. Abstract.
The Use of the Electro-Magnetic. Den. Register, XLII, 1889, 174-175.
Syphilitic Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones. Den. Review. III, 1889, 48-50.
D232, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 114.
D232, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 177.
D14, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 129.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 119.
D232, Den. Review, III, 1889, 70.
Dressing for Children's Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 191. Selected.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 328.
DAVIS, MAURICE. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1161-1164.
D242, 615.7816, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 7-9, 16.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 14-15.
DAVIS, M. J. Report of Special Case of Antrum Disease. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 20-22. Disc. 28-29.
DAVIS, N. S. American Medical Association—Resolution. (re Dental Education.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 225-227. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 345-346.
Eloquent Tribute to the Memory of Austin Flint, M.D., L.L.D. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 686-687.
DAVIS, NATHAN SMITH. Inaugural Address. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 473-484.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 242-243, 244. Selected.
DAVIS, S. New Method of Preparing Artificial Crowns and Porcelain Fillings. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 415-417. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 207-209. Selected.
Evolution in Tooth Crowns Still Progressing—Porcelain Tips, Fillings, Etc. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 511. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 388-389.
DAVIS, S.—Continued.
A New Method of Adapting and Setting Artificial Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 405-406. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 160-161. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 242, 309-310. Selected.
The Setting of Artificial Crowns. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 534-535.
New Method of Fastening Pins and Bands to Artificial Crowns. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 307.
Four Incisors Inlaid. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 412-413. 1 illus.
DAVIS, S. P. A Method of Tempering. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 288. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 77-78. Selected.
DAVIS. D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 368-369.
The Cervical Margin. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 32.
Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 236. Selected.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 132-136.
DAVISSON, A. W. Make Your Own Heating Gas. Catching's Comp., 1890, 236. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 510-511. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 590. Selected.
DAVY, RICHARD. Excision of the Condyle of the Lower Jaw for the Relief of Mechanical Trismus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 502-507. 1 illus. Selected.
DAWSON, W. W. President's Address. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 369-389.
DAY, D. H. Preparation of Gold for Filling. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 433-436.
DAY, DAVID H. The Conservative Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 666-669.
DAY, H. Diagnosis. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 215-217.
DAYTON. Respiration Through the Nostrils. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 351. Selected.
DEAN, G. S. The Unknown Factor. (Function in Relation to Structure.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 145-151. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 158-159. Abstract.
Removal of the First Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 673-677. 4 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 531. Abstract.
The Rule versus the Exception. (Separation of Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 739-742.
Dental Legislation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 853-870. 928. Ed. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 81. Selected.
A Case of Separation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 329-338. 4 illus. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 296-297. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 265-271. Abstract.
Dental Education. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 29-30. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 833-846, 925-933.
Concerning Suppurative Inflammation. (Quinsy.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 526-535, 624-633.
DEAN, H. Sulphur for Setting Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 580. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 135. Selected.
DEAN, HORACE. Electricity and Sulphur in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 259. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 54-57. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 55-56. Abstract.
Tooth Discolored by Root Filling of Copper Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 192-193, 268. Disc. 193-194.
Sulphur in Dentistry. (Treatment of Root Canals.) Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 96. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1890, 83-84. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 560-563. Disc. 563-568. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 399-400. Disc. 400-401. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 186-188.
Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 936-937.
Pulp Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 938-939.
Taking Partial Impressions. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 438-439. Clinic.
DEAN. D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 250.
The Basis of Dental Legislation. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 200-201. Selected.

DEANE, A. W. D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 164-165.
D243. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 52.
DEANE, W. C. Tooth-Crown Mandrel. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 53. Clinic.
Adjustable Tooth-Brush. Case of Regulating. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 943. Clinic.
DEANE. D22. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 184.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 175, 180.
DE CAMP, G. W. What We Most Need (Thought). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 496-498. Selected.
Make the Foundation Firm. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 502-503. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 325-327. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 18-19. Selected.
Pulp Inflammation. Pract Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 328.
Concentrated Thought. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 329.
DECROW. D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 486.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 502.
Cement Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 43. Disc. 43-52.
Tooth Lodged in the Lung in Tooth Extraction. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 92-93.
Numbness of the Teeth Following Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 93-94. Disc. 94-98.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51.
572, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 91-92.
Treatment and Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 189-193. Disc. 193-209.
President's Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn Trans., 1888, 211.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 156-157, 157, 160-161, 162, 163.
D33, D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 180-182.
President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 15-20.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 93-94.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 139.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 62-63, 65.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 78-82. Disc. 82-86.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 163-164.
DEDMAN, P. T. Mechanical Dentistry. (Base Pla es.) Den. Register, XL, 1886, 401-404.
DEINELT, J. The Standing of Our Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 344-345.
Suction for Lower Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 593. Selected.
DEINELT, JULIUS. Hints for the Laboratory. (Dies; Impressions.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 805-806. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 393-395. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 288-290. Selected.
Impression Taking. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 244-245.
DE LANCEY. D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 260.
DELANGE. D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 97.
DE LASSERT, CHARLES. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 312.
DELAVAN, D. BRYSON. The Influence of Adenoid Hypertrophy at the Vault of the Pharynx Upon the Development of the Hard Palate. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 164-172. 6 illus. Disc. 172-182.
DEL HER, BEN. Various Gatherings of Value to the Dental Practitioner. (Gold and Tin Fillings; Pulp Cappings; Rigg's Disease.) Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 265-269. Selected.
DEMME, R. Chorea Attributed to Poisoning by Iodoform in the Root Canal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 712-713. Selected.
DE MUSSEY, GUENEAU. Liniment for Neuralgia. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 626. Selected.
DENNANT, J. The New Dental Hospital at Brighton. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 509. Corres.
Intercepting Gas-Bag Stand. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 795-796. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX. 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 94-96.
On Failures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 767-772. Comment. 852-853, 854.
D08, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 681-682.
DENNANT, J.—Continued.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 575.
Iodine Dresser. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 233. Disc. 233-234. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 753. Den. Record, X, 1890, 360-361.
Sterilizing Vase. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 177.
DENNANT. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 779-780, 780.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 793.
D891, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 133-134.
D891, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 28.
D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 466-467.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 473.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 59.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 121.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 27.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 412-413.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 406-407.
DENNIS, GEO. The Cervical Border (Cavity Preparation). Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 399-400. Disc. 409.
Preparing Cavities. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 283.
DENNIS, GEO. J. Ulcerative Diseases of the Mouth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 416-421. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 216-223. Selected.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 218-220. Disc. 220-224.
DENNIS, G. W. A Few Thoughts on Operative Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 382-388. Disc. 388-391.
Disparity of Opinion and Radical Changes in Methods of Dental Practice. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 721-727.
Combining Amalgam and Cement. Den. Review, II, 1888, 550-551. Corres.
Gold Fillings and Other Things. Den. Review, II, 1888, 641-645. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 541-545. Selected.
To Set the How Four-Pin Crown. Catching's Comp. 1890, 121-122. Selected.
Desperate Cases and What to do to be Saved. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 135-142. Disc. 142-144. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 864-871.
Porcelain Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 587-588. Selected.
Taking Impressions of Difficult Cases. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 590. Selected.
Fitting Bands to Roots. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 591. Selected.
DENNIS, D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 389.
DENT, A. What Next? (Establishing a Business). Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 102-105. Criticism, 168-169. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 402-403. Selected. Criticism, 417, 429, 503-504.
DENT, J. W. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 718-719. Corres.
DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M. How to Succeed. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 415-416.
DE PUY, HIRAM. Complications in Diagnosis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 203-208.
DE RENZI. Traumatic Tetanus Treated by Rest. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 512-513. Selected.
DESCHAUER, JOSEPH. Obituary. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 932.
DETMER. Micro-Photography. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 989.
DEUTSCH, AUGUST. The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 8-9. Trans. Selected.
DEVORE, J. H. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 667. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 27.
DE WATTEVILLE. The "Jaw-Jerk." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 247. Selected.
DEWEY, C.P. Beware of Bogus Dentists. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 312. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 69-70. Selected.
DEWEY, S. B. Detrimental Effect on the Development of the Osseous System of Our Youth by the Present System of Education. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 369-372. Disc. 372-374.
The Dewey Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 505-507; 5 illus. Disc. 507-509.

DEWEY, S. P. D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 307.
DEWEY. D22a, D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 415.
D22a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 228.
DEWHIRST, ALMON. Facial Neuralgia. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 484-486.
DICKERMAN, JOHN Q. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 404.
DICKEY. D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 90.
DICKIE. D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 665-666.
DICKINSON, W. P. Does the Practice of Oral Surgery Pertain to Dentistry? Archives of Den., III, 1886, 297-301. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 191-194.
President's Annual Address. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 54-59. Disc. 59.
Diseases in Adults and in Children. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 147. Selected.
Reflex Neuroses with Which the Teeth are Associated. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 641-655. 832. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Mechanism. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 882-887.
DICKSON, J. G. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc Trans., 1890, 163. Clinic.
DICKSON. D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 123-124.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 167-168.
DIDSBURY, J. MONTAIGN. (Translated by Wallis, C. J. Boyd). On the Treatment of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX. 2nd Ser., 1887-88. 135-141. 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 260-263.
DIEHL, C. E. Galvanoplastic Tooth Crowns. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 82-84. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 148-151, 3 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 197-201. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1888-89, XXII, 3rd Ser., 84-89. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 85-87. Selected.
DIENELT, J. Gold Versus Rubber (Bases). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 460-461.
DIETERICK. Formula for Eau De Cologne. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 560. Selected.
DIGHT. Development of the Skull. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 139. Selected.
DILL, HENRY S. Case of Bleeding Gums. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 374. Answer. 472.
DILLEHAY. Germ Theory. (Caries). Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 16. Disc. 16-17.
DILLON, G. B. Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 694-696. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 418-420. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 276-277. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 41-42. Selected.
Operating for Children. Catching's Comp., 1890, 20-21. Selected.
DILLS, C. C. Connecticut's Skeleton (Dental Law). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 363-364.
DINELT. Sticky Wax. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 589. Selected.
DINGER, CHARLES F. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 43.
DINKLER. Peculiar Affection of the Mucous Membrane of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 310-311.
DINWIDDIE, JOS. For Rheumatism and Sprains. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 452. Corres.
DISNEY, L. E. Save the Natural Teeth. (Educating the People.) Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan., 7-8. Selected.
D22c. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 320.
Temporary Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 212. Western Dental Jnl., 1888, 174-175. Selected.
DISNEY. D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 256-257.
DIXON, C. B. D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 389-390.
DIXON, C. M. D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 298-299.
DIXON, F. M. The Occasional Serious Results of Pulp Treatment. (Alveolar Abscess). Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 2-4. Disc. 4-5. Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 107-113, 129-132. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 1-12. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 10-17. Disc. 17-19.
DIXON, F. M.—Continued.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 26-27.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 112-114.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 192-193.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 279, 281.
D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 157-158.
DOBBS, EDWARD. Case of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 49. Clinic.
DODGE, HENRY, N. A Case of Irregularity and Its Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 769-774. 8 illus.
A Delicate Operation Treated by Time. (Corroded Enamel and Gold Filling.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 527-528. 1 illus.
DODGE, J. SMITH. The Cervical Edge. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 13-14. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 15. Selected.
D72, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 217-219.
Accuracy as a Condition of Scientific Progress. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 350-366. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 89-90. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 134-135. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 17-18. Selected.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 33.
Why He Removes Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 197-198. Selected.
Acquiring Scientific Knowledge. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 406-409. Selected.
Intelligent Examination (re New Scientific Methods). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 425.
Telling What We Know. Den. Items of Interest, X. 1888, 463-464. Selected.
Accuracy. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 471-473. Selected.
DODGE, J. SMITH, JR. Solution of Menthol and Alcohol the Best Obtunder for Softened and Sensitive Dentine. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 19.
An Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 417.
D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 97.
D72, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 16-18.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 124.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 12-14.
Accuracy as a Condition of Scientific Progress. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 143-155. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 500-502.
Immediate Root-Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 234-235.
Extracting Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 574-578. Disc. 580-592.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 114.
D32, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 128-129.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 135-139.
When Shall We Extract? Den. Items of Interest, X. 1888, 58-61. Selected.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 4-5.
DODGE. 575, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 111-112.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 223-224, 224, 225.
D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 97.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 22-23, 23, 23-24.
DODSON, M. D. L. Vulcanizing a Finished Palatal Surface. Catching's Comp., 1890, 95. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 455. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 542-543.
DOGGETT, JNO. L. Setting a Broken Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 318. Corres.
DOLAMORE, W. H. Dental Abscess. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Feb., 25-26. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 141-152. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 69.
D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1073-1074.
DOLAMORE. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 539.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1113-1114.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 42.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 268.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 265.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 232.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DOLBEARE, F. L. Injurious Effec.s of Chewing Gum. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 245-246.
Dental Education. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 11-14.
DOLGOPOLOFF. Late Dentition. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 499.
DONALDSON, D. F. Bacteria. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 241-247. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 111-118.
DONELAN, JAMES. Supernumerary Tonsils. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 508-509. Selected.
DONNALLY, WILLIAM. Cause of Toothache Occurring Coincident with Fall of Barometer. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 70-78.
DONNE. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 774-776.
DONSTON, W. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 381, 446. Corres.
DOOLITTLE, C. V. Shall We Make Temporary Plates. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 496-497. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 75-76. Selected.
DOREMUS, R. OGDEN. Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 356-358. Disc. 358-365. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 50-53. Disc. 53-56.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 996-998.
DORN. D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 117-118.
D2. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 390-391.
DORRANCE, W. H. Notes on Vegetable Bases for Artificial Dentures and on a Solder Alloy. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 54-55. Disc. 55-63. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 559-560. Disc. 560-562. 563-564.
One Hour's Talk on Impressions. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 209-213. Disc. 213-215. Criticism, 277-279. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 229-234. Disc. 239-241.
D321, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 88.
D32a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 215.
D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 217.
Cast Metal Dentures. Den. Review, II, 1888, 253-254.
D323, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 277.
D323, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 219.
D323, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 298, 299.
D232, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 5.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 381-382.
D232, Den. Review, III, 1889, 69.
Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1890, 60-66. 4 illus. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 18-25.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 308.
D85, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 402.
DORRANCE, WM. H. Swaged Metal Plates Versus Plastic Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 153-158.
Injurious Effects of Plates of the Vegetable Bases, Rubber and Celluloid. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 437-438. Abstract. Disc. 438-439.
A Good Solder Alloy. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 339-340.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 316. 318.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 329.
DORRANCE. D32, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 65, 65-67, 68-69.
D41, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 146.
D232, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 114.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 111-112.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 176-177, 177.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 118-119.
D32, Den. Review, III, 1889, 167-169.
Alloy. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 147-148. Selected.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 354.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 340, 342.
DOTT, D. B. Peroxide of Hydrogen. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 407-409. Selected.
DOTTERE, L. P. Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve, for Relief of Paroxysms in Lower Jaw. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 467-468. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 487-488.
DOTTERER, LOUIS. D24, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 250-251.
D24, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 341.
Humbugged. (Secret Formula for Local Anaesthetic.) Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 235-236. Ed.
DOTTERER, L. P. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 709.
DOTTERER, LOUIS P. A Method of Making an All Gold Crown. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 347. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 512. Selected.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 559.
DOTY, A. D. Dental Degrees. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Nov., 3-8.
DOUDS, A. J. Hereditary Character of Deformities with Some Points Leading to Their Ultimate Correction. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 369-374.
DOUGAN, W. A Consideration of the Merits and Defects of the Various Methods of Pivoting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 342-350. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 195-202.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine and the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 146-149.
DOUGAN. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 312.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1070.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 279.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 710.
Logan Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 566-567. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 426. Clinic.
DOUGLAS, G. H. Painless Tooth Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 224. Selected.
DOUGLAS, H. F. D26, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 372.
DOUGLAS. D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 309.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 332.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 355.
DOUGLASS, ELLIOT L. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 293.
DOUGLASS, ISAAC. Two Anomalous Cases. Triple Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 392. 2 illus.
Filling Root Canals of Human Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 364-370. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 333-339. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 441-446. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 314-321. Selected.
To Obtain the Best Entrance to the Root Canal. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 562-563. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 324-325.
DOUGLASS, R. D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 275.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 339.
DOUGLASS. D32a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 213.
D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 239.
Preparing Root Canals. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 177-179. Selected.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 329-330.
DOUTHETT, JONATHAN. Obituary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 265-266. Ed.
DOUTRELEPONT. Lupus and Cutaneous Tuberculosis. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 460-461. Selected.
DOWD, FRANK. Chloroform and Tincture of Aconite Leaves. (Local Anesthetic). Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 7. Selected.
DOWNER, MILTON J. Memorial. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 87-88.
DOWNES. Action of Sunlight on Micro-Organisms. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 246-247. Selected.
DOWNEY, J. W. Campho-Phenique. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 156-158. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 245-246. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 141. Den. Record, X, 1890, 481-482. Selected.
DOWSE, T. STRETCH. Some Practical Points in the Physiology and Pathology of the Fifth Pair of Nerves, in Relation to Neuralgias of the Head and Face. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 262-293. Disc. 294-299. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 230-232. Disc. 232-234. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 466-474, 510-520. Disc. 520-525. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 202-205. Disc. 206-209. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 252-255. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 59-64. Selected.
DOYEN. Microbes of Pus and Septicaemia. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 135. Selected.
DRAKE, F. O. Tin and Gold in Combination as a Filling Material. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 424-425.

DRAPER, WM. H. The Principles and the Progress of Modern Therapeutics. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 113-121.
DRESCHFELD, L. Dental History. (President's Address). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1081-1089.
Presidential Address. (Hobbies and How to Ride Them). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 774-779.
DRESCHFELD, LOUIS. Introductory Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 24-26.
DRESCHFELD. Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 648-649.
DRESCOLL, W. E. Our Sight. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 346-347. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 210-211.
DRIGGS, STODDARD. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 27. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 690. Den. Register. XLII, 1888, 417-418, 518-519. Portrait, opp. 473. Ed. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 386.
DRISCOLL, W. E. The Use of the Dental Engine. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 152-153.
Authoritative Receipt for Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 462-463.
No. 60 Gold Foil, vs. Tin Foils, Sponge and Crystal Gold. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 280-282.
"A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools." Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 8.
The Rights of Patients. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 352-353.
Shall We Never Extract to Regulate? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 454.
Fourteen Years' Recorded Experience with Alloy Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 602-603.
Cement Linings vs. Gutta Percha Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 291-292.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 76.
Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 205-207. Selected.
Clasps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 300-301. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 51-52.
Lining Cavities with Oxyphosphate Filling Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 17. Corres.
Extracting Frail Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 76.
To Prevent the Forward Movement of the Lower Jaw when Taking a Bite. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1126. Selected.
Combined Zinc-Phosphate and Alloy. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 247-248. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 299-300.
To Control Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 919.
D323, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 496.
DRISCOLL. Manipulation of Amalgam: Phosphate Filling Material. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 441-442. Selected.
DRUMMOND, W. L. Dentists' Legal Liabilities. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 123-125.
DRYDEN, A. S. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X. 1890, 141-142.
DUBOIS, M. A New Matrix. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 293-294.
Teeth of the French. Den. Review, III, 1889, 784-785. Disc 785-786.
D072, Den. Review, III, 1889, 786.
D64, Den. Review, III, 1889, 789.
D61, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 40.
D241, D242, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 43-44.
D61, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 45.
D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 45.
DUBOIS, M. P. Treatment of Teeth with Diseased Pulps and of Those with Dead Pulps (Capping; Destructive Treatment). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 42-43. Disc. 43-44.
DUBOIS, M. PAUL. Aide-Memoire du Chirurgien Dentiste. 2nd edition. Paris: L'Ecole Dentaire de Paris. 1889.
The Teeth of Frenchmen. (Exemptions from Military Service.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 968-969.
Treatment of Teeth with Diseased Pulps or Dead Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 57-59.
DUBOIS, PAUL. The Necessity of an International Inquiry into the State of the Dental System Among Different Peoples. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 614. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 74.
DUBOIS, PAUL—Continued.
D61a, Den. Register. XLI, 1887, 612-613.
D61a. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 258.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 73.
D61a, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 134-135.
DUBOUCHET. Obturator. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 480.
DUBRAY. The Consulting Room. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 526-527. Selected.
DUBREUIL, M. Atrophy of the Superior Maxilla. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 358-359. Selected.
DUCROUX. Terpine in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 213-215.
DUDLEY, A. M. An International Dental Congress. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 171-172. Disc. 172-173.
D06, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 36-37.
D5, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 39-40.
D422, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 67-68.
D422, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 61-62, 62.
D422, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 303-304.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 167.
DUDLEY. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 32.
D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 168-169.
D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 170.
D8, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 170-171.
615.7813, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 174.
Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 60-62.
DUFF, JOHN F. H. More Lead Cones for Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 553. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 362-363. Selected.
DUFFENBACHES, W. H. A Dry Mouth (Caused by a Rubber Plate). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 560.
DUJARDIN, M. Phenacetine. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 96. Selected.
DUN, WALTER A. The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 183-186. Disc. 187. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 175-179. Disc. 190.
The Influence of Disease upon Population. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 397-398. Selected.
Obituary (Personal Sketch). Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 629. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 96-97.
DUNBAR, L. L. Dean University of California, College of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 429. Ed. Portrait Opp. 289.
DUNCAN, S. F. Amalgam, Its Use. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, May, 5-7. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 81-83. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 125-126, 197-198. Selected.
Dentists. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 85-88. Disc. 88-89. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 874-877.
DUNKERLEY, J. W. L. D. S. Sine Curriculo. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 299. Corres.
DUNKERLEY, JOHN W. Odontomes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 233-234.
The Development, Forms, Structure, and Modes of Attachment of Teeth, Human and Comparative. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1116-1123. (Cont. in Vol. XXXIV.)
DUNKERLEY. D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 410.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 709.
DUNLAP, W. D. The Teeth as Dermal Appendages. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 342-343. Disc. 343-344. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 157-158. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 119-124. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 24. Selected.
D04, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 499-500.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 339-340.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 348.
Preparing the Dentist. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 359-361.
Educating the Public a Part of Our Duty. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 441-443.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 154.
Dental Hygiene: A Study that Belongs to the People. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 771-773. Disc. 773-778. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 649. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 396-398. Disc. 376-379, 402-403, 406-407. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 77-78. Disc. 78-79. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 74-75. Disc. 75-76.
Saccharum. (Sugar).—Its Effect on the Teeth. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 21-24.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DUNLAP, W. D.—Continued.
A Little Cloud is Seen No Bigger than a Man's Hand. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 55-56.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 43-44. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 85-86, 88.
DUNLAP. Necrosis and Fistula. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 352.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 484.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 351.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 549.
DUNLOP. D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1113.
Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 41. Clinic.
DUNN, C. H. Position of Dentistry in Italy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 155-156. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 213. Selected.
DUNN, C. W. The Relative Merits of Gold and Cement as a Filling Material. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 739-741.
Operation For the Removal of a Fork from the Intestines—Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 563-565.
DUNN, CHARLES WM. Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 201-203. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 159-160. Abstract.
DUNN, I. AUSTIN. 615.6, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 391.
DUNN, J. A. A New Syringe. (In the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess, the Roots of Pulpless Teeth, and Pyorrhoea-Alveolaris.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 365. Ed.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 49.
DUNN, J. AUSTIN. Treatment of Abscess. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 424. Clinic.
Hyper-Cementosis—A Case in Practice. Den. Review, III, 1890, 65-66.
DUNN, T. D. Remarks on Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth—A Case. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 11-12. Selected.
D721, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 228.
D721, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 78-79.
DUNN. Upper and Lower Jaw about 2,500 Years Old. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 750. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1143-1144. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 2-3.
DUNNING, C. H. Bite—How to Make. Catching's Comp., 1890, 101-102, 102-103. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 556-557.
DUNNINGTON, F. P. A Simple Method of Fixing Crayon Drawings on Paper. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 191.
DUNOGIER. D072, Den. Review, III, 1889, 786.
Odontalgia—Internal Treatment. Catching's Comp., 1890, 182. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 141. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 44. Disc. 45.
Chloride of Methyl. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 142.
On Local Anesthesia by the Aid of Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 142.
DUNSHEE, R. R. D67, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 410.
DUNSTER, EDWARD S. Obituary. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 316.
DUNSTER. Syphilis. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 3-8.
DURHAM, J. H. D892, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 392.
Dental Quacks. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 282-294.
DURR. D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 29.
D244, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 348.
DURWARD. D21, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 210.
Artificial Restorations of Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 423. Den. Record, X, 1890, 216.
DUTCH, WILLIAM. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 27-28. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 259-260.
DWINELLE, W. D. D332, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 232-233.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 232.
DWINELLE, W. H. Steel Appliances Used in the Mouth. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan. 17.
Nitro-Organisms or Fermentation? (Caries). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 473-474. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 5-6. Selected.

DWINELLE, W. H.—Continued.
Cases of Exostosis. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 145-146. Disc. 146-147.
Lower Cuspid with Two Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 146.
Priority of the Use of Steel Jack-Screws. Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 171-173. Disc. 173. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 38.
Cases of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 430-431. Disc. 431-432.
Enamel Erosion. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 141-142.
Mending a Broken Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 371.
Crowning a Fractured Tooth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 5-6.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 643-645.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 31.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 111-112.
D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 322-323.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 201-202.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 224-226.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 229.
D332, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 255.
D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 274-275.
Wilson Plastic Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 113-114.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 63, 64.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 113-114.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 245-247.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 381, 383-384, 385-386.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 446-447, 459.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 643-645.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 98.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 200-201.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 263.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 599.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 661.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 14-16.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 55, 57-58, 59-60.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 90-91. 146-148.
D24, D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 84-85, 85.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 92-94.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 95, 97.
Steurer's Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 167-168. Clinic.
D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 228-229, 229.
D81, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 232-233.
The Clamp. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 29-30.
Cast of Giant Jaw. Case of Abscess. Gold Pluggers. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 32-34.
Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 78-79. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 159-160. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 917-918, 919.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 91, 107-108.
Complimentary Dinner. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 249-252.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 471.
Treatment of Teeth During Pregnancy. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 377-379. Disc. 379. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 127-131. Disc. 131-138. Catching's Comp., 1890, 190-191. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 65-69. Disc. 102-109. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 113-116. Selected.
Aluminum Foil. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 645-646.
Fifty Years. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 468-469. Ed.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 43-44.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 205-206.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 446-447, 458, 459.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 875.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 19.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 169-170.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 171-173.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 176.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 229-230.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 67-69. 79-80, 80.
615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 191-193.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 499-500.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DWINELLE, W. H.—Continued.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 715.
The First Contourist. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 244. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 686-688. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 119-120.
(and Elliott, W. S.). What a Great Difference a Little Difference Makes (Phosphates). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 396-397.
The Value of Experience (Devitalization). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 97.
Watt's Crystal Gold. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 104.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 7.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 116-117.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 391-392.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 455-456.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 22.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 164-165.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 173-175.

DWINELLE, WILLIAM H. Elected to Honorary Membership—New Jersey State Dental Assn. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 193-194.

DWINELLE. Cohesive Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 404.
575, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 108.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 174-175.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 224, 225.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 296-297, 303.
D61, D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 41.
D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 695.
D614, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 420.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 23, 24.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 41-42, 49.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 117.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 26-27.
D221, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 252-253.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 311, 314-315, 316-317.
D242, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 342-343.
Extracting a Cuspid. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 552-553.
Plaster Cast of a Giant Jaw. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 157.
Crowning an Incisor. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 157-158.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 58-59.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 585-587.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 788.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 311.
D22c, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 601.
D32, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 160.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 172-174.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 178-179.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 203-205, 205-206, 206.
Lead or Amalgam Instead of Gold. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 573-574. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 168.
Extracting Sixth Year Molars. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 26-27.
Former Illiberality in the Profession. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 172-173. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 43-44.
Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 204-205. Selected.
Why Amalgam Saves Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 224. Selected.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 37-38, 43.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 103-105, 106.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 553-554, 554.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 562-563.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 905-906.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 909.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 34-36.
D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 113-114.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 94-95.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103-104.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 152.
613.2, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 155-156.
D76, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 168-169, 169-170.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., XXII, 1888-89, 463.
Aluminum Foil. (For Cast Plates). Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 198. Selected.

DWINELLE—Continued.
Cotton as a Root Filling. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 157. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 295.
Aluminum. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 111-112.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 147-148, 149-150, 154-155.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 127-128, 128.
D073, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 195-196.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 279-280.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 363-364, 368, 369.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 376-377.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 687-688.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 697-698.
612.8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 710.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 98-99.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 106-107.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 29-30.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 36-37, 41-42, 42.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 135, 147-148.
615.84, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 157.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 177-178.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 206.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 211-212.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 411-412.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 27-28.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 221.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 383-385.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 107-109.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 376.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 424.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 430-431.
D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 561-562.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 627-628.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 690.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 698.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 388, 391-392, 393.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 42-43.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 47-48, 48.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 57-58, 59-60.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 88-89.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 110.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 125.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 143, 144.

DYER, C. H. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 95-96. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 340. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 353-354.

DYER, JAMES J. Obituary. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 194.

EADES, S. O. Thumb Sucking. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 84-85. Selected.

EAMES, G. F. Ask and Ye Shall Receive. (The Dentist's Health.) Advertiser, (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 66. Selected.

EAMES, GEO. F. Keep the Instruments Clean. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 502.
The Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 73-77. Disc. 77-87.

EAMES, W. B. D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 111.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 412-413.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 419-420.

EAMES, W. H. Scythian Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 290-292. 1 illus.
D783, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 394-395. 395.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 404.
Irregularity—A Case in Practice. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 55-57. 2 illus.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 377-378. Portrait, Opp. 377.
The Development of the Roots of Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 302-310.
Obituary of Dr. C. B. Porter. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 338. Ed.
Dental Journalism Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 159-160.
Missouri Dental Association, from 1865-1889. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 342-349.
Campho Phenique. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 133. Selected.

EAMES. D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 255-257, 258.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 546. 547.
D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 432.
A Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 568-570. Selected.
D222, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 256.
Dentists and the Manufacturers of Dental Goods. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 146. Disc. 146-148. Selected.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 488-489.
D32, Den. Review, II, 1888, 266-267.
D09, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 313.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 224.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 260-261, 264-265.
D612, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 51.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 93-94.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 783-784.
EASTLACK, WILLIAM C. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 411.
EASTON, JAMES M. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 284.
EATON, A. R. Annual Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 1-4. Disc. 46-48.
EATON. D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 170-171.
EBERLE, EDWARD. Anaesthetics. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 42-44.
ECCLES, R. C. The Action of Boric Acid on Microbes. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 574-575. Selected.
ECCLES, R. G. Bacteriological Investigations. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 363.
EDDELMAN. D22, D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 24.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76.
EDDY, F. G. An Expedient. (For Correction of Irregularity). Archives of Den., V, 1888, 146. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 907. Selected.
New Mouth Piece for Saliva-Ejectors. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 16. Disc. 16-17. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 145. Disc. 146-147.
EDDY. D325, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 29-30.
D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 80-81.
D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 545-546, 553-557.
EDGAR, WILLIAM F. Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 630-633. Abstract.
EDINGTON, ALEX. A New Culture Medium for Micro-Organisms Capable of Withstanding High Pressure. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 815. Corres. Selected.
EDMUNDS, J. M. Plastic Gold as a Filling Material. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Jan., 10-11.
The Implantation of Metallic Capsules in the Human Jaw. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Nov., 15-16. 2 illus. Disc. 17-18.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 186-187.
Metallic Capsule Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 371-372. 550. 944. Clinic.
EDMUNDS, J. MARION. Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Feb., 3-12. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 732-738. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 67-78. Selected.
Extensive Removable Bridge-Work. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 376-377. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 655-657. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6-9. Disc. 9-18. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 353-354. Disc. 354-357.
Filled a Very Large Cavity in a Left Superior Second Molar, with Hand Pressure. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142-143. Clinic.
EDMUNDS, WALTER. Experience in the Use of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 133. Selected.
EDMUNDS. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 674.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 60.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 71.
EDWARDS, C. G. Copper Amalgam and Other Filling Materials. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 522-527.
EDWARDS, H. H. The Missing Incisors in Man. Which are They? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 441. 443-453. Disc. 481-487. Selected. (Cont. from Vol. XXVIII.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 19-24. Disc. 270-274. Comment, 280-281. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 178-180.
EDWARDS, H. H.—Continued.
Hypersensibility of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 926. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 436. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 591. Selected.
Crowning. (Case Report.) Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 693-694. Corres.
D101, Den. Record, X, 1890, 81-83. 1 illus.
EDWARDS, J. W. Implantation of Metallic Capsules. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 229-231. Abstract. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 84-85. Abstract.
EDWARDS, R. The Bonwill Articulator. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 143-147. 5 illus.
EDWARDS, S. L. Temporary Dentures. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 391-393. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 3-5. Selected. (1886.) Published with. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 207-208.
A Failure (M. D. and D. D. S.). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 433-434. (1887.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 176-178.
Our Standing in Prosthetics. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 130. Selected.
EGENOLFF, CHR. "Medicines for the Teeth to Keep Them Good and Sound, and Cure Their Diseases without Damage and Pains." Frankfurt. (Reprinting of Booklet Pub. in 1541, Frankfurt: Eugenolff.
EGGERS, H. D. Physiology and Pathology of First Dentition. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 373-377.
EGGERT, FRANK S. Obituary. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 108-109.
EGLINTON, GEO. W. Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1118-1119.
EHINGER, C. E. Oxygen as a Therapeutic Agent. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 327-331.
EHRMANN, M. Plastic Operations of the Velum Palati. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 423.
EICHBERG, JOSEPH. Bacteriology and the Germ Theory of Disease. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 359-373. Selected.
EICHELBERGER, WILLIAM E. President's Address. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 49-50.
EIGENBRODT, R. Contributions to the Statistics of Operations for Harelip. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1015-1018.
EILERTSEN, M. Repairing of Teeth with Enamel. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 226-227.
Hot Air and Its Medicinal Properties. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 227.
D221, D223, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 125-126.
EILIMS. The Transplantation of Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 246-248.
EISENBREY, J. L. D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 456-457.
EISENBREY, J. LEHMAN. Double Headers (Fillings). Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 265-268. Abstract.
A Method of Correcting Irregularities. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 45-46. 4 illus. Disc. 46-47.
ELDRIDGE, H. H. Analgesia (Rapid Breathing). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 172-173.
ELLENBERGER (and Hofmeister, V.) A New Antiseptic. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 11-12. Selected.
ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE. Nerve Drills. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 196. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1060.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 176.
Notes on a Case of Deafness. (Caused by a Tooth.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 217-218.
Broken Forceps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 253. Corres.
Three Forms of Bunsen Burners Adapted to Dental Requirements. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 347. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1059-1060. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 310.
Contrivances. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 132-133.
The Hygiene of the Mouth and Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 142.
N_2O as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 623. Corres.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 248.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE—Continued.
"Pulpless Permanent Teeth." Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 337-338.
Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 513.
Electrical Indicator in Recording the Working of a Battery and Mallet. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 27.
Oil Lamp for Heating Wa'er for Use with the Syringe. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 231.
Introductory Lecture to the Course Given on Dental Mechanics During the Summer Session, 1886. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 419-424.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 447.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1124.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 235.
D324, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 565-566.
Hodge Right Angle Attachment. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 135. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 495. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 325.
Hot Air Engine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 181-182. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 269-270.
D331, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 419.
D22, D32, D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 11.
Sullivan's Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 390-391.
Operative Dental Surgery. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 5-11. Abstract. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 431-437. 4 illus; 525-528. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 120-126, 469-474. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 66-69. Abstract.
Dental Pathology. (Alveolar Abscess.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 51-58. 1 illus.
Caries. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 102-105.
Filling Teeth as a Mode of Arresting Caries. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 149-155. 2 illus. 1 table.
Amalgam. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 201-206. 2 tables. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 52-56. 2 tables. Disc. 87-88.
Gold as a Filling Material. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 249-254, 297-300.
First Filling of Teeth—Lead Foil, Fusible Alloy, Tin. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 342-343. Selected.
Capsicum Plasters. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 329. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 378. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 827. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 298-299.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 207.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 349.
Nitrous Oxide Blow-Pipe. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 312. Selected.
Crowning Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 107-108. Disc. 108-109.
Copper Amalgams. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 828-829. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 18-22. 3 tables. Disc. 22-23, 37-38. Ed. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 41-45, 2 tables. Disc. 45. Den. Review, III, 1889, 11-14. 3 tables. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 60-61. Abstract.
Conspicuous Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 144. Selected.
Cavity Preparation. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 1-5.
A System of Crowns. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 125-126. Disc. 126-127. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 32. Disc. 32-34. Selected.
Pivot Teeth, Crowns. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 471-477. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 366-372. Selected.
D751, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 380.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 340.
D751, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 829-830.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 831.
D24, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 132.
D751, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 300-301.
D782, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 303-304.
D24, D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 40.
We All Agree (re Gum Sections). Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 83. Selected.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 58.
Incisor and Bicuspid Clamp. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 193.

ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE—Continued.
Light to the Gentiles. (Amalgam; Antiseptics; Pulp Treatment.) Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 726-730. Disc. 747-749. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 97-102, Disc. 102-105.
Shrinkage (?) of Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 136.
A New Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 594-595. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 289-290. 4 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 177. Selected.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 120.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 475-476.
D601, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 135-137.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 26-27.
D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 299.
Elliott's Suspension Engine. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 182. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 370.
Rubber-Dam Holder and Separator. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 40-41. 1 illus.
(and Dwinelle, W. H.) What A Great Difference a Little Difference Makes (Phosphates). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 396-397.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 106-107.
D5, 613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 98-101.
Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 639-640. Clinic.

ELLIOTT. D324. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 566.
American Dental Degrees Recognized in England. (Harvard and Michigan Universities.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 7.
Artificial Teeth. Den. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb., 3. Selected.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 657.
D07, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 505.
D73, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 508-509.
Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 21-24. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 50-52. Selected.
A New Hand-Piece. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 91. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 90-91.
Two Right Angles. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 91-92.
Engine Mallets. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 92.
Rollo Knap Blowpipe. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 92.
Gold Crowns Showing the Use of the Star Swedge Plate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 180-181. Disc. 181-184.
D751. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 337.
The Western Dental Journal and the Odontological Society of Great Britain. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 175.
Copper Amalgam. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 416-421, 2 tables. Disc. 421. Selected.
Antifebrin. (In Advanced Periodontitis.) Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 257. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 475. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 492. Selected.
Experiments with Amalgams. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 475-478. 4 tables. Disc. 478-479.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 242.
D891, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 643.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 766.

ELLIS, RICHARD. Early Experiments with Nitrous Oxide. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 187-189. Selected.

ELMER, A. B. President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 379-381.

ELMER. D2. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388, 389.

EMENS, G. V. Copper Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 488-489. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 962. Disc. 962-963.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 953-954.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 963.

EMERSON, G. W. The Origin of Nitrous Oxide, Ether and Chloroform, and Introduction Into the Practice of Surgery. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 1-2. 4 Ed.

EMERY, J. G. Obituary. Den. Review, II, 1888, 766.

EMMERLING, F. H. Reciprocating Motions in Operations on the Teeth (Filling). Den. Review, III, 1889, 607-610.

EMMONS, NATHANIAL. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 820-821.

ENGLAND, W. J. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 382. Corres.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 132-133.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 445.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 155-156.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 7-8.
ENGLAND. Method of Opening the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1118. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 2-3.
ENTSMINGER, G. W. Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 577. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 228-230.
Dental Medicine. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 500-503.
President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 366-370.
On the Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 120-121. Disc. 121-126.
EPPERSON. D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 162.
ERICHSEN. Asepsis and Antisepsis. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 551. Selected.
ESCHAUZIER, FRANCIS. Hydronaphthol—A New Antiseptic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 382-384. Selected.
ESCHELMAN, S. Root Medication. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 545-548. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 46-48. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 769-771. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 29-30.
ESSIG, C. J. Bichloride of Mercury. (In Implantation.) Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 77-78. Selected.
ESSIG, CHARLES J. The Hygiene of the Mouth (re Food). Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 277-280. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work and Conservative Dentistry. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 281-284. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 45-51. Disc. 51-52. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 335-341. Disc. 341-342. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 149-153. Selected.
Address of Welcome. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 183-185. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 164-166.
Dental Metallurgy. Second Edition, revised. Phila.: The S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1888.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 471-472, 473.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 296-297, 297.
ESSIG. D21, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 54.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 134-135. 139, 140.
The Standard of Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 323.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 433, 438.
Plaster for Impressions. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 276-277. Selected.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 303.
ESTERLY, C. E. Dental Caries—An Inaugural Thesis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 155-158.
D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 317.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 227-228.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 257.
ESTERLY. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 247.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 297.
ESTES, D. C. A Veteran Speaketh. Grinding and Polishing Disks. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 109-110.
Bridge and Crown-Work Thirty-Five Years Ago. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 172-173. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 27-29.
ESTES, J. B. Address of Welcome. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 25-26.
ETCHEPARABORDA, M. Rheumatism and Diseases of the Mouth. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 127-128.
A Projecting Gold Root Filling Excised and the Tooth Replanted. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 618. Selected.
ETMONNET, M. Iodised Paper for Antisepticising Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 524. Selected.
EUBANK, A. Extracting Imprisoned Wisdom Teeth in Lower Jaw. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 181. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 27.
EUBANK, GEO. Case of Complete Ankylosis, or Growing together of the Jaws. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 85. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 354.
Dental Education. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 347-348, Disc. 348-350.
Fractured Maxillary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 353.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 161.
D24, D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 163.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 343, 346.
EVANS, C. C. "My Old Woman's Teeth." Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 171. Selected.
EVANS, GEORGE. D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616.
Seamless Gold Contour Crowns. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 360. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 43-44. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 647. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 26. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 97. Clinic.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown and Bridge-Work. Phila.: The S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1888.
Removable Plate Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 883-889. 10 illus.
Root-Canal Dryer. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 128, 346. Vol. XXXII, 639. Clinic.
"A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown- and Bridge-Work," Second Edition. Phila.: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1889.
A System of Gold Seamless Contour Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 944-952. 28 illus.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 204, 204-205.
Strengthening Gold Crowns Made from Thin Metal. Catching's Comp., 1890, 106-107. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 118-119. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 39-40. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 112-113. Selected.
Solder Filings. Catching's Comp., 1890, 109. Selected.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 219, 219-220.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 969.
D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 417.
Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. Instruments for Trimming Crowns. Method of Forming Anchorage for Crowns in Badly Broken Down Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 811. Clinic.
EVANS, G. F. D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 346.
EVANS, JOSEPH K. Safe Side Corundum Wheel. (For Crown and Bridge-Work.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 452. 2 illus.
EVANS, R. L. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 502. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 232.
EVANS, THEODORE S. Obituary. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1040.
EVANS, THOMAS. A Romantic History Connected with. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 137-138. Selected.
Versus Evans, John. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 331.
EVANS, W. W. Chapter on Celluloid and Zylonite. American System of Dentistry, II. 1887.
EVANS. "Bulb and Broach" Instruments. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 373. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353. Clinic.
D24, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 32-34, 35-36, 37.
Method of Disinfecting Devitalized Teeth by Hot Air. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 167. Clinic.
And Crown Prince. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 207. Selected.
D424, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 95-96.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 143-144.
Removable Plate Bridges. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 39-40. Selected.
D24, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 571-572.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 554.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71-72.
D332, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 94.
EVE, FREDERIC. On Actino-Mycosis, and the Relation of Microorganisms to some Diseases and Injuries of the Jaws and Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 232-251. 2 illus. Disc. 252-256. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 178-181. Disc. 180. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 275-276, 399-403, 474-480. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 159-163. Disc. 164-166.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

EVE, F. S. Bacilli in Old Museum Specimens. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 624-625. Selected.
Some Points in the Pathology of Cystic and Encysted Solid Tumours of the Jaws, with Observations on the Structure of the Enamel-Organ. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 35-37. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 47-51, 95-101. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 189-190. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 30.
EVERTS, C. C. Economy. (Artificial Dentures.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 41-42. Corres.
To Polish the Palatine Surface of a Plate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 441.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 581. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 365.
Some Hints on Filling an Artificial Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 994-995. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 511-512. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 319.
Smooth Models. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 240. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 347. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 226. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 256-257.
EWING, A. C. Boric Acid as a Local Anaesthetic. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 85. Selected.
EYSSANTIER, M. Dental Erosion in Scrofula. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 420. Selected.

FAHLBERG. Saccharine. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 142-143.
FAIRBANK, J. D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 198. D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 600.
FAIRBANK. D614, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 168.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 37.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1149.
D142, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 523.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 21.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 256-257.
FAIRLEY, ED. L. Mistaken Diagnosis. (Abscess.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 476. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 375-376. Selected.
Abscess Mistaken for a Tumor. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 10.
FALERO, J. Re Sleeping with False Teeth in Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 828.
FALES, F. H. Washing Amalagms. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 491. Cadmium Pernicious in an Alloy for Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 660.
FANTON, M. ED. T. I—Considerations on the Treatment of the Pulp. II—A Plate for Capping. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 448-454. Selected.
FAREBROTHER, H. LLOYD. An Upper and Lower Maxilla Found in the Vicinity of "Old Sarum." Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 2.
FARIES, T. C. Remedy for Broken Rubber Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 134. Corres.
FARLOW, W. G. The Habit of Using Technical or Semi-Technical Terms. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 227-228. Selected.
FARNUM, C. E. Was It the Effect of Cocaine? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 361.
FARRAR, J. N. Painless Plan of Correction of Irregular Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 727-730. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 489-490.
Mechanical Appliances for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 153-169. 34 illus. Disc. 117-119.
Protruding Teeth.—The Limit of Anchorage in Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 405-412. 14 illus.
Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 693-699. 897-901. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 172-178. 2 illus. 456-464. 2 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 104-110.
The Uses of Ferrules in Regulating Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 337-343. 12 illus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 373. Selected.
Courtesy Among Dentists at Professional Meetings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 550-559. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 71-78. 160-161. Ed. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 103-104. Abstract.

FARRAR, J. N.—Continued.
Painless Clamps. (For Separators.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 665-666. 6 illus.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 759-760.
D43, D44, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 598-600.
D43, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 422.
A Treatise on the Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Correction. New York: The De Vinne Press. H. Helfield. 1888.
Philosophy of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 284-285. Disc. 285-287. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 496-504. Disc. 504-512. 3 illus. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 392-401. Selected.
Anchorage of Regulating Plates Constructed upon the Principle of Positive Mechanics. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 12-13. 1 illus.
Syringe for the Treatment of Pocket Disease of the Alveolus. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 381-383. 4 illus.
Dental Forceps Found in Pompeii. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 51-52. 6 illus. Corres.
Retaining Plugs in Regulating. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 879-881. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 264-271. 8 illus.
Spur Plates for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 672-674, 2 illus.
Spray-Syringe for Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Inter. Den. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1889, 457-459. 3 illus.
Lateral Movements of Roots of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 668.
FARRAR, WILLIAM. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 842.
FARRAR. D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 553-554.
Rules for Regulating Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 560. Selected.
FAUGHT, L. ASHLEY. D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 269-270.
Oral Hygiene. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 61-65. Disc. 65-68.
Our Dental Literature. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 667-668. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 461-465. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 66-70. Disc. 70-72.
A Study of Arsenious Acid. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 113-117. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 387-389. Disc. 389-391. Correction, 557-558. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 293-298. Disc. 298-299. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 132-137. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 30. Selected.
Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 313. Corres.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 225.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 286-287.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 495.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 534-535.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 602-603.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 661-662.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 662-663.
D06, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 29-30.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 49, 51, 54.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 65-66.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 87.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 236-237.
Sensible Advice (Temporary Fillings). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 409.
The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations (Denture Work). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 425-426. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 12-17. Disc. 129-135. Comment, 136-137. Correction. 187.
Independent Dental Journalism. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 147-151.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 13.
D8, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 75.
D06, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 119.
D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 160-161. 161.
Some Notes on Methods of Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 38-42. Disc. 42-55.
Some Notes on the Manipulation of Gutta-Percha. Den. Items of Interest, XII 1890, 457.
Gutta-Percha Instrument. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 48.
The Relation Between Dental Caries and Diet. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 40-42. Disc. 42-44.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FAUGHT, L. ASHLEY—Continued.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 774-779.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 166.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 18-22.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 50.
D07, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 34-35.

FAUGHT. Abscess of a Replanted Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 157. Disc. 157-158, 159.
Erosion. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 160. Disc. 160-161.
D65, D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 71.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 140.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 146.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 174-175.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 323-324.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 43-44, 44, 46.
Case of Replantation of Four Upper Incisors. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 921-922.
Abscess with Live Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 924.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 438.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 597-598.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 675.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 531.
D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 28, 34.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 83-84.
Dental Literature. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 178-179. Selected.
D614, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 204-205.
D614, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 371, 372.
Arsenious Acid Poisoning. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 297. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 111.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 390, 391.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 34-35.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 354-355.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 424.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 735-736.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 119-120, 124.
615.84, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 76, 79.
D65, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 37-38.
Replantation and Abscess Formation. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 195. Selected.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 47, 51-52.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 62, 64.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 132.
D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 168-169.
612.4, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 42-43.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 300.
American Want-of System of Dentistry. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 48-51. Selected.

FAWCETT, E. S. The Spyer Surface Cohesion Form. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 802.

FAY, FISKE. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 741.

FEHLEISEN. Ligature of Both Lingual Arteries in a Case of Congenital Macro Glossa., Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 51-53.

FELKER, CHAS. Method of Preventing a Patient Throwing Forward the Lower Jaw in Taking an Articulation. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 505.

FELLOWS, D. W. Capillary Action in Practical Dentistry. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 102-103.
A Case of Implantation. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 247-248. Correction, 382.
What Will Help Us? Archives of Den., V, 1888, 134-135. Ed.
Cleanliness. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 368-369. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 89-90. Ed.
Fracture of the Jaws. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 1-5. Disc. 5-9. Catching's Comp., 1890, 199-200. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 77-80. Disc. 115-119. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 54. Selected.

FENWICK, E. HURRY. A Novel Extension of the Uses of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 49-53. Selected.

FERGUS, OSWALD. A Case of Irregularity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 407-409. Disc. 391-392.

FERGUS, OSWALD—Continued.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in Relation to Its Effect as a Local Anesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 191. Corres.
Auto-Extraction and Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 218-219.
D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 159.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 415.
The Care of the First Permanent Molar, Especially in its Relationships to the Other Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 148-153. Disc. 261-265.

FERGUSON, J. G. Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 140. Corres.

FERMI, CLAUDIO. (Translated by Roseboom, J. Livingston.) The Ferments Derived from Microbes, and Their Action on Gelatin, Fibrin and the Carbo-Hydrates. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 61-63.

FERNALD. Removing Plaster from Vulcanite Plates. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 604.

FERNANDEZ, E. M. S. Improvement on the Suspension Dental Engine. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 121. Den. Review, III, 1889, 177.
Oxyphosphate. Cement Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 242-243. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 284.
D232, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 7.
D232, Den. Review, III, 1889, 71.
Oxyphosphate. Cement Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 118. Den. Review, III, 1889, 174. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 120-121. Selected. Clinic.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 359-360.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 195-196.

FERNANDEZ, J. D. A Wonderful Germicide. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 335-336. Selected.

FERNANDEZ. D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 120.
Oxyphosphate Cement Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 73.

FERRIER, DAVID. Paralysis of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Surgical Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 126-129. 189-196. Selected.
Some Relations of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 225-250. Disc. 251-253. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 369-372. Disc. 372-373. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 653-660, 701-708. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 425-435. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 310-314. Disc. 314-316.

FERRIER. D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 224.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 692, 693-694.
D72, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 310.

FERRIS, A. N. Gain and Retain the Confidence of Your Patients. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan., 4-5. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 66-67. Selected.

FIELD, GEORGE. Cocaine in Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 498-499. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 231.
New Use for Cocaine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 70-72.
Dennison's Absorbent Cotton. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 104. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 230. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 56-57.
The Question of the Extraction or the Retention of Roots. (re Crown Work). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 231-233.

FIELD, GEO. L. Obituary of Dr. Richard W. Zierlein. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 418. Corres.
Treatment of the Second Stage of Alveolar Abscess. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 354-357. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 392-395.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 307-308.
D85, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 323.
D85, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 401.

FIELD. New Dental Engine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 132. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 381. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 170.
D73, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 55-59.
D32, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 69-71.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 218.
D6, Den. Register, XI., 1886, 249-250.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 72.

FIELD—Continued.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 176.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 543-544.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 656.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 231. Criticism, 439-440.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 117.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 231-232.
D07, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 504.
D61a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 273.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 73.
D331, D31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 182.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 208-209, 212.
D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 113.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 341, 345.
D24, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 132-133.
D24, D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 41.
D43, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 740.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1134.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 309.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 330.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 555.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 332.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 355-356.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 29.

FILLEBROWN, T. Working Steel. Catching's Comp., 1890, 237-238. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 314.
Caries. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 311.
The Dentist and His Surroundings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 316. Selected.
To Make Swiss Broaches Soft. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 320. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 441.

FILLEBROWN, THOMAS. Temporary Enlargement of the Parotid Gland. (Dental Irritation.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 63-64.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 616-617.
The Influence of Culture on Professional Skill. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 332-341. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 113-123. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 153-154. Abstract.
How to Use Gold in Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 221.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 616-617.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 696-697.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 643-644.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 546-547.
D2, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 248.
The Relation of the Teeth and Palate to Vocalism. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 557-565. 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 35-40. Selected.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 590-591.
A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1889.
A New Method of Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve, with Cases. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 215-218. Disc. 218-222.
Vitality as a Germicide. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 957-958. Disc. 959-961.

FILLEBROWN. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 88-89.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1012-1013.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 500.
D661, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 461.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 440.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 538.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 91.
New Method of Exsection of Inferior Dental Nerve. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 204-206. Selected.
D713, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 5-6.
D102, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 21-22, 23.
D325, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 30.
D74, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 65-67, 68.

FILLEBROWN—Continued.
D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 77-79.
Plastic Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 312-313. Abstract.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 959, 960.
D713, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 115-116.
D325, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 279-280.
D102, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 501.
D325, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 8-9.

FINCH. Sponge or Crystal Gold. Den. Review, II, 1888, 264. Disc. 264-265.

FINLAYSON, MATTHEW. President's Address. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 535-542.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 64. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 90.

FINLAYSON. D721, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 495-497.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 104.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 170-171.
D721, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 85-86.

FINLEY, W. M. Heating Vulcanizers. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 343.

FINNEY, J. R. What are the Limitations of Dental Practice? Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 146-147.

FINNEY, WILLIAM B. A Right Superior First Bicuspid Filled with Gold. The Distal Surface and Corom Gone. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 117. Clinic.

FISH, H. J. For Dry Mouth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 83.

FISH, M. H. Gold Filling in Porcelain Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 425. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 264.

FISHER, FRED D. Operative Dentistry. (Dental Pathology and Treatment.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 473-479.
Defects in Enamel. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 455-456. Selected.
Inflammation. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 456-457. Selected.
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 457. Selected.
Successive Steps in the Formation of an Acute Alveolar Abscess. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 458. Selected.
Differences between Chronic and Acute Alveolar Abscess. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 458-459. Selected.
Theory or Principles of the Treatment of Inflammation. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 459. Selected.
Successive Steps in the Introduction of a Gold Filling. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 459-460. Selected.

FISHER, GEORGE F. Eruption of the Teeth in Old Age. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 572. Selected.

FISHER, HENRY. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 551-554. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 12-15. Selected.
Extracting an Aching Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 557. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 80-81.
Extraction of Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 405-408. Disc. 408-411.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 404.
President's Inaugural Address. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 68-69.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 511-513. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 328.
Local Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 28. Selected.
Nitrous-Oxide Gas. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 30.
615.778, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 490.
Conditions Affecting Practice. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 401-403. Disc. 413. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 290-292.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 63.
President's Address. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 349-353. Disc. 353-357.

FISHER, P. Painless Separating of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 155. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 234. Selected.

FISHER, WILLIAM McPHERSON. Compulsory Attention to the Teeth of School Children (The Army and Navy). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 714-726. Disc. 789-794. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1070-1077, 1127-1129. 1097. Ed. (Cont. in Vol. XXX.) 16-18, 19-21, 28. Ed. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 67. Abstract.

FISHER. The Examination of the Teeth of School Children. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 468-469. Disc. 469-471.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 651-652, 652, 778, 789.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 463.
D242, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 568.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 261, 262, 263.
D223, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 521.
D22, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 525.
D67, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 410.
Diseases of the Ear and the Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 318.

FISK, E. C. Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 629-636. 638-639. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 357-364.
Case of Fibroma. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 356.

FISK, H. J. For Nausea Caused by a Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 597-598. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 462. Abstract.
D721, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 31.

FISK, W. J. Dental Appointments. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 252-255.

FISK. Left Lower Wisdom Tooth with Seven Cusps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 305. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 550. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 266. Clinic.

FITCH, ASHBEL P. The Tariff on Microscopical Apparatus and Scientific Works. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 330-331. Selected.

FITCH, C. P. Importance of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 79.
The Teeth.—Expression and Mastication. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 113.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 27. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 332.

FITCH, H. H. Some Thoughts on Anaesthetics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 134-140. Disc. 141-142. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 192.
Dental Hygiene. Den. Review, II, 1888, 712-714. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 451-453. Selected.
Ossification of the Pulp—Pulp Nodules. Den. Review, III, 1889, 691-693. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 274-275. Selected.
Root Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 142. Clinic.
Prepared Roots for Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144. Clinic.

FITCH, SAMUEL SHELDON. Bridge Work not a Modern Invention. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 224-225. 4 illus. Selected.

FITCH. D65. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201.

FITZGERALD, C. E. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 680.

FITZGERALD, J. E. Advertising Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 229.
Excessive After-Hemorrhage in Extraction of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 317.

FLAGG, EBEN M. Dentistry in the Region of the Rio de La Plata, South America. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 643-656. 1 illus. Disc. 657-658.

FLAGG, J. FOSTER. Quiz Questions. (Answered by Foulke, William C.). Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1885.
Plastics and Plastic Fillings. Second Edition. 1886, Third Edition. 1890.
The Removal of Amalgam Fillings. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 287. Selected.
Dentistry More Than a Specialty in Medicine. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 326-332. Disc. 332-339.
D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 319-320, 320, 323-326.
Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 387-390.
The Claims of Gutta-Percha as a Permanent Filling Material. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 59-61. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 655-668. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 318-329. Disc. 329-334. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 149-151. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 219. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 24-41. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 484. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 263.

FLAGG, J. FOSTER—Continued.
Gutta-Percha Varnish. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 702. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 300. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 377-378. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 152. Den Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 13. Selected.
Plastic Work of the Present and the Future. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 237-242. Disc. 242-245.
Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 405.
Amalgam vs. Soft? Gold. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 115-119. Disc. 119-122.
D06, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 440-445.
Campho-Phenique. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 479-480. Selected. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 201-202. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 783-784. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 532-534. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 132-133. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 439-440. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 186. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 371-373. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 366-367. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 229-231. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 300-301. Selected.

FLAGG, M. (Translator). Dental Affections of Dogs. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 175-176. Selected.

FLAGG. D32, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 590.
D041, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 657-658.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 143.
D07, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 179.
Zinc Phosphates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 272-274. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 124-126. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 569. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 125.

FLEMMING, JOHN T. What Caused It? (Blood Poisoning Following Extraction.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 117-118. Selected.

FLETCHER, DAVID. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 377.
The Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 497-499.

FLETCHER, M. H. D243, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 221-222.
A Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 181. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 127-128.
Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 398-399.
D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 189-190.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 35-38. Corres.
Protective Dentine, or Dentine of Repair. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 703-704. Disc. 704-708. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 561-562. Disc. 562. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 415-416. Abstract. Disc. 416. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 25. Disc. 25-26. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 5-17. 7 illus.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 754.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 176.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 184, 186.
Implantation, with Clinical Demonstration. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 309-313. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 233-238. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 49-55. Selected.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 575-578, 578, 579.
D16, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 280-284.
D611, 615.7811, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 179.
Crown and Bridge Work. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 233. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 102. Selected.
D601, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 574.
D6, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 607.

FLETCHER, THOMAS. Flame Contact, A New Departure in Water Heating. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 136-139. Selected. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 476-477. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 540-543. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 419-422. Abstract. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 345-348. Abstract.
Mr. Hardman on Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 816. Corres.
Practical Hints vs. Scientific Adaptation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 74. Corres.
Literary Piracy. (C. H. Land's Book on Laboratory Hints). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 127. Corres. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 42. Corres.

FLETCHER, THOMAS—Continued.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 93.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 164-165.
Amalgams. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 33-34. Selected.
Two Opinions Regarding Amalgam. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 99-101. Selected.
Dental Advertising. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 996-998. Corres.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 408-409.
A New Departure in Brazing and Welding. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 160-162.
Combined Gold and Tin Fillings. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 70. 126. Corres. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 543-544. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 742. Corres. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 44-45, 355. Corres.
Amalgam Finisher. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 161. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 767.
Working Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 317.
Discoloration of Amalgams. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 391. 391. Ed. 510, Corres.
Washing Amalgam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 206. Den. Record. IX, 1889, 150. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 45-46.
A Translucent Cement Stopping Wanted. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 178-181. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 13-17. Selected.
A Non-Conducting Material for Furnaces, &c. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 194-195. Selected.
Amalgam Fallacies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 44. Corres.
White Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 363-364. Corres.
Moisture-Tight Gutta Percha Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 988. Corres. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 34. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 83. Selected.
Porosity of Rubber. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 47. Corres.
Duplicating Composition. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 240. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 159. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 109.
Simple Method of Making Casts in Plaster of Paris. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 287-288.
Practical Dental Metallurgy. 1890.
Coal Gas in the Laboratory. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 51-55. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 2-6. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 140-148. 10 illus. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 147.
Flagg's Plastics and Plastic Filling. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 139. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 527. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 369. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 287-288. Corres.
Presents to the Manchester Dental School Prizes to the Value of £20, to be Competed for annually, for Five Years. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 182.
Sulphate or Sulphite? Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 173.
Encouragement to Dental Students. Den. Record, X, 1890, 383. Corres.
Ambidexterity. Den. Record, X, 1890, 579. Corres.
FLETCHER, T. B. The Matrix. Den. Review, II, 1888, 605-606. Abstract.
FLETCHER. D63, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 588-589.
Blow-Pipe. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 276-277, 318.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 171.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 185.
610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 603-604.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 730-731.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 33.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 69-70.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 61-62.
Dental Implantation. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 539-541.
Aluminum. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 260. Selected.
Renewing Zinc for Dies. Catching's Comp., 1890, 103. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 488. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 53. Selected.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 596.
FLEXNER, S. The Preparation of Tissues for Examination with the Microscope with Special Reference to the Microscopical Examination of the Teeth. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 336-341. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 170-177. Selected.
FLIES, GERTRUDE M. Tartar or Salivary Calculus. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 54-57. Disc. 57.
FLINT, AUSTIN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 247-248. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 214.
FLORIAN. The Action of the Human Saliva on Plants, and the Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Sulpho-Cyanide of Potassium. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 305.
FLOWER, J. Diamond Drills for Excavating Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 240. Clinic.
FLOWER, J. O. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 624.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 107.
FLOYD, E. A. Thirty-Five Years in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 462-464. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 295-298. Disc. 305.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 227.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 255.
Right You Are, Doctor, (Judgement and Capability of the Dentist). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 149.
Our Calling. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 201-204. Disc. 204-205.
Fracture of Superior Maxilla and Treatment. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 343.
D332, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 299-300.
FLOYD. D222, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 302-303.
FLOYER, FREDERICK A. Modification of Junker's Inhaler Suitable to Medical Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 176-177. 1 illus. Selected.
FOGG, J. L. Dental Pathology. (Exostosis and Nodules.) Den. Register, XL, 1886, 407-408. Disc. 408-409.
FOLLETT, JOHN A. Dean of Boston, Dental College. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 293. Portrait, Opp. 249.
FONES, C. A Cause of Degeneracy in Teeth. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91. July, 4.
FONTENELLE, ROBERT. A Case of Tumour on the Lower Jaw. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 15-16. Trans. Selected.
FOOTE, N. E. Curious Position of a Supernumerary Tooth. (Between Upper Central Incisor Roots.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 191.
FOOTE. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 674.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 71.
FORAN, J. C. Effects of Necrosis Caused by Typhoid Fever. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 799-800. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 380. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 170.
FORBERG, ELOF. On the Durability of Herbsts Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 605-606. Selected.
FORBERG. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 88-89.
FORBES, ISAIAH. In Memoriam. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 54-56.
FORD, C. L. A Syllabus of Lectures on Odontology, Human and Comparative. 1886.
Comparative Odontology. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 14-19. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 214-215. Abstract. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 226-231. Abstract.
FORD, CORYDON L. Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 403-406. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 5-7. Portrait, Frontispiece.
FORD, W. W. D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 410, 411.
Exostosis. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 214-215.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32.
D621, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32-33.
D22, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 33.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 212-213.
D613, D614, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 235.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 237, 239, 240.
FORD. D621, D612, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 408.
Allen's Continuous Gumwork. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 231-232.
D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 210.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 233.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
FORDHAM. D12, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 491.
D12, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 64-65.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 44.

FOREMAN, J. W. Education. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 415-418. Disc. 427. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 134. Selected.
Twin Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 828.
FORREST, HAMILTON. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 63-64.
FORSHAW, CHARLES F. Retarded Eruption of the Lower Wisdom Tooth. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 92-94. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 193-195.
Supernumerary Tooth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 50. 156-158.
A Case of Replantation. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 180.
Dental Appointments. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 302-304.
Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Chronic Pharyngitis, and Necrosis of the Ossa Nasi. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 424-427. Comment, 433.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 448-450, 498, 646-648. Corres.
FORSYTH. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1074.
D07, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 563.
FOSS, LEWIS T. Dental Law of Massachusetts. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 732.
FOSTER, MICHAEL. Metamorphosis. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 271-272.
FOSTER, M. WHILLDIN. Abnormal Conditions of the Antrum, and Restorative Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 230-236. Disc. 236-243.
President's Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 42-49. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 698-701. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 533-538. 652-654. Ed. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 41-42. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 412-414. Abstract. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 656-663.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 178-179.
FOSTER, T. SCOTT. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 478-479.
Extractions Under Hypnotism. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 254-255. Corres.
FOSTER, W. G. Protection for the Upper Teeth While Extracting Lower Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 25-26. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 414-415. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 290. Selected.
FOTHERGILL, J. A. Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 460-461.
FOTHERGILL, J. MILNER. Gouty Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 597-598. Dental Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 9. 1 illus. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 248. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 99-101. 2 illus.
The Modern Tendency of Disease. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 468-469. Selected.
FOTHERGILL. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 563.
D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 402.
FOUCHE, WILLIAM W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1003.
FOULKE, WILLIAM C. (Answered by.) **Quiz Questions.** (by Flagg, J. Foster). Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 1885.
FOUNTAIN, J. L. Anaesthetics and Anaesthesia. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47-48. Disc. 61. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 218-225. Selected.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 900.
FOUNTAIN. D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
D24, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 23.
D223, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 49-50.
FOURNIER, JOSEPH. Case of Extensive Necrosis. Obturator. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 124-125. Clinic.
FOWLER, GEO. R. The Dietetic Value of Water. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 90-92. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 9-11.
FOWLER, G. R. Hydronaphthol.—A New Antiseptic. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 254-255.
FOWLER, GEORGE R. Ether, Chloroform or Nitrous Oxide. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 529-540. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 161-169. Selected.
Anaesthetics (Chloroform). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 163. Selected.
FOWLER, W. F. Save the Teeth. (Filling.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 13-14.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 20-24.
Much Needed Legislation. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 89-90. Corres.
FOWLER. Drink Water! Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 254-255. Selected.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32-33, 34.
D22a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 228-229.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 104-105.
FOX, CHAS. JAMES. Tooth From an Ancient Indian Burying Ground. (Specimen of Erosion.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 68-69. Disc. 69. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 115-116.
FOX, COLCOTT. Stenosis—Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 362.
FOX, FRANCIS. The Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 217-218, 272-273. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 77. Selected.
FOX, H. E. Ranula and Enlargement of Submaxillary Gland. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 69-70.
FOX, H. J. Treatment of Erysipelas with Creosote. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 560. Selected.
FOX, OCTAVIUS A. "Sullivan's" Amalgam as a Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 719-720. Corres.
FOX, R. HINGSTON. The Functions of the Tonsils. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 140. Selected.
FOY, GEORGE. Revival of an Old Remedy for Toothache. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 828. Corres.
The Best Anaesthetic. (Chloroform.) Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 72-73. Selected.
FRANCIS, C. E. Salivary Calculus.—Cases. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 432-433.
Anticipating Caries. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 82-84. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 563-565. Selected.
Professional Courtesies in Connection with what are Commonly Considered Failures in Dental Practices. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1104-1105. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 538-541. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 188-191. Disc. 191. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 241-244. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 517-518. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 443-448. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 23-26. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 2-3. Selected.
About Cocaine. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 356-358. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 374-375. Selected.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 175.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 438.
D61, D614, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886. 41.
D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 272-273, 274.
Courtesy in Reference to Other's Failures. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 385-387. Selected.
We are All Fallible (re Condemning the Operations of Others). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 392.
Syringe for Injecting Medicines Into the Pulp-Canals of Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 179. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 82.
The Achievements and Hopes of Our Specialty. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 59. Abstract.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 252-253, 254, 255.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 227-228.
D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6, 7-8, 9.
Mouth Breathing. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 443-444.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 163-164.
FRANCIS, E. N. How a Young Dentist May get a Good Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 495.
FRANCIS. D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 142-143.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 146-147.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 660-661.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 200-201.
Prejudice Against Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 277. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 192. Selected.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 100-101, 103.
Pulling the Wrong Tooth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 201-203.

FRANCK, T. Suppression of Hemorrhage following the Extraction of Teeth in Hemophilic Patients. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 971-973.
New Plate for Spreading the Arch. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 143-144.
FRANK, THOMAS. Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 630. Selected.
FRANKEL, B. On Empyema of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1101-1106, 1164-1171. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 9. Abstract.
FRANKLIN, J. S. Points in Operative Dentistry. (Decay and Filling.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 44-46.
Shaping Proximal Surfaces. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 369-370. Selected.
A Case of Irregularity. (Treatment.) Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 13-18. 3 illus.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 207. Den. Headlight, 1888, 62-63. Ed.
FRANTZ, J. F. Retrospective. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 529-530. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 150-151.
Porcelain and Porcelain Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 100-104.
FRASER, ALEXANDER. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 696.
FRASER, LESLIE. D615, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 123-124.
D613, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 422-423.
D613, Den. Record, X, 1890, 215-216.
FRAZER, JAS. W. Influence of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa on Digestion. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1886-87, 336. Selected.
FRAZIER, J. A. Hemorrhage—My First Experience. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 49-50. Corres.
FREDET. (and Henoque.) Ether Anaesthesia by Local Application. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1004. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 102.
Painless Tooth Extraction. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 71. Selected.
FREDRICHS, GEO. J. Dental Hygiene. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 19.
FREDRICHS. D6, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 607.
FREEMAN, A. W. D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 63-64, 69, 70.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 81.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 119.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-73.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 146-147.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 177.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 185.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 194.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 311.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 146.
Spunk. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 237-238.
FREEMAN, ARTHUR. Root Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 277. Clinic.
FREEMAN, ARTHUR B. Embryology of the Human Maxillae and Teeth. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 97-104.
Dental Lesions Causing Facial Neuralgia and Other Phenomena. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 519-522.
FREEMAN, D. B. Doubleloop Spring Clamps. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-1888, 353.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1881, 131. Clinic.
FREEMAN, DANIEL B. How to Make Matrices. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 754-755, 6 illus. Corres. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 41-42. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 51. Selected. Clinic.
Cylinder Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 275-276. Clinic.
Clamps. Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353. Den. Review, II, 1888, 146-147, 1 illus. Corres.
A Superior Broach. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 394. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 132-133. Selected.
FREEMAN, I. A. 615.711, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 95.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 138-139, 141.
Destroying and Removing the Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 681-684. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 310-313. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 227-234, 3 illus.
615.7816, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 36.
615.7816. Den. Review, III, 1889, 100.
FREEMAN, I. A.—Continued.
Preparation and Filling of Proximal Cavities and Protection of Lateral and Cervical Margins. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 960-964. Disc. 964-982.
FREEMAN, R. R. 613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 624-625.
Regulation of the Teeth. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 88-92.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 624-625.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 182.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
The Use and Abuse of Dental Appliances. Den. Headlight, 1888, 138-142-143. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 275-279.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 743.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 749-750.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 68.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 539.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
Clinical Lecture upon Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla and Adjustment of Interdental Splint. Den. Headlight, X, 1888, 1-5. 3 illus. Clinic.
FREEMAN, S. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 143-144.
FREEMAN. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 719.
D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 571.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 250.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 316-317.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 385, 386.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 120.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 312.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 369-370.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 349-350.
Root Treatment and Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 314-316.
D04, Amer Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 59-60.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 95-96.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 539.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 428.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 462.
The Use and Abuse of Dental Appliances (Operative Instruments). Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 215-218. Selected.
D241. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 333.
Legal Professional Responsibility. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 375-376.
Treatment of Pulp Canals. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 203-204. Selected.
D241, Advertiser, XX, 1889, 31-32.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 186.
D713, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 107-109, 112-113.
615.7812, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 115-118.
D07, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 124.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 180-185.
FREESTON, J. E. Dental Anomaly Extraordinary. (Upper Cuspid.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 162-163. 5 illus.
FREIDRICHS. D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 403.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 387.
FRENCH, E. C. A Case of Alveolar Abscess of the Anterior Root of a Lower Twelfth Year Molar Containing a Live Pulp in the Crown and Posterior Root. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 500-501.
Hygienic and Sanitary Dentistry. Den. Review, II, 1888, 508-512. Disc. 608-609. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 451-456. Selected.
FRENCH, FRANK. What Causes It? (Profuse Flow of Saliva, due to Amalgam Filling.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 144. Abstract.
FRENCH, SAMUEL. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 740. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 438. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 193. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 31-32. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 123.
FRENCH, WILLIAM FREEMAN. A Ranula Caused in a Very Unusual Manner. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 484. Selected.
FRENCH, D242, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 824-825.
FRICK, THEODORE. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 553.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 94.

FRIEDENWALD, B. D. Trouble with the Antrum. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 483-485.
FRIEDRICHS, A. G. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 204.
615.2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 260-261.
D76, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 27.
D07, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 33, 34, 36.
D221, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 42-43, 45.
D601, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 69.
D222, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 80.
D76, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 269, 270.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 274, 275.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 277, 279.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 289.
Reflex Neuralgia Dependent Upon Dental Irritation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1111-1114. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 883-884. Disc. 887-892. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 406-414. Disc. 477-483.
FRIEDRICHS, G. H. D04, D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 461-462.
FRIEDRICHS, GEORGE J. Aqua Calcis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 601-603. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 235-240. 268-290. Ed. Disc. 260-262. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 80-85. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 195-199. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 282-283. Selected.
Obturators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 943-945. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 412-415. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 250. Abstract. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 58-61. Disc. 61-62. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 284-285.
President's Address. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 199-200. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 19-26. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 328-336. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 89-97.
The Advertising Dentist. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 287.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 561.
615.2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 261.
615.2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 262.
Cylinder Filling. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 128-132.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 776-777.
D321, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 88.
Hygiene. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 272-281. Disc. 281-284. Den. Review, II, 1888, 668-669. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 115-119. Disc. 121.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 16.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 743-744.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 539.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 429.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 117.
FRIEDRICHS. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 56.
D321, D325, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 438-439.
D61, D612, Southern Den. Jnl. VI, 1887, 451.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 60.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 85-86.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 560.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 801, 803.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 808-809.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 465, 466, 473.
FRIPP, JOHN TRUDE. The Preparation of the Mouth for, and the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 219-228. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 292-302. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 145-157. Selected.
A Case of Inflammation of the Brain from Dental Abscess. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 141-142. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 347-348.
FRIPP. Abnormalities in the Mouth of a Girl, Age 20. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 393-394. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 183. Clinic.
FRISMUTH, WM. Solder for Aluminum. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 568. Selected.
FRITSCH. Aseptic Operations. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 564. Selected.
FROST, A. W. The Functions of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 358-364, 414-424.
FROST, E. D. Case of Transplantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 550. Clinic.
FRY, J. FARRANT. Death from Chloroform. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 176-178. Selected.
FULD. A Simple Method of Ascertaining the Amount of Rubber Required to Pack a Case. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.) II, 1889-90, 37.
FULLER, A. H. A Case of Replantation. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 23-24. Corres. 24-25. Ed. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 193. Selected.
On Destroying the Pulp and Filling the Pulp-Cavities and Canals. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 58-63. Selected. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 89-93.
What Do We Know About Amalgams. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 473-476. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 225-226. Disc. 226-228. Selected.
Conditions Modifying a Practice. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 458-461.
Dental Education. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 537-539.
Missouri Dental College (History). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 211-212.
Care in the Performance of Dental Operations (Fillings; Dentures; Crowns and Bridges). Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 342-346. Disc. 358-361.
D243, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 439.
D2, D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 101-103.
D09, Den. Review, III, 1889, 456-458.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 563-568.
FULLER, E. L. Case of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 647-648. Disc. 648.
Celluloid Again. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 109-112.
FULLER, G. H. Filling Teeth with Zylonite. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 31. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 98.
Soft Rubber Lined Lower Plates. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 55. Catching's Comp., 1890, 77. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 231. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 196. Selected.
FULLER. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 165-166, 210-211.
D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 212-213. 257-258.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 458.
D222, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 510.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 480.
615.778, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 491.
D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 574.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 514.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 262-263.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 476-477.
Care in Dental Operations. (re Treatment of Abscesses and Roots.) Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 150-151. Selected.
FULLERTON, K. M. Bleaching Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 145-151. Catching's Comp., 1890, 47-50. Selected.
FULLERTON, L. K. The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. (1886.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 216-220.
D21, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 609.
D22b, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 824.
FULLERTON. D41. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 233.
FUNDENBERG, W. F. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 581. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 411-413. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 13-16.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 667.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 91-92.
D713, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 28-29.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 47.
FURBER, A. W. The Use of Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 922-924. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 523. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 35. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 178. Selected.
Chronic Syphilitic Salivation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 590-591. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 304. Selected.
FUX, FRANZ. Cocaine Anaesthesia. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 465-466. Selected.

GABELL, ALVERSTONE. A. C. E. Mixture, in Conjunction with Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 64. Corres.
Ulcerative Stomatitis in Imbeciles. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 97-99. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 163-164. Abstract.
GABRIEL, WM. M. An Improved Method of Using Mr. Gilbert Walker's Pivot Tray. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 550-551. 2 illus.

GABRIEL, WM. M.—Continued.
The Application of Herbst's Method to Tin Gold Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 519-520. Selected. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 28-29.
The Guilford Matrix. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 143.
Description of a Bur for Reducing the Circumference of Roots Preparatory to Filling Gold Crowns on Them, with a New Method of Securing a Metallic Model of the Root. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 195-197, 6 illus. 285, Corres. 327-328. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 133-135. Selected.
A Method of Combining Amalgam and Gold in Filling Operations, Applicable in Cases where the Use of a Matrix is not Admissible. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 385-387.

GADDES, THOMAS. D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 670.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 295-296.
Our Late Editor. (Vacates the Editorial Chair.) Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 488.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 522.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 206-207.
Presentation. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 588-591. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 25-30.
The New Theory of the Action of Chloroform. Den. Record, X, 1890, 385-388. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 212-217. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 132-136. Selected.

GADE. Chewing Movements of the Rodents. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 240.

GAGE, F. F. Dry Mouth. (Under Rubber Plate.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 792.

GAILLARD. Address of Welcome. Den. Review, III, 1889, 765-768.
D072, Den. Review, III, 1889, 786.
Special Plate for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 223-224.
The Advantages of Using the Muscular Force of the Patient as a Means of Condensing Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 224.

GAINE, C. On the Effects of Dental Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 752-754. Selected.

GAINES, N. H. Dental Ethics. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 407.

GALEN. Irritation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1001-1004. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 393-398.
Congestion. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 24-27. 118-121.

GALEZOWSKI. Ocular Lesions Due to Morbid Changes in the Fifth Pair, More Especially Dental Affections. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 795-800.

GALIPPE, C. V. Suggestions on the Attention to the Teeth and Mouth of Children. (Oral Hygiene.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 101-102.
Researches on the Physical Properties and Chemical Composition of the Teeth, and on the Relationship Between Their Resisting Powers in Health and Disease, with the Modifications of Nutrition. (re Caries.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 173-176; 238-240; 294-299; 360-367, 2 tables; 444, 701-702. Corres.

GALIPPE, M. On the Changes of the Teeth in Locomotor Ataxy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 425-427. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 583-584.
A Fungus Developed in the Human Saliva. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 516. Selected.
Mode of Formation of Tartar and of Salivary Calculi. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 177-178.
Salivary Tartar on the Tooth of an Asiatic Elephant. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 637-638.
Local Anaesthetic. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 114. Selected.
(and Vignal.) Note on Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 249-251. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 242-243. Selected.

GALIPPE. Formation of Crystals in the Organism. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 195.
Comparative Anomalies in Right and Left Handed Persons. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 100. Selected.

GALIPPE—Continued.
(and Malasez.) Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 660. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 441. Selected.

GAMBATI, O. F. The Deleterious Effects of Malarial Poisoning of the Teeth and Dental Pulp. (Rapid Decay and Congestion of the Pulp.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 73-77.
An Evil which should be Remedied. (Professional Jealousy and Selfishness.) Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 56-58.

GAMGEE, JOSEPH SAMPSON. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 691-692.

GANTZ, H. H. Skeleton Plates. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 32-33. 2 illus.

GARBER. D242, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 825-826.

GARDETTE, EMIL B. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 610-611.

GARDETTE, JAMES. Transplantation of Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 21-28. Selected.

GARDINER, F. H. D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 41-42.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 81, 83-84.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 69.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Soc. Trans., VII, 1887, 375.

GARDINER, FRANK H. Report of Committee on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 175-176.

GARDINIER, R. J. Dentists Exempt from Jury Duty in Wyoming. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 372.

GARDNER. 615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 123-124.

GARIEL, M. Honorary President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 762-765.

GARRE. Antagonism between Microbes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 833.

GARRETSON, JAMES E. Wonderful Surgery, Resecting the Superior Maxilla Nerve for Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 786-787. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 100. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 478-479. 514-515. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 82-83. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 17-18. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 347. Clinic.
What the Profession Needs. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 76. Selected.
"Garretson's Works." (Literary.) 1887.
Remarkable Case of Tic doloreaux, re Neuralgia of the Second Branch of Fifth Nerve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 438-440. Selected.
Man and His World. Phila.: J. P. Lippincott & Co. 1889.
Philosophical Lectures. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 819. Ed.
Clinical Lecture. (Cleft Palate.) Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 348-349. Clinic.
Leucoplakia Buccalis. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 349-350. Clinic.
Osteo-Odontoma. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 350-352. Clinic.
A System of Oral Surgery. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. Fifth Edition. 1890.

GARRETSON. Epuloidal Growths in Pregnant Women. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 745.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 21-23.
Mucoid Engorgement of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1077-1078. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 411-412. Clinic.
Lingual Epithelioma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1078-1079. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 412-413. Clinic.
Removal of Spindle-Celled Sarcoma. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 298-300. 1 illus. Clinic.

GARRETT. D222, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 386.

GARRISON, C. G. **Chapter on Dental Jurisprudence. American System of Dentistry**, III, 1887.
The Dentist as a Plaintiff. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 418-420. Selected.

GARTRELL, J. H. Implantation by Dr. Younger at a Clinic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 382-384. Corres. Selected. Den. Headlight, 1888, 16-17. Selected.
Removable Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 746. Corres.

GARTRELL. Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 230.

GASK, ARTHUR C. Coating, and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 630-639. Disc. 691-692. Catching's Comp., 1890, 183-186. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 467-470. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 343-352. Selected.

GASTON, F. E. Have we a Permanent Plastic Filling? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 402. Corres.

GATES, WILLIAM H. The Dental Crown and Its Enabling Method of Removable Bridge-Work. (Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 122-128. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 257-263. 9 illus. neg. 297.

GAWALOWSKI, A. To Clean the Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 91. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 495.

GAWALOWSKI. Kresolin. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1889, 392. Selected.

GAYLORD, E. S. Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 1-2. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 74. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 94. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 93. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 93. Selected.

Retention of Cement Fillings. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 93. Selected.

A Novel Dental Engine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 55.

GEIGER, J. E. Syphilis in the Mouth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 407-409.

GENESE, D. Mirror Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 506-508. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 482-483. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 249-250. 1 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 93-94. 1 illus.

Short Bite Tooth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 88.

To Soften Vulcanized Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 79.

Co-operative Dental Manufactory. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 98-99.

Improved Artificial Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 486-488. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 402-405. Selected.

D691. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 687.

Rubber and How to Use It. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 218-220. Disc. 220-221. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 809. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 544-545. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 412-414. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 232-234. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 347-349.

Is Dentistry a Profession or Trade? Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, 10-13. Selected.

615. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 825.

D67. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 242-243. Selected.

Syphon Tongue Holder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 232-233. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. Clinic.

D67. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 2-3.

Electro-Metallic Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 239. Corres.

Rubber Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 242-243.

Patent Granted on a Mixture of Wax and Shellac used for Base Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 315-316. Selected.

To Remove Teeth from Rubber. Catching's Comp., 1890, 69. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 221-222.

Metal Dies—Casting, Swaging. Catching's Comp., 1890, 95-97. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1890, 482-484.

To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Catching's Comp., 1890, 130-131. Selected.

Teeth with Gold Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 92.

615.3. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 223-224.

D68, D691. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 411-414.

D67. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 549-556.

D682. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 362.

New Porcelain Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 887. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 459. Clinic.

GENESE, DAVID. Case of Extraction. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 485.

GENESE, DAVID—Continued.

The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 647. Disc. 647-648. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 108-111.

Paralysis Following Extraction. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103-107.

Dangers of Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 170. Comment, 284.

Block Teeth vs. Continuous-Gum. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 29-31. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 69-70. Selected.

GENESE. Case of Osteo-Sarcoma. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 429-430.

Treatment of Soft Rubber Goods When They have Commenced to Bloom. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 456.

Large Osseous Tumor. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1886, 103. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 312. Selected.

D63. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 117-118.

New Body for Continuous Gum. New Form of Short Bite Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 226-227. Clinic.

Artificial Dentures—Cause of Failures. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 292-294.

Neuralgia, Due to Dental Lesion. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 410. Disc. 413. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 33.

D692. Den. Register, XLII, 1887, 337-338.

Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353-354.

D67. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 397.

Cleaning Instruments. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 33.

D63. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 90.

615. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 154-155.

D63. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 188.

D22. D624. D72. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 601.

D64. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 829.

615.3. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 664.

D43. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 516.

D6. 615.33. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 18-19, 22-23, 25.

D424. D22. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 152.

D64. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 500.

D64. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 497.

Care in Vulcanizing. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 448.

Copper Amalgam Dies. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 44.

D241. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 35. Selected.

To Restore Pliability of Rubber. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 200.

Metal Dies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 886-887.

Cement for Broken Casts. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 24.

For Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 316.

New Base Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 137.

To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 229. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 139-140.

D241. Den. Mirror, I, 1890, 21.

D22a. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 426.

D24. D242. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 453.

D241. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 211-212.

GEORGE. (Translated by Turnbull, L.) Extract from a Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 840-842.

D07. Indep. Pract. (Ohio), VIII, 1887, 656.

D371. Indep. Pract. (Ohio), VIII, 1887, 670.

D07. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 504.

GERAN, J. F. Herbal Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 181-183. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 19-21.

D721. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 251-253, 253.

D721. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 20-23.

D7. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 96-97.

D721. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 86.

D7. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 202.

D75. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6.

D72c. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 54.

GERAN. D73. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 292-293.

GERHART, H. D721. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 593.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GERHART. D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 675.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 431.
D073, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 492.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 529.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 48-49.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 43.
GERIN. Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 92. Selected.
GERMAIN. The Treatment of Facial Neuralgia by Antipyrine. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 98-99. Selected.
GERRY, G. A. Early History of the New England Dental Society, with Statistics to the Present Time. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23-36. Portraits of Officers. Disc. 36-38.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 452-453, 454, 456.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 74, 75-76, 77-78.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1003.
GERSTER, ARPAD G. Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery. (re Suppuration.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 363-364.
Suppuration. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 325-326.
GERSTER. Retention Cyst of the Submaxillary Gland. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 259-260. Selected.
GIBBINGS, ASHLEY. D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 72.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 117.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1132.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 552.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 27.
GIBBONS, ASHLEY. D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 267.
615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 16-17.
GIBBONS, DAVID. D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 302.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 307.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 295-296.
GIBBONS. D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 300.
Ingenious Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 260. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 537-538.
GIBIER, PAUL. Peroxide of Hydrogen and Ozone. Their Antiseptic Properties. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 571-574. Selected.
GIBLIN. D43, Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 121-122, 123.
GIBSON, F. T. Peculiar Effects of Cocaine. Den. Mirror, I, 1890, 32. Selected.
GIBSON, G. A. Strychnia in Poisoning by Ether or Opium. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 49-50. Selected.
GIBSON, K. C. D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 504.
GIBSON, KASSON C. Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Catching's Comp., 1890, 211-232. 33 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 604-624. 33 illus. 668. Ed.
Oral Deformities and Their Correction. (Palatal Defects; Obturators.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 385-402. 15 illus. Disc. 408-420. Comment, 705. Correction, Vol. XIV, 548.
Teeth Lost by Rubber Ligature. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 441. Selected.
GIBSON. D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 500.
D32a, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 401.
GILBERT, H. W. Storage Batteries. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 488-495. Disc. 558-562.
GILBERT, S. E. Cases of Irregularity. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 373. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-93, 37-38.
GILBERT. D40a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-93, 101-102, 102.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 11-12.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 326.
GILFORD, S. W. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 263.
GILL, BEADNELL. Right-Angled Mallet. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 134.
GILLES. On Bromide of Ethyl Narcosis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 447-449. Trans. Selected.
GILLET, H. W. Deodorization of Iodoform. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 334.
GILLETT, HENRY W. Separator. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890. Clinic.
GILLETT. Vaseline Oil. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 563.
Simple Case in Regulating. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 563-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 574. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 149. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 33. Selected.
D22a, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 358.
615.84, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 360-362.
Supplementary Report on Storage Batteries. Archives of Den., 1890, VII, 310-311. Disc. 312-322.
Apparatus for Obtunding Dentines. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 559.
615.778, D21a, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 306, 307, 308.
D241 Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 556-557.
GILLETTE, E. A. The Effects of Arsenic as Used by Dentists. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 72-74. Disc. 74-77.
To the Dentists of Western Indiana. (re Advancement of the Profession.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 469-470.
GILLETTE. 615. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 71.
Spoon Excavators. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 124.
Supernumerary Tooth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 125.
Heat Applier to Hasten the Setting of Cements in Crown-Work. Catching's Comp., 1890, 12. Selected.
D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 116, 121.
GILLIAM, D. TOD. A Simple Method of Keeping the Hypodermic Syringe in Order. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 238. Selected.
GILLIES, DAVID. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 44.
GILLMAN, C. H. Local Anaesthetics. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 343. Corres.
GILMER, H. Making Cheap Crowns. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 590-597. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 536.
GILMER, THOMAS L. President's Annual Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 57-63. Disc. 63-66. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 492-496. Abstract.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 179.
Microscopy in Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 365-369.
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw with Remarks on the Treatment. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 388-390.
578, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 434-435.
A New Tooth Crown. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 89-90. 1 illus. Disc. 90-100.
Method of Constructing Artificial Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 747-748. 1 illus.
Gilmer's Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 518-519. Den. Review, II, 1888, 542-543. 1 illus.
Gold and Platinum Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 133. Den. Review, II, 1888, 313. Clinic.
Mal Position of the Various Operators at the Chair. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 120-121.
Tribute to, by Rev. Dana. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 101.
The Beautiful City of Quincy. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 103.
Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Den. Review, III, 1889, 753-754. Den. Record, X, 1890, 33-34. Selected. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 56-66. Disc. 66-81. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 506-508. Correction, Vol. V, 178. Corres.
Electric Root Canal Dryer with Lamp and Cautery Attachment. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 298-300. 3 illus.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 330-331.
Exhibition of a Storage Battery and Mouth Lamp. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 146-148. Clinic.
GILMER. 578, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 148-150.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 144.
D34, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 175.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 420.
GILMORE. D731, Den. Review, II, 1888, 90.
GILMOUR, W. H. Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1051-1054.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GASK, ARTHUR C. Cocaine, and Its Uses in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 630-639. Disc. 661-662. Catching's Comp., 1890, 185-188. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 461-470. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 343-352. Selected.

GASTON, F. E. Have we a Permanent Plastic Filling? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 462. Corres.

GATES, WILLIAM H. The Dental Crown and Its Enabling Method of Removable Bridge-Work. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 123-128. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 257-263. 9 illus. opp. 257.

GAWALOWSKI, A. To Clean the Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 91. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 491.

GAWALOWSKI. Kreolin. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 392. Selected.

GAYLORD, E. S. Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 1-2. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 74. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 84. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 93. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 83. Selected.

Retention of Cement Fillings. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 93. Selected.

A Novel Dental Engine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 55.

GEIGER, J. E. Syphilis in the Mouth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 407-409.

GENESE, D. Mirror Topped Syphon Tongue Holder. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 506-508. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 482-483. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 249-250. 1 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 93-94. 1 illus.

Short Bite Tooth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 86.

To Soften Vulcanized Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 79.

Co-operative Dental Manufactory. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 98-99.

Improved Artificial Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 486-488. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 402-405. Selected.

D001, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 687.

Rubber and How to Use It. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 218-220. Disc. 220-221. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 899. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 544-545. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 412-414. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 233-234. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 347-349.

Is Dentistry a Profession or Trade? Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, 10-13. Selected.

615. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 825.

D07, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 242-243. Selected.

Syphon Tongue Holder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 232-233. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. Clinic.

D67, Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 2-3.

Electro-Metallic Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 230. Corres.

Rubber Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 242-243.

Patent Granted on a Mixture of Wax and Shellac used for Base Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 315-316. Selected.

To Remove Teeth from Rubber. Catching's Comp., 1890, 69. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 231-232.

Metal Dies—Casting, Swaging. Catching's Comp., 1890, 95-97. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1890, 482-484.

To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Catching's Comp., 1890, 130-131. Selected.

Teeth with Gold Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 553.

615.9, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 223-224.

D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 411-414.

D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 549-550.

D002, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 362.

New Porcelain Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 807. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 459. Clinic.

GENESE, DAVID. Case of Extraction. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 645.

GENESE, DAVID—Continued.

The Conservation of the Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 647. Disc. 647-648. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 108-111.

Paralysis Following Extraction. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 106-107.

Dangers of Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 170. Comment, 284.

Block Teeth vs. Continuous-Gum. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 29-31. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 69-70. Selected.

GENESE. Case of Osteo-Sarcoma. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 429-430.

Treatment of Soft Rubber Goods When They have Commenced to Bloom. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 456.

Large Osseous Tumor. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 141. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 312. Selected.

D41, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 117-118.

New Body for Continuous Gum. New Form of Short Bite Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 226-227. Clinic.

Artificial Dentures—Cause of Failures. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 203-204.

Neuralgia, Due to Dental Lesion. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 410. Disc. 411. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 33.

D001, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 537-538.

Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353-354.

D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 395.

Cleaning Instruments. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 33.

D33, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 90.

615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 154-155.

D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 188.

D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 651.

D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 829.

615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 644.

D43, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 514.

D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 18-19, 22-23, 25.

D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132.

D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 550.

D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 497.

Care in Vulcanizing. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 448.

Copper Amalgam Dies. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 44.

D241, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 35. Selected.

To Restore Pliability of Rubber. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 200.

Metal Dies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 896-897.

Cement for Broken Casts. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 24.

For Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 316.

New Base Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 137.

To Insert a Pivot Tooth with Oxide of Zinc. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 229. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 139-140.

D241, Den. Mirror, I, 1890, 21.

D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 426.

D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 453.

D241, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 211-212 .

GEORGE. (Translated by Turnbull, L.) Extract from a Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 840-842.

D07, Indep. Pract. (Ohio), VIII, 1887, 656.

D321, Indep. Pract. (Ohio), VIII, 1887, 659.

D07, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 504.

GERAN, J. P. Herbst Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 181-183. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 19-21.

D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 251-253, 253.

D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 20-22.

D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 96-97.

D221, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 86.

D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 252.

D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6.

D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 34.

GERAN. D73, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 252-253.

GERHART, H. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 592.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

GERHART. D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 675.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 431.
D073, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 492.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 529.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 48-49.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 43.
GERIN. Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 92. Selected.
GERMAIN. The Treatment of Facial Neuralgia by Antipyrine. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 98-99. Selected.
GERRY, G. A. Early History of the New England Dental Society, with Statistics to the Present Time. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23-36. Portraits of Officers. Disc. 36-38.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 452-453, 454, 456.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 74, 75-76, 77-78.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1003.
GERSTER, ARPAD G. Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery. (re Suppuration.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 363-364.
Suppuration. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 325-326.
GERSTER. Retention Cyst of the Submaxillary Gland. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 259-260. Selected.
GIBBINGS, ASHLEY. D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 72.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 117.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1132.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 552.
D43, D61. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 27.
GIBBONS, ASHLEY. D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 267.
615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 16-17.
GIBBONS, DAVID. D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 302.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 307.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 295-296.
GIBBONS. D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 300.
Ingenious Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 260. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 537-538.
GIBIER, PAUL. Peroxide of Hydrogen and Ozone. Their Antiseptic Properties. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 571-574. Selected.
GIBLIN. D43, Archives of Dentistry, VII, 1890, 121-122, 123.
GIBSON, F. T. Peculiar Effects of Cocaine. Den. Mirror, I, 1890, 32. Selected.
GIBSON, G. A. Strychnia in Poisoning by Ether or Opium. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 49-50. Selected.
GIBSON, K. C. D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 564.
GIBSON, KASSON C. Treatment of Fractures of the Maxillae. Catching's Comp., 1890, 211-232. 33 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 604-624. 33 illus. 666. Ed.
Oral Deformities and Their Correction. (Palatal Defects; Obturators.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 385-402. 15 illus. Disc. 408-420. Comment, 705. Correction, Vol. XIV, 548.
Teeth Lost by Rubber Ligature. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 441. Selected.
GIBSON. D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 566.
D32a, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 401.
GILBERT, H. W. Storage Batteries. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 488-495. Disc. 558-562.
GILBERT, S. E. Cases of Irregularity. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 373. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 37-38.
GILBERT. D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 161-162, 162.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 11-12.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 326.
GILFORD, S. W. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 285.
GILL, BEADNELL. Right-Angled Mallet. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 134.
GILLES. On Bromide of Ethyl Narcosis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 447-449. Trans. Selected.
GILLET, H. W. Deodorization of Iodoform. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 334.
GILLETT, HENRY W. Separator. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890. Clinic.
GILLETT. Vaseline Oil. Archives of Dentistry, VI, 1889, 563.
Simple Case in Regulating. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 563-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 574. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 149. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 35. Selected.
D22a, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 358.
615.84, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 560-561.
Supplementary Report on Storage Batteries. Archives of Den., 1890, VII, 310-311. Disc. 311-312.
Apparatus for Obtunding Dentines. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 559.
615.778, D21a, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 306, 307, 308.
D241 Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 556-557.
GILLETTE, E. A. The Effects of Arsenic as Used by Dentists. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 72-74. Disc. 74-77.
To the Dentists of Western Indiana. (re Advancement of the Profession.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 469-470.
GILLETTE. 615. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 71.
Spoon Excavators. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 124.
Supernumerary Tooth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 125.
Heat Applier to Hasten the Setting of Cements in Crown-Work. Catching's Comp., 1890, 11. Selected.
D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 116, 121.
GILLIAM, D. TOD. A Simple Method of Keeping the Hypodermic Syringe in Order. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 238. Selected.
GILLIES, DAVID. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 44.
GILLMAN, C. H. Local Anaesthetics. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 343. Corres.
GILMER, H. Making Cheap Crowns. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 596-597. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 536.
GILMER, THOMAS L. President's Annual Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 57-63. Disc. 63-66. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 452-454. Abstract.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 179.
Microscopy in Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 365-369.
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw with Remarks on the Treatment. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 388-390.
578, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 434-435.
A New Tooth Crown. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 89-90. 1 illus. Disc. 90-103.
Method of Constructing Artificial Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 747-748. 1 illus.
Gilmer's Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 518-519. Den. Review, II, 1888, 542-543. 1 illus.
Gold and Platinum Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 133. Den. Review, II, 1888, 313. Clinic.
Mal-Position of the Various Operators at the Chair. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 120-121.
Tribute to, by Rev. Dana. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 161.
The Beautiful City of Quincy. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 164.
Resection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Den. Review, III, 1889, 753-754. Den. Record, X, 1890, 33-34. Selected. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 58-66. Disc. 66-81. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 856-864. Correction, Vol. V, 178. Corres.
Electric Root Canal Dryer with Lamp and Cautery Attachment. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 298-300. 3 illus.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 330-331.
Exhibition of a Storage Battery and Mouth-Lamp. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 163-164. Clinic.
GILMER. 578, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 148-151.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 144.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 171.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 420.
GILMORE. D751, Den. Review, II, 1888, 90.
GILMOUR, W. H. Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1031-1034.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

GILSON, A. H. D422, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 68.
Homoepathica Therapeutics in Dentistry. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 74-83. Disc. 115-124.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 233.
D24, D242. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 455-456.
Uniting Bands of Dental Engine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 214. 809. Clinic.
Cast Tip Work. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 364-365. Clinic.
GILSON. D33, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78-79.
Rubber Disks. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 42. Clinic.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 675.
D222. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 71-72.
GINGRICH, C. M. Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 491-495. Disc. 495-499. 540-551.
GINGRICH, W. H. 613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 774-775.
The External Form of Metallic Fillings. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 618-622.
GINGRICH. D601, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 494.
GISH, JOHN L. Phosphor Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 801. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 276-277. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Practical Cases. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 577-584. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 81-84. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 19-25. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, 8-14. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 23-31. Selected.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 761.
Oral Antisepsis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 224-228. Disc. 228-229. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 327-331. Disc. 331-332.
Cocaine Anesthesia. With a Report of Fifty Cases. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 355-363. Disc. 363-364. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 323-332. Disc. 332-333.
Gish Ideal Rheostat. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 211. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 334. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 318.
GISH. D43, D44, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 600-601.
GLASS, J. H. Neurectomy of the Inferior Branch of the Fifth Nerve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 497-498. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 153-155. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 242. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, April, 15-17. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 65-67.
GLASSINGTON, CHARLES W. Notes of a Case of Cleft Palate. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 97-98.
GLOBENSKY, S. Celluloid in Mechanical Dentistry. Is It to be Recommended? Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 162-163. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 378-379. Selected.
GLOVER. D661, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 275-276.
GLUCK. Nerve Restoration. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 516-517. Selected.
GNONER, J. R. The Teeth as Aids in General Diagnosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 781-788.
GODDARD, C. L. Pain in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint Caused by Irregularity of the Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 456. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1086. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 58. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 462. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 590. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 419. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 255. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 192. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 28. Abstract.
Durability of Replanted and Implanted Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 513-517.
Rubber. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 892-896. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 501-504. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 504-507. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 782.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 494.
GODDARD. Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 885.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 98.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 121-122.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 885.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 751.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 550-551.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 712.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 735-736.
GODON, CH. Our Paris Letter. (1) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 344-349. Trans., Selected.
GODON, M. Method of Obtaining Parallelism of Pivots in Tubes in Bridge Work. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 292-293.
Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 225-226.
GODON. Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 230.
GODWIN, G. H. Case of Replanting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 42.
GOETY, E. On the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Under Pressure. (Method of M. Paul Bert.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 427-431.
GOFFE, FRANK HAMPTON. Case of Necrosis in the Upper Maxilla. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 162-163.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 433-438. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 6-10.
Preparation of the Mouth for the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 301-304.
Preparation of the Mouth for the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 222-225.
Preliminary Measures. (Tartar.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 176.
GOLOVKOFF. Ammonia in Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 53-54. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 84. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 238. Selected.
GOODHUE, GEO. Rhino-Plasty. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 221-224.
GOODNO, D. H. Making Solders. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 318.
GOODRICH, J. C. D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 355-356.
GOODRICH. D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 407.
GOODWIN, THOMAS A. President's Address. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 39-40.
GOODWIN. D07. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 18.
GOOLSBEE, J. N. Approximal Fillings. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888. July, 25-30. Disc. 30-31.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 804.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 467-468.
GOOLSBEE. D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45.
D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 217.
D22c, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 51.
D421, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 53.
GORDON, JAMES. Painless Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 451-452.
GORDON, SOLOMON J. (and Beech, John K.) Tooth Crowns and Bridge Work. (Litigation.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 558-560. Corres. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 667-668. Corres. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 258-259. Corres.
Those Tooth Crown Patents. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 587-589. Corres.
GORDON. D601, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 496-497.
D601, D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 381-382, 382.
D601, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 304-305.
GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S. Dental Medicine. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Second Edition. 1886. Third Edition, 1889.
A Series of Questions Pertaining to the Curriculum of the Dental Student. Embracing Dental Histology, Dental Pathology, Dental Surgery, Dental Prosthesis, Dental Metallurgy. Baltimore: W. H. Boyle & Son. 1886.
Maryland Dental Law. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 248.
Esophagotomy for Removal of an Artificial Denture. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 20-21. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 59. Abstract.
Personal Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 187, Portrait Opp. 145.
(Revised and edited by.) **Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.** Phila: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Twelfth Edition. 1889.
Dean of Dental Department, University of Maryland. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 596. Portrait Opp. 537.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 548-549.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 647-648.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GORHAM, JOHN. Tooth Extraction. A Manual on the Proper Mode of Extracting Teeth. London: H. K. Lewis. Third Edition. 1889.
GORHAM, W. E. Imagination; or, the Corkscrew. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1110. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 302.
Few Curiosities. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 371. 1 illus.
The Secret of the Quack. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 393-394. Remarks, 394. Ed. Comment, 490.
GORTON. Mania Following Ether. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 567. Selected.
GOTTHELF. Hare-Lip Operations. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 141. Selected.
GOTTINGER. Sequelae of Caries of Teeth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 40-41. Selected.
GOTTSCHALDT, M. CHAS. To Avoid Disks Catching the Rubber Dam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 587. Selected. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected.
Corundum Disks. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 9.
Use of Cocaine—A Case of Practice. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 148-150. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 591-593. Selected.
Sand Paper or Corundum Disks. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 70.
GOULD, A. PEARCE. A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 243-244. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 158-159.
A Curious Case of Malingering. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 455-457. 2 illus. Selected. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 262-263. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 294. Selected.
D74, Den. Record, X, 1890, 112-113.
GOULD, JENNIE R. Tooth Development. Pract. Den. (Ohio), IV, 1886, 121-126. 10 illus.
GRADOLPH, F. W. Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 139-140. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 75-77. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 8-9. Selected.
GRADY, R. D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 295.
GRADY, RICHARD. The Maryland Dental Law. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 129-131.
Dental Jurisprudence. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 228-232, 508-513.
A Case of Closure of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 379-380. 2 illus.
An Everted Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 911-912. 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 33-34. Selected.
Letter re Death of Thomas Brian Gunning. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1004.
Speakers versus Phonographers. (reports of Remarks Made at Association Meetings.) Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 501.
GRAHAM, C. J. Taking Plaster Impressions. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
GRAHAM, ROBERT A. Anaesthetics and Anodynes. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 90. Selected.
GRAMM, C. J. Making Plaster Impressions. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 425. Selected.
To Avoid Displacement of Small Pieces in Soldering. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 21. Selected.
GRAMM, CARL T. Filling of Difficult Root Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 751-752.
GRANNIS, J. W. President's Address. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 422-426.
Duties to Patients. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 250-251.
Our Duties to Each Other. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 251.
Education. (Public.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 251-252.
GRANT, E. G. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 102-103.
GRANT, G. F. (and Baker, H. A.) The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 126-128. Disc. 128-129. Selected.
GRANT, HUGH McGINNIS. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 428-429.
GRANT, J. H. Secret of Success. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 508.
Educated Ability and Industry Essential to Success in the Practice of Dentistry as a Specialty. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 499-504. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 43-44. Disc. 44-45. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 209-215. Disc. 215-217. Selected.
GRANT, J. H.—Continued.
How Doctors and Dentists Advertise. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890, Oct., 11-12.
Our Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 463.
Dental Education. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 56-61. Disc. 61. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 201-207. Selected.
GRANT, R. E. D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
In Memoriam. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, Oct., 7.
GRANT. D8, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46.
615.7816, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 121.
GRATZ. The Transplantation of the Mucous Membrane. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 412. Selected.
GRAVES, O. M. To Keep Vulcanizers from Blacking. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 448.
To Get a Good Impression of High Arched Mouths. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 448.
Vulcanizers. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 354.
GRAVES. Saving Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 171-172. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 22.
GRAWITZ. On the Causes of Subcutaneous Inflammation and Suppuration. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 84-86. Selected.
GRAY, I. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XLII, 1890, 76.
GRAY. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 486-487.
610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 606-607.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 733.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 72-73.
GRAYSTON, W. Root Filling with Wax, &c. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 49-50. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 68-69. Selected.
On the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Pulp Treatment and Root Canal Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 10-14.
On Gold-Filling With Round-Pointed Instruments. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 409-412. 14 illus.
GRAYSTON, WILLIAM C. Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 444-445. Corres.
The V-Space. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 993-994. 3 illus.
Copper Amalgam. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 380-382. Corres.
GRAYSTON. Plugger Points with Vulcanite Handles. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 182.
GREEN, E. J. D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 113-116.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 117, 125-126, 126.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 138, 141, 143.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 140.
GREEN, F. A. Misfits from Expansion of Plaster. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 194-195. Selected.
GREEN, F. C. Taking Lower Impressions. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 2-3. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 492-493. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 73-74. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 558. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 95. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 153-154. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 256. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 78. Selected.
GREEN, J. C. D3, Independent Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 491.
D3, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 483.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 661.
D001, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 667.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 65.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 91.
GREEN, J. R. (Mrs.) A Lady's Idea. (re Management of Patients.) Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan. 8-9. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 37-38. Selected.
Some Thoughts about Dentistry. (Filling.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 14-16.
The Power of Little Things. (Health.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 79-81.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 206. Ed.
GREEN, REID. Address of Welcome. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 9-10. Selected.

GREEN. D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 34, 35.
D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46.
Bridge Work. N. Y. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1888, 69.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32, 35.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71, 72-73.
D321, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 78-79, 80.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 737.
615.84, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 77-78.
GREENBAUM, MAX. Compatibility of Filling-Material with Tooth-Bone. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 112-115.
GREENE, E. J. Phosphate Cement Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 143. Clinic.
GREENE, F. A. South Light for Operating. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 212.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 97.
Aluminum as a Base for Dental Plates. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 958-959. Disc. 959-960.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956.
In Swaging a Metal Plate. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 264.
Misfits from Expansion of Plaster. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 43.
GREENE, F. C. Tin and Gold Together. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 111 Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 33. Selected.
GREENE, J. W. D73, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 124-125. Corres.
More New Discoveries. (Suction Plates.) Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 520.
The Missouri Law. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 24-25. Corres.
Case of Successful Replantation. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 35. Corres.
GREENE, SAMUEL E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 403.
GREENE. A New Departure in Crown-and Bridge-Work. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 92-93.
GREENWOOD, T. M. A Case of Senile Dentition. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 556. Selected.
GREGORY, E. H. Origin and Beginning of Life. (President's Address.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 437-448.
GREGORY, F. G. Preparation and Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Dent.) I, 1888-89, Dec., 8-12.
GREHAUT, M. Nitrous Protoxide a Dangerous Anaesthetic. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 263.
GRETCHINSKY. Buckthorn in Toothache. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 591. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 49. Selected.
GREVERS. Dentist and Jew Synonymous in Holland. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 84. Selected.
GRIDFORD, S. H. Irregularities of the Teeth. (Causes.) Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 492-493.
GRIFFIN, E. HANSON. A Tooth Growing in the Nose. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 188. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 148-149. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 512. Selected.
GRIFFIN, E. HARRISON. Fracture of the Hard Palate in a Child. (Obturator.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 356-357. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 321-323. Selected.
GRIFFIN. Supernumerary Tooth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 27.
GRIFFITH, J. F. Salicylic Acid for Abscesses—Acetate of Lead for Treating Roots—Waxed Broaches for Holding Cotton. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 484-485. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 89-91.
GRINDALL. 615.9, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 222.
GRISWOLD, W. A. Alveolar Abscess: Its Cause and Treatment. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Dec. 2-8.
GRISWOLD, W. E. Improved Litch Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 743-744. 3 illus.
GRISWOLD. President's Address. California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 82-83.
D221, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 64.
President's Address. California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 132-136.
Filling a Saucer-Shaped Cavity with Amalgam. California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 295.
D32, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 230, 231, 232.
D43, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 249, 252-253, 255.
D322, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 284.

GRISWOLD—Continued.
D64, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 287, 288.
D713, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 47.
D61a, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 82-83.
D601, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 113-114.
D2, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 126.
D602, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 172.
615.7811, California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 190.
GROGNOT, M. Napelline in the Treatment of Odontalgia. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 143. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 254. Selected.
GROSHEIDER, JESSE E. 615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 220.
GROSS. A Surgeon's Life. Den. Headlight, 1888, 61. Selected.
GROUT, CHARLES P. Impressions of Pulverized Pumice and Plaster. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 851.
Pumice and Glycerine. (For Cast Dentures.) Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 522. Selected.
Two Cases of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 513. Clinic.
GROVE, J. N. Artificial Nose. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 223-225. 2 illus.
GROVES, J. W. Practical Microscopy in Relation to Odontology. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 200-210. Disc. 211-212. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1030-1033, 1082-1084. Disc. 1084-1086.
GROVES. Practical Microscopy. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 312-314. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 43-49. Selected.
GUBB, ALFRED S. The Olfactory Functions in Relation to Diagnosis. Den. Advertiser, XVII, 1886, 11-13. Selected.
Antral Disease. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 523-524.
GUBB. An Accident in Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 29-30.
GUERDEN. Carbon Bisulphide in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 746. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 126. Selected.
GUERINI, M. Obturation, or Filling of Teeth by Means of Fragments of White Coral. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 136. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 190-191.
Filling Teeth with White Coral. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 230.
D221, D223, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 125.
GUESDON, M. Aconitine in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 478. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 459. Selected.
GUILFORD, S. H. The Band Matrix and its Uses. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 138-145. 10 Illus. Disc. 228-230.
Matrix. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 694. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 444-445.
Voluntary Tooth Movement, Resulting in Excessive Inter-Dental Spaces. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 230-237, 5 illus. Disc. 237-240. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 435-437. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 149-157. 5 illus. Disc. 176-178.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 227-229.
Chapter on Orthodontia. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Chapters on Hypercementosis; Anomalies of the Teeth and Maxillae. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
Nitrous Oxide. Its properties, Method of Administration and Effects. Phila.: Spangler & Davis, Chicago: W. T. Keener, 1887.
Extraction in Irregularity. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 503-506. Selected. 524. Ed.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 449-450.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 556-557.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 694.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 768-769.
D22, D72, Independent Practitioner, VIII, 1887, 264.
D242, D611, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 592.
D22b, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 646-647.
D22b, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 540.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 93-94.
D061, D073, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 469-470.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 575, 576.
D22b, Dental Register, XLI, 1887, 551-552.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GUILFORD, S. H.—Continued.
Advisability of Administration of Nitrous Oxide in Special Cases. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 101. Ab.
D17, D11, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 20-21.
615. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 586.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 590.
Orthodontia or Malposition of the Human Teeth, its Prevention and Remedy. Phila.: Spangler and Davis. 1889.
Physiology of Tooth-Movement in Regulating. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 395-405. 6 illus. Disc. 418-420.
Contour-Work. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 280-281. Selected.
Foil or Soft Cylinders. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 522. Selected.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 119-120.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 174-175.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 473-474.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 51-52.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 192-196.
D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 416-417.
GUILFORD. Caution Necessary. (re Devitalization and the Capping of Pulps.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 312-313. Selected.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 100-103.
D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 5.
D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 634.
D22b, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 44.
D241, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 55.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 19.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 67-68.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 87-88.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 107-108, 109, 109-110.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 153-154, 154-155, 155.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 175-176.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 322-323.
Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 537-542. Selected.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 81-82.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 134-135, 135-136.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 157-158.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 398-399.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 483-484.
615. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 586.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 26, 27.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 45-46.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 65, 66.
D33, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 543.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 267-268.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 123-124.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 275-276, 276-277, 277.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 504-507.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 665-666.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 676-677.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 681-682.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 685-686, 686.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 427.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 428-429.
D12, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 489-490.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 533-534.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 537-538.
D17, D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 73-74.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43-46.
D12, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 62-63.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 107-108.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 561-562.
The Use of Soft Foil. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1110.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 35-36.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 425-426.
Erosion. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 172-174. Disc. 174-180.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 63-64, 64.
D06, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 118-119, 121.
Regulating Teeth—Dr. Farrar's Rules. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 172. Selected.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 114-115.
GUILLEMARD. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 475-476.

GUNDLACH, ERNST. Astigmatism and Its Relation to the Use of Optical Instruments. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 187-190.
GUNN, C. B. D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 222-223.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 255, 258-259.
GUNN. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 316-317.
GUNNING, THOMAS BRIAN. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 473.
Obituary. (Letter from Dr. Richard Grady.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1004.
GUTTMAN, J. Root Filling. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 152-155. Disc. 168-169. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 245. Selected.
Diseased Roots. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 268.
GYSI, ALFRED. Dental Caries under the Microscope. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 217-234. 17 illus. Correction. 346.

HACKER. D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 16.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 46-47.
HACKETT. D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 140.
HADDEN, W. B. On a Subjective Sensation of the Mouth in Women. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 168-170. Selected.
HADDON, W. B. Dry Mouth. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 282-283. Selected.
HAENEL, FRIEDRICH. Method of Using Cocaine in Extraction of Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 156.
Cocaine in Surgery. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 449-454. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 357-363. Selected.
HAHL, GASTA. Herr Von Bensow's Method of Filling Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 682-683. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 152. Trans.
HAILAND. Obtundents. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 44-45. Selected.
HAILE, A. J. Vexacious State Laws. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 458.
HALE, JOHN M. D09, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 36-37.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 36-37.
HALI. Unregistered Practitioners. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 61-62. Corres.
HALL, B. P. Hyper-secretion of the Salivary Glands. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 234-236.
HALL, F. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 503.
HALL, FRANK. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 505-510.
Valedictory Address. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 409-415. 1 table.
HALL, J. WARD. Dentistry in China and the East. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 55-58. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 676-677. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 29-33. Selected.
Dentistry in England and India. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 82. Selected.
HALL, LOUIS P. Fractured Jaw. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 439-441.
HALL, W. H. The Sixth Year Molar. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 421-424. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 229-232. Selected.
HALL, W. R. Temperament in Mechanical Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. III). Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 7-9, 49-54.
Remarks on Rubber Plates. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 217-218. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 476-477. Selected.
Chapter on Moulding and Carving Porcelain Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 37. Clinic.
HALL. 613. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 126-127.
D73, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 503.
HAM. D72, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 161. Method of Adjusting a Rubber Ligature to a Regulating Case. Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 36. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 288-289. Selected.

HAM—Continued.
D325, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 28-29, 31.
D325, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 277-279.
D325, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 5-7, 9.

HAMECHER, H. A Peculiar Case of Neuralgia of the Trigeminus. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 1. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 131-134. Selected.

HAMILL. D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 19-20.
D321, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 44.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 48.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 57.

HAMILTON, ALLEN McLANE. The Detection of Concealed Insanity by Nitrous-Oxide Gas and Other Anaesthetics. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 114-115. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 167-168. Selected.

HAMILTON, E. N. Bridge or Crown Work. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 377. Selected.
To Make Solid Grinding Surfaces for Bridge or Crown Work. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 316. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 10. Selected.
Gold Crown. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 24.

HAMILTON, FRANK. Removal of a Jaw or a Portion of It. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 534.
The Surgery of the Mouth and Jaws. (Removal of Tumors.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 983.

HAMILTON, FRANK H. Obituary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 475-476.

HAMILTON, H. F. The Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 51-52. Disc. 53-54. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 738-739. Disc. 784-787.

HAMILTON, J. C. President's Address. (Extraction of Teeth.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 21-23.

HAMILTON, J. C. M. The Dental Pulp and Its Treatment. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 561-562. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 529-530. Abstract. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 47-48.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 666.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 90-91.

HAMILTON, WM. D. Five Cases of Removal of the Jaw for Tumors. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 730-731. Disc. 732-733. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 536-541. Selected.

HAMILTON, W. R. Closure of the Jaw Due to Dental Irritation. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 157-158.

HAMILTON. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 913-914.
D713, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 29.

HAMLET, FRANCIS. Artistic Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 753-757. Selected.

HAMLET, F. P. Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 351. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 699.

HAMLET, W. A Glossary of Microbes. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 97-98. Selected.

HAMMERSCHLAG. Prevention of Attacks of Migraine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 509. Selected.

HAMMOND, GURNELL. Improvements in a Water Motor for the Dental Engine. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 429-431. 2 illus.

HAMSHER, F. M. When the Teeth are Soft (Percha or Cement, Filling). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 395. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 32. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 84.
In Preparing Proximal Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 405.
The Composition of a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 410.
Filling with Porcelain Sections. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 53. Clinic.

HANAFORD, M. L. Errors in Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 784-790. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 177-179. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 28-34. Selected.
Supplemental Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 158-161.

HANAFORD, M. L.—Continued.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 58-67. Disc. 68-77.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 143. Clinic.

HANAFORD. Crown Work. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 554. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 101-105.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 369.
D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388-389, 390.
D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801.

HANSON, R. N. The Physiology of Digestion. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 386-387.

HARCOURT, B. W. The Social Influence of the British Dental Association and Its Branches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 676-681.

HARDIE, JAMES. **Dental Vade Mecum, and Concise Notes on Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Chemistry.** Glascow: W. Collins and Son. (Sir.) 1888.

HARDING, GEORGE HILDITCH. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 254-255. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 188.

HARDING, W. C. Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 64-67. Disc. 67-77.

HARDING, W. E. Calcified but Necrosed Crowns of a Right Upper Second Bicuspid and First Permanent Molar. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 198. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1061. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 311.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 461-464.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 699.
The International Medical Congress. (Dental Section.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 163-165.
A Case of Tooth Fracture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 829. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 23.
Electricity as a Motive Power for the Dental Engine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 138.
Movable Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 458-459. Disc. 459.
Dermoid Cyst Containing Hair and Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1118-1119. Disc. 1119. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 551. Disc. 551-552. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 3. Disc. 3-4.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 520-523.
D612, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 56.

HARDING. Advertising. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 269-270.
D33, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 375.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 31-33.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 43-44, 49-50.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 60-61.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 645-646.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 539.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 550.
Method of Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Local Anesthesia.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 142-146. Disc. 146-152, 294. Disc. 296.
Apparatus for Protusion of the Lower Jaw. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 269-270.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 162, 164-165, 169-170.
D33, D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 186-187.
D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 201-202, 206-208, 209.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 245-246, 253.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 287-288.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 88.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 338.

HARDMAN, J. The Amalgam Question. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 755-758. Selected. 816, Corres.
Requirements of Teeth Extraction During the Period of Youth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 448-454. Selected. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 29-30.
The Dentist's Position at the Chair. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 10. Selected.
Qualifications and Subservance of Amalgam in Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 429-431. Disc. 431-433. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 253-255. Disc. 255-258. (1887, Published with.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 181-185.
Movable Bridge Work. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 291-292. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 932-933. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 353-354. Abstract.

HARDMAN, J.—Continued.
Is Life Force Matter? Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 112-116.
The Value of Good Health to the Dental Practitioner. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 57-58.
Nitrous Oxide and Anaesthesia. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 1-2.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 286-287. Portrait, opp. 337. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 241-243. Portrait, Opp. 241.
HARDMAN. D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 432-433. D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81.
HARDY, IRBY. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 327.
HARDY. D06, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1064.
HARE, ARTHUR F. Dental Drawbacks. (Health.) Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 3-6. Selected.
A Harmless Suggestion. (Dental Circulating Library.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 975-976. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 7. Abstract.
HARE, H. A. A New Use for Ether During Anaesthesia. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 109. Selected.
Stomatitis.—Diarrhoea in Infants. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 362-369. Selected.
HARKER, CHARLES. An Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 345-346.
Why Does Desicating a Cavity Modify Sensibility? —Advantages of the Practice. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 54-55. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 81-82. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 109-110. Abstract. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 14-15. Selected.
Drying Cavities. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 450.
HARKINS, G. W. Electro-Deposits on Plaster Models as a Base for Vulcanite Plates. Clinic. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 349.
HARLAN, A. W. Cause of Failure in Fillings. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 16.
A Visit to Foreign Dental Schools and Other Observations. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 108-113, 132-135. Vol. XVIII, 1887, 17-22. 124-127. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 305-310. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 229-235. 393-397. 605-611. Vol. VIII, 1887, 402-406. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 446-448. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 110-118, Vol. XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 320-324.
Paper on Bacterio-Therapy. (re Antiseptics and Disinfectants.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 137-143. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 625. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 475. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 458-459. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 13-19.
Dental Materia Medica—Old and New Remedies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 83-84. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 200-201. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Inflammatory Alveolitis, Phagedenic Pericementitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 367-368. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 1-2.
Pain Obtunders. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 947-950. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 475-477. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 12-14. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 228-231. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 121-123. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 528. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 83. Selected.
Notes on New Remedies. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 199-205. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 21-22. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 248-250. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 187-190. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 179-181. Disc. 191-192. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 166-168. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 574. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 544-545. Disc. 545-547. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 491. Abstract.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 67-75. Disc. 75-89. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 313-316. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 454-460. Abstract. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 21. Selected.
The British Dentist. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 460. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 34-35. Selected.

HARLAN, A. W.—Continued.
Dental Societies Connected with the Hospitals of Great Britain. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 503-505. Selected.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 28-29.
D89, D8, D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 20-21.
D24, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 29.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 604-605.
The Limitations of the Practice of Dental Medicine and Surgery. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 369-374.
Capping Exposed Pulps and Their Conservative Treatment. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 537-540. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 983-987. Selected.
Chapter on Calcareous Deposits on the Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (Root Filling.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 123-127. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 584-585. Disc. 585-587. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 572-573. Disc. 573-576. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 508-512. Selected.
A Note on the Value of Resorcin in Checking the Production of Pus Around the Roots of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 128. Disc. 128-140.
The Surgical and Therapeutic Treatment of Caries and Necrosis of the Alveolar Process in Man. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 486-489. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 169-175. Disc. 194-199.
Immediate Root-Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 763-765. Disc. 765-771
Practical Therapeutics, With Notes on the Application of Special Drugs. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 74-78. Disc. 78-85. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 318-319. Disc. 319, 375-376.
Oleo-Resin of Kavakava for Sensitiveness. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 32.
Bacterio Therapy (re Caries). Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 58-59. Abstract.
D24, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 448-449.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 990.
D24, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 25.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 698-699.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 644-645.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 538-539.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 16-18.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 28-29.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 176-177.
D24, D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 315.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 321-322.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 375.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 413-414.
615.778, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 423-425.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 533.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 565-566.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 570-571.
D24, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 456.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 184-185.
616.2, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 553-554.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth, from the Standpoint of Daily Practice. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 195-206. Disc. 207-215. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 110-112. Disc. 112-114. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 251-253, 322-325. Disc. 340-345, 388-390. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 333-339. Selected. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 128-131. Disc. 131-134. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 36-39. Disc. 39-43. 157-164. Selected.
D2, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 248.
Notes on Guaicol and Other Remedies. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 152-154. Disc. 154-163.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Report of Com. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 823-825. Disc. 825-829.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 168-169. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 28-34. 424. 591-592. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 35-42.
Filling with Tin and Gold. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 174-175. Selected.
Baby Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 181. Selected.
Editor of the Dental Review. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 429. Portrait, Opp. 385.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HARLAN, A. W.—Continued.
Regulating Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 51. Selected.
Amendment to the Constitution. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 328-329.
Muriate of Cocaine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 573.
Essential Oils. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 594-595. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 1-4, 639-641. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 82, 545-547. Selected. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 34-35. Selected.
Communication from Rome. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 245-246.
Escharotics and Coagulants. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1888, 424. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 852-859. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 113-120. Disc. 120-125. Den. Review, III, 1889, 437-444. Disc. 451-456. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 217-225.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 418-419.
D242, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 466.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 45-46.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 47-48.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 391.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 310-311.
D242, Den. Review, II, 1888, 336.
D223, Den. Review, II, 1888, 336, 338, 339.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 184. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 347. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132-133. Den. Review, II, 1888, 325-326. Clinic.
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 59-61. Disc. 62-64. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 775-777. Disc. 777-778.
The International Dental Congress. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 163.
D611, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 15-17.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 488.
615, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 487.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 497.
D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 79-81.
Synthetic Carbolic Acid. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 127-136. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 887-889. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 741-750. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 76. Selected.
Contour Fillings. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 335.
Pulp, Destruction, Removal and Root Filling. Catching's Comp., 1890, 5-7. Selected.
Gutta-Percha for Root Filling. Catching's Comp., 1890, 15-16. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 51-52. Selected.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. Catching's Comp., 1890, 182-183. Selected.
Mucous Patches of the Mouth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 184. Selected.
Pulps—Destroying and Removing. Catching's Comp., 1890, 193. Selected.
Probes—To Make. Catching's Comp., 1890, 251. Selected.
Effect of Eruptive Diseases on the Teeth of Children. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 280. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 180.
Materials for Root Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 235-236. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 233. Selected.
Acidum Carbolicum. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 519-520.
Doctorate Address (Dental Profession). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 310-316.
The Use of Diffusible Medicaments in and Around the Roots of Teeth. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 466-475. Disc. 358-359, 988-996.
The Dental Pulp, Its Destruction and Methods of Treatment of Teeth Discolored by Its Retention in the Pulp Chamber or Canals. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 933-941.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 5.
D221, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 335.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 368-370.
D6a, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 154.
D243, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 498.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 46-48, 52-55.
617.22, D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 120-121, 121-122.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 325-327, 331-332.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 543-545.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 981-982.

HARLAN, A. W.—Continued.
Action of Coagulants and Non-Coagulants on Egg Albumen. (Pulp Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 206-207. Clinic.
Operation for the Renewal of Receded Gums. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 162-163. Clinic.
HARLAN, H. E. A. C. E.: N_2O. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 397-400. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 201-205.
HARLAN, H. L. Uniting a Broken Jaw. Catching's Comp., 1890, 202. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 231. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 138. Selected.
HARLAN, S. H. Origin of Gold Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 311. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 151. Selected.
Tin. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 422-424. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 63-66. Comment, 142.
HARLAN, S. W. Relative to the Present Status of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 80.
HARLAN, W. C. D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 548-549.
HARLAN. Herbst's Obtundent. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 607. Correction. Vol. XLI, 50.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 175-176.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 756-757.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 135-136.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 145.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 170-171.
D15, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 312-313.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 422.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 30, 34-35.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 467.
Practical Therapeutics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 438-439.
D21b, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 374.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 84-85.
D611, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 144, 145.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 149-150.
Register for Recording Operations on the Natural Teeth. Chgo.: Keen & Delang. 1887.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 70-72.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 82-83.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 104.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 120-122.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 140.
D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 369-370.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 419.
D22, D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 423-424.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 587.
D24, D64, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 79-82.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 6.
D24, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 187.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 533, 534-535. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 223-226. Selected.
French Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 717.
Children's Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 169. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 53-54. Selected.
D89, Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 146.
D66, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 485.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 487-488.
615.778, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 490-491.
D89, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 538.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 137.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 165-167, 174-175, 177, 178.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 520.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 314.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 354-355.
Capping. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 321.
Tooth Paste. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 867. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 28.
Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 29. Selected.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 135-136, 137-138.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 88-89.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 181-182.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 292.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 869, 869-870, 870.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 148-150.
D611, Den. Register, 1889, 121-122.
615.778, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 134.
615.778, Den. Review, III, 1889, 152-153.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 454, 454-456.
D1, Den. Review, III, 1889, 573.

HARLAN—Continued.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 713.
Gutta Percha. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 46.
Oily Dressing in a Root Canal. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 27.
Why Not Use Escharotics? Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 322.
Acidum Carbolicum. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 501-502.
Tin. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 205-208. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 12-14. 14-15. Selected.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 113-114, 116, 120.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 789, 790.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 79-81.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 89-90.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 121-122.
D61a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 131, 132.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 188-191.
D76, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 357, 985.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 727-728, 730, 734, 735.
Effects of the Drugs Commonly Used in Tooth Roots. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 209-210. Clinic.
HARLAND, A. W. Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 261-263, 1 table. Selected.
HARLAND, MARION. Eating as It is Done. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 240-243. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 3-6. Selected.
HARNED, H. M. Of All Our Filling Materials. Gold is One of the Most Universal Tooth Preservers. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 413. Selected.
Oxyphosphates. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 171. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 91. Selected.
Amalgams. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 182. Selected.
HARNED, M. R. Tooth Preserving Qualities of Filling Materials. Den. Review, III, 1889, 702-704. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 420-421. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 28-29. Selected.
HARPER, J. C. The Business Aspect of Dentistry. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 242-244. Selected.
HARPER, J. C. S. Universal Tooth Brush. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 331. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 181. 3 illus.
HARPER, J. G. Removable Root-Fillings. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 202-206. Disc. 212-217, 255-260.
Notes About Dentistry at St. Louis, U. S. A. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 54-56.
Gutta-Percha Root Fillings. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 43.
Implantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 530. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 152-153.
The Title of D. D. S. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 648-650. Corres.
Teeth with Dead Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 300.
Filling Pulpless Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 392. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 9. Selected.
Immediate Filling. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 523-524. Selected.
The Antiseptic Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at One Sitting. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 395-398. Disc. 398-399. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 54-56. Selected.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 223-224. Corres.
Antipyrine. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 2, 88.
The Business Aspect of Dentistry. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 509-510. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 12-13. Selected.
Dental Medicine and Therapeutics. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 256-260. Disc. 260-265. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 253-256.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 65.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 221.
D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 359.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 115.
President's Address. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 127-129.
Dental Colleges. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 395-396.
HARPER. Herbst's Method. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 36-37.
A Fractured Tooth. (Crowning.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 39-40.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 207. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 289. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 793.
D73, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 70.
615.778, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 491.
D242, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 568.
D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 574.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 513.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 407.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 404.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 473-475.
HARREIS, ARTHUR. Cocaine Anaesthesia Obtained by Means of Cataphoresis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 336. Selected.
HARRINGTON, F. B. Primary Anaesthesia in Minor Operations. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 331-333. Selected.
HARRINGTON, J. T. Two Deaths from Partial Chloroform Anaesthesia. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 81-82. Selected.
HARRIS, C. A. Biographical Sketch. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 249-254.
HARRIS, CHAPIN A. The Principles and Practice of Dentistry. (Revised and edited by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas.) Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Twelfth Edition. 1889.
The Chapin A. Harris Memorial Association. Den. Review, III, 1889, 531-532.
HARRIS, C. C. D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 496-498.
HARRIS, F. M. Cements in Molar Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 15-19. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 57-58. Abstract.
HARRIS, F. S. Pathology and Therapeutics. (Pulp.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 738-739.
HARRIS, GEO. H. The Resistance of Teeth to Post-Mortem Decay. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 104-107.
HARRIS, H. E. Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 165. Selected.
HARRIS, I. N. Toothache Remedy. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 92, 117. Selected.
HARRIS, JAMES E. Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (Chloroform, Ether.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 421-431. Comment, 473-476. Review in Vol. XLIII, 21.
HARRIS, JAS. H. Test for Impurities in Mercury, and Process for Removing Same. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 147-148. Selected.
HARRIS, J. N. Odontalgia—Remedy. Catching's Comp., 1890, 176. Selected.
Heaven's Cordial (For Toothache.) Catching's Comp., 1890, 189-190. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 443-444. Selected.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 139.
HARRIS, S. M. Dental Ethics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 465-469.
Valedictory Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 81-82.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 59-60, 61.
HARRIS. 615.781, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 408-409, 411.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 504-505.
President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 13-26.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 104, 105-106.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 116-117.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 45-46.
HARRISON, A. Restoring Fractured Teeth. (Crowning.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 751-752.
HARRISON, F. Pregnancy and Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 531-532.
Successful Treatment of Ulcer Upon the Oral Mucous Membrane. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 532-533.
Epulis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 533.
Lead Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 533-534.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 409.
HARRISON, FRANK. Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 144-151. Disc., Vol. VI, 635-640.

HARRISON, H. H. Alveolar Abscess and Treatment of Dead Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 174-175. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 263-264. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 5-7. 314-316.
D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 587.
Filling Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 151-153.
Carelessness. (In Filling.) Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 4-5. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 122. Selected.
Excelsior. (Popular Education.) Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 574-575. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 570-571. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 595-597. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 340-342.
Why Do Fillings Fail? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 734-737. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 409-412.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 73.

HARRISON, R. H. Was It the Cocaine? Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 280-281. Selected.

HARRISON, W. Case of Double Hare-Lip. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 134. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 494.

HARRISON, WALTER. The New Dental Hospital at Brighton. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 507-509. Corres.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 213.
New Facing Rubber. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 296-297.
How to Reform the Dental Departments of Our Hospitals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 398-399. Corres.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 388.
Temporary Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 202-204. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 91-93.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 491-495. Disc. 461-467. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 418-422. Disc. 405-410.
Guy's Hospital. (Dental Department.) Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 247. Corres.

HARRISON. 610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 607.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 733-734.

HARROUN, C. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 18, 19.

HARROUN, C. H. D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 556-557.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 566.
D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 587-588, 591.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 168-170. Disc. 170-172. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 80. Disc. 80-82.
Treatment of Harelip and Cleft Palate. A Case in Practice. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 145-150. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 235-238.
The Degree of M. D. Honorary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 238. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 212.
Bands for Regulating. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 288. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 71.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 711.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 564.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 79-80.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 827.
D323, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 219.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 44.
D323, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 298.

HARROUN. D6, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 45-46.
D73, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 54-55.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 247.
D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 27-28.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 143.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 103.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 167.
D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 217.
D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 239.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 159-160, 162.
D72, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 42.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 332.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 309-310.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 333.

HARROWER, A. B. On the Lining of Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 831-834. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 471-478.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 389, 390-391.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 298.

HARSANT, F. A. Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 14-23. Disc. 41-42. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 30-31.

HARSANT. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1014.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1114.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 232.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 329-330.
History of a Piece of Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 89. Den. Record, X, 1890, 23-24. Clinic.

HART, FRANK. Implantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 787-791. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 399-402.

HART, JOHN I. Diseases of the Antrum. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 97-101.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 947-948.

HART, W. H. Ancient Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 289-290, 7 illus.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28, 28-29.

HARTGE, F. To Test the Purity of Commercial Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 178. Selected.

HARTMANN. The Teeth of Anthropoid Apes. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 231-234. Selected.
A Disagreeable Accident Connected with the Extraction of a Tooth. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 2. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 187-188.

HARTT, C. F. Steel, Its History and Uses. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 397-399. Selected.
Orange-wood Points for Root Filling. Den. Review, II, 1888, 32.
A New Method of Applying the Rubber Dam to Teeth Partially or Wholly Beneath the Gum Margin. Den. Review, II, 1888, 147-148, 1 illus. Corres.
Root Filling Again. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 288-289. Corres.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 358-359.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 329.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 968.

HARVEY, H. F. D002, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 307.
D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 300.
Mineral Wool Substitute for Asbestos. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 373.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 325-326.
Labial and Palatine Cavities, Cause, Mode of Preparation, and with What to Fill Them? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 411-414. Disc. 414-416. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 223-227. Disc. 227-229. Selected.

HARVIE, JOHN B. Do Benign Tumors Become Malignant? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 446-451. Selected.

HARWOOD, G. F. A New Nitrous Oxide Blow Pipe. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 84. Selected.

HASHIMOTO. Successful Extraction of a Tooth-Brush from the Stomach. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 469-470. Selected.

HASKELL, L. G. The Electro-Metallic Plate. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 81. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 128. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 157. Abstract.

HASKELL, L. H. Post-Graduate Instruction in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 370. Corres.

HASKELL, L. P. Soldering. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 122-123. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 37. Corres.
Bridge-Work. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 151-152. Selected. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 215-216. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 379-380. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 280-282. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 230-232.
Mineral Teeth—Needed Improvements. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 50-53. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 436-437. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 57-59.
The Dental Laboratory.—Advice to Beginners. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 471-472. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 8-9.
Laboratory Hints. (Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 946. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 401. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 7. Selected.
Babbitt Metal Dies. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 456. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 199-200.

HASKELL, L. P.—Continued.
Movable Swaging Block. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 22, 1 illus.
Suction Cavities for Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 58.
Use of the Blow-Pipe. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 117. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 273-274.
Was It Honest? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 155. Comment, 193-194. Vol. IX, 85. Reply, 152.
One Objection to the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 211. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 74. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 56.
Repairing "Continuous Gum." Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 243.
Articulating Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 243-244. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 390-391. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 249.
If Not, Then What? (Effect of Rubber Plates on the Mucous Membrane.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 440-441. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 60-62. Selected.
What to Do and How to Do It. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 86-88. Disc. 88-90.
The Blow-Pipe — New Hemostatic (?). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 496. Corres.
D324, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 398.
Impressions. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 183-184. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 59-61. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 66-68. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 41-43. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 80-82. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 415. Selected.
Metal Work. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 215-217. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 76-78. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 54-55. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 133-134. Correction, 217. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 155. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 35-37. Selected.
The Student's Manual and Hand-Book for the Dental Laboratory. Phila.: Welch Den. Co. 1887. Second Edition. Phila.: The Wilmington Den. Mfg. Co. 1890.
Plaster Casts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 330-331. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 341-342. 3 illus.
Cure for Dry Mouth under Rubber Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 142.
Combination Work. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 28.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered (Dies, Soldering). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 106. Selected.
Partial Lower Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 198-199.
The "American System"—Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 241-244, 289-293, 447.
A New Regulator. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 416.
Laboratory Questions Answered. (Will Common Babbitt Metal Make Good Dies?) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 36.
Laboratory Inquiries Answered. (Plaster Casts.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 108-110. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 116-118. Selected.
Casts and Dies—Swaging Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 205-207.
How Would You Proceed to Swage a Plate? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 308-309.
Artificial Dentures—Cause of Failures. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 133-136. Comment, 203-204. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 49-51. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 107-109. Selected.
Our Dental Text Books. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 175-179.
Random Thoughts. (Appliances in Orthodontia, Mineral Teeth.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 271-272.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 760-761.
D43, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 422-423.
D32, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 125-126. Corres.
The Use of "Cores" in Securing Dies. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 312. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 200. Clinic.
Babbitt Metal. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 832.

HASKELL, L. P.—Continued.
Prosthetic Dentistry — Some Difficult Cases and Their Treatment. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 469-470. Disc. 470-472. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 248-251. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 468-470. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 387-388. Disc. 388. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 168-173.
"Multum in Parvo" (Dr. Talbot's New Work on "Irregularities of the Teeth".) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 130.
Asbestos (In the Construction of Continuous Gum Work). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 365. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 182.
An Object Lesson — Heavy Underpartial Sets. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 437-438.
Furnaces for Continuous Gum Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 549-550. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 280-281. Selected.
Mineral Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 12-15. Comment, 63-65. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 33-35, 35-36. Ed. 116-118. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 58-59. Abstract.
Dental Dies. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 441-442.
Lower Dentures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 545-547. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 299-301. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 177-178. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 30-31. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 2-3. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 321. Selected.
Articulating Artificial Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 425. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 70-71.
Method of Investing, Backing and Soldering. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1011-1012. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 552-553. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan. 11-12. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 190-192. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 294-296. Selected.
Electro-Metallic Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 281. Den. Review, III, 1889, 322-323. Corres.
Axioms in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 412. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, Oct., 19. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90. 287-288. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 263-264. 297. Selected.
Fractures of a Tooth, in the Bridge-Work. (Queries.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 292; Corres. Ans., 330-331.
What Is Your Method of Investing, Backing and Soldering? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 460-461.
What is the Best Method of Tipping the Anterior Teeth, and of Preventing the Teeth from Checking During the Soldering Process? Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 461.
The Thermol or Hot Air Bath. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 94-96. Correction, 173.
The Electro and Celluloid Plates. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 428-429.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 112.
D32, Den. Review, III, 1889, 168. 518-519.
Simple Methods. (Making Zinc Dies.) Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 166-167. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 547. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 417-419. Comment, 539-540.
Materials for Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 23-26. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 215-216. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 26-28. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 74-77. Selected.
Arranging Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 149-150. Catching's Comp., 1890, 57-58. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890 125-126. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 74-77. 2 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 16-17.
Babbitt Metal — How to Make. Catching's Comp., 1890, 101. Selected.
A Street Car Study (re Artificial Dentures). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 99-100. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 144-146. Selected.
Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 313. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 127-128. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 197-199. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 22-24. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HASKELL, L. P.—Continued.
"The North-Western Dental College." Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 423. Corres.
Instruction in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 506. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 635-636.
A Criticism Criticised. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 27-28.
Poisoning from Red Rubber. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 288. Selected.
Extract of Hammamelis for the Gums. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 491.
Teeth Too Short. (Artificial Dentures.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 530-531. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 521-522. Selected.
Babbitt Metal vs. Zinc. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 531-532. Ans., 584. Vol. XI, 31. Comment, 138. Correction, 178-179; 274.
The Chase Combination Plate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 583-584.
Letter from Dr. Haskell (re Review of His "Manual"). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 556-557. Corres.
D321, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 339-340.

HASKELL. Objections to the Extractions of the First Permanent Molars. (Irregularities.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 361.
Much Needed Improvements in the Styles of Porcelain Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886. 432.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 23-25, 28.
Laboratory Hints. (Plates.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 28-29. Selected.
Learning to Use Artificial Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 575-576. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 96. Selected.
D43, D44, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 600.
A Difference Noted Between the Right and Left Sides of the Jaws in the Construction of Plates. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 556. Selected.
Failures in Artificial Dentures. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 43-45. Selected.
Babbitt Metal Dies. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 515.
Lower Dentures. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 31-32. Selected.

HASSALL. Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 805-806. Selected.

HATFIELD. D81, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 261-262, 262.

HAUGHTON. Address of Welcome. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 416.

HAUSEMAN, DAVID. Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 94-95. Selected.

HAVA, J. G. Supply of Phosphate of Lime. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 360-361. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43-45.

HAWLAND, S. F. Sensitive Dentine. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 349. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 316.

HAWLEY, JOHN S. Deutsch-Medicinische-Schrift-Sucht, or, The German-Medical-Journal Habit. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 358-376. Selected. 383. Ed.

HAWXHURST, D. C. Offensive Breath. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 350-354. Selected.

HAY, J. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 563-564.
D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 402.

HAY, JOHN. D224, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 494.

HAYCROFT. Syphilis, and Its Relation to Dental Surgery. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 162-163.

HAYES, F. H. Nitrous Oxide. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 79. Selected.
Dentist's Advertisement in 1818. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 803.
Nitrous Oxide. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 19.

HAYES, GEORGE B. Reflex Neurosis in Relation to Dental Pathology. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1019-1024. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 398-406. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 289-298. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 1-9. Selected.

HAYES, J. Electricity in the Human Organism. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 275.

HAYES, R. L. Dental Hygiene. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 65-67. Disc. 67-68.
D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 77.

HAYES, RICHMOND SIMMONS. Obituary. Advertiser, (Dental), XXI, 1890, 87-88.

HAYES, S. J. Anesthesia vs. Asphyxia. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 578-584. 1 table. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 289-296. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 44-48, 93-94. Selected.
A Review of J. C. Reeve, M. D. of Dayton, O., on Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 337-349.

HAYES, W. CARLOS. Compensating Relations. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 101-106.

HAYES. D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 160.

HAYHURST, J. Dental History, No. 6. (re Porcelain Teeth.) N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 27-31. Disc. 31-36. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889. 102-104. Disc. 104-107.

HAYHURST. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 170.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 179.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 191.
D24, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 31-32.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 60-61.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 642.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 57-58.

HAYMAN, C. A. Epulis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 605-608.
Case of Facial Disfigurement, The Supplying of an Obturator and Artificial Cheek and Eye. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 82-86, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 387-389.
Apparatus for Replacing the Parts of the Jaws and Face Removed in the Course of Operations for the Eradication of a Sarcoma. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 46-47. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 62-64.

HAYS, G. B. What Varieties in Number are Found in the Teeth of Mammals? Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 10-12. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 46-47. Selected.

HAYS, GEO. D. Brown Bread. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 516. Selected.
Diet. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 554. Selected.
Dentists and Diet. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 76-77. Selected.

HAYS, I. W. Case of Implantation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 257-259.

HAYS, S. J. The Science of Anesthesia. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 65-76. Disc. 76-82.

HAYS. D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 45-46.
572, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 90-91.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 103.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 81.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 126, 127-128.

HAYWARD, C. H. D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 420.

HAZELDINE. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 781.
D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 467.

HAZELTINE, A. A. Cracking of Blocks of Gum Sections. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 143-144.
Vacuum Cavities in Dental Plates. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 417.

HEAD, JOSEPH. D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 269.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 320.
Cosmoline for Root Filling. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 202. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 123-124. Selected.
The Advantages of Cotton as a Root Canal Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 532-535. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 277-284. Disc. 284-293. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 271-275. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 3-10. Disc. 11-19.
Filling Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 867. Disc. 869-881.
Dental Assertion and Discussion. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 524-527. Disc. 533-536. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 24-27. Disc. 28-31.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 224-225.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 369.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 497.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 608-609.
D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 59-60, 60, 61.
Antiseptic Cosmoline. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 414.

HEAD, JOSEPH—Continued.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 34-35, 36.
D8, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 77.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 51.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 166.

HEAD. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 424.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 243.
Experiments with Root Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 195-196.
Acid Phosphate (and Tooth Decay). Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 133. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 403. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 139. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 253. Selected.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 62.
D26, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 99.

HEADRIDGE, DAVID. A Library for the Students' Society. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1057.

HEADRIDGE, P. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 710.

HEADRIDGE, PETER. D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 409.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1068-1069.
Cord Engine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1092-1093.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 279.

HEADRIDGE, WILLIAM. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 419.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 648-649.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 941-951. Remarks, 982.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 410-411.

HEADRIDGE. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 311.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1093.

HEARN, JOSEPH. 615.7813, Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 51.

HEARN. Treatment of Sick Stomach After Ether. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 126. Selected.

HEATH, CHRISTOPHER. Secondary Epithelioma Surrounding Left Half of the Body of the Lower Jaw: Removal of the Growth, together with Half the Jaw; Recovery; Remarks. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 673-676. 1 illus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 272-273.
Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. London: J. and A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1888.
Cystic Diseases of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 422-423, 615-626. 7 illus.
Diseases of the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 423-434. 6 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 525-530. Selected.
Five Cases of Tumour of the Jaws Treated by Excision. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 401-408. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 328. Selected.
Lectures on Certain Diseases of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 551-563, 6 illus; 601-614, 8 illus; 651-660, 4 illus; 701-711, 7 illus; 751-767, 6 illus; 801-816, 8 illus; 851-854, 902-910, 4 illus; 949-959, 7 illus; 999-1010, 6 illus; 1058-1064, 1 illus; 1107-1118, 7 illus.
Malignant Tumors of the Upper Jaw. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 492-493. Abstract.
Diseases of the Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 494. Abstract.
Sarcoma of Upper Jaw; Operated upon Five Times in Nineteen Months; No Recurrence Four Years After Last Operation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1042-1045. 1 illus.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 771-772.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 556-557.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 37-39.
Harelip, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 588-589. Selected.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 79-81.

HECKER, ANTON J. (Translator). On the Rotation Method—The Construction of the First Gold Layers. Herbst, William. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 88-89. Selected.

HECKLER, J. W. Bridge-Work. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 246-250. Disc. 250-255.

HEGENSCHMIDT, ARTHUR C. The Occasional Origin of True Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 171-175.

HEIDE, M. Report of Dental Progress Read at The International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 774-775.
D221, D223, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 125.

HEIDE, R. Filling of Teeth from Enamel Derived from Natural Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 54, Selected.

HEIDE. Method of Making Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 230. Clinic.

HEIST, GEO. K. Systemic Disturbances Due to Pathological Conditions Existing in the Oral Cavity. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 482-486. Disc. 494-495.

HEITZMANN, CARL. D61, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 252.
Microscopy as a Guide in Practical Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 159-162, 206-215. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 31-42, Disc. 42-45.
Development and Histology of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 306-312. Disc. 312-320.
Inflammation of Dentine. (Eburnitis.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 120-130. 5 illus.
Tooth Development. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 385-389. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 306-312, 317.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 529.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 126-127.
The General Structure of the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 529-543. Selected.
Contributions to the History of Development of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 939-944, 1081-1085, 1135-1138. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 1-5. 3 illus. 45-46. Ed. 57-66. 112-121. 169-175. 225-230. 285-289. 344-347.
History of the Development of the Enamel. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 225-235. 6 illus. 281-290. 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)
Development of Dentine. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 337-349. 7 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 348-349. Abstract.
Development of Cementum. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 397-402. 2 illus.
(and Bodecker, C. F. W.) The Epithelial Cord of the Enamel Organ. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 453-462. 11 illus. 509-517. 4 illus. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 565-569. 2 illus. 621-625. 2 illus. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)
Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 166-167. Selected.
Life in a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 346-347.
The Life of the Tooth-Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 365.
The Dentine a Living Substance. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 394-395.
The Odontoblasts and Nerves of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 402.
Extracting to Regulate. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 421. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 183.
Bones Alive (Changes in the Jaw Bones). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 444.
Sensitiveness of Enamel. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 446, 509. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 549. Selected.
The Life of the Cement that Covers the Root. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 449.
The Life of the Enamel. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 510.
and Bodecker, C. F. W. The Development of Teeth in Rachitic Embryos. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 533-534. Abstract.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 35-36.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 129-130.
D141, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 261-263.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 452-453.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 31.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 39-40.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 96-97.
Contributions to the Knowledge of Tumors of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 256-263.
Microscopical Examination of an Implanted Tooth, extracted from the Mouth of Wm. J. Younger. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 334-342. Disc. 342-344.
D16, D14, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 234-235, 235, 236, 237.

HEITZMANN, CARL—Continued.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 337-342.
D142, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 97.
D142, D16, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 18-19, 19, 20, 20-21, 21.
D144, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 541-543, 548, 549.
576, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 551-553.
576, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 33-35.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 102-104, 104-105, 105, 106, 109.
D67, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 129-132.
D144, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 218-220.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 17-19.

HEITZMANN. Hyperostosis of Roots of Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 445-447. Disc. 451-457.
D144, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 94-95.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 182.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 265-268.

HELLER, C. A. Bicuspids and Incisors Bunched on Either Side of Arch. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 38. Clinic.

HELYAR. Charcoal for Root-Filling. Den. Facts, II, 1886, Jan., 14.

HENDRICKSON, F. E. Gold Soldering. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 178.

HENLE, J. Structure and Physiology of the Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 199-229. 7 illus. Trans.

HENLEY, L. H. What I Know of Cocaine. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 127-128. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 6-7.
Taking an Articulation. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 564. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 376-377. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 77. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 76-77. Selected.

HENLEY, LINDSLEY H. Practical Suggestions. (re Fillings.) Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 11-12.

HENLEY, R. Y. Dental Education. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 295-299. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 354-355. Abstract.
A Case of Clinical Surgery. (Excision of Inferior Nerve for Neuralgia.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 412-413. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 486. Selected.
An Unwarranted Attack on Dentists and Dental Colleges. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 131-133. Ed.
Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones.—Treatment. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 189-193. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 352-356. Selected.

HENLEY. Cocaine. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 95. Selected.

HENOQUE. (and Fredet.) Ether Anaesthesia by Local Application. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1004. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 102. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 71. Selected.

HENRIQUEZ, J. M. Anomaly. Gemmated Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 458. 2 illus.

HENRY, FREDERICK P. Three Cases of Scurvy. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 401-407. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 233-235.

HENRY, G. Union of Roots of an Upper Second Molar with Dens Sapientiae. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 229-230.
Dilaceration, With Subsequent Shedding of a Bicuspid Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 467.

HENRY, J. C. Adentus. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 358.

HENRY, W. F. Shell Corners for Restoring Defective Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 153. Disc. 153. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 373. Disc. 373. Den. Record, X, 1890, 153. Disc. 153-154.

HENRY. Systemic Condition and the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 469.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 412.
D232, Den. Record, X, 1890, 153.

HENSHIE, R. E. Mounting Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 120. Corres.

HEPBURN, DAVID. Improving the Adhesion of Suction Plates. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 501. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 73-74. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 105-106. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 234. Disc. 234-235. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 257. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 59. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 10. Selected.

HEPBURN, DAVID—Continued.
Case of Epuloid Growths Connected with an Impacted and Encysted Wisdom Tooth in a Man, Aged 70. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 683-686.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 140.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 292-294. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 90, 236-238.
Chronic Closure of the Jaws. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 218. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 177. Disc. 177-178. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 391-392.
Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 89-90. Disc. 92-93. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 101-102. Disc. 103-104.
A Few Remarks on Suction Plates, Air Chambers, and Artificial Rugae. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 189-196. Disc. 197-199. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 294-295. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 557-561. Disc. 599-601. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 254-256. Disc. 256-257.
Cases of Difficult Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 99.
Slide Section Tray. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 801. Disc. 801-802. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 55-58, 2 illus. Disc. 58-60. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 8-10. 2 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 62-64. Disc. 120-122. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 91. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 9. Disc. 9-10.
The Importance of a Thorough Mechanical Training. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 492-496. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 299-303. Selected.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 560.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 46.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 152.
Canine Tooth in an Apparently Edentulous Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 635-636.
How to Make a Vulcanite Splint in Two Hours. Catching's Comp., 1890. 210-211. Selected.
Tooth in the Jaw. Den. Record, X, 1890, 480-481. Selected.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 593-594.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 780-781.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 372.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 152-153.
D721, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 70.

HEPBURN, ROBERT. The Invention of the Burring Engine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 320, 447. Corres. Criticism, 380-381.

HEPBURN. D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 175.
Improving the Adhesion of Plates When First Inserted. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 190.
D782, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 225.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 290-291.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 446.
D602, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 124-125.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 234.
Specimens off the West Coast of Ireland. (Prehistoric Jaw Bones.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 33.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 292-293.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 174-175.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 87.
D071, Den. Record, X, 1890, 407-408.

HERBERT, H. Curious Case of Total Necrosis of Left Upper Jaw and Molar Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1085. Selected.

HERBERT, WM. The Temper of Instruments. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 245-246. Selected.

HERBST, WILLIAM. Visit to America. (Gold Fillings.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 368-373. 373-374. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1006-1007. Disc. 1007-1014. Selected.
Method of Using Silver Matrices. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 255. Clinic.

HERBST, WILLIAM—Continued.
American Visit of. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 146-148. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 594-596. Ed.
The German Method of Filling Teeth with Gold, &c. Ash's Quarterly, 1886, 3-15. 3 illus. (Cont. in June, 1887). Ash's Quarterly, 1887, 33-41. (Cont. from March, 1886).
Rotation Method of Gold Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 761. Abstract. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 192. Disc. 192-193.
Ring Matrix. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 380-381.
Valuable Obtunder for Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 893. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 437. Disc. 437-443. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 17.
Packing Gold in Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 608-609. Disc. 609-618. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 553-554. Trans. Disc. 554-561.
The Herbst Method. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 453-454. Disc. 456-460.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 71-72.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 403.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 629.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 697.
Lining Cavities. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 199. Clinic.
Honors for. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 107.
Elected to Honorary Membership—New Jersey State Dental Assn. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 193.
Dinner to. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 200-203. Supplement, 1-23. Portrait Opp. 1. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 135-136.
(Translated by.) On the Rotation Method—The Construction of the First Gold Layers. Hecker, Anton, J. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 88-89. Selected.
Holding the Rubber Dam in Position. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 343. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 436.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 18.
Views in Regard to Dentists and the Dental Profession of America. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 43-44. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 142-143. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 233-235. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 6-8. Clinic. Selected. 15. Ed.
A New Method of Treating Teeth with Diseased Pulps. (Rotation Method of Canal Filling.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 484-486. Trans. Selected. American. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 399-402. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 608-609.
Glass as Filling Material. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 131-133. 6 illus. Disc. 133-156. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 868-869. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 491-492. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 501. Den. Review, III, 1889, 713. Trans.
Gold Rings in the Restoration of Crowns in Bicuspids. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 62-63. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 124. Clinic.
A New and Important Method of Improving Amalgam Fillings. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 13-14. Trans. Selected.
Obtundent. Catching's Comp., 1890, 193.

HERKILL, L. P. The Laboratory. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 168.

HERN, JOHN. Note of a Case of Sclerotitis Apparently of Dental Origin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 915-917. Abstract. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 507-509. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 309-312. Selected.

HERN, WILLIAM. A Method of Treatment of Dead Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1-7. Disc. 7-10. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 19-24. Disc. 24-27.
Diplopia and Supraorbital Neuralgia (Dental Irritation). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 17-19, 22-23. Disc. 19-22. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 18. Disc. 18-20. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 71. Disc. 71-74.
Mouth Mirror. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 19. Disc. 22. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 71. Disc. 74-75.

HERN, WILLIAM—Continued.
Cocaine and Its Use as a Local Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 218-263. 3 tables. Disc. XX, 4-20, 29-31. Appendix to Disc. following P. 144. (31b-31j.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 363-366. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 660-666, 715-723, 767-772, 816-823, 3 tables. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 274-277. Disc. 552-553.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 184-185. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 242-249.
The Importance of Early Operative Measures in Cases of Suppurative Inflammation about the Lower Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 345-346.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 56-58.
Case of Embedded Denture in the Lower Jaw, Causing Loss of Function of the Right Gustatory Nerve. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 77-78, Disc. 78-79, 81-82. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 44-45. Disc. 45-46. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 382-383. Disc. 383-385. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 59-60. Disc. 60-62.
Case of Re-Plantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1073.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 41-42.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 357-358.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 445-446, 447.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 984.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 156.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 165.
D621, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 497-498.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 558-559.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 826.
Case of Buried Lower Molar in the Body of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 116-122, 2 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 94-95. Den. Record, X, 1890, 111-112. Disc. 112-113.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 8.
D713, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 67-68.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 150-151.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 129.
D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1133.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 273.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 554.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 28.
Misplaced Canine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 35. Disc. 36.

HERN. D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 447-448.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 175-176.
Ophthalmic Trouble Due to Dental Irritation. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 19-20. Disc. 20-22.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 749.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 543.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 231.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 76.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 210-211.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 297.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 337.
D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 113.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 233.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 343-344.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 523.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 207-208.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 133-134.
Absorption of the Tissues of the Mouth from Pressure. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 487-488. Selected.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 162-163.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., X, 1889, 772-773.
D713, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 803.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 504.
D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1076-1077.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1119.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 266.
Insertion of a Porcelain Inlay. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 418. Clinic.

HERN—Continued.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 43.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 128.
D43, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 739-740.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 84-85.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 91.
D24, Den. Record, X, 1890, 25-26.

HERRING, H. C. Cases of Implantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 497-498. Correction, Vol. VII, 42. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 238. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 6. Corres.
Warm Instruments for Filling with Amalgam. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 203. Ed.
D73, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 393.
D243, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 142.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 185-186.
Immediate Root Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 12-13.
Hypodermic Use of Cocaine. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 578-579. Corres.
Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 811-812. Clinic.

HERT, B. L. Cap or Kill—Which? Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 176-177. Disc. 177-178. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 306-307. Selected.

HERT, BENJ. J. Perforated Roots.—Treatment. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 229-230.

HERYUG, T. Abscess of the Antrum. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 95. Selected.

HERYUG, THEODORE. The Electric Light as a Means of Diagnosis in Empyema of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 893-902. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 521-530.

HESS, B. D07, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 134.

HESS, BERNARD. Dental Anomalies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 937-938. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 391-392.

HESS. For Sore Lips. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 350. Selected.

HESSE. Dental Caries in Bakers. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 748-749. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 527. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 473.

HETH. D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 72-73.

HETRICK, F. O. D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 224-225.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 257-258.
D22, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 616-617, 617.
D04, D072, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 199.

HETRICK. D04, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 221.
D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 247.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 232.
D81, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 262.
D332, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 300.

HEWITT, A. C. The Best in Operative Dentistry. Den. Review, III, 1889, 623-635. Criticism, 728-729.

HEWITT, C. B. Nasal Catarrh Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 559.
615.778, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 490.
Whither are We Drifting? Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 452-454. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 289-292. Disc. 305-311.
Dental Education. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 236. Selected.
Address at the Eighth Annual Commencement of the Kansas City Dental College, Session of 1888-89. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 103-106.

HEWITT, FREDERIC. An Enquiry Into Several Methods of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 86-91, 1 illus., 1 table; 152-159, 1 illus., 2 tables; 208-216.
Note Upon the Duration of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 341-344. 1 table.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 124-130.
The Best Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 250-252. Corres.
615.7811, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 186-190.

HEWITT, FREDERIC—Continued.
A Case of Laryngeal Spasm Under Nitrous Oxide. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 83-89. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 222-229. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 222-229.
"On Certain Anesthetic Mixtures with Special Reference to those in Use in Dental Surgery." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 608-618. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 397-399. Disc. 404-416. 425-426, Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 416. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 178-181. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 603-605. 1 illus. Clinic.
The Hyderbad Chloroform Commission. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 170-173. Corres. Selected.

HEWITT, F. H. 615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 413.

HEWITT, O. B. D63, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 300.

HEWITT. 615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 161.
D331, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 120.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 222.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 392-393, 394-395.
615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 174-175, 176.
Some Points in the Selection and Administration of Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 372-373.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 171.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 70-71.
D22, D242, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 122, 123.
D601, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 313.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 558-559.
D04, D072, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 198.

HEYN (and Rosving). The Germicidal Value of Iodoform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 273-274.

HEYWOOD, ROBERT R. Restoration of Abraded Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 492.

HIGHT, E. M. Independent Dental Press. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 29-31.

HIGHT. D611, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 19.

HILL, ALFRED. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 307-308. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 479-480. Den. Record, X, 1890, 237-238.
Is It Third Dentition, or a Tardy Development? Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 557.

HILL, F. W. Yielding to Temptation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 247.

HILL, H. J. D601, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 214. Corres.

HILL, O. E. D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 131.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 40.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 162.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 28.
Case of Peridental Disease. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 552. Disc. 552-554.
Elongated Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 92-93. Disc. 93-95.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 552.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 173-174, 176, 177.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 22-24, 25-26, 26-27.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 457.

HILL, S. J. D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 540.

HILL, WILLIAM. D423, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 107.
On the Inter-Dependence of Rhino-Pharyngeal and Dental Diseases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 529-536.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 226.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 68.

HILL. D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 27, 28, 29.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 61.

HILLIARD, SID P. D22, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 391.

HILLISCHER. Narcosis from a Mixture of Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 698-699. Abstract.

HILLS, W. B. The Value of Corrosive Sublimate as a Practical Disinfectant. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 464. Selected.

HILTON, JENNIE KOLLOCK. Woman in Dentistry. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 525-528.
The Comic Side of Our Practice. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 1-3.

HILTON, JENNIE KOLLOCK—Continued.
Women in the Dental Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 145-146.
Professional Ethics. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 241-242.
HILZIM, A. H. Cases in Practice—Attaching an Artificial Cusp—Gold Band with Amalgam Crown—An Irregular Cuspid—Singular Case of Absorption. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 57-62. 2 illus.
Restoring a Bicuspid. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 478-479. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 31. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 174. Selected.
Cocaine in Extracting. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 499-502.
Smooth Plates to Prevent Rubber Sore Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1035-1036. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 722-723. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 547. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 318a-318b. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 72-73. Selected.
"The Cocaine Man" Again. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 136-138.
Cocaine versus "Rabbit's-Foot." Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 424-425.
Gleanings. (Filling Materials.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 14-18.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 145-146. Comment, 212-213. Reply, VI, 1888, 49-50. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 906-907. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 81. Selected.
615.7816, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 395.
Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 74-75. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 58-59. Abstract.
Periosteal Inflammation. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 190. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 146. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 232. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 60.
Dental Metallurgy. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 18-28.
HILZIM. Secret Preparation for Repairing Rubber Plates. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 9.
Rubber and Celluloid Plates. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 11. Disc. 11.
To Prevent Vulcanizers Leaking. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 245-246. Selected.
A Noted Vulcanizer. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 452.
HINSDALE, GUY. Facial Spasm and Tic-Douloureux for Which Neurectomy and Neuro-Tension were Employed. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 23-24. Selected.
HIPPLE, A. H. Implantation of Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 143-147.
HIPPLE, A. HUGH. Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 153-157. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 450-455. Selected.
HIPPLE. D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 125.
HISE, F. L. (and Starr, E. T.) Typical Tooth Forms. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 596-616. 19 illus.
HITCHCOCK, E. B. Gutta-Percha vs. Cement Fillings. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 438-442. Disc. 442-450. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 129-131. Selected.
HITCHCOCK. D74, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 70.
HOBBES, M. W. Warm Ether as an Anesthetic. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 567. Selected.
An Aid in Anesthesia. (Ether.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 390. Selected.
HOBBS, J. Reparative Power of the Tongue. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 339. Selected.
HOCKLEY. D32b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 384-385.
HODGEN, J. D. Specific Necrosis and Caries. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 95-105. Disc. 105-107.
The Progress of Prosthetic Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 97-109. 1 table.
HODGEN. D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 145.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 44-45.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 120-121.
HODGKIN, JAMES B. Case of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 191.
Case of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 191.
A Phase of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 206-209. 6 illus.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 2-3. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 157-162.
Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 359-360.
Zymosis. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 271-277. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 531-537. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 21-22.
Outline of a Lecture Before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Nov. 10, 1885. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 1.
My Dental Creed. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 669-671. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 76-79. Selected.
Amalgams. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 595-596. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 486. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 577. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 324-329. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87. Selected.
Is Oxyphosphate Injurious? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 505. 505. Ed.
Amalgams Which can be Malleted. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 523. Selected.
Are We Justified in Promising Success in Replantation? Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 394-396. Disc. 411-413. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 176-177. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 27. Disc. 28. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 82-83. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3. Disc. 3. Selected.
613.2. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 775-776.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 402.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 385-386.
Amalgams and Methods of Using. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 71.
Didactic Lectures. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 89-93.
Higher Professional Education. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 387-388. Corres.
Arsenious Acid and Its Application. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 504-505. Corres.
Decay. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 555.
Sketch of My Life. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 575-578. 632-633. Corres.
HODGKIN, J. O. Extracting Frail Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 169. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 241-242. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 55. Selected.
HODGKIN. D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 622.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 494-495.
HODKINS. D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 189.
HODSON, J. F. P. D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 180-181.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 229.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 574-576.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 86-88.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 699.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 143-144.
HODSON. D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 175-176.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 39-40.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 104.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 465-466.
HOFF, N. F. Historical Sketch of the Dental College of the University of Michigan. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 377-378.
HOFF, N. S. Orthodontia. (Heredity and Acquired Etiology.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 115-120.
Filling Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 486-487. Disc. 487-491.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 120-123. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 866-867. Den. Review, III, 1889, 712.
Operative Dentistry: Report of Committee. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 105-109. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 786-788. Disc. 788-792. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 719-723.
Sanitary Science and Its Relations to the Construction and Adaptation of Prosthetic Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 156-161. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 78-83.
Your Old Men Shall Dream Dreams, and Your Young Men Shall See Visions. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 983. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 575-578.

HOFFMAN, G. W. Text of Decision Regarding Dental Law of State of New Hampshire. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 185-186. Corres.
HOFMEISTER, V. (and Ellenberger.) A New Antiseptic. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 11-12. Selected.
HOGG, JABEZ. Maggots in Carious Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 285-287.
Embryo of a Parasitic Entozoa From a Tooth (Cause of Toothache). Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 121-123. Selected.
HOGUE, ROBERT. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 256. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 479-480.
HOLBROOK, A. Keep Posted. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 56. Selected.
HOLBROOK, ARTHUR. An Unborn Idea, Hence Unnamed. Den. Review, II, 1888, 497-508.
HOLBROOK, E. W. F. Bridge and Gold Crown Work. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 194-195. 4 illus.
Self Acting Disc-Holder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 236. Clinic. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 346.
HOLCOMB, E. To Repair Rubber Plates. Catching's Comp., 1890, 98. Selected.
HOLCOMBE, B. E. A Dental Anomaly, Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 319. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 403.
HOLCOMBE, EUGENE. Infernal Machines (Trusts). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 111-112.
HOLCOMBE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. D21a, 616. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 557-559.
616.95. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 85-86, 86-87.
HOLLAND, S. G. (and Tignor, W. F.) Chemistry and Therapeutics. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 355-357.
Chemistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 291. Selected.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 890-892.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 482-483.
Reflex Action. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 443. Selected.
D601, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 86.
Address of Welcome. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 414-416.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 26.
HOLLAND. D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 237-238.
D73, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 33.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 485.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 358.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 372.
D32a, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 377-378.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 292.
To Fill Roots. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 183. Selected.
Impressions of Difficult Cases. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 184. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 5. Selected.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 899.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 378, 381.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 384, 387.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 389, 390, 391.
D38, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 505-506, 506-507.
D324, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 511.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 344-345.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 398-399. 402-403.
D32, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 405-406.
D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 58.
D65, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
D32, D325, D321, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 60.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 466-467.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 508.
HOLLIDAY. D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 233.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
HOLLINGSWORTH, J. G. An Improvement in Making Porcelain-Faced Crowns. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 99. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 82-83. Selected.
HOLMES, A. M. Flange Plate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 340-341. Selected.
A Few Practical Points in Dentistry. (Filling Teeth; Plates.) Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 53-59. 5 illus.
HOLMES, CHAS. Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Chronic Pharyngitis, and Necrosis of the Ossa Nasi. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 433.
HOLMES, H. N. The Third Molar, Wisdom Tooth, or Dens Sapientiae. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 430-439.
HOLMES, J. P. Duty of Each and Every Dentist (In Examining a Mouth). Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91, July, 5.
HOLMES, JOHN P. Obituary. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 258. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 249.
HOLMES, L. B. Do Unto Others as You Would Have Others Do Unto You. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 506-507.
Individual Report from Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. (Plates; Crown and Bridge Work.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 177-179. Disc. 179-187.
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Toast at the Dinner of the New York Odontological Society. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 186. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 124. Selected.
What We Owe to the Dentists. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 256. Corres.
HOLMES, S. T. Crowns. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, July, 7.
Bridgework. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan., 12.
HOLMES, W. R. Power of an Operator. (Over a Patient Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 71-72. Selected.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 477. Portrait Opp. 433.
HOLMES. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 163.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 458.
D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 509.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 484-485, 486.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 70. 71, 76-77.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 486.
615.7816, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 146, 150-151.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 173.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 287.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 293-294.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 33.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 100.
D34, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 41-42.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 93.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 128-129.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 157-158, 159.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 182, 183, 202-203, 208-209.
HOLMFELD, J. de C. Experimental Investigations Concerning Suppuration. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 513-514. Selected.
HOLT, J. W. The Actual Cautery in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 694-697. Disc. 697-698. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 154-157. Disc. 157-158.
HOLT, JOHN. Sponge-Dressings. (In the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Fistulous Abscesses.) Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 191. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 680. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 576. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 197. 238. Selected.
HOLT, WM. FURLOW. Nerve Capping. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 446. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 4-5. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 145-146. Selected.
HOMER. Dead Teeth in the Jaws. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 362-365. Disc. 365-366. 369-370.
HOOD, C. T. Doctorate Address. (American College of Dental Surgery.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, July, 3-7.
HOOD, C. TODD. Relation of Life to Physical Forces. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, March, 7-17.
HOOD, JOHN. D221, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 461.
HOOD, PETER. To Arrest the Growth of Cancerous Tumors. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 499-500. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOOLE, STEPHEN. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 405-406.

HOOPER, J. Exsection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans, 1886, 144-145. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 749-751. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 457-458.
Necrosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 145.
Abscess. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 145.
The Proper Care of Poor Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1004-1006. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 498-503. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 662-666. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 452-456. Selected.

HOOTON, W. A. How Dental Anatomy Supports the Darwinian Theory. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 622-627.
Collection of the Remains of Animals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 131-132. Disc. 132-134.

HOOTON. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 709.

HOPE. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 588-589. D07, Den. Record, X 1890, 404.

HOPEWELL-SMITH, W. A. Dentogeny. (Histology of the Tissues.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 927-928. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 337-343. 1 illus.
Preparing Specimens of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 310-312.
The Vascularization of the Dental Tissues. Den. Record, X, 1890, 354-358. 1 illus.

HOPKINSON, B. MERRILL. Caries and Necrosis of Alveoli of Right Superior Maxilla and Chronic Inflammation of Antrum, Due to Excessive Salivary Concretions and a Neglected Pulpless Molar. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 548-553. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 659-664. Selected.
Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Devitalization and Subsequent Treatment. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 350-356. Correction, 453. Criticism, 548-550. Reply, Vol. VIII. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 374. Selected.
Are Not the Organs Contained Within the Oral Cavity Parts of the Human Economy, and if so, How Can the Treatment of Disease in this Locality be Considered Otherwise Than as a Specialty of the Great Healing Art, as Comprehended in the Term, Medicine? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 499-506. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 109-115. Selected.

HORINE, SOL. Tempering Instruments. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 554. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 218. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 44-45. Selected.
Reddish-Yellow Secretion. (Stains on the Teeth.) Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 581.
An Open Letter to Dr. L. P. Haskell. (Absorption and Articulation.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 83-85. Reply, 137-138. Corres. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 156-158. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 167. Selected. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 57. Selected.

HORSFALL, J. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 411.

HORSFALL. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 591-592.

HORSLEY, V. 615.7811 Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 123-124.
615.7811, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 186.

HORSLEY, VICTOR A. H. Notes on the Pathology of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve, Illustrated by Cases Treated Successfully by Avulsion of the Nerve Close to the Skull. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 270-285. Disc. 286-295. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 415-419. Disc. 419-420. 378, 379. Ed. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 964-968, 1011-1015. Disc. 1036-1044.
Epileptiform Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 322-328. Disc. 329-333. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd, Ser., 1887-88, 145-158. Selected.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 170-171.

HORTON, GEORGE. Filling Teeth. (Poem.) Den. Review, IV, 1890, 499.

HORTON, W. P. D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 563.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 26-27.
D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 302.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 295.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 275-276.
D17, D11, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 19.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 73.
D323, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 81-82.

HORTON, D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 59-61.
D321, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 450-451.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 154-155.
D3, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 171-172.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 73.
D61a, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 135.
D17, D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 72, 73.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 72. 72-73.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 786.

HOSE, H. W. Flasking. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, May, 9-10. Selected.

HOUGHTON, E. Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 566. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 425
D324, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 426.

HOUGHTON, EDWIN. The Use of Cocaine for the Alleviation of Pain During the Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 187-190. Disc. 223-225, 1067-1071.

HOUGHTON. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 312.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 709-710.

HOUSE, J. WARD. Dental Ethics—From the Standpoint of a Young Practitioner. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 349-354.

HOUSTON, P. D. What Shall Be Done with the Six-Year Old Molars? Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 151-152.
Dental Education among the Masses. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 168-170. Abstract.
Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine or an Independent Profession? Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 152-155. Disc. 124-125.

HOUSTON. D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 180.

HOW, W. STORER. The Evolution of Artificial Tooth Caps and Cap-Crowns and Bridge-Work. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 87-95. 47 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 346-354. 47 illus.
Litmus Tests of Oral Fluids with Chart for Recording Observations. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 147-149. 1 chart. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 751-752.
A System for Collar-Crowning and Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 94-97. 14 illus.
Methods of Mounting the Logan Tooth-Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 500-504. 18 illus.
Aesthetic Dentistry. (Grinding Teeth to Correct Irregularities.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 741-745. 12 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 128-131. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 55-56. Abstract.
Anchors for Fillings in Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 91-93. 10 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 177. Selected.
Dental Notation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 440-443.
Appliances for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 479-482. 13 illus.
Mode of Mounting the New Richmond Tooth-Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 747-750. 10 illus.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 67-71. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 542-547. 10 illus. 719-723. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 562-567. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 125-130. Selected.
Plaster Prosthetic Models. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 634-638. 9 illus.
Professional Patents. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 282-291. 291; Ed. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Oct., 1-10. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 401-410. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 145-156.
Dental Repairs by Porcelain Inlays. Den. Review, II, 1888, 540-541.
A Merited Recognition. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 64. Ed.
Bright-Metal Screw Posts and Copper Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 237-238.
Flasking Dentures for Vulcanization. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 526-532. 6 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOW, W. STORER—Continued.
Fissure Chisels. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 938-942. 10 illus.
Some Phases of Dental Literature. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 466-469. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 18-21.
Professional Ethics and Honor. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 540-549. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 229-230. Disc. 230-231. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 165-172. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 183-191.
The Hillischer Dental Notation, with Indices. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 150-162. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 893-901. Disc. 902. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 764-776.
Split-Tube Teeth-Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 278-281. 18 illus.
Feathered Posts for Tooth-Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 365-368. 20 illus.
Root-Canal Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 763-769. 16 illus.

HOWARD, BENJAMIN. On Raising the Epiglottis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 186-190.
The Way to Raise the Epiglottis in Syncope. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 15-16. Abstract.

HOWARD, C. T. The Facial Angle in Relation to the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 301-304. 1 illus. Disc. XXXI, 304. 386. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45-49. 1 illus. 1 table.
Cloth Strips for Polishing. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 71. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956.
Investment for Rubber Plates. Catching's Comp., 1890, 75. Selected.
To Prevent Warpage of Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 43.

HOWARD, CHAS. T. Trophic Action. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 190-195.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 231-235.
Ethics in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 460-461. Disc. 462-463.
D38, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 976-979.
President's Address. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 72-74.

HOWARD, C. W. Tooth with Three Roots. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 482-483. Selected.
A Lower Molar with Three Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 78. Corres.

HOWARD, F. E. Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, July, 1-5. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 802-805. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 359-362. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 375-376. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 120-124. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954.
Gold Retainer. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 189.
Gold Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 208. Clinic.
Making Matrices. Combination Fillings of Amalgam and Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 981. Clinic.

HOWARD, GEO. O. Dentistry—What Is It? Den. Review, II, 1888, 234-235.
Amalgam.—What Is It? Den. Review, II, 1888, 236.
Obituary. Den. Review, II, 1888, 154-155.
D241, D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 178.

HOWARTH, A. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 381. Corres.
Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 703. Corres.
Erroneous Impressions Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 746-747. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 31-32. Selected.
Local Dental Appointments. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 512. Corres.
Lectures on Dentistry for Popular Audiences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 646-648. Corres.

HOWE, F. S. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955.

HOWE, H. W. Flasking. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 161-162. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 269. Selected. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 6. Selected.

HOWE, H. W.—Continued.
New Method of Mounting an Artificial Denture. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 564-565. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 45-46. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 21-22. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 3-4. Comment, 125-126.
Placing Gold Crowns. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 69-70. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 488. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 69-70. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 49-50. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 59-60. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 46-47. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 75. Selected.
Bridge-Work Flux. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 538. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 497. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 249. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 273. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 24. Selected.

HOWE, J. MORGAN. Cocaine in Taking Impressions of the Mouth. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 374. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 298. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 15.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 76-77. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 2-3. Selected. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 51-57. Comment. 317-318.
D751, Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 19-20.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1000-1001.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 363-364.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 51.
615.9, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 197-198.
615, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 63-64.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 315.
And We Forbade Him, Because he Followeth not Us. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 317-318.
Absorbent Cotton. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 308. Disc. 308.
Devices for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 314-316. Disc. 316-325. 4 illus.
Teeth with Dead Pulps. Without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 7-17. (Symposium A.) Disc. 81-87. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 75-85. Disc. 225-231. Symposium. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 449-453. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 262-268. Selected.
The Removal of Right Half of Lower Jaw by Slow Enucleation. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 564-565. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 384.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23.
D41, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 29-31, 31. 32-33. 33.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 58.
D32, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 126-127.
D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 245-246.
D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 225-227.
A Study of the Practice of Filing and of Extracting Teeth, for Real or Alleged Benefits. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 993-999, 1034-1042. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 613-630. 2 illus. Disc. 648-660. 4 illus. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 112-129, 12 illus. Disc. 129-140. 4 illus.
Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 491-492. Selected.
Two Pairs of Models Which Show the Lengthening of a Short Bite. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 158. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 124.
Gutta-Percha as a Root-Filling Material. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 523-524. Selected.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 3-4.
To Prevent the Splitting and Breaking of Pulpless Teeth. (Pits in Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1107-1108. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 32-33. Selected.
Grinding Teeth to Prevent Splitting. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 697. Corres.
Retaining Pits. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 697-698. Corres.
Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 169.
Crowns. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 147. Selected.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 253, 254.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 265-266.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 459-460.

HOWE, J. MORGAN—Continued.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 679-684, 684, 685, 686, 687.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 81.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 138-143, 144, 145, 146.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 183.
615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 195-196.
New Hot-Air Instrument. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 19.
What is the Essential Basis of Professional Ethics, and the Proper Relation of Trade? Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 664-675. Disc. 690-700. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 126-136. Disc. 136-145.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 33.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 119-120, 121.
D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 553.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 80-81.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 172-173.

HOWE. The Matrix of Mr. George Brunton, of Leeds, England. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 28.
575, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 110.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 317.
D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6-7, 7.
615, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 20-21.
D61, Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, April, 11-12.
616, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 61-63.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 689.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 124.

HOWIE, JAMES MUIR. Moderate Exercise. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 56. Selected.

HOWKINS, T. MAUDSLEY. Some Improvements in Tubes and Pins for Pivot Teeth. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 11. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 87-90. 2 illus.

HOWLAND, S. F. D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 621.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 95.

HOWLAND, SAMUEL F. Artificial Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 220-222. 3 illus. Disc. 222-226. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 19-21, 3 illus. Disc. 21-25.
Tooth Crowns. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 97. Abstract. Disc. 97. 137-139.

HOYT, E. F. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 998.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 359-360. 361.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 53-54, 54-55.

HUBBARD, G. W. Dental School for Colored Students. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 106-107.
History of Meharry Dental Department of Central Tennessee College. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 274.
Dean of Meharry Dental Dep't of Central Tenn. College. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 281. Portrait, Opp. 241.

HUBBARD. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 125-126.
Higher Education of Colored People. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 242-243. Selected.
Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 333-334.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.

HUBER, WILLIAM A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 322.

HUCHARD. Hemostatic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 588. Selected. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 32. Selected.

HUDSON, EDWARD. Biographical Sketch. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 123-125. Selected.

HUET. D072, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 470.

HUGENSCHMIDT, A. C. D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 778-779.
615.7815, Den. Review, III, 1889, 721-723.

HUGENSCHMIDT, ARTHUR C. On the Hypodermic Use of Muriate of Cocaine in Oral and Dental Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 133-142. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 816-821. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 529-530. Disc. 530-531. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 543-544. Den. Review, II, 1888, 594-595. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 489-491. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 208-213. Selected.

HUGENSCHMIDT, ARTHUR C.—Continued.
On the Use of Antipyrine as a Sedative in Acute Peridental Inflammation. Den. Review, II, 1888, 389-392. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 331-335. Selected.
Antipyrine (Used Hypodermically.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 680-686. Corres.
Herpes Zoster of the Mouth and Gums. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 970-971. Den. Review, III, 1889, 725. Abstract.
Implantation of Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 723-725. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 60-62.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Catching's Comp., 1890, 44-46. Selected. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 20. Disc. 21. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 445-452. Disc. 452-457. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 208-211. Disc. 211-212. Selected.
The Accidents of Cocaine, How to Prevent Them as Much as Possible, and the Clinical Action of the Drug. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 139-141.
Remarks on the Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 720-724. Disc. 724-726.
On the Occasional Origin of the True Chronic Alveolar Abscess from Teeth with Living Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 903-904. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 521-522. Abstract. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 504-505. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 785-789.

HUGENSCHMIDT. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 142-143.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. Den. Record, X, 1890, 137-138. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 177-178. Selected.

HUGHES, C. H. The Cocaine Craze. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 524-525. Selected.
About Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 278-279. Ed.
Relation of Teeth and Hair Failure to Brain-Strain—Early Age—General Paresis. Den Headlight, IX, 1887, 135-138. Selected.

HUGHES, MORGAN. Trismus Due to Dental Irritation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 739-743. 1 illus.
Apparatus for Treating Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 798.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 476.

HUGHES, R. H. Death During the Administration of Methylene at South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth. Necropsy; Remarks. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 688-689. Selected.

HUGHES. D144, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 89-90.

HUGO, L. C. (Translator). A New Method of Treating Teeth with Diseased Pulps. (Rotation Method of Canal Filling.) By Wilhelm Herbst. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 484-486. Selected.
(Translator). Zahntechnische Reform. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 491-493.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 6-9. Selected.
Address to the Graduating Class of the Dental Department Columbian University, Washington, D. C. March 15th, 1888. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 133-138.

HUGO. The Band Wagon in Dentistry—France Its Home. From "Les Miserables." Den. Record, IX, 1889, 466-467. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90. Selected.

HULEN, JEFFERSON D. Obituary. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 88. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 79.

HULL, H. A. President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 3-6.

HULL, STOREY. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 591.

HUMBY. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 8.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 25.
Dangers in Using Amalgam and Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 313.
Dangers in Using Amalgams When Not Properly Plugged. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 161.

HUMPHREY. The Teeth of Centenarians. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 194. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 581.

HUMPHREYS, JOHN (and Windle, Bertram C. A.) Man's Lost Incisors. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 513, 546-558. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 458-472. Selected.
Case of Attrition. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 270-271.
Evolution Illustrated by Teeth, being a Comparison of the Teeth of Tertiary Mammals with those of the Present Day. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 662-674.
Notes upon the First Permanent Molars. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 690-693.
The Suppression and Specialization of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 80-86, 116-118, 171-177, 218-222, 301-305. 1 table.
HUMPHREYS. Calf with Cleft Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 141. 1 illus. Opp. P. 181. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 437. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 214.
HUNGERFORD, C. L. Does Oxyphosphate Injure Teeth? Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 465. Selected.
Dentists in the South. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 32.
The Voiceless Past. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 105-107. Abstract.
History of Dentistry. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 98-103.
HUNGERFORD. D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 71.
D22, D242, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 123.
What is Said of Us? Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 80-81. Selected.
Cusps for Bridge Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 488. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 53. Selected.
D332, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 419-420.
D22, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 617.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 215.
D332, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 251-252.
HUNT, A. O. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 615-616.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 153.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 615-616.
The Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry. 1888.
D323, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 81.
D751, Den. Review, II, 1888, 90-91.
The Past and the Present in Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 60-62. Selected.
Method of Crowning Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 391-392. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 165-166. Selected.
Prosthetic Dental Art. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 447-448.
Address of Welcome. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 221-222.
D32, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 269.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 488.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 497.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 229-231. 249.
D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 261-263.
D43, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 316.
Blood-Supply of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 905-906.
Dean of Dental Department, State University of Iowa. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 44. Portrait, Frontispiece.
Light for the Operating Room. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 604-609. Disc. 609-612.
D223, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 361, 996-998.
D144, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 477-478.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 532-533.
HUNT, P. G. C. D89, D8, D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 21.
Crown Articulator. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 499. 1 illus.
HUNT, R. FINLEY. D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 773-774, 775.
D711, D712, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 197-199.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 199-200.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 65-66.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 376-377, 379.
D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 411.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 356-357.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 357-358.
D67, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 395-396.
HUNT, R. FINLEY—Continued.
D5, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 78.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 75-76.
The Cervical Border. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 513. Selected.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 542-545.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 650.
HUNT, W. A. Suggestions on the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, March, 7-8. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 18-20. 151-152. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 179-180. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 27-31. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 249.
On a New Form of Dental Syringe. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 255-256. 1 illus.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 20-21.
Palladium and Some of its Uses and Peculiarities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 140-143. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 374-375. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 73.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 554. Disc. 554-555.
Trial Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 991-993. 9 Illus.
Black Diamond Drills. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 581.
D74, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 104.
D34, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 105.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 261.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 755-756.
D32a, Den. Record, X, 1890, 10.
615.7811, Den. Record, X, 1890, 366-367.
HUNT. Cocaine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 198-199. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1062.
Abnormal Central Incisors. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 311.
Alveolar Border Absorbed as the Result of Pressure. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 23-24. Disc. 24-25. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 75-76. Disc. 76-77.
D21, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 22.
Mechanical Apparatus to Replace Jaw Bone. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 20-21.
Cotton Wool in Separating the Teeth. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 22-23.
D3, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 170-171.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 19.
D21, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 74-75.
D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 187-188, 189.
D601, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 20-21.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 66-69, 70.
D6, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 75, 76-77.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 119-120.
D22, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 154-155.
D41, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 233.
D17, D622, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 71-72.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 92.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 134-135.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1119.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 551-552.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 257.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 59-60.
Death During Etherization. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 798-799. Selected.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 120.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 121.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 34-35.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 43, 44, 45, 50.
D244, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 356-357.
HUNTER, C. Mechanical Dentistry. London: Crosby Lockwood & Co. Third Edition. 1887.
New Form of Gold Cutters. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 729.
HUNTER, E. L. D4a, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 500.
Operative Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 739-740.
Removing Nerves with Wooden Points. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 76-77.
HUNTER, ROBERT I. Dental Obtundant. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 96.
HUNTER, W. H. H. Acquitted. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 32-33.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HUNTER, WILLIAM M. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 156. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 54-55. Ed.
HUNTER. D33, Texas, Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 19.
D24, Texas, Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 22-23.
D223, Texas, Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 49.
D421, Texas, Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 53.
HUNTINGTON, C. W. Tobacco and Its Toxic Effects. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 147-149.
HUNTINGTON, S. P. D09, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 305.
HURD, G. L. D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 473.
HURIHANE. D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 494.
HURLBUT, C. S. D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 39.
HURTY, J. N. The Alcohol Molecule. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 47-55. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 518-526.
HUSBAND, E. J. Copper Amalgam. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 340-342.
HUSLEY. Scientific Attainments. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 345-346.
HUSTED, H. G. The Engine Burnishers and Band Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 329-330. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 107-108.
HUTCHESON, R. C. Graduation. Valedictory Address. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 108-113.
HUTCHINSON, BECKET. Dentists' License for the Cape Colony, South Africa. The Medical Board. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 270-271. Corres.
HUTCHINSON, GEO. R. Making Loose Plates Fit. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 79. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 133. Selected.
HUTCHINSON, J. Microscopic Preparations from a Case of Myeloid Epulis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 361.
Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 361.
HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN. Syphilis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 576. Selected.
Transmission of Syphilis. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 83. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 144.
Adenoma of the Palate. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 271-272.
Alveolar Ulceration in a Child with General Tuberculosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 303-304. Selected.
Inflammation of the Lips and Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 531-532. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 370-372. Selected.
Notches in the Upper Central Incisor Teeth which Resemble those of Syphilis. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 444. Selected.
The Teeth in Inherited Syphilis. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 116. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 380-381. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 138-139. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 151. Selected.
A Surgeon's Notes on Certain Diseases and Malformations of the Teeth (Rigg's Disease; Syphilitic Teeth.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 155-176. Disc. 177-181. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 413-419, 461-467. Disc. 546-550. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 221-227. Selected.
D71, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 153-154.
"Diagnosis of Disease by the Teeth." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 214-216. Disc. 216-218, 247-248. Abstract.
Diagnosis by the Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 202-205. Disc. 205-209. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 350-352. Disc. 352-353. Selected.
Persisting Aptyalism, or Dry Mouth. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 107-108.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 214.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 545.
D71, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 202.
Rigg's Disease; Syphilitic Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 104-112. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 98-99.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 110.
HUTCHINSON, J. S. D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 781.
HUTCHINSON, S. J. Closure of the Jaws. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 493-495. Disc. 495. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 66-67. Disc. 67. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 103. Disc. 103-104. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 227-228. Disc. 228. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 53-54. Disc. 54.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 160-161.
615.7816, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 184-185.
Mounting Gum Blocks. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 753. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1123. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 564-565. Disc. 565-566.
Pivoting Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 753-754. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1123-1124. Disc. 1124-1125. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 418. Disc. 419. Selected.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 8.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 392.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 616-617.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 25.
615.7816, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 265.
Gum Section. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 418. Disc. 419-420. Selected.
Various Practical Points. (Refilling. Dentures. Crowns.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 9-11. Disc. 11-12.
Correcting Incurable Irregularity. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 43. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 160.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 19.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 134.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 174.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 291-292.
Rapid Method of Treating a Case of Irregularity. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 67-68.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 226.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 420.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 71-72, 74.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 541-542.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1041.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 230.
A Note on Erosion. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 164-167. Disc. 168-172. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 201-203. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 350-351. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 237-239. Selected.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 71.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 193.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 207, 210.
D332, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 260.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 36-37.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 680.
615.781, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 429.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 572-573.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 408-409.
D721, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 70-71.
HUTCHINSON, WM. F. No Drug to Cure Insomnia. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 174. Selected.
HUTCHINSON. A Case of Necrosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 245. Disc. 245-246.
Apnea and Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 448.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 221-222.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 648-649.
615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 174.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 461.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 64-65.
Plan to Hide an Incurable Irregularity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 87.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Due to Phosphorus. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XXX, 1887, 18. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 538. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HUTCHINSON—Continued.
Notching of the Incisor Teeth not of Syphilitic Origin. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 595. Selected.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 18.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 288.
D601, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 20.

HUXLEY, W. E. D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 68.

HUXLEY. Science and Literature. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 76-78. Selected.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 649-650.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 462.
D423, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 107.
The Origin of Life. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 54-57. Selected.
Vaccination. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 108-109. Selected.
Disease of the Silkworm. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 120-121. Selected.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 226.

HYATT, T. B. Dental History. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 381-382.

HYATT. A Summary of Dental History. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Oct., 4-12.
D64, Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 57.

HYDE, W. E. Countersunk Teeth as Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 64.

IBBETSON, G. A. Honour Conferred. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 19.

INGALLS. D33, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78.

INGERSOLL, LUMAN C. Dental Science, Questions and Answers. Keokuk, Ia.: L. C. Ingersoll. 1886. Second Edition. Phila.: Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co. 1889.
The Alveolo-Dental Membrane: Unity of Durability—Which? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 56-65. Den. Record, VI, 1866, 36-39. Selected.
Popular Appreciation of Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 542-546. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 253-257, 615. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 518-519. Selected.
In the Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 53.
Teeth as a Feature. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 78.
The Size of Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 122-125. Selected.
Dental Esthetics. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 132.
Dental Ethics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 434-435. Archives of Dentistry, IV, 1887, 303-305.
The Importance of Pathological Study. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 194-196.
Medicinal Stimulants. (Antiseptics.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 500-502. Disc. 502. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 86-92. Disc. 92-95. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 370-373. Disc. 373-376. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 316-317. Disc. 317-318.
Dentistry as a Medical Specialty. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 516-517.
Inflammatory Processes in the Oral Tissues. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 750-753. Disc. 753-755. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 585-588. 1 table. Disc. 588-589. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 416-418. 1 diagram. Disc. 418-419. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 26-27. Disc. 27-28.
Wounds of the Alveolo-Dental Membrane. (Root Canal Treatment.) Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 54-56.
Inflammation of the Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 267-268. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 337-341. Abstract.
To Make Dentistry Appreciated. (Public Education.) Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 396-397. Selected.
Diseases of the Root Membrane. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 401. Selected.
Brains and Work. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 412.
Elevating Our Profession. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 418.
Educate Your Patients. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 420-421. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 177-178. Selected.

INGERSOLL, LUMAN C.—Continued.
Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 448-449. Selected.
The Treatment for an Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 495-496. Criticism, Vol. X, 76. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 74-75.
Methods in Dental College Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 250-258. Den. Review, II, 1888, 665-666. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 161-169. Disc. 118-120. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 218-222, 266-268 Vol. XII, 251-256.
Terra Incognita. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 60-66.
Calcareous Deposits. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 198-199. Selected.
Inflammation of the Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 217-219. Selected.
Neuralgia—True and False. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 220. Selected.
Ulcerations and Abscesses. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 265. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 348-349. Selected.
Phagedenic Ulceration. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 271.
Periphema, "Pyorrhea Alveolaris." So-Called. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 272. Selected.
The Nature of the So-Called Dental Pulp. Den. Review, II, 1888, 526-527.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 827.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 547.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 403.
Washing Amalgam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 365-367. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 92-94. Ed. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 234. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX. 1889, 139-140. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 123-125. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 160-161. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 110-111. Abstract.
Professional Ethics. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 385-386.
In Treating Ulceration of a Root. (re Caries of the Bone.) Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 520.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth-Tissues. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 708-722. Disc. 784-788. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 497-509. Disc. 536-549. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 87-100, Disc. 100-110.
D422, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 267.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 85-86.
Reflex Nervous Action from Dental Lesion. A Case in Practice. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 1-6. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 63-65. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890. 62-66. Selected.
Pain Obtundents and Local Anaesthetics. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 397-404. Disc. 479-482, 528-536.
D04. Den. Review. IV. 1890, 475-476.
D222, D32a, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 821, 822.

INGERSOLL, T. D. A History of Hereditary Traits. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 164.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 576.

INGERSOLL, T. DWIGHT. Woman and Her Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 32-33.
Are Function and Design and Consciousness Entities? Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 329-334.
Ridges and Pits on Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 10-13. Selected.
Living Matter and Arsenic. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 393-394. 394. Ed.
D621. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 471-472.
Heredity, Civilization and the Teeth. (Some Freaks of Nature.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 637-641. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887. Selected.
Germ-Potency, Lime Salts and the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 373-375. Western Dental Jnl., II. 1888. 294-295. Abstract.
Abnormalities. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 156-158. Selected.
Primitive and Modern Living Matter. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 665-670.
Are Man's Dental Organs the Result of the Processes of Evolution? Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 679-683.

INGERSOLL. Capsicum Bags. (For Aching Teeth.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 526-527. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 29-30. Selected.
D621, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 128-130. 132.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 170.
617.22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 122.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

INGERSOLL—Continued.
D1, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 502-503.
D621, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 699-701, 702-703.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 752-753.
621, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 623-624.
615.22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 127-128.
D621, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 453-454, 455.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 466.
D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 432.
D241, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 499-500.
D621, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 3.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 122-123.
A Talk on New and Original Illustrations of Tooth Pulp As a Ganglion. Ia. State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 85-89. Disc. 89-91.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 160-161.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 264-266. 267.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 561.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 494.
The Tooth Pulp as a Ganglion. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 262-265. Selected.
D071, Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 118.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 101, 106, 109.
D76, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 357, 986-987.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 989, 991.

INGLEHART, T. N. President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 21-26. Disc. 26-33.

INGLEHART. D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 176, 177.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 288.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 174.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 180, 181, 186, 200, 202.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 46-47.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 54.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 68-69.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 77-78.

INGLIS, OTTO E. Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. 1887.
Garretsonian Society. (Student's Soc. of Phila. Den. Coll.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 932.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 390.

IPAAK. Chloroform as a Haemostatic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 704. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 593. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 252. Selected.

ISZLAI, JOSEPH. The Present Condition of Dentistry in Hungary. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 98-103. Corres.

IVES, C. F. Iodol, Substitute for Iodoform. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 572.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 253.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 101, 102.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 364.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 22-23.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1887, 201, 201-202.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 37.

IVES, CHARLES F. Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 14-16. Selected.

IVORY. D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 641.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 644-645.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 19.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 56.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 102-104.
D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 111.
D73, Int. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 97.

IVY, ROBT. S. The Lips. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 127-129, 1 illus., 145-147, 3 illus.
Chapter on Dental and Facial Types. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.

JACK, L. 613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 44.

JACK, LOUIS. Distinctions Between the Indications of Hyperaesthesia, and those of Disturbances of the Blood Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 492-495. Disc. 495-496. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 484-487. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 39-42. Disc. 43.
Chapter on the Stopping Process with Gold, and the Related Procedures. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
The Necessity for Independent Dental Journalism. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 111-114. Disc. 114-119. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 861-864. Disc. 864-866. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 494.

JACK, LOUIS—Continued.
Disc. 495. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 495-498. 498-503. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 394-399. 393-394. Ed. 430-432, 473-474. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 13-19. Corres

JACK. D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 633.
D241, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 55-57.
D89, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 66.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 26-27.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 46-47.
Killing Pulps in Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 134. Selected.
Saving Exposed Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 320. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 179. Selected.

JACKMAN, W. T. Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 265-266. Corres.

JACKSON, M. L. The Teeth and the Eyes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 215. Selected. Den. Facts, II, 1886, March. 16. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 71. Selected.
A Singular Case (Neuralgic Trouble of Two Years Standing.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 443-444. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 35.

JACKSON, S. V. D331, D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 20-21.

JACKSON, V. H. Some Methods of Regulating. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 379-387. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 47-53, 7 illus. Disc. 53-61.
D13, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 526.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 316, 316-317.
D34, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 31-32, 32.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 202-203.
Case of Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 913-914. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 79-80. Selected.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 285-286.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 102-103.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 509-512.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 906-907, 907-908.
613.2, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 152-153, 154.
Some Methods of Regulating Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 124-129. 6 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1063-1066. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 853-858. 6 illus.
Correcting Irregularities and the Apparatus Used. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 492. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 501-502.
Rotating Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 176-177. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 117-118.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 255.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 366.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 604.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 119, 126.
D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 8-9.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 39.
D21, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 153-154.
Two Cases of Corrected Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 551, 944. Clinic.
Gold Tips. Catching's Comp., 1890, 109-110. Selected.
Making and Retaining Removable Appliances. Catching's Comp., 1890, 134-138. 3 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 199-203. 3 illus.
Removable Spring for Moving Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 149-156. 8 illus. Selected.
Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 873-882. 14 illus.
A Method of Applying Springs for the Purpose of Regulating Teeth Without the Use of Plates. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 85-92, 8 illus. Disc. 92.
Diagnosis and Treatment. (Irregularities.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 67-79. Selected.
612.4, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 42.

JACKSON, W. H. D5, 615.778, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 228.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 332.
Gold Tips. (For Abraded Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 994-995. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 50-51. Selected.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 309.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 332-333.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 342-343.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JACKSON, W. T. Dental Therapeusis—Retrospective and Prospective. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 167-169.
The Care of the Skin. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 45-63. Selected. Reply, 94-96. Correction, 173.
JACKSON. D6, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 43-44.
D32, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 71.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 245.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87. 315-316.
D24, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 44.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc Trans., 1887, 59.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 231.
D61a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 273.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32-33.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 47-48.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 100.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 141-142.
Gold Tips. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 111-112. Selected.
JACOB, ERNEST. Physician or Dentist. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 335-338. Disc. 338.
Deaths from Anaesthetics in 1885. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 310-313. Selected.
JACOBS, F. Dental Microscopy. Specimens. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 989.
JACOBS, W. C. Phosphor-Necrosis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 551. Selected. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 207. Selected.
JACOBSON, NATHAN. The Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Tumours of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1116-1117. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 88-98. Disc. 199-201.
JACQUES, EUGENE F. Anaesthetics and Anodynes. Advertiser, (Dental), XXI, 1890, 89. Selected.
JAKSCH, R. Disinfection and Deodorizing of Iodoform. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 584-585. Selected.
JAMES, C. H. President's Address. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 67-70. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 10-14.
JAMES, C. P. New Form of Copper Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 912-913.
JAMES, FRANK L. Member of the Editorial Department of the St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 319-320. Ed.
To Restore the Polish of Instruments. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 315-316. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 32. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 76-77. Selected.
JAMES, H. Campho-Phenique as an Antiseptic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 882. Selected.
JAMES, T. L. The Pulp Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 456. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 456-459. Disc. 477-479.
D611. 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 480, 480-481. 532.
D21, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 610-611.
JAMES. D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 69-70.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 532.
JAMIESON, ALEXANDER. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1886, 383, 510, 640. Corres.
The Burring Engine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 447. Corres.
N_2O as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 525. Corres.
JAMIESON, JOHN. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 527-528. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 451-452.
JAMISON, G. L. S. D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 158-159.
JAMISON. D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 132.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 300.
JARARD, S. B. Sensitive Dentine. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 17-19. Disc. 19-20. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 73-76.
JARVIE, WILLIAM. Teeth Restored with Cement. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 202.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 203-204.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 125-126, 126.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 30, 34-35, 35.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 155.
D73, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 99-100, 100.
Case of Broken Upper Incisors. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 549-550. Disc. 550-552.
JARVIE, WILLIAM—Continued.
Drills for Enlarging the Nerve Canals in Roots of Teeth. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 66. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 146. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 937.
Case of Irregularity. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 90-91. Disc. 91-92. 107-108.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 3, 4.
D76, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 170-172.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 129-130.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 178-179.
Recession of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 363. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 21.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 28.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 424.
615.7816, Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 388, 391.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 47.
JARVIE. D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 125-126, 126.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 583-584.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 115.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 144-145.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 25-26.
Case of Implantation. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 67, Disc. 67-68.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 551, 552-553.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 554.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 649-651.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 93-94, 95.
D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 130-131.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 458.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 60-61, 61.
D22c, D243, D332, D65, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 107-108.
Device for Retaining the Dam in Place. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 44-46, 3 illus.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 429.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 619.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 624-627.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 762-763.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 56.
D21, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890. 93.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 107-109.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 160. 161.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 175-176.
D22, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 63-64.
D22, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91. 91.
JARVIS, O. A. Where Do Teeth Most Decay? Den. Eclectic, I, Jan., 1885-86, 7-9. Selected.
JARVIS. Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 545-546. Selected.
Extracting to Regulate. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 174. Selected.
JAVORSKY. The Dental Troubles of Russian Soldiers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 350.
JAY, J. W. Death from Lodgment of a Gold Plate in the Bronchial Tubes. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 153-155. Disc. 167-169. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 184-186.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 168-171.
An Anaesthetic Case in Practice. (Ether.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 394-396. Selected Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 212-215. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 207-210. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 238-241. Amer. Jnl Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 55-59. Selected.
JAY. D32b, Cincinnati Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 232.
D24, D22, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 29-30.
D04, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 35.
JEAN, FRANCIS. Hot-Air Syringe. Den. Cosmos XXXII, 1890, 230-231.
JEFFERIS. Malposed Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 179-180.
Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 91-92.
JEFFERSON, W. L. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl X, 1889, 397.
JENKINS, CHARLES. Wall of the Second Bicuspid (Treatment Resulting in Abscess.) Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 66-68. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 133-137.
JENKINS, J. S. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 403-404. Correction. 657. Ed.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JENKINS, N. S. Concerning Some Uses of Oxychloride of Zinc. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 123-126. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 154. Abstract.
Complimentary Dinner. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 283.

JENKINS. A New Material for Taking Impressions. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 658.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 655-656.
D73, Indep. Pract., IX, 1888, 38.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 89-90.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 242.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 770-771.

JENKS, R. V. Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 144. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 749. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 108, 109.

JENISON, M. G. Dentistry and Its Relation to Art. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 603-605.
Art in Dentistry. (Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 992. Disc. 992. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 28-29. Abstract. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 556-557. Disc. 557-558. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 252. Disc. 252. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 22-23. Abstract. Disc. 23.
A New Dental Syringe. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 384-385. 1 illus.
Oral Surgery and Who Should Perform It. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 109-110. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 860-861. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 35-37. Selected.
615.84, Den. Review, III, 1889, 574.
D76, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 987-988.

JENISON. 615.7811, Den. Review, III, 1889, 641-642, 642.

JENNELLE, J. J. President's Address. Den. Review, II, 1888, 223-224.

JENNISON. D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 169-170.

JENNINGS, D. R. Radical Cure of Alveolar Abscess by Injection of Gutta Percha Solution. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 94-96. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 736-737. 1176-1177. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 321. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 134-135. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 59-61. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 22. Selected.
D242, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 568.
D242. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 46.
615.85, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 539.

JENNINGS. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 424.
D64, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 78.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 597-598.

JEROME. (and Nason.) Preceptor and Pupil Contracts—Forms. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 38-41.

JESSETT, F. BOWREMAN. Case of Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 53-54.
Plastic Operations for Restoration of the Upper Lip after Removal of Epithelioma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 431-436. 3 illus. 479-486. 4 illus.
On Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue and Alimentary Tract, their Pathology, Symptoms, Diagnosis and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 607-609. Selected.
Case of Spindle-Celled Sarcoma involving both Superior Maxillary Bones and Hard Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1117-1121.
The Commencement of Malignant Diseases of the Tongue, Jaw and Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 697-702, 747-752.

JESSOP, C. M. A New Beef-Tea. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 824-825. Selected.

JEWELL, M. D. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 299-300.

JEWELL, MYRON D. Development of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 457-471. 8 illus.
Physiognomics in Dental Prognosis: A Study of Temperamental Attributes from the Physiological Standpoint. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 4-12. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 70-78.

JEWITT, W. H. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 320.

JOBSON, M. S. Obituary. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 4, 34-35.

JOHNSON, C. N. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 131-133.
Post-Graduate Study. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 189-192.
Causes of Caries. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 412-415. Selected.
How Microbes Decay Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 555-556. Selected.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Review, II, 1888, 175-181. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 201-204. Abstract.
Watchman, What of the Night? Den. Review, II, 1888, 717-724. Comment, Vol. III, 239.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 141-142, 142.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 367-369.
D73, Den. Review, II, 1888, 331.
Dental Societies. Den. Review, III, 1889, 405-412. Disc. 459.
Gold Fillings. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 117. Clinic. Den. Review, III, 1889, 173.
Prepared Roots for Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141. Clinic.
Crystalloid Gold. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 75-77. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 139-142. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 157-159. Comment, 345. 345-346. Ed.
A Simple Method of Making Splints for Fractured Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 906-907. Selected. Comment, 960. Corres. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 562-563.
Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. (Gold Matrix, Pulp Treatment, Fillings.) Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 95-107.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 91.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 359.

JOHNSON, GEORGE. The Modus Operandi of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anaesthetic. The Nature of the So-Called Dentists' Leg. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 143-145. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 477-480. 500-501. Ed.
Remarks on Professor Burdon Sanderson's Theory of Asphyxia. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 515-518. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. A Reply. Den. Record, X, 1890, 43-44. Corres.

JOHNSON, H. H. Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1006-1008. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 553-554. Abstract. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 489-491. Disc. 491-493. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 347-350. Disc. 369-374. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 297-299. Disc. 299-301. Selected.
Transplanted Tooth. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 267-268.
Cervical Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 235. Clinic.
Oxychloride of Zinc for Filling Root-Canals. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 127.
The Influence of Climate on the Pathological Condition of the Teeth. (The Pulp.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 500-502.
Strengthening Frail Roots. Catching's Comp., 1890, 16. Selected.
Root-Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 572.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 710.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 359.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 427.

JOHNSON, JAMES. D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 503.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 217-218.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60-61.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 298-299.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 427.

JOHNSON, M. M. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 164-166.

JOHNSON, W. A. Destroying Pulps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 435.
To Kill Tooth Pulps. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 17.

JOHNSON. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 123-124.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 109.
D22, Den. Review, III, 1889, 375.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 447, 447-448.
D22, Den. Review, III, 1889, 521.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 255.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 207-208.

JOHNSON—Continued.
Condemnation of Cotton as a Root-Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 573. Disc. 574.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 126.
D243, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 126.
JOHNSTON, A. P. D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 897.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 500.
JOHNSTON, JAMES. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 571.
JOHNSTON, J. F. A Mysterious Toothache. (Caused by Fillings.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 364.
JOHNSTON, S. E. Approximal Amalgam Fillings and the Matrix. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 300-302. Disc. 302-303.
JOHNSTON, W. A. What shall We Do with Inflamed Pulps? Archives of Den., V, 1888, 284. Abstract. Disc. 284-286. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 158-164. Disc. 165-169. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 416-418. Disc. 418-423. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 465-466. Disc. 467-468. Den. Review, II, 1888, 334-336. Disc. 336. Abstract.
Devitalizing Paste. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 480. Selected.
D24, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 387.
JOHNSTON, WILL. H. Professional Fads. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 568-573. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 503-511. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 17-24. Selected.
JOHNSTON, WM. PRESTON. Addresss of Welcome. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 228-229. Abstract. Corres. Louisiana S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 17-19. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 267-268.
JOHNSTON. D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 551-552.
615.781, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 141.
D76, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 253-254.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 35.
D64, Mirror (Dental), I, 1890, 61.
D224, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91.
JOHNSTONE, ALEXANDER. A New, Easy and Rapid Method of Detecting Minute Quantities of Iron in Minerals. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 159. Selected.
JOHNSTONE, THEO. Gold—Cohesive and Non-Cohesive. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 941-943. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 716-718. Disc. 718. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 572-573. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 513-514. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 567. Disc. 568. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 316-320. Disc. 379-380.
The Strength of Gold. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 421.
JOHNSTONE. D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87.
D221. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 68.
JOLLES, A. Test for Alcohol in Chloroform. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 297. Selected.
JOLLYE, J. W. Deaths From Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 744-745. Corres.
JONES, GRENVILLE HORATIO. Case of Caries of Alveolus of Upper Maxillary Bone. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 216-217.
JONES, H. MACNAUGHTON. A Few Remarks on Dental Reflexes. Den. Record, X, 1890, 337-354. 3 illus. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 433-448. Selected.
JONES, J. H. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 223-224
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 394-395.
JONES, JESSE H. What Heredity Is. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91. 75. Selected.
JONES, J. J. Abscess in the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 282-286.
JONES, M. HANDFIELD. Individualism. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 953-955. Selected.
JONES, ROBERT (and Gabell, Alverstone.) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 97-99. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 163-164. Abstract.
The Mouth in Backward Children. Imbecile of the Mongolian Type. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 541-545. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 379-383. Selected.
After-Pain of Extraction. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 183. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3.
Mouth Wash for Sloughing Surfaces. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 24. Selected.
JONES, R. E. Implantation of Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 243-245.
JONES, S. E. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 41.
On the Right Track. (Testimonials and Secret Preparations.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 302.
JONES, TALFOURD. Hypodermic Medication. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 92-93. Selected.
JONES, VICTOR S. A Case in Practice. Abscess with Severe pain and Unconsciousness. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 455-456.
JONES, W. A. Electricity and Its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 934-938. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 555-560. Disc. 574-575.
JONES, W. G. GORDON. Public Appointments in Relation to Dental Surgeons, and the Methods in which they are Conferred. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 14-16.
A More Efficient Method of Conferring Dental Appointments. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 659-662.
JONES, W. S. Strange Sensation from the Extraction of a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 320.
JONES. D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 209.
617.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.
(and Lennox.) A New Method of Crown and Bridgework. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 653-655. 7 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 130-132. 7 illus. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 131-132.
Bridge Work. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 418-419. Clinic.
JORDAN, H. F. The Physiological Action of Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 537-538.
JORDAN, LOUIS. Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 46-49. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1888, 554-558. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 117-120. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 518-522. Selected.
JOSEPH. Trophic Nerves. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 334-335. Selected.
JUDD, HOMER. The Retention of Dead Teeth in the Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 403-404. Selected. Comment, 506. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 45-58. Disc. 59-73.
In Memoriam. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 134. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890. 40-41. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 405-406, 419-420. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 44.
Biographical Sketch. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 284-286.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 274-277, 372. 569. Portrait, opp. 241. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 584. Den. Headlight. XI, 1890, 191. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 445-446. 578. Den. Mirror (New York). I, 1890, 21. Ohio Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 431-432. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 130, 172-173. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 418-419, 439-440. Portrait, Opp. 373. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 340. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 241, 243-245. Selected.
JUDD. D24, D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 316.
JUMON, L. Actinomycosis. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90. 82-85. Selected.
JUNKERMAN, G. S. The Role that Dentition Plays in Infantile Pathology. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 117-118. Trans. Selected.
JUNKERMANN, C. G. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 351-356.

KACZOROWSKI. The Relation Between Inflammation of the Gums and Disease Elsewhere. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 75-76. Selected.
KALOMNIN. Death from the Use of Cocaine. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 182. Selected.
KATAYAMA, ATSUHIKO. Dentistry in Japan. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890. 556-559. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 327-330. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 316-320.
KEECH, E. P. President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 168-170. Disc. 171-172.
KEEFE, D. E. Administering Ether. Catching's Comp., 1890, 168-169. Selected.

KEELY, GEORGE W. Bridge Work. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 375. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Correction of Irregularities.) Ohio S Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 9-12; 1 illus. 105-108; 3 illus. 249-251; 3 illus. 345-348; 3 illus. 553-555; 2 illus. 593-594; Ed.
D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 556.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 567.
D332, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 193-194.
D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 586-587, 589.
D73, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 593.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87. 245-247. Abstract. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 161-169. 5 illus. Disc. 188-190. 211. Ed.
D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 27.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 98-99.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 708-709.
D04, D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 168.
D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 183.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 187.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 564.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 182.
Premature Extraction of the Temporary Cuspids as a Cause of Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 135-136. Selected.
Cases in Practice. (Regulation.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 230-232. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 49-52; 3 illus. 87; Ed. 97-99; 2 illus. Disc. 181-183. 201-204; 3 illus. 305-308. 2 illus. 453-456; 2 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 7-10; 3 illus. 105-107; 2 illus. 353-357; 3 illus.
Preserve the Temporary Molars, to Prevent Irregularity. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 72-73. Selected.
Family Dental Peculiarities. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 122-123. Selected.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 44, 45, 472.
In Memoriam. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 504.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Review, II, 1888, 561-562.
Obituary. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 154-155. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 26. 28. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 767-768. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 674-676. Ed. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 476-479. 531. Den. Review, II, 1888, 560-561. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 238-239. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 57-60. Portrait Opp. 57.
KEELY, H. A. Dissatisfactory Working of the Diamond Drill. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 509. Corres.
KEELY. D41, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 146.
KEEN, W. W. Modern Methods in General and Dental Surgery. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 719-720.
KEESEE. D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 458.
KEEVIL, GEORGE M. The Physiology and Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 231-232. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 350-356. Den. Record, X, 1890, 257-263. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 73-80. Selected.
KEITH, H. H. Soldering Backings to Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 286. 1 illus.
A Knife for Trimming Plaster Models. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 286.
A Plan for keeping Engine Burs and Drills in Place. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 334.
A Case of Practice. (Injury of the Face and Jaws.) Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 553-554.
Cocaine vs. Gas. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 2.
Time and Temperature in Vulcanizing. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 244.
Incidents and Accidents of Office Practice. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 152-155. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 159-161.
KEITH. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 210-211.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 175.
KELLANBERGER, G. H. Polishing Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 68. Comment, 107.
KELLNER. Teeth Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 124-126. Selected.
KELLOGG, A. C. Diagnosis. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-75. Disc. 75-77.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 159-161. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 35-37. Selected.
KELLOGG, L. F. Protection of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 995-996. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 519-522. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 417-419. Selected.
Capping Pulps. Flagg's Formula. Catching's Comp., 1890, 34-35. Selected. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 259-260. Selected Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 493. Selected.
Asbestos in Large Sensitive Cavities. Catching's Comp., 1890, 15. Selected.
KELLS, C. EDMUND, JR. 615.2, Indep. Prac. Den., VII, 1886, 261.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 615.
Immediate Root-Filling. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 319-320. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 637-638. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 366-367.
Methods and Means. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 835-838. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 255-260.
Fatal Haemorrhage from the Extraction of Teeth Under Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1031-1032. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 440-441. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 467. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 340-341. Selected.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 335-336.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 341.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 58-59.
Filling Materials as Conductors of Heat and Cold. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 87-88. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 746-747. Disc. 748-752. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 464-465. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 535-536. Disc. 536-539. Den. Review, II, 1888, 541-542. Disc. 543-545. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 414-416. Disc. 431-432. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 235-236.
Dental Eclectics. Den. Review, II, 1888, 113-122. 9 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 188-197. 9 illus. Selected.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 66.
An Inconsiderate Dentist. (re. Thermostat.) Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 91-93.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 795.
KELLS. D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 179.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 91, 92-93.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 748.
D242, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 519.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 460.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 331-332.
D241, Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 30.
KELLY, H. R. To Increase the Adhesive Properties of Plaster. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 46. Selected.
KELLY, JOHN W. The Arctic Eskimo. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1031-1032. Abstract.
KELLY, MERCHANT. A Biographical Sketch. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 52-59.
KELLY, W. B. Replacing Countersunk Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1889, 197.
KELSEY, C. M. My First Experience in Gold Crown Work. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 372-374.
KEMPTON, HENRY KNOWLES. Obituary. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 477-478.
KEMPTON, WM. D. Sheet Wax. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 106. Corres.
One Way of Increasing a Dentist's Usefulness. (Recreation.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 566-569. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 589-592. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 368-372. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 338-340. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 29. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 14-17.
KENDALL, W. S. Personal Recollections. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 387-388.
KENDALL. Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 209. Clinic.
KENDRICK, ALFRED. Fracture of Lower Jaw with Loss of Bone. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 281-283. 3 illus.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 562-563.
KENDRICK. D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 401-402.
KENNEDY, C. U. Cutting and Centering Sand Paper Disks. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 101.
KENNERLY, J. H. Clinics in the Missouri Dental College. Archives of Den., VIII, 1890, 138-140. Corres.
KENNERLY. Sulphuric Acid and Tartar. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 132.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 64.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KERN, W. B. Appearance of Sarcomatous Tumors. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 455-456. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 213-215. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 24-25. Selected.
KERN, HORATIO G. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 740.
KERR, J. C. Atropia Hypodermically to Prevent the Depressant Effects of Chloroform. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 504. Selected.
KERR, NORMAN. Tea and Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 438. Selected.
KESTER, P. J. Soap. (As an Ingredient of Dentifrices.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 249-251. Abstract.
Bogus Amalgam. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 511-512. Corres. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 85. Selected.
Antiseptics and Germicides. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 90-93. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 579-582. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 244-249. Disc. 518-526.
Pus. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 31-36. Disc. 113-124.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 542-543.
KESTER. D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 146.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 427.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 140.
D6a, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 154.
617.22, D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 123-124, 124.
KETCHING. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 121.
KEYES, J. W. D22, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 616.
KEYES, CHARLES. Naphthalin for Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 57-58.
Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 996.
KEYS, ELIAS L. Soldering Platinum to Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 64. Corres.
KEYS. Non-Adhesive for Plaster Impressions from the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 559. Disc. 559. Clinic.
D89, Den. Review, III, 1889, 520.
KIDDER, J. H. D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 541-542.
KIMBALL, J. A. Mandrel for Carrying Sandpaper Disks. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 594. Clinic.
The Capping of Nearly Exposed Nerves. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 240. Clinic.
Method of Lining Discolored Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 346. Clinic.
Receptacle for Soiled Pellets. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 557. Clinic.
Revolving Instrument Stand. Glass Disk for Mixing Plastic Fillings. An Extension Instrument Rest. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 211-212. Clinic.
Case of Extensive Protrusion of Lower Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 641. Clinic.
KIMMELL, SAMUEL. Dental Anomaly. (Five Rooted Upper Molar.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 727-728. 3 illus.
KING, A. Cocaine Hydrochlorate, the Best Obtunder in Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1089-1092.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 479.
KING, A. R. F. 615.781, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 429.
KING, CHAS. P. Pyaemia or Blood-Poisoning. Practitioner (Dental), IV, 1886, 84-89. Selected.
KING, C. T. Mechanical Dentistry. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 197. Selected.
KING, EDWARD J. Removal of Fibrous Tumor. The Deformity Successfully Remedied by an Ingenious Piece of Crown-and-Bridge-Work. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 143. Clinic.
KING, H. M. Dentistry and Medicine. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 104. Abstract.
KING, H. S. Setting a Crown. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 464. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89. May, 12.
KING, H. T. President's Address. Den. Review, II, 1888, 396-399.
Re Effects of Separation of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 351.
D07. Den. Review, III, 1889, 379, 380.
Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Review, III, 1889, 508-513. Disc. 518-519. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 127. Selected.
D332. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 616.
KING, J. C. Finding Part of a Lost Tooth in the Nose. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 227.
Silex for Plates. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 314.
KING, JAMES S. Treatment of Exposed Tooth-Pulps, with a View to Preservation. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 649-651. Disc. 668-672. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 40-42. Disc. 42-46.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 606-607.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 53-54.
KING, L. A. Antiseptics in the Oral Cavity. Den. Review, II, 1888, 454-457.
KING, ROFF. Copper Amalgam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 265. Abstract.
KING, R. F. H. 615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 720-721.
Anglo American Quackery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 200-210.
Agreements not to Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 808-810. Corres.
KING, R. N. H. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 678.
KING, S. H. The Natural, and the Super-Natural. (re Structure of the Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 241-243.
Care of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 421-422. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 8-9. Selected.
Professional Follies. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 349-352. Disc. 352. Den. Review, III, 1889, 376-379. Disc. 379-380.
Re-Plantation. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 281-282.
KING, T. E. The President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 352-359. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 587-589.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 340-342.
KING, THOS. EDWARD. The Association and Its Branches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 511-512. Criticism, 639-640, 701-703. Corres.
Clinics. Den. Record, X, 1890, 187-189. Corres.
KING, W. T. Obituary. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 212. Ed.
KING, W. Z. Mechanical Dentistry. (Regulating Teeth.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 473-474.
The Future of Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 36-37. Disc. 38-41.
Care and Treatment of First Permanent Molars. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 70-72. Disc. 72-86.
Our Progress. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 34-37. Disc. 37-38.
KING. D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 30-31.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 45.
Bridge-Work. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 88. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 130. Selected.
KINGSBURG. Prosthetic Dentistry. (Construction and Adaptation of Artificial Dentures.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 319-320. Selected.
KINGSBURY, C. A. Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 30-32.
Saved by Plaster Paris. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 63-64. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 592.
D26, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 207-210.
Preparations of Gold for Filling. Practical Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 413.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXII, 1890, 49-50.
KINGSBURY. D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 83-84.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 110-112.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 137-139, 143.
D22, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 226-227.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 119-120.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 277-279.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 436-437, 441-442.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 677.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 682.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 431-432.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 534-536.

KINGSBURY—Continued.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 538.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 49-50.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 87-88, 89.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 108.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 173-174.

KINGSLEY, N. G. D751, Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 20-24.

KINGSLEY, NORMAN W. Malpractice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 468-469. Selected.
The "Eminent Surgeon's" Malpractice. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 1-2.
Staphylorraphy Unreliable. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 2-3.
Capital Operations, and the B. T. S. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 3.
Operation for Hare-Lip. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 31-33.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 563-564, 564-565.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 49-51.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 193-194, Vol. IX, 152.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 166-167.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 179-182.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 69-70.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 146-147.
Case of Implantation. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 186, Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 64. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 77. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 36-37. Selected.
Toast "The Dental Society of the State of New York." (Banquet.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 187-192.
The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 310-319. Disc. 319-326. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 62-64. Abstract.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 309-310, 311.
A Change of Front. (Dentistry a Department of General Surgery.) Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 55-57. Selected.
Dentistry Not a Specialty of Medicine. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 11-12. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 143-149, 185-189, 232-235. Selected. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 39-54, 75-76. Ed. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 1-15, 41-43. Ed. Criticism, 57-70. Comment, 90-93, 135-136. Disc. 136-138, 199-205. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 21-24. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 14-17, 59-60. Ed. 81-83, 93. Ed. 158, 185. Abstract.
A Compromise, But Not a Retreat. (re Dental Section, International Med. Cong.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 160-163. Corres.
Critical Essay on Treatment of Irregularities. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 143. Abstract.
President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 1-7. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 69-75.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 107-108.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 238-240, 240, 241.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 379-380, 380.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 455.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 97.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 203.
D22, D72, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 264.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 7-9, 9-10, 10.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 53-54, 54.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 99.
Bronze Plaque. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 65. Portrait, Frontispiece.
President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 85-92. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 73-80. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 146-147. Abstract.
615.781, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 199-200.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 286-287.
Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 332.
Heredity. (re Irregularities.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 322.
Manual Training. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 417. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 145.
Fissures. (In Teeth.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 11-12.

KINGSLEY, NORMAN W.—Continued.
Evolution is all Right But he Don't Like the Hog for a Starting Point. (re Development of the Jaw.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 39-40. Abstract.
D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 130-132.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 48.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 196-198.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 452-454.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 214-215.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 8-9.
D42, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 115.

KINGSLEY. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 61-62.
D332, D39, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 65-67.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 998-999, 1000.
D72, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 219-220.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 224-225.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 360.
D72, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 18-19.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 23.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 54-55.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 63.
D321, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 451-452.
Rubber Plates. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 96-97. Selected.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 18-19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33.
Dentistry as an Independent Profession. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 416. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 18. Selected.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 370.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 252.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 44.
D321, Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 25-26.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 115, 118-120.
D22b, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 36-37.
Charging by a Gauge Plate. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 161-162.
Case of Regulation. Practical Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 483-484. Selected.
Remarks re Regulating. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 127.
D07, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 132-134.
D21, Inter. Den Jnl., XI, 1890, 619-620. 2 illus.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 632-636.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 93-94.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 114-118.
When Not to Do—A Difficult Problem. (Treatment of Irregularities, Cutting out of Fissues, the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures, and the Introduction of Artificial Vela.) Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 29-31. Selected.

KINNAMAN, P. J. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 144.

KINSMAN, D. N. Chancre of the Gum. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 573-575. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 27-28. Selected.

KINSMAN, E. O. Facts Versus Fancies. (Reputation of Dentists.) Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 76-77. Selected. Archives of Den. III, 1886, 116-118. Disc. 170-171.

KINGZETT, C. T. Peroxide of Hydrogen as Antiseptic. Den. Register XLIV, 1890, 83-84. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 148-149. Selected.

KIRBY, A. The Home Preparation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 410-415.
On the Application of Electricity to Dental Uses. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl. VIII, 1887, 725-732. Disc. 732-733.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 719-720.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 197-198.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 588-600.

KIRBY, ALEX. Impacted Wisdom Teeth, Illustrated by Notes and Cases in Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 20-24. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 126-128.

KIRBY, AMOS. Stopping Mallets. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 846. Corres.
Pneumatic Mallets. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 144. Corres.
Some Properties of Amalgams. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 714-723. Disc. 688-689.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 686-687.

KIRBY, AMOS—Continued.
Electrical Progress and Dental Practice. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 200-215. Disc. 216-217. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 296-298. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 561-570. Disc. 601-602. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 257-259. Disc. 259-261.
D222. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89, 421.
D222. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 45.
D331. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd. Ser., 1888-89, 69.
D222. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 87-88.
D331. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 122.
D222. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 22-23.
D32. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 256.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 422-429.
D07. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 484.

KIRK, E. C. Chapter on the Hygienic Relations of Artificial Dentures. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Chapter on Dental Metallurgy. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.

KIRK, EDWARD C. The Etiology of Erosion. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 695. Abstract. Disc. 695-696.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 50-58. Disc. 58-61.
Implantation. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 93.
Tooth Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 209-211, 2 illus. 608-674. Disc. 674-677. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 449-456, 493-496. Ed. Disc. 529-537. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-79. Disc. 80-90.
Cocaine Nerve Paste. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 318. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 211-212. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd. Ser., 1887, 61.
Report on a Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 793-799.
The Characteristics of Erosion. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 349-350. Selected.
The Treatment of Acute Pulpitis. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 639-641.
Preparing Sockets for Implantation. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 469.
615. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 583-584.
D221. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 593-594.
D73. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 109-111, 114, 115.
Fracture of a Tooth—Subsequent Crowning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 233. Clinic.
Implantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 233-234. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 193-194. 347-348. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 480-481. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 97-98. Clinic.
The Chemical Bleaching of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1015-1019. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 273-279. Disc. 279-283. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 272-275. Comment, 372.
Case of Facial Neuralgia Caused by an Impacted Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 270-272. Disc. 272-273. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90, 356-359. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 50-51. Selected.
The Bonwill Method of Packing Gold Foil. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 519-523. Disc. 536-539. 699-700. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 32-36. 1 illus. Disc. 36-39.
Bleaching Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 505-507. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 243-244. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 75.
D73. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 94-97.
D73. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 367-368.
D06. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 533.
D601. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 662-664.
D06. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28.
D601. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 87-89.
D73. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 31-32.
D26. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 85-86.
D61a. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 159-160, 162.
The Manual-Training Idea as a Factor in Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 429-437. 4 illus. Disc. 441-458. 8 illus.
D22. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 43-44.
615.7816. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 469-470, 472.

KIRK, EDWARD C.—Continued.
D26. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 98.
D2. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 550.
615.7816. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 295-296, 297.

KIRK, HARVEY M. Cheap Dentists. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 121-123.

KIRK, ROBERT. Deaths from Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 743-744. Corres.

KIRK, S. T. 615.781, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 35-36.
Chalk Talk on the Preparation of Cavities. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 503. Disc. 503. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 32-35. Disc. 35-38. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 409-411. Remarks, 411-412.
Report of the Committee on the State of the Association. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 13-15. Disc. 15-16.
D243. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 314.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 59. Clinic.

KIRK, URIAH B. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 244-245.

KIRK. D65, D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 72-73.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 85-86, 86-87.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 148-149.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 157-158.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 161.
D73, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 526.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 624-625.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 922, 925.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 121-122, 122-123.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 599-601.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 205-206.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 425.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 485-488.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 531-532.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 11.
D611, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 19.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 40.
D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 28.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 52-55, 55.
D614, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 205.
Care in Bleaching. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 239. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 77. Selected.
Cocaine and Its Antidote. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 170. Selected.
D073, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 196-197.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 281, 281-282.
D22, D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 21-22.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 75.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1889, 357.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1889, 421-423.
D601, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 134.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 243.
Arsenic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90, 528. Selected.
Perforation of the Antrum in Implantation and Possible Pathological Results. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 59-61. Disc. 61-66.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 19.
D61. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 49, 49-51, 53.
Arsenic. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 41. Selected.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 105.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 649-650. Correction, 705-706.

KIRTON, W. H. A Timesaving Method of Numbering Plaster Models. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 502.
Trespassing Dental Titles. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1055-1056. Corres.

KITASATO. Bacillus of Tetanus. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 93. Selected.

KITCHEN, C. A. Tin and Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131. Clinic.
A Quarter Century of Operative Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 781-783. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 95-101. Disc. 101-103. Den. Review, III, 1889, 420-426. Disc. 456-458.
Unity and Fraternity in the Illinois State Dental Society. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 109.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KITCHEN. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 136-137.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 422-423.
D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388, 390.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 37-38.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 269-270.

KLUHT, HENRY F. 615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., 1887, 722-723.

KLUMP, G. W. D24, Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 668.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 42. 43. 45.

KLUMP. D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 633-634.
D241, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 57-58.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 27.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 68.

KNAPP, J. ROLLO. D221, Louisiana S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 43-44.
D222, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 76, 77, 78-79, 79-80.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 278, 279.
Electric Appliances. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87, 307. Selected.
615.84, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 68.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 615.
Electric Lamps. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 376-377. Clinic.
Medal Presented. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 346-347. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 303.
Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 73-83. 54 illus. 136-137. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 107-116, 54 illus. Abstract.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 336.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 341-342.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 213-217. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 898-899. Disc. Vol. XXXI, 116-117.
Presidential Address. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 15-21.
D331, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 91.

KNAPP, JAMES S. Dental Education and Dental Literature. Archives of Den. III, 1886, 49-53. 138-139. Ed. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 354. Selected.
Nerve Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 939-941. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 707-709. Disc. 709-711. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 507. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 490. Disc. 490-493. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 556-557. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 314-316. Disc. 340-344.
Cylinder Fillings. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 203-204. Disc. 204-205. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 36-41. Disc. 41-49. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 276-277. Disc. 277-280.
Preliminary Qualifications of Dental Students. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 513-514.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 251.
D76, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 27, 28.
D222, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 75-76, 78.
D76, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 269.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 287, 288.
D24, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 250-251.
On Pain in Dental Operations. (The Extraction of Teeth, the Preparation of Cavities for Filling, and the Removal of the Exceedingly Sensitive Pulp.) La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888. 32-38.

KNAPP, W. B. The Elevation of the Dental Profession. (Fees, Ethics, Education.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 17-20. Disc. 20-22.
D24, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 28.
How our Dental Students Should be Educated. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 67. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 514.
Report of the Committee on the State of the Association. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 17-20. Disc. 20-23. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 406-408. Disc. 408-409.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 90-91.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 104.
D11, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 156.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 560-561.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 8-9.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 43.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 361.
D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 409.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 420.

KNAPP, W. B.—Continued.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 474.
D17, D11, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 20.

KNAPP. Nerve. (Pulp?) Canals. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 568-569. Abstract.
D332, D39, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 64.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 148. Selected.
613.2, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 25-26.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 70.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 70-71.
Crown and Bridge. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 344. Clinic. Selected.

KNEPPER, G. Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) 1886, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 221-222.

KNIGHT, C. G. A New Suction Valve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 792-793. 2 illus.

KNIGHT, J. K. The Relation of Dental Societies to the Profession. Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 75-76.

KNIGHT, WM. Adhesion of Long Standing of the Soft Palate. Being the Result of Syphilitic Ulceration. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 449-452.

KNOWLES, C. C. Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 96. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 195-197. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 55-56.

KNOWLES, S. E. Alveolar Abscess—With Notes on Two Cases. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 414-421. Disc. 421-423. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 73-80.
615.781, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 411-412, 413.
576, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 429.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 449-450.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 483-484.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 500-501.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 511. 516, 517.
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 52-59. Disc. 59-63.
Case of Implantation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 116-118. Disc. 118-119.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 38-40.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 46-47.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 73-75.
572, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 90.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 94-95.
Dental Caries. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 271-274.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 156, 158-159.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 28-29.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 77-80.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 111.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 137, 138, 147.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 160-161.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 189-190, 205-206.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 78-82. Disc. 82-86.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 27-28, 29, 30.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 38-40, 44-45.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 49-53.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 64-65, 65-66, 68.

KNOWLES, WM. A. Elementary Life. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 423-428. Disc. 428-429. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 80-85.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 514-515, 515.
The Ideal Dental Association. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 111-116.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 103.
Cranks. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 121-126. Disc. 126-130.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 52.
D711, D712, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 105-106, 107.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 145-146.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 160.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 188-189, 190.
Transmission of Disease by Instruments. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 38-40. Disc. 40-48.
D21, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 121.

KNOWLES. D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1114.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 91.

KNOWLTON, C. B. Necrosis or Varies. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 43.
KNOX, J. WARNER. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897. 516.
KOCH, C. R. E. Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 161-164. Disc. 165-171. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 316.
Disease and Morality Among Dentists. (Statistics of Rejected Men in Civil War.) Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 183-185. 2 tables.
Past and Present of Dentistry. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 249-251.
Report of Committee on Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 154-157.
Is This True? (How One Obtains the Title of Doctor of Dental Surgery in America.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 126-129.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Den. Review, II, 1888, 303-306. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 10-13. Selected. Special Committee on the History of the Society. Illinois S. Dental Society. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 286-290. Abstract. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 77-94.
Merited Honors. Den. Review, III, 1889, 237.
KOCH, ROBERT. His Work and Methods. By Lewis, George W. Jr. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 290-294.
Results of Bacteriological Research. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 639-640. Selected.
KOCH. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 63, 63-64.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 86.
Dentists and Disease. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 240-243. 2 tables.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 63, 68, 68-69, 72.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 138.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 111.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 122.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 449.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 453.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 210.
KOCZOROWSKI. The Relation between Inflammation of the Gums and Disease Elsewhere. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 644-645. Selected.
KOLBASENO, I. S. Cocaine in Tooth-Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 776. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 354-355. Selected.
KOLEMNIN. Fatal Dose of Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 173. Selected.
KOLLER, CARL. Erythrophlaeine as a Local Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 239-240. Selected.
KOLSEM, JACOB C. Address of Welcome. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 12-13.
KORIANDER, A. V. Experimental Iodoform Poisoning. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 202-203. Selected.
KOZMA, ANTON. Annual Report of the Public Dental Infirmary of Budapest, Hungary, for the year beginning Mar. 1886, and closing in Mar. 1887. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 457-459.
Investigation into Statistics of Diseases of the Tooth-pulp, Periosteum, and Alveolus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 405-410. 2 tables.
KOZURA, ANTON. Aconite is an Obtunder of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 218. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 98.
KRATZER, C. B. D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 531.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 84-85.
KRATZER, C. V. D06, Int. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 534.
D22b, Int. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 604.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 670.
D06, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28-29, 30.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 51.
KREMER, ED. P. President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 10-14.
KREMER, GEO. I. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.
KRONTHAL. New Method of Examining Nervous Tissues in a Fresh State. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 300. Selected.
KUHN. **L'Enseignement et L'Organisation De L'Art Dentaire Aux Etats Unis.** Paris: Octave Doin, 1888.
Combination of Compressed Air and Electricity Applied to Dental Instruments. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 222-223.
KULP, I. S. Bridge Work, from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 355-358. Selected.
KULP, J. S. Extracting Teeth.—Discussion. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 73. Selected.
KULP, W. O. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 23-24.
The Lowe Eureka Crown. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 190-196. 13 illus.
615.781. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 142.
Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 82.
To Make a Convenient Broach. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 173.
D07, Iowa State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 65.
Polishing Strips. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 164. Clinic.
Non-Fistulous Abscess. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 491-493. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 23-25. Selected.
Bridge-Work, from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 234-236. Selected. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 65-72. Selected.
D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 200.
Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 274. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 64. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 237.
D144, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 91.
Filling Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 78.
D1, Den. Review, III, 1889, 572.
KUMS. Recurrent Dental Abscess. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 587.
KUNKEL. Decomposition of Chloroform in Gaslight Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 997. Selected.
KURTZ, JOSEPH. Reproduction of Bone. (re Necrosis.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 73-78.
KURZAKOFF. Pilocarpin in Toothache. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 150. Selected.
KUSTER, E. New Growths of the Upper Jaw and the Results of Their Operative Treatment. (Tumors.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 449-466. 1 table. Abstract.
KUSTER. Treatment of Ankylosed Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 370-372.

LA CROIX, M. D. Destruction of Pulp and After Treatment. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 496-500.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 240.
LADD, BABSON S. Some of the Rights and Duties of Dentists at Common Law. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 966-969. Disc. 969.
LADMORE, E. J. A New Matrix for Approximate Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 333-341. 10 illus.
Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Ash's Quarterly, 1887, 1. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 191-192. Corres.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 396.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 724-727.
LADMORE. A Case of Reflex Pain. (Second Molar). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 742. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 191-192. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 27. Selected.
LAFFONT, M. Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 189. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 523. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 74-75. Selected. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 429. Selected.
LAIRD, WM. O. Sensitive Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 99. Comment, 421.
LAKEMAN, JASPER J. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 98-99.
LAKIN, S. W. Gold Lined Rubber Plates. Den. Luminary, VII, 1885-86, 87. Selected. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 78-79. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 361. Selected.
Dental Reading. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 81. Selected.
Our Current Literature. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 128. Selected.
LAKIN. D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 200.
LAMBERT, F. K. American Dentistry in the Antipodes. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 217-218. Corres.
LAMBERT, JORDAN W. Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 96.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LAMBUTH, U. A Curious Local Anaesthetic. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 37. Selected.
LAMPKIN, A. D. Dental Education. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 34.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 208. Ed.
LAND, C. A. Filling Teeth with Sections of Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 727-728. Selected.
LAND, C. H. Hydro-Carbon Furnaces for Dental Operations. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 14-17. 2 illus. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 436-439, 3 illus.
A New System of Restoring Badly Decayed Teeth by Means of an Enameled Metallic Coating. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 407-409. 20 illus. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 181-182. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 382-383, 1079-1080. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 87-90. 20 illus. 413-414. 2 illus.
Scientific Adaptation of Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 93. Criticism, 93. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 396-399.
Adhesive Dentures. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 60-64. Disc. 64-72. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 219. Abstract.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 564.
D321, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 452.
Gasoline Porcelain Furnace. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 526. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 526-527. Clinic.
Gas Furnace, and Gas Furnace Products. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 169-170, 11 illus.
Tooth Crowns and Porcelain Enamel Facings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 215-217. Disc. 217.
D32a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 213-214.
The Successful Fusing of Porcelain and Continuous Gum Work, Etc., in the Gas Furnace. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 102-103.
Porcelain Restorations. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 191-192.
Amalgamating Gold Sections Into the Cavities of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 448. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 335.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 187.
Is Atmospheric Pressure a Myth? Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 86. Selected.
Uniting Porcelain to Amalgam. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 187. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 740. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 657. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 33-34. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 273. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 444-445. Selected.
Continuous Gum on Cast Metal Base. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 337.
LAND, H. C. Gas Furnaces vs. Coal or Coke. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 518-520. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 221-223. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 70-72.
LAND. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 63.
D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 239-240.
D85, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 401.
LANE, J. ERNEST. Case of Adhesion of the Soft Palate to the Pharynx, the Result of Syphilis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 506-507. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 510-511. Selected.
LANGFORD (and Langford). A Four Rooted Lower Molar. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 236.
LANG, CHAS. L. Mesmerism and Its Therapeutical Applications. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 82-88.
LANG, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 400.
Notes on the Value of Perfect Sight in Successful Dentistry. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 122-123. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 193-195. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 128-129. Selected. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 15-17. Selected.
LANGDON, F. W. Report on Hygiene. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 105-109.
LANGE, W. G. To Retain Collars on Teeth or Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1079. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 134. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 918. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 589. Selected.
LANGE. D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 111.
Idiosyncrasy Regarding Tannin. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 140. Selected.
LANGMORE, JOHN WREFORD. Defence Fund. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 285-287.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 319-320.
LANGSLUTH. The Effect of Dental Plates on the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 725.
LANIER, M. D. Replanting Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 370-371. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 48-50. Comment, 98.
LANKESTER, FRANK. Epithelioma of the Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 529. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 193-196. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 477-482. Vol. IX, 84-88, 129-132, 177-179. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 321-330, 400-405. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 80-84. Selected. 193-205. 241-248. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 145-146. Selected.
LANKESTER, RAY. Educated Corpuscles. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 414-415. Selected.
LANKESTER. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 37. Selected.
Epulis. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 38-39.
LAPLACE, E. A Powerful Germicide. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 20. Selected.
The Relation of Modern Pathology to Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 720-721.
LAPLACE, ERNEST. Fermentation: Its Cause and Effects, (re Decay). Odontolog Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 90-97. Disc. 97-100. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 167-171. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 1-9. Disc. 49-52. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 50-55. Abstract.
D243. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 53.
LAPLACE. The First Antiseptic Used. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 57-58.
LARRABEE, JOHN A. Specialties. (in Medicine). Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 103-104. Selected.
LA ROCHE, W. T. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 150.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 178.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 10.
LA ROCHE. D21b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 106.
LA RUE VANSANT, E. D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 254.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 262-263.
LASATER, J. H. Cocaine in Daily Practice Since November, 1884. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 439-442. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 523-524. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 887.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 477.
Eruption of the Temporary Teeth. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 78-79. Disc. 79-81.
LASATER. D24, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 24.
D321, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 44-45.
D241, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 46.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 48.
D22c, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 50-51.
D421, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 53-54.
LASKEY, P. B. Leakage of Vulcanizers. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 828.
LATCHMORE, E. D21, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 89.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 395.
615.84, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 167.
LATCHMORE. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 7-8.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 25.
LATHAM, VIDA A. The Forms and Origin of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 352-354. Selected.
The Teeth and Their Varieties. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 357-358. Selected.
The Forms and Origin of the Teeth. (Comparative Anatomy.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 257-262.
Short Notes on the Examination of the Teeth for Bacteria, Etc. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 477-482.
Reflex Pain Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 505. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 479-480. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 178-182. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 20-24. Selected.

LATHAM, Z. A. Methods of Making Sections of Teeth and Preserving the Delicate Parts. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 196-197. Selected.

LATHROP, H. B. Oxygen as a Therapeutic Agent. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 314-316. Selected.

LATIMER, J. S. Placing the Rubber Dam. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 365. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 64-65.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 229.
Does Amalgam Shrink? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 216. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 273.

LATIMER. D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 250-251.
616, Den. Review, II, 1888, 87.

LAU, M. W. Impacted Molar. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 232-233. Case Report. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 278.

LAURENCE, HERBERT A. Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 192. Corres.

LAWRENCE, G. R. Cement. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 427. Clinic.

LAWRENCE, G. H. Another Vulcanizer Burst. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 335. Corres.

LAWRENCE, H. A. Embossing Forceps. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 178.

LAWRENCE, J. B. A Piece of Ancient Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 902. Disc. 902. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 143.
Physiological Assimilation. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 79.

LAWRENCE, P. G. D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 50.

LAWRENCE, R. N. The State Board of Dental Examiners, the Men Whom the State of Illinois Asks to do its Work for Nothing. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 162.

LAWRENCE. 613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 907.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 150-151.
613.2, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 153-154.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 55-56.

LAWRIE, EDWARD. The Lancet and the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 697-700. Corres. 824. (Cont. in Vol. XI.)

LAWRIE. Chloroform Administration. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 122-123. Selected.

LAWS. D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 509.

LAYARD, HENRY. Personal Experience of Eastern Dentistry. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 232.
An Arab Dentist. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 195-196. Selected.

LEACH, E. C. Passed a Plate.—A Case in Practice. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 159-160. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 6. Selected.

LEACH, ELBRIDGE C. Overtaxing Our Patients Strength. (In Extraction.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 246-247. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 374. Selected.
Thorough Examination. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 443. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 522. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 34. Selected.

LEACH. Experience with Laughing Gas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 374-375. Selected.

LEAKE, C. W. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 379-380. Corres.

LEBER, TH. Is Inflammation Always Due to Microbes? Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 189-190. Selected.

LEBURN, A. (and Andries, M.) Conditions of Successful Production of Local Anaesthesia in Tooth Extraction. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 312-313. Selected.

LECAUDEY. Choice of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 141.

LEDLIE, A. Vagaries of a Toothplate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 481-483. 1 illus.

LEDYARD, THEODORE. Impressions and Casts. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 111-113. Selected. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 97-99.
Gold Plates. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 160.
Personal Habits of Dentists. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 201-202.
Care of Children's Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 5-6.
Clasps and Decay. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 205. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 89-90. Selected.

LEE, F. H. The Use of the Matrix in Filling Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 963-964. 2 illus. Disc. 964.

LEE, F. LAWSON. General Anaesthetic Inhaler. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 690. 3 illus. Selected.

LEE, R. J. Persistent Yawning and Sneezing after the Extraction of a Tooth. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 514-515. Selected.

LEE, STEPHEN. Should Air-Chambers be Used in Artificial Dentures? Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 6-7. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 48. Selected.

LEE, THOMAS G. A Course in Animal Histology (Microscopy). Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 207-230, 2 illus. VIII, 19-43. 171-183, 8 illus. Vol. IX, 30-37, 5 illus. 241-245.

LEECH, E. G. D322, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 420-421.

LEECH. D331, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 302.

LEES, R. B. Metallurgy. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 95-100.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 572.
D04, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 141.

LEFFMANN, HENRY. Some Notes on Dental Antisepsis: Its Possibilities and Impossibilities (Oral Hygiene). Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 73-80. Disc. 80-91. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 109-116. Disc. 116-127.
Chapter on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. American System of Dentistry, III. 1887.
Dental Education. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 30-34. Disc. 34-35.

LEFFMANN. Antiseptic Tooth-Wash. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 68. Selected.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 42-43, 44.

LE GRO, L. B. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 136-137.

LE HARDY, J. C. Movement to Remove the Import Duties from all Medical and Surgical Instruments and Appliances. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 59-60. Corres.

LEHR, M. Case of Paralysis (?) Following Tooth-Extraction. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 249. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 92-93. Trans. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 217. Selected.

LEHR, M. PAUL. Stopping of Canals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 311-312.
Plaster Combined with Mercuric Perchloride. (As a Capping for Exposed Pulps.) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 248. Selected.

LEHR. Anesthetizing with Bromide of Ethyl. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 231. Clinic.

LEIDY. Caries in the Mastodon. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 505. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 435. Selected.

LEITER, MIGUEL E. Spyer's Formers Again. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 491-492.

LEMAN. Improved Suction Valve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 729-731. 6 illus.

LENNOX, R. P. An Improved Method of Crowning Roots. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 495-497. Catching's Comp., 1890, 107-109. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 38-39. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 22-23. Selected.

LENNOX. D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 511.
(and Jones). A New Method of Crown and Bridge-work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 653-655. 7 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 130-132. 7 illus. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 131-132.
Bridge Work. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 418-419. Clinic.
Some Further Applications of the Method of Crowning Roots. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 475-478. 10 illus.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 644-647.

LENTE, D. Sympathetic Action. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 580-582. Selected.

LEONARD, L. D. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Review, III, 1889, 568-569.
D222, Den. Review, III, 1889, 575. Den. Review III, 1889, 610-617. Disc. 641-643.

LEONARD, L. P. Nitrous Oxide and Vitalized Air. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 398-401.
D72, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 284.

LEONARD. D1, Den. Review, III, 1889, 571-572.

LEPPER, FRANCIS. The Ball-Bearing Ready Engine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1058. 1 illus., 1059. 1111. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 35. 1 illus. 34. Selected.
New Articulator. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1137-1139. 3 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LESLIE, EDWARD G. Obituary. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 236.
LESLIE, GEORGE. A Novel Treatment for Odontalgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 37.
Chloride of Sodium in Facial Neuralgia. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 234-235. Selected.
LESLIE, JAMES. D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 333.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 182.
Crystalline Gold versus Gold Foil. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 232. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 549-552. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 281-284. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 258-260. Selected.
LESLIE. D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 249-250.
Facial Neuralgia and Allied Neurosis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 517-518. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 320. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 201. Selected.
LESTER, D. D. How to Wax up a Case. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 39. Selected.
Celluloid—Its Defence. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 751-752. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 204-205.
Amalgam. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 35-36. Corres.
Educating the Public. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 367. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 184. Selected.
Sayings. Wise and Otherwise. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 420.
Arsenical Applications. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 56.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 176.
My Experience in Implantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 371-372.
Fillings of Amalgam and Gold. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 559-560.
LESTER. D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
LE SUEUR, W. N. Treating an Exposed Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 129.
LETULLE, MAURICE. Paralysis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 480. Selected.
LEUBUSCHER. Eugenol. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 258-260. Selected.
LEVASON, PEYTON. Sponge Gold Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 265. Abstract.
LEVETT. Matrix. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 231.
LEVI, JOS. N. Photo-Micrographic Work and Apparatus. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 90-101.
LEVI, R. Development of the Wisdom-Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 476. Selected.
LEVIS, RICHARD J. Skin Grafting. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 622. Corres.
LEVRAT, M. Operation for the Relief of Closure of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 423-424.
LEVY, A. Legislative Committee Report. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 105, Disc. 105-108.
LEVY, W. The Periostitis of Mother-of-Pearl Workers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 44[illegible]. Selected.
LEVY. Report of Legislative Committee. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 95-97.
LEWEIN, L. Erythrophleine—The Active Principle of Erythrophloeum Guineense. Den. Review, II, 1888, 150-151. Abstract. Comment, 193.
LEWI, M. J. D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 205.
LEWIN. Kava as a Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1138. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 7. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 621-622. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 104-105. Selected.
LEWIS, C. W. Gold Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 117-118. Den. Review, III, 1889, 173-174. Clinic.
Obituary. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 932.
LEWIS, E. H. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 216.
LEWIS, FRANK G. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 731.
LEWIS, GEORGE W., JR. Robert Koch—His Work and Methods. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 290-294.
LEWIS, JAMES. Obturators. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 272-274. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 142-144.
LEWIS, J. HALL. Prosthetic Hygiene. (Artificial Dentures). Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 205-214. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 63-73. Selected.
To Lessen the Production of Ptomainic Matter (Wearing of Artificial Dentures). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 102. Selected.
Minute Active Organisms. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 123. Abstract.
LEWIS, J. M. Local Anaesthetic. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 473. Selected.
LEWIS, L. Importance of Dentistry to the Physician. (Oral Sepsis). Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 535. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 521. Selected.
LEWIS, LOUIS. Digitalis and Chloroform. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 533. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 57. Selected.
Neuralgia—Belladonna and Nux Vomica. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 103.
LEWIS. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 170.
615.7813, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 173.
615.781, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 262-263, 264.
President's Address. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 431-432.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 144, 146-147.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 161-162.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 175-176.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 180-181, 182-184, 185-186.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 29, 30.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 37.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 45.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 68.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 73-74.
LIBBEY, J. A. Matrice. Den. Review, II, 1888, 726-727.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 538-539.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 38.
Immediate Root-Filling. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 36-39. Disc. 39.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 47.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 84.
LIEBERT. Epilepsy Cured Through the Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 116-118. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 537. Selected.
Epilepsy from Carious Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 443. Selected.
LIEBREICH, OSCAR. Local Anaesthetics. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 98-99. Selected.
LIEBRICH. Water as a Local Anaesthetic. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 103.
LIGHTNER, C. R. Eye-Worry. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 145-148. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 241-242. Selected.
LILLY, E. J. Dental Chemistry. (A Criticism). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 97-99.
LINCOLN, J. H. Patents in Dentistry. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 383-384. Corres.
LINE, J. EDWARD. President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 6-16. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 69-81.
The Dental Society of the State of New York. Toast. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 115-118.
President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 35-42. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 74-83.
LINE, J. EDWIN. Rhythm in Life (re. Caries). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 298-300. Selected.
Rhythmic Character of Functional Activity in Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 177-184. Disc. 184.
LINE. D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 34.
D241, D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 178.
D22, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 64.
LINEAWEAVER, W. K. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 531-532.
LINK, IGNATIUS. Contribution to the History of the Operative Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore According to Professor Mikulicz's Method. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 891-894.
Alcohol as an Anaesthetic. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 551.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

LINN, G. E. Chlora-Percha. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 258. Selected.
Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 564. Selected.

LINNELL, P. A. Immediate Torsion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 281. Disc. 282. 942-946. Disc. 708-709.

LINTON. Exposed Pulps and Their Treatment. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 45-51.

LIPSCOMB, T. H. Dental Ethics. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45-46. Disc. 46. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 275-280. Selected.
Iodoform in Filling Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 209-210. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 636. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 22.
Dental Education and Literature. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 901-902. Disc. 902-904. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 495-499, 514-515. Disc. 515-517.

LIPSCOMB. Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 442. Disc. 442-443. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 41-42. Disc. 43.
Case of Replanting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 42-43.
D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 18.

LISTER, JOSEPH, (SIR.) A New Antiseptic. (Listerine). Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 208. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1006-1008.

LITCH, WILBUR F. The American System of Dentistry in Treatises by Various Authors. Phila.: Lea Brothers & Co. Vol. I, 1886. Vols. II and III, 1887. Editor. Author of the following Chapters: **Crown and Bridgework; Metallic Facings for Carious Crowns.**
Chapter on Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
The Pin and Plate Bridge. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 558-561. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 129-137. 13 illus.
Cement and Gutta-Percha for Anchorage in Crown and Bridge Work. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 171-172. Selected.

LITCH. Oxyphosphates and Temperature. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 311. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 44. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 45. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 9. Selected.
D21, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 52-54.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 677.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 536-537.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 89-90.

LITTIG, J. BOND. D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 175.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 182.
Case of Congenital Fissure or Cleft Palate. (Obturator). Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 312. Disc. 312-313. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 27-28. Disc. 28-29.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 387.
D24, D241, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 263-264.
D321, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 44-45.
Front Teeth Tipped with Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. Clinic.
Soldering Small Pieces of Gold Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1108-1109. Catching's Comp., 1890, 55. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 91-92. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 33-34. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 278-279.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 367.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 476.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 40.
Soldering. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 75. Selected.

LITTIG. D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 226.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 24-25.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 317.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 322-323.
D34, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 33.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 400-401.
D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 659.
D321, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 46.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 58-59.

LITTIG.—Continued.
D43, Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Oct., 18-19.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 145-146.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 255.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 684.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 123.
D601, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 133.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 143-144.
Abrasion. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 149. Disc. 149-150.
D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 133.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 104.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 370-371.
D613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 759.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 37.

LITTLEFIELD. D39, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 582.

LITTLETON, C. H. A New Reamer for Pulp-Canals. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 128-131. Disc. 131-133. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 296-299. Disc. 299-301.
D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 165.

LITTLETON. D331, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 129.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 358.

LLOYD, H. P. Address. Graduating Class. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 150-158.

LLOYD, H. R. Perfect Dentition in the Skull of a Tigress with one Exception. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 258-259.

LLOYD, JORDAN. Unusually Large Odontome. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 90-91.
Composite Odontome of the Upper Jaw; Removal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 129-132. 2 illus.

LLOYD, RICKARD W. A Suggested Improvement in Ether Inhalers. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 371-372. Corres.

LLOYD. Anaesthetic Inhaler. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 373.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E. Iodol as a Dental Therapeutic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 743-745. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1100.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 766-768. Corres.
On the Value of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 703. Selected. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 506-508. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 713-719. Disc. 719-725. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 423-424. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 269-271. Selected.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 27-28.
Foreign Diplomas. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 59-61.
The Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 819-822. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 481-494. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 116-134. Disc. 142-144. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 151-156, 208-212, 259-260. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 78-88. Disc. 88-90. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 112-115. Abstract.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 109.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 213-214.
D72, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 347.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 388-389.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 540.
D32b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 81-82.
Absorption Following Plugging Apertures in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 47. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 385-386. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 488. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 64-65.
Orbital Tumour. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 798-799. Disc. 799-801.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 357-358.
Two Cases of Severe Ulceration of the Inferior Surface of the Tongue in Infants. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 246-248.
(and Sutton, J. Bland.) Case of Antral Tumour. (Malignant.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 49-50. Comment, 51-54. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 59-62. Disc. 118-120.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E.—Continued.
History of a Case of Syphilitic Cleft Palate, and Its Treatment. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 38-39. Selected. 39. Ed. Den. Record, X, 1890, 147-150. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 125-128. Selected.
Myxoma. Den. Record, X, 1890, 6-7. Disc. 7-8.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, H. After Treatment of Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 160-161.
A Case of Abnormal Position of First Temporary Molar. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 287.
A Case of Salivary Calculus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 117-118. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 150. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 441-442. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 152.
Remarkable Case of Thumb Sucking. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 673.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 268.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 111.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 165.
D612, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 2-3
D422, Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 261-262.
The Value of the Examination of the Teeth in Anthropological Research. Den. Record, X, 1890, 437-441. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 609-613. Selected.

LOBKER. New Method of Resecting the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 369-370.

LOGAN, M. L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 121.

LOHMANN, A. Peroxide of Hydrogen in Necrosis of the Jaw. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 50-51. Selected.

LOMAX, JAMES W. Tin and Gold Plugs. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 126-128. Corres. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 355-356. Corres.

LOMBARDI. A New Form of Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 178.

LONG, A. M. Nitrous Oxide. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 220-227. Disc. 227-228. Criticism. 332-336. Comment, 435-436. Reply, Vol. VIII, 44. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 489-494. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 220-228. Disc. 275-278.
615.7811, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 277.

LONG, M. LUKENS. Filing Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 65-68.

LONG, T. A. Safe-Edge Corundum Wheels. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 436. Selected.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 129-130. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 342-343. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 329-330. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 135-136. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 57-58. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 169. Selected.

LONG, THOMAS A. A Safe-Edge Corundum Wheel. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 612. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 165.

LONG, W. H. Fatal Poisoning by Cocaine. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 37. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 126-127. Selected.

LONG. Artificial Tooth with a Metal Pin. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 171.

LONGLEY. 615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 216.

LONNON, F. Anti-Sialogogues in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 723-726.

LOOING, C. T. Disease of the Antrum. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 364.

LOPEZ, M. A Case of Tetanus Cured by Hypodermic Injections of Cocaine. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 567. Selected.

LOPEZ, OSCAR B. Odontalgia. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, March, 1-8.

LOPEZ, O. P. Treatment of the Pulp (Capping; Destruction). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 130-132.

LORD, BENJAMIN. Judicious Extraction. (For Separation.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 214-217. Disc. 217-219. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 13-16. Disc. 16-18.

LORD, BENJAMIN.—Continued.
Extraction of Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 96-97. Abstract. Disc. 97.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 237-238.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 242-245.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 491-492.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 97-98.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 7.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 11-14.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 107-108.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 112-113.
Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 484-486. Disc. 486-495.
Packing Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 390. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 221.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 484-486, 487.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 78-80, 83, 86, 89.
Dentistry Mechanical. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 217.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 184-185.
Why We Differ in our Methods. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 407-408.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 34.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 45-47.

LORD, F. F. Anaesthesia; The Administration, and Mode of Action of Anaesthetics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 395-407. Disc. 407-413. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 61-73.

LORD. D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 422-423.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 446-447.
610, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 464-465.
D221, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 251-252.
Geminated Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 258.
D76, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 170, 173-174.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 128-129, 132.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 359-360, 362.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 365-366, 367.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 27.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 38-39, 39.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 136.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 209-210.
Root Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 143.

LORENS. Intra-Uterine Dentition. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 848. Selected.

LOUIS, JAMES. Obturators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 521-522.

LOVE, O. B. D5, Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890, 68.
D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 75-76.
D17, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 79-80.
D601, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 86.

LOVE. Peroxide of Hydrogen. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 119-120. Selected.
D243, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 64.

LOVEJOY, GEORGE W. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 472-473.

LOVELAND, BRADFORD C. A Case of Occlusion of Steno's Ducts. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 552-553. Selected.

LOVELAND. D72, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 161.

LOW, FRANK W. Amalgam and Matrix. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 81-82. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 368-370. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 126-129. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 15-16. Selected.
The Dividing Line. (re Pleasure and Pain.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 406-410.
Immediate Root-Filling. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 9-10, 41-46. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 235-236. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 117.
Where was He? (Men Who Absent Themselves from Society Meetings.) Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 33-37.
Between Two Evils. (re Gold Fillings which Show). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1092-1096. 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 953. Disc. 953-955.
Two Cases of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 384-386. 2 illus.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 294-295, 295-296.

LOW, JAMES E. Bridge Work. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 96-103. 15 illus. Selected. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 19-30. 15 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 254-264. 15 illus. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 231-243. 15 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LOW, JAMES E.—Continued.
The New Low Crown and Its Advantages. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 145-150. 16 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 246-251, 20 illus.
D85, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 323.
Method of Setting Forms of Crowns and Pins for Attaching Them. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 337-338. 12 illus. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 350-352. 12 illus. Clinic.
LOW. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954-955.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 964.
LOWREY, H. S. D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 358-359.
LOWREY. D243, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 363.
LOWRY, H. S. D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 439.
D241, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 472.
D22, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 524-525.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 408.
The Dentist of 1990. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 402-403.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 453-457.
LOWRY. D89, Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 147-148.
D331, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 438.
D64, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 535.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 355.
D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 260-261. 264-265.
Cocaine. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 313-318. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 205-210. Disc. 210-218.
LUCAS, R. CLEMENT. Congenital Absence of an Upper Lateral Incisor Tooth as a Forerunner of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 41-42. Den. Review, II, 1888, 49-50. Abstract.
LUCKERMAN, A. On the Causes of Acute Suppurations in the Light of Present Scientific Views. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 517-518. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 80-81. Abstract.
LUCKEY, B. F. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23-27. Disc. 27-45.
D612, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 79-81.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 85.
LUCKEY. D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 191.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 249.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 122-123.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 425-426.
D24, D241, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 260.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 646-647.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 20-21, 25.
Report of the Committee on Dental Medicine. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 139-141.
Listerine is Growing More and More in Favor. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 497. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 49-50. Selected.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 420.
LUCKIE, LUTIE C. Make the Dental Office Attractive. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 96-97. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 177-180. 219-224. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 255-256. Abstract.
LUCKIE, S. B. Cavity Lining. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 634-635. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 60-62. Disc. 62. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 49-50.
Utility of Pulp-Preservation. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 150-153. Disc. 153-156. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 682-685. Disc. 685-688.
The Setting of Porcelain and Other Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1890, 119-121. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 303-304. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 422-425. Selected.
LUCKY. D22c, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 36-37.
LUDWIG, CARL D. Conservative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 38-42.
LUESKE. Harelip Operation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 543. Selected.
LUNDBORG, J. A. W. President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 381-385.
Valedictory Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 480-481.
Irregularities of the Teeth. (Treatment). Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 233-236. Disc. 245-256.
LUNDBORG. D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 505.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 47-48, 51.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 97-98.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 102-103.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 166-167, 173.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 173-174, 175-176.
LUNDY, C. J. The Care of the Eyes. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 18-19. Selected.
LUNDY, E. A. Abscess of the Antrum. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 482-483. Disc. 483-487.
Report of Committee on Mechanical Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 174-176. Disc. 176-177.
LUNDY. D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 512, 514.
D33, D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 182-183.
D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 203-204, 205, 206.
D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 232-233.
LUTIE, C. L. Happy Moments. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 511-513.
LUYS. D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1064.
Asserted Cure of Neuralgia by Rotary Mirrors. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 330. Selected.
LYDER, F. H. D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 367.
LYDER, J. W. Malignant Growth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 292.
D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 298-299.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 305-306.
D602, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 298-299.
Relative Duties of Patient and Operator. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 272-274. Disc. 272-277.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 328-329.
D32, D33, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 370.
LYDER. D73, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 593.
D64, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 78.
LYDSTON, G. FRANK. Syphilis in its Relation to Dental and Oral Surgery. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1886, 652-657. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 280-281. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 388-400.
The Importance of a Liberal Professional Education in the Practice of Dental and Oral Surgery. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 317-327. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 281-291. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 355. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 159-170. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 988.
D601, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 22.
D601, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 244-245.
The Co-Relation of General and Dental Medicine and Surgery. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 525-536.
Tropho-Neurosis of the Oral Cavity with Especial Reference to Syphilitic Neurosis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 889-893. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 651-658. Disc. 658-659. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 421-431.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 576-577.
D751, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 147-148.
LYMAN, HENRY M. Artificial Respiration. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 349-350. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 263-264. Selected. 281-282. Ed.
LYNCH, H. T. The Non-Rubber-Damists. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 88. Selected.
Application and Uses of the Rubber Dam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 66-70. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 118-121. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 34-37. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 2. Selected.
LYSTON. D601, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 184.
MAARCH, H. F. Crowning Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 88. Selected.
Method of Crowning Teeth Avoiding the Use of a Band. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 134.
One Method. (Crowning Teeth.) Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
MAARCH. Original Process of Attaching Crowns to Roots. Den. Record. (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Nov., 10-11. 9 illus.
Painting Artificial Teeth. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Jan., 9-10. Clinic.
MACARIO. Odontiano. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 573. Selected.

MACCOLLOM, A. The Antrum. (Anatomy.) Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.) II, 1888-89-90. 100-102.

MACCORMAC, WILLIAM, (SIR), A Case of a Broken Portion of a Tooth Forceps Impacted in the Air Passages and Successfully Removed by Tracheotomy. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 64-65. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 101-103. Disc. 135. Comment, 277-278. 590-594.
Foreign Body in the Bronchus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 32-35. 4 illus.
Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus; Successful Removal by Oesophagotomy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 368-372, 1 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886. 590-594.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 257-261. Selected.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (National Dental College.) Den. Record, VI, 1886, 307-309.

MACDONALD, GREVILLE. D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 773.
D76, Odon. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90. 44-46.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 85-87.

MACGREGOR, A. D. Boric Acid in Various Conditions of the Mouth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 575-576. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 531-532. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 353-355. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 238-240. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 474-476. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 141. Selected.
Boric Tooth Powder. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 521. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 537. Selected.

MACGREGOR. V Shaped Maxilla Due to the Habit of Food Sucking. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 278.
The Treatment of the Teeth of Children Up to the Age of Twelve. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 121-124. Disc. 124-128.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 251-254.
D721, Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 494-495.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 103-104.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 169-170.
D721, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 84-85.
Lower Jaw Containing Five Incisors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 46. Den. Record, X, 1890, 18.

MACKALL, R. COVINGTON. The Oldest Graduate. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1888, 791-792. Ed.

MACKENZIE, HUNTER. Influence of Certain Medical Agents on the Bacillus of Tubercle in Man. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 205. Selected.

MACKENZIE, JOHN N. D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 408-410.

MACKINTOSH. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 293.
D602. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 126.
D721, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 497-499.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 104-105.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 171.
D721, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 86.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 294.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 177.

MACLAGAN, H. Tests for Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1887, 274-275. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 238-239.

MACLEAN, DONALD. Surgery. (Electricity in Surgery.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 398-401. Selected.

MACLEAN, G. C. Coffee in Opium Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 508. Selected.

MACLEOD, W. BOWMAN. 615.7811, Odon. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 159-160.
Cases of Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 407.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 39-40.
The Use of Flowers of Sulphur in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 225. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 74-75. Selected.
D13, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 168.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 221.

MACLEOD, W. BOWMAN.—Continued.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 7.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 294-295.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 391.
D602, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 128.
615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 173.
Facing Hard Rubber Plates with Metal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 230. Disc. 230-231. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 445. Disc. 445-446. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 242. Disc. 242-243. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 85-86. Disc. 86-87. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 235-236. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 447-448. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 282-283.
Plaster of Paris. (Will not only Expand on Setting, but Warp.) Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 63. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 192-193.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 34-35.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 105-106.
D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 234.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 65-66.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 76.
D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 158.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 73-74.
D721, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 86-88.
D21, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 280-281.
Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 602-608. Disc. 554-559. 570-583. 660-661. Ed. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 394-396. Disc. 404-416. 425-426. Ed. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90. 175-178. Selected.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 580-583.
Chorea and Pregnancy with Dental Irritation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 227-229.

MACLEOD. Epulo-Fibroid Tumour in the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 279. Disc. 279-280. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 128-129. Disc. 129-130.
Knapp's Nitrous Oxide Blowpipe. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 444.
Rishel's Automatic Vulcanizer. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 444-445.
Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 215-217. Selected.
Effects of Bagpipe Playing on the Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 122-123. Disc. 123-124. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 421-422. Disc. 422-423, 446. Ed. Den. Record, X, 1890, 214-215. Disc. 215-216.
Aluminum Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 423. Disc. 423-425.
Upper Denture Aluminium Cast Base. Den. Record, X, 1890, 216, Disc. 216-218. 336. Corres.
The Wearing Away of Teeth. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 512-513.

MAGEE, JESSE. The Best Method of Obtaining a Correct Impression for a Set of Artificial Dentures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 317-318.

MAGEE. D06, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 16.

MAGGS, W. A. Two Cases of Epulis Treated by Ligature. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 173-174. Disc. 174-177. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 445-446. Disc. 446-449.
Epulis. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 234. Disc. 234-236.
Intrinsic Calcification of the Pulp in a Left Lower Wisdom Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 116.
A Case of Epulis. (Osteo-Sarcoma.) Removal. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 4-5.
The Dental Diploma. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 94. Corres.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 441.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 559.
Defective Development of the Permanent Teeth, Associated with Malformation of Eyes and Anus. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 181-184. 2 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 284. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 464-466. Den. Record, X, 1890, 208-209.
D612, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 2.
Severe Orbital Neuralgia, a Sequela of Epidemic Influenza. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 84-85.

MAGGS. Pedunculated Epulis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 225. Disc. 225-226.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 773.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 44.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 85.

MAGILL, DONALD DOUGLAS. Obituary. Den. Review, III, 1889, 802.

MAGILL, JAMES. Unusual Case of Cocaine-Poisoning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 314-315.

MAGILL, W. E. Dental Irregularities and Their Correction. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 678-681. Disc. 681-682. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 465-468. Disc. 537-539. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103-107. Disc. 107-108. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 456-459. Selected.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 583.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 591.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 533-534.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 536.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 666-667.
D06, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 36.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 91.

MAGILL, W. T. President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 438. 446. Ed. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 24-28. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 263-264.
A Method for Repolishing Artificial Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 464-465. Abstract.
Educate the Children. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 555. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 59-61.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 81.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 78-82.
The Meharry College. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 84.

MAGILL. D22c, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 635-636.
D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 35.
D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 43.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 62.
D89, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 66.
D24, D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 41-42.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 79.
Blowpipe. Den. Review, II, 1888, 25.
Regulating Plate. Den. Review, II, 1888, 25-26.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 425.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 429-430.
D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 27-28.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 46-48.

MAGINDER, JOHN H. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 320-321.

MAGITOT, E. Therapeutic Indications in Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 405-410. 495-498. Selected. Trans.
(Translated by Wallis, C. J. Boyd.) Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. (Alveolar Pyorrhoea.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 157-170. Disc. 171-179. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 517-521, 578-582. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 221-227. Disc. 227-234. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 356-357. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 60-68. Disc. 68-76. Selected.

MAGITOT, M. On Metal Drainage Tubes of a Small Calibre for Treatment of Cyst of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1033-1037. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 8-9. Abstract.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 282-283. Selected.

MAGITOT. D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 225-226.
Notes from a Paper, on "The Curability of Dental Caries." Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 106. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 537. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 433. Selected.

MAGNAN, M. Chronic Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 116. Selected.

MAGNAN, (and Saury.) Cocaine Hallucinations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 112.

MAGNUSSON. D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 380.

MAGOR, JOHN BERNARD. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 630-631.

MAGRUDER, E. M. Neurectomy for Facial Neuralgia, with Recovery. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 247-249. Selected.

MAGRUDER, J. H. A New Regulating Device. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 741-742. 2 illus.

MAGUIRE, A. The Control of Hemorrhage. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 528. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 74. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 536. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 479. Selected.

MAHON, W. T. Obituary. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 141.

MAHONIE, THOMAS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 691. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1015-1016.

MAIN. D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 485.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 293.

MALASSEZ, M. The Guvernaculum Dentist. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1028.

MALASSEZ. (and Galippe.) Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 600. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 441. Selected.

MALCOMSON, S. M. Section Cutting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 54. Clinic. Selected.

MANLEY. D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 732-733.

MANLY, THOMAS H. A Few Clinical Observations on Operations for Congenital Clefts in the Gums, Lips and Palate in Early Infancy. Amer. Med. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 918-921. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 727-728. Disc. 728-730. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 456-463.

MANSELL, T. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 397.

MANSELL. An Experience of Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 774.

MANSFIELD, H. C. A New Treatise on Teeth Without Plates. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 217.

MAPOTHER, E. D. The Effects of Mercury on the Teeth. (re Amalgam Filling and Diseased Gums.) Den. Record, X, 1890, 533-537.

MARCE, H. C. Cure of Cleft Palate. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 193-194.

MARCHAND, CHARLES. Bacteria in Disease, and Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Cure. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 485-490. 529-536.

MARCUS, H. D. Capping Nerves. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 170.

MARCY, HENRY O. Cure of Cleft Palate by a Double Flap Operation and Closure with the Buried Tendon Suture. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XV, 1890, 503-504. Disc. 504-505. Catching's Comp., 1890, 200-201. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 572-575. Disc. 575-578. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 142-145. Abstract. Disc. 145-148. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 577-580. Disc. 580-582.
Case of Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 648.
Cleft Palate. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 404-405. Selected.

MARIE, PIERRE. Acromegaly. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 420-421. Selected.

MARIE. Antipyrin, as a Local Styptic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 135. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 35. Selected.

MARINI, GEORGE C. De. Royal Court Dentist. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 437-438. Selected.

MARKLE, A. M. Why I Failed. (re Pulp Treatment; Filling Teeth.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 28-29, Disc. 29-30. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 467-468.

MARKOE. Excision of Nerve in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 37.

MARLOW, F. W. Eye Inflammation Dependent upon Lesions of Dental Branches of the Fifth Nerve. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 571. Selected.

MARRINER, J. FRANK. Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 172-174.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 286. Disc. 286-287. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 186-190. Disc. 191-201. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 472-474. Disc. 474-476. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 470-471. Disc. 471-472. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 388-389. Den. Review, II, 1888, 340-342. Disc. 342-344. Abstract. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 171-173. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Arts and Inventions. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 313.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 74-76.

MARRINER. D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201, 203.

MARSH, HOWARD. Elements of Success in the Operation for Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 647-652. 3 illus.

MARSH, J. S. Extracting to Make Room. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 215-216. Vol. X, 147. 323.
Too Much Drilling. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 219.
The Most Convenient Matrix. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 576. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 177. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 19.
Gold and Tin Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 178.
Extracting Teeth a Mal-Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 255-256.

MARSHALL, DAVID. Extraction of Buried Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 668.

MARSHALL, H. G. Instrument for Carrying Root-Canal Dressing. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 125.

MARSHALL, JOHN S. Report on Pathology, Therapeutics and Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 135-136.
Chairman's Address. (Transplantation. Sponge Grafting.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 29-32.
A Superior Wisdom Tooth Discharged from the Nasal Passages: with Remarks. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 516-517. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 279. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 408-411. Selected.
Transplantation of Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 362-369. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 377-384. Selected.
Sponge-Grafting in the Mouth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 369-371. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 384-386. Selected.
Operation for Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 371-372. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 386-397. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 611.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 438-439.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 65-68.
Operation for the Cure of a Persistent Neuralgia of Both Temporo-Maxillary Articulations, and Reflected Pain in the Right Brachial Plexus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1140-1141. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 61-62. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 465-466. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 616-617. Disc. 617-618. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 452-453. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 258. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 74-76. Disc. 76-77. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 136-138. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 82.
Case of Bone Grafting in the Lower Jaw. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 300-301. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 169-171. Selected.
Address on Dental and Oral Surgery. (Pulpless Teeth; Pyorrhea.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 369-377.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 611.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 311.
616.2, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 554.
Cases of Supposed Dental Necrosis and Fatal Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 200-203. Disc. 203-212. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 891-892. Disc. 892. 894-895. 895-896. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 533. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 554. Disc. 554, 556. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 503-504. Disc. 507-510.
Fracture and Diastasis of the Superior Maxillae and Upper Bones of the Face. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888, 217-222. 6 illus. Disc. 222-223. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 521-524.
Unfair. (Membership in Section of Dental and Oral Surgery in the American Medical Association.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 127-129. Corres. 135-136. Ed.
Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Filling.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 76-77. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 77.
Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888. 532.
A Case of Successful Grafting of Rabbit's Bone. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 553-554.

MARSHALL, JOHN S.—Continued.
Case of Bone-Grafting and the Reproduction of Part of the Lower Maxilla. Den. Review, II, 1888, 601. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 503.
D42, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888, 836-838.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 830.
D75, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 890-891.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 919-920.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 550-551.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 498-499.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 468-469.
The Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 710-715. Disc. 715-719. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 559-562. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 260-264. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 109-117. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 1-2. Selected.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 41-42.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 200.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 787.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 17-18.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 78.
D65, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 81.
D77, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 483. 484.
An Aneurismal Tumor of the Right Alveolar Process and Vault of the Mouth Treated by Injection. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., 1890, 211-219. 3 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 85-89. Disc. 89-90.
Case of Chronic Neuralgia of the Upper Lip. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 34-44. 3 illus. Selected.
The Story of the Introduction of Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 741. Selected.
D751, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XV, 1890, 594.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 575-576.
D751, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 145-146.
D751, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 580-582.
Oral Surgery Clinic. (Fractured Jaw.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 139-140. Clinic.
Extensive Necrosis of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 337-339. Clinic.

MARSHALL, M. C. Dental Education. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 448-449. Disc. 450-451. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 74-75. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 237. Selected.
D07, Independent Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 500.
Associated Effort—Results. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87. 309-313.
Conservatism in the Selection of Filling Materials. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 649. Disc. 649-656. Indep. Pract. (Dental). VIII, 1887, 543. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 480-481; Ab., Disc. 481-482. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 379-382. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88. 58. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 65.
Arkansas Organized. (State Dental Association.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 15-16.
President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 89-93.

MARSHALL, SAMUEL EVERETT. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 916.

MARSHALL, W. H. Progress: Education and Literary. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 497-499.

MARSHALL, W. S. Why Did They Ache? Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 236. Comment, 309, 328.

MARSHALL. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 76, 77-78, 95.
D241, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 131.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1010. 1010-1011.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 84.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 557.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 484-485.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 549.
Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 747-748.
Cases of Re-planting and Transplanting. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 8.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 61-62.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 365.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 213. 214-216.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 190-191.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 891-892.
Death from Alveolar Abscess. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 15-16. Selected.

MARSHALL.—Continued.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 73-74.
D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 101.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 105.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 44.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 202-203.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 639-640.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 718.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 792.
D77, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 492-493.
Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest. XII, 1890, 270.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 90.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 125-126.

MARSTON, ROBERT. Gassing, Checking and other Incidental Conditions of Continuous Gumwork. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 721-727, 773-781.

MARTER VAN, J. G. Further Evidences of Prehistoric Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 303-306. Selected.

MARTIN, A. W. Dental Caries and Evolution. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 771-779. Selected.

MARTIN, CHAS. A. Pulpless Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 63-67. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 81-84. Selected.
Synoptical History of the Dental Art. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 67-79.

MARTIN, CLAUDE. De La Prosthese Immediate Appliquee a la Resection des Maxillaires. 1889.

MARTIN, E. M. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 145. Response, 145-146.

MARTIN, J. N. Oral Diseases—Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 711-716. Selected. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 31-41. Disc. 41-48. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 193-203. Disc. 216-217. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 150-158. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 215-225. Disc. 243-252.
Deafness Cured by Excision of Tonsils. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 503-504. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 125-131.
Diseases outside the Mouth that Affect the Oral Structures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 267-272. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 349-355.
Non-Malignant and Malignant Tumors. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 300. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 192-193. 1 Table. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 186-187. Selected.

MARTIN, J. T. Treatment of Necrosis. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 121-122.

MARTIN, JOHN W. Subduing Inflammation. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 142. Selected.

MARTIN, J. Y. Diseases Outside the Mouth That Affect the Oral Structures. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 244-249. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 315-319. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 64-70. Selected.

MARTIN, LULIE H. The Dentist's Best Help. (His Wife.) Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 225-226.

MARTIN, M. Application of Artificial Dentures when the Mouth is Unduly Sensitive. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 980. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 549.

MARTIN, S. G. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 121. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 106.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. A Case of Chloroform Poisoning: Recovery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 430-431. Selected.

MARTIN, W. T. Cylinder Anchorages for Cohesive Gold Fillings. Archives of Dentistry, III, 1886, 54-57.
Management of Exposed Pulps. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 112-116. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 22-23. Disc. 23. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 74-76. Selected.
What Therapeutic Measures Shall We Employ for Promoting Perfect Tooth Structure. (Attention for Diet.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 489-492. Disc. 506.
Three Types of Gum Diseases. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 29-30. Disc. 7-8.
Another Case of Cocaine—The Testimony. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 272-274.
Rapid and Easy Method of Cutting Off Teeth Preparatory to Mounting Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 632-633. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 436. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 183.

MARTIN, W. T.—Continued.
Replacing Teeth on Rubber Plates. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 183-184.
Easy Method of Cutting. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 21.

MARTIN. D65, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 131.
D6, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 41, 47-48.
D63, D67, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 505.
Diseases Affecting Teeth. (Producing Pyorrhea.) Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 306-308. Abstract. Den. Review, II, 1888, 255-258. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 143-144. Abstract.
A Dental Anesthetic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 439. Selected.

MARTINDALE, J. H. Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 522. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 45-46.
Caries and Necrosis of the Jaws. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 674-683. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 12-14. Abstract.
Some Thoughts on Dentistry in Europe. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 812-815. Corres.
Caries and Necrosis in Their Relation to Practical Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 862-867, 917-924. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 49-60. Disc. 60-64, 137-138. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 283-284. Disc. 284-285. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 204. Disc. 204-205. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 170-171. Disc. 171-172. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 128-129. Disc. 129-131. Den. Review, III, 1889, 113-124. Disc. 124-128, 264-265. Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 112-113. Disc. 113-114. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 95-96. Selected.
Dental Law of the State of Minnesota. Den. Review, III, 1889, 316-322.
Mercurial Poisoning. (Necrosis.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 327.

MARTINDALE. 615.7816, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 35-36.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 186.
615.7816, Den. Review, III, 1889, 99-100.

MARVIN, C. A. Dr. Younger and Implantation of Teeth. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 52-54. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 25-27. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 62-64. Abstract.
Common Sense, A Most Valuable Factor in Dental Practice. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 156-164. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 12.

MARX, OTTO. Dentistry in Hungary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 621-622. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 151-153. Corres.

MASANGILL. D222, Louisiana State Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 79.

MASON, B. T. President's Annual Address. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 269-270. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890. 536-537.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1003. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 706.

MASON, CHAS. F. A Simple Substitute for Hare-Lip Pins. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 130.

MASON, EDWARD T. Removing Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 147.
D72, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 224.

MASON, FRANCIS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 433-434.

MASON, H. B. Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 520-522.

MASON, J. M. D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 242.

MASON, J. T. BROWNE. See Browne-Mason, J. T.

MASON, W. D. M. Alveola Abscess, with Fistula Opening on the Neck. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 436-437. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 432.

MASON. D602, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 361.

MASTERSON, J. E. Mechanical Dentistry. (Dentures.) Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 43-44.
The Treatment of Diseased Teeth. (Periodontitis.) Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 1-3.

MATHES, J. M. A Unique Rectal Case. (Embedded Tooth.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 284. Selected.

MATHESON, C. F. Report of Committee on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 112-113.

MATHESON, LEONARD. Capabilities of the Tauber Hydraulic Press. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 70-71. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 265-266. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 116.
Swaging Machine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 239. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 62. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 144. Selected.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 123.
Some Practical Points Involved in the Relation of the Upper to the Lower Teeth. (The Articulation of the Teeth in Relation to the Etiology and Treatment of Approximal Decay. Irregularities of Articulation as Productive of Pathological Conditions of the Alveolo-Dental Periosteum. The "Bite" as Affecting Certain Modes of Treatment Adopted in the Correction of Irregularities.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 733-739. Disc. 739-740. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1105-1116. Disc. 1132-1135. Den. Record, X, 1890, 547-552. Disc. 552-556. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 6-26. Disc. 27-30.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 201-208. Den. Record, X, 1890, 100-107.
The Discussion on Dental Education. Den. Record, X, 1890, 483, Corres.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 331.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 755-756.

MATHESON. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1075.
D07, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 564.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 592-593.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 233.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 661-662.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 405.

MATHEWS, J. E. D243, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 392.

MATHEWS, L. M. A Movable Piece of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 598-599. 8 illus.
Robinson's Fibrous Foil. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 154-155.
To Repair Leaking Dam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 390.
Crown Die Plate. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 240. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 228. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 189. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 5. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 23. Selected.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., III, 1889, 259-260.
Blow-pipe. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 437.

MATHEWS. Method of Repairing Rubber Plates. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 305-306.

MATTESON, A. E. D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 112.
A Regulating Device. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 68-70. 4 illus.
Union of Roots of Upper Second and Third Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 210-211. 1 illus.
Casts of Cases of Dental Irregularity, and Appliances for Correcting. Den. Review, II, 1888, 29-31.
Artificial Crowns. Den. Review, II, 1888, 73-77. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 105-108. Abstract.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 146-147, 149.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 194.
Enameled Inlay. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 163. Clinic.

MATTESON. Tooth Brushes. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 87. Selected.
Filling Pulp Canals. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 26-27. Selected.
Temporary Crown. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 157. Selected.

MATTHESON. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 418-419.

MATTHEWS, A. ALEX. A Few Notes on Some Irregular Dental Tissues. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 279-283. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 645-648. Selected.
Cases of Irregular Eruption of Canine Teeth. (Treatment.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 730-731.

MATTHEWS, R. Origin of Gold Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 469. Corres.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 250, 251.

MATTHEWS. D324, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 391-392.
D21b, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 341.
Applying the Rubber Dam. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890. 24.

MATTISON, J. B. Cocaine Dosage and Cocaine Addiction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 367-371. Selected.

MATTISON, M. J. Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 123. Selected. Comment, 176.

MAUGHAN, JAMES. The Treatment of Pain. (Neuralgia.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 263-264. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 106-111. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89, 1-7. Selected.

MAUGHAN. Referred Neuralgias. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 803-807.

MAUKE, J. WESLEY. Filling Sensitive Teeth. (Gold.) Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 127.

MAXFIELD, GEO. A. Some Methods of Practice. (Filling Teeth). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 167-169. Selected.
Hard Rubber and Corundum Disks and Wheels. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 402. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1133-1134. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 520-523. Disc. 650-653. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 461. Selected. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 140-142. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 48-49, Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 39-40.
Alveolar Abscess. Growth, Development and Treatment. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 349-361. 8 illus. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 542-543. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 359-360. Abstract.
Notes on Alveolar Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 390-400. Disc. 400-405. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 48-58. Disc. 58-63.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 542-543.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 416-417.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 483.
How to Splice Engine Bands. Den. Advertiser, XXI, 1890, 73-74. 3 illus. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 244-246. 3 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 75-77. 3 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 237-238. Selected.
Antiseptics in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 697-700, 726-737. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 361-375.
Tooth Treatment and Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 439. Selected.
Case of Pulp Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 555. 557-558. Clinic.

MAXFIELD. Gutta-Percha Forced Through the Roots. (Crowning.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 313-314.
D24, D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 220.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 557-558.
D721, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 483.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 489-490.
D24, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 539-540.
D243, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, XI, 39.

MAXON, S. C. The Care of the Eyes from a Dental Standpoint. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956-957. Disc. 957-958.

MAXON, 613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 957-958.

MAXWELL, F. S. Pericementitis Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 506-513. Disc. 566-567. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 587-594. Disc. 594-596. Den. Review, II, 1888, 656-660. Disc. 736-738. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 22-29. Selected.
The Membranes Connected with a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 29. Selected.
Care of Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90, 554-558. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 58-61. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 104-107. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 60-63. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 73-76. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 173-176. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91. 3. Selected.

MAXWELL. D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 737.

MAY, PERCY. A Case of Vascular Epulis giving Rise to Continuous Haemorrhage. Removal and Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 534-535.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MAY, W. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1076.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1021-1030. Disc. 1047-1048.

MAY. D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 330.

MAYER, J. A. D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45.

MAYET. Application for Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 415. Selected.

MAYLAND, ERNEST. The Action of Percholoride of Mercury of Different Metals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 404. Selected.

MAYO, FLORENCE. The Superior Incisors and Canine Teeth of Sheep. 1888.
The Presence of the Superior Incisors and Canine Teeth of Sheep. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 455-456. Selected.

MAYR, C. (Translator.) The Beard as a Protection for the Teeth. (By Bardwell, M.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 270-271. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 100-101. Selected.
(Translator.) Smokers Teeth. Supplementary Coloring of Manufactured Teeth, Teeth with Painted Gold Fillings and Imitation of Teeth with Defective Enamel. (by Bardwell, C.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 316-321.

MAYR, CHARLES. Paper on Hydrogen Peroxide. (The Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 170-171. Selected.
General Health as Expressed by the Work of the Kidneys (and its Relation to the Teeth.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 578-581. Disc. 596-597.
Ptomaines. Indep Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 524-527.
The Waste Products of the Body. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 112-118. Disc. 118-126. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 9-15. Disc. 41-49. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 55-58. Abstract.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 40-41.
Test for Peroxide of Hydrogen. Catching's Comp., 1890, 188. Selected.
Test for Bichloride of Mercury. Catching's Comp., 1890, 189. Selected.
Dental Analytics. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 770-771.
The Principles of Organic Chemistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 963-966.
Acids and Alkalies—Acidity and Avidity. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 50-56. Disc. 56-66.
D614, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 44-45.

MAYR. (Translator.) Feigned Diseases Among the Conscripts of Gallicia. Austria. (by Bardwell, M.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 560-561. Selected.
D65, 617.22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 495.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 540.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 596-597.
D612, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 83.

McADAM, G. C. A Case of Peculiar Deformity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 614.

McADAM. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 554.

McANNALLY. Local Anesthetics. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 459. Selected. Comment, Vol. XIII, 104-105.
615.7816, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 121-123.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 178.

McBURNEY, CHARLES. Hemoptysis—Error of Diagnosis. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 399. Selected.

McCALLA, JOHN. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 667-668. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 287. Selected.

McCANDLESS, A. W. An Artificial Crown. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 387-388. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 506. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 500. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 326-328. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 78. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Its Administration. Ia. State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 130-138. Disc. 138-141.
Killing Pulps. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 477.

McCANDLESS, A. W.—Continued.
Impressions. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 488. Den. Items Of Interest, XII, 1890, 494. Selected.
Gold Crown Catching's Comp., 1890, 118. Selected.
Nausea from Impression Taking. Catching's Comp., 1890, 184. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 584.
Removing Dark Stain from the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 512. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 587-588.
Olla-Podrida. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 582-590. Disc. 821-826.
Impressions of the Mouth for a Full or Partial Denture. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 583.
Articulating a Full Upper and Lower Set of Teeth. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 583-584.
Employment of Filling Material. (Gold.) Den. Review, IV, 1890, 585.
Rubber Dam. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 585-586.
Destruction of a Pulp. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 586.
Treating and Filling Roots of Teeth. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 586-587.
Formulae for a Tooth Powder. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 588.
Teague's Impression Material. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 588-589.
D242, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 477.

McCARTER, W. A. Fracture of the Superior Maxilla Involving Right Antrum. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 529-532, 3 illus.

McCAUSEY, GEORGE H. Microscopy and Histology for Office Students. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 193-197. 343-345. 438-440.
When the Shoe Pinches. (Dental Education.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 50-51.
Epulis: What Is It? Its Diagnosis, Pathology, Etc. Ia. State Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 102-107.
Implantation. Den. Review, II, 1888, 551-553. Corres.
Inflammation. (Pulp.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 629-634.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 109.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 86.
Is the Tooth Pulp a Ganglion? Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 240-242.
The Bacterium and Its Pathological Significance. Den. Review, III, 1889, 669-680. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 214-215. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 81-83. Selected.
The Relations of the Tooth-Pulp to the Other Tooth Tissues. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 193-199. Disc. 218-221. 552-553. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 12-17. Disc. 17-29. Corres. 65.
Necrosis. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 86-91.

McCAUSEY. D42, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 748.

McCLEAN. D8, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 677.

McCLEERY, J. S. The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 505-508. Disc. 517-518.

McCLELLAN, GEORGE. A case of Amputation of the Left-Half of the Tongue for Epithelioma. Den. Register, XLII, 1888. 408-409. Disc. 409-410. Selected.

McCLELLAN, R. L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 215-216.

McCORMACK, WILLIAM. Forceps in the Bronchus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 28-30. 46. Ed. Comment, 78.

McCOWEN, GEORGE. Reflex Dental Irritation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 108-110. Disc. 111-117.

McCOWNE. D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 171-173.
D32, D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 183-184.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 289.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 162-163.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 206-207.

McCOY, JOHN C. Our California Dental Law. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 177-180.
Hydronapthol. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 88-89. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 80-81.
The California State Board of Dental Examiners, and Its Influence on Dental Education. Archives of Den., VIII, 1890, 506-508. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 324-326.

McCOY. Cocaine for Extraction. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 422-424. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 495. Selected. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb. 2. Selected.

McCRACKEN, ROBERT. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 255.

McCULLOCH, J. D. Illusions. (Operative Dentistry.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 513-518.
Preventing an Abscess. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 342. 392. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 117-118. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 31.

McCULLOCH, J. G. Amalgam. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 231-232. Corres. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 250-251. Disc. 251-252. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 457. Selected. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 73-75. Disc. 75-80. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 286-287. Disc. 287-289. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 5-6. Selected.
D07, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 33-34.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 274.
The Value of Microscopy in Dentistry. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 38-41.
Immediate Root Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 225-226. Criticism, 299-300.
Soft Gold in Form of Cylinders as a Filling Material. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 493-496. 1 table.
Illusions, (Fillings: Root Fillings.) La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 24-28.

McCULLOUGH. D61, Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 16-17.

McCURDY. D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 19-20.

McDONALD, GREVILLE. D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 559-560.

McDONALD, N. L. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 138-142.

McDOUGALL, S. E. Cleft Palate Case with Obturator. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 384. Disc. 387.
Relation of Dentist and Patient. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 93-96.

McDOUGALL. Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 117.

McDOWELL, S. A. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 139. 208-209.

McELHANEY, G. W. Alveolar Abscess—Its Prevention and Cure. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 413. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 185-189.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 89-92.

McELHANEY. D65, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 58.

McFARLANE, LACHLAN. Foreign Body in Oesophagus—Oesophagotomy—Recovery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 239-240. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 370-371. Selected.

McGEE, JOE L. In Memoriam. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 31.

McGOWEN. D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 246-247. 250.

McGRAW, C. E. D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890-91, 162-163.

McGRAW, D. F. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 590. Selected. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 113-115. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 382-383. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 121-122. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 207. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 138-139. Den. Review, III, 1889, 169-171.

McGRAW. D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 29-30.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 191-193, 203-204.

McGREGOR, RUSH. "American System of Dentistry" (Impressions of Vol. I.) Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 259-261. Corres.

McGUIRE, A. Controlling Hemorrhage. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 595-596.

McGUIRE, HUNTER. The Choice of General Anaesthetics in Surgery. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 470-473. Selected.

McGUIRE. Remarks on the Pathology of Shock. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 122-127. Selected.

McINTOSH, L. D. The Value of Illustrations in the Lecture Room. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surgery, II, 1890, July, 5-11. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 897-900. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 648-650. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 379-385.

McINTYRE. Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 301. Selected.

McKELLOPS, H. J. D243, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 221.
D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 248.
Formula for Gold Solder. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 170.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 570.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 163-164.
D32b, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 167.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 486.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 491-492.
D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 188-189.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 551.
Herbst Method. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 247-248. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 338.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 215-216.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 246.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616, 617.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 296-297.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 336-337.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 769-770.
D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 182-183.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 271-272.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 482.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 576.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D221, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 86.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 281.
A Dinner To. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 574. Ed.
Root-Canal Broach. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 343. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 494.
D611, 615.7811, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 178-179.
D102, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 784.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 870-873.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 497-499.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 109.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 713-714, 714.
Appliances. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 232.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 5.
D223, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 183, 184.
D8, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 226.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 373-374.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 948-949, 950, 953.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 18-19. 19, 21.
Complimentary Dinner to. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 511. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 899.

McKELLOPS, H. L. Destroying the Pulp. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 478-479. Corres.
Aluminum. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 491-500. Correction, 507.
An Interesting Case. (Traumatic Trismus.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 560-561. Corres.

McKELLOPS, H. T. Pulpless Teeth (Treatment). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 266.

McKELLOPS, J. H. The Swiss Jewelers' Broach, No. 10. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 85.

McKELLOPS. Mallet. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 129.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 450.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 623-624.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 710.
D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 121-122.
613, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 127-128.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 82.
D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 112-113.
D6a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 198, 199.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 371.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 502.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 333.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 192.
D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 569-570.
Gold Solder. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 48. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 80. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 211. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 144. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

McKELLOPS.—Continued.
Method of Making Gold Crowns. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 460-461. Abstract. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 131.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 314-315.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 618, 620.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 341-344.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 383-384.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 137-138.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 623-624.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 180.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42, 43.
D41, D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 309.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 545.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 587.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 179-180.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 186-187.
D45, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 189-190.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 338-339.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 344-345. 346.
D89, Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 146.
D64, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 534.
D89, Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 537.
D33, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 540.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 192.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 314.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 354.
Claims of the Dental Protective Association. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 477-478.
D102, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 93.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 138, 144-145.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 475-476.
D223, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 521, 522.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 188.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 806-808, 809.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 898.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 903-904.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 470-473. 474.
D322, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 510.
D07, D073, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 516-517.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 406.
Oxyphosphate Filling for Denuded Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 282.
Chlora-Percha Root Fillings. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 45.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 27-28, 29.

McLAIN, A. F. New Therapeutical Agents. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 69-73.

McLAUGHLIN, R. G. Root-Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 148-153. Disc. 126-127.

McLEAN, E. P. Sharpening of Instruments. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 660-661. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 481-482. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 142-143.
A Generous and Heroic Dentist. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 525. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1090. Selected.

McLEOD, E. V. D07, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 134.

McLEOD. Sulphur for Riggs' Disease. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 78. Selected.

McMANUS. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 309.

McMILLAN, J. T. President's Address. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 392-394.
Cancrum of Scirrhus Gangrenousa of the Inferior Maxillary. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 369-373.

McMILLEN, D. J. Congenital Anchylosis of the Jaw. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 145-146. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 751.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 391-392.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 407.

McMILLEN, G. A. Dental Colleges. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553-554. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 437-441. Disc. 441.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 336-338. Den. Review, II, 1888, 262. Abstract. Disc. 262-264.
Growth of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 67-68. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth. Capping Exposed Pulps). Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 252-256.

McMILLEN. D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
How to Make Good Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 68. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 110. Selected.
D331, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 544.
D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 260.
D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 359-360.

McMULLEN, E. R. Compound Fracture of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 30-32. Selected.

McNAIRN, CHAS. A. Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 86.

McNAMARA, M. C. 615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 222-223.

McNAUGHTON, C. W. Progress of Women in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 771.

McNAUGHTON, S. H. Nerve Paste and Its Application. Catching's Comp., 1890, 184-185. Selected.
Devitalizing Pulps. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 621-622.
Preparation for Devitalizing Pulps. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 95-96.

McNEILL, R. Analagetic Action of Carbolic Acid. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 392. Selected.

McPHEE, S. D. Bridge-Work by a Layman. "Home-Made Bridge-Work." Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 566. Corres.

McQUILLEN, D. N. New Mechanical Mallet and Engine. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 101-102.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 114-115.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 372.

McQUILLEN, J. H. Founder of the Philadelphia Dental College. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 188. Portrait, opp. 145.

McQUOWN, W. P. Use and Effects of Cocaine. Den. Review, III, 1889, 458-459. Abstract.

McWILLIAMS. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 489.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 313-314.

MEAD, B. E. Replanting in Rigg's Disease. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 407. Comment, 506.

MEARS, J. EWING. Closure of the Jaws and Its Treatment. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 270-275. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaws. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 332-333. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 167-168. Selected.

MEEKER, CHAS. A. Lanolin. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 739-741.
A New Local Anesthetic, Sterno Carpine. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 486-488.
D38, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 59. 61.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 102.

MEEKER. D24, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 37-38.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 116-117, 122.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 147.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 465-466.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 411.

MEIFREN, H. A Lower Wisdom Tooth Embedded Below the Gum. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 189. Selected.

MEIG, GEORGE S. Obituary. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 78. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 262.

MELA, DAMIANO. D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 236.

MELNOTTE. D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 647-648.

MELOTTE, GEO. W. A Useful Clamp in Crown and Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1136-1137. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 745-748. 6 illus. Vol. XXIX. 1887, 389-394. Disc. 394-395. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 131-133. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 56-57. Abstract.
Laboratory Work—Abstract. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42-44.
Blow-pipe and Clamp-forceps for Soldering. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887. 387. Clinic.
Case of Two Bridges Supporting Five Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX. 1887. 388. Clinic.
Fusible Alloy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 184. Clinic.

MELOTTE, GEO. W.—Continued.
A Variety of Mechanical Apparatus. System of Die-Making for Crown-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 349. Clinic.
Case of Pulp Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 294. Disc. 294-296.
Porcelain Tips. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 297. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 269-270. Selected.
Method of Taking Impressions. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955. Disc. 955-956.
Laboratory Work—(Blow Pipe). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 59. Abstract.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955.
To Melt Platinum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1063. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 919. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 590-591. Selected.
To Obtain a Good Impression. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 42.
Honorable Mention. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 619-620.

MELOTTE. D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 298.
(and Star.) Gold Crown and Bridge-Work. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 395-396. Clinic.

MELVILLE, JOHN. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., 1887, VIII, 72.

MENDENHALL, C. J. Filling of Sibley Felt Gold. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans. 1890, 59-60. Clinic.

MENZ, W. B. Sciatica Relieved by Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 463. Selected.

MERCER. Gold Roots. Southern Den. Jnl., VII 1888, 458.

MERCHANT, M. S. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 803.
Immediate Root Fillings. Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890, 62-63. Disc. 64. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1890-91, 174-177. Selected.
D17, Texas Dental Jnl., VIII, 1890, 80.
D601, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 85-86.

MERCHANT. D24, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 24.
D22, D331, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 36-37.
D241, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, 45-46.

MERIAM, HORATIO C. New Forms of Artificial Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 493-497. 12 illus. Disc. 572-574. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 79-84, 12 illus. Disc. 84-85.
Gutta-Percha and Its Uses in Operative Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 695. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 223-226. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX., 1887, 44-50. Disc. 58-61. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 41-42. Selected.
Filling Cavities, Difficult of Access. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 256. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 193.
Footprints of a Profession or Ethics in Materials and Medicines. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 481-491, 529-540. Vol. V, 92, 220-224. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 246-251.
Gutta-Percha. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 256-260. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Filling. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 264. Selected.
Can We Define the Value of a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 454.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 451-452.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 95-96.
Exhibit of a Number of Instruments. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 43. Clinic.
Trade or Profession? Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 273-274.
President's Valedictory Address. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 663-666.
Liberality. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 54. Selected. 54.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. a Liberal Profession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 570-576, 607-618. Selected. 577-579. Ed. Den. Cosmos XXXI, 1889, 413-435. Disc. 446-461. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45-67. Disc. 67-82. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 142-143. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 232-237. 257-260, Ed.
Finishing Files. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 678-679. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 163-169. 14 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 162-163. Corres.

MERIAM, HORATIO C.—Continued.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 485-486.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 170-172. 174-176.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII 1890, 20-22, 24-25.

MERIAM. Engineers vs. Excavators. Advertiser Dental), XX, 1889, 191. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 89. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 266. Selected.
Ives Dental Syringe. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 360-361.
D22a, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 357, 358-359.
D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 509-510, 512, 516.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 135-136.
Case of Replantation. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 280.
Fine Platinum and Iridium Tubes. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 71-72.
D22b, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 39-42, 44-45.
D74, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 67.
Mirrors. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 124.
Alcohol as an Antiseptic. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 260. Selected.
Replacing a Baby-Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 79. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 122-123. Selected.
D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 119-120, 121, 123.
D232, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 164-165, 166.
D8, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 202-204. Correction, 283.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 146-147.
D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 556-557.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 619.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 628-630.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 636-639.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 691-694.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 83-84.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1890, 93, 95.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 110-112, 113.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 136-139, 144.

MERING. Dimethylacetal and Chloroform as an Anaesthetic Mixture. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 558. Selected.

MERRIAM, C. HART. Who Discovered the Teeth in Ornithorhynchus? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 54-55. Selected.

MERRIAM, H. C. Centrals or Laterals Inside the Lower Arch. Catching's Comp., 1890, 133. Selected.
Regulating Ligatures. Catching's Comp., 1890, 134. Selected.
D14, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 33-34.

MERRIAM. D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 98.
Filling Difficult Cavities. (Gutta-Percha). Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 23-24.

MERRICK, C. H. A Cheap Battery. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 411. Selected.

MERRILL, A. P. An Implantation Failure. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 561. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 450-451. 1 illus.

MERRILL, WILLIAM. Absorption of the Sockets of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 363-364.

MERRIMAN, C. C. Is the Six Year Molar Less Perfect than the Other Teeth? If so, in What Respect and Why? Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 267-268. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 67-69. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 36-38. Selected.

MERRY, C. W. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 341-342. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 160-161. Selected.

MERRYWEATHER. All the Teeth from the Upper Jaw. Bound together by very soft Gold Wire. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 257-258. Disc. 260. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 535-536.
Case of Three Geminated Right Upper Temporary Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 258.

MERTON. Subcutaneous Injection of a Solution of Antipyrin. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 671-672.

MESSITER, M. A. Fibrosarcoma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 325. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

METCALF, A. T. D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 274-275.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 338-339.
METCALF, A. TENNEY. The Dental Commercial Traveler. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 399-402.
METCALF, JOHN T. Remedy for Neuralgia. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 332. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 140-142. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 104. Selected.
METCALF, W. H. Function, a Factor; Not a Cause of Development. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 153-154.
METCALF (Miller and Parker). On Tempering of Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 155-157.
(Parker and Miller). On Annealing Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 162-164.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 319-320.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 332.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 344.
MEWBORN, J. L. Not a "Cocaine Man." Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 54-55, 136-138, 221-223.
Paralysis of the Ciliated Epithelium of the Antrum Liable to Occur after the Climacteric Period of Females. Resulting in an Incurable Purulency—with History of Cases in Practice —Two of which have a Conflicting Record. Den. Headlight, 1888, 152-162.
Carry the War Into Egypt. (Public Dental Education). Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 1-5. Comment, 55-56, 141.
Nasal Prosthetics. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 441-444. 2 illus. Disc. 508. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 20-21. Selected.
D713, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 109, 113, 114.
615.7812, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 120.
D072, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 551-552.
Mulley and Bonwill Engine Mallets. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 810-811. Clinic.
MEWBORN. Facial Paralysis from Cocaine Injections. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 368. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 288.
Apparatus to Remedy Disfigurement Produced by Gunshot Wound. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 896. Disc. 896.
MEYLERT, A. P. The Cocaine Habit. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 53. Selected.
MICHAELS, M. Restoration of the Maxillaries. (Artificial Velum). Den. Record, X, 1890, 201-207 3 illus. Trans.
MICHEALS. A Rapid Method of Making a Gold Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 411. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 68-69. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 224-225. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 181-182.
The Use of Non-Conductors before Introducing a Filling. Mode of Inserting Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 224.
Gold Filling. Hand Pressure Thimble. Pad-Carrier to Retract Cheek and Close Parotid Duct. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 231-232. Clinic.
MILAM, T. M. D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 887. D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 477-478. Neuralgia. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 402.
MILES, ALEXANDER. Grafting with a Greyhound's Skin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 325-326. Selected.
MILES, A. B. Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of the Inferior Maxilla. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 214-216, 237-239. Selected.
MILES, F. T. Resuscitation in Threatened Death from Chloroform. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 288-289. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 129-131. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 552-553. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 117. Selected.
MILES, J. ALLEN. A Good Pivot Tooth. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 6.
MILES, J. D. The Starting Point. Den. Headlight, 1888, 162-163.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 161-165. Portrait, opp. 161. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 3-6.
Personal Sketch. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 207. Ed.
MILLARD, F. R. Lobelia as a Surgical Dressing. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
MILLER, CHARLES. Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 145. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 5.
D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 94.
MILLER, GEO. W. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 327-328. Disc. 266. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 456-457. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 513-515. Selected. Pract. Den (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 205-206.
The Living Tissues of a Tooth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 282-283.
MILLER, H. C. A Broken Jaw. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 117-118. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 276-277. Corres.
President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 493-497.
MILLER, JOHN S. A Contribution to the Study of Bone Repair. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 443-448. 1 illus. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 317-322. Disc. 322-326. Selected.
MILLER, THOMAS J. Oil of Sassafras. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 523. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 256. Selected.
MILLER, WM. B. The Duplex Spring Matrix. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 44. Disc. 44-45. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 443. Corres.
Contour Operations. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 130-131.
Removing Redundant Mercury in Packing Amalgam; Contour the Matrix. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 214-215.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 538.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 603-604.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 610.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 671.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 37-38, 39.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 45, 46.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 50-51, 51.
D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 61.
The Dental Specialty in Europe. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 713-717.
The New Cervix Clamps. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 83.
MILLER, W. D. Worterbuch Der Bacterienkunde. (Bacteriological Dictionary.) Stuttgart: Ferd. Enke. 1886.
Amalgam Solvents. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 16. Selected.
On Certain Fermentative Processes in the Alimentary Canal, and the Micro-Organisms by Which They are Produced. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 237-238. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 306-310. 420-422. 994-996. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 61-65. Criticism, 104-105. 113-119. 1 illus. 158. Ed. 169-172. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 184. Selected.
On the Combination of Tin and Gold as a Filling Material. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 761-762. Abstract. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 528-535. 1 illus. Vol. VIII, 19-28, 12 illus; 44-45, Corres; 49-57, 1 illus; 96, Corres; 97-105, 1 illus; 355-357, corres. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 418-426. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 70-71. 151-152. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 441-442. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 63-65. 161-162. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 241-242. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 343-351. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 298-299. Selected. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 181. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 36-42. 19 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 711-717. 13 illus. Disc. 717-719. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 18-19. Disc. 19-20. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 404-413. 19 illus. Disc. 428-433. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 162-165. Disc. 165-166. Selected.
Notes on the Decay of Human Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1105-1108. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 533-537. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 507-511. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 390-394. Selected.
The Absorption of Dentine; Its Relation to the Process of Reimplantation and to Decay of the Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1886, 16-18. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 238-241. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 60-61. Abstract.
Testing the Power of Antiseptics. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 288-289. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 329-330. Selected.

MILLER, W. D.—Continued.

The Dentistry of Teeth as Influenced by the Food and by the Administration of Lime-Salts. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 597-605. 1 table. Abstract. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 65. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 91. 506-507. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 31-32. Selected.

Antiseptic Mouth Wash. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 260. Selected. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 380. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 436. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 141. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 300-302. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 442. Den. Office and Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 149. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 159. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 90. Selected.

Examination for the Medical Degree of the German Empire. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 555-556.

Success in Replantation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 192.

Restoration of the Contour of Carious Teeth by Means of Porcelain. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 1-5. 7 illus.

An Attempt to Construct an Antiseptic Mouthwash. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 432-436. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 175-182. 209-210.

Pathogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 720-726. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 281-284. 323-325. Ed. 337-344. 4 illus. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 205. Abstract.

Gangrenous Tooth-Pulps as Centres of Infection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 907-908. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 213-214. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 220. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 162-164. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 180-182. Disc. 182-186. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 142-144. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 15-17. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 198-200. Abstract.

Chromogenic Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Their Relation to the Different Colours of Decayed Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 909-912. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 393-397. 9 illus.

Dental Education in Germany. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 6-11. 66-74.

Concerning Erosion. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 328. 1 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 347. Selected.

Die Mikroorganismen des Mundhole. Leipzig. 1889.

Arrangement to Publish Writings in Dental Cosmos. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 818-819.

On the Antiseptic Action of Filling Materials. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 917-925. 4 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 38-42. Selected. Inter. Jnl., XI, 1890, 237-238. 240-242. Disc. 242-245. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 18-21. Abstract.

Phenomena of Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 310-312. Corres.

Dental Decay. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 250-252. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 97-100. Selected.

615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 237. Mouth

The Micro-Organisms of the Human ~~Teeth~~. Phila.: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1890.

Researches. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 175-176.

The Decomposition of the Contents of the Dentinal Tubules as a Disturbing Factor in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890. 456-462. Selected. Den. Cosmos XXXII, 1890, 349-357. 6 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 288. Selected.

Experiments on the Comparative Value of Various Antiseptics in the Treatment of Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 797-803. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 589-604. 8 illus. 817.

Concerning the Dental Section of the Tenth International Medical Congress. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 233-235. Inter. Den. Jnl. XI, 1890, 124-126. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 149-151.

MILLER, W. D.—Continued.

Action of the Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 253-255. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890. 232-233. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 324-326. Selected.

Studies on the Anatomy and Pathology of the Tusks of the Elephant. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 337-348. 9 illus. 421-429. 11 illus. 505-526. 20 illus. 673-679. 6 illus.

Upon the Action of Antiseptics on the Pulp. Den. Record, X, 1890, 518-519.

The Philadelphia Banquet to. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 915. Ed. 990-998.

Complimentary Banquets to. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 701-702. Ed. 704-705. 707-723.

Dinner in Honor of. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 844-845. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 572-573. Ed. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 511-512.

Honors Bestowed. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 567-568. Ed.

An Event—Dr. Miller's Visit. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 177-178.

MILLER, W. H. Continuous Gum Dentures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 547-548. Criticism. Vol. IX, 25-26. Reply, 175-177. Ans., 227-229. Reply, 332-333. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 616-618. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 352-353. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 78-79. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 30. 77-78. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 3.

Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. (Decay). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 409-411. Selected.

MILLER. Some Phenomena Connected with Caries of the Human Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 31-33. Abstract.

D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 37.

D232, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 609.

Pin-Hole Cavities and "Caries Interna." Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 195-196. Selected.

Fixation of Reimplanted Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 253. Selected.

D22c, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 151.

* Teeth Preservation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 838-840. Selected.

The Prophylaxis of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 536. Selected.

Implantation. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 507-508. Disc. 508-509.

D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 655.

D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 271.

D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 79.

D07, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 504.

Tin and Gold Plugs. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 127-128. Corres.

The Effect of Food upon the Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 138-140. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 52-53. Selected.

D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 37-38.

D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 88.

Means to a Given End (Education of the Public). Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 57-58. Selected.

On Tempering of Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 155-157.

On Annealing Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 162-164.

D241, D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 177.

D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 308-309.

D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 766.

D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 770.

MILLIRON, L. D321, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 124.

Puerility. (Alveolar Abscess.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 148-149.

Chloroform. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 519-521.

Fetor or Foul Breath. Archives of Dentistry, V, 1888, 559-561. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 10-11. Selected.

A Case of Alveolar Abscess Mistaken for Carcinoma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 905. Selected.

Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 108-110.

Abscess of the Antrum. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 176. Selected.

Reflex Action (re Pulp Treatment). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 176. Selected.

MILLS, C. A. An Item in the History of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1109. Selected.

MILLS, GEO. A. Dental Specialists of Medicine and Surgery, in the Care and Treatment of the Disorders of the Teeth and Mouth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 97-107.
Letter. (re Transplantation; Implantation.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 487-498. Corres.
Obituary of Dr. John M. Riggs. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 20-21.
Rigg's Disease. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 78-83. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 349-354.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 766-770.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 506.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 468-473.
Amateur Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 132-133. Selected.
Treating Teeth (Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 104-105. Criticism, 195-197.
Wm. H. Atkinson. (Biographical Sketch of.) Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 411-412.
Then and Now (re Rigg's Disease). New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 83-89.
Report of Case, with Items of Interest. (A Ural Trouble Caused by a Diseased Tooth.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 353-355.
Necessity for Public Dental Education. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 99-100.
Preliminary Education of Young Men Seeking Entrance to the Calling of Dentistry. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 241-244.
Object Teaching. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 444-448. Corres.
D711, D712, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 197.
Chloroform in Dental Practice. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 104-111.
Medical and Dental. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 31. Selected.
Practical Words (Materials for Fillings). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 416-418. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 203-205.
The Dental Use of Arsenic. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 546-548. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 34.
A Case of More Than Ordinary Interest. (Hyperasthesis and the Teeth). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 550-551.
New York Correspondence. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 54-56, 214-218, 267-270. Corres.
Correction re Horace Wells Memorial. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 744.
Inconsistency—The License Question in Court. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 573-575. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 266-267, Ed.
Conservative Practice. (re Care of Children's Teeth). Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 17-21.
Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 937-938.
Erosion. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 48-49.
Attention. Dental Profession. (Colleges, Associations.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 207-211.
Timely Suggestions. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 449-457.
Banquet to Dr. John Allen. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 204-205. Corres.
Early Recollections of Dentists and the Dental Art as Known and Practiced a Half Century Ago. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 412-414. Corres.
Can We Unite with the Medical Calling? Den. Review, IV, 1890, 579-582.
Is the Combination of Tin and Gold a Valuable Adjunct in Practice. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 944-946.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 216.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 9-10.
MILLS, GEO. S. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 552. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 382.
MILLS, WM. A. President's Address. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 467-470.
Tomato-Poisoning. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 209-210. Disc. 222-229.
613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 179-180.
D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 296.
MILLS. D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 539-540.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 597.
Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 388. Clinic.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 498-499.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 56-57.
MILNES, J. H. To Take Impressions of High-Arched Palates. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 12. 2 illus.
MILTON, SAMUEL A. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine with Hot Vapors. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 241-244. 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 882-884.
A Hot Vapor Obtunder. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 165. Clinic.
MINNEY, J. E. Mouth-Breathing. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 513-518. Selected.
MINOR, T. C. First Resection of the Upper Jaw. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 46. Selected.
MINSHALL. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 224.
MIRICK, H. G. D73, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 204.
MIRICK. D73, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 67-68.
MIRRICK. D73, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 458.
MITCHELL, C. Soap as a Dentifrice. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 233. Selected.
MITCHELL, CHAS. L. Use of Soluble Medicated Gelatin in Fistulae and Around the Roots of Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 335-336.
MITCHELL, CLIFFORD. **The Dentists' Manual of Special Chemistry.** Chicago: Mitchell, Clifford. 1887.
Practical Dental Metallurgy. Second Edition. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1889.
MITCHELL, G. E. D07, D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 134-135.
MITCHELL, W. Letter from London. Bridge-Work, Artificial Crowns. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 512-513. Corres.
Capping Press. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 643-645. Corres.
London Letter No. 2 (Method for Expanding the Inferior Maxilla). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 645. Corres. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 52-53. Selected.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 756. Corres.
Dr. Angle's System of Regulating Teeth. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 815-816. Corres.
Impression when Upper Gum is Flabby. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 731.
Fitting Plates to Flabby Mouths. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 594. Selected.
Some Suggestions on Metal Cap Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 829-831. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 36-41. 5 illus. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 17-22. 5 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 456-459. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 47-55, 6 illus. Disc. 56-62. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 95-99. Disc. 118-123. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 23-25. Disc. 26-29. Correction, 94.
Preventing Plaster Adhering to the Case. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 65. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 175.
Cement for Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 176.
Dentistry in England. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 466-469. Corres.
Hints for the Laboratory. Den. Review, II, 1888, 44-45. Corres. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 81-82. Selected.
Pulp Devitalization with Wood Points. Den. Review, II, 1888, 103-104. Corres.
An Interesting Case (Device to Correct a Deformity). Den. Review, II, 1888, 280-282. Corres.
Dental Education in Great Britain. Den. Review, II, 1888, 351-353. Corres. Correction, 559.
Letter from London. Den. Review, II, 1888, 553-556. Corres. Den. Review, II, 1888, 755-756. Corres.
Malaria, and Its Influence on Exposed Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 484.
Extreme Irritability of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 47-48.
Re-Capping Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 318. Corres.
A Few Don'ts on Prosthetic Dentistry for Beginners. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 410-412. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 397-400. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, Oct., 16-19. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 257-259. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 40-41. Selected.
Letter From England. (Theories of Decay.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 532-534. Corres.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MITCHELL, W.—Continued.
Malaria and Its Influence on Exposed Pulps and Pulpless Teeth (Root Filling). Den. Review, III, 1889, 523-525. Corres.
Letter from London—What is a Dentist? Den. Review, III, 1889, 795-798. Corres.
D63, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 328.
Repairing Broken Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 655. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 117-118. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 484-485. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 419-420. Corres.
Retaining Dressings in Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 21. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 148. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 140. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 134. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Crown and Bridge Work. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 462-467. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 447-448. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 193-200. Selected.
Antipyrin. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 270.
A Letter from London. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 138-140. Corres. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 213-217. Corres.
Clinics: Their Value and Effect Upon Dental Societies. Den. Record, X, 1890, 97-100. 285-287. Corres.
Dentistry in England. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 154-156. Corres.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 562.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 77.
D89, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 504.

MITCHELL, WM. H. Stenocarpin. (as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1034-1035. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 598. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 523-524. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 472-473, 513-514. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 29.
Stenocarpine. (Local Anaesthetic.) N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 81. Clinic.

MITCHELL, W. S. Observations on Artificial Crowns. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 377-378. Selected.

MITCHELL. Rubber-dam Retractors and Napkin-holders. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 261. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 538.
D331, D31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 182.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 207.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 294-295.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 337.
Gas and Ether Apparatus. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 530.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 232.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 340.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 521-522.
D331, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 126.
D24, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 131-132.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 206.
Peculiar Irritation in the Inferior Dental Nerve. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 86-87. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 389-390. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 65-66.
D331, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 33.
D24, D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 40.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 132.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 444.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 242-243.
D324, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 473-475.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 478.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 766.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 767-768.

MOFFITT, J. W. A New Method for Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 532-534. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 193-195, 2 illus. 186. Ed.

MOISEEFF, NIKOLAI J. A Case of Multiple Salivary Calculi. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 379-380. Selected.

MONFORT, J. B. The Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 481-485. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 280-283. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 6-8. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 359-361. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 3-4. Selected. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, (1886.) 210-213. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 100-102. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 442-445.
D22b, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 823-824.

MONROE. D602. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 123.

MONTE. Mouth Washes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 414. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 34. Selected.

MONTI. Hygiene and Treatment of Primary Dentition. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 147. Selected.

MOODY, J. D. Post-Graduate Study. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1051-1059, 1109-1111. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 121-131. Disc. 131-138. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 417-420. Disc. 421-423. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 479-490. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 337-350.
Systematic Study. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 480-481.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 85-89.
A Course of Reading for Dentists. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 597-600. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 6-7.
Report on Dental Literature. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 793-797.
Some Points in Operative Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 711-715. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 30-32. Selected.
My Student. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 518-520.
Some Main Points Touching the Conservative Treatment of Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 284. Abstract. Disc. 284-286. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 152-157. Disc. 165-179. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 414-416. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 428-429. Den. Review, II, 1888, 332-334. Disc. 336-339. Abstract.
The Cervical Border. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 153-154. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 105-106. Selected.

MOODY, J. G. Tin and Gold. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 116. Selected.

MOODY, KATE C. Address. (Professional and Social Qualifications.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 378-388.
Women in Dentistry. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 161.

MOODY. D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 145-146.
D04, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 25, 26.
615.781, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 142.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 147.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 369-370.
D2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 146-147.

MOORE, E. D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1126.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 13.

MOORE, E. C. Solid Chunks of Comfort. (Filling Teeth with Gold.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 202-203. 1 illus.
Don't Oil and Varnish a Plaster Impression. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 2-3.
Banking Money. (Instruments.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 49, 5 illus.
A New Porcelain Crown. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 256-257. 1 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 229-236. 14 illus. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 285-293. 16 illus. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 28. 1 illus. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. Den. Review, II, 1888, 80-82. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 155-157. Selected.
Treatment of the Third Stage of Alveolar Abscess. (Root Filling.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 498. 500. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 395-397.
Device for Holding Operating Instruments. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 332-333. Clinic.

MOORE, HENRY I. Cocaine Notes. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 186-187. Corres.
MOORE, HENRY J. Diseases of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 350-361.
MOORE, H. L. President's Address. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 164-166. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX. 1889, 155-157. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 161-163.
Obituary. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 56. Ed.
MOORE, I. WILSON. To Make the Surface of an Old Gold Filling Adhesive. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 905-906. Selected.
Uniting New Gold to Old Gold Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1890, 25. Selected.
Contour Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 377-378. Disc. 379.
MOORE, J. HALL. 613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 622.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 715.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 511.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 313.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 566.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 244.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 506.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 335.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 376.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 622.
D21, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 279.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 87.
MOORE, ROBERT H. Dental Caries as a Result of Inflammation of the Dentine. (Presidential Address.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 265-269.
MOORE, T. T. D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 337.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 343.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 67.
MOORE, W. PAUL. 615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 442.
MOORE, W. V. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 621. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 479.
MOORE. D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 174.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 542.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 230.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 71-72.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 179.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 548.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 495.
MOREAU, M. A Medical Man's Personal Experience of the Use of Cocaine. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 41. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 189-190.
MOREY, J. GARDNER. Hollow Post-Tooth Crowns. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 47-48.
Adjustable Compound Lever Separator. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 48-50. 1 illus.
D24, D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 83.
Crown with Hollow Pin. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 167. Clinic.
A Gold Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 593. Clinic.
Nerve Drills. New England Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 50-52. 16 illus. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 373. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 353. Clinic.
D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 227.
MOREY. Fusion of Two Germs in the Site of the Right Superior Central Incisor. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 531-532.
MORFFEW, THOS. The Necessity of Legislation Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 212-220.
MORFFEW. 615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 201-202.
MORGAN, ADAMS. Another Vulcanizer Explodes. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 402-403.
MORGAN, HENRY G. Shall He Extract? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 249. Corres.
MORGAN, HENRY J. The Virginia Law, and Physicians in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 341. Corres.
MORGAN, H. W. President's Address. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 52-56.
Our Friends in the South. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 121. Selected.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 570.
D04, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 141.
MORGAN, I. H. Peridental Inflammation. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan. 6. Selected.
MORGAN, J. B. What to Put in Wax to Toughen it for Base Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 126. Corres.
MORGAN, J. R. Setting Crowns—Tooth-Ache. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 9.
Raising the Standard of Mechanical Dentistry. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 136-137. Corres.
MORGAN, LLEWELLYN. Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 422-430. Disc. 394-397. 456-457.
MORGAN, N. Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 694-697. Catching's Comp., 1890, 98-100. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 376-379.
Dental Education. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 301-306. Disc. 306-309.
MORGAN, WM. H. Extracting Teeth for Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 598. Selected.
Heat of Rubber Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 598. Selected.
Appointment as a Member of the Board of Indian Commissioners. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 29-30.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 562.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 569-570.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 614, 618.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 622-623.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 710.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 714-715.
D243, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 57.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 22-23.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 89.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 501.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 487.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 492.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 508, 510.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 338-339, 340, 341.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 550, 552-553.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 210-211, 220-221.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 244-245.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 59-60.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61-62.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 615-616, 617.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 618, 620.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 292-293, 294, 300-301, 301-302.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 335-336.
Cohesive Gold Foil Made Perfectly Non-Cohesive by the Fumes of Ammonia. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 207. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 27-28. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3. Disc. 3. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 614.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 622-623.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 693-694.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 774.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 120-121.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 177-178.
D221, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 183-184, 186.
D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 188-189.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 544.
D242, D611, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 591-592.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 645.
D21, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 536.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 539.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 540.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 542.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 549.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 336-337, 337.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 378.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 342-343, 348.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 359.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D222, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 86.
To Cure an Abscess. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 83. Selected.

MORGAN, WM. H.—Continued.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 53-54.
D33, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 97-98.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 161.
D711, D05, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 205-207.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 739-740.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 750.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 827-828.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 893-894.
D242, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 521.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 576.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 66-67.
D61, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 487, 488.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 547.
D73, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 555-556.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 561.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 538.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 425.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 494.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 506.
Filling Left Central Incisor with Soft and Cohesive Gold. Den. Headlight, 1888, 114-115. Clinic.
D602, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 294-295, 297.
D242, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 263. Selected.
Treatment of Adjacent Parts Preparatory to the Operation of Filling Teeth. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 1-4. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 165-166. Selected.
The New President of the State Dental Association. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 197.
Is M. D. a Higher Degree than D. D. S? Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 370-371.
To Remove Deposits from Artificial Dentures. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 183. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
Preparing the Mouth for Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 298-299. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 140. Selected.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 140-141.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 118-119.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 799-800, 800.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 871-872, 873.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 888.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 489.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 498.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 714.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 432-433, 434.
Treatment of Tissues Before Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 12.
Gutta-Percha Root Filling. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 36.
Plaster Models. Catching's Comp., 1890, 71-72. Selected. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 49-50. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 238-239. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 235-236. Selected.
Dentistry in Japan and Next Meeting of American Medical Association. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 33-34. Selected.
Preparing Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 459. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 144-145. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 175-176. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 275. Selected.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 7.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 577-578.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 659.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 23-24.
D751, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 148.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 19-20, 20.
Personal Sketch. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 158-159. Portrait, opp. 97. Ed.

MORGAN, W. W. Unnatural Natural Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 161.

MORGAN. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 57.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 83-84.
D621, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 131.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 171-173.
D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 30-31.
D73, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 130.
D22c, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 261-262.
D64, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 494-495.
D1, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 503.
D621, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 701-702.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 711.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 753-755.
D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 120-121.
D613, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 127.

MORGAN.—Continued.
D221, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 129-130.
D04, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 132-133.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 504.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 571-572.
D621, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 623.
D661, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 460.
D615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 479.
D1, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 343.
D321, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 344.
D243, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 346-347.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 349.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 441.
D621, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 454-455.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 466.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 559, 564.
D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 568.
Marks of Syphilitic Poison on the Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 158-159.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 255.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 259-260.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 302-305.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 309-310. 311.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 67.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 68.
D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 154, 155, 156, 156-157.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 160-161.
D24, D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 164.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 342, 344.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 372-375, 375, 376.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 379, 380.
Neuralgia from Affected Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 458-459.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 618.
D621, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 3.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 6.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 436-437.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 211, 212, 228-229, 230.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 232.
D76, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 234-235.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 240, 241, 241-242, 242, 243-244, 244, 247.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 411.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 350-351.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 351-352.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 396-397.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
D73, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
D65, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 33.
D07, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87.
Arsenic—How to Apply it. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 18-20. Selected.
An Easy and Substantial Method of Replacing a Tooth on Vulcanite or Celluloid Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII. 1888, 437. Selected.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 266.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 896-897.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 488-489, 489.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 491-492, 493.
D601, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 496.
D24, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 361-362.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 365, 365-366, 366.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 370, 373-374.
D32a, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 379.
D601, D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 381, 382, 383.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 463.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 415.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 299.
D601, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 304, 305.
To Obtain a Smooth Model. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 70.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 801.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 810.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 898-899, 899.
D38, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 506.
D323, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 510-511.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MORIES, A. H. The Temporary Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 261-264.
MORIES. D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 75.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 88, 89.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 115-116.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 139.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 163.
MORRILL, W. F. Gold, with Manipulation of the Crystalloid. Den. Review, II, 1888, 457-460.
MORRIS, HENRY. An Artificial Cheek, Eye and Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 172-174. 2 illus.
MORRIS, MALCOLM. D661, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 275.
MORRIS, ROBERT T. Peroxide of Hydrogen. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 252. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 501-502. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 454-456. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 629-630. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 419-421. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 137-138. Selected.
MORRIS, R. W. Broken Plaster Teeth in Models. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 123. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 80.
MORRISON, A. Ptyalism (re Amalgam Fillings). Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 116. Selected.
MORRISON, AMBROSE. Points in Practical Personal Hygiene. Den. Headlight, 1888, 40-47, 47-50.
Practical Hygiene. (Dietetics.) Den. Headlight, 1888, 100-104.
Autobiography. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 235. Portrait opp. 193.
How to Avoid Catching Cold. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 420-421. Selected.
MORRISON, J. B. D89, D8, D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 20.
President's Address. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 31-35. Disc. 35.
Seventeen Reasons why Medical Students Should be Taught some of the Principles of Dentistry. Den. Review, III, 1889, 331-332.
615.7816, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 117.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 186.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 124.
A Case of Bridge-work Five Years Old. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 54. Clinic.
A Rapid Method of Regulating Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 655-657. Selected.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 90-91, 94.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 160. Clinic.
Immediate Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 87. Clinic.
MORRISON, J. H. A Special Case. (Artificial Dentures.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 31-32.
Filling with Electric Mallet. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 52. Clinic.
MORRISON, R. E. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 320.
MORRISON, W. J. D07, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 124.
MORRISON, W. N. Sensitive Dentine. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 62. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 410. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 442-444. Disc. 511. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 379-381. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 27-28. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 23-24. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 34-35. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 366-367. Selected.
Transplantation of Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 381-382. 1 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 559-562. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 10-11.
The Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 197-201.
System of Treating Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 645. Disc. 708-712.
Rubber Ligature for Rubber Dam. System of Treating Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 645-646. Disc. 703-712.
Operative Dentistry as Applied to Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 130-133. Disc. 133-144. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 421-423. Abstract. Disc. 423. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 376. Disc. 376-378. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 312-315. Selected.
MORRISON, W. N.—Continued.
To Preserve the Permanent Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 288. Correction, 339.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 710.
D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 761.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 774.
D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 181.
D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 408-409.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 527. 527-528.
D43, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 189.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 377-378.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 343-344.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 358-359.
Cleft Palate. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 1.
Address of Vice-President. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 185-188.
President's Address. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 417-419. Disc. 435-437. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 154-157. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 161-164.
Condensed Milk. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 558-559.
Cleaning the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 255.
Sweets. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 272.
Closure of Lesions of the Palate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 145. Selected.
Soft Rubber Polishing Points with a Hard Rubber Hub. Den. Review, II, 1888, 313.
D73, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 70.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 79.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 64-65, 66, 69.
D5, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 79.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 428.
D39, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 471.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 75.
Mineral Wool for Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 350-351. Clinic.
Replantation. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 133. Clinic.
Cleaning the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 46-47. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 112.
D73, Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3.
Mistakes. (Daily Practice.) Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 126-127. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 175-176. Disc. 181-182. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 540-541. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 165-167. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 172-173. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 2-3. Selected.
Responsibility of Patients (Hygiene). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 26. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 588.
Pianoforte Wire for Regulating Plates. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 192. Selected.
D07. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 65.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 470-471, 472.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 488.
D243, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 362-363.
Piano-Wire Broaches. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 584. Clinic.
Gold and Platinum Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 191.
Tooth Transplanted. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 576. Selected.
A Simple Method of Making a Piece of Bridge-Work. Catching's Comp., 1890, 111. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 231. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 513.
D332, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 191.
D73, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 576.
D332, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 420-421.
D04, D072, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 198-199.
MORRISON. D331, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 120.
D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 163-165, 208-209.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 458.
D222, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 510.
D241, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 547.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 171.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 218-219.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MORRISON.—Continued.
Treating Proximal Decays. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 111. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 141. Selected.
Transplantation. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 38-39.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 101-102.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 166-167.
D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 188.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 72-73.
D06, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 20-21, 22-23.
D73. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 413.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 390-391.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 398.
President's Address. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 169-173.
Putting on the Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 34.
D39, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 286-287.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 489-490.
D242, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 568-569.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 140-141.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 173.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 367.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 421.
D39, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 475-476.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 7, 8, 9.
D06, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 15-16.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 37-38, 42.
D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 261.
D39, Den. Review, II, 1888, 343-344.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 469.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 475.
615.7816, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 34-35.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 111.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 151-152.
D221, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 15.
D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 67.
615.7816, Den. Review, III, 1889, 98-99.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 449.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 357.
D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 361.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 405.
Cocaine Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 241.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 210.
The First Use of Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 691-692. Selected.
Crown Work. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 177-178.
615.781, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 76-80.
615.7816. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 213.
D332, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 253-254.

MORROW, P. A. D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 553-556.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 81-83.

MORROW. 616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 91-92.

MORSE. D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 27, 32.
D244. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 346-353.

MORSMAN, A. The Arsenical Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 453-463. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 493-502. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 375-377, 425-428, 510-516. Selected.
Amalgam and Dental Alloys—A Series of Experiments, with Deductions Therefrom. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 181-189.
President's Address. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 289-296. (1886, published with,) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 186-191.
Dental Caries. (Cont. from Vol. XXVII.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 11-17, 80-87, 193-199, 269-278, 340-346. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 279. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 353-354. Selected.
The Amalgam War. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 456. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 95. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 12. Selected.
Cements. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 241-245.
Cohesive Gold and Hand-Burnishers. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 412. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 329. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 624-625. Selected.
An Eclectic Clinic (Gold Filling). Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 193-197.

MORSMAN, A.—Continued.
Artificial Teeth and Conservative Dentistry. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 385-388. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 16-18. Selected.
The Diagnosis of Dental Caries and Its Sequelae. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 49-53. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 279-282. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 251-255. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 3-8. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 49-53.
Amalgam Fallacies. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 154-157. 301. Ed. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 902-904. Selected. 1155-1156. Corres.
Treatment of Complicated Caries. (Periostitis; Abscess.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 488-490. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 145-151. Correction, 232-233.
Trimming Root-Ends for Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 209-210. 1 illus.
Copper. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 368. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 69. Selected.
Preparing Roots for Crowns. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 177-178. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 99-100. Selected.
D06, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 481-485. Corres.

MORSMAN. Arsenic—How to Apply It? Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, March, 8-10. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 245-246. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 26-28. Selected.
The Old Amalgam War. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 80.

MORTIMER, J. The Craze for Hypnotism. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 184. Corres. Selected.

MORTON, H. R. The Field of Operative Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 453-463. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 85-94.
The Etiology of the Predisposition. (re Neurotics). Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 264-269.
The Years Progress in Operative Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 150-156. Disc. 156-163.
Nothing (Neglect of Chemistry.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 154-159.

MORTON, J. E. Caries and Necrosis—A Case in Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 440-442. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 212-214. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 261-263. Selected.

MORTON. 610, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 463-464.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 503-504.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 289.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 125-126.

MOSELY, E. A New Amalgam Carrier. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 117-118.

MOSER, H. Two Cases of Periostitis of the Upper Jaw, in Close Relationship to Influenza. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 437-440.

MOSKOVICH, M. L. Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 22-30.

MOSKOVICH. 615.7811. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 41-42.

MOULTON, C. J. Sulphuric Ether and Inhalers. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 113-114.

MOULTON, J. F. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 532.

MOUNTFORD, P. Diseases of the Pulp and Their Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 504-510. Disc. 539-541.

MOUNTFORD. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1014.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 130.

MOUSEY. Extracting Teeth with the Pistol. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 638. Selected.

MOWAT, DANIEL. The Effect of Nitrous Oxide Gas on the Pulse. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 143-146. 9 illus.
Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1051-1052. Selected.

MOXON, HENRY J. Popular Lecture to Children about the Care of Their Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 324.
The Care of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 451-456.

MOYER, SYLVESTOR. Adhesion vs. Atmospheric Pressure. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 158-160.

MUDD, H. H. Dean of Missouri Dental College. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 244. Portrait. Opp. 201.

MUETZE, H. Translator of the following articles: Formation of Tartar on the Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 204-205. Selected.
Deglutition of Artificial Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 205-206. Selected.
What will Become of Our Teeth and Hair in Future Times. (Congenital Absence.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 206. Selected.
Alveolar Abscesses and Metal Drain Tubes in the Treatment of the Same. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 367-368. Selected.
Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 555. Selected.
A Case of Replantation. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 556-557. Selected.
Dangers in the Application of Cocaine. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 577. Selected.
Zahnaerzte and Doctors of Dental Surgery. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 577-578. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Application of Cocaine. Telschow. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 578-581. Selected.
Magnesium as a Substitute for Swaged Aluminum in Dental Prosthesis. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 339. Selected.

MULHALL. Foreign Bodies in the Antrum of Highmore. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 705-706. Selected.

MULLER, S. ALFONS. Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary and Their Treatment. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Dec., 15-20.

MULLER. Antiseptic Solutions for the Mouth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 438.
An Antiseptic Gargle. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 847. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 522. Selected.

MULLET. D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 540-541.

MULLETT, E. B. Capping Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 497-499. Disc. 499-500.
Capping Nerves. 1887. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 172-174. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 54-56. Selected.
D241, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 142.
Root Filling. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 363-364. Disc. 364. 575-579.
615.7816, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 481-482.
D242, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 822, 823.

MUMMERY, J. HOWARD. The Appliances Used in a Regulation Case. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 17.
Progress of a Somewhat Difficult Regulation Case, and also the Apparatus Used. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 17-18. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 70. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 19.
Skull of a Rabbit Exemplifying the Serious Injury to which Rodents are Liable when the Due Antagonism of their Ever-growing Teeth is Interfered with. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 178-179.
Odontome. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 113-116, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 158-159.
Pulp Nodule. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 439-441. Disc. 441. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 150-151. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 1-2. Disc. 2-3. Selected.
Notes on the Preparation of Microscopical Sections of Teeth and Bone. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 205-222, 3 plates. Disc. 223-226. Brit. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1890, 288-291. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 578-588. Disc. 605-608. Den. Record, X, 1890, 267-271. Disc. 271-271. 278. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 54-59. Disc. 59-62. Selected.
On the Agency of Micro-Organisms in Caries of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 617-625, 654-664. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 924-941. Den. Record, X, 1890, 488-504.
Micrograph of a Section of Artificial Caries Prepared by Dr. Miller. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1004-1005.

MUMMERY, JOHN R. Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87. Frontispiece.

MUMMERY. Electric Lamp for Examination in the Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 17.
D614, D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 69.

MUNRO, J. GRAHAM. Retained Teeth. Den. Record, X, 1890, 84-85.
Binder for Lathe Bands. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 181. Den. Record, X, 1890, 84. Clinic.

MUNRO. D721, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 497.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 104.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 171.

MUNROE, GRAFTON. A Curious Case. (Following Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 995. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 36. Selected.

MUNSON, C. W. Dental Education for the People. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 385-386.
Gas in Combination. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 418.
How to Educate the Masses. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 453.
How to Educate the People. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 405-406.
How Shall It be Done? (Public Education.) Den. Headlight, 1888, 14-15.
Advertising. Den. Review, II, 1888, 275-276. Corres. 276-277. Ed.
People's Dental Journal. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 35.
A Word About the Gould Chair. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 320.

MUNSON, I. B. Cocaine. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 26.

MURLLESS, E. W. More Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 792.

MURPHY, CHARLES M. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 531.

MURPHY, T. Rupture of a Blood Vessel in the Pulp Cavity, Resulting from a Blow. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 139-140.
Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 138-139.

MURPHY, W. N. A Voluntary Paper. (Fillings; Crowns.) Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 31-36. Disc. 36-38.
An Impromptu Inter-Dental Splint. Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 425-426. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 376-377. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 142. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 75-76. Selected.
To Get a Good Bite. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 505.
Swaging Metal Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 281-282. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 37-38.
The Odontoblasts: Their Formation, Function and Power of Appropriation. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 68-74. Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 252-260. Selected.
D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 75.

MURPHY. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 83.
D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 18.
D321, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 45.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 55.

MURRAY, G. M. P. Section IV of the Annual Museum and Its Contents. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 638-642. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 437-438.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 686.

MURRAY, R. MILNE. A New Method for the Restoration of Respiration Lost Under Chloroform. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 207-208. Selected.

MUSGROVE, THOMAS H. Dental Hyperostosis. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 799-800. 3 illus.

MUSSI, M. The Toxicology of Cocaine. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 131. Selected.

MYNTER, HERMAN. Resection of the Superior Maxilla for Sarcoma. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 347-353.

MYRTLE, JAMES A. Effects of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 300-301. Selected.

NAISMITH, W. J. Hodge's Pessary in Fractures of the Jaw. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 294. Selected.

NAKAMURA, K. Japanese Student. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 474.

NANCREDE. D77, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 324-326.

NASH, B. C. Unusual Retention of Temporary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 406-407. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NASMYTH, JAMES. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 305-307.
NASON, A. W. D242, D243, Review, III, 1889, 518.
NASON, DANIEL. The Legal Status of Dentists. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 48-69. Disc. 87-94. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88. 149-170. Disc. 231-233. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 502-506. 536-542. Vol. XI, 18-22. 65-70. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 88. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 108-109. Abstract.
Preceptor and Pupil. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 507-510. Selected.
NASON. (and Jerome.) Preceptor and Pupil Contracts—Forms. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 38-41.
NEAL, E. H. D611, Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. Jan. 3.
A Review of the Causes of the Decline of Mechanical Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 484-491. Disc. 491-492. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 481-483. Disc. 483-484.
NEALE, BREWARD. Loss of Hard Palate. Satisfactorily Restored by Black Rubber Plates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 71-72.
NEALL, C. H. M. Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction of Teeth—A Case. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1889-90. 464-465. Remarks, 465-467. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 228. Remarks, 228. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III. 1890, 44-45. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 10-11. Remarks, 11-12. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 77-78. Remarks, 78-79. Selected.
A Peculiar Case of Hemorrhage. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II. 1889-90, 59-60. Corres.
NEALL, D. D5, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd. Ser., 1886, July, 5.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87, 173.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 8.
NEALL, E. H. Review of the Causes of the Decline of Mechanical Dentistry. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 30-34. Disc. 34-36.
D5, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd. Ser., 1886, July, 5.
Hints with Regard to the Preservation of the Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 144-146. Disc. 146-150. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 595-597. Disc. 597-601. Practical Den. (Ohio), I. 1888-89. 169-171. Abstract.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 281.
Setting Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 298. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 426-427.
NEEPER, H. R. Replantation—A Case. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 50-51. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 210-211. Selected.
NELLES, F. D. Some of the Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity. (Diseases of the Peridental Membrane.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 33-38. Selected.
NELLIE, F. D. Dental Chemistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII. 1889. 485-487. Disc. 487.
NELLIS, W. D. D24, D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 85-86.
D65, D243, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 229-230.
NELSON, DANIEL T. The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd. Ser., 1886-87, 394-398. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 448-452. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 241-245.
NELSON, E. D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 495.
NELSON, EDWARD. D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 296.
NELSON, HENRY J. The Pupil as a Guide in the Administration of Chloroform. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 121-122. Selected.
NELSON. D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 199.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 146.
NEVE, ARTHUR. Antiseptic Syringing. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 659. Selected.
NEWBORN, J. L. Chronic Cases of Purulency of the Antrum. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 456. Abstract.
NEWBY, J. B. Treatment of Children's Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 19-21.
Danger in Toothache Drops. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 557-558. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 79. Selected.
Thorough Operating. (Filling Teeth.) Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 396-398. Disc. 408-409.
NEWBY, J. B.—Continued.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 64.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 221-222.
Obtundent. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 87.
NEWBY. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 163.
D243, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 215-217.
D5, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 511.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 392.
D242, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 568-569.
615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 263, 265.
NEWELL, FRANK M. A Suggestion for Vacuum Cavities. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th. Ser., 1889, 122-123. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 337-338. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 239.
NEWELL, MARTIN H. Some Thoughts about Laboratories. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 1-9. Selected.
NEWINGTON, JANE H. Fees. (Poem.) Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 475-476.
NEWKIRK, GARRETT. Dental Irregularities—The Wire Spring Principle. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 78-81. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth from Parturient Women. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX. 1886, 176. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 18-19.
Eugenol. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 599-600. Den. Items of Interest, VIII. 1886, 493. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 33-34. Selected, Den. Register XLI, 1887, 49. Selected.
Something about Regulating and Regulating Appliances. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 601-604. 6 illus. Den. Record. VI, 1886, 514. Selected.
Editors and Editing. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 81.
Some Criticism. Decay of Teeth During Pregnancy. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 66.
The Substance, and the Functions of the Nerves. Den. Items of interest, VIII, 1886, 302-304. 344-345. Selected.
Co-Ordination of Voluntary Muscular Movement. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 399. Selected.
Underlying Principles of Manifestations of Nervous Energy. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 400-401. Selected.
Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 529. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 85-87.
Report of Committee on Local Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 140-141.
Some Relation of the Temporary Teeth to Regularity and Irregularity. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 741-747. Disc. 747-748.
Something about Local Dental Societies. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 770-771.
Wrapping a Broach with Cotton. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 83.
Opening of Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 194. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 86. Abstract.
D22, D24, Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 195-197.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 270.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 377.
Filling Tortuous and Minute Canals in Tooth-Roots. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 46. Clinic.
Some Practical Hints for the Operator. (re Instruments.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 382-385. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 67-73.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 228-229.
Deciduous Teeth and the Evils of Their Decay and Loss. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 246-248. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser., 1888-89, 71-73. Selected.
Inaugural Address to the Students of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. (Dentistry.) Den. Review, II, 1888, 563-573.
The Management of Children in the Dental Office. Den. Review, II, 1888, 704-712. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd. Ser. 1888-89. 542-549. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 112-116. Selected.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 440.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Sci., VIII, 1888, 427.
Punctuality. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 329-331. Abstract. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 21-23. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NEWKIRK, GARRETT.—Continued.
Bleaching Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 535-537. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 289-293.
Management of Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 247-248. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 266-267. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 199-200. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 275-276. Abstract. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 89. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Den. Review, III, 1889, 752. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 52-53. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 7-8. Abstract.
D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 299.
Support for Loosened Incisors. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 134-136.
A Method of Saving Weak Walls of Bicuspids which have been Usually Sacrificed for Crowns. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1035, 1 Illus.
Salivary Calculus Should Always be Removed. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 560. Selected.
615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 327.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 966-968.

NEWKIRK. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 65.
Eugenol as an Obtundent. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 223.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 148-149.
D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201, 203.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 38-39, 39-40.
615.711, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 92-94.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 120.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 136-137.
D41, D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 307-308.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 373-374.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 418.
D22, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 423.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 68.
D24, D64, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 83.
615.71, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 317-318. Correction. 398.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 148-149, 149, 149-150, 150.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 194.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 370.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 521-522, 525.
Cutters and Cleaners. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 55-57. Selected.
Be Patient with Children. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 338-339. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 14-15. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 181-182. Selected.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 123.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 454.
Preparing Pulpless Teeth for Bleaching. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 158.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 124-125, 125.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 142, 142-143.

NEWLEY, J. B. New Sharp Burs. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 296.

NEWMAN, DEWITT C. Bogus Diploma Manufactories of the United States. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 561-562. Selected.

NEWMAN, M. A. Women Dentists. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan., 14.

NEWTON, H. H. Prosthetic Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 406-411. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 512-515. Abstract.
Metals for Dies and Counter Dies. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 109.
D331, Ohio S Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 507.
Making Gold Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 41-43.

NEWTON, RICHARD C. The Teeth as a Factor in Diagnosis. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 575-582. Disc. 611-621. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 39-46. Disc. 46-56. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 74-77. Selected.
D601, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 379-380.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Second Dentition. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 66-79. Disc. 79-84.

NICHOLL, J. C. An Interesting Specimen of Workmanship in the Gold Filling of a Completely Rotten Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 986. Clinic.

NICHOLS, A. J. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 361.

NICHOLS, G. W. Linking Loose Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 164. Selected.

NICHOLSON, T. M. The Past, Present and Future of Dentistry. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 385-391. Disc. 456-459.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 459.
Mistakes in Diagnosis. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 435-437.
D72, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 408-411.
Extracting Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 23-25. Selected. Criticism. 224.
Root Filling. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 470. Disc. 470-473. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 346-350. Disc. 361-364.

NICHOLSON. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 490.

NICKLES, R. E. President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 211-214.

NICOL, JAMES M. A Few Notes on Alveolar Haemorrhage. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 487-494. Disc. 494-499. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 99-103. Disc. 103-106. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 163-169. Disc. 169-173. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 78-84. Disc. 84-88. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 156-157. Abstract.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 413-418. Disc. 418-420.

NICOL, R. Development of the Teeth. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 373-376.

NICOL, WM. HENDERSON. Evrard's Forceps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 63-64. Corres.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 254-255. Corres.

NICOLAI. A Case of Dental Fistula Opening on the Mammary Gland. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 80-81. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 145-147. Selected.

NICOLL, H. D21. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 734.

NILES, EDWARD S. Dental Phosphoreneses, or Caries. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 237-241, 2 illus. Abstract. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 1-9. 2 illus.
D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 336-339.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 453-454.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 97-98.
Dead and Diseased Teeth and Their Treatment. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 230-238. 2 illus. 257-258. Disc. 258-264. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 456-459. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89. 269-273. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 487-489.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 82-83, 87.
Apparatus for Destroying or Obtunding the Sensitiveness of Dentine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 422-423. Disc. 424-425. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 46. Disc. 46-48.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 387, 390-391.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 173, 176, 182.

NILES. D242, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 455.
D614, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 420.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 49-50.
D611, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 35, 36.
D611, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 82-83.
Dehydration. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 182.
D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 546-547, 555-556, 557.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 284.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 428.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 55-56.
D611, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 14, 15.
D423, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 41.

NIMS. D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 41.

NISSON. Thirty Years in a Man's Body. (Needle in the Arm.) Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 600. Selected.

NOBLE, H. B. Soft and Cohesive Foil. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 508. Clinic.
Legal Status of the Title D. D. S. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 83. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 88. Ed. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 110-111.
Valedictory Address. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 214-219.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

NOBLE, H. B.—Continued.
Health in the Office. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 174. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 30-31. Disc. 31-32. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 87-88. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 172-176. Disc. 176-181.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 777-778.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 491.

NOBLE, HENRY B., Jr. Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 296. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 480. Den. Review, III, 1889, 340.

NOBLE. D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 4.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 17.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 27.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 193.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 89-90.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 703-704.
D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 782.
D81, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 261.

NOEL, L. G. A Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 87-91. Selected.
On the Use of Corrosive Sublimate in the Cleansing and Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth and Roots. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 246-247. Selected. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 11-12. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 347-348. Selected.
Reveries of a Dentist. (General Practice.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 516-520.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess After Filling Root Canals. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 248-249. Selected. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 12-13. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 363. Selected.
When Shall we Extract the Sixth Year Molars? Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 202-206.
The Etiology of Caries of the Teeth Viewed from the Standpoint of Physiological Chemistry. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 389-393. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 464-469. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 26-27. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 82. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3. Selected.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 120-121.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 58.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 143-151. Disc. 154-163.
Drugs Used by Dentists. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 821-823. Disc. 825-829.
The Incisors of Young Patients. (Gold Filling; Fractured Incisors.) Den. Headlight, 1888, 6-10.
Supplementary to the Report of the Committee on Dental Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 433-442. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 76-80. Selected.
Boracic Acid. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 288.
To Make Herbst's Obtundent. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 300. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 179-180.
A Few Medicaments Well Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 319.

NOEL. D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 179.

NOLAND, A. Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 369. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 431. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 405.

NOLL, L. G. Cause of Tooth Decay. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 131.

NORTH, G. D223, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 361, 998-999.

NORTH, GUSTAVUS. Replanting Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 128.
The Ethics of Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 453-455. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 236-238. Selected.
D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 259.
Injurious Effects of Tobacco. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90. Jan., 2-4.
Taking Impressions. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan., 7-8.
A Cheap Bridge, or Clasp Section. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Jan., 8.
President's Address. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, March, 2-5. Selected.
Doctorate Address. (American College of Dental Surgery.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, April, 3-6.

NORTH, GUSTAVUS.—Continued.
Extracting Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90. April, 11-12.
Treatment of Pulpless Temporary Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, April, 12-13.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, July, 2.
Replantation of Loosened and Elongated Lower Incisors. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, July, 10-11.
Short Practical Hints. (Fillings.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, Oct., 6.
Questions and Answers on Dental Pathology, Embryology, Hygiene and the Care of Childrens' Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., II, 1890, July, 1-5. 1-6, (Cont. in Vol. III.)

NORTHROP, A. L. Saving the Sixth Year Molars. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 554-555.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 580-582.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 141-143.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 178.

NORTHROP. Cases of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 912. 2 illus.
D24, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 571.

NORTON, A. B. D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 369.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 35-36.

NORTON, GEORGE S. D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 372-373.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 38-39, 41-42.

NOYES, C. F. Heating Flasks for Rubber Packing. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 487.

NOYES, EDMUND. The Retention of Pulpless Teeth in the Jaws. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 150-157. Disc. 157-160. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 430-431. Disc. 431-432. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 199-206. Selected.
Cleanliness of Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 316.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 271.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 313.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 320.
D22a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 411-412.
To Destroy Pulps of Temporary Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 99. Selected.
The Manipulation of Pulp-Chambers and Canals. Den. Review, II, 1888, 446-453.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 311.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 347. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 94. Selected.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 104-106. 111-112.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 363-366.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 201-204, 210-211.
Immediate Root-Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 649-654. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 383-388. Disc. 536-552.
Root Filling, Hill's Stopping and Eucalyptus. Catching's Comp., 1890, 24. Selected.
The Dental Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 101-102. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 108-109. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 19-25.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 73-79.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 78.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 192-193.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 177-183.
615.J7, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 329-330.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 974-977.
D21b, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 982-984.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 161. Clinic.

NOYES, NICHOLAS N. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 371.

NOYES. D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 149.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 165.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 428-429.
D22, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 373.
D223, D224, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 150-151.
D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 390.
D22a, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 503.
D42, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 747.
D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801. 802.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 41.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 65-66.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NOYES.—Continued.
D2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 113-117. 129.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 137.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 417-418.
D22a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 35-37, 37-38.
D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 71-72.
D24, D64, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 82-83.
D24, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 285.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70-71, 72.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 137-138.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 175-176.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 422.
D221, Den. Review, II, 1888, 263.
D221, Den. Review, II, 1888, 264-265.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 521, 522-523.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 147-148.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 449-450.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 149.

NUTTING, C. C. Teeth from a Zoological Standpoint. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 122-129. Disc. 129-130. Den. Review, II, 1888, 475-477. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 147-151, 223-226. Selected.

NUTTING, C. W. Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 684-690.

NYE, W. P. The Effect of Air on Foils. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 177.

OAKLEY, A. J. Hayden Dental Society of Chicago. Den. Review, III, 1889, 531.

OBALINSKI. A New Method of Producing Narcosis. (Chloroform). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 47-48. Selected.

OBERLE, J. C. Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Oct., 14-18. Disc. 18-19.

OBERLE, JOHN CHARLES. Valedictory Address. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, March, 12-15.

OBRIAN, LEWIS A. Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888. 729-730.

ODELL, F. M. D614. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 179, 181.
Crown and Bridge Work. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 11-13. Disc. 14-21.

ODELL, FRANK M. Questions or Axioms. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 374-379.

ODELL. Danger of the Long Continuance of Gas. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 219.

OGDEN, R. Cocaine and Its Effects. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 194-196. Disc. 196-198.

OLIVER, J. C. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 555.
D32a. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 559.
Popular Education in Dental Matters. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 31-35.
Conservative Dentistry; Its Importance as a National Institution. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 555-560. Disc. 560-565. Den. Record, X, 1890. 399-400. Disc. 400-403.
The L. D. S. Diploma. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 638-639. Corres.

OLIVER, J. P. General Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 954-962. Disc. 985.

OLIVER. Mixing Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 546.
Anaesthetics. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 498-500. Disc. 500-501.
Congenital Absence of the Four Upper Bicuspids. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 984. Clinic.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans.,,1890, 47.

ONDERDONK, T. W. Durability of Fillings by the Herbst Method. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 408.

O'NEILL, THOMAS G. Evrard's Forceps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 127. Corres.
Concerning Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 267-270.
Gold Plugging. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 513-517.

ORD, MILLER. D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 780-781.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1147-1149.
D142. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 19-21.

ORD. D142, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 520-522.
A Simple Remedy for Thrush and Sordes. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 138. Selected.

ORMISTON, ROBERT. The New Epoch in Medicine. (Dental Bacteriology). Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 256-263. Disc. 263-267. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 9-19. Disc. 19-22. Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, April, 1-9. Disc. 9-13. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 49-59. Disc. 59-64. Selected.

ORMSBY, GEORGE H. Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 505. Corres. Selected.

OSBORN, H. F. The Primitive Types of Mammalian Molars. Den. Record, X, 1890, 226-230. 3 illus. Selected.

OSBORN, C. T. President's Address. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 29.

OSBORN, H. P. Pulverized Pumice and Glycerin. (For Taking Impressions.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 432. Correction. 532. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 74. Corres. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 162. Selected.
Moulding Material. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 190.

OSBORN. Anaesthetics in Relation to Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 347-350, 394-396.

OSMOND. D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., 1885-86, I, 248-249.

OSMUN, J. A. Side-Lights in Dental Practice. Den. Items of Interest. X, 1888, 97-101.
D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 132-133.
D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 170.
D38, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 64-65.
D612, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 82.

OSMUN, J. ALLEN. Copper Amalgam. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 514-519. Den. Review, II, 1888, 754-755. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 17-21. Selected.
Some Additional Thoughts on Copper Amalgam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 363-370.
Manipulating Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 94-95. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 545-546.
Preserving Qualities of Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 549. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 110.
From Another Standpoint. (Public Dental Education). Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 739-745. Disc. 774-782. Cont. in Vol. XII, 117. Den. Mirror (New York). I, 1890, 25-26. Disc. 26-27. 22. Ed. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 11-17. Disc. 18-28.

OSMUN. 616.2 Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 301.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 251-252.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 426-427.
D424, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 93-94.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 143.
D24, D241. D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 261-262.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 467.
D22c, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 29-30, 34-35.
D07. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 412-414.
Mechanical Dentistry. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), VIII, 1890-91, July, 4.
Obituary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 630-632. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 96. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 41-42. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 196.

OSTRADER, J. J. P. Obituary. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 119.

OSTROM, H. I. Epithelioma of the Mouth. New York: A. L. Chatterton Company. 1885.

OSWALD, FELIX L. Toothache, Some of Its Causes and Effects (Caries). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 416-418. Selected.

OTT. Phenacetin in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 463-464. Selected.

OTTERBEIN, CHAS. H. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 63-64.

OTTOFY, LOUIS. Dental Spiritualism. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 504-514. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 183-186. Selected. Den. Register, XI., 1886, 57-66.
Progress in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 433-435.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 561.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 75-77, 85.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

OTTOFY, LOUIS.—Continued.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 562-563. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 170-171.
Dental Education in the United States. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 74-76. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 94-96. Selected.
Implantation. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 473-481. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 539. 2 illus. 798. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 275. Den. Review, III, 1889, 618-619. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 42. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 777-778. Disc. 778-782.
The Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 715-719. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 460-464. Selected.
Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 17-20. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 32-33. Selected.
D224, D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 148.
Examination Chart. 1887.
Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 49-66.
Dental Literature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 66-70.
Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 70-71.
Report on Dental Literature and Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 616-637. Disc. 554-561. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 465-466. Disc. 467-474.
Killing a Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 561.
D243. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 766.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 43, 43-44.
D321. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 88.
615.778, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 425-426.
Implantation. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 112. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 116-117. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 84. Clinic.
Incipiency of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 176-188. 6 tables. 1 chart. Disc. 188-195. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 531-532. Den. Review, II, 1888, 598-599. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 497. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 15-26. 1 inset. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 77. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 87. Selected.
Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 222-230. 1 chart. Den. Review, II, 1888, 662-665. Abstract.
Dental Literature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 230-234.
Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 234-235.
Bichloride of Mercury in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 577-579. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 304-306. Selected. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 269-272. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 231-234. 1 table. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 295-298. 1 table. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 164-168. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth. Pulp Capping.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 102-110. Disc. 110-122. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 355-357. Disc. 357-361. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII., 1888, 381-382. Disc. 382-383. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 383. Disc. 383-385. Den. Review, II, 1888, 318-324. Disc. 324-325. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 309-311. Disc. 311-313. Den. Review, II, 1888, 308-310. Disc. 310-312. Abstract.
Root Canals Considered in Relation to Filling and Preparation for Artificial Substitutes. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 566-571. 4 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 92-98. 4 illus. Disc. 98-104. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 536-541. Selected.
Defective Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 79-80.
Immediate Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 118-119. Selected.
Microbes. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 313. Selected.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 482. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 294. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 741-742.

OTTOFY, LOUIS.—Continued.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 403.
D5, Den. Review, II, 1888, 608.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 426-427.
Treating Roots. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 549-552. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 107-109. Selected.
Amalgam Filling Should be Finished at a Second Sitting. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 342. Selected.
(Authorized translation by. With Notes and Additions by G. V. Black). **A Compendium of Dentistry for the Use of Students and Practitioners.** By Jul. Parreidt. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1889.
Tabulation of the Condition of Prehistoric Crania. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 92-93. Disc. 93-95. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 782. Disc. 784-785.
Report on Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 103-105. Disc. 105. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 858-859. Disc. 859.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 284-286. Abstract. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 61-71. Disc. 72-73.
Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 354. Selected.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature, Report of Com. (1888). Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 31-33.
Root Canals. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 57.
Prepairing Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 95. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 31. Selected.
A Case of Dental Fistula Opening on the Mammary Gland. Den. Review, III, 1889, 201-203. Trans.
(Translation by.) Odontomes. By J. V. Metnitz. Den. Review, III, 1889, 221-227. 6 illus., 302-306. 4 illus., 705-710, 7 illus. 735-741, 3 illus.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 780.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 440.
D42, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 482.
D73. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 490.
Exhibition of Patient with Tooth Implanted in 1887. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 145. Clinic.
Report on Implantation. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 163-164. Disc. 164-168. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 901-902.
A New Material for Polishing Strips. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 238. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 595. Selected.
Reaming of Root-Canals. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 28. Corres.
Whittling a Wedge. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1034-1035, 4 illus.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 901-902, 902.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 52.
617.22, D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 113-114.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 536-538, 550.
OTTOFY. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 57.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 174-175.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 756.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 64-65.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 108-109, 112.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 145.
D24, D243. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 370.
D321, D325, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 439.
D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 200.
D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201-203.
615.778, 615.7816, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 257, 257-258.
D222, Den Review, I, 1886-87, 432.
Length of the College Course. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 449-452. Abstract.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 130-131.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 62.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 139-140, 141.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 365-366.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 585-586.
D22, D331, D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 57, 58.
D24, D64, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 83.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 312.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 574-575.
Criticism of Dr. Morrison's Method of Replanting. Den. Review, II, 1888, 330-331. Reply, 331.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 56.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

OTTOFY.—Continued.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 76-77.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 139-140, 144.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 367.
615.778, Den. Review, II, 1888, 518-519.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 79-80.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 790.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 122-123.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 453-454.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 18.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 117.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71.
D61a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 130-131, 131.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 731.
D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 779-780, 781.

OTTOLENGUI, B. A. R. Root-Reamers and Trimmers. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 411-412. 3 illus.

Case of Replantation of a Deciduous Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 599-602.

Anaesthesia. Physical and Psychical. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 196-199. Abstract. Disc. 199-201. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 183-200.

What Shall We Do with Sensitive Teeth? Archives of Den., V, 1888, 347-358. Disc. 398-403, 425-431.

Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 692.

A New Root-Clamp. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 931-932. 6 illus.

Application of Logan Crowns. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 652-658. Disc. 658-659. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 36-42. Disc. 45-46. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 39. Selected.

The Esoteric Law of Cure. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 96-115. Disc. 58-59.

Cocaine Toxaemia. Den. Review, II, 1888, 484-489. Corres.

D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 541.

Chamois Disk. Transplantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 127-128. 129-130. Clinic.

Ether Spray for Sensitive Dentine. Two Cases of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 440-441. Disc. 441-442. 566. Disc. 566-568. Clinic.

Painless Excavation by Anaesthetizing the Tooth with Ether Spray. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 131-133. Selected.

Method of Setting the Logan Crown. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 334-335. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 48-49. Selected.

The Law of Cure. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 88-91. Disc. 144-145.

The Implantation of Teeth of Man in the Jaws of Man. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 387-388. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 26-31. 8 illus.

Progress of Dentistry During Year Ending May 1st, 1889. Advertiser. (Dental), XX, 1889, 155-165. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 45-48. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 500-501. Selected.

Diagnosis. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 82-86. Ed.

The Antrum. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 199-202.

Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 245-252. Disc. 310-326.

Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 134-143. Disc. 143-147.

Implantation Surgically Considered. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 217-222. 5 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 336-348. Disc. 367-372. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 19-31. Disc. 31-37.

Restoration of Abraded Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 245-249. 15 illus.

Method of Producing Anaesthesia. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 36.

Bridging Teeth by Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 371.

Report of Committee on Practice to the Dental Society of the State of New York. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 49-58. Disc. 58-68. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 117-131. Selected.

Dental Ethics. Den. Review, III, 1889, 35-39. Corres.

Anaesthetic Fillings. Den. Review, III, 1889, 313-316. Corres.

Is Bridging Teeth in Cases of Pyorrhoea do we Invite Bacteria? Den. Review, III, 1889, 391-393. Corres.

OTTOLENGUI, B. A. R.—Continued.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 780-781.
D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 581-586.

Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 51. Clinic.

Looking Forward. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 433-444. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 49-58. Selected.

National Dental Education. Am. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 78-88. Disc. 89-104. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 616-617. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 542-544. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 692-703. Disc. 703-718.

The Beneficial Results of Delay in Dental Operations. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 187. Corres.

Oxyphosphate Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 819. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 188. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 370. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 289. Selected.

Rubber Dam. Punching, Applying, Retaining, Stopping Leaks, Clamps, Ligatures, Etc. Catching's Comp., 1890, 17-20. Selected.

Cement Filling. Catching's Comp., 1890, 21-22. Selected.

Separating Teeth with Rubber and Wood. Catching's Comp., 1890, 22-23. Selected.

Root Filling in its Relation to Disease. Catching's Comp., 1890, 26-33. Selected. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 1-4. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 128-140. Selected.

Reattaching Plate Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 67-68. Selected.

Investment—Breaking, Mending. Catching's Comp., 1890, 73. Selected.

To Prevent Front Blocks Separating. Catching's Comp., 1890, 73. Selected.

Securing Rubber Attachment. Catching's Comp., 1890, 73. Selected.

Separating and Coloring Casts. Catching's Comp., 1890, 74. Selected.

How to Inaugurate a National Degree. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 774-775. Disc. 777-785. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 416-417. Abstract.

Making Gold Cap-Crowns without Dies. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 930-934. 10 illus.

Some Practical Points Learned at Society Meetings and Clinics. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 267-273. Comment, 441. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 151-154. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 23-31. Selected.

Bridge-Work Easy to Repair. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 372. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 228-229. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 257-258. Selected.

Using Rubber Dam. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 443-444. Selected.

Replantation. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 58.

A True History of a Case of Cleft Palate. (Artificial Palates and Obturators). Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 66-67. 3 illus.

Incidents of Office Practice. (Treatment of Loose Teeth; Amalgam Filling.) Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 71-72. Disc. 72-73.

Dental Mirror. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 447.

Gold Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 232.

Some Practical Points for the Laboratory. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 282-283.

Pulp Capping. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 137.

D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 134.

D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 708.

D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 793-794.

D241, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 21.

Dr. Kingsley's Improved Blow-Pipe. Gold Crowns Made without Dies. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 207-208. Clinic.

Drugs Used in Treating Root-Canals. Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 810. Clinic.

Treating Root Canals. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 462. Clinic.

OTTOLENGUI. D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 139, 141-143.

Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 292. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 248-249.

Filling Sensitive Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 308-309. Selected.

Modeling Compound for Impressions. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 310. 310. Ed.

OTTOLENGUI.—Continued.
Sensitive Dentine. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 30-31. Disc. 31-36.
Painless Excavation. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 158-160. 290-291. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 226. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 113-114. Selected.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 117-118, 120-121.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 437-438, 440-441.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 516-517.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 567-568.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 649-650.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 23-25.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 76.
576, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 81, 85.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 100-102.
D22c. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 151.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 48-50, 56-57.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70-71.
Transplantation of a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 234-235. Clinic.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 98-99. 101.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 142.
D8, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 147-148.
About Societies. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 325. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 189. Selected.
Suitable Teeth for Implantation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889. 187-188. Selected.
Implantation. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 97-98. Selected.
Treatment for Severe Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 98. Selected.
Anaesthetizing Dentine. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 83. Selected.
Criticizing Others' Work. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 159-160. Selected.
In Regard to Copper Amalgam. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 31. Selected.
D22c, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 30.
613-2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 43.
576, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 51.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 189.
Gold Amalgam Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 198.
Fistula. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 285.
Arsenic Injuring the Enamel Germ. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 484. Selected.
D22c. D243, D332, D65, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 109-110.
Arsenic in a Temporary Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 127. Disc. 128.
Case of Pulp Capping. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 388-389.
Formation of New Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 271.
To Set a Crown. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 474.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 414-416.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 44-45.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 378-379.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 454-455.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 946-947.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 427-428.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 390, 391, 393.
D64, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 61, 61-62.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 54-55, 56, 59.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 173, 179.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 452-453.
D241, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 211.

OVENSHIRE, J. M. Bibulous Paper Holder. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 30.

OVERALL, S. W. The Passage of a Hair Into Steno's Duct, Causing an External Abscess and Fistula. Den. Review, II, 1888, 361-362. Selected.

OVERHOLSER, D. S. Practical Miscellany. (Fillings, Crowns, Plates.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 56-57. Disc. 57-58. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 414-415. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 139-141. Selected.

OVERHOLSER, FRANK. The Treatment and Filling of Teeth in which the Pulp is found Exposed or Devitalized. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 43-45. Disc. 45-46. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 560-562. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 298-299. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 71-72. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 32-33. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 3-4.

OVERHOLSER, FRANK.—Continued.
Dental Medicine. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 69-71. Disc. 71-72.
Treatment of Abscesses. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 40-43. Disc. 43-56.

OVERHOLSER. D611, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 19.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 77.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 30-31.
D244, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 343, 350-351.

OVERHOLTZER, D. L. Preparation of Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 16-18. Selected.

OVIATT, A. E. Domestic Correspondence. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 396-397. Corres.

OWEN, EDMUND. An Anomalous Case of Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 746-748. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 476-478. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 507-509. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 279-281. Selected.
Case of Hare-Lip. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 507. Selected.

OWEN, RICHARD. Notes on an Accumulator for Electric Mouth Mirror and Mallett. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 182-183.

OWEN. Teeth of Fish. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 143.

OWENS, J. R. 612.7, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 373. The Use and Abuse of Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 312-316. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 202. Selected.
D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 500.

PACKARD, JOHN H. Chapter on Oral Surgery. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
The Primary Anesthetic Stage of Ether. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 381. Selected.

PAEPPE, M. Report of Dental Progress Read at the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 776-780.

PAGE, FREDERICK. Closure of the Jaws from Ankylosis of Tempero-Maxillary Joint. Excision of the Condyle. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 365-369. 2 illus.

PAGE, WM. H. Influence of the Mind Over Sensibility (Reminiscences of the War). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 574. Selected.

PAGE. Fall of the Floor of the Antrum. Following Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 808-809.
D22a, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 359-360.
Unique Extraction Case. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 45-46.
D74, Den. Record, X, 1890, 17-18.

PAGET, JAMES, (Sir.). Mastication. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 427. Selected.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 108-114. Selected.
Disease Germs. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 104.

PAGET, STEPHEN. Secondary Inflammation of the Parotid. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 787-788. Selected.

PALEN, MONTROSE A. A Wrong Tendency (Physical Causes for All Forms of Disease). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 438.

PALMER, A. B. In Memoriam. (Biography). Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 55-56.

PALMER, CORYDON. D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 327-328. 329.
D32, D33, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 371-372.

PALMER, EDGAR. Professional Fools and Their Follies Den. Review, II, 1888, 607-608. Abstract.
Gold Crown. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 339. Ed.
Ether as an Anaesthetic. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 417-422.
Dunn's Syringe. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 531.
One Year Better (re Dr. Harlan's Gold Crown). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 473. Selected.

PALMER, EUGENE. The History and Mechanism, or Modus Operandi, of Anaesthetics. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 1-9.

PALMER, JAMES G. Some Thoughts on the Selection of Filling Material. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 176-179. Disc. 179-186.

PALMER, JAMES G.—Continued.
To Be or Not to Be. (re The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine.) Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 256-260.
615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 198.
D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 168-171.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 122-123.

PALMER, S. B. Dental Chemistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 706-708. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 241-245. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 548-550. Selected. Criticism, Vol. IX, 1886, 97.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 300-301, 303.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 153.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46, 49.
D22c, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 152.
Chapter on Electro-Chemical Relations of Stoppings to the Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Discriminate Use of Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 489-493. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 175-180.
Combination Metal Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 742-747. Disc. 36-43. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 600. Abstract. Disc. 600-601. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 160-165. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 84-87. Selected.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 23.
Try Again. (Filling Teeth.) Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 139-143. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1055-1056. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 441-446. Disc. 463-468.
Dental Resources. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 239-244.
Electricity in the Mouth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 399-402. Selected.
Lining Cavities. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 204. Selected.
Regulating Oval Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 453.
Elements of Success in Dental Practice. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 383-391. Disc. 410-418.
Diagnosis (Caries). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 7-11.
Regulating Teeth. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 76-79.
Using Amalgam. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 521. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 460. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 51.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 50.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 301.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 453-454.
D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 959.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 411.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 75.
Re-Inserting Gold Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 281.
Matter and Force in the Oral Cavity. (Electro-Chemical Theory). Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 535-545. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 53-63. Disc. 63-65.
Chemistry in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 971-976. Disc. 976-979.
In Teeth Which are Filled with Metallic Fillings. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 184. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 133-134.
Careful Preparation for Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 234.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 216-218.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 10-11.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 964-966.
Pneumatic Mallet. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 337. Clinic.

PALMER, S. C. Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 32.

PALMER. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 427.
D424, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 95.
D35, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 146-147.
D24, D241, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 263.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 33.
D421, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 54.
D611, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 100.
There is a Limit to the Use of Obtunders. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 278.
Method of Taking Impressions of Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 642-643.
D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 416.

PALMITER, M. A Dental Anomaly. (Left Upper Central with two Roots). Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 392. 1 illus.

PANCOAST, WILLIAM H. 615.7812, 615.7813, Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 51.

PANCOAST. D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 368.

PAPAT, M. (and Chauvin, Richard). Inflammation of the Gums, Their Classification, Therapeutics, and Pathological Consequences. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 969-970.

PARK, ROSWELL. An Address on Congenital Deformities of the Mouth and Face. (Cleft Palate; Tumors.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 607-617. Selected.
Congenital Deformities of the Mouth and Face. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 289-301. 7 illus.

PARKER, ALLISON J. Success. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 286-288. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 247-249. 320-322. Selected.

PARKER, C. B. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 150.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 10.
Two Porcelain Inlays. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 426. Disc. 429. Clinic.
Zinc-Phosphate and Alloy Fillings. Mixed, as a Filling-Material. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 180-182. Disc. 182-185. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 30-31. Disc. 31-34. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 388. Clinic.

PARKER, D. G. D76, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 27-28.
D07, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 34-35.
D221, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 47.
D222, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 77, 78, 79.
D76, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 269-270.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 279-280.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 288.

PARKER, D. M. Effects of Study of the Teeth. (re Caries). Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 336. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 333-334. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 64. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 33.

PARKER, JOHN B. A New Tooth Crown. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 105-107. 107. Corres.

PARKER, J. C. The Survival of the Unfit in Human Dentition. (Decay). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 884-885. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 422-424. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 345-347.

PARKER, J. P. President's Annual Address. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 260-263. Abstract.
Treatment and Immediate Filling of Pulpless Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 130-134. Disc. 134-149.
Transmission of Disease by Dental Instruments. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 65-66. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 239-241. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 180-181. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 157-158. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 49-50.

PARKER, R. W. Starchy Food for Infants. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 305-306. Selected.

PARKER. 615.7813, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 173.
D22c, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 261.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 164.
D32, D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 184-185.
D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 199-200, 201.
On Tempering of Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 155-157.
On Annealing Steel. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 162-164.
D612, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 73, 75, 83.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 88, 89.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 55.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 76-77.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 116, 117.

PARKES. D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 38-39.

PARKINSON, GEORGE T. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 309-310. Den. Record, X, 1890, 281.

PARMELE, GEO. L. President's Address. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 179-183. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 16-20. Disc. 26-28. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 609-611, 656-657. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 73-77.
The Perils of Practice. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 179-183. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 270-272. Abstract. Den. Pract. IV, 1886, 59-62. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. (Opening of the Cheek). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 100-102.
Malformed Fraenum Labii Superioris. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 241-242.
Making a V-Shaped Section of the Fraenum. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 10-11.
Honor to Dr. Horace Wells. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 26-27. Corres.
Eugenol. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 30. Ed.
Immediate Root-Filling. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 80-81. Selected.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 452.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 73.

PARMLEY. 615.781, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 265.

PARR, H. A. Separator. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 302-303. 1 illus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 330. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 114. Vol. XXX, 1888, 353-354, 428. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 40-41. Clinic.
A New Separator. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 506. Clinic.
Two Central Incisors Restored to Their Original Appearance. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 354. Clinic.
Soldering Crown-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 532.
Removable Bridge-Piece for the Upper Jaw. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 95-97.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 87.
Spring to Support Engine Cable. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 352. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Piece for the Upper Jaw. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 478-480. Clinic.
Improved Method of Inserting Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 902-906. 6 illus.
Removable Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 172-175. 6 illus.
Hard Fluxed Wax. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 191. Clinic
Separation of the Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 446-447. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 49-54. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 67-72. Selected.
Nothing New Under the Sun. (re Dentistry as Practiced in the Past.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 141-142.
Gold Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 232.
Method of Attaching Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 439-440. 2 illus. Clinic.

PARR, J. G. The Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 316-318.

PARR. D331. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 126-127, 127, 128, 129.
Method of Making and Setting Artificial Crowns. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 147.
D332, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 424-425.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 356.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 261, 262.
Rapid Separation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 235. Clinic.
Removable Bridge-Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 137-138.
Bridgework. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 146. Selected.
D32, D22, D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 133.

PARRAMORE, T. H. Capping Exposed Pulps with Sterilized Sponge. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 618. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 503-504. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 484-485. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 537-538. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 329-331. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 56-57. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 68-69. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 190-191. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 393-394. Disc. 473-477. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 590. Selected.

PARRAMORE, T. H.—Continued.
Call a Halt and Examine Critically. (New Methods). Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 418-420. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 9-10. Selected.
Dental Engine. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 134. Selected.
Bridge-Work. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 134-135. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 715-716. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 86. Selected.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 415.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 419-420.

PARRE, R. J. Chronic Pyemia of Dental Origin. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 482. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 383-384. Abstract.

PARREIDT, JULIUS. Compendium Der Zahnheilkunde, Zum Gebrauche Fur Studirende und Aertze. Leipzig: Ambr. Abel. Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1886.
Cysts of the Teeth and Jaws. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 698. Abstract.
Deutche Monatschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. (A Useful History of the Contents of the first Twenty-Five Volumes). (Beer, William. Translator). Den. Register, XL, 1886, 144-148. Selected.
A Compendium of Dentistry for the Use of Students and Practitioners. (Authorized translation by Louis Ottofy with Notes and Additions by G. V. Black.) Chicago: W. T. Keener. 1889.

PARRY. Case of Salivary Calculus: Removal. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 277-278. Selected.

PARSON, T. COOK. D224, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 494
615.7813, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 554.

PARSON. Materials for Filling Teeth. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 409-410. Disc. 410-411.
Local Anaesthetic. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 297. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 34.

PARSONS, E. Nervousness, Hereditary and Acquired. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 9-14. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 19-24.
To Prevent the Cutting Edges of Teeth from Sinking in the Plaster when Closing the Flasks. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 367. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 88. Selected.
Pathology of Dental Caries. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 187-189. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 112-115. Selected.
Thurlington. (Effective in Sore Mouth). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 633. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 184. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 22-23.
In Memoriam. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 435-437, 527. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 61.
Obituary. by Allen, E. M. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 330-332. Selected.

PARSONS, E. E. D321, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 243-244.

PARSONS, H. W. Amalgam. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 274. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 247-251. Disc. 251.
President's Address. Public Dental Education. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 193-198. Disc. 198-200.

PARSONS. D222, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 251.

PASEDACH, H. R. D101, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 458.

PATCHIN, E. L. To Strengthen the Teeth on Plaster Casts. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 346-347.

PATERSON, W. B. (and Ackery, J.) Case of Compound Fracture of the Superior Maxilla and Nasal Bones. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 63-67. Disc. 67-68.

PATERSON. D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 298.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 233-234.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 524-525.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 208-209.

PATRICK, J. B. The Dentists of the Day. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 14-20.
Address. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 431-437.
Physiological Inquiries of the Effect of Lime Salts in Tooth Structure. (re Embryology.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 240-243.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 416-422.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 706.

PATRICK, J. J. R. Treatment of Roots Preparatory to the Mounting of Crowns Upon Them. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 119. Disc. 120.
Irregularities in Human Teeth; or Dental Teratology. (Etiology, Treatment). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 395-404, 409-458. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 435-437.
The Progressive and Retrogressive Physiological Metamorphosis of the Jaws and Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 953-959, 976-988, 1040-1043. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 510-528. Disc. 529-530.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 568-569.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 710.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 24.
D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 190-191.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 501.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 510-511.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 549-550.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 563-564.
Method of Making Metallic Artificial Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 506. Clinic.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 209-210.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 241.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 301.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 59.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D07, Southern Dental Jnl., V, 1886-87, 291-292.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 341, 342-343, 344.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 372.
Correcting Irregularities. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 192-193. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 31-32. Disc. 32-33. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 80-81.
Dental Morphology and the Etiology of Irregularities (Dental Development). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1887, 338-339. Abstract. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 281. Disc. 281-282. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 83-91. 5 illus. Disc. 91-101. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 314-316. Disc. 316-319. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 378-379. Disc. 379-381. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 380-381. Abstract. Disc. 381-382. Den. Review. II, 1888, 315-317. Disc. 317-318. Abstract.
Comment and Criticism (Homoeopathic Therapeutics in Dentistry). Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 147-150.
The Rationale of the Construction of Artificial Crowns for the Roots of Natural Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 72-86. 12 illus. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 287. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1064-1070. 1142-1145. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 706-719. 12 illus. Disc. 748-752. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 202-208. 2 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 472-473. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 84.
Dr. Eugene S. Talbot's Irregularities. (Transactions of Societies Prostituted to Private Interests). Archives of Den., V, 1888, 129-130. Corres. Den. Headlight, 1888, 51-52. Corres.
Formulas for Gold Used in Making Crowns. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 575.
Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 24-25. Disc. 25. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 156-165. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 2. Disc. 2. Selected.
Methods of Setting Artificial Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 463-464. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 534-535. Den. Review, II, 1888, 344-345. Abstract.
Artificial Crowns. Den. Review, II, 1888, 541.
Soldering. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 561-562. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 348-349. Selected.
D331, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 395-396.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 749.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 826.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 530.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 575.
D331, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 389.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 546.
D07, D073, Den Review, II, 1888, 312.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 537-538.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 543-544.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 425.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 460.

PATRICK, J. J. R.—Continued.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 493.
Crown Work, and Correcting Irregularities. Den. Headlight, 1888, 114. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132. Clinic.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals; or Patents and Secrets vs. a Liberal Profession. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 168-172. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 345-352. 393-401, 441-449.
The Study of Prehistoric Remains. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 117-118. Disc. 118. Chicago Den. Soc Trans., 1889, 39-44. Disc. 44-48. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 187-188. Disc. 188-190. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 203. Disc. 203. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 170. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 125-126. Disc. 126-128. Den. Review, III, 1889, 103-108. Disc. 108-112. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 81-82. Abstract.
Combination Tool for Preparing Gold Screw Plugs and Posts. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 123. Den. Review, III, 1889, 179.
The First Period in the History of Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 130-140. Den. Review, III, 1889, 426-437.
The Sixth Year Molar. Den. Review, III, 1889, 755-757. Corres. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 523-526.
Instructions, Tables and Diagrams for Examination of Human Crania. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 524. Ed. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 917-924, 1 table. Abstract.
A New Obtundent. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 88-89. Selected.
The Second Period in the History of Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 99-119.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 710-711.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 719.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 725, 726.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 427-428.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 429-431.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 453.

PATRICK. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 119-120.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 253.
D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 432.
D11, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 408.
D222, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 256-257.
Method of Making Crowns. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 899.
Composition of Crown Materials. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 435. Selected.
D89, Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 147.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 53.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 93-94, 95.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 157-158.
613, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 281-283.
D73, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 437.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 487.
D89, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 538-539.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74-75.
D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental). IX. 1888, 477.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 563.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 355.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 332.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 349.
Hints on Crown Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 580.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 190.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 72-73.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 107-108, 109.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 121-122.
D14, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 126-128.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 151.
D07, D073, Den. Review, III, 1889, 362-363.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 446-448.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 452-453.
Succedaneous Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 263-264. Selected.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 206.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 164-165.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 66-71. 78.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 92-93.
D241, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 21.
D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 778-779.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 466.
D241, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 211, 212.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PATTEN, C. C. Treating Exposed Pulps (Devitalization). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 78.

PATTEN. D07, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 504-505.

PATTERSON, B. H. President's Annual Address. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 482-483. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 289-290. Selected.

PATTERSON, J. D. Points in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 170-175. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 798-803. Disc. 829-832. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 337-346. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 205-216. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 262-264.
The Catarrhal Nature of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 27-28. Disc. 28-31. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 30-40. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 597-598. Disc. 599-600.
The Cervical Wall. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 552. Disc. 553. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 337-343. Disc. 343-344. 390-392.
Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 529-530. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 549-550. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 496-497.
Address to the Graduating Class of the Kansas City Dental College. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 97-101.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 740.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 465.
Obscure and Reflex Pain Arising from Dental Irritation. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 409-410. Disc. 410-411.
D22, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 524.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 874, 880.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 286.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 490.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 499.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 714.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 236.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 225-227.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 12.
Letter from Switzerland. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 371-372.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 6.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 21.

PATTERSON. D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 71.
D22, D242, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 121-122, 122, 122-123.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 220-221.
D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 246-247.
D222, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 251.
D601, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 314, 315.
D783, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 395.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 441.
The Need of More Clinical Work and Better Preliminary Education. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 80. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 110-111.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 54.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 101.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 155.
D331, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 438
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 487.
D64, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 535-536.
D89, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 538.
D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 571-572, 573.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 314.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 415.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 511. 512, 513. 514.
D222. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 227, 228.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 333.
Our Many Dental Colleges. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 379.
Preparing Roots for Crowning. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 449. Selected.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 146, 155.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 469.
D241, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 472-473.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 475.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 250-251, 251-252.
D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 260.
D22, D32, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 350.
D243, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 363-364.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 406.
D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 409.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 413.

PATTERSON.—Continued.
White Chlora-Percha. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 528. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 102.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 103.
D243, Den Review, IV, 1890, 543.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 717, 718.

PATTISON, J. K. President's Address. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 29-30.
Celebrated Mabbitt Mystery and Supposed Murder. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 58-61. Disc. 61-63.

PATTISON. D06, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 21-22.
D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 409.

PATTON, J. F. Label Paste. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 145. Selected.

PATTON, W. R. Combination Fillings and Eclectic Practice. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 3-10. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 767. Disc. 767-772.

PATTON. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 36.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 88.
Danger in Exercise. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 286. Selected.

PAUL, B. H. Cocaine and Its Salts. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 183-186. Selected.

PAYNE, EUGENE. Preparation of Cavities. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 22-23.
Finishing Fillings. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 23-24.
Implantation—Cause of Failure. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 24-27. Disc. 27-31.
Report of the Committee on Dental Literature and Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 56-62. Disc. 62-69.

PAYNE, E. T. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 150.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 95-96.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 10.
Metals and Other Materials for Filling Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70-72.
Gutta-Percha. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 476-477. Disc. 486-495. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 159-160. Selected.

PAYNE. D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 76.

PAYSON, WILL. S. Logan Crown Setter. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 323. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 243-244. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 73-74. Selected.
Dental Anomaly. Fusion of Roots of Two Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 407-408. 2 illus.

PEABODY, F. Cure of Alveolar Abscess, by Filling Canals With Crude Lead. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 492-493. Disc. 493-495.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 744.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 825-826.
Lead Points. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 459-465.

PEABODY. D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 60-61.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 156-157.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 530.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 545-546.

PEAN, M. Total Ablation of the Bones of the Face. (Osteo-Fibromata). Den. Record, X, 1890, 198-201. 2 illus. Trans. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 130-132. Selected.

PEAN. Osteo-fibroma of the Two Superior Maxillary Bones: Recurrence: Removal by Piecemeal Enucleation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 230-234. Selected.

PEARCE, I. D. D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 347-348.
Copper in Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 556.
Pure Copper Amalgam. Western Den. Jnl., II, 1888, 433-439.
Christian Science in Dentistry. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 131-136. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 241-245.
Denuding. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 473. Disc. 473-477. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 385-392. Disc. 404-407.
D223, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 520-521.
Campho-Phenique. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 47. Abstract. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 117. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 83. 172. Western Den. Jnl., IV, 1890, 91.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PEARCE. Specimens of Two Geminated Bicuspids or Bicuspids with Two Crowns. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 256.

PEARMAN, G. B. Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in Relation to its Effect as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 189-191. Corres.

PEARSALL, W. BOOTH. See Booth-Pearsall, W.

PEARSALL. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 790.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 411-412.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 590.

PEARSON. D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 355-357.

PEASE, CHARLES G. Amalgam Wafers. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 177.
Amalgam Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 442-443. Selected.
Amalgam Wafers. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 556. Clinic.

PEASE, WILLIAM A. Syphilis as it Affects Dentistry. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 289-298.
My Experience with the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 385-388. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 207-212. Disc. 212. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 164-169. Disc. 169.
Something about Dental Practice. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 69-71.
About Crown and Bridge Work. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 57-59. Selected.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 48. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 45-46. Den Register, XLIV, 1890, 55-56. Ed.

PECK, E. O. Mixing Amalgam. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 44.
Gold Filling in an Artificial Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 593-594. Clinic.

PECK, EDWARD S. Reflex Ocular and Facial Symptoms of Nasal Disease. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 321-330. Disc. 367-370. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 25-33. Disc. 33-43.

PECK, J. W. Misfits and Broken Blocks (Vulcanizing). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 223.

PEDIGO, LEWIS G. Antagonism between Amyl Nitrate and Prussic Acid. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 560-561, Abstract.

PEDLEY, F. NEWLAND. Cyst in the Upper Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 181-182. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 289. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 613-614. Disc. 614. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 262-263.
Cocaine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 183-184. Disc. 184-185.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 615-616.
615.7816, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 264.
On the Pathology of Rigg's Disease, or Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 142-156. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 221-225. Disc. 225-227. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 456-464. Disc. 539-546. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 214-221. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 50-60. Disc. 68-76. Selected.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 19.
Two Cases of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 150-151. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 481.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 351-352. Abstract.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 19.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 72-73.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 142-143.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 296.
How to Reform the Dental Departments of Our Hospitals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 437-441.
Dental Education Transferred Entirely to the Medical Schools. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 498. Corres.
Dental Schools as Departments of Medical Schools. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 920-923. Selected.

PEDLEY, F. NEWLAND.—Continued.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 233.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 522-523.
D65, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 88-90.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 207.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 178-179.
Dental Education, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 791-794.
Dental Surgery at Guy's Hospital. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXV, 1889, 60-63. 69-71. Ed.
Four Cases of Fractured Inferior Maxilla: Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 317-321. 4 illus. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 215-218. Selected.
Absorption of the Roots of Pivoted Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 244-245. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 99-100. 1 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 11. Selected.
On the Bad Effects of Laughing Gas. Den. Record. IX, 1889, 449-451. Selected.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 800-801.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 41.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 547.
D6. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 207.
D661. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 54-55.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 223.
The Requirements for the L. D. S. E. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 82-84.
The Dental Curriculum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 252-253. Corres.
Obturators. Den Record, X, 1890, 9.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 407-408.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 119-120.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 605.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 271.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 59.

PEDLEY, GEORGE. A Simple and Effective Hot Air Syringe. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 55-56. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 65-66. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 8. Selected.
A Case in Practice. Re-plantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 262. Selected.

PEDLEY, R. DENISON. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 511-512. Corres.
The Uses of Styptic Colloid in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 498-499.
The Successful Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 286-290. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 110. Selected.
Iodoform Paste. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 572. Selected.
Suppuration of the Antrum, Secondary to Caries of a Temporary Canine Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 239-241. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 262-263. Selected.
Iodoform: Its Action and Uses in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 678-682. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 592-593. Selected.

A Case of Primary Alveolar Melanotic Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw in an Infant. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 70-72. Selected.

Paste for Root Canals. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 32. Selected.

Some of the Causes of Decay in Children's Teeth, and Their Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 30-31. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 135-136. Den. Record, X, 1890, 1-6.

The Replacement of Temporary by Permanent Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 100-101. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 109-111. Selected.

Children's Teeth Among the Poor. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 118-119.

Uncleanliness one of the Principal Local Causes of Early Decay. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 120.

Retention of Temporary Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 143.

Emphasize It. (Oral Hygiene). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 58.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PEDLEY. D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 177-178.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 544-545.
D601, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 20.

PEETE, ALFRED T. Men and Brethren, Are These Things So? (Essay on Education). Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 221-225.
Painless Dentistry. (Pulp Treatment). Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 440-441. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 28. Selected.
A Dentist's Dream. (Dental Science). Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 259-263.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants in Office Practice. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 182-186. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 104-109. Selected.
Carbolate of Camphor. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 393. Selected.
Another Antiseptic. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 227-228.
Obtunding Pain in Extracting. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 392. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 328. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 134. Selected.
Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 53-54. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 12-13. Selected.

PEETE. A Physician and the Toothache. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 576. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 177. Selected. Comment, 468.

PEIRCE, C. N. Function: Its Evolution, and Influence on Organization. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 620-623. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 1-11. Disc. 108-113. 393-399. 8 illus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 371-372. Selected.
What is a Tooth? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 469-471. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 4-5. Texas Dental Jnl., IV, 1886, 4. Selected.
Cause of Dental Caries. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 18-19. Selected.
Necessity of Proper Mastication. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 29.
Food Habit as a Factor in the Formation of Tooth Structure. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 54-57. Selected. Correction, 91.
Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 75.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1011-1012.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 559.
Gold Filling. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 93.
Implantation. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 179. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 91.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 174.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 199-200.
Chapter on the Eruption and Structural Relations of the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
The Deciduous Teeth: Their Eruption and Removal. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 141-153. Disc. 153-159. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 59-64, 122-129. 1008-1013, 1060-1063. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 1-12. Disc. 18-21. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 69-71. Disc. 71-74. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 57-58. Abstract.
Recuperative Power of a Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 116-120. Disc. 120-121. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 38. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 307-311. Disc. 311-312. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 559.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 613.
D101, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 714.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 767, 767-768.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 560.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 472-473.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 575.
A Factor in Tooth Preservation. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 1-13. Selected.
Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 660-664. Disc. 664-667. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 456-461. Disc. 488-492. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 56-61. Disc. 61-65.

PEIRCE, C. N.—Continued.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 405.
The Source of Tartar. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 467. Corres.
Cohesive Gold. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 555. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 360. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 96. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 251-254.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 415-418.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 585-586, 586.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 589-590.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 742.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 748.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 581-583.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 588-590.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 519.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 536-537.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 538.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 543.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 427-428.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 431-432.
Gold Filling Under Water. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 193. Clinic.
Gold Filling without Dam or Napkin. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. Clinic.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 331.
Conditions which Promote or Retard the Progress of Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 329-336. Disc. 352-365. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 414-420. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 38-44. Disc. 44-57.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 141. Portrait, Opp. 97.
The Use of Mouth Washes. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 186-187. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 5. Selected.
School Girls Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 558-559. Selected.
Recognizing the Variety of Influences. (in re Caries.) Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 561. Selected.
D241, Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 30.
D615, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 381.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 448-449.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 787, 789.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 34.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 167-168.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 360-361.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 70-71, 71-72, 74-75, 77, 80, 82.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 439.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 186.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 488-489.
The Tooth (Tissues). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 241-242.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 52, 52-53, 53, 54.
Mouth Breathing. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 288. Selected.
Report of Committee on Dental Education and Literature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 50-57. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 775-777. Disc. 777-785. Correction. 912. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 470-476. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 480-491. Disc. 491-495. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 664-671.
Those Little Files. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 81. Corres.
Influence of the Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Set. Den. Mirror (New York), 1890, 9-10. Corres.
Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen on Tooth Substance. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 515. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 497-498. Disc. 498-500.
D423, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 288.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 296-297.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 370-372.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 959-960.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 25-26.
D612, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 81-82.

PEIRCE. Extracting Abscessed Teeth and Replanting Them. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 101-102.
D16, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 307, 308.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 101-102, 102.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 132-133, 134.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 57-58.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 92.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PEIRCE.—Continued.
D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 571-572, 573.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 666.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 427.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 428.
D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32, 34.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43.
D001, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 612-614.
D42, D5, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 47-49, 50-51, 51-52, 55.
D81, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 107.
D85, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 125.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 103.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 111-112. 118-119, 120-121.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 788-789.
D614, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 45-46.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 725-726, 729, 732-733, 734-735.

PEL, P. K. Case of Hemiatrophy of the Tongue with Paralysis of the Left Side of the Palate, Atrophy of the Left Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid and Trapezius Muscles and Paralysis of the Left Recurrent Nerve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 107-110.

PELTON, R. M. Fracture of Sectional Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 348.

PEMBERTON. 613, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 128.

PENDLETON, LOUIS W. Artificial Teeth Removed from a Man's Stomach. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 639. Selected.

PENFOLD, W. Copies of Dental Instruments Found at Pompeii. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 134. Disc. 134.

PENNEY, A. D. Dental Hints. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 551-555. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 70-72. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 193-196. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 58-62.
Extracting Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 149. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 40-41. 180-181. Selected.
Cleaning and Polishing Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III. 1890, 46.
In Extracting Teeth for Very Nervous Persons. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 141. Selected.

PENROSE, ARTHUR P. Cocaine. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 238. Corres.

PENYN, C. P. Gold and Amalgam in the Same Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 117. Selected.

PEPPER, WM. Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 461-462.
Educational Demands of the Healing Art. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 717-719.

PERCY, S. R. Phosphite Starvation. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 240. Selected.

PERCY, SAMUEL B. Pregnancy and Dental Operations. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 150-152. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 594. Selected.

PEREN. Methods of Rendering Sponges Aseptic. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 164. Selected.

PEREZ, JOSE M. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 372.

PERKINS, J. S. Obituary. Den. Register, XLI, 1887. 56. Ed.

PERKINS, W. W. D38, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 487.

PERKINS. D22c, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 260, 261.
615.781, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 262, 263, 264-265.

PERRIN, FRANK. Development of the Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 17-22. Disc. 64-67. 6 illus.

PERRIN. Supernumerary Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 125. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 11.

PERRY, A. G. Preparing Roots for Crowning. Catching's Comp., 1890, 112. Selected.

PERRY, E. J. Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, Beginning at the Margin of the Gum. Den. Review, III, 1889, 696-702. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 15-18. Selected.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 360.

PERRY, F. B. Quaint Dental Advertisement. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 324.

PERRY, SAFFORD G. Separators. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 508. Disc. 508-510. 1 illus.
To Get the Best Results from a Dental Engine. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 28-30.
Improvements in the Bonwill Engine. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 113-114.
Bonwill Mechanical Mallet. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 114.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 576-578.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 616.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 193.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 88-89.
The Treatment of Approximal Surfaces. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans. 1886-87-88, 203-224. Disc. 224-229. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 529-542. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 65-76. 139-149. Disc. 171-176. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 103. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 105-116. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 151-157. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 156-161.
D24, D242, D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 267-269.
Engine Hand-piece. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 22-23. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 208-210. Selected.
Matrices. Ladmore-Brunton Set. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 236. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 5-6.
Glass Points for Filling with Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 309-310. Disc. 310.
Some Thoughts Suggested by Dr. Davenport's Paper. (Contour Fillings.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 493-500. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 109-116.
Case of Implantation. Rubber Dam Clamps. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 659-660. 2 illus.
Transplantation. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 125-126, 2 illus.
Crown Work. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 179-180. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 45-47, 2 illus. Disc. 47-48.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 492.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 616.
D613, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 315-316.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 660.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 23-24.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 108.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 109-116.
Additional Separators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 901-902. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 217-218. 2 illus.
Case of Replantation. Matrices. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 82-85. 5 illus.
Apparatus for Condensing Light for Operating. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 316. Disc. 316. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 149.
Pivot Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 387-390, 2 illus. Disc. 390.
Notes on Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 469-474. Disc. 474-475. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 14-15. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 63-68. Disc. 68-69.
Matrix Holder. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 901-902. 1 illus. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 142-143. 1 illus.
Contour Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 200-202. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 244. Selected.
Porcelain Crown. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 156-157.
Mirrors and the Illumination of Approximal Surfaces and all Distal Places in the Mouth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 157.
Method of Crowning. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 122-123.
Crowning Frail Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 238. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 139.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 280-281.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 449, 454-455.
D242, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 222-224.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 176-177.
D221, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 296.

"Perry's Chasm"—Taking Off the Enamel. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 26-27. Selected.

Approximal Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 115. Selected.

The Use of Matrices. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 170-171.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PERRY, SAFFORD G.—Continued.
The Proximal Surfaces of the Front Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 181. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 94. Selected.
Some Practical Points in Operating on the Proximal Surfaces. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 197-200.
Treating and Filling Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 217.
A Reamer for the Enlargement of Openings in Root-Canals. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 60-61.
Handling Harsh Instruments. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 92.
Mandrel for Holding Extremely Small Sand-Paper Disks. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 92-93. Disc. 93-96. 2 illus.
Electricity as a Motor Power. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 8.
Operative Dentistry. (Contour Fillings.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 201-205. Selected.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 26.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 47.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 380-383.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 618-619.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 387-388, 389.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 46-47.

PERRY, WILLIAM. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 138.

PERRY. Choice of Teeth for Extraction for the Purpose of Uniformity. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 8. Selected.
Attachment for Dental Engine. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 693-694.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 88, 96-97.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 100-101.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 106.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 297-298.
D22b, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 152.
D22b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 42-43.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 132.
Results of Extracting First Permanent Molars. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 316-317. Abstract.
Thirty-two Teeth in the Mouth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 549-550. Selected.
Filling with Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 24-25.
Dr. Brophy's Matrix. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 180-182, 5 illus.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 41.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 240-241.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 322.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 587-588.
D22b, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 11.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 163.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 10.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 37, 39.
D32, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 127.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 148-149.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 26.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 405.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 474.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 486-487, 487, 491, 494, 495.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 551-552, 553.
D22, D424, D72, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 648-649.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 904.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 4, 5.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 62-63.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81, 81, 81-82, 88, 89, 90.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 92.
D424, D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 129.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 150-151.
Rapid Separation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 235. Clinic.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 263-265, 266.
D144, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 540-541.
615, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 19-20. 22.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 76-77.
D144, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 101-102.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 182-183.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 203-204, 205-206, 206-207.
D61, Texas Den. Jnl., VII, 1889, April, 9-11.
Contouring. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 32. Selected.

PERRY.—Continued.
Danger in Filing. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 33.
Root Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 125-126. Selected.
616, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 59-61, 64.
The Use of Soft Gold. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 24.
Preparing Roots for Crowning. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 182-183.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 32.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 218-219, 219, 220, 220-221, 222.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 426.
D21a, 616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 557.
616.95, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 84-85, 87-88, 91.

PETERMANN, ADOLF. The Degree of D. D. S. in Europe. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 578-579. Corres.

PETERS, C. J. Anchorage for Gold Fillings, Zinc Phosphate. Catching's Comp., 1890, 53. Selected.
Phosphate of Zinc Cement as Anchorage for Permanent Amalgam Fillings. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 560-563.

PETERS, H. R. Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 474. Corres.

PETERSON, C. J. Why? (Progress in General Practice.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 59-62. Disc. 62-71.
Why Am I not Making more Improvement. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 315. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 36.
Porcelain Inlay. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surgery, I, 1889-90, Oct., 8. Clinic.
D04, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 476-477.
D144, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 479.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 531-532.

PETERSON. D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 177-178.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 119.

PETTE, ALFRED T. Safety of Dental Operations During the Period of Pregnancy. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 482. Selected.

PETTIT, JOSEPH. D611, Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 3.

PHELPS, WILLIAM F. Address of Welcome. Den. Review, III, 1889, 566-568.

PHILBROOK, B. F. What is the Cause of this Discoloration? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 411.

PHILLIPS, C. E. H. Relation of Hygiene to Practical Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 20. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Care of the Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 187-189.
D601. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 367-369.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 33-35.

PHILLIPS. C. S. The Education of the Public with Regard to the Sixth-Year Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 797-798.

PHILLIPS, E. J. M. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 395.

PHILLIPS, EDWARD J. M. Abnormalities in Arrangement, Shape, Position, etc. of the Teeth; Pathological Conditions of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 457-458.

PHILLIPS. D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 804.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 468, 473.

PHOUCHKINE. Candahol as a Local Anaesthetic. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 442. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 392. Selected.

PICKARD. Address of Welcome. (President's.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32-34.

PICTON, HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 378.

PIDGEON, W. J. Precautions Against Waste of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 477-479.

PIERCE. Tooth Degeneration. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 250. Selected.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 55, 55-56.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 81.
D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
Dentifrice. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 64. Selected.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 87-88.
D101, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 121-122.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 485-486.

PIERCE.—Continued.
D101, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 584.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 586.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 66-67.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 512, 513.
D222, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 226, 227.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 349.
In Regard to the Status of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 373-374.
Value of Antiseptic Mouth-Washes. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 171. Selected.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 74-75, 77-78.
Canal Dressing. Catching's Comp., 1890, 176. Selected.
Dental Protective Association. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 7-8. 176-177. Correction, 571.
D42, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 73.
PIERRE. Antiseptic Tooth Wash. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 799.
PILCHER. Administration of Anaesthetics. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 36-37. Selected.
PILLIN, L. BURGOYNE. A Few Cases of Secondary Haemorrhage and Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 693-695. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 590-591.
Electricity in Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 772-774.
PILLIN. Treatment of Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 86. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 236. Selected.
PINNEY, WORTHINGTON. President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 157-158.
PINNEY. D713, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 160-161.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 250.
Case of Jaw Fracture. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 68.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 121-122.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 680-681.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 13, 15.
Dr. Parr's Separator. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 57. Selected.
D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 168, 169.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 355, 356.
PITRES. (and Vaillard.) The Effect of Ether on Living Nerves. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 404-405. Selected.
PITT. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1070.
PITTS, J. F. Case of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 42. Clinic.
PLACE, B. F. Pain in the Upper and Lower Jaws. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 372-373.
Pericementitis. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 37.
PLACE. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 426-427.
Pulp Granules. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 89.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 64-65.
Remove the Amalgam Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 91. Selected.
PLANCK, HENRY. Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1049-1057.
PLANCK. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 311.
PLANK. D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 408.
PLAUT, WM. T. Dentition. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 514-516. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 466-468. Selected.
PLOUGH, A. L. Hints on Extraction. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 28-32.
PLUMMER, J. W. Gold Not Always the Best. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 207.
The Stellwagen Incising Forceps. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 600.
Mending a Broken Artificial Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 173.
A Case in Practice. (Secondary Syphilis and the Teeth.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 313-314.
Syphilis Cured. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 356.
A Case in Practice. —Abscessed Antrum. Archives of Den., VI, 1889 297-298. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 202-205. Selected.
POEHL. Chemico-Biology of Micro-Organisms and Ptomaines. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 556-557. Selected.
POEY, FEDERICO. Foreign Correspondence. Letter from Cuba. The Condition of Dentistry in Cuba. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 397-398. Corres.
POHLMAN, JULIUS. Human Teeth and Evolution. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 522-525. Selected.
POINSOT, M. Loosening of Teeth as a Result of Locomotor Ataxy. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 295. Selected.
French Teeth from the Cemetery of Hermes (Department Oise). Den. Review, III, 1889, 783-784.
Microzymes and Cadaveric Alkaloids. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 39. Disc. 39-40.
Local Anaesthesia. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 128-129.
POINSOT. Accidents Produced by Dead Teeth kept in the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 137.
On the Injection into the Gum of Pure Cocaine. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 138-139.
Teeth from the Frank Population of the Fourth Century of Our Era. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 141-142.
POIRIER, ALFRED. Anatomical Reproduction of the Different Parts of the Mouth by Modeling in Wax. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 311. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 26-27.
POLAK. Salivary Calculus. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 402-403. Selected.
POLASEK. Hygienic Tooth Powder. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 113. Selected.
POLLOCK, JULIUS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 310. Den. Record, X, 1890, 281.
POLSHER, M. AUG. How to Prevent Vulcanized Rubber Shrinking from the Pins of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 876. Den. Review, III, 1889, 330-331. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 160.
POMEROY, W. H. The Cart before the Horse. (re Article by Dr. C. N. Peirce on a Factor in Tooth Preservation.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 62-63.
Method of Condensing Gold. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141. Clinic.
PONCET, M. A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1115. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 477. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 437. Selected.
Transplantation of Human Bone in a Case of Ununited Fracture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 728. Selected.
POND. Forceps and Extraction. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 158-161. Disc. 161.
D713, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 8-9.
D713, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 118-119.
POOLE, E. H. D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 275.
POOLE, W. T. D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 806.
D072, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 550.
POPE, HORACE E. Dentists' Tools (Poem). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 81. Selected.
PORRE, R. J. Chronic Pyaemia from Dental Origin. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 444-445. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 687-688. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 987-988. Disc. 988. Clin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 22. Disc. 22. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 682-685. Disc. 685-688. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 531-534. Disc. 534-536. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 475-476. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 452-453. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 487-504. Disc. 537-538. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 470. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 244. Disc. 244-245. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 184. Disc. 184.
PORTER, C. B. D32, Pract. Den: (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 25-26.
Obituary by. Eames, W. H. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 338. Ed. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 315-316.
PORTER, CHARLES B. D751, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 128-129.
PORTER, F. C. Plastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1092-1100. Disc. 1113-1114. 1155. Corres.
Remarkable Case of Thumb-Sucking. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 186-187. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 672-673. Remarks, 673. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 261. Remarks, 261-262. Selected.

PORTER, HORACE. Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 14-18.
PORTER, J. P. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 796.
PORTER, R. Communicability of Syphilis Through the Saliva. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 79. Selected.
PORTER. Preparation Used. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 72.
D422, New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 68.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503.
D661, Den. Record, IX. 1889, 265.
Exostosed Root. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 984. Disc. 984. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 497. Disc. 497-498. Clinic.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 90-91.
D24, Den. Record, X, 1890, 25.
POST, C. E. The Uses of Aluminum. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 159-161. Disc. 161-164.
POST, DUFF. Battery Fluid. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 7-8.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 324-326.
POST. 615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 210.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 67-68.
POTTER, A. M. Tumors. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 13-16.
POTTER, WM. H. Immediate Filling of Root Canals. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 631-635. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 397-402. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 5-6. Selected.
The Function of the Dental Society. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 616-622. Disc. 647. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 113-120.
Reasons for Enlarging Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 186. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 450-451.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 72.
D24, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 35-36. Selected.
Root Canals. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 285.
Creolin. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 88-92. Disc. 92-95.
POTTER. D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 28.
Crown Work. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 562-563.
D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 511.
615.84, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 560.
D422, Den. Record, IX. 1889, 304.
Incompatibility (Remedies). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 268. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 54-55. Selected.
Antisepsis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 442. Selected.
To Keep Syringes Septic. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 181. Selected.
615.778, D21a, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 303-305.
POTTERF, L. L. D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 19.
POTTERF, S. D. Tobacco and the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 545. Selected.
Tobacco and Its Relation to Dentistry and Dentists. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 357-360.
POUCET, M. A Fatal Case of Pyaemia Following Alveolar Abscess. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 515-516. Selected.
Death from Caries and Dental Periostitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 246-247. Clinic.
POULET. Counter-Irritants in Periodontitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 992, Selected.
Apone: A New Kind of Pain Expeller. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 521. Selected.
POULSON, GEORGE. Colouring Mineral Teeth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 321.
The Teeth in the Young Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 313-316. 1 illus. 276-278. 327-328. Ed. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 263-264. Selected.
POURCHET, M. Report of Dental Progress Read at the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 768-772.
POWER, R. E. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 477-478.
POWERS, J. B. Acute and Chronic Inflammation of the Gums. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 239-245.
POWERS, WM. A. Secondary or New Formation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 683-685. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 268-272.
POYET. D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1066.
PRAGER, ALFRED. The Mouth: In Art and Expression. (re Artificial Dentures.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 305-314. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 360-362. Abstract.
Art in Relation to Dentistry. (re Facial Expression.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 95-96. Selected.
About Stanley (and African Teeth). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 148-149.
PRATHER. D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 35-36.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 73.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 88.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 95.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 112.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 129-130.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 147.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 158.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 193.
When Should a Tooth be Extracted? Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 123-125. Disc. 125-128.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 26-27, 33.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 85.
PREEDY, E. Implantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 97-104. Disc. 129-130.
PREEDY. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 540.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1015.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1114.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 91.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1048.
D24, Den. Record, X, 1890, 25.
PRENTISS, L. Combination Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den Sci., VIII, 1888, 116-118. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 110-112. Selected.
Crowns and Crown Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 164-165.
In the Use of Tin and Gold. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 171. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 101. Selected.
PRESTON. Extraction of Decayed Roots. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 237. Selected.
Root Extractor. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 76-77. Selected.
PRETERRE, ADOLPH P. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 390.
PRETLOW, R. E. Abnormalities. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 161. Corres.
D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 512.
PREWITT, EMMA. (Miss). The Daughter of the Southern Dental Association. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 35-36. Selected.
PREWITT, J. H. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight. VII, 1886, 109-111. Response, 111-112. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 540-543. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 194-197. Response. 197-201. Selected. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 58. Response, 59. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 283-286. Response, 286.
Response to Virginia's Welcome. Southern Den. Jnl, VI, 1887, 444-449.
Tribute. Den. Headlight, 1888, 64.
Obituary. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 96. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 207. Den. Headlight, 1888, 21-22. Selected. Den. Register, XIII, 1888, 108. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 40, 43-44. (by Thackston, W. W. H.), Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 4-6.
PREWITT. Vice President's Address. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 194-201.
PRICE, J. A. D22, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 408.
PRICE, REES. Severe Congestion of the Tongue from Contact with Celluloid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 138-139.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 73.
The Registers for 1879 and 1888, as They Affect Scotland. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 447-452. 1 table.
D21. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 159-160.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 730-731.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 587.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PRICE. D43, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 488.
Dr. Coffin's Method of Treating Irregularities by Means of the "Split Plate" and the Use of Piano Wire. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 276-277. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 77-78.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 546-547.
PRICHETT. D32, Den. Review, II, 1888, 266.
PRIEST, A. N. D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 710.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 452.
PRIEST, J. A. A Curious Fact—Who Can Explain? (Vulcanizing). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 463. Corres.
PRITCHARD, URBAN. Removal of a Large Exostosis by Drilling, and the Use of Dilute Nitric Acid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 812-814. 4 illus.
PRITCHARD. D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 38.
Inflammation. (Periosteum.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 203-208.
PRITCHETT, T. W. Amalgam by the Rotary Method. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 155.
President's Address. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 503-506.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141-145. Disc. 145-153.
President's Annual Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 53-57.
PROSSER, A. J. President's Address—Our Specialty. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 352-355.
Practical Points on Approximal Fillings. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 552-553. Disc. 553. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 344-347. Disc. 347-348, 390-392.
Deafness Cured by Treatment of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 557. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 38.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 63-64.
615.778, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 221.
PROSSER. D04, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 163.
D601, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 314.
Filling Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 516. Clinic.
D242, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 569.
D04, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 357.
PROTHRO, E. E. The Ice Treatment in Acute Periostitis. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 77-79.
In Memoriam. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 28-29, 30-31. Ed.
PROVOST, W. D. The Three Year Course. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 117-121.
PRUDEN, W. H. D13, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 176.
PRUYN, C. P. Amalgams and Alloys. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 733-739. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 333-337. Selected.
Gold. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 178.
Use of Cocaine. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131-132. Clinic.
A Study of the Effects of Cocaine upon Man, and Some of the Lower Animals. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 116-117. Disc. 117. Chicago Den. Soc. 1889, 18-33. Disc. 34-38. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 183-186. Disc. 186-187. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 122-124. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 122-124. Disc. 124-125. Den. Review. III, 1889, 82-97, 1 table. Disc. 98-102. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 80-81. Abstract.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 191-192.
PRUYN. D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 369.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 137, 144.
A Warning Against Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 872.
Cocaine. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 188.
Method of Using Cocaine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 45-46. Selected.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 96-98.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 144, 156-159.
PURCELL, C. W. Gangrenous Ulcer in the Mouth, and Blood Poisoning. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 342-343.
PURNELL, RALPH C. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest. VIII, 1886, 198-199. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 190-191.
PURRINGTON, W. A. Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 24-30. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 74-79. Selected.
PUTNAM, F. W. Prehistoric Crania. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 19-21. Disc. 21-24.
PUTNAM, F. W.—Continued.
Importance of Crania in a Study of the Diseases which Affected the Teeth and Bones of the Mouth of the People Living in America at the Time of, and Prior to, the First Occupation by the Europeans. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 499-501. Disc. 501-504.
PYKE. D42, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 62.

QUICK, E. PAYSON. Trismus. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 57. Corres. Reply, 58.
QUINBY, HENRY C. Teeth of African Natives. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 441-442. Corres.
What Can a Mother Do to Preserve Her Children's Teeth? 1887.
The Choice of Filling Materials. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 204. Abstract.
Finger Training in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 354-367.
D324, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 392-393.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 459.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 331-333.
Professional Fads. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 489-493.
Tooth Extraction and Its Alternatives for the Relief of Pain. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 49-53. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 123-127. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 61-64. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 71-74. Selected.
QUINBY. D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Series, 1885-86, 100-101.
D73, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 107.
QUINCEROT, CH. L. Manuel de Therapeutique Dentaire Speciale, et de Matiere Medicale Applique a l'Art Dentaire suive d'un Formulaire a l'usage des Practiciens. Paris: A. Delahaye et E. Lecrosnier. 1886.
QUINCERY. Gargle for Sore and Loose Teeth. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 928.
QUINET. Pathological Analogies of the Hair and Teeth. (Cysts.) Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, Oct., 1-2.
QUINLAN, JNO. R. Some Further Notes on the Invention of Porcelain Teeth by the Late Chas. W. Peale. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 473-474.
QUINLAN, THOS. The L. D. S. Diploma. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 703-704. Corres.
QUINTANILLA, CANO. A New Mode of Administering the Phosphates. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 119. Selected.

RADCLIFF, B. T. Vulcanizing without Flasks. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 495. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 80.
RAFFENSPERGER, E. H. Dental Habits. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 104-105. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 251-254.
Dentistry in Court. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 202-203.
A Case in Practice. (Eczema Caused by Abscessed Tooth.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 309-310.
Economy. (re Selling Artificial Dentures.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 456-457.
Dental Irritation—Relating Especially to Disorders of Vision. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 65-69.
To Mend a Broken Cable. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 339. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 176, 178. Selected.
The Office. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May 17. Selected.
To Disguise the Taste of Plaster. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 447.
Caution. (Use of Anesthetics.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 512-514.
Country vs. City Dentists. (re Dentures). Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 129-130. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 18-19. Selected. Criticism, 125-126. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 169-170. Selected.
Root Amputation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 398. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 514. Selected.
An Unusual Case (Enlarged Inferior Maxilla). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 137-138.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RAFTER, GEO. W. On the Use of the Microscope in Determining the Sanitary Value of Potable Water, with Special Reference to the Biology of the Water of Hemlock Lake. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 108-132, 1 table. Correction, 202. Vol. IX, 1888-89, 1-29. 66-67.
How to study the Biology of Water Supply (Bacteria). Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 1-19.
On the Use of the Amplifier, with Observations on the Theory and Practice of Photo-Micrography, Suggested by the Design of a New Photo-Micro-Camera. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 110-144, 19 illus. 3 tables. Correction, 253.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 39-40.
Industrial Drawing as a Means of Educating the Eye and Hand. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 69-72.
RAFTER. Making Mounts Photographic. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 128. Selected.
RAINEY, A. H. D73, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 519.
RAMBLER, A. Progressive Dentistry (re Fees). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 61.
RAMBO, SAMUEL. Forty Years Ago.—Mode of Treating Pulpless and Abscessed Teeth, after the Pulp had been Suppurated, or where it has been Destroyed with a View to this Operation. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 425-427. Selected.
RAMBO, S. D. Restoration of Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 157-159. 11 illus.
RAMM, M. Report of Dental Congress Read at The International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 780-781.
RAMSAY, B. B. (Mrs.) Women in Dentistry. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 102-104. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 528. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 145-147. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 136-139. Selected. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 2. Selected.
RAMSDEN, JOHN. Operation for Facial Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 392. Vol. XXXII, 1890, 144. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 194-195.
Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 144-145. Disc. 145.
RAMSDEN. An Overdose of Cocaine. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 125-126. 328-329. Selected.
RARBIER, AUGUST. The Circulation of the Blood. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 464. Selected.
RATHBUN, C. I. One Reason Why Teeth Decay. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 7. Selected.
RATHBURN, CHARLES J. An Obscure Case of Abscess Following Dental Lesion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 700.
Broken Plaster Teeth in Models. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 327.
Re Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 788-789. 2 illus.
Packing Flasks. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 369. Corres.
D63, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 468.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XI, XII, 1890, 474.
RATHBURN, R. S. Dental Prosthesis. (1886.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 222-225.
RATZBURG, CHAS. Periodontitis—Some of its Causes, and Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61-62.
RAUB, L. M. The Longest Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 324. Selected.
RAWLINS, THOMAS. Cutting of Teeth in Advanced Age. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 54. Selected.
RAWLS, A. O. D243, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 223-224.
Additional Thoughts on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 27-30. Disc. 30-37.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 166.
Review of Dr. Wm. J. Younger's Pamphlets on Transplantation and Implantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 1-11.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 753-754.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 174, 178. 180.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 190.
D04, D07, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 183, 185, 186, 188.
615, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 191-192.
RAWLS, A. O.—Continued.
D63, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 588.
617.22, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 418.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 828.
617.22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 27-28.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 576.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 547-548.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 495.
D611, 615.7811, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 179.
RAWLS. D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 190-191.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 162-163.
RAY, H. W. Polishing Rubber Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 296-297.
RAYBURN, J. R. Sand-Paper Disks. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 237. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 105. Selected.
RAYMOND, E. H. How to Use Cocaine. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 5-6.
Cocaine Used Hypodermically. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 59-62.
Cocaine. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 56-61. Disc. 61-64.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 361.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 578.
615.9, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 196-197.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 55-56.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 89-90.
Glass Mouth Pieces for the Saliva-Ejector. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 308-309.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 492-493.
D613, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 316.
D75, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 24.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 108-109.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 176.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 40-41.
RAYMOND, H. C. Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. (Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 613-616. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 17-19. Selected.
When is Extraction a Necessity? Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 109-112.
Do We, in Our Practice, do the Best in Our Power for Our Patients? Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 582-588.
RAYMOND. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 149.
D24, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 9.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 317-318.
D22c, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 601.
D34, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 33.
READ, M. S. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl. VIII, 1890, 53-56.
READ, S. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 268.
READ, STANLEY. Syphilis: Its History and the Manner in which it Affects the Mouth., Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 475-483. 4 illus. 484. Disc. 503-504. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 262-264. Disc. 264-266.
READ, THOS. G. Some Methods of Crowning Using English Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 185-187. 604. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 3-4. Selected.
Dental Education at Harvard. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 380-381.
Some Historical Points and Practical Hints on Crowning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1041-1047. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 85-86. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 83-89. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 307-313. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 265-273. Selected.
A New Form of Porcelain Crown With Gold Collar Attachment. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 45. Corres.
Crowning Burs. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 285. Corres.
A Method of Making an All Gold Crown. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Series, 1889-90, 28, 194-198. 12 illus. Disc. 198-199. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 264-266. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 286-287. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 598-600. Disc. 600. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 279-281. Den. Record, X, 1890, 264-265. Disc. 265-266. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 49-52. Disc. 52.
Some Porcelain and Gold Crowns for Bicuspids and Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 527-530. Den. Record X, 1890, 408. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 501-504. Selected.
Crowning. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 72. Selected.

READ. D61a, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 71.
READING. Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 985.
REBOUL. A Supernumerary Lateral Incisor. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Series, 1886-87, 28.
REDARD, M. Treatment of Caries of the Third Degree, or Exposed Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 62-63.
Caries of the Third and Fourth Degrees. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 45. Disc. 45-46.
REDARD. Disinfection of Surgical Instruments. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Series, 1888-89, 431. Trans., Selected.
Report of Dental Progress Read at The International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 775-776.
Conservative Surgery (Pulp Treatment). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 476-477.
Amalgam, and the Mode of Testing Its Retraction. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 59-60. 1 illus.
D61, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 39.
REDMAN, J. H. Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII. 2nd Series. 1885-86. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 617-618. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 266-267.
Abnormal Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Series, 1885-86, 185.
Several Specimens of Abnormalities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 291. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 617. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 265.
Absorption of the Root of a Tooth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 265-266.
Alveolar Abscess and its Consequences. (Impacted Lower Wisdom Tooth.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX. 2nd Series, 1886-87, 23. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 75.
REDMAN, W. G. Obituary. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 20. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 59. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 55-56.
REDMAN. D32. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Series, 1886-87, 41-42.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Series, 1886-87, 46.
Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX. 1887, 162-163.
Abscess at the Angle of the Jaw. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 22.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 20.
D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 158-159.
D331, D31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Series, 1887-88, 181.
Ingenious Instrument Devised to Facilitate the Removal of Fangs. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 296.
REECE. D32a, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 400-401. Selected.
REED, J. Cotton as a Root Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 127-129. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 307-309. Abstract.
REED, J. H. Dental Hygiene. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 106. Corres.
Five Incisors. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 412. Den. Items of Interests, XII, 1890, 42. Reply, 131.
REED, J. J. Cohesion and Adhesion Defined. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 232-234. 231-232. Ed.
To Cut Rubber Bands for Rubber Dam. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 553. Corres.
To Make Sheet Wax. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 553. Corres. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd. Ser., 1888, 60. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 25. Selected.
Gasoline Blowpipe. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 264. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 100-101. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 675. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 588-589. Selected.
An Index for Our Periodical Literature. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 290-292. Disc. 292-293.
Exhibition of a Gasoline Blowpipe. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 165. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 359-360. Clinic.
REED, R. HARVEY. Anaesthetics. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 309-310. Selected.
REED, W. L. Separating Wedges. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 144.
To Adapt a Logan Crown. Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 512. Catching's Comp. 1890, 113. Selected.
D331, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 512.
REES. A Modification of the Usual Plan of Filling with Amalgam. (Combining Oxyphosphate.) Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 70-71. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 77.
REESE, E. E. Soldering the Teeth to the Plate. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 60. Clinic.
REESE, GEORGE F. Case of Tumor. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 645-646. Disc. 656-657.
Method of Treating and Filling Abscessed Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 550-551. Disc. 551-552. Clinic.
Case of Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 699-700. Clinic.
REESE, J. C. For the Painless Extraction of Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 542. Criticism, Vol. VI, 17.
REESE, W. J. Uricaemia, and the Effects of Uric Acid in the Blood on the Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 230-231. Abstract. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 709-711. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 550-557. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 247-250. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 49-58. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 283-284. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 280-284. Abstract.
REESE. Amalgam Filling with Oxyphosphate Lining. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 762-763. Disc. 763.
Combination Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 42. Clinic.
Upper Plate Permanently Attached to Four Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 388. Clinic.
Taking Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1890, 82-83. Selected.
Old Plate Made on Metal Base which has been Refitted to New Model. Gold Rim for Artificial Eyes. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 559-560.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 563-564.
D64, D222, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 72-73.
REEVE, J. C. Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 501-505. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Series, 1888-89 273-277. Selected. Review, 337-349. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 78-80. Selected. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 140-142. Selected.
REFORMATSKY, P. Dental Caries in Clarionet Players. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 116. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 205. Selected.
REGENNAS. D22c. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 13.
REGISTER, H. C. Compressed and Warm Air as a Germicide. Pain Obtunder, and Otherwise Useful Agent in Dental Practice. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 562-566. Den. Items of Interest VIII, 1886, 530-533. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 49-52. Disc. 52-54.
Implantation Cases. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 180-181.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 27-28.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 42-43.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 193-194.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 198-199.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 592-593.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 484-485.
Mechanical Mallet and Engine. Treatment of Putrescent Pulp. Bleaching. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 268-269. 428. Clinic.
Combination Filling of Gold and Copper Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 348. Clinic.
Implantation. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 92-93.
Engine and Mallet. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 251-252. Corres.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 528-533. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 8-13.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 289-291.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 240-242, 242.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 16-18.
REGISTER. D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April 4.
D5, Den. Office & Lab., X, 1886, 2nd Ser., July, 5.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 172.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 17.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 66-67.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 89-91.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 99.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 125-126.

REGISTER.—Continued.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 181-182.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 397-398.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 125-127.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 199-200.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 354-355.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 260.
D221, Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 50-52.
The Oil of Peppermint in Root-Dressing. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1109. Selected.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 93-94.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 425.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 63. 65.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 131.
Dry Pulp Canals before Setting Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 427-428.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 299.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 302.

REHFUSS, W. F. The Massage Treatment in Dental Pathological Conditions (in Periostitis and Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane). Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 137-146. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 581-590. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 73-74, Vol. II, 81-82.
Illiberal Patent Methods in Dentistry, and the Legislative Measures to Protect Dentists Therefrom. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 465-471, 489-497.
Systemic Treatment: Its Legal Aspect in Relation to Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 463-465.

REHFUSS. United Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 170. Disc. 170-171.
D61a. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 162, 163.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 103.

REHWINKEL, F. H. The Herbst Method of Filling Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 568-569.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 611-612, 615.
D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 575-576.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 611-612.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 687.
D22. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 45.
D242. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 47.
In Memoriam. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 35.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 344. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 562-563. 727. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 381-382. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 368, 503, 605-606. Den. Review, III, 1889, 468. Southern Den. Jnl. VIII, 1889, 348-350. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 140-142.

REHWINKEL, D2. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 78-79, 85-86.
D611, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 404.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1011, 1013.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 558.
D661, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 457-458.
D64. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 30-32.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 440.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 600-601.
D74. Den. Review. I, 1886-87, 27.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 81, 82, 85.
Herbst Method. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 79-80. Clinic.
D001, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 535.
D242, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 568.
D601, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 537.

REICHERT, E. P. (Turnbull, Laurence and Thomas, John D.) Observations and Experiments on the Action of Certain Anaesthetics, Alone or Mixed, on the Fibres of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 83-86. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 129-133. Selected.

REID, JOHN. A New Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XXX, 1887, 25-26. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 155. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 172-173. Selected.

REID, J. G. Oral Chemistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886. 139-143. Disc. 143-149. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 423-425. Disc. 426-429.
Tin and Gold. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 727-732. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 282-283. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 17-22. Selected.

REID, J. G.—Continued.
Method of Filling Root-Canals with Chloro-Percha and Gutta-Percha Points. Den. Review, II, 1888, 19-20.
D5, Den. Review, II, 1888, 608-609.
Tin and Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132, Clinic.
Crystalloid Gold. Den. Review, III, 1889, 19-20.
615.775. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 120-121, 124.
D221. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 295.
Copper Amalgam Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 119-120. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 160-166. Disc. 166-172.
D615, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 49, 49-50, 51-52.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 541-542.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 981.

REID, J. W. D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 420-421.

REID. D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 149.
D42. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 748.
D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 81, 81-82.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 140-141, 141, 142.
D41, D43, Ohio. S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 271.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 136.
D22, D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 23.
D06, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 47.
D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 74.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 451, 454.

REILLY. D224, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 445, 447.
D241, Archives of Den. VII, 1890, 553, 554, 555, 556.

REINHARDT, J. H. On Working Vulcanite. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl. X, 1889, 674-678. 3 tables.

REITH. A New Alloy. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 149.

RELYEA, G. V. N. D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 296.

REMBERT, G. W. 613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 624.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 624.
Root-Filling versus Nerve-Capping. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII. 1889, 1115-1116. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI. 1889, 885-887. Disc. 887-892. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 453-460.
Root-Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 361.

REMBERT. 613. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 246-247.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 301.
D5. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 67.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 337.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 371-372.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 725-726.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 455.

RENSHAW, I. Address at the Presentation of a Testimonial to Dr. W. H. Waite. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 269-270.
Bye-Paths of Quackery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 189-190, 253-254. Corres.
Cheoplastic Work. (The Method of Making Base Plates of Fusible Metal Alloys.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 202-204.

RENSHAW. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 410-411.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 224-225.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 311.

RENTOUL, ROBERT R. Proposed Public Medical Service of England. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 498-505. Selected.

RENZI. The Treatment of Tetanus. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 101. Selected.

RETTER, A. Bridge-Work. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 165-168. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 510-514. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 161-163.
Treatment of Teeth Having Foul Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 933-937. Disc. 964-965. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 445-446. Catching's Comp., 1890, 7-10. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 30-32. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 9-14.
Continuous Gum Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 942-943. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RETTER, A.—Continued.
Treatment of Root Canals. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 87. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 115-116. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 98. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 3. Selected.
Systemic Treatment for Abscessed Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 100. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 2. Selected.
RETTER. D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 450, 451, 452.
Root Dressings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 51.
REVE, I. C. Anaesthetics in Dental Practice. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 289-290. Selected.
REYNOLDS, DUDLEY S. What Cocaine to Use. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 508-509. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 50-51. Selected.
REYNOLDS, EMERSON. Thiocamf. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 366-368.
REYNOLDS, HENRY J. A New Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia of the Skin. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 504-508.
REYNOLDS, J. S. Reflex Action of the Fifth, or Trifacial Nerve. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 394-396.
Obituary. Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 480. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 526. Archives of Den. V, 1888, 307.
REYNOLDS, R. G. Calendula. (For Wounds.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 23-26. Selected. 44, Ed.
REYNOLDS. D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 432.
RHEA. Address of Welcome. Archives of Den. VII, 1889, 86-87.
RHEIN, B. L. The Preparation of Cavities, with a Short History of Instruments Used from the Earliest Time to the Present Day. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 488-493.
Remarks on Capping Exposed Pulps. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 545-546.
RHEIN, M. L. D73, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 204-205.
Hygienic Treatment of the Mouth and Teeth. Archives of Den. III, 1886, 156-159. Disc. 308-309. 2 illus.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 587.
D64. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 129-130, 133, 136-137.
D64. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 754.
D243. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 765-766.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 95-96.
D73, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 98-99.
D63, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 589.
Report of the Committee on Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 729-736. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 37-44. 2 illus. Disc. 44-56, 83-85. Den. Review, II, 1888, 293-303, 2 illus.
Studies of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 184-190. 8 illus. Disc., 425-428.
Cleaning Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 479. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 69. Selected.
Filling Roots. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 481. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 262.
D75, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 79.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 424-425.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 583-584.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 98-100.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 374-376. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 448-449. Selected.
Chloride of Methyl. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 930-934. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 533-540. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 289-292. Selected. Disc. 295-297. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 21-28. Selected.
Studies of Pyorrhea Alveolaris No. II. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 150-153. Disc. 198-199. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 73. Abstract.
Case of Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 703-704.
615.7815, Archives of Den. VI, 1889, 379.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 789.
Porcelain Bridge-Work. Case of Fracture. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 51-53. 4 illus. Clinic.
Amputation of Roots. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 176-185. 5 illus.

RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
Abscessed Teeth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 271. Selected.
The Value of Intense Cold in Dentistry, and Its Production by the Chloride of Methyl Spray. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 646-649. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 465-469. Disc. 469-474.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery, Report of Com. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 902-903. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 783-784.
Amputation of Roots as a Radical Cure in Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 904-905. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 522-523. Abstract. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 505. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 790-799. 5 illus. Disc. 799.
Alveolar Abscess. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 99.
D001, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 392-395.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 789.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 961.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 485-488.
Chloride of Methyl Spray. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 277-278. Clinic.
RHEIN. D76, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 28-29.
D242, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 343.
D223, D224, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 150.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 166.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 311-312.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 585.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 567, 569.
D611, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 33.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71-72.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 143-144.
D8, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 149.
D73, Amer. Den Assn. Trans., 1889, 78-79.
D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 100-101.
D22c, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 31-34, 35-36.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 310-313, 319-322.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 146-147.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 199.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 554.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 792, 793.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 618-619.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 683-684.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 744-745.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 15-16.
D42, D6, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 53-54.
D64. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 94-95.
577.2. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 121, 123, 124.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 58-59, 61, 62, 67-68.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 74, 75.
D22c, D243, D332, D65, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 106, 108, 108-110.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 113, 125-126.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 470-471, 472-473.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 886.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 944-946, 954.
612.4, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 44.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 309.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 356-357.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 367-368.
D22, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 65.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 75, 75-76, 76-77.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 727, 739-740.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 26-28.
RHINE. D22, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 92.
RHODES. D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 511. Dental Departments in General Hospitals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 480-483. Disc. 483-485.
RHONE, J. W. President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 11-12.
RIBOLLA-NICODEMI, LUIGI. A Treatise on Dental Caries. 1886.
RICE, GEORGE E. To Prevent Engine Driving Belt from Slipping. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 251. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 327. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 5. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 240. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 89. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 75. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 26. Selected.
RICE, W. P. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.
RICE. 615.778, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 196-197, 197.

RICH, C. F. Pulp Canal Cleaner. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 236. Selected.
Applying the Dam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 238.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 296.
RICH, JOHN B. D21b, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 106-107, 107.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 225.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 578-579.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 24.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 90-91.
D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 332-334.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 458, 458-459.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 102, 102-103.
Complimentary Dinner to. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 274.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 386-387.
D321, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 44.
RICH. D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 321, 322.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 37, 38.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 390.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 47-48.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 74.
RICHARDS, EUGENE L. The Influence of Exercise upon Health. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 11-18, 35-41.
RICHARDS, F. T. An Experience with Four Per Cent. Cocaine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 344.
RICHARDS, F. W. Case of Fracture of the Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 392-393.
RICHARDS, W. H. Atmospheric Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 502-503. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 10-11.
Preservation of the Dentist's Health. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 141-144.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 622.
How to Secure Rubber Dam where Clamps are Impracticable. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 54. Comment, 99.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 243.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 244.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 334-335.
Gold Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 345. Clinic.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 622.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 544.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 436.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 337-338.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 343-344.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 67.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 795.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 456.
Instrument for Bleaching Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 811. Clinic.
RICHARDS, W. P. Polishing Cones. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 22.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 113. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 131-133.
RICHARDS. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 126.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 180.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 481.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 407.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 392.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 136.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 726.
RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN W. Animal Mechanics. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 11-14. Selected.
Breathing Pure Oxygen. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 17. Selected.
Methyl Chloride for Local Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 38-39. Selected.
On the Causes of Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction and the Immediate Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 775-780. Disc. 780-781. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 37-67. Disc. 68-72.
Chloroform and Ammonia Vapor for Croup. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 384. Selected.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES. Restoration after Facial Disfigurement Caused by Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 731.
A Novelty in Surgery (Vulcanite Nose). Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 323. Corres.
Enlargement of the Inferior Maxilla. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 152-153. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 48. Selected.
RICHARDSON, J. Temporary Teeth. A Few Words to Parents. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 130-132. Selected.
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH. **A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1886. Fifth edition, 1890.
Obituary. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 525-527. Portrait, opp. 525. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 1040.
RICHARDSON, MAURICE H. Surgical Operation for the Removal of Swallowed Dentures. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 520. Selected.
Swallowing a Set of Artificial Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 336. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 26, 343-344. Selected.
RICHARDSON. Painless Extinction of Life in the Lower Animals. (Mixed Anesthetics.) Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 109.
D09, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 72-73.
RICHELOT, M. Bone Grafting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 973-974.
RICHES. D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 518.
RICHET, M. A Case of Ossifying Fibroma of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 822-823.
RICHEY, W. S. Dental Anomaly. (Three Bicuspids.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 741. 1 illus.
RICHFIELD, M. J. D. Decay of the Teeth and Treatment by Filling. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 71-77. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 214-223.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78.
Diseased Conditions of the Antrum. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78.
RICHMAN, S. T. A Fatal Case of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 230-231. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 80-81. Selected.
RICHMOND, A. S. An Improved Method of Combination Gold and Rubber Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 454-455. 2 illus.
RICHTER, ROBERT. Glass Inlay Materials. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 262-263. Comment, 1891, 16. 169-172. Trans. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 706-707. 1054-1055. Corres.
RICHTER. D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 36.
Care of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 119.
RICKOFF, A. J. D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 449.
RICORD, PHILIPPE. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 281-282.
RIDEOUT, LEON. Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 331-332. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 563, 658. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 437, 763.
RIDER, WHEELOCK. Headache from Eye-Strain. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 191-200. 263-264. Ed.
RIDER, W. J. President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 152-154. Response, 154-155.
A Cheering Outlook (Dentistry of Today). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 100.
RIDER. Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 640-641. Clinic.
RIDERS, CARDANUS. Advertising in Connection With Dental Practice. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 45. Selected.
RIDGELL, E. S. Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 243-248.
RIDLEY, A. HERBERT. Replantation of a Lower Bicuspid. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 16.
RIGGS, JOHN M. Some Observations from the Life of. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 129-133.
Notes Upon His Character. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 145-146. Portrait, Opp. 145.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RIGGS, JOHN M.—Continued.
Obituary. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 9, Den. Electic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 19. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 36-37. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 56-57. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 71. (by Mills, G. A.) Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 20-21. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 94. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 54-55. Ed. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 31-33.

RILEY, HENRY A. Medical Cases in Courts. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 307-308. Selected.

RILOT, CHARLES F. An Unerupted Bicuspid. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 5-6.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 590-591.

RILOT. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 208.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503-504.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 984.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 265.
D621, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 497.
Treatment of a Case of Protrusion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 231.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 90.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 231-232.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 330-331.
D242, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 661.
D24, Den. Record, X, 1890, 24-25.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 405.

RIPPON, C. Two Cases of Epulis. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 437-438. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 430-431. Selected.
The Halifax Case. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 319. Corres. 338-339.

RISBEL, GEO. P. Vital Energy and Philological Changes (Diet). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 7-8.

RISHEL, GEORGE P. Causes and Treatment of Dental Caries. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 631-635. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 34-36. Selected.
Rubber and the New Self-Packing Vulcanizer. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 117-120. 2 illus.

RISHELL, E. C. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 962-963.

RITCHEY, JESSIE M. D002, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 123.

RITCHIE, MELANCTHON M. Death from Chloroform. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 232-235.

RIX. D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 308.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 331-332.

ROACH. D222, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59-60.

ROBB, G. L. D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 603.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 50.

ROBB. D21, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 54.

ROBBINS, A. B. Treatment of Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 413-414. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 474-476. Selected.

ROBBINS, C. A Plate in the Mouth Nine Years before Removal. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Series, 1888-89, 79.
D32b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 383-384.
D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1074-1075.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 61.
D07, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 563-564.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 1889-90, 2nd Ser., 234.
D43, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 740.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 130.
D61, D64, D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 554-555.

ROBBINS, JOSEPH. The Relation of Practitioners of Medicine to Practitioners of Dentistry. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 160-161.

ROBBINS, ROBERT L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 121, 188. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 107, 164.

ROBBINS. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 71-72. Disc. 72. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 266-267. Disc. 267. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 116-117. Disc. 117.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 267.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 45.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. D611, Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 3.

ROBERTS, HOWARD E. A Study of Electricity, with the View of Comprehending its Application in Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 703-711. Disc. 734-738. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 67-75. Disc. 75-79. Den. Record, X, 1890, 129-137. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 31-41. Selected.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 662.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 66.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1890, 52-53.

ROBERTS, JOHN. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 139.

ROBERTS, JOHN B. D77, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 322-323, 326.
The Science of Successful Surgery. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 80-81. Selected.

ROBERTS, J. G. Alveolar Abscess. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 65-67. Abstract.

ROBERTS, NORMAN J. Regulating Appliances. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 29-34, 44. 3 illus. Disc. 34-43. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 304-306. Disc. 306-309. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 267-269. Disc. 269-272.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 739.
D04, D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 460-461.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 424.

ROBERTS, WALTER BROOKE. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 740.

ROBERTS, W. L. Tannic Acid: Its Internal Administration for Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 457-460. Disc. 481-483. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 546-547. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 569-572. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 514. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 167-170. Selected.

ROBERTS. D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388, 389, 390, 391.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 61.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 52.
615.84, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 77, 78, 79.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 131-132.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 299-300.
D81, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 262.

ROBERTSHAW (and Mitchell). Gas and Ether Apparatus. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 530.

ROBERTSON, S. D. Heredity. Den. Items of Interest, VII, 1886, 408-409. 465-466. Selected. Vol. X, 1888, 71-74. 121-122. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 109-122.

ROBERTSON, T. G. D243, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 347.

ROBERTSON, W. A. A Unique Piece of Bridge-Work. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 274. Corres.
The Mouth Mirror. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 555-556.

ROBIN, C. Obituary. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 420. Selected.

ROBIN, M. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 61.

ROBINS, C. D22, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1133-1134.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 28-29.

ROBINSON, A. D321, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 397-398.
A Method of Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 871. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 213-215. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 295. Selected.

ROBINSON, BEVERLY. Inflammation of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 535-538. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 161-168. Selected.

ROBINSON, C. H. Abrasion and Erosion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1025-1032. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 597-604. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 488-492. Abstract.
An Easy and Quick Method of Making a Counter-Die for Swaging Cusps for Gold Crowns. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 387-388. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 396. Catching's Comp., 1890, 110. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 25. Selected.

ROBINSON, C. L. A Case of Gold Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 234. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345-346. Clinic.

ROBINSON, GEORGE. Notes on Dental Hygiene. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 633-636. Cont. Vol. XXX, 365-368. Correction, 400. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 289-295. Selected.

ROBINSON, H. (and Cunningham, George.) The Formation of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate by Micro-organism. (re the Deposition of Tartar.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 220. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 527.

Vaccum Cavities. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 380.

ROBINSON, H. A. After-Pain in Extracting Wisdom Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 511.

Another Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 492.

ROBINSON, JERE, SR. D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 589.

D73, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 592.

ROBINSON, J. A. Oxy-Chloride of Zinc. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 277-280.

What is Success? Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 277-280.

Sore Mouths from Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 553. Reply, Vol. IX, 124.

Mellott's Fusible Metal used for Swaging Caps. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 348. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 561.

A Good Base for a Richmond Crown. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 348.

Curing Teeth which have Become Loose from Pyorrhoea. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 349.

Root Canal Dryer. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 349-350.

Capping Diseased Roots. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 515.

Operative Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 18-26. Disc. 26-27. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 8-16.

D32a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 214.

Dr. C. H. Land's Patent. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 8-11.

Obdurate Ulcers. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 471-473.

Saving Loose Bicuspids. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 31.

Removing Baby Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 327.

Pain Obtunders. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 466. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 274-275. Selected.

Method of Applying Arsenic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1888, 144-145. Selected.

Art in Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 272-274. Disc. 274-276. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 336-338. Disc. 338-340.

D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 505-506.

Leaves from my Experience. (re Fillings.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 454-456. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 5-7.

Deciduous Teeth Filled with Oxyphosphate. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 68-69. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 437-438. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 73-74. Selected.

Capping Pulps. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 156-157. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 235. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 97. Selected.

Patents. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 299-301. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 402-404. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 203-204. Selected.

Filling Temporary Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 74.

Early Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 553-556. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 194-196. Selected.

The Disputes Between the Editors of the Dental Journals. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 58. Selected.

The Plan of a Dental Office. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 128. Corres. 189.

Evolution in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 348-350. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 61-67. 123-127. 191-194. 213-217. Correction. 256. 265-268, 375-378, 446-451, 568-571. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 149-155. 248-253. 306-310. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 268-272. Selected.

Warranted. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 381-384.

ROBINSON, J. A.—Continued.

Autobiography. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 194-197.

D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 277.

ROBINSON, J. B. Best Treatment for Buccal and Labial Cavities. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 322-325, 326-327.

ROBINSON, J. E. Irregularities. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 216-220. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 51-53. Selected.

Near Approach to, and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 566-568. Disc. 568-569. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 23-24. Disc. 46-47.

D331, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 508.

ROBINSON, J. R. Early Dentistry. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 98.

ROBINSON, MARTHA J. Woman's Work in the Profession. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 576-577. Disc. 578. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 564-566. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 586-588.

ROBINSON. D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 240.

D72, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 306-307.

D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46-47.

615.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.

D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1113.

D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 585-586.

D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 656.

Root of a Canine in the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 128.

ROBITOY, GEO. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 318-319.

ROCH, BOYLE. (Sir.) D8, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 204-205.

ROCKWELL, H. C. Fixation of the Jaws at Birth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 442-443. Corres.

ROCKWOOD, E. W. Refining Waste Amalgam. Catching's Comp., 1890, 248-249. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 442-443. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 192. Selected.

RODRIGUES. Implantation. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 182-183. Selected.

ROE, JOHN O. Antiseptics in the Mouth. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 194-200. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 159-165. Selected. 184. Ed.

ROGERS, CLAUDE. Electric Mallet. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 64. Corres.

ROGERS, GEO. What Caused the Death? Phthisical Haemoptysis or Haematemesis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 190-194.

ROGERS, G. E. Accidental Removal of a First Bicuspid (Lower) When Extracting a Temporary First Molar. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 968-969.

ROGERS, G. O. Dentistry as Practiced by the Chinese. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 309.

ROGERS, J. B. Cleaning the Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 316. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 35.

ROGERS, J. E. D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 65.

ROGERS, L. E. Our Duties as Professional Men. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 302-305. (1886 pub. with) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 95-102.

President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 428-429. 444. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 166-169.

Gold Filling in a Superior Central Incisor, Proximal Surface, Demonstrating the Use of the New Bonwill Mechanical Mallet. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 272. Clinic.

ROGERS, L. W. Honored. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 105.

ROGERS, THOMAS A. Presentation of His Portrait to the Odontological Society. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1046-1047.

Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (National Dental College.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 315-317.

D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 342-343.

ROGERS, W. B. Epulis—With Report of a Case. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 119-122. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 183-185. Selected.

ROGERS. Filling and Treating Roots at One Sitting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 419-420. Selected.

D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 530-531.

ROHE, GEO. H. Recent Advances in Preventive Medicine. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 388-392.
ROHLAND, C. B. President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 421-427.
Capsicum as a Counter-Irritant. Archives of Den., V, 1888. 147-148. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 904-905. Selected. Vol. XXXII, 71-72. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 328-330.
President's Annual Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 47-57. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 307-308. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 328. Abstract. Den. Review, II, 1888, 306-308. Abstract. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 377-379.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 69.
Crowns—When and Where Should they be Used? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 538-540. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 295-299. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 122-125.
ROHLAND. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 81.
D002, Den. Review, II, 1888, 260, 260-261.
D002, Ill S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 123.
ROLANDS. Permanent Suppression of the Salivary Secretion. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 268. Selected.
ROLLINS, WILLIAM H. Ptyalorrhoea of the Glands of the Oral Mucosa. Archives of Den., III, 1886. 373-375. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 364-366. Selected. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 163-164. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 317-318. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 253-255.
Soft Rubber Pulleys for the Dental Engine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 56. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 75. Selected.
Regular Examinations of the Saliva. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 625-627. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 373. Abstract. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 93-95. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 516-517. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 27-29. Selected.
Younger's Operation. (Implantation.) Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 789-790. 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 125. Selected.
Preparing for the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars. Den. Items of Interest, VII, 1886, 364. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 319. Abstract.
Amalgam and Salivation. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 551. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 81. Selected.
Saliva and the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 553. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 22. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 173.
Recent Progress in Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 79-87, 97-103. Selected.
Five Days Thou Shalt Labor. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 218. Corres.
Progression of Teeth. (Following Extraction.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 232-233. Selected.
Instrument for Enlarging the Holes in Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 435-436. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 143. 1 illus. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 11-12.
Driving Wheels and Strokes in a Dental Engine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 534-535. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 248-249.
Effect of Peroxide of Hydrogen upon the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 767. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 385. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 42-43.
Filling Root Canals. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 54.
Gas Furnaces and Enamel Fillings. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 301-306. Reply, 385-386.
Preparing Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 346. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Review, II, 1888, 103.
The Temper of Instruments. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 153-154. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 52. Selected.
Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 159. Corres.
Cutting Off Roots with Saws. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 239. 1 illus.
Copper Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 406-407.
ROLLINS, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
Rubber Dam Clamps. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 186. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 299-300. Selected.
Faults of Copper Amalgam. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 227-228. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 190-191. Selected.
D222, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 300.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 404-405.
ROMINGER, C. A. Pulp Capping. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 738.
RONNET, M. Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary Bone Restored by the Application of an Aluminum Plate. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 132-134.
ROOSA. Dental Charity. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 9-10. Selected.
ROOSEVELT, J. WEST. Methods of Instruction in Medicine. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 353-354. Selected.
ROOT, G. F. Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 584-588. Disc. 608-610. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 55-59. Disc. 59-61. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 544-545. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 114-117. Selected.
Root Canals. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 408-409.
ROOT, J. P. Undue Haste. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 293-297. Disc. 297.
ROOT. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 316.
ROPER, A. C. The Medical Treatment of Dental Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 74-78.
ROSE, A. G. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 748-750. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 208-211. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 171-174. Disc. 187-190. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 355-357. Selected.
ROSE, CHARLES. Obituary. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 134.
ROSE, FREDERICK. Victorian Scholarship. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 197-198. Corres.
ROSE, HARRY. Contour Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 647-652. 1 illus.
To Produce a Polished Plate. (Rubber.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 41-42. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 48. Selected.
ROSE, WILLIAM. Removal of the Gasserian Ganglion for Severe Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 740-743. 1 illus. Selected.
ROSE. The Existence of Teeth without Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 390-391. Selected.
ROSEBOOM, J. LIVINGSTON. (Translator.) The Ferments Derived from Microbes, and Their Action on Gelatin, Fibrin and the Carbo-Hydrates. (By Claudio Fermi.) Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 61-63.
ROSEMAN, W. F. Report of the Committee on Dental Literature. Den. Review, II, 1888, 527-528. Abstract.
Some of the Requisites of Success. Den. Review, III, 1889, 371-374.
Bridge Work from the Standpoint of a Wearer. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 615. Disc. 615-616.
ROSENSTIEL, L. A. (JR.) Syphilis of the Buccal Cavity. Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 74-88.
ROSENTHAL, M. Ingenious Appliance for a Patient Who had Lost a Considerable Portion of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 25-26. Disc. 27-28. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 107-108. Disc. 108-109. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 23-24.
Instrument for the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 263-264.
ROSENTHAL. D891, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 643.
ROSS, A. M. Mixing Cements. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 383. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 498. Selected.
ROSS, M. H. Imagination. (Management of Patients.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 393-395. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 209-210.
ROSSEAU. D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 352.
ROSSER. D64. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 508. D243, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 574.
ROSVING (and Heyn). The Germicidal Value of Iodoform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 273-274.

ROTHAM. Leucoplakia of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 455. Selected.
ROTHMAN, A. Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and the Blood. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 197-198. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 286-287. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 97-98. Selected.
ROTHMAN, ARNIM. (Translated by George Cunningham.) Investigations on the Pathology of Abscessus Apicalis. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 457-462. 3 illus.; 505-510. 4 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 136-137.
ROUAND, C. A. D89, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 503.
ROUGHTON, EDMUND W. The Early Diagnosis of Surgical Affections of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 969-976.
ROUNCE, J. S. Letter from Wisconsin (Dentistry as a Profession). Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 451-452. Corres.
A Simple Matrix. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 393. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 10-11.
Dental Education. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 330-331. Selected.
Dental Patents. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 540-541.
Patents.—The "Dental Protective Assn." Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 101. Selected.
ROUSE, W. L. Professional Politeness. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 517-521. 544-546.
Strange Case—Teeth Astray. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 528-529. Comment, 585-586.
ROUSH, SIEGEL. A Case of Haemoptysis. (Dependent on a Foreign Body in the Lungs.) Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 147. Selected.
ROUSSEAU, G. M. D24, D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 163.
ROUSSEAU. D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 346.
ROUW, R. WYNNE. A Supernumerary Tooth of Unusual Interest. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 696.
ROWAND, J. T. Removable Molar Crowns. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 165-168.
ROWE, W. W. New Appliances. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 740-741.
ROWEN, ABIEL. Glycerine to Counteract the Effects of Carbolic Acid on the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 706. Corres.
ROWLAND, C. B. Need of Popular Dental Education. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 108. Selected.
ROWLAND. D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 176-177, 177.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 184.
ROWLANDS, WILLIAM. Permanent Suppression of the Salivary Secretion. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 192. Selected.
ROWNEY, THOMAS. The Electro-Dental Engine. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 337-344. 1 illus. Correction, Vol. VII, 344.
The Electro-Magnetic Mallet: Its Construction, Physics, and Its Use. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 529-539. 6 illus.
The Rowney Matrix: and Its Adaptation to the Production of Contour Stoppings in the Incisors. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 49-51.
Vulcanite. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 97-102, 145-148.
The Pyrophore: A Hot-Air Syringe for Dental Operations. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 7.
ROWNEY, T. W. F. The Faraday Hot Air Cavity Dessicator. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 235-237. 2 illus.
ROWNEY. Improved Form of Hot Air Syringe. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 182-183.
Forceps for the Division of Lower Molar Stumps. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 135. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 221.
ROY, F. A. Case of Jumping the Bite. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 604.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 40.
Separating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 54.
Logan Crown Holder and Pin Protector. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 239. 1 illus.
A Porcelain Crown. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 199-203. Disc. 203-207. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 214-218. Disc. 218-222.
Re. Code of Ethics of Alumni Assn. of New York College of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 668.
ROYCE, E. A. Gold Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 118. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144. Den. Review, III, 1889, 174-175. Clinic.
Putrefaction (Pulps). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 25-31. Disc. 113-124.
D22a, D221, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 968-969.
ROYSE. D242, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 75-76.
RUBENCAME, JOHN R. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 327.
RUBEY, S. C. A. How we Fill. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 135-136.
RUNNALLS, H. BOYLE. The Relations Existing Between Facial Neuralgia, Frontal Headache and Dental Caries. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 80-84. Selected.
RUNYAN, H. W. Method of Bridge-Work. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 565-566. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 67. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 71-72. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 269, 320. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 33. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 28-29. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 46-47. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 3. Selected.
RUSHTON, W. National Health. Den. Record, X, 1890, 537-539.
RUSHTON, WILLIAM. Special Pathology of the Wisdom Teeth. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 247-255. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 107-117. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 61-64. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 49-52. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 2-3. Selected.
RUSSEL, SELWYN A. Teething: Is it a Common Cause of Disorder? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 193-204. Disc. 204-206. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 144. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 31-32. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, Apr., 1888-89, 12-13. Selected.
RUSSELL, B. C. Inlay Cylinders. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 393-394. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 160. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 136-147. Selected.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 187.
RUSSELL, JULIEN W. The Conservation of the Vital Forces. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 25-27.
Copper Amalgam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 377. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 651-655. Disc. 673-676. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 66-69. Disc. 69-73.
RUSSELL, ROBERT R. Mechanical Dentistry—Poisonous Plates to be Discarded. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 77-85.
The Wearing of Rubber Plates Injurious to the Human System. Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 41-46.
D64, Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 7-8.
Rubber in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 131-137.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, 1888, 188.
In Memoriam. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 37-38.
RUST, D. N. President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 487-491.
RUTHERFORD, T. F. Salivary Calculi. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 550. Selected.
RYMER, JAMES. Gouty Periostitis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 499-500. (Case Report) 793-795.
Types of Teeth in Disease. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 392-393. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 264-269. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 98-104. Selected.
Note Book for Dental Students. (Dental Anatomy and Physiology.) London: J. & A. Churchill. 1888.
Hyperaemia; Or the First State of Gangrene of the Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 105-106. Comment, 205-206. Reply, 267-268.
The Six-Year-Old Molars. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 400. Corres.
Exostosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 695-696.
Cases of Simple Chronic Periostitis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 696-697.
A Cause of Unsatisfactory Results with Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 98-99. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 116. Selected.

RYMER, JAMES.—Continued.
Some Methods of Crowning Using English Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 555. Corres.
The Dental Diploma. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 140. Corres.
Case of Erosion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 466.

RYMER, SAMUEL LEE. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 460-468. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 359-368.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 544-551. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 758-764.
615.7813, 615.7812, 615.7811, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 407.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, opp. 149.
Valedictory Address. Den. Record, X, 1890, 392-396.

RYMER. D321, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 568.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87. 422-423.

RYNEAR, M. Mounting Porcelain-Faced Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 581-582.
The Pan and Pin Process (For Applying Porcelain Teeth to the Roots of the Front Teeth). N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 196-199.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 118-119.

RYNEAR. Case of Regulating. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 49-50. Clinic.

SABATER. D73, Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), I, 1888-89, Nov., 17-18.

SABIN, B. S. Membership in the American Dental Trade Association. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 194. Corres.

SACHS, WILHELM. Suum Cuique. (Tin and Gold.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 545-547.
Various Modes Adopted in Filling Teeth. (Inlays, Gold Foil, Crowns.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 600-606. 1 plate. Disc. 643.

SAGE, FRANK W. D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 164.
D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 189.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Abscessed Teeth.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 155-157. Ed.
Criticisms on the Use of the Rubber Dam. Cin. Med. & Den., Jnl., II, 1886-87, 157-158. Ed.
The Dental Review. Cin. Med. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 159-160. Ed.
A Question of Responsibility. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 187-190. Ed. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 204-206.
Conservatism vs. Radicalism. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., 1886-87. 255-256. Ed.
The Present Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 285-287. Ed.
The Abuse of Dental Charity. (by the Colleges.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 347-350. Ed.
Are There Too Many Dentists? Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 350-352. Ed.
One objection to Plastic Fillings. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 352. Ed.
The Unrecorded Utterances of the Lobbies. (re Dental Convention.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 369-370. Ed.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 174-175.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 183-184.
Shall the Preceptor be Abolished? Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 110-112. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII. 1888. 10-12.
Intimate Diagnosis of Lesions Affecting the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 983-984. Disc. 984. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 566-573. Disc. 573. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 598-606. Disc. 606-608. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 529-536. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91. 73-74. Selected.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 596-597.

SAGE. D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 191-192.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 169-170.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 281.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 184.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 191.

SAILER, Z. T. Mode of Setting Crowns. Den Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 316-317, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 23-24.

SALKOWSKI. Chloroform Water as Germicide. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 587. Selected.

SALMON, I. A. D43, D44, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 762.

SALOMON, A. O. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 570.

SALOMON, G. S. Mallets and Malleting. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 303-309. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 638-639, 687-692. Selected.

SALOMON, OSCAR. Physician and Dentist. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 201-203. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 29-33. Disc. 33-36. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 270-274. Disc. 274-275.
Presentation of a Patient with Fractured Inferior Maxilla. La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 49.
D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 229-230.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 501.
D221, La. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 41.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 490-491.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 277.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 287, 288.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 550.

SALOMON. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 700.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 109-110.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 507.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 213-214.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 316-319.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D24, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 68.
D22a, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 503.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 294-295.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 380.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 43.
D751, Den. Review, II, 1888, 90.
Gold Filling. Den. Review, II, 1888, 32-33. Clinic.

SAMPLE, E. F. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 174.

SANBORN, J. F. Cement. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 734-736. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 293-296. Criticism, 408-409. Reply, 452.
Suggestions About Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 173.
Alcohol. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 199-200.
The Effect of Alcohol. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 253-256.
Oxygen or Ozone.—Which? Archives of Den., V, 1888, 3-4.
Histology as Fine Art. (Study of Tooth Tissues.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 82-84. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 295-298.
Cement Fillings. (1887.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 178-180.
Germinal Matter as Food. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 259-262.
Physiology—No. 1. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 338-339.

SANBORN. D071, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 145.
D41, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 233.

SANFORD, C. BARNUM. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 175.

SANFORD, S. W. Apoplexy Following Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 46. Selected.

SANGER, R. M. What is Truth Concerning Sepsis and Asepsis? (re Antiseptics.) N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 185-191. Disc. 191-199. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 103-109. Disc. 116-123.
Conservative Dental Surgery. (Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 939-944. Disc. 944-952.
Method of Removing Collar-Crowns. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 18.
Diseases of the Gums Resulting from Caries of the Teeth. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 59-61. Disc. 61-62. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 542-547. Selected.
Storage Batteries. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 322-325.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 564.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 779-782.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 22-25.
D38, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 62-63.

SANGER. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 674-675.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 71.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 104-105.
Revision of the Patent Laws in Relation to Dentistry. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 58.

SANGSTER, J. W. Replantation. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 115-116.
SAUER, C. Aluminum Bronze in Medicine and Dentistry. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 380-381. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 344. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 508-509. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 307-308. Selected.
SAUNDERS, EDWIN. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 562-572. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 869-879. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 441-452.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 564-570. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 417-418. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 262-263. Selected.
D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 651.
SAUNDERS, W. Missing Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 798.
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM DANIEL. Simple Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 509-512.
SAURY. (and Magnan.) Cocaine Hallucinations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 112.
SAWYER, C. B. Horses' Teeth. Den. Review, II, 1888, 145-146. Corres.
SAXE, S. How Can the Dentist Interest His Patient in the Proper Care of His Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 604-607.
SAYRES, KONN B. Concerning Anatomical Demonstrations. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 199-200. 1 illus.
SCARBOROUGH, JOHN W. Tribute to. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 42.
Obituary. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 118.
SCHAEFER. (and Altenstart.) A Reliable Remedy for Oznema. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 140-141. Selected.
SCHAEFFER. President's Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 11-12. Response, 12.
SCHAFFNER. D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 236.
SCHAPIRO, B. W. Formula for the Use of Osmic Acid in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 699. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 310-311. Selected.
SCHEFF, JULIUS. Differential Diagnosis between Fistula of the Gum and Cheek below the Inner Angle of the Eye and Fistula of the Lacrimal Sac. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 359-363. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 201-205. Selected.
SCHEIDER, FR. Anesthetics and Local Anesthetics—More Especially Cocaine—And Their Use in Dental Surgery. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 7-8. Trans. Selected.
SCHELL, A. C. Detection of Decay; Destroying Pulps. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 117-121. Disc. 121-123.
SCHELL, F. M. Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 384.
SCHELL. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 247.
SCHELLING. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1076.
Gold as a Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 289-299. Disc. 329-331.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 90.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 129.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 232.
SCHIBBYE, W. Dentistry in Russia. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 161. Corres.
SCHIFFERS. Treatment of Catarrh of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1065.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1065.
SCHILLING. Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 626-627.
SCHINDLER, LOUIS. Obituary. Den. Review, III, 1889, 208.
SCHLAEGER, WM. H. German Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 166.
SCHLENKER, M. Ein System uber Das Fullen Der Zahne Mit Ad. Zur Nedden's Crystall-gold. Hamburg, Germany. Geo. Poulson. 1887.
Crystal-Gold Filling. Den. Review, II, 1888, 375-385, 4 illus. 429-440, 7 illus. Trans. 482-483. Ed. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 346-348. 389-390. Abstract.
Schlenker's Pelote (or Shield) for Taking Impressions for Obturators. Den. Review, II, 1888, 714-717, 2 illus.
SCHMELTZ. Removal of Breast During Hypnotic Sleep. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 691. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 561. Selected.
SCHMIDT, ARTHUR C. HUGEN. Antipyrin for Affections of a Neuralgic Character. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 348. Abstract.
SCHMIDT, MORITZ. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 194-197.
SCHMIDT. A Case of Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 312. Selected.
SCHNEIDER, MAX. Hypodermic Injections of Salicylate of Cocaine in Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 642-643. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 124. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 143. Selected.
SCHNIRER. Iodoform as an Antiseptic. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 536. Selected.
SCHNITZLER. Cocaine in the Diseases of the Nose, Larynx and Pharynx. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 185-186. Selected.
SCHULTZ. D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 488.
SCHUMAN, H. H. A Brief Description of the Shedding of Temporary Teeth, as to Time, Order and Process. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 12-15. 65-69.
Name and Describe the Causes of Dental Caries, and the Vital, Structural, and Chemical Changes Occurring During This Process. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 213-221.
A Brief Treatise on the Common Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 265-281.
SCHWARTZKOPFF. Case of Epilepsy, Caused by the Irritation of a Diseased Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 376. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 536. Selected.
The Reduced Vulcanizing Time. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 6-8. Trans. Selected.
SCHWIMMER. Papayotin in Fissures of the Tongue. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 303. Selected.
SCHWING, HENRY. New Remedies. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 74-76. Selected.
SCOFIELD. Bleaching Process. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 238. Selected.
SCOTT. D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 240.
SEABURY, FREDERICK W. Moulding Celluloid. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 679-680. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 482-484. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 304-305. Selected.
Celluloid. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 173-180. 4 illus. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 83.
Advantages of Using Celluloid as a Base for Prosthetic Dentures. Amer. Academy of Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 25-27. Disc. 28-33. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 274-277. Disc. 277-282. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 158-159. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 1-5. Disc. 5-12.
Celluloid—To Replace a Broken Tooth. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 36. Catching's Comp., 1890, 57. Selected.
Removing Celluloid Plates from Metal Die. Catching's Comp., 1890, 60. Selected.
SEABURY. The Working of Celluloid. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 208-209. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 83-84. Selected.
Aluminum Foil. Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 108. Disc. 108.
D6, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 1-7.
D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 86.
D102, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 501.
SEARL. D76, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 28.
D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 39.
SEARLE, FLAVIUS. Personal Sketch. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 158-160. Selected.
Obituary. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 144. 331. Corres. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 215. 369-370. 563-564. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 181. 437. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 144-145.
SEARLE, W. S. Popular Errors Regarding Health. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 460-466. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SEARS, EDWARD H. Ligated Compress. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 163. 1 illus.

SEDGWICK, W. H. President's Address. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 533. Disc. 533-534. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 982-983. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 553-558. Disc. 558-559. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 589-594. Disc. 594-598.

SEEGLITZ, O. E. Carbolic Acid. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 320-321. Disc. 325-333.

SEELEY, H. G. On the Nature and Limits of Reptilian Character in Mammalian Teeth. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 333-344. Selected.

SEEPORT, W. W. Combination of Gold and Tin. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 69, 120.

SEGUIN, E. C. For Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 562. Selected.

SEHOMO, C. S. W. Vulcanizing. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 323.

SEIFFERT, A. J. Old and New Remedies. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 6-7. Trans. Selected. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl. II, 1886-87, 56-60. Trans. Selected.

SEILER, CARL. Chapter on Physiology of Voice and Speech. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.

SELBY. Monopoly in Dental Goods. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 250.

SEMON, FELIX. D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 113.
D661, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 274-275.
Some Points in the Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 767-771. Disc. 771-773. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1085-1092. Cont. in Vol. XXXIII, 1-11. Disc. 79-88. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 552-556. Disc. 556-560. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 5-36. Disc. 37-47. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 8-15. 68-73. 119-122. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 24-28. Selected.

SEMPLE, E. F. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 326. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 214.

SENATOR, W. Living Larvae of Flies in the Stomach and in the Oral Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 625-629.

SERCOMBE, EDWIN. Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, Opp. P. 145.

SEWILL, HENRY. Dental Caries, and the Prevention of Dental Caries. London: Bailliere, Tindal & Cox. Second Edition. 1888.
Mr. Bullin's Pamphlet (re Dentist's Act). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 48-59. Reply, 91-94. 140. Corres.
President's Inaugural Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 95-111. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 102-104. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 239-242, 286-291. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 67-72. Abstract. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 106-109.
Hyperostosis of the Lower Jaw. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 152-153. Disc. 153-154. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 201-202. Disc. 202.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 91.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 130-131.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 135.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 145.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 152.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 177.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 251.
Dental Caries. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 146-148. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 461-464. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 251-254. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 184-189. Disc. 189-190. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 466-471. Disc. 471-472. Den. Record, X, 1890, 210-213. Disc. 213-214.
Dental Literature. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 324-326. Corres. 318-319. Ed.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 162.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 213-214.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 442-444.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 544-545.

SEWILL, HENRY.—Continued.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 546.
D72, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 103.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 110.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 154-155, 155, 157.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 158-159.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 205-206.
D72, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 310.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 314-315.
D64, D222, D615, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 350-352.
Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 108-112. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 17. Abstract. 135-140. Den. Record, X, 1890, 68-72.
615.778. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 5-6, 9.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 37.
D661, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 54.
D423, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 105.
Dental Surgery, Including Special Anatomy and Pathology. A Manual for Students and Practioners. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Third Edition. 1890.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 285.
Root Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 765-772.
Clinics. Den. Record, X, 1890, 184-186. Corres.
D423, D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 16.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 120.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 224.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 66-67.

SEWILL. A Good and Harmless Tooth Powder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1049-1050.
D67, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 373.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 691-692.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 223-224.

SEXTON, SAMUEL. The Relation of Dentition to Aural Troubles. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 380.
The Retention of Pulpless Teeth Should be Avoided. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 422. Abstract.
New Portable Battery for the Storage of Electro-Motor Force, and a New Head Lantern for the Employment of Electric Light Surgery. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 457. Selected.
Irritation in the Mouth the Cause of Naso-Pharyngeal Catarrh and Aural Symptoms. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 458. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth from a Medical Standpoint. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 564-569. Disc. 569-571. 571. Selected. 560. Ed.
Dental Education. Den. Review, III, 1889, 593-594. Selected.

SEXTON. D601, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 51-53.
Dead Teeth. Dr. Sexton Reports a Case of Facial Paralysis and Vertigo Caused by the Irritation Produced by a Dead Tooth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 547-548. Selected.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE. The Preparation of Root Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 773-778.
Gas Operations. Den. Record, X, 1890, 92-94, 283-284.

SEYMOUR, L. N. To Swing in a First Upper Bicuspid. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 348.
Root-Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 161-162.

SEYMOUR. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1014.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 42.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 985.
615.781, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 500. Correction, 578-579.

SHACKLEFORD, S. S. Oral Sepsis and the Inability of Medical Men to Cope with Dental Lesions. Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 83-85. Disc. 85-86.

SHAFER, G. O. Impression when Upper Gum is Flabby. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 798.
Dental Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 799. 6 illus.

SHARPEY, W. The Forces of the Living Organism. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 577-579. Selected.
Physiology of the Nervous System. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 27-28. Selected.
SHATTUCK, E. E. Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 58-60. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 67-69. Selected.
Devitalizing Pulps without Pain. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 576. Corres. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 253-254. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 115. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 42. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 366-368, 462-464.
SHATTUCK. D6, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 41, 42-43, 48.
D711, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 217.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 245, 248.
SHAW, ALBERT N. (Translator.) The Teeth of Louis XIV, (by David, Th.) Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 94-99. Selected.
SHAW, LOUIS. D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 360, 361.
D222, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28.
D222, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 210, 211.
SHAW, PARSONS. Toothache, Tic. Neuralgia, etc. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 1-16. 1 illus.
A Plea for Dental Societies and Practical Education for the Dentist. (Inaugural Address.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 1-10.
Medical and Dental Assistants. (re Unqualified Practice.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 324-325. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 927-928. Selected.
How to Elevate the Profession. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 351-352.
A Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 353-354. 395-396. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May. 11-12. Selected.
Advertising. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 414.
Dental Societies. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 450-451. 504-505.
Victorian Scholarship. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 136. Corres.
Restoration of a Name to the Dentists' Register. Reg. v. The General Medical Council. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 379-380. Selected.
Combination of Tin and Gold. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 444-447. Corres.
Dental Legislation. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 463-468.
Faith Healing. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 501-510. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 97-106.
The Question of Priority in the Use of Tin and Gold. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 38-39. Corres.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 223, 224.
Myths about Chloroform. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 97-100. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 107-109. Selected.
SHAW, S. J. Teeth Regulators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 846-847. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 215-217. 5 illus.
Regulating Studs. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 211. 4 illus.
Rubber Regulating Plates. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 346-347. Clinic.
SHAW. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 312.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 408-409.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1068, 1070.
Report of the Commission on Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 376-377. Disc. 377-378.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 132-133.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 379.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1093.
D324, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 425.
SHEETS, H. C. Professional Jealousy. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 470-472. Disc. 472-473.
The Dental Student. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 108-111.
SHEETS. Use of Pumice Stone in Investing Gold Cases when Soldering Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 284. Disc. 284.
SHEFFIELD, ISAAC. Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88. Frontispiece.
SHEPARD, E. P. D072, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 416.
SHEPARD, G. L. Friendly Words for the Poor Man's Friend. (Amalgam.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 433-438. Disc. 510-511. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 244-249. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 522-523. Selected.
Ethics. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 502-506.
The Western Dentist. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 388-390.
SHEPARD, L. D. D332, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 35-36.
Speech at the Annual Dinner of the N. Y. Odontological Society. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 27-29.
Laws for the Regulation of Dental Practice. New Eng. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 17-22.
D61a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 258.
D61a, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 133-134.
History of Dental Department of Harvard University. Den. Items of Interest. XI. 1889, 315-317.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 412.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 483-485.
The Dental Diploma, the Dental College, and Dental Legislation; an Examiner's Experiences and Suggestions Based Thereon. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 33-34. Disc. 34-36. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 92-103. Disc. 128-136. Correction. 248. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 92-106. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 58-70. Selected. 93-94. Ed.
The Old and the New Dispensation. (Filling with Gold.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 319. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 182. Selected.
Account of Meeting of Den. Sect. of the Tenth Int. Med. Cong. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 955-957.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 374-375.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 156-157.
D423, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 39-40.
SHEPARD. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 31.
D22, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 43.
D22, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 553.
Massachusetts Dental Law. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1887, 2-3. Selected.
D16, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 539.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 650-651.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 653.
D61a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 611-612.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 390.
A Roland for an Oliver. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 487-496.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 162-165.
SHEPHERD, JAMES. Obituary. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 48. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 121. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 53.
The Science of Correspondences. (Cooperation of Society Members.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 256-264.
SHEPHERD. D223, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 521-522.
D43, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 177-178.
SHERIDAN, JOHN I. (Translator.) Anesthetics and Local Anesthetics—More Especially Cocaine—And Their Use in Dental Surgery. Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 7-8. Selected.
SHERMAN, ALICE L. The Influence of the Various Deposits upon the Teeth and Adjacent Parts. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 482-484.
Functions of Tooth Pulp. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 69-71.
SHERWOOD, JAMES B. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 424.
SHERWOOD. 615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 413.
SHIELDS, N. T. D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 805.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 887.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 898.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 469-470.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 478.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SHIRLEY, W. M. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 316.
Cervical Walls. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 684-685. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 247-248.
President's Address. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 200-205. Disc. 222-228.
SHIRLEY. 615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 213-214.
SHOEMAKER, JOHN V. Geranium Maculatum. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 99-104. Selected.
SHRADY, GEO. F. Practical Points in the Administration of Ether. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 340. Selected.
Some of the Abuses of Etherization. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 331-332. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 564-565. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 40.
SHRIVER, F. M. Diamond Drills and Chisels. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 41-42. Clinic.
D22, Den. Review, III, 1889, 374-375.
President's Address. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 392-397. Disc. 475-477.
D22, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 616.
SHRIVER. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 35.
D07, Den. Review, III, 1889, 379, 380.
D242, D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 518.
D332, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 419.
D332, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 250-251, 251, 252.
SHULZE, W. H. President's Address. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 218-220. Disc. 220-221.
Immediate Root-Filling. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 349-352. Disc. 352-353.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 405. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 292-295. Disc. 316-317. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 298-299. Selected.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 228.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 256.
Amalgam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1888-90, 245.
Crowning with a Plain Rubber Tooth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 132. Selected.
Tooth-Crown Modification. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 917-918. 8 illus.
Bridge-Work, Its Value and Disadvantages. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 297-299. Disc. 299-300.
SHULZE. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 247. 317.
D43, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 301, 302, 302-303.
D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 263-264.
D22, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 308.
615.7816. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 215-216, 216-217.
SHUMWAY, T. D. Science and Dentistry: A Monograph. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 383-391, 685-687. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 151-160. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 140. Abstract. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 21-23. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 159. Abstract.
Dental Laws. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 51-55. Disc. 55-58.
D22a. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 86.
Intelligent Patients. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 113. Selected.
SHUMWAY. Gold Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 42. Clinic.
SHURER. Affections Likely to Occur in the Alveolar Process. (re Necrosis.) Den. Record, X, 1890, 474. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 514-515. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 322-323. Selected.
SIBLEY, N. B. Early Eruption of Third Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 586.
SIBLEY, W. J. A Case of Necrosis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 593. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 439-440. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 33. Selected.
SICHEL, G. W. Fetor of the Breath. (re Decayed Teeth.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 117-121.
SIDDALL, J. F. The "Royal Suc." (Succedaneum.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 324-327. Poem. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 328-330. Selected.
SIDDALL, J. H. Children's Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 303-305. Disc. 305-307. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 296-298. Disc. 298-299.
D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 301.
SIDDALL. D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 587, 589.
D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 27.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 143.
D22a, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 228.
SILBER (and Ciammician.) A New Antiseptic. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 255-256. Selected.
Iodol. Dent. Review (Warsaw, Ind.), I, 1887, Feb., 2. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 143-144.
SILK, J. FREDK. W. A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia (for the Use of Students and General Practitioners). London: J. & A. Churchill. 1888.
On Some Practical Points in Connection with the Chemistry, Physiology and Pathology of Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 462-471. 2 tables. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 61-70. 2 tables. Selected.
The Value of Oxygen as an Adjunct to Nitrous Oxide in Dental Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 472-474.
Anaesthetics at the British Dental Association. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 795-796. Corres.
An Analysis of a Series of One Thousand Nitrous Oxide Administrations Recorded Systematically. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 237-260, 5 tables. Disc. 261-267. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 370-372. Disc. 372-374. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 681-693. 4 tables. Disc. 755-761. Den. Record, X, 1890, 362-366. 3 tables. Disc. 366-372.
Anaesthesia—Nitrous Oxide. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 519-520. Selected.
SILVERS, GEO. H. D09, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 35-36.
SIMMS, WILLIAM. Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 415-422. Disc. 391-394. Criticism, 510. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 684-687. Selected.
D324, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 391.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 224.
SIMMS. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 311.
An Injection of Cocaine Followed by Death. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 695. Selected.
Steel Retaining Screw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 563.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 279-280.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 282.
615.7812, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 377-378.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 709.
615.84, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 808-809.
SIMS, CHARLES. Case of Dentigerous Cyst of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 134-135. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 28.
Victorian Scholarship. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 137. Corres.
Presentation to. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 377. Ed.
SIMS, D. P. Chronic Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 516. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 504.
Operative Dentistry (Filling Teeth; Crowning). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 594-598. Disc. 616-617.
SIMS, J. MARION. First Venture as a Writer. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 295-298. Abstract. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 51-55. Selected.
SIMS. Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 151-156.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1067-1086, 1071.
SISSON, H. H. Disk Sheath. Nitrous Oxide Blowpipe. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 128.
Disk Carrier. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 911. Clinic.
SITHERWOOD, G. D. Aluminum Plates. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 317.
Antiseptics, Germicides and Local Anaesthetics. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 252-257. Disc. 257-258.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 314.
D07, D073, Den. Review, II, 1888, 311.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 90.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 293.
615.778, Den. Review, III, 1889, 154.
The Tenth International Medical Congress.—A Pen Picture. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 912-917.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SITHERWOOD. D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 107-108. 118.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 370.
D21, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 416.
D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 201.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 42.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 65, 69.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 78-79.
D2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 119.
D41, D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 308.
615, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 376.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 312-313.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 319.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 625.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 73.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 138-139, 146, 150.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 175.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 366.
D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 122.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 448-449.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 453.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 209.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 88-89.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 125-126.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 143-144, 166-167.
SJOBERG. D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 544-545.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 67.
SJOLBERG, ERNST. D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 338.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
SJOLBERG, TANDLAK E. D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 344.
SJOLBERG. D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 482.
SKEET. Attaching an Artificial Tip to the Broken Crown of an Incisor Containing a Living Pulp. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 339-340. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 24-25. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 39-40. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 141. Selected.
SKIDMORE, L. W. Combined Zinc Phosphate and Alloy. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 415. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 99-100.
SKIPP, G. N. Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 981.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1069.
SKIPP. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 311.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 410.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 279.
SKOGSBORG, RUDOLPH. Sudden Blindness Arising from Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 606-607. Selected.
Acidum Asepticum. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 1. Selected.
Letter from Sweden. The Condition of Dentistry in Sweden. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 270-271. Corres.
SLATER, F. Alveolo-Dental Periosteum. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, Published with 1888, 175-176. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 79-80. Selected.
SLEEP, F. Dangerous Cases of Epistaxis and Alveolar Haemorrhage, Following Extraction; and a Case of Persistent Trismus Dentium. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 918-922.
Some Notes on the Early Art of Extracting Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 436-447; 481-492, 7 illus; 529-540, 16 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 249-262. Selected.
Simplified Orthodontia by Zigzag Spring and Shield. Catching's Comp., 1890, 140-144. 5 illus. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 250-257. 5 illus.
SLEGEL, J. E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 611.
SLOAN, A. C. D04, D072, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 199-200.
SLOAN, GEORGE A. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.
SLOAN, W. A Supernumerary Crowned. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 351.
A Cheap Matrix. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 572-573. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 64-65. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 167. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 249-250. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 72. Selected.
SMALE, MORTON. Dental Education in Great Britain. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 559-560. Selected.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 586-594. Disc. 647-653, 774-789. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 879-885. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 452-460. Disc. 460-461.
The L. D. S. England. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 765-768. Corres.
Alteration in the Curriculum for the L. D. S. R. C. S. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1043.
Torsion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1067. 1 illus. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 320. Selected.
Case of Abnormality. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1068.
Imperfect Articulation. (re Fissure of Hard Palate.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1068-1069.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1069.
Cocaine in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1069-1070. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 43-46. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 87-88. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 160-162. Disc. 162. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 68-69. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 156. Abstract.
Cases of Interest. (Torsion, Missing Incisors, Imperfect Articulation, Alveolar Abscess, Cocaine.) Den. Record, VI, 1886, 2-5. 1 illus.
Victorian Scholarship. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 135-136. Corres.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 668-669.
Ingenious Electrical Contrivances. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 302. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 321-324. 6 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 586-587.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 56-57.
Education versus Quackery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1105-1107.
Dental Reform. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 185-186.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 461-464.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 519-520.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 118-119.
The Dental Curriculum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 191-192. Reply, 252-253. Corres.
The General Medical Council and the Dental Profession. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 745, 747. Corres. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 991-992. Corres. Den. Record, X, 1890, 531. Corres. Selected.
Odontome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 371-372. Disc. 372. Den. Record, X, 1890, 152. Disc. 152-153.
The New Curriculum for Dental Students. Den. Record, X, 1890, 145-147.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 564-565.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 575-578.
D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 402-403.
D07, Den. Record, X, 1890, 403-404.
SMILIE, ELTON R. Past, Present, and Future Relations of the Mongolian and Caucasian Races. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 147-150.
"First Know You Are Right, and Then Go Ahead" (re Transplantation). Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 268-271.
Hygienic Influence of Sleep! Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 101-103.
SMITH, ALFRED. A Case of Salivary Calculus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 175-176.
Epulis. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 232-233. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 752-753. Den. Record, X, 1890, 300.
SMITH, A. A. Dentists' Supplementary Chair. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 162.
SMITH, A. HOPEWELL. See Hopewell-Smith, W. A.
SMITH, A. J. The First Permanent Molar. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 594-597. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 417-419. Disc. 419-421.
The Six Year Molars. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 65-68. Disc. 68-72. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 302-305. Selected.
SMITH, A. L. How to Take an Impression. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 29. Ed.
SMITH, A. W. The Specialty of Dentistry. (Address of Welcome.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 433-437.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 749.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 492.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, A. WILKES. Capping Exposed Pulps. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 110. Selected.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 55-56.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 741.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 92.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 779-780.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 706.

SMITH, B. B. A Case in Practice (Tightening a Loose Tooth.) Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 62. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 11. Corres.
Non-Metallic, Plastic Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 284-285. Corres.

SMITH, B. HOLLY. Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 241-249. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 395-405. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 34-37.
Professional Patents. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 621-631. Disc. 641-643. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 46-56, Disc. 56-59. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 158-170. Disc. 170-180. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 82-83. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1-12. Disc. 20-30.
D331, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 89.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 810-811.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 896.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 902.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 475-476.
D34, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 508.
D07, D073, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 515.
D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 294.

SMITH, C. CUTLER. Implantation. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 635-636.

SMITH, C. STODDARD. Dental Legislation in the Courts. (Illinois.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 163-166. Corres.
An International Dental Congress. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 308-310. Corres.
Dental Education. Inter Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 339-347. Disc. 348-362. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 145-155. Selected.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 125.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 361-362.

SMITH, D. D. Crowning Roots. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 415-418. Disc. 418-420.
Chapter on Artificial Dentures of Enameled Platinum (Continuous-Gum Work). American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.

SMITH, E. B. Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 435.

SMITH, EUGENE H. Dental Education. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 319-323.

SMITH, F. MILTON. Immediate Filling of All Roots of the Permanent Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 542-551. Catching's Comp., 1890, 12-14. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 28-30. Selected.
Cervix Clamp. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 269-270. 1 illus.
An Improved Clamp. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 240-241. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 74. Selected.
Relief of Pain Following Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 401-402. Selected.
Root Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 48-49.

SMITH, F. W. Supernumeraries. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 327. Corres.

SMITH, GEORGE. Substitute for Mother's Milk. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 60-61. Selected.

SMITH, G. W. Hydrogen Peroxide and Its Utility. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 213-217. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 149-153. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 179-183. Disc. 187-190.
D243, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 222.
D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 249.

SMITH, H. A. Some Phenomena Observed in the Use of Antiseptics in Dental Surgery. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 209-213. Disc. 218-220. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 145-149. 159-160. Disc. 160-162. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 132-136. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 175-179. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 168-172. Selected.
D243, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 220-221.
D32b, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 253.

SMITH, H. A.—Continued.
Surgical Diseases of the Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 159-163. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 737-740. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 454-458. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 126-128. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 54-55. Abstract.
The Tongue in Health and Disease. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 550. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 689. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 478. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 462-464. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 5.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 93.
D611, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 404-405.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 163.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 567.
D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 559.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 33.
D242, D24, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 187, 188, 190.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 442.
D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 590, 592.
D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 29.
D73, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 77.
D611, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 144-145, 145.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 103-104.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 711.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 29.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 174.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 187.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 529.
D601, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 563.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 564-565.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 182, 183, 187.
D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 20.
Immediate Root Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 537-545. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 243-245. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 165-168. Disc. 168-171. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 242-245. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 249-251. Abstract.
Dental Implantation. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 164-169. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 803-808. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 496.
Sarcoma of the Mouth. Fatal in 34 Days. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 346. Selected.
To Move Resisting Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 480. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 261-262.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 210-211.
D14, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 578, 579.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 897.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 501-502.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 568.
D601, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 43.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 44-45.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 47.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 49.
D73, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 557.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 582, 584.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 654, 655.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 426.
Dental Implantation. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 65-71. 3 tables. Disc. 72-80. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 778-781. Disc. 786-790. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 76-77.
Notes of a Case of Malignant Disease of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 522-524.
Dean of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 93. Portrait, opp. 49.
Dental Transplantation and Replantation. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 29-32. Disc. 32-36. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 57-60. Disc. 60-65.
D102, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 93-94.
D611, 615.7811. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 179.
D2, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 181.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 88.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 438-439.
615.778, Den. Review, III, 1889, 152.
Examination and Tabulation of Prehistoric Crania. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 137-149. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 889-891. Disc. 892-893.
Legal Liability of Corporations for Injuries the Result of Negligence. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 29-30.
Physiology and Etiology (Bibliography). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 751-763.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 167.
D223, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 183.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, H. A.—Continued.
D8, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 226.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 558.
615.7813, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 564-565.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 594, 595-596.
D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 781.
SMITH, H. P. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 316.
SMITH, H. T. Peroxide of Hydrogen. (Chemistry.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 494-495. Corres.
SMITH, J. D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 314.
SMITH, J. L. D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 666.
SMITH, JOEL W. The Farny Suture. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 463. Selected.
SMITH, JOHN. A Note on Oezena. (re Carious Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 168-170.
SMITH, J. P. A Case of Epithelioma of the Gums. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 100-101. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 1-2. Selected.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 357.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 164-165.
D661, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 264.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 129.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1047.
SMITH, J. S. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 591-592.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 430-431.
D221, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 48.
SMITH, JOHN S. Diagnosis vs. Guessing (Case of Periodontitis and Fistula). Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 193-194.
Oral Disease and Caseous Phthisis. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 616-619. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 235-238. Selected.
SMITH, J. T. Obituary. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 61.
SMITH, J. W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 658.
SMITH, MARVIN E. Gold Filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 118. Den. Review, III, 1889, 174. Clinic.
SMITH, P. T. D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76.
D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 89-90.
D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 101-102.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 151.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 785-786.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 788.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 792-793.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 877.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 99-100.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 121.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 167.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 782-783.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 884-885.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 23-24.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 494-495.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 713-714.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 735.
D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 781.
SMITH, R. ALMAR. President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 289-296.
SMITH, R. P. Correction of Prominent Cuspids. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 418. Answers, 440, 514, 560.
SMITH, T. C. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 225.
SMITH, W. L. Abscess of the Antrum. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 234. Disc. 234-235.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 371.
SMITH, W. S. Danger Arising from Treatment of Tuberculous Patients. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 396-397. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 133. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 9-11.
President's Address. Den. Review, II, 1888, 513-515.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 492.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 300.
SMITH, W. W. Our Duties to Children. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 164-169.
Filling with Crystalloid Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 982. Clinic.
SMITH. D5, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 511.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 391-392.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 647, 648, 652.
D331, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 98.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 460-461.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 607-608.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 482-484.
D64, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 78.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 35-36.
D1, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 228-229.
D321, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 230-231.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 670-671.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 66-68.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 74-76.
D1, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 239-241.
D321, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 242-243.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 83-84.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 86-87.
Implantation. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 549.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 188.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 445-446.
D12, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 490-491.
D073, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 493.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 532-533.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 643.
D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 115-116.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 52-53.
D12, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 63-64.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71-72.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 85.
615.7816, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 135.
D34, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 214.
D76, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 220-221.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 595.
610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 606.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 610-611.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 732-733.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 734.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 736-737.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 116.
Mouth Wash. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 362.
D22a, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 357-358.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 268-269.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 101.
D323, Den. Record, X, 1889, 216-217.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 489.
D713, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 7.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 94.
Double Fracture—Lower Jaw. Catching's Comp., 1890, 201-202. Selected.
D615, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 123.
D232, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 161-162.
D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 542-545, 551-552, 554, 555.
D613, Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 422.
D323, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 423-425.
D713, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 117.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 786.
D613, Den. Record, X, 1890, 215.
SMITH-TURNER, J. See Turner, James Smith.
SMITHARD, W. How to Construct an Inexpensive Microtome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 564-565. 2 illus.
SMITHARD. Operating Stool. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1137. 1 illus. Vol. XXXIII, 1890, 708.
Ulceration of the Soft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1092.
SNADER. The Red Line Along the Gums. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 258-259. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 81. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 137. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 5. Selected.
SNOW, C. D. Making Dies for Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 639-640. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 244. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 267-268. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 200. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 118. Selected.
SNOW, GEO. B. Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 127-129. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 521-522. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 273-276. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 31-33. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 85-87. Selected.

SNOW, GEO. B.—Continued.
D321, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 535-537.
The Physical Properties of Vulcanite. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 3-5. 2 illus. 43-45. 77-80, 115-117. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 441-443. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 85-88. Vol. II, 15-18. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 156-158, 2 illus. 244-246. Vol. X, 1888, 8-11. Selected.
Carelessness in Management of Dental Vulcanizers. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 7-8. 4 illus. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 104-105, 4 illus. Selected.
The Cause of Variations in the Texture of Vulcanized Rubber. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 100-101. Selected.
The Proper Conformation of the Lingual Surfaces of Dental Plates. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 51-54. 8 illus. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 246-247. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 98. Selected.
Vulcanizers and Vulcanizing. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 965-966.
The Thermometer as an Accessory to the Vulcanizer. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 1-5. 1 table. 1 diagram.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 99-102. 1 illus. Catching's Comp., 1890, 233-235. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 445-446. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 540-542. Abstract. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 121-124. Selected.
New Method of Vulcanizing Rubber Plates. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 147-153. 2 illus. Comment, 186. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 982-987. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 538-542, 2 illus. Criticism, Vol. XIII, 102. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 532-539. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 562-563. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 448-455, 3 illus. Selected.
Improved Vulcanization. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 802-803. Selected.
How to Vulcanize. Catching's Comp., 1890, 93-94. Selected.

SOLLIER, ALICE. (Mdme.) Teeth of Idiots and Backward Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 166-167.

SOLOMON. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 121.
D24, D243, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 370-371.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 340-341.
Save Exposed Pulps (Capping). Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 78.

SONNENBURG, E. Location and Treatment of Ranula. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 228-229. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 89-90. Selected.

SOULE, J. W. The Ignorance of Physicians (Pain in the Face Caused by In-coming Tooth). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 171.

SOUTHEY. Dental Hygiene. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 143. Selected.

SOUTHBUTH, S. S. Repairing Gold Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 275.

SOUTHWELL, C. C. A Criticism of Bridge-Work Attached by Bands. Den. Review, II, 1888, 609-610.

SOUTHWELL, C. P. D243, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 770-771.
D321, Den. Cosmos. XXX, 1888, 80-81.
D5, Den. Review, II, 1888, 609.

SOUTHWELL. D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 138.

SOUTHWICK, A. P. Vulcanizing and Copper Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1117. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 148-150.
Effects of Heat on Rubber. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 72-73.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956.

SOUTHWICK. Mechanical Dentistry. (Rubber.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 75-78. Disc. 78-80. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 162-164. Disc. 164-166. Selected.
Adapting Rubber Plates to the Mouth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 437. Selected.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 150.

SOUTHWORTH, S. S. Setting Teeth in Artificial Sockets. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 950-951. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 478-480. 526-527. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 1-3. Correction, 37. Selected.
Flash Lamp for the Restoration of Pitted, Moistened or Broken Gold Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 556. 558-559.
D39, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 335.

SOUTHWORTH. Annealing Gold. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 49-53. Disc. 53-56.
D04, D072, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 199.
Drying Gold in the Cavity. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 881-882. Clinic.

SOYDERSKY, HELENA VONGL de. Dentistry in Russia. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 755-756. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 328-329.
Letter from Russia. Den. Review, II, 1888, 102-103. 148-149. Corres.

SPALDING, C. W. Inflammation. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 121. Disc. 121-122. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 126. Disc. 126-128.
Artificial Sockets. (re Transplantation.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 467-468. Corres.

SPALDING, J. H. Tin and Gold Combined. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 77-79.
Forces Engaged in the Circulation of the Blood. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 439-440.
The Glands. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 514. 498-500. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 385-388.
Dental Literature. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 390-391.
D04, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 354-356.

SPALDING. D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 28, 28-29.
D891, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 644.

SPANTON. Death under Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 74. Selected.

SPARKS, R. E. The Effects of Imagination (Swallowing Artificial Teeth). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 273. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 16. Selected.
The Relation of the Teeth to the General Health. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 149-153. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 371-375. Selected.
Patterns for Backing Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 93. Selected.
How to Treat Close Bites. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 107-108.

SPARKS. Address of Welcome. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 351-353. Response, 353-354.

SPARROW, A. The Trials of a Country Dentist. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 493-497.

SPARROW, MALCOLM W. Fixt Bridge-work May be Kept Clean. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 453-454. Corres.

SPAULDING, A. W. Amalgam Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 123. 153-157.

SPAULDING, W. A. Put Yourself in His Place (Estimating the Cost of Work). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 459-460. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 181-182. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 273-274. Selected.

SPECK, THOS. J. An Address on Dentistry. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 12-20.

SPELDING, C. W. The Nerves and the Mind. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 423-424.

SPENCE, STEWART J. A New Mode of Taking an Articulating Impression. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 894-895. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 509. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 472. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 155-156. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 32-33. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 69-70. Selected.
Three Methods of Prosthesis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 356-358.
The Richmond Crown. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 289-291.

SPENCER, S. J. Isinglass for Matrix. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 458. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 93.

SPENCER, W. H. President's Address. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 379-381.

SPENCER, W. R. Women Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 541. Criticism, Vol. XII, 36-37, 75-77.

SPENCER. D22c, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 260.
Removable Bridge-Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 484.
D32, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 493.

SPEYER, J. New Surface Cohesion Forms, in Rubber Plate Work. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 114. Clinic.

SPICER, SCANES. The Tonsils (Faucial, Lingual, Pharyngeal and Discrete): Their Functions and Relation to Affections of the Throat and Nose. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 492-501.
Nasal Obstruction and Mouth Breathing as Factors in the Etiology of Caries of the Teeth, and in the Development of the Vaulted Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 75-104. Disc. 105-108. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 13-16. Disc. 16. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 193-200, 261-269. Disc. 224-227. Den. Record, X, 1890, 63-66. Disc. 66-68.
Mouth-Breathing and the Teeth. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 129-130. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 47-48. 142-143. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 5. Selected.

SPIERS, H. H. Plastic Surgery. Den. Register XLIV, 1890, 304-305. Selected.

SPINKS, E. E. Our Current Literature. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 555. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 84. Selected.

SPINKS. D61, Miss. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 16.

SPITKA, E. C. Is Hypnotism a Humbug? Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 473.

SPOKES, P. SIDNEY. Some Aspects of Dental Surgery. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 479-488. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 534. Abstract.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 571.
Defective Enamel. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 229-331, 1 table.
Case of Faulty Development of Enamel. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 368-369. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 750-752, 1 table. Disc. 752. Den. Record, X, 1890, 359.
A Metropolitan Branch. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 759-760. Corres.
Valedictory Address. (Comparative Dental Anatomy). Den. Record, X, 1890, 54-61.
Calcification. (re Tooth Development.) Den. Record, X, 1890, 289-294. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 313-318. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 155-162. Selected.

SPOKES. 615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 407, 408.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 589-590.

SPOONER, B. Taking Cold. A War Experience. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 222.
Upper and Lower Removable Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 438. Clinic.

SPOONER, SHEAR JASHUB. (a)—Their Structure was Vascular—(b) Sugar Not Necessarily the Cause. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 211-212. 212-213. Ed.

SPOONER. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 949.

SPRAGUE, F. E. Metal Dies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 598. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 328. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 200.

SPRING, W. A. Supernumerary Incisors. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 216. Corres.

SPRINGTHORPE. President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 677-685. 641-643. Ed.

SPURRIER, JENNIE F. First Lady Dentist in Massachusetts. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 272.

SPYER, A. The Tortures of the Dental Chair. Den. Items of Interest. X, 1888, 275-277. Selected.
The Very Worst. (The Dentist's Drill.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 177-180.
Necrosis of the Angle of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 540.

SQUIBB. Preservation of Cocaine Solutions. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 528. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 30. Selected.

STACK, R. THEODORE. D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 651.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 673.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 721-722.
On the Balkwill Tube for Pivoting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 14-15.

STACK, R. THEODORE.—Continued.
Dental Ethics Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 698-700. Disc. 676-677. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 426-427. Den. Review, II, 1888, 581-583.
D61a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 288.
The Title of Dentist. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 632-637. 717-718. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1009-1010. Selected.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 573-574.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 804.

STACK. D24, D243. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 626.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 206-207.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 409-410.

STACKHOUSE, B. S. Professional Fees in Quebec Providence. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 167-168.

STAINTON, C. W. D81, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 232.

STANLEY, HENRY M. Teeth of African Natives. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 442-443. Corres.

STANTON. D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 507-509, 516.
D16, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 64-65.

STAPLES, GEO. S. Wire Ligatures for the Filling of Buccal and Labial Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1141. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 288. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 366-367. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 131-132. Corres.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 315-316.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 69.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 384-385.
Failure of Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 715. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 592-593. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 536-537. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 398-401. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 455-458. Selected. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 86. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 15-17. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 68. Abstract.
Home-Made Herbst Instruments. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 49.
An Amalgam Crown. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 211-212. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 634. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 85. Selected.
Missing Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 552.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 20-22. Disc. 22-24.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 828.
Local Anaesthetic. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 134. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 152. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 236. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 186. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 3. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 23. Selected.
Something New in the Way of Interdental Splint. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, VI, 202-203.
For Relief of Pain after Extraction. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 201. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 727. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 338. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 324-325. Corres. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 197-198. Selected.
Amalgam Crowns for Back Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 22. Selected.
A Correction.—Staple's Method. (Treating Abscesses.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 74. Corres.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 803.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 889-890.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 467.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 480-481.
Modelling Composition for Taking Impressions. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 410. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 64-65. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 9-10, 521. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 514-515. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 68. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 121-122. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 79. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 35-36. Selected.
Dental Hemorrhage—A Remedy For. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 47.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STAPLES, GEO. S.—Continued.
Dental Hygiene. (Instructing Patients.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 547-550. Disc. 550-552.
D243, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 64.
D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 76-77.
D17, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 81.
D601, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 85.

STAPLES. D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 570.
D221, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 185.
D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 44-45.
D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 47.
615.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.
D601, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 313-314, 314.
D22, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 392.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 215-216, 217.
True Wheels and Dark Joints. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 1888, 632. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII. 1888, 182-183.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 161-162.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 576.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 547.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 494-495.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 896, 897.
D323, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 508.
Aluminum Plates. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 47.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 709.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 425-426.

STAR (and Mellotte). Gold-Crown and Bridge-Work. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 395-396. Clinic.

STARKE, P. P. Peroxide of Hydrogen as a Therapeutical and Bleaching Agent. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 536-544. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 353-362. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 410-411. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 103-107. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Conditions (Antiseptics). Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 53-54. Selected.
Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 475-482.

STARR, A. R. Splint for Holding Loose or Implanted Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 640.

STARR, ALFRED R. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 397-406. 661-674. 4 illus. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 427-432. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 221-228. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 10-12. Abstract.

STARR, E. T. Improved Die-Plate and Hubs for Shaping Metal Cap-Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 482-485. 5 illus.
Duplex-Spring and Slip-Joint for Dental Engines. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 779. Clinic.
Palladium Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 128. Clinic.
Typical Tooth Forms. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 596-616 19 illus.
New Cord Dental Engine. The Kells Electric System. Gasometer. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 212. Clinic.

STARR, LOUIS. Extract from Clinical Lecture.—Primary Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 319-321. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 28-30. Selected.
A Study of the Relationship Between the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth and the Ailments of Late Childhood. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 275-294. Selected.

STARR, N. T. Die-Plate and Hub Process. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 354-355. Clinic.

STARR, R. WALTER. Removable Bridge-Work.—Porcelain Cap-Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 122-123. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 17-19. 3 illus.
A New Bridge Denture. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 209-213. 13 illus.
Removable Bridge Denture. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 497-500. 5 illus.
Unusual Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 338-339. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 65-68. 6 illus.
A Separable Bridge. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 175-177. 6 illus.

STARR. Struck-up Cusps. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 593. 596. Clinic.
Method of Inserting the Logan Crown. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 66-67.
D64, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 102-103.
Setting Logan Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 425. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 262.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 61-62.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 73-74, 74-75.
D22c, D243, D332, D65, Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 108.

STARRETT, HELEN E. The Dead Nerve—A Suggestion. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 276. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 30. Poem.
Reflection in Having a Tooth-Pulp Extracted (Poem). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 516. Selected.

STEARNS, C. H. The Effect of Civilization on the Teeth. Den. Review, III, 1889, 547-554. Disc. 570-573.

STEARNS, CHARLES W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 449-450.

STEARNS, HIRAM. Wonderful Restoration of an Afflicted Minister (Mechanical). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 210-211. Selected.

STEBBINS, E. A. Our Calling and Our Compensation. (President's Address.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 536-542.
Record of Artificial Dentures. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1886, 43-49. Selected.
Compensation. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 48-50. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 488. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 53.

STEBBINS, R. O. Portable Stand for Dental Lathe Head. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 641. Clinic.

STEBBINS. D32, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 30.
D221, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 42-43.

STEEL, CHARLES L. Chemistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 366-372. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 404-410. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 43-44. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 20-25. Selected.
The Causes of Dental Caries. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 510-512.

STEELE, CHAS. H. Chloramid. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 549-554. Selected.

STEELE, WILLIAM H. Arsenical Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 497. Corres.
My Method of Gold Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 167.
Be Prompt and Systematic (Records). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 258, 1 table.
Tempering Instruments. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 395.
D221, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 295-296.
Galvano-Plastic Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 323-324. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 113-116. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 97-98. Correction, 176.
Smooth Plates—To Make. Catching's Comp., 1890, 77-78. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 142. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 254. Selected.
Duplicating Broken Plates. Catching's Comp., 1890, 84-85. Selected.
Plaster Casts. Catching's Comp., 1890, 97-98. Selected.
Composition and Process for Tempering Instruments. Catching's Comp., 1890, 250. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 62. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 143-144. Selected.
Laboratory Hints. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 207, 411-412, 508-509. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 584-586. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry of To-Day. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 394-395.
Mending Broken Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 486. Selected.
Cones and Wheels for Polishing. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 487. Selected.
Making Fine Files. Ohio. S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 487. Selected.

STEELE, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
Sharpening Files. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 142-143. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 255. Selected.
Finishing Around Plain Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 254. Selected.
Model for Cast Metal Plates. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 255. Selected.
STEELE. D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 107-108.
STEERE, W. B. Wilson's "Plastic Gold." Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 411.
STEINBOCK, F. W. A Peculiar Case (Administration of N_2O.) Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 195.
STELLWAGEN, THOS. C. A Retrospect of a Quarter of a Century. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 73-79.
Chapter on Extraction of Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
STERN, HEINRICH. Investigations on the Decay of the Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 10-15. Ed. 46. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 168-171. Selected.
STERNFIELD, ALFRED. Ueber Bissarten Und Bissanomalien. (Different Forms of Bite and Bite Anomalies.) 1888.
STEPHAN, J. D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 275.
STEPHAN, JOHN. D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 305.
In Memoriam. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 420.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 821. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 433-434.
STEPHENS, W. J. A Pleasant Anesthetic Mixture. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 145. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, April., 12. Selected.
New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and A. C. E. Mixture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 85-86. 2 illus.
Anesthetic Mixtures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 219-223.
STEPHENS. D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 260.
STEPHENSON, THOMAS. (and Woolridge.) Saccharin and Its Value as a Food. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 73. Selected.
STEPHENSON, W. H. Lining Plates with Gold or Felt Foil. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 415-417.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 361-362.
STEPHENSON. D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans. 1887, 10.
STERNBERG, GEORGE M. Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 36.
STEVENS, A. J. A Nice Crown. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 100.
Artificial Crowns with Metal Root. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 331. Corres. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 549-550.
Stevens' Removable Bridge. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 451.
"Implantation" Outdone. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 139. Selected.
STEVENS, B. O. Root Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 160. Clinic.
STEVENS, B. Q. Save the Roots of Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 489-490.
Wooden Nerve-Canal Pluggers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1115. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 728. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 524. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 388-389. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 198-199.
Warm Instruments for Filling with Amalgam. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 97-98. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 385. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, April, 17-18. Selected.
The Warm Instruments Again. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 406. Corres.
Filling Partially Developed Roots. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 506-507. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 245-246. Selected.
Pulp-Canal Points of Wood with Gutta-Percha. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 850-851.
Washing Amalgam. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 152-153. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 593. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 53. Selected.
STEVENS, B. Q.—Continued.
The Use of the Mouth Mirror. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 401-402. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 891-892. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 249-250. Selected.
President's Address. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 404-409. Remarks, 438-439. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 337-341. Disc. 355-357.
Practical Suggestions in Regard to the Permanent Stopping of Root Canals. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 518-520.
Difficult Cases (Root Filling). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 322-323.
Clean Joints. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 451. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 93. Catching's Comp., 1890, 59. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 150-151. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 144. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 47. Selected.
Dental Associations—Local, State and National. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 396-398.
D04, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 357.
D66, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 477.
STEVENS, EDGAR F. Dental Engines, Past and Present. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 353-357. 1 illus. Disc. 357-360.
STEVENS, EDWARD B. Blood Poisoning. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 437-439. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 457-460. Selected.
STEVENS, E. W. Loose Gold Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 238. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 131. Correction, 178.
D221, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 178.
A Good Substitute for a Tooth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 245. Selected.
Formation of a Partial Denture. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 130.
Tin Foil for Root Filling. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 154-155.
Root Filling with Cotton. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 726-727. Selected.
Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 253-255. Disc. 255-259. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 174-176. Selected.
D614, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 475.
STEVENS, S. G. D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 165.
STEVENS, W. A. Facial Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 646-647. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 344-347.
The Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Society. (Toast.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 159.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 126.
STEVENS, W. H. Gold Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 116-117. Selected.
STEVENS. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 78, 82, 82-83.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 113, 117.
D241, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 416.
Exposed Pulps Cannot be Capped Successfully. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 463-464. Abstract.
615.7816, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 373.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 40-41.
615, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 84.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 107.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 117-119.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 270-271.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 321.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 169, 179.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 195.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 511-512.
D243, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 471.
D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 514.
615.84, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 559, 560, 561.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 159.
D61, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 405-406.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 640.
D22b, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 42.
D74, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 70-71.
STEVENSON, F. A. The Deciduous Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 101-104.
STEVENSON, N. False Teeth and Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 828-829. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1010. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 92. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 56-57. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STEVENSON, N.—Continued.
History and Uses of the Protected Surgical Electric Lamp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 113-115. 3 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 175-176. Den. Record, X, 1890, 126-129. 4 illus. Selected.

STEVENSON, W. J. Delayed Dentition. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 465. Selected.

STEWART, DONALD. Suppuration of the Antrum of Highmore. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 241-242. Selected.

STEWART, E. E. A Case in Practice. (Abnormal Position of Tooth.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 493-494.

STEWART, G. B. How Long Will It Take? (Ethics of Practice Building.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 97-98.
Replanting Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 98.
How to Secure Rubber Dam where Clamps are Impracticable. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 99.

STEWART, JAMES. Resins and Oleo-Resins. Den. Review, II, 1888, 10-13.

STEWART, JOHN. Monument Erected to the Memory of. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 829.

STEWART, ROBERT EDWARD. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 372. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 331.

STEWART. Hypodermic Injections of Ergot in Facial Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 60. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91. 287-288. Selected.

STICKLER, J. W. A Peculiar Effect of Cocaine. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 152-153. Selected.

STIER, J. A. Creosote. (Pulp and Root-Canal Treatment.) Den. Record, (N. Y. Col. Dent.) II, 1889-90, 121-126.

STILES, WILLIAM. Obituary. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 43.

STILES. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 146-147.

STILWELL, J. S. D22c, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 320-321. Corres.

STIRLING, JOHN. 615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 722.
Soft Teeth in Children. (How Far are we Justified in Attempting to Save Them?) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 264-269. Disc. 291-296. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 169-173. Disc. 173-179.
Oxychloride and Oxyphosphate of Zinc Stoppings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 4-6.

STIRLING. Continuous Gum Facing. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86. 490. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 278. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 78.
Root Filling with Oxychloride of Zinc. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 227-228. Den. Record, X, 1890, 123-124. Clinic.

STOCKEN, JAMES. 615.7816, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 552.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 80.
D32b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 384-385.
D32. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 61-62.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 153.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 373.
D614, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1131-1132.
D232, Den. Record, X, 1890, 153-154.
D13, Den. Record, X, 1890, 547.
D61, D64, D43. Den. Record, X, 1890, 553.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 4.
D43, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 27.

STOCKEN. D32. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 41.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 289-290.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 747-748.
D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 158.

STOCKEN.—Continued.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1039-1040.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1159-1161.
D321, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 67.
D77, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 331.
615.7816, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 4-7.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 169.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 45-46.

STOCKTON, C. S. 615.7811, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 299-300.
D07, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 320, 320-322.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 616-617.
Dentistry and its Relationship to Medicine. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 309-310.
D711, D712, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 194.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 59.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 742.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 137.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 879-880.
Capping Pulps. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II. 1889-90, 460. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 81. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X. 1890. 49.
Nature's Form. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 325. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 511. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 175.
Deposit Plates. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 570. Corres. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 62. Corres.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 717-718.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 779.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 25.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 546.

STOCKTON. Elements of Success. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 145-156.
D07, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 179-180.
D32. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 266-268.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 181.
D8, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887. 251.
D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 545.
D24. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 27-28, 31.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 367-368.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 246-247.
D04. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 56-57.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 115-116, 118.
D611, Archives of Den., V. 1888, 427-428.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 147.
D24. D241. D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 260-261.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 31-32.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71-72. 77.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 87. 88, 89
D243, D331. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103.
D24. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 570-571.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 39.
D09. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 104.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 679.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889. 11-12, 13-14.
D81, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889. 105.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 122.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890. 90-92.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 34-36.
D32, D22. D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 129-130.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 255-256.
D22. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 375-376.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 748-749.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 354.
D22c, Den. Mirror (New York), I. 1890, 19.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 72-73.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 704-706.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 428-429.
D22c, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 165.
D89, Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 95-96.

STOCKWELL, C. T. The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals at a Single Sitting. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 348-349. Selected. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 193-198, 224. Disc. 218-222. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 307-308. Abstract. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 288.
A Method of Saving Badly Broken Soft Teeth. (Combination Filling of Amalgam and Gold.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 241-248. Disc. 260-262. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 322-324. Selected.
Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 365.
The Evolution of Immortality. Chicago: Chas. H. Kerr & Co. 1887.

STOCKWELL, C. T.—Continued.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 733-739. Disc. 36-43. Correction, Vol. XXX, 61. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 166-172. Disc. 172-179. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 79-81. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, Jan., 1-8. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 9-10. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 8-16. Selected.
Teeth with Dead Pulps, without Fistulae, and the Filling of Roots. (Symposium.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 17-26. Disc. 81-87. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 85-94. 144-145. Ed. Disc. 225-231. Symposium. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 558-559. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 125-127. Selected.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 455-456.
D22c, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 600-601.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 99-100.
Treating Dead Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 454-456. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 208-210. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 247-250.
616, Den. Review, II, 1888, 87.
D24, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 36-37. Selected.
Fermentation—Putrefaction. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 36.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 960.
D14, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 33.

STOCKWELL. D76, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 29.
Much Muscle—No Teeth. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 54. Selected.

STODDARD, A. H. Improved Gas Furnace. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 699. Disc. 701-703. Clinic.
Porcelain Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 516-517. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 110-114. Disc. 161-166. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 369. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 53-54. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 283-284. Den. Record, X, 1890, 475-476.
Crowning with Plate, Rubber or Countersunk Tooth. Catching's Comp., 1890, 112-113. Selected.
Vulcanizer. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 213. Clinic.

STODDARD, P. L. D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 955.

STODDARD, PHILO L. Obituary. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 126.

STODDARD. A Method of Adjusting Logan Crowns. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 450-451. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 545. Selected.

STOKES, C. H. A New Form of Clamp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 630. 1 illus.

STOKES, J. L. Porcelain Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 286-288. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 365-366. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 33-34. Selected.

STOKES, WILLIAM. Anti-Vivisection Craze. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 45.

STONE. D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 468.

STOREY, J. C. 615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 12-14.

STOREY, J. CHARLES. Report of Fracture and Treatment of the Incisive Portion of the Superior Maxillae. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 221. Disc. 221-222. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 368. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 689. Disc. 689-694. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 309.

STOREY, JOHN C. Ethics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 652-655. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 325-326. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 186-190.
President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 42-43.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 720.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 754.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 774.
Report of a Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 132. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 815.
Crown and Bridge Work. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 16-17. Disc. 17-20.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 550.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 462.

STOREY, JOHN C.—Continued.
The New Departure. (Bacteriology.) Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 798-799. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 445-450. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 9-13 Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 116-117.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 705-706. Disc. 706-708. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 393-400.
Dental Law. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 492. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 780-781.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 793. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 275-276. Portrait, frontispiece.

STOREY. D5, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 188.
D24, D243, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 626.
D5, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 378.
D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 217.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 356.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 359.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 96.
D142, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 109-110, 111.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 154-155.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 188-190.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 681.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 829-830, 832.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 66.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 540-541.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 497-498.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 30.
D241, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 45.
D22, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 47-48.
D22c, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 50.
D6, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 55.
Cocaine as a Poison. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 376.
Exhaustive and Exhausting Essays. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 372.
Filling Root Canals. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 589.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 896-897.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 479-480.
D322, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 508.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 94-96.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 118, 122.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 718-719.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 885.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 708-710.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 732, 736, 737.

STORRAR, JOHN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 184.

STORY, J. B. Zonular Cataract and Dental Malformation. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 319. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 929-930. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 209. Selected.
D07, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 493.

STORY, J. C. D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 335.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 11-12.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 340-341.
Dental Colleges and State Boards. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 499. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 520.

STORY, JOHN C. D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 599-600.
The Standard of Graduation. Den Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 505. Selected.

STORY. Defective Teeth and Cataract. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 13.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 618, 620.
D5, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 621.
D221, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 185.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 179.
D63, Den. Register, XLI, 1887 589.
615.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 409-410.
To Obtund Pain. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 34. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 22. Selected.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 750-751.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 549.
D243, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 499.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 432-433.

STOUT. D602, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 802.
STOWELL, C. H. The Microscopic Structure of a Human Tooth, Together with Some Unusual and Irregular Forms of Teeth. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Chas. H. Stowell. 1887.
Can Human Bone be Told from Other Bone by Aid of the Microscope? Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 211-212. Selected.
The Structure of Teeth. (Dentine.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 203. Selected.
STOWELL, SIDNEY S. A New Method of Crown-Setting. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 641-644. 14 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 534-537, 14 illus. Selected.
The Use of Copper Amalgam. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 518-520. Disc. 539-545.
A Crown and Extension Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 910-911. 1 illus. Clinic.
Making and Setting Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1890, 116. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl. XI, 1890, 39. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 138. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 59. 103. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 182. Selected.
STOWELL, W. G. Gutta Perchas and Their Uses. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 148. Disc. 148-151. 790-793. Abstract.
617.22, D63, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 123.
STOWELL, WILLIAM G. 615.77, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 327-328.
STOWELL. D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 150.
STRAIGHT, M. B. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 954.
D32a, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 956.
STRAIGHT. An Objection to Aluminum Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 43.
STRANG, C. W. Some Points Concerning Gutta-Perchas. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 156-157.
STRANGE, WILLIAM. Gangrenous Abscess of the Lung, Probably Caused by the Stump of a Tooth Passing into the Right Bronchus, Treated by Puncture and Drainage; Recovery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 240-246. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 92-94. Selected.
STRAW, L. S. D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 150.
STRAW, S. B. Obituary. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 199.
STREETER, R. M. D76, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 167-168.
Treating Diseased Antrum. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 392-393. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 237. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 134. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 91. Selected.
STREETER, WM. On Testing Objectives and Resolution of Test Objects. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 205-210.
STUART. The Work of the Illinois Dental Colleges During the Past Year. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 234-237. Corres. Criticism 279-280. Corres.
STUBBERT, J. EDWARD. The Hypnotic Effects of Antipyrin. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 323. Selected.
STUBBLEFIELD, D. R. D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 503-504.
Plain Histology of Hart Tooth Structure. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1887, 28. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 357-366.
Conscientiousness in Dentistry. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 100-104. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 372-373. Selected.
The Education of the Dentist Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 259-264. Disc. 264-271. Den. Review, II, 1888, 666-668. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 114-115. Disc. 120-121.
Cocaine—Its History and Use. Den. Headlight, 1888, 129-138.
Advice to Dental Students. (re Attitude toward Patients.) Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 117-121. Selected.
Chemistry, Report of Com. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 892. Disc. 893-895. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 450-452. Disc. 505-507. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 18-20. Selected.
Faculty Address. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 69-86.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 809.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 474.
STUBBLEFIELD, D. R.—Continued.
Amalgamation and Dental Amalgams. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 197-205. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 910-912. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 526-527. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 509-510. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 811-819.
Advanced Methods of Practice. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 803-804.
Chemistry in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 26-27.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 571-572.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 790.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 795.
D04, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 141.
D243, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 498.
STUBBLEFIELD. D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 451.
D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 124-125.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XI, 1886, 552.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 299-300.
Histology of Hard Structures. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 34. Abstract.
Amalgam, A Chemical Compound. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 364-365.
Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 101-102.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. 1890, 114-115.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 728-729, 729.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 433.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 468-469.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 535-547.
STUBBS, GEORGE E. D77, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 323-324.
STURGISS, S. M. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 65.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 62-63.
Obituary. Den. Review, III, 1889, 531. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 173.
SUDDUTH, W. T. Implantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 505-506. Disc. 506-507.
SUDDUTH, W. X. D61, Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 252.
Chapter on Embryology and Dental Histology. American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.
Is Decay of the Teeth an Inflammatory or a Chemical Action? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 516-524. 565-571. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 257-269. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 276-279. Selected.
Resorption of Tissues. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 534-536. Selected.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 80-81, 88-89.
Chapter on Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane of the Oral, Nasal, and Pharyngeal Cavities. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
On Some of the Pathological Conditions found in Dentine and Ivory. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 285-303. 7 illus. Disc. 326-335.
D612. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 704-706.
D16, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 707-708.
Higher Education as Pertaining to the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 555-562. Disc. 562-565. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1888, 96-103. Disc. 103-106.
Trend of Dental Therapeusis. (Etiology of Decay. Antiseptics.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 581-582. Disc. 582-585. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 398-404. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 17-24. Disc. 24-34.
Implantation. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 892-893. Disc. 893-894, 895-898. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 554-555. Disc. 555-556, 557.
Beginning of Life. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 79-80. Disc. 80-86. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 179.
Germicidal Properites of Copper Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 533. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 293. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 57. Selected.
Editor of the Independent Practitioner. Den. Review, II, 1888, 404-405. Ed.
616, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 236-237.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 116-117, 124-125.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 239-247.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 257-261.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 742-743.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 811-812.

SUDDUTH, W. X.—Continued.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 892-893.
D612, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 25-26.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 542.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 579-580.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 538-539.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 428.
The Products of the Epiblast. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1889, 208. Abstract. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 387-388. Amer. Jnl. Den. Surg., I, 1889-90, 17-18. Abstract.
Photo-Micrography. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 373-374. Disc. 375-377.
Development of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 719. 861.
The Individuality of the Biological Cell. Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 539-551. Disc. 551-557. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 21-23. Disc. 33-39.
The History of the Development of the Individual. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 129.
The Dental Press. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 122. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 117-118.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 189-190.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 292.
D16, D142, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 380.
617.22, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 632-633, 633.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 716-717, 717, 718.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 418-419.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 470-471.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 486.
D102, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 127.
D144, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 487.
Artistic Photo-Micrography Attained. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 44-48.
Mucous Glands. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 448-449.
Tumors. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 906-907.
Appointed Secretary of the Dental Department of the University of Minnesota. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 370, 380. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 53.
D14, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 33.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 648-649.

SUDDUTH. D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 146.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 154, 154-155, 155.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 159.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 172-173.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 182.
D42, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 239-240.
D612, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 562.
D16, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 563-564.
D144, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 254.
Resigns as Editor of the Independent Practitioner. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 160. Selected.
Salutatory. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 467. Selected.
The Attachment of Implanted Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 471-472. Abstract.
D04. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 58-59.
D142, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 123-125, 128-129.
615, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 155-156, 158-159.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 204-205.
D611, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 398-400.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 585.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 598, 601.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 664.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 675.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 686, 686-687.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 813-814, 814-815.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 826-827.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 923, 924.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 530-531.
D142, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 601.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 530.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43. 89, 92.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 75.
D73, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 111-113
D04, D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 461.
D142, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 570-571.
615, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 575.
D12, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 61.

SUDDUTH.—Continued.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70-71.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 80-81, 81-83.
D142, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 542-543.
615, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 546-547.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 560.
616, Den. Review, II, 1888, 87.
D142, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 468.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 493-494.
D142, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 417-418. 418.
Failures at the Cervical Margins. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 62-63. Selected.
Caries of the Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 383-384.
Photo-Micrographs of Sections of the Tissues of the Lower Animals in Various Stages of Embryonic Life. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 45-56 Disc. 46-51.
Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 379 Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 211.
D141, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 53, 54.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 150, 155-156.
D422, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 267.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 787.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 86-87.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 456-458.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 535. 536.
D144, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 545-547.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 876-877, 880.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 32-33.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 42.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 94.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 97-98.
D42, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 178.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 352-354.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 495-496.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 743-744.
D102, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 203.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 93-94.
D81, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 107.
D85, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110-111.
577.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 118-119, 121.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 78-79.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 83, 83-84 84.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 82.
615.778, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 134.
D16, D142, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 137-138.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 500.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 111-112.
Root Canal Antisepsis. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 56, 109.
Antiseptic. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 243.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 44-47, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55.
D8, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 76, 79.
D26, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 87.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 97. 98, 99, 100.
612.4, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 41-42.
D61, Inter Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 49.
D26, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 99.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 23.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 366-367.
D76, Den Review, IV, 1890, 357, 984-985.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 990-991, 991, 992.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 26.

SUESSERETT, J. L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 596-597. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 262-263. Selected.

SULLIVAN, D. H. Patience with Patients. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 109. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 60.

SULLIVAN, M. J. Alveolar Abscess. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 116-119. Selected.

SULLIVAN, W. S. Herbst's Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 144.

SULLIVAN. Irregularities of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Den. Record (N. Y. Col. Dent.), II, 1889-90, 65-67.

SUMMERS, T. O. A Word for the Dentists (the Herald on "Professional Dignity"). Den. Review, IV, 1890, 436-437.

SUMNER, FRED I. Is This a Supernumerary Cuspid? Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 151.

SUNDT. Local Anesthetic. (Cocaine, etc.) Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 852.

SUTCH, W. R. Reprehensible Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 500. 1 illus.

SUTTON, J. BLAND. Dental and Oral Cases in Animals. (Tumors; Abnormal Teeth.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 102-116. 8 illus. Disc. 117-119. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886. 110-112. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 247-251, 287-290. Disc. 284-286. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 108-113. Disc. 113-115.
Inflammation. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 333. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 192.
Abstracts of the Erasmus Wilson Lectures on Evolution in Pathology. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 176-180; 240-243; 299-305, 1 illus; 352-360, 4 illus.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 172-173.
Odontomes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 749-752. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1149-1155. Disc. 1180-1181. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 553-564. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 405-417. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 32-85. 29 illus. Disc. 86-87, 193-194. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1-8, 65-71.
Congenital Fissure of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 816-818. Selected.
Evolution in Pathology. (re Comparative Pathology.) Den. Record. VII, 1887, 127.
D64. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 226.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 540-541.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 228-229.
On Some Cases of Congenital Fissures of the Mouth. (re Hair Lip and Cleft Palate.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 549-554. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 97-113. 15 illus. Disc. 114-115. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 101-106. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 73-78. Abstract.
On a Remarkable Case of Odontomes in a Thar, Capra Jemlaica (Himalayan Goat). Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 185-192. 7 illus. Disc. 193-194. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl. IX, 1888, 109. Abstract. Disc. 109. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 301-303. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 127-128. Disc. 128. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 34-35. Disc. 35-36.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 69-70.
Congenital Pharyngeal Tumours. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 827-828. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 27-40, 10 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 56-59. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 16-18.
Fibrous Odontomes. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 59-64. Abstract.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 109.
The Relation of Rickets to Some Forms of Odontomes. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 138-144. 4 illus. Disc. 145-148. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 159-160. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 425-427. Disc. 504-507. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 157-158. Disc. 158-161. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 10-11. Disc. 11-14. Selected.
The Two Largest Odontomes Known to Have Occurred in the Human Subject. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 103. 2 illus.
Some Observations on Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 433-436. 4 illus.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 799-800.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 156-173, 6 illus. Disc. 174-177. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 156-159. Disc. 159-160. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 342-347, 391-394. Disc. 416-419. Den. Record, X, 1890, 155-158. Disc. 158-162. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 107-112. Disc. 112-116. Selected.
D783. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 152.
A Case of Antral Tumour. (Sarcoma). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 59-62. Disc. 118-120.
Fatty Tumours. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 449-451. Selected.
A Very Large Odontome from the Human Subject. Den. Record, X, 1890, 241-245. 4 illus.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 119.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 372.

SUTTON, J. BLAND.—Continued.
D782, Den. Record, X, 1890, 7.
D783, Den. Record, X, 1890, 152.
SWAFFORD. Poem. (A Days Practice.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 16-17. Selected.
SWAIN, EDGAR D. Continuous Gum. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 374. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 316.
Some Thoughts and Experiments upon Erosion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 423-425. 599-601. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 178-184. 225-228. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 259-260. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 281-282. Selected.
Calcific Deposits in Tooth Pulps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 648-652. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 281-288. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 327-329. Selected.
The Combination of Porcelain with Rubber. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 316. Correction, 502.
Artificial Vela and Obturators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 304-312. Den. Review, II, 1888, 57-67. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 102-105. Abstract.
Embryology. Den. Review, II, 1888, 225-228.
Prothetic Dentistry. Den. Review, II, 1888, 693-700. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 397-400. Selected.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 470-471.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 132. Clinic.
Our Semi-Centennial; The Next Twenty-five Years of the Illinois State Society; The Experience of the Past, A Prophecy of the Future. Toast. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 162-163.
Gutta-Percha. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 742-746. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 373-379.
Arrangement of Teeth of Artificial Denture. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 162. Clinic.
SWAIN, PAUL. Some Surgical Conditions in Connection with Dentistry. (re Oesophagotomy and Fractures.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 517-522. Disc. 556-557. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 803-808.
SWAIN. D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 148.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 139.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 180-183.
D32, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 388.
D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 261-262.
D32, Den. Review, II, 1888, 339-340.
Laboratory Hints. (re Impressions.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 13-14. Selected.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 146.
SWAN, SAMUEL. Microzoa. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 355-356. Selected.
SWAP, C. D221a, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 543.
SWARTWOUT, E. L. The Preparation of Cavities and Filling with Crystal Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 307-314. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 168-177. 12 illus. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 13.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 452.
SWASEY, JAMES A. Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, May, 10-11. Selected.
Graduation Address. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 245-246.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Inventions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 152-153.
Dental Clamps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 284. Abstract.
Rubber Dam Clamp. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345. Clinic.
Merited Honors. Den. Review, III, 1889, 237.
Gold Inlays. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 251. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 884. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 518-519. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 501.
D04, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 308.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 319.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 331.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 343-344.
SWASEY. D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 200.
D241, D611, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 119-120.
D223, D611, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 733-734.
SWAZEY, W. W. Dental Anomaly. Supernumerary Superior Left Lateral Incisor. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 372. 2 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SWIFT, G. H. President's Annual Address. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 223.
Aluminum. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 293-294. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 934-935. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 354. Abstract. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 5.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. (Cause of Irregularities.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 282-285.
SWIGERT, W. E. Vacuum Plates. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 135-137. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 356-358. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 532-533. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 299-301. Selected.
SWOP, F. D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 539.
SYMINGTON, J. On the Positions and Relations of the Teeth in Children. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 23-34. 6 illus. Disc. 98. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 51-60. Remarks, 196-197. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 30-42. 6 illus. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 100-101. Abstract.
SYMINGTON, JOHNSON. Description of a Specimen of Cleft Palate (With Four Woodcuts). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 98-102. 4 illus Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 206-212. 4 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 204-208. 4 illus. Den. Record, X, 1890, 119-123. 4 illus.
SZUMANN. Brom-Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 423. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 103. Selected.

TADD, J. LIBERTY. D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 441-446. 457-458.
TAFT, CALVIN. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 820. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 383-384. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 607.
TAFT, J. The Treatment of Pulpless and Gaseous Teeth. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 282-284. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 326-328. Texas Den. Jnl. IV, 1886, 44. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 124-127. Selected.
Index to the Periodical Literature of Dental Science and Art. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1886.
The Operative vs The Mechanical. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 119.
The Dentist's Sight. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 348-349.
Association Work. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 12-17. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 39-43. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 5-10. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 1-2. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 317-319. Selected.
Every Day Practice. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 321-324.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 25.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 571.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 510.
D711, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 216-217.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 218.
D061, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 455-456. 461.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 509.
D74, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 557.
D221, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 576.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 34.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 560-562, 563.
D74, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 588-589, 590, 591-592.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 601.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 608.
Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 65-67. Selected. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 141-144.
D74, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 28.
D73, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 77.
D221, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 81-82.
A Class for Dentists. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 63. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 512.
President's Address. (Development of Dentistry.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 680-682.
The Factors and Forces in the Development of Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 528-531 Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 536.
International Medical Congress. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 395-398. Selected.
D74, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 129-130.

TAFT, J.—Continued.
D07. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 557-558.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 30.
D04, D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 167-168.
D1, Ohio S. Jnl. Den Sci., VII, 1887, 175. 176. 179.
D32a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 214-215.
612.31, Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 219.
D72, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 229.
D612, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 231-232.
D07, D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 470-471.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 564.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 571-572.
D04, D06, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 181-182, 184, 187.
615.7811, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 275-276.
D74, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 18-19, 20.
The Progress of Dentistry. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 343-347. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 518-519. Disc. 519.
Editor "The Dental Register." Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, Portrait. Opp. 97.
Discussion on Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 271. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 115.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 98-99.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 193-194.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 750-751.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 170-171.
D26, D65, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 222-223.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 274.
D61a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 326.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 504.
D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 521-522.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 566.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 568-569.
D72, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 42.
D601, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 43.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 44.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 49.
D26, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 334-335.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 338, 339-340.
D61a, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 342-343.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 537-538.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 551-553.
D73, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 558.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 582-583. 584-585.
D64, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 594-595, 596.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 544-545.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 600.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 463-464.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 500-501, 501.
Civilization and the Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 211, 212.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 342. 374. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 108-109. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 28.
Periostitis (re Proximate Fillings). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 162-163. Selected.
Dean of Dental Department of University of Michigan. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 389. Portrait, Opp. 345.
Clinical Instruction. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 540-543.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 146-147.
D2, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 181.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 268.
D241, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 268.
D611, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 15-17.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 120.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 182-183.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 874-875.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 70-71.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 79-80.
D75, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 83.
615.7816, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 363-364.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 490.
D611, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 122.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 332-333.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 499.
D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 81-82.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 714.
Capping an Exposed Pulp. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 274. Clinic.
Cases of Sensitive Dentine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 244.
Woman's Work in the Profession. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 406-407.
Combination Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 451. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 69. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 144. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TAFT, J.—Continued.
D07, Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 414.
Inventions and New Things. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 225. Disc. 226. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 307-308. Disc. 308. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 161-165. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 57. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 165-169.
Pulp Capping. Catching's Comp., 1890, 50. Selected.
Women as Dentists in Perfect Propriety. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 38.
Dental Education—Office Pupilage. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 57-60.
D331, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 31.
D223, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 182-183.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 306.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 658.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 794.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 21-22.
D85, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 324.
D21a, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 329.
615.7813, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 565.
D781, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 354-355.
D85, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 401.
D04, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 595, 597.

TAFT, WILL. A Method of Deodorizing Iodoform. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 524. Ed.

TAFT. Preliminary Qualifications. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 7.
Cohesive Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 201.
Valuable Obtunder for Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 416.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 74-76. 89-90, 92, 93.
D611, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 404.
D64, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 494.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1009-1010, 1013.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 610-611, 617-618.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 556-557.
D6, Mich. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 42.
D74, Mich. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 58-60.
D611, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 516.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 244. 250-252.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 437-438, 440. 442.
D621, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 456.
Pyorrhea. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 368-371. Disc. 371-377.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 296-299, 300-301.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 67.
D611, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 145.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 83-85.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 610-611.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 136-138.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 484-485.
D32a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 240-241.
D61a, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 274-275.
D72, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 305-306.
D711, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 212.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 268-269.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 831-832, 832.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 897.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 184-185.
D323, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 299.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 562.
610.7, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 604-606.
D22, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 611-612.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 654, 655-666.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 731-732.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 734-736.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 736, 737.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 509-510.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 332.
D241, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 349.
D241, Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 31.
D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 514-516.
D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 578.
D22c, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889, 53.
Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth with the Expectation of Having the Permanent Ones Erupt. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 452-453.
D232, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 162, 163-164.
D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 547-548, 549.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 732.
D102, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 503.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 785.
D64, D711, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 467-468.

TAGGART, W. H. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 184-185. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 78. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 133. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 36. Selected.
New Arrangement of the Suspension Engine. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 124-125. Den. Review, III, 1889, 180-181.
Device for Shaping the Ends of Roots for Crown-bands. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 125.

TAGGART. D002, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 801.
D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 388, 390.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 177-178.
D232, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 115.
615.775, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 122.
615.775, Den. Review, III, 1889, 453.

TAIT, LAWSON. A "Medical Tramp's" Opinion of Sir Lawson Tait and His Work. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 244-245. Selected.

TAIT. D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 266.
615, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 21-22.

TALBERT, C. E. Something about the Vulcanizer. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 490-491. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 159-160.

TALBOT, E. S. Sanitas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 126. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 19-20. Criticism, 184-190. Reply, 296-298. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 79-80.
Spreading the Dental Arch. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 561-562. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 97. 2 illus. 213. 2 illus.
Moving Individual Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1050-1051. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 286-287. 3 illus. 354-355. 3 illus. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 55. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 689-692. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 324-327. Selected.
Effects of Amalgam Fillings Upon the System. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 111-112. Corres.
Etiology of Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 755-757. Disc. 759-763. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 591-595. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 420. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888, 829-836. Disc. 836-838. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 453-469. Disc. 519-521. 533-541. 3 illus. 630-633. 693-706. 3 illus. 783-792. 876-883. 6 illus. Vol. XXXI, 1889, 1-15. 15 illus. 93-109. 12 illus. Correction, 235-236. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 81. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 52-58. 3 illus. Disc. 59-64. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 213-232. 7 tables. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 391-392. Abstract.
Irregularities (Causes.) Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 329-330. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VII. 1888, 83. Abstract.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 149-151.
D41, D43, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 306-307.
D41, D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 269.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888. Second Edition, 1890.
Regulating Device. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 451. 1 illus.
Irregularities (Classification of Cases). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 11-12. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 481. Disc. 481-482. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 490. Disc. 490-491. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 114. Disc. 114-115. Abstract.
D713, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1888, 222-223.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 285.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 507-509.
Etiology of Constitutional Irregularities of the Teeth. (Phamphlet.) 1889.
Classification of Typical Irregularities of the Maxillae and Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 81-88. 8 illus. Disc. 88-91. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 762-768. 8 illus. Disc. 783-784. 785-786.
Compulsory Eruption of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 249-251. 2 illus. 352-353. 2 illus. 444-445. 2 illus.

TALBOT, E. S.—Continued.
Statistics of Constitutional and Developmental Irregularities of the Jaws and Teeth of Normal, Idiotic, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Persons. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 510-526. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 563-568. 9 tables.
Haskell's Deformity (Etiology). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 49-51. 1 illus.
The Jaws and Teeth of Cave-and-Cliff-Dwellers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 504-507. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 357-364. 6 illus.
Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Permanent Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1126-1128. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 500-501. Selected.
Fallacies of Some of the Old Theories of Irregularities of the Teeth, with Some Remarks on Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 179-186. Disc. 186-206. 10 illus. 285-300. 4 illus. Den. Record, X, 1890, 162-170. Selected. 176-177, Ed.
Examination of the Teeth for Regulating. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 342.
The Proper Period for Regulation of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 350-353.
Irregularities in the Size of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 398. Reply, 512
Variableness in the Number of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 407.
Acquired Irregularities. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 412.
The Jaw of the Feeble-Minded. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 432.
Deformities of the Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 437-442.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 658-659.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 353-355.

TALBOT. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 78-80.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 167.
D15, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 310.
D43, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 608-609.
The Use of Wire for Regulating Teeth. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 145-146. Disc. 146.
Correcting Irregularities Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 305. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 27-28. Selected.
D43, Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 130-131.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 34-36.
D43, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 30-31.
Irregularities of the Teeth (Treatment.) Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 300-301. Disc. 301-305.
The Dental Arch. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 91. Selected.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 641.
615.7816, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 333.
Irregularities. (Thumb-sucking.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 321. Selected.
Temporary Teeth (Care). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 475.
Needless Extraction of Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 178-179.
D42, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 71-72. Correction, 136.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 570-571, 571.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 729.
D78, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 732.
D04, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 138-139, 140-141.

TANGEMAN, C. W. Transplantation of Living Tissue. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 257-264.

TANNER, JOHN A. A Test for Potable Waters. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 210-214. Selected.

TANSINI, IGINIO. The Treatment of Lupus by Injections of Corrosive Sublimate. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 340. Selected.

TARVIN, M. C. D322, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 510.

TARVIN, M. E. D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 898.

TATMAN, C. B. D221, Den. Review, II, 1888, 262-263.

TAYLOR, C. R. Preparation of Pulp-Canals, and of Cavities for Fillings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 90-97. Disc. 97-120.
President's Address. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 23-25. Disc. 25-26.
D721, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 535.
Electricity in Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 105. Comment, 225.

TAYLOR, C. R.—Continued.
Amalgam Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 314.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 98.
D222, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 426-427.
Phosphate of Zinc "Stuck On." Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 216.
Lower Cuspid with Two Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 128.

TAYLOR, D. Leaving the Roots in (When Preparing the Mouth for Artificial Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 68.

TAYLOR, JAMES. How to Select Your Dentist, and How to Treat Him. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 467-468. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 9-11. Selected.
Obituary. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 1-9. Portrait frontispiece.

TAYLOR, J. A. Encysted Tooth. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 393-394. Disc. 394-395. Clinic.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 63.
Sympathetic Dentists. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 314. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 11-12.

TAYLOR, L. C. Diagnosis of an Obscure Case of Neuralgia. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 31-32. Selected.
Results of Extraction. (re Dr. Davenport's Paper.) Case of Exostosis. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 500-502. Disc. 505-507.
D424, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 116-118.
Two Interesting Cases. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 647-648. 2 illus.

TAYLOR, L. O. Rubber Dam Holder. Catching's Comp., 1890, 22. Selected.

TAYLOR, R. W. The Toxic Effects of Iodoform, Cutaneous and Systemic. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 520-521. Abstract.

TAYLOR. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 80, 85.
D243, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 118-119.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 143-144, 144, 148.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 159.
D61, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 426.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 115-116.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 134-135, 136, 142-143, 150.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 183-184.
D2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 359.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 365-366.
D32, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 471.
D602, Den. Review, II, 1888, 261.
D221, Den. Review, II, 1888, 263-264, 264.
D22, D241, Den. Review, II, 1888, 324.
D222, Den. Review, II, 1888, 329-330.
D22, D24, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 121.
Peculiar Partial Plate. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 132-133.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 79.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 96.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 155.

TEAGUE, B. H. Depressed Engine Disks. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 572-573.
Dental Students. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 491-492.
The Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 491. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 619-622. Disc. 622-625. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 567-568. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 488-489. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 275-280. Disc. 334-338, 339-340.
How to Become a Good Dentist. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 456. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 426-427. Selected. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 35-36. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 3. Selected.
Necessary Qualifications of the Dentist, and How to Obtain a Dental Education. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 379. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 228-230.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 570.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 501-502.
Treatment of Peridental Lesions. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 99-100.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 214-215.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 295-296.
Erosion. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 176. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 17.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TEAGUE, B. H.—Continued.
Sandpaper Disks. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 357-358. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 11-13. 44, Ed. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 168-169. Selected.
Dental Associations and the Meeting of the Southern. Southern Den Jnl., VI, 1887, 223-224.
What Shall We Do with Our Children? (re Dental Education.) Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 10-11.
Why Should Teeth Be Sacrificed. (re Correction of Systemic Conditions and Irregularities.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 237-240.
D22a, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 426.
Dental Impression Compound. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 807-808. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 459. Clinic.

TEAGUE, L. A. Lightening Teeth Extractors. Calif. S. Den. Assn Trans., 1887, 88-90. Disc. 90-92.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 226-228. Disc. 228-233.
Congenital Cleft Palate. (Obturator.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 38-41. Disc. 41-42.

TEAGUE. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 122.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 550-551.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 249.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D67, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 229-230.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 230-231.
D32, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 31.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 76.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 127-128.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 172.
D602, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 73.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 709-710.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 725.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 454.

TEAS. D06, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 120-121.

TECHINKER. Limpid Copal Solution for Microscopy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 530-531.

TEES, AMBLER. Brand's Popular Antiquities. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 148-149.
Odontological Society of Pennsylvania. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 119-120. Corres.
D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 163-164.

TEES. D74, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 562.
Abscesses. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 313.
D74, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 2.
D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 5.
D5, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 5.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 173.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 9.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 18.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 43.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 85.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 112.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 141.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 149-150.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 156.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 324.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 199.
Oral Hygiene. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 155. Selected.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 121.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 279-280.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 440.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 601.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 688.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 291-292.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 364.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 425.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 499.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 306.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 242.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 18.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 56-57.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 63.
D8, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 77, 79-80.
Capping Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 330. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 300.

TELLE, E. Aqua Calcis. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 289-290.

TELSCHOW. Local Anaesthesia by Application of Cocaine. (Muetze, H. Translator.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 578-581. Selected.
Cocaine. (A Lecture Delivered at the Meeting of Natural Scientists and Physicians at Wiesbaden.) Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 78-79. Trans. Selected.

TEMPLETON, J. G. Method of Duplicating Models. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 146. Selected.
Calcic Inflammation. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 170-173. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 498-499. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 159-162. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 167-170.
Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 872. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 742.
Sulphate of Copper for Suppurating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 965.
D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 959-960.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 963.
Care in Making Aluminum Plates. Catching's Comp., 1890, 66-67. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 42.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 959.

TEMPLETON. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 84.
D6a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 204.
D3, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 491-492.
D3, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 483-484.
D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 35.
D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 46.
D21, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 54.
615.7816, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 117.

TENISON, W. D. Report of Implantation Clinic by Dr. Younger. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 114. 115-116. 389.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 114.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 492.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 108.
D424, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 92-93.

TENISON. Implantation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 312-313. Selected.

TERRIER. Caffeine as an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1136.

TERRY, C. T. Prehistoric Decay of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 227-228. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 27-29. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 127. Selected.

TERRY, G. P. (Translator.) Monograph of the First Permanent Molar. Audrieu, E. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 529-534. 4 tables. Cont. Vol. XLII, 120-130. 2 tables. Abstract.

TERRY, GRIFFITH P. Diseases of the Mucous Membranes. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 476-481.

TESKEY, E. A. Adhesion vs. Atmospheric Pressure. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 113-115. Comment, 158-160. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

TESTER, ALFRED H. Unhealthy Breath. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 111-116. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 149-154. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 16-22. Selected.

TETAMORE, F. L. Paraffine Moulds for Plaster Casts. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 141-142. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 62-63. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 323-324. Selected. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 220-222. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 49-50. Selected.

THACHER, L. K. Commencement Address. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 104-108.

THACKSTON, W. H. H. D64, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 494.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 502-503.
D64. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 510.
D07, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 486.
D64, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 509, 509-510.
D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 551.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 297-298.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 424-425.

THACKSTON, W. W. H. Report on Dental Literature and Dental Education. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 433-441. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 112-113. Portrait opp. 108. Southern Den., Jnl., V, 1886-87, 287-289.
"Creesut and Ass-Nic." Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 181-183. Selected.

THACKSTON, W. W. H.—Continued.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 570-571.
Some of the Advances in Dental Science. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 56-59. Selected. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 1-5.
Dental and Oral Section of the International Congress. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 687-689. Corres.
Professional Reminiscences. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 4-8.
Address. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 397-404.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 216-217.
Extracts from the Annual Address. (Nostroms.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 42-43. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 646-647. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887. 162-174. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 301-312. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 58.
Address of Welcome. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 535.
Personal Sketch. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 217-220. Portrait, frontispiece.
A Misplaced Right Superior Cuspid Tooth, With Resulting Sequelae. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 510-515. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 45-49.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 398.
The Oldest Graduate Again. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 60-61.
President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 447-455.
Hygiene, Report of Com. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 882-883.
Obituary of Dr. J. H. Prewitt. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 4-6.
Change Virginia's Law. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 414-417.

THACKSTON. Address of Welcome. Den. Register. XL, 1886, 546-548.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 714.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 570-571.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 559-560, 562-563.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 59.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 260-261.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 299-300.
D64, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 64.
D64, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 349.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 52.
Surgery by Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 376.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 800-801.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 903.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 434.

THALLON, WM. M. Pain with Special Reference to Its Dental Relations. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 485-501. Selected.
Facial Neuralgia. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 289.

THATCHER, C. A. A Large Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 514. Reply, 575. Vol. XII, 39, 131, 277.

THAXTON. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 122-123.
D64, Den. Headlight. VII, 1886, 131.

THAYER, W. IRVING. Equivalents. (Fees.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 540-543.
The Adjunctive Condition of Dentistry and Its True Relation to Medicine. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 505-515. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 533. Abstract.
Homeopathic Therapeutics in Dental Pathology. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 636-640. Disc. 644-652. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 8-18. Disc. 18-26. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 34-35. Selected.
Faith. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 125-131.
Puts! (Treatment of Decay). Den. Review, II, 1888, 5-10.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 422.
The Need of Proper Dental Education. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 8-9. Abstract.

THAYER. D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 45, 46.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 58.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71.
D331, Indep Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 659.
D22c, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 30-31.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 38-39.

THEOBALD, SAMUEL. Notes on Two Cases of Reflex Paralysis of Accommodation of the Eye, with Mydriasis due to Dental Irritation; with Observations upon their Supposed Bearing on the Question of the Pathogenesis of Sympathetic Ophthalmitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 758-764. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 119-126. Selected. 214. Corres.

THIEM. Dislocation of the Lower Jaw Backwards. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 560-561.

THOMAS, C. Cleaning Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 98.
Porcelain Fillings and Crowns by the Land System. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 43. Clinic.
D232, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 113-114.
D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 118-119.
D232, Den. Review, III, 1889, 68-69, 69.
Porcelain Filling. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 273. Chicago, Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 116. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 120. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 83. Clinic.

THOMAS, D. SCOTT. Some Suggestions (Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 345-346. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 180.

THOMAS, G. R. Implantation Operation. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 53-54, 144-146.

THOMAS, J. D. The Wisdom Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 554-561. Disc. 561-563. Selected. Den. Eclectic, I, 1885-86, Jan., 13. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 1-2. Disc. 2. Pract (Dental), IV, 1886, 1-7, 190. Ed. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 3-8. Disc. 8-9.
Trouble from Wisdom Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 61-63.
Case of Death after Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 920.

THOMAS, JOHN D. (Turnbull, Laurence, and Reichert, E. P.) Observations and Experiments on the Action of Certain Anaesthetics, Alone or Mixed, on the Fibres of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 83-86. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 129-133. Selected.

THOMAS, OLDFIELD. On the Homologies and Succession of the Teeth in the Dasyuridae, with an Attempt to Trace the History of the Evolution of Mammalian Teeth in General. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 366-368. Selected.
The Teeth of Ornithorhyncus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 794-795.

THOMAS, SCOTT. United Fracture of Teeth. (By Means of Secondary Dentine.) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 55-56. Disc. 56-57.
Splice for Dental Engine Bands. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 1889-90, 2nd Ser., 180-181. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 464. Clinic.
Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 178-179. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 52-54.

THOMAS. D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 4-5.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 17-18.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 38-39.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 148.
617.21, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 173-174.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 324-325.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 194-195.
Hereditary Plydactyly and Anomaly of Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 571-572.
Salicylate of Sodium in Toothache. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 587. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 599.
Adaptation of Porcelain Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 975.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 523-524.
D232, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 4-5, 6.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 176-177.
617.21, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 33-34.

THOMPSON, A. H. On the Limits of Usefulness in Dental Operations and The Preservation of Unfit Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 341-345. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 685-693. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 334-340. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 159-162, 174-176. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

THOMPSON, A. H.—Continued.

Protoplasmic Nutrition and Molecular Metamorphosis in the Dental Tissues. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 150-158. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 729-736. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 625-626. Abstract. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 459-462. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 433-443. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 4-5. Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 1-2. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 52-54. Abstract.

Pathological Heredity and Gouty Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 164-170. 2 illus. Disc. 170-180. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 683-689. 1 illus. Disc. 752-760. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 689-690. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 478-479. Disc. 479-480. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 464-465. Disc. 465-469. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1887, 641-643. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 550-551. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 281-285. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 5-6. Disc. 6. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 507-513. Selected.

Filling Teeth and Filling-Materials. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 901-909. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 537-544. Texas Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 61-62. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 78.

Dental Histology. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 476-477.

D621, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 128.

D621, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 699.

Chapter on the Causes of Congenital Defectiveness and Deformity of the Teeth. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.

Does Function Control the Evolution of Structure? (Physiology of the Teeth.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 400-402. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1141-1142. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 62-63. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 502-503. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 619-620. Disc. 620. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 259-260. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 195-197. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 190-192. Disc. 192-193. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 201-202. Disc. 202-203. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 82-84.

Dental Sanitation. (Diet; Hygiene.) Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XXX, 1887, 203-211. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 84-91. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 105-107. Abstract. Correction, 187.

The Uses of the Cements in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 678-681. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 201-205. Disc. 245-247, 316-317.

On the Quality of Utility in Dental Operations. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 488-491. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 104-107. Disc. 107-109.

The Dentine and Enamel. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 270-271, 276.

Molecular Metamorphosis (Dental Tissues). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 272.

The Inflammation of the Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 275.

The Formation, Circulation, and Life of a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 301-303. Selected.

Mechanics versus Medical Specialists in the Dental Profession. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 68-70. Disc. 70-71.

Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 481-489. Cont. in Vol. II, 1-5.

Gold is and will Remain the King of Filling-Materials. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI. 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 524. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 85.

Porcelain Settings for Cavities on the Visible Faces of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 626-629. Selected. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 111-115. Disc. 115. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 131. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 193-198.

The "Personal Equation" in the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 792-798.

Preparing a Tooth-Cavity for Filling. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 79. Selected.

THOMPSON, A. H.—Continued.

Filling with Gold. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 120-121. Selected.

To Obtain Access to the Cavity of a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 103.

Discrimination in the Use of Filling Materials. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 174.

Resignation as Associate Editor of the Western Dental Journal. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 563-564. Ed.

Clean the Cavity of a Carious Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 129. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 5. Selected.

Gum-Colored Porcelain Fillings. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 113. Disc. 113-114. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 885-888. Selected. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 1-4. Disc. 4-7. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 175-176. Disc. 176-178. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 86-87. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 121-122. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 117-118. Disc. 118-120. Den. Review, III, 1889, 65-68. Disc. 68-71. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 79. Abstract.

To Hide the Necks of Anterior Superior Teeth Exposed by Recession of the Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 874.

Cement Durable under Porcelain Inlay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 969.

The Face. (re Forms of Dental Irregularity.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1059-1063. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 846-853. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 52-53. Selected.

Dental Morphology. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 97-102, 145-149.

The Question of Priority in Regard to the Gum-Colored Porcelain Filling. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 171-172. Corres. 183-184. Ed.

Trade Journals vs. Independent Journalism. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 481-484.

D324, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 18.

D611, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 15.

D102, Den Register, XLIII, 1889, 127.

D232, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 187-188.

D611, Den. Review, III, 1889, 79.

D04, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 223-224.

D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 228-229.

Porcelain Fillings. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 83. Clinic.

Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 78.

Variation in Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 452.

Scientific Instruction in Our Colleges. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 63-70. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 701-704. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 613-615. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., X, 1890, 414-416. Abstract. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 677-684. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 486-488.

Root-Filling. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 259. Selected.

The Place of the Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 987-991. Selected.

The Expressional Services Performed by the Face. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 85-91. 169-175. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 60-61. Selected.

The Origin and Evolution of the Face. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 633-639. 683-690, 3 illus. 757-763, 3 illus.

Beautiful Faces. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 86. Selected.

Physiognomy. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 9. Selected.

The Place of Cements in Dental Therapeutics. Den. Record, X, 1890, 526-530. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 360-361, 512-519. Disc. 361. 996. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 408-414. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 49-50. Selected.

The Study of Comparative Anatomy, and Its Value to Dentists. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 847-855.

Temperament and the Variations It Causes in the Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 1-7.

Some Phases of Dental Practice. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 337-340.

D73, Amer Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 166-167.

D73, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 780-781.

D76, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 985-986, 987.

D04, D072. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 200.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

THOMPSON, A. J. Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 225.
THOMPSON, F. W. The Third Molar. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 8-9.
THOMPSON, HENRY. How Artificial Teeth May Do Damage. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 17-18. Selected.
THOMPSON, J. A. A Case of Multiple Epithelium of the Gum. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 197-199. Correction, 227.
THOMPSON, J. FORD. The Hypodermic Use of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 51-53. Abstract.
THOMPSON, J. HILTON. On Sensations Referred to the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 454-455. Selected.
THOMPSON, JAS. P. Don't. (Ethics and Passing Fads.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 327-330. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 153-155. Selected.
THOMPSON, J. S. A Grand Improvement in Blow-Pipes. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 129-130.
THOMPSON, JOHN S. A New Bing Bridge. Catching's Comp., 1890, 105-106. 5 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 160-161. 5 illus.
THOMPSON, ROBERT. Dentistry as Practised in Glasgow. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 913-919. Selected. 1072-1073, Corres.
THOMPSON. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 179-180.
D222, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 510.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 760.
D64, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 30.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 247.
D04, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 220.
D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 205.
D89, Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 146.
D243, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 352-353.
D89, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 354.
D102, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 47-48.
615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 87-88.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 181.
D102, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 189.
D102, Den. Review, III, 1889, 111.
615.778, Den. Review, III, 1889, 151-152.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 389, 390-391, 391.
D331, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 263.
D22, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 307-308.
D32, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 405.
D325, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 406, 407.
D325, D322, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 60.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 989-990.
D601, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 494.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 210-211, 215.
D81, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 263.
D073, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 293.
THOMSON, GEORGE. The Dental Act Australia and the Pharmacists. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 741-742. Corres.
THOMSON, WILLIAM. New and Valuable Antiseptics. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 467-468.
THORN, C. H. Case of Abscess and Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 603-604.
Shall I Extract? (To Correct an Irregularity.) Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 392. Corres.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 490.
THORN, L. ZUMAN. Bromide of Ethyl. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 112-116. Selected.
THORNTON, J. A. D621, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 33.
Blind Abscess. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 196-199. Disc. 239-247. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 115-118. Selected.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 359.
Expeditious Way to Dispatch a Nerve. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 572.
THORNTON, R. W. D65, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 300.
THORNTON. D65, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 33.
THORPE. D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 446-449.
THRASHER, A. B. Prescribing Druggists and Dispensing Physicians. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 45-46.
Quackery. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 76. Ed.
Contempt of Court. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 113-114, 235. Ed.
THRASHER, A. B.—Continued.
Woman's Medical College. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 170-171. Ed.
Public Health. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 357. Ed.
Physician's Charges. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 357-358. Ed.
Newspaper Notoriety. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 53-54. Ed.
THRASHER. Dr. Haskell's Book on Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 270.
THURER, G. T. Changes of the Oral Secretions. (Saliva.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 117-122. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 16-22. Selected.
Affections Liable to Occur to the Alveolar Process. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 218-220.
Atrophy. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 437.
Erosion or Chemical Abrasion. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 437-438.
Pulpitis. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 438.
Abscess. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 439-441.
Hypertrophy, Recession and Tumid Gums. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 441.
TIBBETS, C. J. Arsenite of Potassa. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 22-23. Corres. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 68-69. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 43. Selected.
Destroying Pulps. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 240. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 63. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 143-144. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 31-32.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 326-328.
TIBBETS. 615.781, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 141-142.
D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 203.
D601, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 314-315.
TIBBETTS. D22, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110.
D221, Den. Review, III, 1889, 448.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 208-209.
TICE, E. A. A New Form of Mouth Mirror. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 43.
TIERNEY. Alveolar Abscess Involving the Antrum. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 90.
TIFFANY, LOUIS M. Chapter on Oral Surgery. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
TIGNOR, W. F. (and Holland, S. G.) Chemistry and Therapeutics. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 355-357.
Therapeutics. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 291. Selected.
TIGNOR. D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 357.
TILESTON, H. B. A Plastic Filling. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 136-138. Selected. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 551. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 485-486. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 538. Vol. IX, 46. Corres. Den. Review, II, 1888, 461-463. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 179-181. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 172-174. Selected.
TILLAUX, MN. Clinical Lecture on Tumours of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 625-628.
TILLEBROWN. D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 431.
TILLEY, ROBERT. Osteoma (Excementosis). Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 122. Trans. Selected.
TIMME, C. A. The Properties and Qualities of the Different Makes of Gold Used for Filling Teeth, with a Practical Quantitative Analysis Showing Amounts Present of Foreign Metals. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 162-163. Disc. 163-176.
Pure Gold Deposited on the Case by Electricity. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 118. Clinic.
The Application of a Thermo-Cautery. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 134. Clinic.
TINDUP, G. N. Imperfections of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 836-838. Corres.
TOD, E. M. Tooth Powder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 511. Corres.
Suction and Atmospheric Pressure. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 252-254. Corres.
Suction Plates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 382. Corres.
Anglo-American Quackery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 319-320. Corres.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TOD, E. M.—Continued.
Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 412. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 117. 145. 178. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 190. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 130. Selected.
Cocaine Formula. Den. Record, X, 1890, 91-92. Corres.
What Constitutes a Ranula. Den. Record, X. 1890, 482-483. Corres.

TOD, FREDERICK. Tooth Extraction and Its Complications. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 313-321. Disc. 346-347. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 204-209. Abstract.

TOMES, CHARLES S. Replantation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 182-183. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 289-290. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 614-615. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 263.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 100.
D13, D78, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 117-118.
An Unusual Accident. (Fracture and Instant Replantation.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 28-29.
Account of an Experiment Made on Himself with Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 290.
Arrest of Development of the Molar Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 752-753. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1122.
Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 615. Disc. 615-617.
Teeth of Sharks. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 449-451.
Experiment With Cocaine. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 263-264. Disc. 264-265.
D6, D78, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 284-285.
D73, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 106-107.
D612, D65, D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 113-114.
D13, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 563-564.
Arrest of Development. (Absorption of Roots.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 8-9. Disc. 9.
President's Inaugural Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 73-84. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 94-98. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXX, 1887, 251-260. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 117-127. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 205-206. Abstract.
D13, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 417.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 64.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 171, 174-175.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 286-288, 293, 295.
(Revised and enlarged by.) **A System of Dental Surgery.** By Tomes, John, (Sir.) Third Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1887.
The Effect of a Diet without Lime Upon the Teeth. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 65-66. Selected. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 91-92. Selected.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 227.
615.778 Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 720.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1180-1181.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 230-231.
D77, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 329.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 68, 74-75.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 86-87.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 143-144.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 171.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 193
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 208.
D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 112-113.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 681.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 341.
D24, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 132.
Epithelioma in the Socket of a Second Upper Molar. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 150-152. Disc. 152. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 509-510. Disc. 544-545.

TOMES, CHARLES S.—Continued.
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 35.
D24, D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 40-41.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 134.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 145-146.
D71, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 154.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 178.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 252.
Epithelioma Affecting the Upper Jaw. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 213. Disc. 213-214.
Epithelioma. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 200-201. Disc. 201.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 160.
D781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 214.
D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 216-217.
D67, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 372-373.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 446.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 505.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 546-547.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 693.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 156.
D783, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 159.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 206-207.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 315.
615.778, Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 9
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 11-12.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 224.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1890.
A Method of Root Filling. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 173. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 496-497.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 606.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 272.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 60-61.

TOMES, JOHN. (Sir.) Honour of Knighthood Conferred. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 359-360. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 323-327. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 285. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 370-372. Ed. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 142-143. Selected.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 554-561. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 434-441.
Toads and Frogs. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 502.
(Revised and enlarged by Charles S. Tomes.) **A System of Dental Surgery.** Third Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1887.
Address on Resigning the Presidentship of the Representative Board. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 552-557. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 899-901. 925-927. Ed.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1036-1038.
Hemorrhage After the Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 110. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser. 1889, 72. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 79. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 11. Selected.
Report of Dental Progress Read at The International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 772-773.

TOSSWILL, LOUIS. Dental Irritation in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII. 1886, 662-668.

TOTHILL, WALTER. Notes on the Effects of Cocaine. Advertiser, (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 90-91. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 212-213. (Case Report.)

TOWERS. Wandering Rash on Children's Tongues. Amer. Jnl Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 334-335. Selected.

TOWNSEND, A. F. Abraded Masticating Surface—Treatment Catching's Comp., 1890, 131. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 962-963.

TOWNSEND, E. L. Transplantations of Teeth. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 108-110. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 271-272. Abstract.
The Chinaman's Teeth. (re Irregularities.) Den. Headlight, 1888, 59. Selected.
A Quick and Easy Way of Converting the Ordinary Logan Crown Into a Band Crown. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 513. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 394. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 889-891. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 151-152. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 233. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 141-142. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 23. Selected.
Malposition of the Teeth Produced by Extraction and Treatment for the Correction of the Same. Den. Review, III, 1889, 525-528, 4 illus.
Dental Irregularities of the Native Races. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 100-104. Selected.
TOWNSEND, H. H. D24, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 311.
TOWNSEND, J. C. The Cost of Dental Work. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 288-289.
TOWNSEND. 615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 82.
D22a, D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 116-117.
D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 144.
Salicylic Acid for Treating Abscesses. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 463. Abstract. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 133. Selected.
D223, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 199-200.
D65, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 203.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 128.
D001, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 365.
D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 205.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 172, 177.
TRACY, H. W. Afternoon Meeting. Appointment of Dental Surgeons to Local Hospitals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 397-401. 437. Ed. 641-646 Ed. 701 Corres. 765-768. 844-845.
On Bridgework. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 496-498.
TRACY, N. A Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 614-615.
TRAGUE, B. H. Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 553-554.
TRALLERO, M. Report of Dental Congress Read at The International Dental Congress. Den. Review, III, 1889, 781.
TRAUX. D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 355.
TRECHINSKI. Quillaya Bark in Catarrh. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 575-576. Selected.
TRELAT, M. (Translator.) Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 108-110.
TRESTLER, C. F. Address of Welcome. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 492-493. Response, 493-494.
TRESTLER, CHAS. FREDERIC FERDINAND. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 145-146. Portrait, Frontispiece.
TREVES, F. Angeiomata in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 232. Selected.
TRIMMER, EDWARD. Regulations Relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1077-1082.
TROOST, A. W. Mastication. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 327. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 480. Selected. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 3. Selected.
TRUAX. 615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 650-651.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 25.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 681.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 13, 15.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H. Amalgam. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 153. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 442. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 84.
Recent Improvements in Vulcanizers and Vulcanizing. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 42-49. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 559.
Constructing Dentures of Vulcanite. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 20-23. Disc. 23-29.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
A Matrix. Models upon which Plate Teeth had been Mounted as Pivot Teeth. A Molar Crown of the Bonwill Pattern. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 45-47. 2 illus.
A New Method of Flasking Vulcanite Rubber Work. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 85-86.
Accurate Impressions for Pivoting. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 308. Selected.
Chapters on Artificial Crowns (Pivot Teeth); Artificial Dentures on Bases of Gold and Silver; Metallic Dies and Counter-Dies. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Repairing Gold or Silver Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 785-789. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 207-213. Selected.
The Near Approach, Exposure and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 541-552. 1 plate of 7 illus. Also 8 other illus. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 48-60. 8 illus. 1 plate. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 15.
The Tooth-Pulp in its Relation to Dental Operations. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 569-577. Disc. 597-598. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 495-503. Selected. 523-524. Ed.
All Cavities of Decay are not Equally Sensitive. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 555. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87.
A Simple and Effective Safety Device for Vulcanizers. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 70.
D073, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 492-493.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 651-652.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 26.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 71.
Sensitive Dentine. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 82-83.
Intentional Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 461-463. Abstract. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 447-456. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 498-500. Selected. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 56-65. Odontographic Jnl. X, 1889-90, 243-244. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 453-454. Selected.
To Remove Broken Instrument from Pulp-Canal. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 392-393. 1 illus.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 675-676.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 72-73.
To Make New Gold Adhere to an Old Filling. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 185. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 475-476. 2 illus.
Copper Amalgam and Its Virtues and Its Vices. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 545-549. Selected. 591. Ed. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 476-481. Disc. 481-482.
Of the Many Teeth Intentionally Devitalized. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 88. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 37-38. Selected.
Erosion. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 29-40. Disc. 40. 48.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 379.
TRUEMAN. D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 35.
D22b, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 45.
D04, D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 424.
To Keep Gutta-Percha Soft While Inserting Artificial Crowns. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 186. 1 illus. Selected.
Alloy. Catching's Comp., 1890, 239. Selected.
TRUEX, WILLIAM E. Mechanical Removal of an Artificial Denture from the Esophagus. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 212.
Double Supernumerary Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 167. Clinic.
A Broken Broach Seven Years in a Root. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 240.
TRUMAN, CHARLES. Part of a Demonstration at the Dental Hospital (Fractured Jaws). Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 96-98.
TRUMAN, JAMES. D611, Den. Office & Lab., IX, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, Jan., 3.
Chapter on Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Their Treatment. American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.
Women in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 290-294. Selected.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 57-58.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 84-85, 90-91.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 176.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 562.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 614-615.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 757-758.
D5, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 5.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TRUMAN, JAMES.—Continued.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 171-173.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 184.
D611, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 438, 440-441.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 468.
Obituary of Dr. Frank P. Abbott. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 475-478. Selected.
Rotation as a Condensing Force. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 213-215. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 19-26. Disc. 26-28. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 185-192. Disc. 192-194. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 265-266.
The Reasonable Basis of Practice. Development of the Deciduous Series. Permanent Series. Abnormal Formations. Pericementum. Filling Teeth. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 194-199. Abstract. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 138-140.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 172 173-174.
Shock, in Relation to Dental Operations. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 163-172. Disc. 172-177. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 1-9. Disc. 32-36. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 85. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 164-168. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 242-244.
Antiseptics. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 181. Disc. 181-182.
The Pulp and Treatment of Pulp Canals. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88. 256-267. Disc. 267-277. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 203-214. Disc. 222-232.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 39-41.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 51.
D33, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 65.
D65, D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn., Trans., 1886-87-88, 71.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 81-83, 84-85.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 98-99, 99-100.
D22b, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 108-109, 114.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 141.
D5, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 147-148.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 155-156.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 159.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 160-161.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 202.
D42, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 238.
613.2, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 321-322.
Chapter on Discolored Teeth, and Their Treatment. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Iodoform and Arsenious Acid. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 678-679.
Cervical Decay and the Mallet. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 220.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 195-198.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 341-342.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 396-397.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 614-615.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 693.
Past and Present Teachings in the Use of Gold Foil. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 586-589. Disc. 589-594. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 404-410. Disc. 428-432. 484-488. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 36-43. Disc. 43-55.
Treatment of Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 925.
Arsenical Applications. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 145. Selected.
D04 Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 51-52.
615.5, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 422.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 117-119. 120-121.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 198-199.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 276-281.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 420-423.
D321, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 439-440.
615, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 584-585.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 598-599.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 664-665.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 687-688.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 738-739.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 752.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 923, 925.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 425-426.

TRUMAN, JAMES.—Continued.
D12, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 488-489.
D073, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 492.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 645-646.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 19-20.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 32
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-73.
576, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 84
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 89-90, 92.
D61, D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 29-30.
D12, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 61-62, 65.
D073, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 70.
D73, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 86.
D07, Den. Review, II, 1888, 537.
What Shall we Eat? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 575. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 143-144. Selected.
D614, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 204-205, 205.
D614, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 371-372. 372.
Dean of Dep't of Dentistry, University of Penn. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 481. Portrait, Opp. 441.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 39-40.
576, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 50-51.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 93.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 104.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 170.
D42, Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 177.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 284-285.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 367.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 423-424.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 497-499.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 611-612.
D64, Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 739-743.
D42, D6, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 46-47, 55-56.
D64, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 88-93.
D81, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 107.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 489.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 498-499.
D243, Den. Review, III, 1889 714.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 234-236.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 444-450. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 1-6. Selected.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 11-12.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 31, 33, 34, 35.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 48, 49, 54, 55-56.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 58.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 61-62, 64.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 99-100.
D61a, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 167-168, 169.
Riggs Disease. Catching's Comp., 1890, 175-176. Selected.
Nervous Depression, in Relation to Dental Operations. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 218.
The Various Steps Taken in the Process of Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 219-220. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 50. Selected.
Mallet or Foil, Which? Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1890, 98-99.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 7.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 50-51.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 293-296.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 783-784.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 51-52.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 752-754.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 364-366.
D614, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 40-44.
D07, Den Register, XLIV, 1890, 495.
D64, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 21-25.

TRUMAN. D65, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 5.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 19.
D332, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 439-440.
D242, D611, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 501.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 541-542.
The Herbst Method. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 55. Selected.
Iodoform and Arsenious Acid. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 237-238. Selected.
D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 102.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 676.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 533.
D241, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 465.
D07, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 415.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TRUMAN.—Continued.
To Remove Broken Drills from Nerve Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 640-641. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 300-301. Selected.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 142-144.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 872-873.
D61, Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 356.
Chloride of Zinc as a Root Filling. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 415. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 46. 94. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 151.
D26, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 87-88.
D06, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 121.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 133.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 170-171.
D614, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 174, 175-177, 178-179, 179.
Eruption of the Left Permanent Lower Canine Below the Chin. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 774-775. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 34.
Packing Plain Teeth Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 151-152.
Dental Laws. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 551.
Teeth of Pre-Historic Man. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III 1890, 150.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 100-102.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 471.
D072, Den Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 473-474.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 26-27.
D26, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 99-100.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 20.
615.7816. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 296, 297.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 714-716.

TRYER, B. E. Cocaine in Ophthamology. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 37.

TUCK, RICHARD H. Extensive Compound Comminuted Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillae, with Subsequent Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1073-1076. 3 illus.

TUCKER, W. Education. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 118-119. Selected.

TUCKER, W. E. Twenty Years. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 289-294. Disc. 313.
Treatment of Aching and Pulpless Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 529-535.
Septic Root Canals. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 553-556. Selected. Den. Items of Interest. XI, 1889, 109-111. Selected.
Aching Teeth (re Devitalization of the Pulp). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 105-107. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 93-96. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth (Crown and Bridge Work). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 163-164 Selected.
Exposed Pulp (Devitilization). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 31. Selected.
A Case of Crown and Bridge-work Inserted in a Lady's Mouth in 1844. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 71.
D221, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1889-93, 13.
The Silent Member. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 404-405.
D04, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 353-354.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 142.

TUCKER. Courses of Study and Their Object. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 217-218. Selected.

TURNBULL, LAURENCE. New Experiments and Observations on Hydrobromic Ether or the Bromide of Ethyl as an Anaesthetic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 529-547, Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 45-58. Selected.
(Translator.) Extract from a Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. (by Viau, George.) Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 45-49. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 840-842. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 30-35. Selected.
Is Chloroform More Dangerous to Animal Life than the Bromide of Ethyl? Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 50-51. Disc. 51-54. Selected.
Observations and Experiments on the Action of Certain Anaesthetics, Alone or Mixed, on the Fibres of the Fifth Pair of Nerves. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 83-86. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 129-133. Selected.

TURNER, J. S. Abnormalities. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 180-181.
615.7816, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 184.
Absorption and Exposure of the Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX. 1886, 613.
Absorption of the Roots of a Second Molar from the Pressure of a Misplaced Wisdom Tooth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 261-262. Disc. 262.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 616.
615.7816, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 265.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 288-289.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 419-420.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1038-1039.
The General Medical Council and the Dental Profession Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 747-748. Corres. Selected.
Liability to Serve on Juries. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 760. Corres. 761-763. Ed.

TURNER, JAMES SMITH. A Case of Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 91-93.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 487-493. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 356-359.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 774, 781-784, 788-789.
D21. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 651-652.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 672-673.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 790.
D77, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 330.
D331, D31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 182, 183.
D601. D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 253.
D332, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 260.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 297-298.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 233.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 478.
D8, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 676-677.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 685-686.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 523-524.
D331, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 126.
D66, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 164.
D67, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 208.
D331, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 33.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 570.
Mr. A. Hill's History of Dental Reform. Den. Record, X, 1890, 580. Corres.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 408-410.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 564.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 587-588.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 644.
D072, Den Record, X, 1890, 402.
D07, Den. Record. X, 1890, 404.
Presentation of Portrait. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 534-539.

TURNER, PITT S. A Case in Practice. (Decay of the teeth by the use of strong medicines.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 440-441. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 48-49.
The Period of Puberty and the Teeth. (Decay.) Southern Den. Jnl., VI. 1887, 16-17.
D602, Texas Den. Jnl., VIII, 1890, 77.

TURNER, V. E. Therapeutics of Function. Den. Cosmos. XXVIII, 1886, 604-607. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 514-515. Selected.
Address. Duty of the Hour. (Public Dental Education.) Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 366-370.

TURNER, W. (and Bramwell, Milne.) Extractions Under Hypnotism. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 153-154.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 377. Den. Record. X, 1890, 282.

TURNER. D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 216.
D22 D331, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 37-38.
D241. Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 47.
Dental Quackery and False Personations. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 12-15. Selected.

TUTTLE, CARL. Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 522. Selected.

TWITCHELL, G. M. Little Things. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 442-443. Abstract.

TYNDALL. On the Germ Theory. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 303-304. Selected.

UDELL, P. G. An Improved Way of Using the Hypodermic Method. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 334-335. Selected.

ULBRICH. Nitrous Oxide Narcosis and the Blood. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 168-172, 1 illus. Trans. Selected. Criticism, 197-198. Selected. 198, Ed.

ULREY, JOEL P. Obituary. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 96. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 42-43. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 54-55, 196-197.

UNDERHILL, CHAS. F. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 137-138.

UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR S. Notes on Anaesthetics. London: C. Ash & Sons. 1885.
Staining Sections with Chloride of Gold. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 495-496. Disc. 497. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 104. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 253-254. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 606-607.
Cases of Replantation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 98-100. 1 plate. Disc. 100-101. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 30-31. 109-110. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 282-284. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 105-106. Disc. 106-107.
D782. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 176.
D14. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 211.
Some Points of Interest in Comparative Dental Anatomy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 141-143
A Unique Abnormality. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 163-164. 1 illus.
Microscopical Investigations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 228-230. Disc. 230.
Microscopy of the Tissues. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 54-55. Disc. 56.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 789-791.
D14. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 230.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 448.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1084-1085.
D072. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 469-470.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, opp. p. 133.
The Premolars in Man. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 353-355.
Extraction of Sixth Year Molars. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 578-580. Disc. 580-592.
D424. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 139-141.
On Erosion in Connection with Some Points in the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 151-163. Disc. 168-172. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 34-36. Disc. 36-38. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 162-163, 213-217. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 90-93.
Aids to Dental Surgery. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1888.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 679.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 174-175.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 223-224.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes. (Dental Hospital of London.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 493-496.
D07. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 591-592.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 416-417.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 605-606.
D783. Den. Record, X, 1890, 158-159.
D14. Den. Record, X, 1890, 272.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 60.
D783, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 112-113.

UPHAM, H. L. Is Diminished Vital Resistance a Cause of Dental Decay? Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 453-458. Disc. 507-517.

UPHAM, R. H. Obturators. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 126. Clinic.

VACHELL, C. T. The Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 638-646. Disc. 485-487. 518-525.

VAILLARD. (and Pitres.) The Effect or Ether on Living Nerves. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 404-405. Selected.

VAN BOSKIRK, B. F. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 411.

VANCE, W. W. Preparing Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 449. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 329.
Notes on Operative Dentistry (Filling Teeth). Den. Review, III, 1889, 497-503. Disc. 521.
Amalgam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 282.
D22, D331, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 617.

VANDERPANT, FRANCIS JOHN. Dental Obligations. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 15-17. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 24-26. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 537-538. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 139-141, 375-376. Selected.
D32a, Den. Record, X, 1889, 9-10.
Case of Non-eruption. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 154. Disc. 154-155. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 373. Disc. 373-374. Den. Record, X, 1890, 154. Disc. 154-155.
Gold Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 416-418.

VANDERPANT, LAWRENCE. Crown Work and English Tube Teeth. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 20-21.
Copper Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1888, 888. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 327-329.

VANDERPANT. D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 41.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 46.
D321. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 158.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 410-411.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 44.
D32a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 59.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 460-463.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 85.
D32a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 121.

VANDER VEER. D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 204.

VAN DORN, H. B. Cleanliness is Next to Godliness. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 292-293.
D4a, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 502.

VAN DUYN, JOHN. Abnormity of the Dentist's Eye. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 465-468. Disc. 468-472. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 39-41. Disc. 41-44. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 15-17. Disc. 17-20. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 87. Selected.

VAN HORNE, H. E. No Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 63. Comment, 176.

VAN LAIR. Organization of India Rubber. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 437.

VAN MARTER, J. G. Further Evidences of Prehistoric Dentistry. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 57-61. 4 illus. 158. Ed. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 182-184. Selected.
Dentistry in Italy—Letter from Rome. Den. Review, II, 1888, 756-759. Corres.
Prehistoric Dentistry.—Bridge Work. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 261. 1 illus.
The Dental Law of Italy. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 771-773. Corres.

VAN MARTER. Prehistoric Dentistry in Italy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 102. Selected.
That Third Molar. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 7. Selected.

VAN ORDEN, L. Amalgam Alloys. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 275-281.
The Care and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 168-172. Disc. 172-177.
Dental Ethics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 128-140.

VAN ORDEN. 615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 30-33.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 106.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

VAN ORDEN.—Continued.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 159. 163-164, 167.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 51-52.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 83-84.
D711, D712, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 106-107.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 114-115.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 158-159.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 210.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 28-29, 32-33.
616.95, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 42-43, 43-44.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 66-67.
D21, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 121.

VAN ORSDEL, W. E. Questions from Practice. (Fillings.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 67-68. Disc. 68-69.

VAN ORSDEL. D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 43.

VAN PRAAGH, WILLIAM. Defective Articulation the Result of Cleft Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 330-334. Disc. 335-338. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 378-379. Disc. 379-380. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 800-802. Disc. 827-830. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 299. Disc. 299-301.

VAN VALZAH, ROBERT. Report of the Legislative Committee. Ind S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 31-32.

VAN VALZAH. D611, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 19, 20.
Obtunder. Catching's Comp., 1890, 169. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 544-545.

VAN WOERT, F. T. Crown and Bridge-Work. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 121-125. 142. Disc. 143-148.
Association. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 238-239.
Combination Gold Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 133-134. Clinic.
Immediate Root-Filling. Tipping a Tooth with Solid Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 267-268. Clinic.
Removable Face Crowns and Bridges. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 17-18.
Removable Crown System. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 208. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 208-209. Clinic.

VAN WOERT. Crown. Den. Review, II, 1888, 753-754.
Paste for Root Canals. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected.
Soldering Block. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 85. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 91.
Shoeing Abraded Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 96-97. Selected.
Bridging a Tooth to Sound Teeth on Either Side. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX. 1889, 290.
Method of Making Solid Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 290.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 313-315.
D64, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 61.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 74-75.

VAUGHAN, D. C. Salivary Analysis. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 217-219. Disc. 219-220.
Saliva. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 213-215.
612.31, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 219.
615.7811 Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 228.
Sodium Silico-Fluoride in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 273-277.

VAUGHN, R. R. Filling Devitalized Teeth and Roots. Den. Items of Interest. IX, 1887, 551. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 83.
Prompt Collections. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 27.
Painless Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 32.
The Extraction of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 35.
Dentists of the Past and Present. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 35-36. Selected.

VAUGHN. 615.7811, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 276.

VAWTER, G. A. Dental Anomalies. Inferior Cuspid with two Roots. Child born with Inferior Central Incisor. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 64.

VERNEUIL. D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1064-1065.

VERNON, J. B. Clasps. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 480. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 588. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 200. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 72. Selected.
Filing Block. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 112. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 238. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 4. Selected.
Bridge Piece. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 119. Den. Review, III, 1889, 175. Clinic.

VERPLANCK, R. J. Appliance for Cutting Down Roots of Teeth when Root Canal is Open. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 228.

VERRIER, A. B. How to Mould, Fire and Fix a Tooth Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 399-401.
Glass Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1104. Corres.

VERRINDER, R. F. D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 105.
Peroxide of Hydrogen and Chlor-Percha. (for Root-Canals.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 281-284.

VIAGERO. Mexican Dental Patients—Their Whims and Fancies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 906-911. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 559-563. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 367-370. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 25-29. Selected.

VIAN, M. GEORGES. Dental Anesthesia (Local). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 323. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 29. Selected.
Cocaine and Carbolic Acid Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 526. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 260. Selected.

VIAU, GEORGE. (Translated by Turnbull, L.) Extract from Monograph on Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry and Minor Surgery. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 45-49. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 30-35. Selected.
On Local Anesthesia for the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 78-85. 152-155, 214-220. (tables).

VICTOR, H. C. D242, D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 517.
D243, Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 8-9.

VIGIER, M. PAUL. Teething Syrup. Archives of Den. III, 1886, 81. Selected.
A New Dentifrice. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 312. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 345-346.
Steatite as a Dentifrice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1004.

VIGIERS. Alkaline Tooth Wash. Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, July, 7. Selected.

VIGNAL. (and Galippe M. M.) Note on Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 249-251. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 242-243. Selected.

VIGUIER, M. Cocaine in Dentition. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 71. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 93. Selected.

VINCENT, D. P. Finishing a Plate. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 454-455. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1890, 58-59. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 82.

VINOGRADOFF. Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 710-711. Selected.

VIRCHOW, RUDOLPH. Address of Welcome. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 833-835.

VIRCHOW. Acclimatization. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 510-511. Selected.
Darwinian Theory. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 74. Selected.

VISICK, ARTHUR BAXTER. Obituary. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 239.

VOGEL. Cleansing the Hands. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 102.

VOITURIEZ. Local Anaesthetic with Seltzer Water. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 85. Selected.

VOLCK, A. J. D04, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 171-172.
613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 180.
615.9, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 228-229.
D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 295.
D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 415-416.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 547-548.

VOLKMANN. Cancer of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 412. Selected.

VON BONHORST, C. G. Reminiscences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 219-221. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 67-69. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 61-63. Selected.

VON MERING. Chloralamid: A New Hypnotic. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 184-185. Selected.

VON METNITZ, J. V. Osteomyelitis. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 451-452. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 692-693. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 991-992. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 27-28. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 535-536. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 457-459. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 555-556. Disc. 556. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 250-252. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 188-190. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 22. Abstract. (Translation by Ottofy, Louis.) Odontomes. Den. Review, III, 1889, 221-227, 6 illus., 302-306, 4 illus., 705-710, 7 illus. 735-741, 3 illus.

VON NUSBAUM. Caries of Teeth: Its Treatment. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 138. Selected.

VON RUCK, KARL. Inhalation of Oxygen (In Diseases of the Respiratory System). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 506-507.

VON STEIN, STANISLAUS TH. Anodyne Effects of Electric Light. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 998. Selected.

VOSNAER, G. C. J. (and Davis, Johnston, J. J.) A New Idea in Section Cutting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 296-298. 1 illus.

WACHTER, C. H. Oxychlorides and Oxyphosphates. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 147. Disc. 148-151. Abstract.
In Choosing a Good Cement. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 129. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 193. Selected.

WADE, E. J. P. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 57.

WADE. Aluminum Sulphate as an Antiseptic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 1135-1136.

WADSWORTH. Victims of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 181-182. Selected.

WAGNER, K. E. Shepherd's Purse as a Haemostatic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 830. Selected.

WAGONER, T. P. D07, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 79. Corres.

WAID, A. J. Causes of Failure in Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 531-532. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 154.
D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 126.

WAIT, F. G. Administering Ether. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 309.

WAITE, W. H. Gutta Percha as a Filling Material. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 135. 491-494. Disc. 494-495.
The Constitution and Working of the British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 735-741.
The Proportion of Dentists to Members of the Association. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 844. Corres.
The Dental Profession in England. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 71-74. Selected.
Testimonial. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 138-140. 184-185. Corres. 206-207. 266-278. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 319. Ed. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 267-269. 331-332. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 134-135, 292.

WAITT, J. E. Dental Anomaly. Upper Central. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 932. 1 illus.
Rapid Method of Inserting and Finishing Contour Fillings without the Aid of a Matrix. (Gold.) Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 9-12. Disc. 12-16. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 136-138. Disc. 141-145. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 102-103. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 65-67. 154-156. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XI, 1890-91, 42-44. Selected.
Gold Filling. New Ether Inhaler. Nitrous Oxide Light. Making Mouth Mirrors. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 35-36. Clinic.

WAITT. Filling with a Matrix. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 413-414. Selected.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 146.

WAKLEY, JAMES G. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 630. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 830. Selected.

WALD, A. OGIER. On a Subjective Sensation of the Mouth in Women. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 360-361.

WALDO, LEONARD. Aluminum. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 17-21. Selected.

WALKER, GILBERT. A New Gum Facing Rubber. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 388-389.
On the Possible Durability of Glass Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1006. Corres.

WALKER, J. Crown, Bar and Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 330-333. Disc. 375-376.

WALKER, JOSEPH. On Capping versus Extraction of the Dental Nerves. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 73-82.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 686-687, 688.
Medical Congress, Washington, 1887. Dental Section. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 65-67. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 95-97. Comment, 207-208.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, opp. 1.

WALKER, J. PIXTON. Unprofessional Conduct. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 182-183. Corres.

WALKER, J. R.—Dental Nutrition. Den. Items of Interest, VIII. 1886, 23-26. Selected. Texas, Den. Jnl., IV, 1886, 3-4. Selected.
Case of Necrosis. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 352.
Correcting Projecting Superior Maxillaries. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 353-354.
D243, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 346.
D22, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 410-411.
The Constitutional Decalcification of the Teeth. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 35. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 250-251. Disc. 251.
The Evil, and Its Remedy. (Use of the File for Separating Teeth.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 1-4.
The Origin of the Matrix. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 166-168.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 32.
D621, D22, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 33.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 155, 156.
D64, D751, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 157.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 161.
D24, D243, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 163-164.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 213.
D613, D614, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 234-235.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 237-238, 239, 240.
How, When and Where to Use Cements. Caulk's Den. Annual, 1887, 93-94.
The Art and Science of Dentistry—Its Past and Future. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 433-443.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 75.
In Memoriam. (Personal Sketch.) Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 575-576. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 404-406. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 521. Indep. Pract. (Dental). VIII, 1887, 442. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 370. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 441-442. Southern Den. Jnl. VI, 1887, 258. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 383. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 190. 388-390. Selected. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 29-30. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 77-78, 483. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 290. Selected.

WALKER, PATRICK. S. S. W. Handpiece. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 209.
"Hastie" Engine as Applied for Workroom. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 209-210. Disc. 210.

WALKER, P. S. D21, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 653.
Safety Cap for Facepieces. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 250-251. 2 illus. Selected.

WALKER, R. D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXI 1889, 150.

WALKER, W. W. Patents. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 447-448.
D32, D22, D43. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 134.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 457.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 694-695.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 139-140.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WALKER. Various Stages and Adaptations of Continuous Gum Work. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII. 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 106-167. Disc. 168-169. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 223. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 437-439. Disc. 439-440. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 228-229. Disc. 230-231
D324, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 73.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 101.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 175.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 233-234.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 446.
D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1126.
D324, Den Record, VI, 1886, 59.
D73, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 107.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 234.
D321, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 567-568.
D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 339-340, 341, 342.
D1, D323, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 344.
D07, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 348.
Facing Hard Rubber Surfaces with Metal. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 39. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 182.
Extraordinary Amount of Erosion. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 182.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 422.
D81, D321, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 34.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 13.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 42.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 68.
D83, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 241.
D321, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 242-243, 243.
Specimens Illustrating the Various Stages of Mr. Cunningham's Process of Coating Vulcanite with Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 86-87. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 156-158. Disc. 158-159. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 66. Disc. 67.
Lining Rubber Plates with Gold. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 155-156. Abstract.
615.7816. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 162.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 542.
D8, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 5.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 230.
D601, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 537.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 71, 75.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 200.
D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 113.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 419.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 743.
D24, Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 341-342.
D24, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 133.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 466-467.
D24, D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 41-42.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 197.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 486-487.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 599.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 28, 29.
D32, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 256.
Dental Laws. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 422.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 647.
D612, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 83.
Face-Piece to Direct the Respiratory Exhalations Away From the Face of the Operator. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 27-28. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 180-181. Den. Record, X, 1890, 83-84. Clinic.

WALL, CHARLES. Improvements in Obturators for Cleft Palates. Brit Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 78-80. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 41-42.

WALLACE, JAMES. Aluminum as a Dental Base. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 528. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 416. Selected. Den. Record, X, 1890, 336. Corres.

WALLACE, J. W. President's Address. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 946-949.

WALLACE, S. G. 613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 66-67.

WALLACE, WILLIAM. D61a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 261-264.

WALLER, J. S. Soft Foil Fillings. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 492-493. Corres.

WALLIAN, S. S. The Medical Profession and the Proprietary Quacks. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 143-144. Selected.

WALLIS, C. J. BOYD. Case of Facial Neuralgia and Spasm. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 172-173. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 225. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 444.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 176-177.
615.7816, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 184.
A Doll in the Throat. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 1-2, 1 illus.
Improved Dental Bracket Table. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 33.
New Remedies. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 149-156. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 23-31. Selected.
Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 241-252.
D782. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 448.
615.7816. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 616.
D715. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 232-233.
615.7816. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 264-265.
Notes on a Medical and Experimental Electro-Dynamic Machine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 608-610. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 356-359.
(Translator). Recent Researches on Symptomatic Alveolar Arthritis. (by Magitot, E.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 518-521, 578-582.
(Translator.) On the Treatment of Inveterate Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. (by Didsbury, J. Montaign.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 135-141. 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 260-263.
615.7816, D242. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 14-15, 17.
Lanolin and Cocaine. (In the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine.) Ash's Quarterly, 1888, 1. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 304-305.
Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 19-28.
Geminated Permanent Teeth in the Upper Jaw, and Gemination in Temporary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 230.
Anaesthetics in Case of Maxillary Ankyloma. Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 302-303. (Case Report.)
Wisdom Teeth Fully Erupted in a Girl of 14. Den. Record. VIII, 1888, 516.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 12-13.
Electric Battery with a New Arrangement of Switchboard. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 2.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 135.
615.84, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 216-217.
On Copper Amalgam. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 54-58. Selected. Den. Record. IX, 1889, 49-53. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90. 61-62.
Cleft Palate Treated by an Obturator. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 100.
Artificial Reproductions. (For Cleft Palate Cases.) Den. Record, IX, 1889, 103. Disc. 104-105. Clinic.
A Donaldson Barb Imbedded in a Tooth. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 253.
615.778. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 163.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 772.
615.778. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 447.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 599.
615.85. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 601-602.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 157.
615.84. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 260-261.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 557.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 9.

WALLIS, J. G. More Extractions under Hypnotism. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 230-231.

WALLIS. D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 39-40.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 81-82.

WALTON, J. C. Dental Dialogue (re Decay). Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 308.
A Handy Forge. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 387.
Restoring Articulation of Tipping Molars with Gold. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 182-193. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 353-354. Disc. 355. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 347-349. Disc. 349. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 179-180.
Status. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 36-42. Disc. 42.
Restoration of Tooth Crowns. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 141-142. Selected.
A Case of Contouring in a Country Practice. Den. Review, III, 1889, 52-53. 1 illus.
Reduction of Fracture of Superior Maxilla. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 331-332. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 357-358.
WALTZ, A. S. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 144. Clinic.
WANGELIN, H. EVANS. (Translator). The Supernumerary and Hyponumerary Teeth of the Human Jaw, with Appendix Relating to the So-Called Dentitio Cited. (by Busch.) Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 289-295, 337-341, 435-437, 484-488.
WARD, E. B. The Luxury of Professional Lying. Advertiser (Dental), XXI, 1890, 31-32. Selected.
WARD, ELECTUS B. Who Shall Decide? (Qualifications of Candidates for Graduation from Our Dental Colleges.) Den. Review, IV, 1890, 305-310.
WARD, G. E. T. Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Den. Record, I, 1888-89 Jan., 4-8.
WARD, JOHN. State of Teeth in Prehistoric Skeletons. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 415. Selected.
WARD, R. C. Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 35-41. Disc. 41-47.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 136-137. 139-140.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 869, 871.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 535-536.
D22b, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 604-605.
D242, D243 Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 609.
D06, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 30.
D222, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 51-52, 52.
D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 60-61.
D243, Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 23.
613.2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 43-44.
WARD, SULLIVAN L. Observations in Practice. (Filling Teeth. Artificial Dentures.) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 529-535.
WARD. D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 68-69.
D17, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 204-205.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 19.
D243, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 39.
D43, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 47.
WARDEN, A. W. Theory and Practice in the Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 156-158.
WARDHOUSE, J. Dental Ethics from the Standpoint of a Young Practitioner. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 386-391.
WARDLAW, W. C. Exhibit of Dental Publications. Southern Den. Jnl., IV, 1885-86, 492.
President's Address. (Is Dentistry a Profession?) Archives of Den., III, 1886, 407-414. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 566-567. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 497-498. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 483. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 491-498. Disc. 549-553. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 201-207. Selected. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 57-58. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 265-272.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 624.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 339-340.
Neuralgia—Its Association with Dental Lesions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 977-981. Selected. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 191-192. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 312-318. Disc. 209-212, 228-230. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 22-24. Disc. 26. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX 1888, 30-31. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 79-80. Den. Luminary, X, 1888-89, 2. Disc. 2-3. Selected.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 624.
D67, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 30.
WARDLAW, W. C.—Continued.
Etiology of Caries. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 390-397. 504-506. Disc. 506. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 265-272. Disc. 377-381. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 154-162. Disc. 343-348. Selected. Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 29-30. Disc. 58.
The Therapeutic Treatment of Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 798-799. Southern Den. Jnl, IX, 1890, 600-606.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 47-48. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 441-446. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 346-351. Disc. 357-360. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 497-501. Selected. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 26-27.
WARDLAW. Valedictory Address. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 114-118.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 249.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 242-243, 245.
D65, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 34.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 382-383.
D04, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 349.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 403.
D64. D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 58-59.
D222, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
The "Germ Theory" (Decay). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 509. Selected.
D602, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 360-361.
WARDLE, THOMAS. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 132.
WARDWELL. Case of Pulp Capping. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 147. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 372. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 7.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 147.
WARNEKROS, LUDWIG. Das Fullen Der Zahne Bei Intacter Pulpa. (The Filling of Teeth With Intact Pulps.) London and Berlin: C. Ash & Sons. 1888.
WARNER, E. R. Products of the Epiblast. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 723-729.
WARNER, J. H. Paraffine for Root Fillings. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 358-359. Corres.
Method of Replacing Teeth on Celluloid Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 483. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 483. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 263.
President's Address. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 271-272.
WARNER. D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 444-445.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 501, 501-502, 502.
Herbst's Method. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 63-64. Disc. 64.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 69.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 96-97.
D223, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 243-244, 245.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 210-212.
WARREN, GEO. W. A Compendium of Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1890.
An Interesting Operation. (Necrosis.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 530. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 515. Selected.
WARREN, J. COLLINS. D751, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 129.
WARRINGTON, HAWARD. Some Forms of Defective Speech. (re Cleft Palate.) Den. Record, VII, 1887, 92-94. Selected.
WARWICK, WINSTON. Rubber Dam—Hints on Using. Catching's Comp., 1890, 42-43. Selected.
WASHINGTON, AARON. Sketch. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 88-90.
WASSALL, J. W. D2, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 357-359.
D5, 615.778, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 228.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 382.
D5, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 331-332.
Contour or Crown—Which? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 929.
Some Points in the Management of Dental Associations. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 43-46. Disc. 47. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 12-16. Selected.
Contour of Crown. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 133. Selected.

WASSALL, J. W.—Continued.
The Care of the Teeth During Acute Diseases. Den. Review, III, 1889, 469-475.
Canal-filling. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 119. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 237. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 175. Vol. IV, 1890, 880-881. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 76. Selected. Clinic.
Dental Education. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 236-237. Ab. Selected.
The Fallacious Theories and Practices of the Dentist of Today. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 100-107. Disc. 183-199
615,77, 615.7816. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 329.
WASSALL. D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 168.
D6a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 189.
D15, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 310.
D24, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 285.
D39, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 287.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 73-74.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 110-114, 115.
D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 169-170.
D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 420.
D223, Den. Review, II, 1888, 337.
D331, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 383-384.
Manipulating Cements. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 394. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 285. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 137. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 162-163. Abstract.
D2, Ill S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 145-146.
D22, D24, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 117-120, 120-121.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 71.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 145.
WASSON, L. C. The Preparation of Roots for Artificial Crowns. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 368-371. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 246-249. Disc. 259-265. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 172-174. Selected.
D2, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 231-232. 250.
D22, D33, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 306-307, 308-309.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 214, 214-215. 217-218.
WASSON. Dental Law. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 257-261. Disc. 261-263.
WATERS, GEORGE F. D602, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 91.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 545.
D07, D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 417-418.
613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 31-32.
WATERS, T. S. Removable Bridgework. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 246-252, 9 illus. Disc. 252-256. 278-279. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 197-203, 9 illus. Disc. 232-235. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 209-211. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 165. Selected.
D221, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 89-90.
Removable Bridge. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 345. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 237. Clinic.
Superior First Bicuspid Built up with Gold. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 117. Clinic.
615.9, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 223.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 540-542.
WATERS. D5, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 308-309.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 174.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 681-682.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 14-15.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 355-356.
WATKINS, GEO. B. A Practical Case of Regulating. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 130. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 867-868.
WATKINS, S. C. G. Instruments for Trimming Plastic Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 582. 694.
Three Double Enders—Designed for Finishing Amalgam Fillings in Approximal Cavities. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 444.
615.7811, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 299.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 192-193.
To Prevent Stoppers from Sticking in Varnish Bottles. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 504.
Case of Regulating. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 509.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 177-178.
D2, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 528.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 41-43.
Immediate Root Filling. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 291-294. Abstract.
WATKINS, S. C. G.—Continued.
Root-Canals Filled with Lead. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 534-535. Disc. 535-536. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 82-83. Disc. 83-86.
The Ill Effects of Mouth Breathing. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 547. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 115. Selected.
D73, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 73.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 786-787.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 419.
Liquors and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 56.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 773-774. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 9-10. Disc. 49-50, 55.
Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 8.
D42, D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 202-206.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 379-380.
WATKINS. D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 81-82.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 99-100.
D221, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1012.
D221, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 559.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 171.
D22, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 179.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 97-98.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 138.
D331, D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 18. 18-19.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 61-62.
615.5, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 648-649.
D6, 615.53, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 23.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 75
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 87, 91.
D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 102-103, 104.
D321, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 79-80.
D22, Den. Review, II, 1888, 463-464. 467-468.
D73, Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 143.
D64, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 319, 322-323, 325-326.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 617.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 673.
D332, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 678.
D332, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 10.
D42, D6, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 52.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 69-70.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 84.
D07, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 410-411. 416-418.
D613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 759-760.
D613, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans, 1890, 149-150.
WATLING, J. A. The First Permanent Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 230-231.
What Shall we Do with Badly Decayed First Molar Teeth at an Early Period in Life. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 272-273. Disc. 273-275.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 275.
D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 339.
WATLING. D6la, Archives of Den. IV, 1887, 212-213.
When to Extract the First Permanent Molars. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 425.
WATSON, A. J. The Physician and Chloroform. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 218-219.
WATSON, C. W. D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 76-77.
WATSON, FRANK P. The Relation of the Teeth to the Diseases of the General System. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 421-430.
WATSON, G. H. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 157-159.
615.7816, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 135.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 115-116.
WATSON, G. V. Secondary Hard Formations in the Pulp Cavity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 191-192.
WATSON, G. W. Vulcanite Artificial Nose, Lip, and Upper Jaw. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 223.
Neuralgic Pains and Nodules in the Pulp Chamber. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 224. Disc. 224-225.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 279-280.
D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 129-130.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 485-486.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 36-37.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 68-69.
Odontome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 297.
Empyema of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 410-413. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 217-220. Disc. 220-222. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 124-129. Selected.
Secondary Hard Formations in the Pulp Cavity. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 65-66.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WATSON, G. W.—Continued.
Oil Immersion Lens. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 210.
Micro-Organisms of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 310. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 619-628. 8 illus. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 351-356. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 212-216. Selected.
Notes of Fatal Case of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 689-690. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 509-511. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 312-314. Selected.
Tubercle Bacillus. (Oval Sepsis.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 545.
WATSON, J. P. Characteristics of Alloys. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 112-117.
WATSON, J. R. A New Form of Plate for Artificial Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 108.
WATSON. Slides, Illustrative of Dental Pathology and Physiology, by Means of the Limelight Lantern Microscope. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 487-488. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 168-169. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 275-276. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 75-76.
Lower Right Wisdom Tooth of Abnormal Shape. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 444-445.
Suitability of Photo-Micrographs for Teaching Purposes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 445.
D1, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 229.
D1, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 241.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 84-85.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 294.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 176-177.
Interesting Case of Motor and Sensory Paralysis after Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 807. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 44. Den. Record, X, 1890, 16. Clinic.
Necrosis of the Palate Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 229. Den. Record, X, 1890, 125.
Cultures of Miller's Spirillum and Finkler's Spirillum. Den. Record, X, 1890, 218.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 44-45.
D323, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 424.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 426.
D323, Den. Record, X, 1890, 217.
D43, Den. Record, X, 1890, 224-225.
WATT, GEO. Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 422-423. Selected.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 350-351. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 306.
We Hate the Term "Pulpitis." Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 251.
Oxygen and Hydrogen, and Nitrogen and Hydrogen. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 451-452. Selected.
Oxygen. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 514. Den. Review, I, 1887, Feb., 4.
Allotropic Influence on Medicines. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 97-103. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 89-92, 104-106. Selected.
Rules of Discussion and Criticism. (re Dental Articles.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 103-105.
Ammonia. (Therapeutical Value.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 349-356. Comment, 413-414.
Reminiscences, Etc., About Gold. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 399-411.
Retrospective. (Incidents of Office Practice.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 521-528.
Theories of Dental Decay. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 61-69.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 91-92. Portrait Opp. 49. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 1-7. Portrait frontispiece.
A Naughty Biography. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 151-152. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 43-44.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 168-169.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 281.
Thoughts on Dental Caries. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 464-468. Selected.
Lord Oxygen. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 508-514. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 324.
WATT, ROSS. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 790.
WATT. D222, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 251-252.
D32b, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., I, 1885-86, 253.
Ammonia. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 518. Selected.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 461.
D64, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 32-33.
D222, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 192-193.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 169.
D43, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 174.
D63, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 182-183.
D22c, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 191-192.
WATTLING. D661, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 459.
WATTS, A. J. Cohesive Gold. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 491-492. Corres.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 647-648.
An Indestructible Flask for Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 17.
On Some Work-room Appliances. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 723-726. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 436.
WAUGH. D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 17-18.
WAY, H. H. Serrations on Pluggers. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 79.
An Interesting Case of Local Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 453.
WAYE, E. J. Textile Foil. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci, VI, 1886, 62-67. Correction, 131-133.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 274.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 326.
Bogus Amalgam. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 547-550. Correction, Vol. V, 25.
Amalgam. Den. Review, II, 1888, 385-388.
Does Our Profession as Practiced at the Present Time, Confer upon the Community all the Benefits Which It Should? If not Why; and what is the Remedy? Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., X, 1890, 345-349. Correction. 436. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 358-363.
The Amalgam Sneer. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 433-434.
WAYE. D8. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 319.
D8, Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 343.
WAYT, JOHN G. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 535-537. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 283-284.
In Memoriam. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 132.
WEAGANT, GEO. H. A Shameful Case of Malpractice (re an Amalgam Filling). Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 73-74.
Artificial Teeth for a Small Child. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 534-535.
How to Make and Use Copper Amalgam. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 719-721. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 227-229. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 106-107. Abstract.
Copper Amalgam. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 403. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 625-630. Disc. 653-654. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 548-550. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 21. Corres. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 28-32.
D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 540.
Polishing Disks. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 99-100. 3 illus.
A New Polisher. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 449-450. Selected.
Diamond Trephines for Porcelain Inlaying. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 159-160. 5 illus.
WEAGANT. D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 653.
WEAKLEY. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 127-128.
WEATHERBY, I. J. D07, D8, Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 410-411.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 472.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 483.
WEATHERBY. D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 476.
WEAVER, W. H. Cases of Replantation. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 363-364. Disc. 364-367.
Whose Opinion Should Be Honored? Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 137-139.
WEBER, FREDERICK EDWARD. Notes from a Dental College. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 14-18.
An American Dental College Compared with the Colleges of Europe. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 226-228. Selected.

WEBER, T. E. Systems of Education in Switzerland and in the United States. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 89. Selected.
WEDGEWOOD. What is Said of Us. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 80. Selected.
WEEKES, F. H. Anesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 366-373. Disc. 400-413. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 591. Disc. 591-592.
WEEKS, T. E. Bridge Work. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 605-606.
Matrices as Adjuncts in Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 990. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., III, 1887, 26. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 700. Disc. 700. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 646. Disc. 646-647. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 540. Disc. 540. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 551. Disc. 551-552. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 414. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 249. Selected.
Treatment of Roots, and Artificial Crowns. Den. Review, II, 1888, 132-135.
Sensitiveness and Its Control. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 114. Disc. 114-115. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 202. Disc. 203. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 124-125. Disc. 125-126. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 120-121. Disc. 121-122. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 440. Selected.
Obtundents of Sensitive Dentine. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 7-12. Disc. 12-18. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 178-180. Disc. 180-183. Den. Review, III, 1889, 71-76. Disc. 76-82. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 79-80. Ab.
Method of Investing. (Crown work.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 239. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Review, III, 1889, 540-547.
The Rational Treatment of Proximal Cavities in the Anterior Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 273. Clinic.
Original Method of Investment and Soldering. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 116. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 120. Clinic. Selected.
WEEKS. D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 233.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 53-54.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 81.
Crown Work Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 225-227. 3 illus. Den. Review, II, 1888, 471-472. Clinic.
WEIFELD, ARNOLD. (Translator.) German Trial for Holding Irregular Diplomas. Zeitung, F. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 569.
WEISELL, D. W. D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 10, 12-13.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 44.
D32, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 414.
WEISER. D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 362.
Replantation and Pulp-Amputation. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 17.
WEISS, FELIX. Thurley Tighe: or, the Life of a Student. London: The Den. Mfg. Co., 1887.
Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 218-219.
Cleopatra's Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 259-260. Disc. 260.
Teeth Held in Place by a Piece of Gold Wire. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 537.
An Address Delivered Upon the Occasion of the Prize Distribution to the Students of the National Dental Hospital. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 703-705. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 350-354.
D715, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 392.
615.778, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 186.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 197.
D242, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 252.
President's Address.—Heredity in re Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 134-149. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 96-97. Den. Record, X, 1890, 116-118. Abstract.
D223, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 153.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 159.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 561-562.
D232, Den. Record, X, 1890, 153.
D072, Den. Record, X, 1890, 401.
Presentation to. Den. Record, X, 1890, 236.
D721, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 68.
WEISS, HENRI. D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 67.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 1885-86, 161-162.
Two Cases of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 134.
D714, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 228.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 393.
D891, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 28.
D715, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 54.
615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 175.
Loss of a Right Lower First Bicuspid. (Alveolar Abscess.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 268. Disc. 269.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 27.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 42.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 65.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 288.
Remarkable Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 747.
Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 994-995.
Case of Deficient Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1179-1180. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 3-4.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 109.
D67, D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 1038.
D77, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 329.
615.7816, D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 11-12, 17.
D751, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 335-336.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 348.
D782, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 382.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 10-11, 53-54.
D751, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 828.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 830.
D751, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 300.
D782, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 303.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 57-58.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 152.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 119-120, 122-123.
D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 26.
D781, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 201.
D76, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 557.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 40-41.
D423, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 106.
Dental Hospitals and Artificial Dentures. Den. Record, X, 1890, 189-191. Corres.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 82.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 225-226.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 67.
WEISS, PHILIP. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 373.
WEISS, WILLOUGHBY. Abnormal Dentition. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 69-70.
D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 24-25.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 46.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 76-77.
Post-Graduate Course at the National Dental Hospital. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 713-715. Clinic.
D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 58-59.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 120-121.
WELCH, JAMES E. Dental Anomaly. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 2-3.
WELCH, L. B. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 493. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 287-288.
WELCH, PHILIP R. Shall He Extract? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 218. Corres.
WELCH, FRED W. To Stop Bleeding After Extracting. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 251. Correction, 371-372.
Turning a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 371-372.

WELCH, S. G. To Keep Rubber-Dam from Slipping. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 87. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 437. Selected.

WELCH, T. B. A New Departure (Oxyphosphates). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 49.
Discoloration of Dentine (Bleaching). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 206. Selected. Answers, 206-210.
Teach the People. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 214.
For Pain after Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1890, 169. Selected.

WELCH. Missing Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887. 795.
Separations. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 25.
Sugar is not Injurious to the Teeth. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 27.
Deficient Strength of Rubber Plates. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 82.
Make Your Work a Pleasure. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 118-119.
The Surroundings of the Dental Chair. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 179-180.
The Treatment of Carious Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., I, 1889-90, Oct., 13-14.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1890, 25.

WELD, GEORGE W. The Destructive Energy of the Tincture of the Chloride of Iron. On the Teeth—An Experimental Study. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1022-1030, 1086-1092. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 627-640. Disc. 640-645. Cont. in Vol. XXIX, 22. 627-640. Disc. 640-645. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 373-374. Abstract. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 169-173. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 95-108. Disc. 108-112. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX. 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 190-192. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., VII, 1886-87, 132-135.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 438-439.
615.9, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 197.
Chapter on Replantation and Transplantation of the Teeth. American System of Dentistry, II, 1887.
Implantation Et Caetera. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 121-129. 13 illus. Disc. 129-133.
Implantation and Replantation. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 38-39. Disc. 39-40.
The Implantation of Teeth in Artificial Sockets. (Symposium B.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 39-42. Disc. 97-102. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 370-374. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 492-494. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 319-323. Selected.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 372.
D73, N Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 46.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 87-88.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 94.
D73, N Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 97-102.
D81, Odontographic Jnl., VIII, 1887-88, 231-232.
The Extraction of the First or Sixth Year Molars. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 75-80. 4 illus. Disc. 92-96.

WELD, D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 420-421.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 999.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 362-363.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 642, 643.
D24, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 147-148.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 62-63.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 128-129.
D43, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 313-314.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 37-38.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 383.
D73, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 31-32.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 160.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 57.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 24-25, 26.
The Sixth Year Molar. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 60. Selected.

WELLS, C. H. A Plea for the Tube Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 459-461. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 175-176. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 4-6.

WELLS, F. E. D13, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 39.

WELLS, GEORGE H. Tin and Gold as a Combination Filling. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 274-280.
Tin and Gold in Combination. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 210-211. Clinic.

WELLS, HORACE. Honor to. (by Parmele, Geo. L.) Archives of Den., V, 1888, 26-27. Corres.

WELLS, HORACE, (MRS.) Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 658.

WELLS, JOHN. Case of Haemorrhage. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 222-223.
A Novel Preventive of Haemorrhage After Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 81.

WELLS, MERIT. D89, D8, D07, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 21.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 12.
Electricity in Extracting. —A Laughable Experience. Den. Review, II, 1888, 415-416. Corres.
How to Introduce a Gutta-Percha Filling. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 20-21. Disc. 22-38. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 337-339. Disc. 339-361. Selected.

WELLS, T. SPENCER. Methylene as an Anaesthetic. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 553-554. Selected.

WELLS, D242, Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 342.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 6.
D32, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 38-39.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 46.

WELSCH, LUMAN BIRCH. Obituary. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 315-316. Ed.

WENDELL. D002, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 10-11.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 362-363.

WENNING, W. H. A New Physician's Office Cabinet. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 136-138. 1 illus.

WERNER, J. G. D222, Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 544-545.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 471-472.

WERNER. Mouth Wash. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 362.
D61, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 511-512.
Durability of Cement Fillings. Archives of Den., VII. 1890, 309-310.
D43, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 117-118.
615.778, D21a, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 305, 306-307.
D224, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 446.
D241, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 549, 553, 554.

WEST, A. M. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, 1888, 164-168.

WEST, CHARLES. 615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 571.

WEST, JAMES. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 492.

WEST, L. One Way to Fill Teeth with Amalgam. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 543-544.
Anchor Pins. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 525. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 70. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 45-46. Selected.
One Way to Fill Teeth With Amalgam. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 28. Selected.
Felt Gold. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 386.
Compound Fillings. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 4.
A Good Plugger. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 62-63.

WEST. D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 348-349.
D782, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 382.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 830-831.
D782, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 303.
615.7811, 615.7812, 615.7813, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 406-407.

WESTERFIELD, T. L. D321, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 897.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 509.
Misfitting Plates. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 45.

WESTERFIELD. D33, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 18-19.
D241, Texas Den. Jnl., VI, 1888, July, 46-47.

WESTLAKE, ALBERT. A Case of Giant Cell Sarcoma. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 670-672. 2 illus.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 410.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

WESTMORELAND. D65, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 130.
WETHERBEE, FRED. To Control Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 750.
WHALEY. Bridge-Work. Den. Review, II, 1888, 34.
WHATFORD, J. HENRY. On the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 148-151. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 480-486. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 792-795. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 276-280. Selected.
Sulphate of Copper in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 469-470. Selected.
WHATFORD. Absence of the Bicuspid Teeth on Either Side. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 131.
Absence of the Bicuspid Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 380.
WHEELER, CHARLES F. Method of Using Gold with Platinum and Iridium. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 117. Clinic.
WHEELER, CORNELIUS. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 780-781.
WHEELER, N. H. Some Incidents of Practice in Mexico. (re Extraction.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 231-232.
WHEELER, THOS. B. Matrices and Separators. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 600-602. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 74-76. Selected.
WHEELER. D243, D331, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 103.
WHERRY. Cancrum Oris. Den. Record. VI, 1886, 512. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 414-415. Selected.
WHIPPLE, J. W. Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhea-Alveolaris. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 210-211. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 636. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 277. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 23.
Copper Amalgam Die Plate for Stamping Gold Crowns, Etc. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 555-556. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 514-515. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 335. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 40. Selected.
Copper Amalgam for Repairing Plates. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 41-42.
WHIPPLE, JAS. W. Dental Cements. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 409-416. Disc. 520-522.
Exposed Pulps (Capping). Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 283.
WHIPPLE. D222, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 539-540.
WHITE, CHARLES. D715, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 54.
Antiseptics and Antisepticism. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 183-186. Disc. 186-188.
WHITE, E. B. Simple Method of Contouring a Crown. Catching's Comp., 1890, 116-117. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 230. Selected.
Full Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 212-213. Clinic.
WHITE, F. H. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 399. 400.
WHITE, GORDON. Removable Bridge for Superior Lateral Incisors. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 149-150. 3 illus.
D81, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 120.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, 1888, 81-88.
A Simple Separator. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 490. 2 illus.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 803-804.
D22, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 467.
Root-Filling. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 125-126.
Orthodontia. (Treatment of an Irregularity.) Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 171-177. 12 illus. Disc. 177-190.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 718.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 431.
WHITE, HALE. D64, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 171-172.
Falling of Teeth in Locomotor Ataxy. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 112-113. Disc. 113.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 539-540.
D64, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 227-228.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 68-69.
WHITE, J. C. The Young Practitioner. Inter Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 658-661. Disc. 661-662. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 62-65. Disc. 65-66.
WHITE, J. W. Retrospective. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 69-72. Disc. 72-73.
Microscopic Organisms. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 348.
Retrospective. (Extraction.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 114-118.
Our Professional Status. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 342-344.
Hemorrhage after Lancing the Gums. Catching's Comp., 1890, 191-192. Selected.
WHITE, JAMES W. Chapter on Diseases Incident to the First Dentition. American System of Dentistry, III, 1887.
Appointed President of Board of Charities and Correction of Philadelphia. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 285. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 180-181. Ed.
Lancing the Gums in First Dentition. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 265-266. Selected. 282-283. Ed.
Diseases Incident to the First Dentition. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 841-872. 1 illus.
WHITE, J. WILLIAM. The Antiseptic Idea. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 256-263. Selected.
WHITE, LILLIAN. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 75-76.
WHITE, R. W. On the Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 82-86.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 395-396. Abstract.
WHITE, S. A. D07, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 485.
D242, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 492-493.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 358.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 292.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 300, 300-301.
Nose Trouble from Unerupted Central Incisor. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 1058.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 870, 870-871, 872, 874.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 488.
D2, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 498.
D61, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 506.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 378-379.
Hickory Wood as a Filling in Single-Rooted Teeth and Discussion. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 22. Disc. 22-29. Selected.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 19, 20.
WHITE, T. CHARTERS. President's Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 120-126. Remarks, 127. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 112-113. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 239-245. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 115-120.
Denture Encrusted with Tartar. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 165-166. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 227-228.
D715, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 495.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 497.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86. 67.
615.7811, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 162-163.
On Section-Making of Hard Tissues, Especially of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 20-25. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 176-179. Selected. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 81-85. Selected.
Hypertrophied Mucous Membrane Caused by Vulcanite Denture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 222-223.
On a Simple Method of Photographing Biological Subjects. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1886, 655-662. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 967-971.
D715, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 103.
D714, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 228.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 393-394.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 614.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1124.
D14, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 56.
D612, D65, D782, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 113.
615.7811, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 175.

WHITE, T. CHARTERS.—Continued.
D622, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 262.
D324, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 565-566.
Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 50-56. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 89-92. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 151-156. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 69-72.
D22, D32, D331, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 11.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 13.
D04, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 24.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 41.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 46.
On Some Points in Dental Histology Bearing on Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 597-600. 7 illus. pages 592. Disc. 600-601.
D24, D144, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 600-601.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 171-173.
D601, D66, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 252.
D64, D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 177.
Kingsett's Bactericide. Ash's Quarterly, 1889, 199. Disc. 199-300. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 293. Disc. 293-294.
Antiseptics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 595-598 Disc. 598-599.
Carbolic Acid in Conjunction with Arsenic and Morphia to Devitalize Exposed Nerves. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 252. Disc. 252-253.
D64, D615, D66, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 546.
D6, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 206.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 154.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 189-190.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 225.
Observations on the Structure and Development of Ovarian Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 156-173, 6 illus. Disc. 174-177. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 156-159. Disc. 159-160. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 342-347, 391-394. Disc. 416-419. Den. Record, X, 1890, 155-158. Disc. 158-162. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 107-112. Disc. 112-116. Selected.
Preparing Specimens of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 240-243. Reply, 310-313.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 373-374.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 471.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 606-607.
D13, Den. Record, X, 1890, 154.
D61, Den. Record, X, 1890, 213-214.
D14, Den. Record, X, 1890, 273.
D14, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 61.

WHITE, W. HALE. On The Falling Out of Teeth in Tabes Dorsalis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 260-261. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 206-207. Abstract.

WHITE, W. W. Painless Extraction of Teeth. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 230.

WHITE. Hypertrophied Jaw Caused by the Inability to Remove a Denture from the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 436-437.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 244-245, 246-247, 247.
D65, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 34.
D24, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 361, 362.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 371, 372.
D602, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 295.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 138-139, 141-142.
D65, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 508.
D61, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 379-380.
D65, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 385, 385-386.
D32, Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 391.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 345-346.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 400.
D43, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 407.

WHITE.—Continued.
D61, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 58.
D65, Den. Luminary, XI, 1889-90, 59.
Hickory Root Filling. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 192. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 462. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 92.
D243, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 192.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 483.
615.7812. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 119.

WHITEFIELD, GEO. W. Pain in Dentistry. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 671-672. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 544. Selected. Den. Headlight, 1888, 18-19. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 71-72. Selected.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 687-688.
D242, D611, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 592.
D611, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 543.
D221, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 88.
D26, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 91.
Instantaneous Break, on Dental Engine. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 121-122. Den. Review, III, 1889, 177-178.
Sensation. Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 731-733. Cont. in Vol. XI, 16-26.

WHITEFIELD. D21, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 694. Rapid Engine. Den. Review, II, 1888, 27-28.

WHITEHALL, JAMES R. Contribution to the Etiology of Neuralgia. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 258-261. Selected.

WHITEHOUSE, WALTER. Pain After Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 269-271. Disc. 296-297.
Metal Cap Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 254-255. Corres.

WHITEHOUSE. Composition for Duplicating Models. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 446-447. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 281-282. Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., 1887-88. 143. Selected.
On White Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 105-109. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 242-246. Criticisim, 363-364. Corres.
Filling with Cements. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 77. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 115.

WHITNEY, J. M. The Bleached Skeletons of Kauai. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 790-792.
Foreign Correspondence. Letter from Honolulu, H. I. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 160-161. Corres.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 48-51. Corres. Disc. 51-52.
Composite Fillings of Alloy and Copper Amalgams. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 492.
Hawaiian Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 57-58. Corres.

WHITNEY. Dental Diseases in Savages. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 422. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 323-324.
D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 193-196, 197.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 251, 254-255.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888. 289-290.

WHITSLAR, F. S. Effects of Zymotic Diseases upon the Teeth. (Defective Enamel.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 30-31.
To Have Dentistry Appreciated. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 366-367. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 322-326. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 377. Selected. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 300-303.
D6, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 299-300.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 306-307.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 293-294.
D602. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 299.
D8, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 276.
D32, D33, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 371.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 367.
612.7, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 372-373.
Dental Electricity. (With Special Reference to the Conductivity of Fillings.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 305-310.

WHITSLAR, W. H. Pathology of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 91-93, 127-130. Selected.
Iodoform Vapor. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 186-187. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 239-240. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., II, 3rd Ser., 1888, 62-63. Selected.
The Process of Absorption of Dental Tissues. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 401-406.
Therapeutical Action of Obtundents. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 363-367. Disc. 367-369.

WHITSLAR, W. H.—Continued.
Wine of Opium. Den. Review, II, 1888, 576-577.
D06, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 377.
What will '89 Bring Us? Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 72-73. Selected.
Tumors of the Periodontal Membrane. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 541-542. Selected. Den. Review, III, 1889, 299-302.
A Study of the Chemical Composition of the Dental Pulp. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII. 1889. 1037-1041. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 557-561. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 581-586. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 350-355. Selected. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 30.
How to Stand at the Chair. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 257. Selected. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 127-129. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 177-178. Selected.
The University of Michigan and Its Dental Dept. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 504-508.
Magnesi Sulphas. (For Abscess.) Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 197-198.
Fractures of the Maxillae. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 528-531.
613.85, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 539.
WHITSON, JAMES. The Operative Treatment of Hare-Lip. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 79-92. 14 illus.
WHITTAKER, GEO. O. The Advantages of a Few Methods of Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 372-380. Disc. 408-411.
WHITTAKER. An Engine Mandril. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 564.
The Use of the Rubber Dam when only About Two Inches Square. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII. 1890. 134-135. Clinic.
WHYTE, J. G. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 326.
WICK, J. W. A Re-United Tooth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 103-104. 1 illus.
A New Adaptation of the Steel Wire Spring. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 556-557. 1 illus.
Arsenious Acid. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 562-564. Disc. 568-569. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 114-116. Selected.
D242, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 33.
WICK, J. WARREN. D07, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 65-66.
WICK. Filling Teeth. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 515. Clinic.
WIDMARK. Blindness Due to Decayed Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 514, 527-528. Selected.
WIDNER. Heredity of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 346.
WIETFELD, ARNOLD. (Translator.) German Trial for Holding an Irregular Diploma. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 568-569. Selected.
WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD. A Specialist on Specialism. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 139. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 280-281. Selected.
WIGHT, J. S. The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. and Aseptic Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 129-135.
Aseptic Dentistry. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 71-72. Abstract.
WIKOFF, B. D. Porcelain Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 141. Clinic.
WILKERSON, B. M. Cleansing and Smoothing Palatine Surface of Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 488. Selected.
WILKERSON, J. C. President Alabama State Dental Assn. Personal Sketch. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 93. Portrait, opp. 49.
WILKERSON. President's Address. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 128-130.
WILLARD, EMORY L. Exostosis. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 341. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 45.
WILLEY, J. J. Dentist and the Practice of His Profession. Den. Review, II, 1888, 528-529. Abstract.
D242, D243, Den. Review, III, 1889, 518.
WILLIAMS, A. D. Abscess in the Middle Ear Mistaken for Toothache. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 140. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 522. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 284. Selected.
WILLIAMS, CAMBELL. An Unusual Complication from Taking a Cast for an Obturator. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 652-653.
WILLIAMS, E. LLOYD. See Lloyd-Williams E.
WILLIAMS, F. A. An Embarrassed Dental Patient. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 308-309. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 241. Selected.
Origin of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 133. Selected.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 68-69. Ohio S. Jnl., Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 558-560. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 158-159. Selected. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 81-82. Selected.
Our Duty as a Profession. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 10-16. Disc. 16-20.
Current Dental Literature. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 34. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 273-275. Selected.
WILLIAMS, HERBERT. (Translator.) A Case of Antral Disease and Haemorrhage From the Superior Alveolar Artery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 283-287.
Dental Microscopy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 195-200, 295-299.
WILLIAMS, H. LLOYD. See Lloyd-Williams H.
WILLIAMS, ISRAEL. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 668.
WILLIAMS, J. H. Cocaine. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 452.
WILLIAMS, J. J. Saving Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 110.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 175.
WILLIAMS, J. L. The Development and Minute Anatomy of the Dental Tissues in Health and Disease. Odontographic Jnl., VI, 1885-86, 251-252. Disc. 252-253. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 716-719, 759-768, 807-813. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 65-80. Disc. 304-306.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 416-417.
Forms of Teeth for the Superior Construction of Bridge Work. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 233-234. Corres.
Bridge Work. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 18.
New Form of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 426-428. Clinic.
D33, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 143-144.
Lens for Use in the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 368.
Effects of Study on the Teeth. (re Caries.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 336. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 553. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 173. Selected.
A Few Words on Corrective Preservative Obtundent Treatment on the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 111. Disc. 111-126. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 786. Disc. 788-792. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 514-515. Abstract. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 725. Abstract. Disc. 725-740.
Annual Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 568-569. Disc. 569-572. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 137-138. Disc. 138-142.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 659.
WILLIAMS, JACOB L. Rest and Strength. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 93-94. Selected.
Dental Inlaying with Porcelain. Re Priority. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 691. 1 illus.
Water-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 901.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 715-716, 717, 718.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XIV, 1890, 792-793. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 451-453.
Re Dental Legislation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 1004.
WILLIAMS, LLOYD. D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 688-689.
Case of Syphilitic Perforation of the Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 2nd Ser., 1889-90, 50-51. Disc. 54-55.
WILLIAMS, M. W. Here's to the Office and Laboratory—May You Live Long and Prosper. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 137-138.

WILLIAMS, N. W. Notes from Europe. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 553-556. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 137. Selected.
American Dental Society in Europe. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 530-532. Corres.

WILLIAMS, T. P. Filling Proximate Cavities with Gold. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 267-270.
Get the Best (Appliances). Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 506-507. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 252-253. Selected.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM HERBERT. Regular Examination of the Saliva. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 85-87. Selected.

WILLIAMS, W. ROGER. The Relative Safety of Anaesthetics. (Chloroform.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 112-113. Corres. Selected.

WILLIAMS. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 648.
D61. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 312-313, 316-317, 317.
D07, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 461.
D43. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 311.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 380, 381.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 54, 55.
D07, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 45.
D221, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 46.
D07, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 216.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 518-519.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 644.
D77, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 221.
D21b, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 17.
D22c, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 53.
D74, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 69-70.
D611, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 79-80, 82.
615.778. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1889-93, 92-93, 94.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 728, 729.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 142-143.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 146.
D65. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIII, 1890, 680.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 784.

WILLIAMSON, F. A. Polishing Devices. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 505-506. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 594. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 244-245. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 117. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 31, 83. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Science? Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 363-365. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 56-59.
Convention Clinics. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 100-102. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 3-4. Selected.

WILLIAMSON, F. W. Much or Little Water in Vulcanizing? Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 396. Criticism, 535-537. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 32. Selected.
How to Bur a Tooth Cavity. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 396. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 15.
Making Retaining Points. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 396. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 15.
An Absorbent Holder and Hider. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 396-397.

WILLIAMSON, T. A. Dental Ishmaelites. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 158-159.

WILLIAMSON, W. D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 447.
D34, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 215.
D76, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 222.

WILLIAMSON, W. H. Influence of the Dental Chair. Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 675-676. Abstract. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 25-26. Selected.
Receiving Patients. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 169-170. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 109-110. Selected.
Conditions of Success. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 293-295. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 141-142. Selected.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 177-178.
Instruments Used for the Insertion of How's Porcelain Inlays. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 350-351.
Coloured Plaster of Paris for Impressions. Ash's Quarterly, 1890, 276. Corres. Selected. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 208. Selected.

WILLIAMSON. Correction of a Case of Irregularity. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 221-222.
How to Bur a Tooth Cavity. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 30. Selected.
Artificial Crowns. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 529-537. Selected.
An Interesting Case of Fracture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 123-126. Selected. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 185-187. 1 illus. Disc. 187-188. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 134.
President's Address. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 29-30.
Some Remarks in Regard to Artificial Crowns. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 30-35, 66-72.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 159-160.
615.7816. Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 135.
615.7816, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 116-117.
Notes on the Demonstrations at the Berlin Congress. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 782-786.

WILLIS, J. M. 615.781, Texas Den. Jnl., V, 1887, 61.

WILLIS, S. Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Headlight, X, 1889, 80-84. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 241. Selected.
Report of Case. (Root Driven into the Upper Lip.) Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 199-200. Corres.
Fracture of the Alveolus and Loss of Teeth. Den. Luminary, XII, 1890-91, 75. Selected.

WILLMOTT, J. B. Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 447-455. Selected. Advertiser (Dental), XIX, 1888, 1-7. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 789-791. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 49-55. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 78-86. Selected.
D61, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 463-464.
Dentistry in Ontario of Age. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 157-161.
Bell's Local Anaesthetic. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 188. Corres.
613.2. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 14.
Dentistry a Distinct Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 65. Selected.

WILLMOTT, J. BRANSTON. D61, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 918.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 469-470.
Education. Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 75-77.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 42-43.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 203-205.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., I, 1889, 18.
Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 87-92.
Biographical Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 1-2. Portrait, frontispiece.

WILLMOTT. Province of Ontario Law. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1887, 3. Selected.
D32n, Den Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 565.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 126.
D243, Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 126-127.

WILLOUGHBY, C. E. Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary Bones—Report of a Case in Practice. Den. Review, II, 1888, 606-607. Abstract.

WILLOUGHBY. D331, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 27.

WILLS, G. A. It Costs More to Save Teeth Than to Fill Them. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 564-569.

WILSON, A. D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 671-672.

WILSON, ANDREW. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 310.
The Premolar in Man. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 207-212. Disc. 228-229. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 413-418. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 235-239. Disc. 239-241. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 327. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 77-83. Disc. 83-85. Selected.
Man's Lost Incisors. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 16-18.
The First Premolar in the Typical Dentition of the Placental Mammals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 22-25. Disc. 25-27. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 145-149. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 457-461. Den. Record, X, 1890, 77-81. Disc. 81-83. 1 illus.

WILSON, GEORGE A. Regulating Appliance for Drawing Bicuspids Back. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 550. Clinic.
The Treatment of Proximate Surfaces. (Gold Fillings.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 732-737. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 150-155. Disc. 158-161.

WILSON, GEO. H. A System of Extracting the Lower Teeth. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 204-207.
Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 108-112.
Separating Prosthetics from Operative Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 346-347. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry of To-day. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 271-278.
WILSON, H. H. Ethics. Den. Review, III, 1889, 1-9.
WILSON, I. P. Pulpless Teeth. Den. Luminary, VII, 1885-86, 85-86. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 238. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 25-34. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 77-84. Selected. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 332-334.
D222, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 431.
Cases in Practice. (Catarrh and Diseased Teeth.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 405-408.
Third Molar Causing a "Running Sore" on the Right Cheek. Western Den. Jnl., I, 1887, 4-5. 312.
Diseased Teeth and Nasal Catarrh. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 310-312. Disc. 313-315.
Malignant Growth Upon Face. Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 312-313.
D222, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 255-256
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 112. Clinic.
Diseased Antrum from Dead Pulp. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 328-331. Selected.
The Apical Portion of the Cementum Physiologically and Pathologically Considered. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 105-107. Disc. 107-111. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 808-809. Disc. 810-811. Indep. Pract. (Dental), IX, 1888, 598. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 483-484. Abstract. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 539-540. Disc. 540-541. Den. Review, II, 1888, 593-594. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 465-466. Disc. 466-467. Abstract.
D64, Den. Review, II, 1888, 403.
A Case in Practice (Abscess from Pulp Capping). Den. Review, III, 1889, 50-51.
Genesis of Oral Deformities. Den. Review, III, 1889, 635-641, 6 illus.
D422, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 267.
D64, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 142-144.
Ether Spray. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 473.
Pathological Conditions of the Ethmoid Bone Resulting from Dental Lesion. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 356-357, 505-512. Disc. 357, 984-988.
D243, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 358, 988-989, 991-992, 992.
D144, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 477.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 528-529. 531.
D21, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 610-611.
D242, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 822-823, 825.
Obituary. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 144.
WILSON, J. P. Abscessed Teeth Causing Diseased Antrum. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 548-549. Selected.
Cancer Caused by Diseased Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 556-557. 557. Ed.
Running Sore in the Neck Caused by Abscessed Roots. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 29.
WILSON, L. B. Rubber Crown and Bridge-Work. Den Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 64.
How to Make a Plate Fit Any Mouth Tight without an Air Chamber. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 191.
New Plastic Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 43. Clinic.
WILSON, O. T. D43, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 500.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 472.
WILSON, THOMAS. Water Motor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 205.
WILSON, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 437.
WILSON, WRIGHT. Notes on Case of Deaf and Dumb Boy With Loss of Palate, &c. (Syphilis.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 161-162.
WILSON, W. N. D24, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 28-29.
D602, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 363.
President's Address. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 64-67.
WILSON, W. N.—Continued.
The Combination of Metals for Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 849-851. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 10-12. Disc. 12-13. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 457-459. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 494-495. Abstract.
WILSON. D13, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 481-484.
D13, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 165-166.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 270-273.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 291-293.
D13, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 70-73.
D602, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 125-126.
D67, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 224.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 484-485.
D721, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 494.
D11, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 98.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 103.
D721, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 169.
D1, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 196-197.
D321, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 445-446.
D602, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 11.
D8, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 23.
D721, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 84.
D321, Den. Record, VII, 1887, 242.
D321, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 86.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 187-188.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 188-189.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 293.
615.7811, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 139-140.
D071, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 145, 146.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 503-504.
D602, Den. Record, VIII, 1888, 175-176.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 584.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 729.
D101, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 266.
Peculiarly Formed Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 228-229. Den. Record, X, 1890, 124-125.
D224, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 24-25.
D65, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1890, 44-45.
D224, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 342-343.
WINCKLER. D22, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 543-544.
D243, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 65-66.
WINDER, R. B. Elected to Honorary Membership—New Jersey State Dental Assn. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 194.
D221, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1886, 173.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 556.
D24, D242, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 597-598.
D073, D031, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 468-469.
German Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 35.
D33, Archives of Den., V, 1888, 392.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 72-73.
Separator and Rubber-Dam Clamp. Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 123.
Dean of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, Portrait, opp. 1.
613.2, Inter. Den. Jnl., X, 1889, 40-41.
613, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 176-179.
D1, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 294-295.
D34, D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 414-415.
WINDER. D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 80-81.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 483.
613.2, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 67-70.
D04, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 90-91, 92.
D5, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 78-79.
D22, Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 31.
WINDLE, BERTRAM C. A. (and Humphreys, John.) Man's Lost Incisors. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 513, 546-558. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 458-472. Selected.
On the Relation of the Nervous System to Certain Oral and Dental Defects. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 773-777. Disc. 743-744.
WINDLE. Man's Original Dentition. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 73.
WINGATE, JOHN D. Dental Suggestions. (Impressions.) Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 49-50.

WINGATE, JOHN D.—Continued.
The Difference in the Effect of Hand-Pressure as Compared with Malleting. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 69.
Greasy Matter Absorbed by Porcelain Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 69-70.
Mixing Plaster-of-Paris. (Sugar.) Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 70.
Partial Impressions. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 70.
Sheet Zinc Prevents Black Oxide. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 70.
To Harden Plaster. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 82.
Recutting Engine Burs. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 52-53.
Mixing Plaster. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, Apr., 23.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 985-986.

WINKLER, GEO. H. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 543-545. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 286.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 622.
Gold Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 255-256. Selected.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 61.
D243, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 614-615, 615, 617.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 334.
Gold Filling. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 345. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 555-556. Clinic.
Soft Gold Foil. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 415. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 716-718. Disc. 718-721. 721-722. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 594. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 485. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 538-540. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 350-356, 375. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 375-382. Disc. 356. Selected. Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 86. Selected. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 69-71.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 622.
D243, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 58.
The Treatment of Proximate Cavities. (Cohesive Foil Filling.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 729-732. Disc. 761-764. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 156-158. Disc. 158-161.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 371.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 37-38.

WINKLER. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 711.
D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 126.
D221, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 129.
D243, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 492.
D22, D221, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 568, 569.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 254-255.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 310, 313, 314.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 63.
D221, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 68.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 380.
D221, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 382-383.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 719-720.
D243, Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 178-179.
D22, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 482.
D243, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 334, 336.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 412.
D243, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 339-340, 342, 343.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 397.
D07, Den. Luminary, IX, 1887-88, 87.

WINN, H. Obituary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 240. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 410. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 304.

WINSOR, L. C. A Case of Early Dentition. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 82. Selected.

WINSTON, W. Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 213-214. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 634-635. Selected.

WINSTON, WARWICK. An All Gold Crown. Archives of Den., V, 1888, 133-134. Ed.
Hints on Using the Rubber Dam. Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, 367-368. Selected. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 90-92. Ed. Den. Office & Lab., IV, 4th Ser., 1890, 126-127. Selected.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 481-482. 1 illus.

WINTERBOTTOM, AUGUSTUS. Successful Adaptation of Electricity. (Dental Engines.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 86-88. Disc. 88-89. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 167. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 393-395. Disc. 395. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 166-167. Disc. 167.
The Evolution of Medicine and Surgery as a Science. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 877-892.

WINTERBOTTOM, EDWIN JOHN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 800.

WINTERNITZ. Stomatitis Chronica. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 165-166. Selected.

WIPPLE, J. W. Copper Amalgam Die Plates for Stamping Gold Crowns Etc. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 45-46. Selected.

WITKOWSKI, G. J. Dental Anomalies. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 499.

WITSZEL, ANTON. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 678-679. Selected.

WITT, W. Dentistry in Russia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 583-584. Selected. Den. Review, II, 1888, 251-252.

WITZEL, A. Verrier's and Schiltsky's Continuous Gum Methods. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 79-80. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 87-88. Selected.

WITZEL. The Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris or Infectious Alveolitis. Odontographic Jnl., IX, 1888-89, 149-155. Selected.

WOERNER, A. Final Results of Operation for Cancer of the Lip. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 143-144. Selected.

WOFFORD, A. A. Prosthetic Dentistry in Art. (Badly Finished Plates—Misfitting Plates—Sore Mouth, Etc.) Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 494-497.

WOLF, L. S. President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 303-304. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXII, 3rd Ser., 1888-89, 180-181. Selected.

WOLFE. D223, Western Dental Jnl., I, 1887, 246.

WOLFENDEN, A. B. Dr. Hewitt's Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 733. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 250-252. Corres.

WOLFF, L. Gastric Digestion. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 87-88. Selected.

WOLTER, A. Cracked and Broken Teeth. (Caoutchous.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 506-508. Selected.

WOOD, A. How Can we Best Promote the Development of Dentistry? (re Dentistry in the Schools.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1888, 92-94, Disc. 94-95. Den. Review, II, 1888, 474-475. Abstract.

WOOD, E. A. Vicarious Digestion and the Influence of Food. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 301. Selected.

WOOD, FREDERIC C. A Case of Tic Doloureax. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 577-578.

WOOD, H. C. (and Marshall, J.) Hamamelis Virginica. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 304. Selected.
Balance Among the Physical Functions. (Health of the Dentist.) Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 71-72.
Method of Modern Medicine (Typhoid Fever). Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 567. Selected.
Action of Nitrous Oxide, Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Carbolic Acid upon the Circulation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1088-1089. Selected.
Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 822-836. 816. Ed.
The Education of Physicians. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 118.

WOOD, J. President's Address. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 509-510.

WOOD, JOHN. The Teeth and Associate Parts. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co. 1886.
Extraordinary Accident, and Successful Extraction of the Blade of a Tooth Forceps from the Right Bronchus. Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 33-41. 2 illus.
Dental Legislation and Education in the United Kingdom. Den. Headlight, IX, 1887, 33-39.
Obituary. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 42-43. Ed.

WOOD, J. B. Soft Rubber Disks. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 728. 4 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WOOD, JOHN B. When Does Inflammation Indicate Extraction? Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 305-306.
WOOD, J. H. D32a, Pract. Den. (Ohio), I, 1888-89, May, 102.
WOOD, L. D. A Consideration of Dental Patents. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 310-316. Disc. 316-320. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 333-340. Disc. 340-344. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 397-403. Selected.
About Patents and Manufactures. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 182.
WOOD, M. B. Copper Amalgam. Den. Review, III, 1889, 620-623. Disc. 575.
WOOD, W. D. Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 561-563.
WOOD, W. E. RAMSDEN. Narrow Escape from Death by Cocaine Administered for Dental Neuralgia. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 122-123. Selected.
WOOD, W. R. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 308-309. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 511. Den. Record, X, 1890, 282.
WOOD. D74, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 562.
A New Dental Engine Appliance. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 1101. Selected.
D74, Den. Office & Lab., X, 2nd Ser., 1886, April, 2.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 8-9.
D221, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 26.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 192.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 486.
Physiology of Digestion—The Nutritive Organization. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 131-138. Selected.
The Relation of Mastication to Physical Development. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 510-512. Selected.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 302-303.
WOODBURN, COWAN. Journal Reading. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 653-655.
WOODBURN, W. D. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1887, 70.
WOODBURN. President's Address. Glasgow Dental Students' Association. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 311-312.
WOODBURY, FRANK. Remarks on the Prevention of Scrivener's Palsy or Writer's Cramp. Den. Register, XL, 1886, 610-616.
WOODBURY, GEO. F. D89, Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 417.
WOODHOUSE, ALFRED J. Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, opp. 113.
WOODHOUSE, R. A. D614, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1131.
WOODHOUSE, R. H. D715, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 3rd Ser., 1885-86, 495.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XVIII, 2nd Ser., 1885-86, 67.
D715, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 103-104.
D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 8-9.
D714, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 228.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 234-235.
D24, D243, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 25-26.
D715, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 54.
D13, Den. Record, VI, 1886, 564.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XIX, 2nd Ser., 1886-87, 9.
D242, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 2.
D77, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 252-253.
615.778, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 161-162.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 693.
D67, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 316.
D423, D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 16.
D423, Den. Record, X, 1890, 67.
D13, Den. Record, X, 1890, 547.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 4.
D721, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 69-70.
WOODHOUSE, ROBERT H. A Case of Torsion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 27-28.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XX, 2nd Ser., 1887-88, 214.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 380.
WOODHOUSE, ROBERT H.—Continued.
Antisepticism in Dental Surgery. (Antiseptics.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXI, 2nd Ser., 1888-89, 119-129. Disc. 130-137. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 419-425. Disc. 442-448. Southern Den. Jnl., VIII, 1889, 229-234. Selected.
615.778, Den. Record, IX, 1889, 152-154.
615.778, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 3-5.
D423, D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXII, 1889-90, 105-106.
Necklace of Thirty-Four Human Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 1129-1130. Den. Record, X, 1890, 545. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 2-3.
D243, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 224-225
WOODHOUSE, WILLIAM HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 632. Den. Record, X, 1890, 484.
WOODHOUSE. Tin-Foil as a Good Non-Conducting Medium Beneath Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1886, 711. Clinic.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1888, 679-680.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1890, 780.
WOODLEY, J. R. Hygiene. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 1886, 924-931. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 322-329.
WOODLEY, JOSEPH R. The Tribulations, Rewards, and Compensations of Professional Life. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 8-10.
WOODNUTT, C. D26, Den. Items of Interest, X, 1888, 206.
WOODRUFF, W. H. D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIII, 2nd Ser., 1890-91, 36.
WOODRUFF. Immediate Method of Root Filling. Den. Record, X, 1890, 413. Clinic.
WOODWARD, C. A. Implanting and Transplanting Two Lower Central Incisors. Cin. Med. & Den. Jnl., II, 1886-87, 186. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 236-237. Disc. 237-241. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1887, 6. Disc. 7-10.
D73. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 96.
Teeth Replanted After Being Out 42 years. Den., Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 644-645. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1889, 110-111. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 235-236. Selected.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 371-372.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 620-621.
D601, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 38.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1890, 94-95.
WOODWARD, J. A. The Use of Matrices. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 102-106. Disc. 106-114. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 269-273. 5 illus. Disc. 273-281.
Illuminating Apparatus for Dark Days. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1886-87-88, 279.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 280-281.
D243, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 131.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 299.
WOODWARD, J. E. A Case of Osteoma of the Alveolar Process of Superior Maxillary—Operation. (Exostosis.) Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 373-374.
WOODWARD, W. A. Separators. Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 285-286. 2 illus.
WOODWARD, WM. H. Obituary. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 529. Ed.
WOODWARD. D614, Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 174-175.
WOOLEY, J. H. Effectual Sterilizing of Root Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 875.
615.778, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 134.
WOOLEY. 615.778, Chicago Den. Soc. Trans., 1889, 89-90.
WOOLF, M. The Adaptation of Gold and Richmond Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 224-230. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1889, 229-238. 3 illus. Disc. 268-269. Den. Record, IX, 1889, 110. Disc. 110-111. Abstract. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 157-162. Abstract.
The Gold Crown. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 96-98.
WOOLF. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 268.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 358.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 503.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WOOLLEY, J. H. Root Canal Dryer. Den. Office & Lab., I, 3rd Ser., 1887, 82.
Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 10-14.
Reflex Action and Reflex Neurosis in Connection with Dental Irritation. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 91. Selected.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 292-293.
615.778, Den. Review, III, 1889, 153-154.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 360.
D07, Den. Review, IV, 1890, 192.

WOOLLEY. D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1887, 122.

WOOLRIDGE. (and Stephenson, Thomas.) Saccharin and Its Value as a Food. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 73. Selected.

WOOLSEY, PAUL. The Effects Which the Various Deposits Have on the Surrounding Tissues. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 261-262.

WORRELL, GEO. W. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 285.

WORTMAN, JACOB L. Chapter on the Teeth of the Vertebrates. American System of Dentistry, I, 1886.

WRIGHT, BENJ. F. Cider Vinegar for Diarrhea. Den. Items of Interest, VIII, 1886, 128. Corres.
New Use of Cocaine (In Case of Abscess). Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 456. 456. Ed.

WRIGHT, C. M. A Brief Discourse on Nutrition. (In Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 303-307. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 169-174. Disc. 174. Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 169-175.
Reflex-(Ions.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 559-563. Disc. 563. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 27-30. Disc. 43.
D601, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 563.
D43, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 189.
Remarks on Tin and Gold. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 276-280. Disc. 280-282. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 186-190. Disc. 190-192. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 295-299. Disc. 299. Abstract.
Old Dogs at New Tricks. (A Lecture on Physiology.) Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 318-323.
Medical Education for Dentists. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 597-601. Disc. 601-607. Den. Review, II, 1888, 646-648. Disc. 728-734. Abstract. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 63-67. Disc. 67-73. Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 10-14. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., X, 1889-90, 19-23. Selected.
The Dentists and The American Medical Association Den. Review, II, 1888, 393-396.
D22c, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 280-281.
D611, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VIII, 1888, 503.
President's Address. Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 573. Disc 573-574. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 553-557. Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 577-581.
Objections to the Use of the Matrix in Filling with Amalgam. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 386. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 236-237.
The Dentist's Right to Practice Medicine. (re Administering Drugs.) Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 536-539.
D611, 615.7811, Archives of Den., VI, 1889, 179.
D73, Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., IX, 1889, 35-36.
The Wealth of Dentists. Archives of Den., VII, 1890, 226-229. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 308. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., X, 1890, 172-176. Den. Register, XLIV, 1890, 170-174. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 165-169.
The Dentist's Assets. Dominion Den. Jnl., II, 1890, 174-175. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 278. Selected.
A New Disease ("M. D. ism."). Den. Items of Interest, XII, 1890, 33-34. Selected.

WRIGHT, E. P. Bleaching of Discolored Dentine Practically Considered. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Trans., 1889-95, 81-85, 1 illus. Disc. 85-88. Inter. Den. Jnl., XI, 1890, 70-74. 1 illus. Disc. 98-101. Pract. Den. (Ohio), III, 1890, 51.

WRIGHT, G. F. S. D07, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 450.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1886, 571.
D07, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 503.
D07, Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 217.
613, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 249.

WRIGHT, G. F. S.—Continued.
D07, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 60.
D5, Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 62.
D07, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 298.
613, Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 339.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 743.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 706.

WRIGHT, JONATHAN. A Case of Rhinolith and Two Cases of a Tooth in the Nose. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIII, 3rd Ser., 1889-90, 241-246. Selected.

WRIGHT, S. C. D07, D04, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 551.

WRIGHT. D07, Den. Headlight, VII, 1886, 123.
D04, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 59.
D611, Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 583-584.
D611, Den. Review, II, 1888, 655.
D22c, Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 299.
D73, Den. Register, XLIII, 1889, 64.
D22, D22a, Western Dental Jnl., III, 1889, 256.

WRIGHTON. D24, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1890, 89-90.
D24, Den. Record, X, 1890, 24.

WRIMMER, A. W. D2, Den. Review, I, 1886-87, 389.

WYATT, FRANCIS. Poisons and Their Antidotes. Den. Office & Lab., III, 4th Ser., 1889, 14-15. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XI, 1889, 231-232. Abstract.

WYATT, T. M. Pathology and Therapeutics of the First Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 683-684. Selected. Western Dental Jnl., II, 1888, 244-247.

WYETH, JOHN A. Congenital Cleft in the Palate. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 17-18. Disc. 19-24. Selected.
Cyst of the Antrum. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 18-19. Selected.
Abscess. Advertiser (Dental), XVII, 1886, 19. Selected.

YOUNG, A. A. Blue Gum Negroes. Southern Den. Jnl., VII, 1888, 292. Selected.

YOUNG, GEO. A. Rapid Gold Filling. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 222. Clinic. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 124. Clinic.

YOUNG, HORACE H. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXI, 1889, 910-911.

YOUNG, M. The Effect of Alum Gargles upon the Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 527. Selected. Den. Luminary, VIII, 1886-87, 85. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 124. Selected.

YOUNG, R. C. The Chemistry of Dental Caries. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 33-34. Amer. Jnl Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd Ser., 1890-91, 260-264. Selected.
Amalgamation of a Gold Crown. Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 390. Corres.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 718.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 725.
D22c, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 19-20.
D22c, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 432.
D24, D242, Southern Den. Jnl., IX, 1890, 454-455.

YOUNG. 615.7813, Archives of Den., III, 1886, 173.
D6, Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 44-45.
D6, Den. Register, XL, 1886, 245-247.
D42, Ind. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 62.
Adjustable Perforators. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1889, 111, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 75. 1 illus.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XI, 1890, 128.
D241, Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 21.

YOUNGER, W. J. Implantation of Teeth. Archives of Den., III, 1886, 524-527. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VII, 1886, 696. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 117-120. Disc. 114-117, 121-132. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 558-562. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 23-30. Disc. 30-41. 61-65. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 108-112. 140. Ed. 556. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 578. Den. Record, VII, 1887, 61-65. 355. Selected.
Report of Committee on Pathology and Surgery. (Implantation, Transplantation.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 436-444. Disc. 444-450. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 52-69.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

YOUNGER, W. J.—Continued.
Transplantation of Teeth into Artificial Sockets. Mich. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 48-52. Disc. 53-60. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 217-218; Abstract. Disc. 218-219. Den. Record, VI, 1886, 101-104. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 12-22. Selected. 481, Ed.
Implantation of Teeth and Pericemental Life. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VI, 1886, 560-566. Disc. 566-568. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XX, 3rd Ser., 1886-87, 264-273. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1887, 28-32. Selected.
615.781, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 407-408.
D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 421-422.
576, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 428.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 484.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 503.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1886, 509-510, 510-511, 512, 512-513, 514, 515, 515-516.
D73, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1886, 114-115.
A Remarkable Case of Implantation. Den. Eclectic, II, 1886-87, 73-74. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 123-124. Selected.
Tooth-Implantation. Southern Den. Jnl., V, 1886-87, 443-448. Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 42. Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 30-31. Disc. 31-32. 37. Southern Den. Jnl., VI, 1887, 372. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 72. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 394-395. Clinic.
Advanced Practice. (Perfect Gold Fillings.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 119-122.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 24.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 131.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 687.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 786-787.
Ammonia in Tartar Removal. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 285-287. Disc. 287-290.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 156, 157, 159-160, 163, 165, 166, 171.
D33, D32, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 179, 185.
D243, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 196, 204, 205, 206.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 247-248, 249, 251-252. 256.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 27-28, 30, 31.
D61a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 73-74, 77, 82.
D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 91-93. 94.
D601, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 113, 114, 117.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 126-127.
D24, D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 134-135.
615.7811, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1889, 188, 189.

YOUNGER. D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 38, 40-41.
D72, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 102.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1887, 118-119.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1887, 61-62, 63-64, 64-65.
D601, Indep. Pract. (Dental), VIII, 1887, 535.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 112, 113, 114, 115.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, IX, 1887, 160.
D601, Den. Register, XLI, 1887, 537.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 25.
Implanted an Inferior Central Incisor. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXI, 3rd Ser., 1887-88, 352. Clinic.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1888, 292, 292-293.
Cases of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXII, 1890, 936. Clinic.
Implantation at the National Dental Hospital. Den. Record, X, 1890, 381-382. Clinic.

ZARRADSKI. Pyemia Following the Extraction of a Tooth. Advertiser (Dental), XVIII, 1887, 59. Archives of Den., IV, 1887, 383-384. Selected. Ohio S. Jnl. Den. Sci., VII, 1887, 497. Selected.

ZEGERS, M. PASTOR. Coca and Its Preparation and Uses. Pract. (Dental), IV, 1886, 34-38.

ZEILWICZ. Treatment in Epithelioma of the Lip. Western Dental Jnl., IV, 1890, 515-516. Selected.

ZEISLER, JOSEPH. Treatment of Syphilis. Advertiser (Dental), XX, 1889, 145.
Care of the Teeth in Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 1889, 679.

ZEITUNG, F. German Trial for Holding an Irregular Diploma. (Trans. by Weitfeld.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XIX, 1885-86, 568-569. Selected.

ZIERLEIN, RICHARD, W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXX, 1888, 690. Den. Register, XLII, 1888, 418. Corres.

ZINN, GEO. E. Evils of Extracting the Sixth Year Molars. Pract. Den. (Ohio), II, 1889-90, 213.
Chlora-Percha as a Root-Filling. Den. Mirror (New York), I, 1890, 4. Selected. Den. Review, IV, 1890, 430-431.

ZUCKERMANN, A. Bacteria and Pus Formation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1888, 525. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

XUM